LaS.D
L5795t

TECHNOLOGICAL DICTIONARY

ENGLISH-SPANISH AND SPANISH-ENGLISH

OF WORDS AND TERMS EMPLOYED IN THE APPLIED SCIENCES, INDUSTRIAL ARTS, FINE ARTS, MECHANICS, MACHINERY, MINES, METALLURGY, AGRICULTURE, COMMERCE, NAVIGATION, MANUFACTURES, ARCHITECTURE, CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING, MARINE, MILITARY ART, RAILROADS, TELEGRAPHS, ETC., ETC.

BY

NÉSTOR PONCE DE LEÓN

II.—SPANISH-ENGLISH

WITH A SUPPLEMENT BRINGING THE WORK RIGHT UP-TO-DATE

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

348019
17. 3. 38

LONDON
HIRSCHFELD BROTHERS, LIMITED,
263 High Holborn, W.C.
GLASGOW: ALEXANDER STENHOUSE,
40 & 42 University Avenue
1910

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/technologicaldic02leonuoft

Abbreviations.

A.	Span. American term.
a.	agriculture.
ac.	acoustics.
adj.	adjective.
adv.	adverb.
ap.	apiculture.
arb.	arboriculture.
arc.	architecture.
arit.	arithmetic.
arm.	armory.
art.	artillery.
ast.	astronomy.
b.	botany.
bak.	bakery.
b. b.	book binding.
bill.	billiards.
bls.	black-smith.
b. m.	basket making.
br.	bridge building.
brew.	brewery.
brick.	brickmaking.
but.	butchery.
card.	playing cards.
c.	commerce.
cal.	calligraphy.
can.	canals.
car.	carriage building.
carp.	carpentry.
c. e.	civil engineering.
cer.	ceramics.
coin.	coinage.
conf.	confectionery.
cook.	cookery.
coop.	cooperage.
c. r.	cattle raising.
cryst.	christalography.
cut.	cutlery.
c. w.	cotton weaving.
ch.	chemistry.
chand.	chandlery.
chess.	chess.
dent.	dentistry.
draw.	drawing.
dy.	dyeing.
e.	engineering.
ec. o.	ecclesiastic ornaments.
el.	electricity.
emb.	embroidery.
en.	enamelling.
eng.	engraving.
f.	foundry.
f. a.	fine arts.
far.	farriery.
fen.	fencing.
fish.	fishery.
fl. m.	flower making.
f. w.	flax weaving.
fort.	fortification.
fowl.	fowlery.
fur.	furs.
furn.	furniture.
g.	geology.
gas.	gas works.
geog.	geography.
geom.	geometry.
gild.	gilding.
gl.	glass.
hair.	hair dressing.
hat.	hat manufactory.
her.	heraldry.
horse.	horsemanship.
hort.	horticulture.
hunt.	hunting.
h. w.	hardware.
hy.	hydraulics.
jew.	jewelry.
join.	joinery.
knit.	knitting.
l.	liquors.
lace.	lace-making.
lamp.	lamps.
lit.	lithography.
loc.	locomotive.
lsm.	locksmith.
m.	mineralogy.
mag.	magnetism.
mar.	marine.
mas.	masonry.
mat.	mathematics.
mec.	mechanics.
med.	medicine.
met.	meteorology.
meta.	metallurgy.
metro.	metrology.
mic.	microscope.
mil.	military.
mill.	milling.
millin.	millinery.
min.	mining.
mod.	modes.
mus.	music.
m. w.	metal work.
need.	needle making.
num.	numismatics.
oil.	oilmill.
opt.	optics.
org.	organ.
p.	painting.
pap.	paper making.
perf.	perfumery.
pharm.	pharmacy.
phot.	photography.
phys.	physics.
piano.	piano manufactory.
pl.	plumbing.
pot.	pottery.
poul.	poultry.
pyr.	pyrotechnics.
q.	quarry.
r.	roads.
rop.	ropemaking.
r. w.	railway.
sad.	saddlery.
salt.	salt-works.
sculp.	sculpture.
sew.	sewing.
sew. m.	sewing machines.
shoe.	shoemaking.
soap.	soap works.
sp.	sports.
st. eng.	steam engine.
sug.	sugar.
surg.	surgery.
surv.	surveying.
sust.	substantive.
s. w.	silk weaving.
tail.	tailor.
tan.	tannery.
tel.	telegraphy.
th.	theatre.
tin.	tinsmith.
top.	topography.
toy.	toys.
turn.	turnery.
typ.	typography.
ver.	verb.
w.	weaving.
watch.	watchmaking.
well.	well sinking.
win.	wines.
w. m.	wool manufactory
z.	zoology.

A.

*aaraar (b.) four valved thuja.
*aba (c.) aba, woollen stuff used in Turkey.
ababa (b.) red poppy.
abaca (c.) West India flax, West India hemp ‖ abaca, Manilla hemp (min.) miner's tub.
abacería, chandler's shop, grocery.
abacero, grocer, chandler.
abacisco (arc.) abaciscus.
*abacista (arit.) abacist, calculator with abacus.
abaco (arc.) abacus, square, covering member or raised table of a capital (arit.) abacus (f. a.) templar staff (min.) trough.
— *chino* (arit.) schwampan.
abadejo (z.) codfish, cod (mar.) pout, poorjack.
— *pequeño*, codling.
abadernar (mar.) to nipper, to nip.
abadía (arc.) abbey.
abajadero (top.) slope.
*abajadizo (mar.) manger board.
*abajador, abater (w.) sinker (min.) stable boy.
— *de la lengua* (surg.) tongue depressor, tongue spatula.
— *del ventilador* (mec.) ventilator deflector.
abajamiento (mec.) abatement, depression.
abajo, down (mar.) alow, below.
de — (hy.) undershot.
de más — undermost.
de arriba — up and down.
lo de arriba — upside down.
todo el mundo —! (mar.) all men down! all hands below!
abalado, hollow, spongy, spongious.
abalanzar, to balance, to weigh.
abalaustrado, baluster like
*abaleadero (a.) winnowing place.
*abaleador (a.) fanner ‖ corn fan, winnower, winnowing machine, corn vanguard.
*abaleadura (a.) winnowing.
abalear, to fan (a.) to fan or winnow corn, to hull or sift corn.

* Words having an asterick are not found in the Dictionary of the Spanish Academy.

abaleo (a.) fanning, winnowing of corn.
abalizar, v. avalizar.
abalorio (c.) bead, glass bead, bugle.
— *de acero*, steel bead.
— *negro* (c.) black point.
*abalaustrar (fort.) to bastion.
aballar (c.) to drive cattle (p.) to weaken or soften the lights.
aballestar (mar.) to swig.
— *un cable* (mar.) to haul a cable.
*abanador (min.) mining bellows, miner's bellows.
abanderado (mil.) ancient bearer, flag bearer, standard bearer ‖ ensign.
abanderar (mar.) to register a ship under the national flag
abandonado, helpless, abandoned.
abandonamiento (c.) abandonment.
abandonar, to drop, to give up, to leave, to abandon, to desert, to quit, to yield.
— *á los aseguradores* (c.) to abandon.
— *una mina* (min.) to abandon a mine.
— *una obra*, to discontinue a work.
— *un proyecto*, to drop a scheme.
abandono (c.) abandonning, abandonment.
*abanga (c.) abanga.
abanicar, to fan.
abanico fan (mec.) small crane, derrick (r. w.) switch-stand (phot.) screen (mar.) crane, outrigger, sprit-sail, shoulder of mutton sail, sliding gunter sail, sheer (f.) blower's frame (gl.) fire screen (car.) hood frame, slat iron (arc.) winding stair ‖ semicircular window (min.) ventilator.
— *de astas* (mar.) cant stern frame.
— *de autógrafos* (c.) autograph fan.
— *de chimenea*, fire fan, chimney screen.
— *de esmaltador* (jew.) enameller's screen.
— *de fuelle* (f.) blower's frame (car.) bow iron.
— *para espantar moscas*, punka, fly driver.
— *neumático*, suction fan.
en —, splayed.

en forma de abanico, fan like (art.) fan shaped, flabellated, flabelliform.
abanillo, small fan (sew.) ruffle, frill, puff.
abaniquero, fan manufacturer, fan dealer.
abano, fly driver, punka.
abaratar (c.) to depreciate, to cheapen, to abate.
*abarbetar (mar.) to span, to lash, to jam, to mouse, to seize (fort.) to rack.
— *un aparejo*, to rack a tacklefall.
— *un gancho* (mar.) to mouse a hook.
abarca (shoe.) brogue, brogan.
abarcador, clasper (c.) monopolist.
abarcar, to embrace, to clasp ‖ to contain (c.) to monopolize ‖ to include.
abarcón (hy.) large iron clamp (car.) pole ring.
*abardilla (a.) prickly fence, thorny fence.
abarloar (mar.) to bear up, to be alongside, to haul the wind.
abarquillar, to give the form of a boat, to warp.
abarquillarse, to swell.
abarrado, barred, striped.
abarrancar (r.) to break up a road (mar.) to strand, to run ashore.
*abarrilado, swollen, swelled, bellied.
abarrotado (r. w.) fished (mar.) full to the beam
abarrotar (mar.) to fill up to the beam ‖ to stow (c.) to glut the market, to overstock (carp.) to secure with bars.
— *la carga* (mar.) to stow the cargo, to trim the cargo.
abarrote (mar.) bundle, small parcel (c.) wines, oils, liquors in small casks or packages,
*abas (c.) abas.
abastecedor, furnisher, outfitter (cook.) caterer, provider, victualler.
abastecer (c.) to afford, to furnish, to fit, to provide, to stock, to store, to supply, to victual.
abastecimiento, purveyance, provisions ‖ supply.
— *de aguas*, water supply.
abastionar (fort.) to construct bastions, to garnish with bastions.
abasto, supply, purveyance (emb.) small embroideries.
— *de aguas*, water supply.
*abatanado (w. m.) milled.
*abatanador (hat.) battery, beetle, bow bat.
*abatanadura (w. m.) fullage.
abatanar (w. m.) to beat, to full cloth, to beat the lace, to mill (tan.) to beat.
— *demasiado* (w m.) to overbeat.
máquina de —, batting machine.
máquina de — *sombreros*, hat fulling machine, planking machine.
*abatida (fort.) abatis.
provisto de abatidas (fort.) abatised.
*abatido (c.) abated, depressed, down, flat, low, slack (coop.) in stocks (v.) slur.
*abatidor (w.) faller, jack, sinker (mec.) depressor.
— *de las encías* (dent.) gum depressor.
— *de mieses* (a.) batting board.
abatimiento (mar.) casting, leeway of a ship (c.) flatness, depression.
— *del oleaje* (mar.) fall of the swell.
— *á sotavento*, drift, leeway.
abatir, to cut down, to lower (mar.) to have leeway, to haul down ‖ to fall to windward, to fall off, to drive (mec.) to depress, to lower (e.) to throw down, to overthrow (a.) to trail.
— *el buque* (mar.) to fall to leeward.
— *á hachazos*, to hew down.
— *involuntariamente* (mar.) to pay round off.
— *un palo* (mar.) to lower a mast.
— *tiendas* (mil.) to strike tents.
— *la mar ó el viento* (mar.) to fall calm.
*abeador (w.) heald, heddle of the velvet loom.
abece, abece.
abecedario, abecedary.
— *de estarcir* (c.) stencil plates.
— *para marcar*, punching alphabet.
abedul (b.) birch.
— *amarillo*, yellow birch.
— *del Canadá ó papiráceo*, paper birch.
— *negro*, black birch.
aceite de —, birch oil.
abeja (ap.) bee.
— *de colonia, doméstica, neutra ó de colmena*, hive bee
— *fecunda, guía, madre, maestra ó reina*, queen bee, female bee.
— *machiega*, breeding bee.
— *melífica ó productora de miel*, honey bee.
— *nodriza*, feeding bee.
— *obrera*, working bee.
— *silvestre* (ap.) wild bee.
abejar, bee garden.
abejaruco (ap.) bee eater.
abejera (b.) bee wort, balm-mint.
abejero, bee keeper.
abejón, drone.
abejorro, bumble bee, humble-bee.
*abel, abela (b.) abelo, abel tree, poplar.
abelmosco (b.) abelmusk, abelmuschus.
semillas de — (b.) abelmusk grains.
abellotado, acorn-shaped.
abenuz, ebony tree.
aberengenado (p.) lilac (carp.) cut slantwise.
aberración (opt.) aberration.

aberración *anual* (ast.) annual aberration.
— *cromática* (opt.) chromatic aberration.
— *dióptrica*, dioptrical aberration.
— *diurna* (ast.) diurnal aberration.
— *de la luz* (opt.) aberration of light.
— *planetaria* (ast.) planetary aberration.
— *de refrangibilidad* (opt.) Newtonian, refractive aberration.
libre de — *de esfericidad* (opt.) aplanatic.
abertal (g.) flawy.
abertura, aperture, orifice, break, brack, issue, vent, opening, outlet (carp.) chap, chink, cranny (top.) chasm, gaping, fissure, cleft, crevice, gap (arq.) bay, opening, clearance, eyelet (mec.) port.
— *de agua* (mar.) bulge.
— *del arco*, span or cord of an arch.
— *para la guarnición del ámbolo*, packing port.
— *interior de la cañonera*, neck of an embrasure.
— *longitudinal*, scissure.
— *de la llanta* (car.) back slitting of the felloes.
— *de las olas* (mar.) trough of the sea.
— *de las portas* (mar.) clear of the gun ports.
— *para la ventilación* (e.) airing.
abesana (a.) yoke of oxen.
abete (w. m.) hook for holding cloth.
abetinote (p.) juice of spruce fir.
aceite —, oil of spruce fir.
abeto (b.) fir, fir tree, silver fir, spruce.
— *balsámico*, *balsamífero*, balm of Gilead fir, balsam fir.
— *blanco*, *plateado* (b.) silver fir, white single spruce.
— *de California*, Douglas pine.
— *del Canadá*, hemlock spruce.
— *común*, spruce fir tree, Norway fir.
— *cuscunaria*, Cephalonian fir.
— *encarnado ó rojo*, red spruce.
— *gigante*, silver fir.
— *morinda*, Himalayan spruce.
— *negro*, black spruce.
— *de Normandía*, Normandy fir.
— *de Pensilvania*, double balsam fir.
— *sagrado*, sacred fir.
madera de — (carp.) fir wood.
abetunar, to do over with bitumen.
abey (o.) bastard mahogany, jacaranda.
abiertamente, openly.
abierto, open, opened, free, clear (mar.) beachy (arc.) bayed, splayed (b.) full blown (mil.) open, unfortified, unwalled (a.) unfenced.
— *de par en par*, wide open.
**ácido* abiético (ch.) abietic acid.
*abietina (ch.) abietine.
*abigarrado, brindled, flecked, motled, motley, party coloured, variegated, streaky.
*abigarramiento, brindle.
abigarrar, to fleck, to freck, to dapple, to variegate, to streak.
abiselar, to bevel.
abismal (carp.) clasp nail, shingle nail, slater's nail, slate peg.
abismarse, to cave in.
abismo chasm, abyss, gulch, gulf, precipice, swallow (her.) abyss (chand.) dipping vessel, dipping vat, dipping mould (mill.) tail race.
*abitadura (mar.) bit of the cable.
abitaque (carp.) joist, rafter, fourth part of a girder.
abitar, to bitt up, to bite the cable.
*abitón (mar.) kevel head ‖ brace bitt, timber head, boxing of a timber, top sail sheet bitt.
*abizoochar (cer.) to biscuit (bak.) to biscuit.
*ablaca, inferior Persian silk.
*abladera (coop.) broad axe, coopers rose, notching tool, croe notcher.
ablandador, mollifier, softener.
ablandar, to soften, to mellow, to mollify, to tew.
ablandarse (a.) to mellow.
ablano (b.) hazel tree.
*ablaqueación (a.) ablaqueation, baring, laying bare.
*ablaquear (a.) to ablaqueate.
*ablator, knife for cutting the tails.
abluclon (ch.) ablution, lotion, washing.
abocado (win.) mild, sweet.
*abocamiento (carp.) assembling, butt.
abocar *la artillería* (mar.) to bring the guns to bear.
— *un estrecho* (mar.) to enter the mouth of a channel.
abocardado, trumpet mouthed, wide mouthed, splayed.
abocardar, to countersink, to give the form of a trumpet mouth, to widen the mouth, to splay the mouth.
abocardo (min.) countersinking drill.
*abocelar (carp.) to basil.
abocinado, funnel shaped, bell mouthed, splayed, trumpet mouthed (arc.) surbassed.
abocinador, splayer.
— *de tubos*, tube expander.
*abocinadura, *abocinamiento (arc.) splay.
— *de un cañón* (art.) droping, drop, running, spewing of the muzzle.
abocinar, to splay (m. w.) to widen the mouth.
abocinarse *un cañón* (art.) to drop at the mouth, at the lip.
abofar, to swell out, to bulge.
*abofadura, swell, bulge, bulching.
abofarse (arc.) to bulge, to jut, to jut out.

*aboga (c.) abanga
abolir, to abolish, to annul, to cancel, to revoke, to repeal.
abolsado (sew.) puckered (mas.) puffed, bellied.
*abollado, dentated, dented, bumped, cobbed, bruised (m. w.) embossed.
abolladura (m. w.) boss, bruise, bump, dent ‖ embossed work, relievo ‖ chasing, repoussé work (jew.) embossing (art.) godroon.
— *de relieve* (jew.) embossed work.
abollar (m. w.) to bruise, to bump, to dent ‖ to emboss (c. r.) to drive cattle (mar.) to stove in.
abollón (m. w.) chasing (a.) bud of a vine.
abollonado (m. w.) bossed, bossy (jew.) fretted (arc.) rugged.
*abollonador (m. w.) boss, cress punch, snapping tool.
— *oval* (m. w.) oval chisel.
abollonadura, v. abolladura.
abollonar (m. w.) to boss, to emboss, to hollow, to raise (win.) to bud, to sprout (sew.) to puff.
instrumentos para — (m. w.) bossing tools.
abonado (c.) paid ‖ subscriber ‖ creditable (a.) manured (th.) holder of a season ticket.
— *en cuenta* (c.) credited.
*abonador (coop.) large cylindrical auger.
*abonadura, manurage.
abonanzar (mar.) to slacken, to clear up ‖ to fall calm.
abonar (a.) to fatten, to enrich, to dung, to muck, to lard, to soil (c.) to pay ‖ to bail ‖ to place to the credit.
— *á* . . . (c.) to carry, to place to the credit of, to credit to.
— *con arcilla* (a.) to clay.
— *con cal* (a.) to lime.
— *en cuenta* (c.) to allow, to credit.
— *con greda* (a.) to chalk.
— *con marga* (a.) to marl.
— *una partida* (c.) to credit.
— *superficialmente* (a.) to top dress.
— *la tierra* (a.) to compost, to dung.
— *la tierra con guano* (a.) to guano.
abonarse, to subscribe (th.) to take season tickets
abonaré (c.) bill, promissory note.
abono (c.) allowance, allocation, security (a.) amendment, manure, fattening, fertilizer, muck, dung, manurage, manuring, soil (th.) subscription.
— *animal*, animal manure.
— *compuesto*, compost, composture.
— *de cuadra*, stable manure.
— *de establo*, farmyard manure.
— *de huesos pulverizados*, bone manure.
abono *líquido*, liquid manure.
— *con marga*, marling.
— *salino*, saline manure.
— *superficial*, top dressing.
*aboquillado, chamfered, bevelled (mar.) verge course.
*aboquillar, to bush ‖ to widen the mouth, to form a bevel (mas.) to chamfer the dowels.
*abordable (mas.) boardable, accesible, of easy access.
abordaje (mar.) boarding, running foul.
abordando *al buque ó muy inmediato* (mar.) athwart hawse.
abordar (mar.) to put into a port ‖ to board.
— *por la aleta*, to board on the quarter.
— *por la amura*, to board on the bow.
— *de popa á proa*, to board fore and aft.
— *á otro buque*, to fall aboard, to fallin, to fall foul, to run foul.
abordarse *por casualidad* (mar.) to get foul.
abordo (mar.) aboard.
aborrascado (mar.) flowing, gusty, stormy.
aborrascarse (mar.) to become stormy.
aborregado (mar.) mackerel like.
aborregarse, to become full of flaky clouds.
abortado (c. r.) still born.
abortar (c. r.) to cast, to miscarry (c.) to fail.
abortivo, abortive.
aborto (c. r.) casting, miscarriage, abortion.
abortón, skin of a cast off lamb.
abotinado (shoe.) gaiter like
abotonador, button hook, buttoner.
— *de zapatos*, shoe fastener.
abotonar (a.) to germinate, to gem, to bud (sew.) to button, to fasten with buttons (mar.) to lash, to lace, to seize.
*abovedado, arched, archlike, archwise, camerated, centering, centring, fornicate, fornicated, forniciform, vaulted, vaulty.
*abovedamiento (arc.) embowment.
abovedar (arc.) to arch, to embow, to imbow, to concamerate, to cove, to vault.
aboyar (mar.) to buoy up, to lay down buoys.
*aboyarse, to float.
*abozadura (mar.) stoppering.
abozalar (c. r.) to muzzle, to gag.
*abozar (mar.) to stopper.
— *el ancla*, to stow the anchor upon the bow.
— *la uña del ancla*, to secure the fluke with the shank painter.
— *las vergas*, to sling the yards.
abra (mar.) bay, cove, creek, opening, haven, inlet (top.) dale ‖ opening between two mountains (a.) chasm (m.) fissure.
— *de la jarcia* (mar.) spread of the shrouds.
— *de palos* (mar.) distance between the masts.
abrán *de costa* (b.) Barbadoes cherry.

abrasador, scorching, burning, parching.
abrasante, burning, scalding hot.
abrasar, to accend (ch.) to adure, to burn, to consume, to fire, to deflagrate.
abrasarse, to glow.
abrasilado (d.) Brazil wood color.
*abrasión, attrition, abrasion, rubbing, rubbing off.
*abrasita (m.) abrazite, gismondine.
abrazadera (carp.) tab, clamp, loop, binding, hoop, buckle, bracket, strap, tie band, brace, clasp, gripe (mar.) cleat (lsm.) cased bolt staple, cased catch, boxed catch (fort.) coupler (e.) bracer (arm.) capuchine (m. w.) clip (furn.) curtain hook, shade hook.
— *del arado*, plough clevis, plough head.
— *de barrilete* (carp.) holdfast clamp.
— *de bolea* (car.) split ring
— *de canal* (pl.) wall hook.
— *central* (arm.) centre, second band.
— *de codos de hierro* (mec.) angled iron hoop.
— *del cibicón* (car.) axle clip.
— *de correa* (sad.) strap clamp.
— *de cortina*, curtain arm, clasp, band, hook.
— *de eje*, axle clamp.
— *en forma de herradura*, horseshoe clamp
— *de fusil* (arm.) band loop, slide loop.
— *giratoria*, revolving clasp.
— *giratoria del arado* (a.) dial clevis.
— *de hierro*, iron clamp, iron clasp.
— *para lápices*, pencil clasp.
— *de moldes* (f.) molder's clamp.
— *de los muelles* (r. w.) spring band.
— *de los muñones*, trunnion bracer.
— *de la palanca del freno* (r. w.) brake lever bracket.
— *para papeles*, paper clip.
— *del pescador* (mar.) span shackle.
— *de puente* (car.) axle tree middle stay.
— *de puntal* (carp.) prop clasp, prop strap.
— *de rayo* (car.) spoke gauge, spoke gripe.
— *de refuerzo de la caldera de una locomotora* belly brace.
— *de refuerzo del eje* (car.) axle tree bracket.
— *de resorte*, spring clasp.
— *del tajamar ó del talón* (mar.) horse shoe.
— *tercera de fusil* (arm.) upper band.
— *de tornillo*, adjusting clasp.
— *de tornillos para conexiones* (el.) binding screw clamp.
— *que une el eje á la caja*, axle tree stay.
— *de la vaina del sable*, scabbard band.
— *de los zunchos de botalones de alas*, stirrup of the boom irons.
primera — de fusil (arm.) lower band, nose cap.
segunda — del fusil (arm.) centre, second band, middle slide.
segunda abrazadera *del fusil con la anilla para el porta fusil*, loop of a musket.
abrazador (a.) clevis pole hook of a draw well.
*abrazadura, curtain hook, curtain loop.
abrazar, to buckle, to embrace, to clasp, to clip ‖ to compose, to include ‖ to span, to sweep.
ábrego (mar.) south west wind.
abretonar *la artillería* (mar.) to house the guns fore and aft.
abrevadero (c. r.) abreuvoir, horse pond, watering place, water trough, water look.
abrevador, waterer.
abrevar, to water cattle ‖ to moisten, to irrigate ‖ to steep in water (mas.) to soak a wall.
abreviar, to dispatch ‖ to abridge, to reduce, to shorten.
sin —, unabridged.
abreviatura, abbreviation.
arte de escribir en —, brachygraphy.
abridor, opener (coop.) flagging iron (eng.) milling chisel, engraver (w.) rule, comb of the warp (a.) grafting knife (lsm.) picklock (sew.) plait opener, ruffle opener (hort.) nectarine (carp.) splitter (watch.) broach.
— *de cañas ó juncos* (b. m.) cane splitter.
— *para engranajes* (watch.) depthening tool.
— *de guantes*, glove stick, glove stretcher, glove widener.
— *de heno*, hay spreader, hay tedder.
— *en hueco* (eng.) punch sinker, die sinker.
— *de láminas en madera, metal, etc.*, engraver.
— *de latas*, can opener.
— *de matrices* (typ.) letter cutter.
— *de matrices y dados* (m. w.) stamp cutter.
— *de ostras*, oyster opener, shell cracker.
— *de tablas*, lath render.
— *de ventana*, window pane, window square.
abrigadero (mar.) shelter, sheltered place.
abrigado (mar.) sheltered, safe, snug.
— *por la tierra* (mar.) landlocked.
*abrigaña (hort.) canvas screen, awning.
abrigaño (c. r.) shelter for cattle (a.) straw cover.
abrigar, to cover, to protect (fort.) to ensconce, to protect (a.) to shadow, to shade (mar.) to harbour, to shield, to shelter (aro.) to shade.
— *el bote*, to trim the boat.
— *una costura* (mar.) to pay a seam.
abrigo, cover, coverture, shade, shelter ‖ protection, covering (mar.) harbour, haven (hort.) v. abrigaño.
al —, under cover.
abrillantador (jew.) diamond cutter (sad.) slicker.
abrillantar, to glaze, to polish (jew.) to cut diamonds.

abrillantar *el hilo* (w.) to glaze thread.
máquina de — el cuero, leather glazing machine.
*abriolar (mar.) to brail.
abrir, to break open, to open (eng.) to cut, to open (a.) to break the ground (tec.) to spread, to unfurl.
— *un agua ó una falla* (mar.) to spring a leak.
— *el aparejo*, to brace the sails to the wind.
— *un barreno* (min.) to bore a blast hole.
— *las bigoteras* (f.) to clean the mouth of a furnace.
— *brecha* (art.) to break, to open a breach.
— *campo*, to clear the way.
— *un canal*, to channel, to slit.
— *un canal de desagüe*, to dike.
— *una cerradura*, to unlock.
— *cimiento* (arc.) to break ground.
— *los cimientos*, to dig the foundations.
— *clara* (mar.) to get clear in one place.
— *una costura* (mar.) to clear a seam.
— *crédito* (c.) to give credit.
— *un crédito*, to open a credit.
— *los diques*, to undam.
— *el encajonamiento de un camino* (e.) to trench a road.
— *dos enfilaciones*, (mar.) to open two seamarks.
— *escotillones* (mar.) to scuttle.
— *las formas* (typ.) to unlock.
— *fosos* (e.) to grip.
— *fuego* (mil.) to open fire.
— *una galería ó pozo* (min.) to work a drift, to sink a shaft.
— *con ganzúa*, to pick a lock.
— *hacia adentro*, to open inwards.
— *hacia afuera*, to open outwards.
— *el heno*, to ted.
— *las hojas de un libro*, to cut open a book.
— *el horno*, to break the refining hearth.
— *la lana* (w. m.) to beat the wool.
— *una mina* (min.) to beat away.
— *el mimbre* (b. m.) to cleave the willows.
— *las muescas de un tornillo*, to chase.
— *de nuevo*, to reopen.
— *oido á un cohete*, to choke a rocket.
— *un paso* (fort.) to work a passage.
— *las pieles*, to stretch the hides.
— *la portería* (mar.) to haul up the port lids.
— *un pozo*, to bore a well (min.) to dig a shaft, to sink a shaft.
— *regueras* (a.) to grip.
— *rumbos* (mar.) to scuttle.
— *surcos* (a.) to open furrows.
— *el tiempo*, to clear up.
— *la tierra* (a.) to break the ground.
— *la trinchera* (mil.) to break ground, to open trenches.
abrir *un túnel*, to tunnel.
— *el viento* (mar.) to veer aft.
— *violentamente*, to blow open.
— *una zanja*, to cut a ditch, to cut a trench, to grip.
máquina para — el algodón (w.) devil, cotton opener, plucker, willow, willy, willey, willyer.
máquina de — canales en la piedra (q.) channelling machine.
abrirse (mar.) to split, to break, to start (carp.) to open, to chink, to split (mas.) to crack, to split.
— *un buque* (mar.) to split.
— *las flores* (a.) to spread.
— *á lo largo*, to split.
— *en pedazos*, to crack.
*abroarse (mar.) to be embayed.
abrochador, button hook.
abrochadura (tin.) double seam welded joint.
abrochar, to clasp, to enclasp, to fasten, to hasp, to lace, to enclasp, to button, to buckle.
abrojal (a.) land full of thistles or prickles.
abrojo (b.) caltrop, thistle, prickle (mil.) crowfoot (mar.) hidden rock, shoal, cliff.
— *de hierro* (mil.) crowfoot, foot caltrop, foot claw, turnpike.
abrollo (mar.) shoal.
abromado (mar.) wormeaten, honeycombed.
abromarse (mar.) to decay, to be wormeaten.
*abronzado (min.) yellow copper ore, sulphuret of copper.
abroquelar (mar.) to box off.
— *una escota*, to flat in.
abrotano (carp.) southern wood.
*abrumado (mar.) foggy, hazy.
abrumar, to crush, to oppress, to overwhelm, to over do, to tax.
abrumarse (mar.) to become foggy or hazy.
abrupto (g.) abrupt.
abscisa (geom.) absciss, abscissa.
ábside (arc.) apsis, absis, apside; chevet, rond, niche (ast.) apsid.
*absintato (ch.) absintate.
**ácido* absíntico (ch.) absinthic acid.
*absintine (ch.) absinthine.
absintio, absinthe.
*absolina (ch.) absoline.
absoluto, absolute (ch.) pure, absolute.
absorbente, absorbing, sorbent (ch.) absorbent.
absorber, to absorb, to imbibe, to swallow (mec.) to exhaust.
absorberse (p.) to merge.
absorción (ch.) absorbition, absorption.
— *del barniz* (join.) going in dead.
poder de — (ch.) absorbability.
abstergente, abstersivo, detergent, cleansing, abstergent.

absterger, to absterge, absterse, to cleanse.
abstersión, abstersion.
abstracto (arit.) abstract.
*abucate (s. w.) runner of a velvet loom.
*abuhardillado (arc.) garret like.
abultado, bulky, large, massive, voluminous.
abundamiento, fullness.
abundancia, flush, plenty, influx, richness.
— *de aguas*, wateriness.
abundante, full, heaped, heapy, rich ‖ teeming, rife.
— *en arroyos* (top.) brooky.
abundar, to team.
aburelado (d.) grayish.
abuso *de confianza* (c.) breach of trust.
*abuta (b.) abuta, medicinal plant of Guian.
acá y allá, up and down.
acabadamente, faultlessly, exquisitely, nicely.
acabado, finished, faultless, complete, perfect, elaborate, artistic.
— *de salir de la fragua*, fire new.
— *de virar* (mar.) about
muy —, high wrought.
acabador, finisher, perfecter, completer.
acabalar, to complete.
acaballadero (c. r.) breeching breed.
*acaballadura, covering.
acaballar (c. r.) to cover a mare.
acaballonar (a.) to make ridges.
acabamiento, completion, finishing, ending, consummation ‖ finish, elaborateness.
acabar, to finish, to end, to complete, to conclude ‖ to work over.
— *de amasar la pasta* (bak.) to knead up.
acabellado, cinnamon colored.
acabestrillar (hunt.) to stalk, to hunt with a stalk horse.
*acacalis (b.) acacalis.
acacia (b.) acacia.
— *de Africa*, almug tree.
— *blanca*, common acacia or locust tree.
— *de la China*, Chinese acacia
— *de grandes espinas*, strong spined horny locust.
— *de tres espinas*, horny locust tree.
— *gomífera*, rose acacia.
— *del Nilo*, Arabian or Nilotic acacia.
— *rosa*, rose acacia.
— *de Sandwich*, acacia heterophyla.
— *vereck*, Senegal acacia.
falsa —, common acacia or locust tree.
madera de — (carp.) acacia wood.
*acacina (ch.) acacia gum, acacina.
academia (f. a.) academy ‖ gymnasium ‖ study from the nude.
— *Real*, R. A. Royal Academy.
— *de regimiento*, regimental school.
*acadenillar, to give the form of a chain.
*acadiolita (m.) acadiolite, red chabozite.
*acalabrotado (rop.) cable laid.
acalabrotar (rop.) to make a cable laid rope.
acamado (a.) laid flat by the weather.
acambrayado (w.) cambric like.
acampanado, bell like.
acampanar, to give the form of a bell.
acampar (mil.) to camp, to encamp.
— *bajo tiendas*, to tent.
arte de — (mil.) castrametation.
acamuzado (dy.) chamois colored.
ácana (A.) naseberry tree.
acanalado (arc.) fluted, grooved, striated, channelled, furrowed (far.) ridge of a horse.
acanalador (carp.) grooving tool, grooving plane, hollow plane, hollowing plane, match plane, moulding plane, round sole plane, slitting plane, plow plane, slit deal plane (need.) needle stamper (tan.) leather gage (m. w.) creaser (mec.) caliber of rollers.
*acanaladura (arc.) cable, furrow, flute, fluting, channel, gutter, strige, striature, strix (shoe.) channelling (carp.) groove, grooving.
— *de aristas vivas* (arc.) sharp flutings.
— *con nervios*, ribbed fluting.
acanalar (arc.) to flute, to channel, to gaufer, to chamfer, to furrow, to crease, to gutter to ridge (shoe.) to groove, to channel (carp.) to groove.
— *las agujas*, to channel the needles.
aparato de — *las agujas*, groove ram.
máquina de — *las suelas*, boot grooving machine.
acandilado (hat.) cocked.
acanelado, cinnamon color.
acanillado (pap.) wired (knit.) ribbed, furrowed.
*acanilladura (pap.) wiremark (w.) warp grooving.
*acanillar, to rib.
*acanor (ch.) athanor, acanor.
acantalear, to hail large hail stones.
acanteramiento (hort.) barrelling.
acantilado (mas.) bold, cliffy, cliffed, clifty, steep.
acantilar (carp.) to make angular (mar.) to deepen.
acanto (b.) acanthus, prickly thistle, bear's breech (arc.) acanthus leaf.
*acantóbolo (surg.) forceps for the pharynx.
acantonamiento (mil.) quartering
acantonar (mil.) to quarter.
acañonear, to cannonade
*acaparación, acaparamiento, (c.) forestalling, corner.

*acaparador, forestaller, monopolist, monopolizer.
*acaparar (c.) to forestall, to corner, to make a corner, to monopolize.
acaparrosado (p.) copperas color.
acaracolado (f. a.) involuted.
acaramelar (conf.) to ice, to candy.
*acarraladura (w.) overshot, tangle.
acarralar (w.) to tangle, to overshot.
acarreadizo (g.) portable, shifting, drifting.
acarreador (c.) carrier, porter.
— *de escorias* (f.) barrow-man.
acarrear, to bring, to cart, to draw, to wheel, to wagon (g.) to drift.
— *piedras* (q.) to char.
— *tierras de excavaciones* (e.) to team the earth.
acarreo, carting, cartage, drawing, conveyance, carrying, carriage, portage, hauling, haulage, traffic, wagoning (min.) drawing up (g.) drifting, transport.
— *por agua*, water carriage.
— *sobre ruedas*, wheeling.
— *por tierra* (c.) land carriage.
industria de—por tierra ó agua, carrying trade.
acarreto, pack thread.
*acartonado, ressembling pasteboard
acasamatado (fort.) casemated.
*acasamatar (fort.) to casemate.
acaso, chance, casualty.
acastillado (her.) castellated.
*acastillaje (mar.) upper works of a ship.
acastorado, beaver like ‖ beaver color.
acaudalado, rich, wealthy, opulent.
acayorba (b.) mahogany.
acceder, to comply ‖ to accept, to accede.
accesible (mar.) boardable (top.) approachable, accessible, practicable (c.) attainable.
accesión, accession ‖ access.
accésit, accesit.
acceso (arc.) adit, avenue, approach, ingress (c.) access.
—*de un puente*, approach of a bridge.
de difícil — (top.) difficult, steep.
accesoria, out-buildings, lower rooms opening to the street.
accesorios, accessories, appendages, appendants, attachments (p.) accessories.
— *para carros* (r. w.) car fittings.
accidentado (top.) hilled, hilly, abrupt, uneven, rugged.
accidental (phys.) adventitious, incidental, occassional.
accidente, accident, casualty, contingency.
—*s y riesgos del mar* (c.) accidents and dangers of the seas.
acción (mec.) acting, agency, action, operation (c.) share (p.) position, movement (mil.mar.) engagement, battle, action.
— *accesoria*, under-action.
— *atractiva*, attractive action.
— *de banco*, bank stock, share.
— *catalíctica* (ch.) catalytic force, catalytic power.
— *de contacto*, contact action.
— *contraria*, counteraction.
— *directa* (mec.) direct action.
— *de una empresa*, debenture, stock.
— *espontánea*, self action.
— *intermedia*, interaction.
— *intransferible* (c.) personal share.
— *liberada* (c.) paid up share.
— *local* (el.) local action.
— *de una mina* (min.) adventure in a mine.
— *mutua*, reaction.
— *plutónica* (g.) plutonic action.
— *de presencia* (ch.) action of presence, catalytic force, catalytic power.
— *de preferencia, preferida ó privilegiada* (c.) preference share, preferred stock.
—*y reacción* (mec.) action and reaction.
— *secundaria*, underaction.
transferible, transferible share.
de — *igual* (mec.) equally acting.
— — *simple* (mec.) simple acting.
gran — (piano.) grand action.
accionista (c.) shareholder, actionary, stock holder, actionist, part-owner
acebal, acebedo, plantation of holly trees.
acebo, holly tree.
acebollado (carp.) shaky, cuppy.
aceboll aduras (carp.) shakiness.
acebuche, wild olive.
acecinar, to salt and dry meat.
acechar (mil.) to belay, to waylay, to lurk, to lie in ambush.
aceche, copperas.
al acecho, in ambush, lurking (hunt.) waiting.
*acedación *de un licor*, foxing.
*acedado, acidulated, soured (win.) foxed.
acedar, to acidulate, to sour.
—*se*, to sharpen (win.) to fox.
acedera, sorrel, orchal.
— *de las Antillas* (b.) arverythrine.
— *de Indias*, Indian sorrel.
sal de —*s* (ch.) binoxalate of potash.
acederilla (b.) wood sorrel.
acedía, acidity, acidness, acescency, sourness.

acedo (l.) acescent, acid, harsh, rough, sour, tart, vapid.
*acef (ch.) alum plumosum, feather or plume alum, alunogen, copperas iron alum, hair salt.
*ácido acefosgénico ó acefósico (ch.) aceph ogenic or acephossic acid.
aceitada, oiling.
aceitar, to anneal ‖ to oil ‖ to rub with oil.
aceite, oil.
— *animal*, animal oil.
— *de ballena*, chamber oil, whale oil, sperm oil.
— *de carbón*, coal oil.
— *de caucho*, heveens.
— *de comer*, salad oil, eating oil, sweet oil, table oil.
— *craso ó fijo*, fat oil, fixed oil, solid oil.
— *de Dippel* (pharm.) Dippel's oil.
— *empireumático*, empyreumatic oil.
—*s esenciales*, ethereal oils.
— *esencial del andropagón ó calamus aromaticus*, grass oil.
— *esencial de los vinos* (ch.) ethene.
— *extraído por la prensa*, express oil.
— *de Florencia*, Florence oil.
— *graso*, oil varnish.
— *para lámparas*, lamp oil.
— *lubricador* (mec.) antifriction grease ‖ Gallipoli oil.
— *de manteca de puerco*, lard oil.
— *para el pelo*, hair oil.
— *de María*, Calambuc gum.
— *de patas de buey*, foot oil.
— *de pescado*, train oil.
— *de pie de vaca*, neat's foot oil.
— *rancio*, rancid oil.
— *para relojes*, watch oil.
— *de rosas* (perf.) attar of roses.
— *secante* (p.) drying oil, boiled oil, oil varnish.
— *de semillas*, seed oil.
— *de semillas de algodón*, cotton seed oil.
— *de succino*, amber oil
— *suplementario* (w) assistant oil.
— *viejo* (watch) old oil.
— *de vitriolo*, sulphuric acid, oil of vitriol.
— *volátil*, volatile oil, essential oil.
aceitera, oil bottle, oil can, oil feeder, oil pan, oil cruet, oil jar.
—*s*, casters, cruets.
aceitero, oil seller.
aceitón, turbid oil ‖ lees of oil.
aceitoso, oily.
aceituna (b.) olive.
—*s aliñadas*, pickled olives.
—*s gordales*, first class olives.
—*s medianas*, second class olives.
— *morada*, purple olive.
—*s reinas*, queen or first class olives.
aceitunas *de rebusco*, third class olives.
— *en salmuera*, pickled olives.
— *zapateras*, old pickled olives.
aceitunado, olive color.
aceitunero (oil.) olives bin.
aceituno (b.) olive tree.
*acelajarse (mar.) to become cloudy.
aceleración, acceleration.
— *normal*, regular or normal acceleration.
— *tangencial*, tangential acceleration.
*acelerador, acelerante, accelerating, quickening.
— *de las correas* (mec.) strap speeder.
aceleramiento (mec.) acceleration.
acelerar, to hurry, to haste, to hasten, to accelerate, to expedite, to urge (mec) to speed, to quicken, to increase the rapidity.
— *el movimiento*, to quicken the motion.
aceleratriz, accelerating.
acelga (b) white beet.
*acemasor, natural cinnabar.
acémila, beast of burden ‖ pack horse or mule.
acemilería, stable for pack horses or mules.
acemilero, muleteer.
acemita (bak.) bran bread.
acemite (bak.) fine bran, superfine floor ‖ grist.
*acendración (meta.) affinage, cupelation, refining.
*acendrador (meta.) refiner of metals.
acendrar (meta.) to cupel, to purify, to refine metals.
acento (typ.) accent.
acentuar (typ.) to accentuate.
*acéntrico (mec.) accentric.
aceña, water mill.
aceñero, keeper of a water mill.
acepar (hort.) to take root.
acepilladura, brushing (carp.) shaving, shavings.
acepillar, to brush (carp.) to plane, to trim, to shave.
máquina de —, planing machine.
aceptación (c.) acceptance.
— *condicional* (c.) conditional acceptance, qualified acceptance.
— *en blanco ó en descubierto*, acceptance in blank.
— *por intervención*, acceptance under protest and act of honor.
— *parcial*, partial acceptance.
— *pura ó simple*, absolute acceptance.
— *tardía* (c.) after acceptance.
— *total*, acceptance.
*aceptada (c.) accepted.
aceptado (e.) current.
aceptador, aceptante, acceptor.

aceptar (c.) to accept, to honor ‖ to receive.
— *por honrar la firma*, to accept for honor of the drawer.
— *un pagaré*, to accept a bill.
acequia (a.) canal, channel, drain, lode, trench.
— *madre ó principal* (a.) head main.
acequiador, drain maker.
acequiar (a.) to drain, to ditch, to trench.
acequiero, dike-reeve, sluice keeper.
acera (road.) flagstone, border of flagstone, banquet, banquette, footway, foot pavement, sidewalk, side pavement ‖ side of a street (mas.) face of a wall.
— *de baldosas* (road.) flagging.
— *de una calle*, foot path.
*aceración, acieration, conversion of iron into steel, steelifying, steeling.
— *superficial de hierro* (fund.) casehardening.
acerado, acerose, acerous, steeled, steely.
sustancia *acerante (meta.) acerating substance.
acerar (meta.) to harden, to steel, to edge with steel, to temper iron, to convert into steel (ch.) to impregnate with steel (mas.) to face a wall with stones.
— *la cara* (m. w.) to face with steel.
— *herramientas*, to face tools.
— *superficialmente un hierro* (f.) to caseharden.
*acerato (ch.) acerate.
acerbidad (vin.) asperity, roughness, pungency.
acerbo (mil.) rough, harsh, smart.
acercar, to approach, to near, to close.
— *los carbones* (el.) to make up
—*se*, to near.
— *demasiado los buques*, to gather.
— *al enemigo todo lo posible* (mar.) to close.
acerico, acerillo, pin case ‖ emery bag, pin cushion ‖ small pillow.
acerino, steely
*acernadar, to cover with cinders.
acero, steel.
— *afinado*, charcoal steel, shear steel.
— *de aleación*, alloyed steel.
— *alemán*, German steel.
— *en barras*, bar steel, fagot steel.
— *batido*, shear steel, hammered steel.
— *de Bessemer*, Bessemer steel.
— *de Bombay*, Indian steel.
— *de Brescia*, Brescian steel.
— *de bronce de Uchatius*, Uchatius steel.
— *en bruto natural*, rough, unwrought steel.
— *para calzar*, welding steel.
— *de Corinto*, Corinthian steel.
— *carburado*, carbon steel.
— *cementado ó de cementación*, steel of cementation, cemented steel, blistered steel, converted steel, shear steel.
— *de cementación en barras*, bar blister steel.
acero *cilindrado*, rolled steel.
— *colado*, cast steel.
— *de crisol*, crucible steel.
— *crómico*, chromic steel.
— *damasquinado ó damasquino*, Damascus, Damask steel.
— *dulce*, soft steel.
— *de Firth para fusiles*, Firth steel.
— *flamenco*, Flemish steel, gad steel.
— *de fragua*, forged, furnace, tilted cast steel.
— *friable*, hard steel.
— *fundido*, cast steel, flowing steel.
— *fundido y forjado*, tilted cast steel, heated cast steel.
— *fundido soldable*, welding cast steel.
— *fusible*, flowing steel.
— *granulado*, granulated steel.
— *de Heaton*, Heaton steel.
— *de incandescencia*, white hot, welding hot steel.
— *indio*, Indian steel.
— *indio damasquinado*, Wootz steel.
— *de Krupp*, Krupp steel.
— *laminado*, rolled steel.
— *de lupia*, bloom steel.
— *de la marca "El Ancla,"* Anchor steel.
— *de la marca "La Corona,"* Crown steel.
— *de Martín*, Martin steel.
— *meteórico*, meteoric steel.
— *natural*, hearth steel.
— *natural de Corinto*, Corinthian steel.
— *de Newcastle*, spur steel.
— *en paquetes*, wisp steel.
— *de piñones*, pinion coin.
— *plateado*, silver steel.
— *platinado*, platinum steel.
— *pudlado*, puddled steel.
— *recalentado*, burnt steel, overheated steel.
— *recocido*, soft steel.
— *refinado*, shear steel.
— *refundido*, remelted steel.
— *de recortes*, spring steel.
— *romano*, hook steel.
— *roseta*, rose steel.
— *de Siemens*, Siemens steel.
— *silicoso*, ferro-silicium.
— *soldable*, welding steel.
— *soldable y fusible*, mild, welding cast steel.
— *suave de Bessemer*, atlas metal.
— *de superficie cementada*, casehardened steel.
— *templado*, hardened, tempered steel.
— *trabajado*, wrought steel.
— *vejigoso*, blistered steel.
— *de Vickers*, Vickers steel.
— *de Whitworth*, Whitworth steel.
— *de Wootz*, Wootz steel, Indian steel.
color de —, steel color.

color de acero *recocido*, annealing color.
de —, steely
fábrica de —, steel works.
acerola (b.) azarolis.
acerolo, parsley leaved hawthorn.
— *de fruto rojo*, azarole hawthorn.
*acerra (ec. or.) benitier.
acertar (c.) to succeed (arm.) to hit the mark.
aceruelo, small riding saddle.
*acervezado (c.) alist
acervo, heap of grains.
acescencia, acescency.
*acetar (ch.) to convert in vinegar.
acetato (ch.) acetate.
— *de alúmina*, acetate of alumine, red liquor.
— *de cobre*, acetate of copper, verditer.
— *de hierro*, iron liquor.
— *de peróxido de hierro*, pyrolignate of iron. iron liquor.
— *de plomo*, acetate of lead, sugar of lead, salt of Saturn.
— *de potasa*, salt of Sylvius.
acético, acetic.
ácido —, acetic acid, acid of vinegar.
ácido — *acuoso*, aqueous acetic acid.
ácido — *concentrado*, concentrated acetic acid, radical vinegar.
ácido — *glacial*, chrystalizable glacial acetic acid.
*acetificación, acetification.
*acetila. acetyl, acetoxyl, othyl.
*acetileno, acetylene.
acetímetro, acetimeter.
*acetite, acetito.
*acetolado (pharm.) distilled vinegar.
*acetina, *acetona (ch.) acetone, pyroacetic spirit.
acetosa (b.) v. acedera.
acetoso, acetous.
ácido —, acetous acid, etheric acid.
acetre, well bucket (ec. or.) holy water font, benitier, holy water pot.
acial (far.) barnacle brake, burnacle, horse twitchers, gag, twitch.
— *de madera*, training bit.
aciano (b.) corn flower.
*aciar (horse.) twitch.
acíbar, aloes juice ‖ aloes tree.
— *caballuno*, horse aloe.
— *hepático*, Barbadoes aloes.
— *sucotrino*, Socotrine aloes.
aciberar, to grind very fine.
acicalado, fine, polished.
acicalador, burnisher, polisher, furbisher.
acicaladura, acicalamiento, furbishing, polishing, burnishing.
acicalar, to furbish, to luster, to polish, to work over.
acicate, spur goad, Moorish spur, prick.
*aciculado, aciform.
*acicular (m.) acicular, aciculate, aciculated, aciculiform, needle shaped.
*aciculita (m.) acicular bismuth ‖ aciculite, needle ore.
aciche (mas.) brick axe, acisculus, iron hammer for breaking stones
acidez, acidity, acidness, acescency, causticity, sharpness, sourness, tartness.
*acidífero, acidiferous.
*acidificable, acidifiable.
*acidificación, acetification.
*acidificador, acidifier.
*acidimetría, acidimetry.
*acidímetro, acidimeter, acitimeter.
ácido (ch.) acid, sour (liq.) mordant, keen, sharp.
— *acre*, sour acid.
— *anhidro*, anhydrous acid.
— *dilatado ó extendido en agua*, diluted acid.
— *glacial de Nordhausen*, fuming acid of Nordhausen.
— *para grabar*, etching liquor, etching acid.
— *hidratado*, hydrated acid.
— *oxigenado*, oxygenated acid.
— *puro*, absolute acid, pure acid.
— *de sosa*, perlate.
ligeramente —, acidulous.
acidular, to acidulate, to make sour.
acídulo, acidulous, slightly acid
*aciduloso, acidulous.
acierto, skill, dexterity, tact ‖ hit.
*aciforme, aciform, needle shaped.
aciguatarse (fish.) to be seized with jaundice.
acija. acije, copperas.
acijado, copperas color.
acimboga (b.) citron tree.
ácimo (bak.) unleavened.
ación, stirrup leather, strap.
acipado (w. m.) well milled.
acirate (a.) land mark ‖ plat band.
acitara (arc.) breast wall, parapet of a bridge (mas.) partition wall, thin wall, party wall.
acitrón (conf.) candied lemon or citron.
aclaración (liq.) settlement.
*aclarador separator.
aclarar, to clear (met.) to clear up (liq.) to clarify (p.) to lighten (ch.) to thin.
— *el aparejo* (mar.) to clear away a tackle.
— *los árboles* (arb.) to interlucate.
— *los guarnes de un aparejo* (mar.) to underrun a tackle.

aclarar *un semillero* (a.) to slash.
*aclasto (opt.) aclastic.
aclimatación, acclimation, acclimatization, climation
aclimatar, to climatize, to acclimatize, to acclimate, to naturalize, to season.
*aclínico (opt.) aclinic.
aclocarse (fowl.) to brood, to hatch eggs.
*acmita (m.) acmite.
acocear (horse.) to kick, to wince.
— *las pieles*, to head the hides.
*acodac'ón *de las plantas* (hort.) arcuation.
*acodadera (q.) pointed chisel.
acodadura (join.) staying (a.) layering.
*acodalado (min.) stayed.
*acodalamiento (min.) propping, staying.
acodalar (mas.) to prop, to shore, to stay, to put transons in a wall.
*acodamiento (a.) layering (mas.) propping.
acodar (hort.) to pipe, to arcuate (q.) to square, to scapple an ashlar (carp.) to hew timber, to square timber (a.) to lay shoots or knots, to graft.
*acoderamiento (mar.) bringing the broadside to bear.
acoderar (mar.) to put a spring on a cable.
—*se* (mar.) to bring the broadside to bear.
acodillado, elbowed, kneed, cranked
acodillar (carp.) to bend (n. v.) to elbow
— *en escuadra la madera*, to square timber.
acodo (a.) graft, knot of a layer, shoot of a layer, layer.
acogida, reception.
honrosa — (c.) due honor.
acogollar (hort.) to cover the plants with mats.
acogombradura, earthing up of a plant.
acogombrar (a.) to earth up.
acojinado *del vapor*, steam cushion, mattress.
acojinamiento *del émbolo* (s. eng.) cushioning of the piston.
acolar (her.) to accouple.
*acolchado (sug.) bat (sew.) quilted (mar.) stranded.
*acolchador (sew. m.) quilter.
*acolchadura, quilting.
acolchar (sew.) to quilt, to wad.
*acolchonado quilted.
*acolitar, to cotton.
acollador (mar.) laniard.
—*es de los brandales*, laniards of the back stays.
—*es de los guardamancebos del bauprés*, laniards of the bowsprit horses.
—*es de los obenques*, (mar.) laniards of the shrouds.
— *de porta* (mar.) port laniards.
acollar (a.) to earth up (mar.) to fill the seams with oakum, to haul the laniards.
acollarar, to yoke, to couple (mar.) to haul the laniards.
*acombado (arc.) bowed out, bellied.
acometer (mil.) to attack, to assault. (c.) to tempt, to undertake.
— *un buque á otro*, (mar.) to board.
acometida, attack, assault.
acometimiento, discharging branch of a sewer.
acomodación (c.) accommodation.
acomodador (th.) box-keeper ‖ porter.
— *de todas las piezas de un fusil en su caja* (arm.) stripper and finisher.
acomodamiento (c) accommodation.
acomodar, to fit, to port, to place, to adjust, to adapt, to suit, to accommodate.
acomodo, place, situation, employment.
acompañamiento, suite, train.
acompañar, to accompany.
acompasado, regular, measured, uniform, in cadence, toned.
aconchar (mar.) to embay.
—*se* (mar.) to lay on the board.
—*se sobre la costa*, to be embayed upon a lee shore.
—*se sobre la tierra*, to tail on the land.
acondicionado (c.) conditioned.
acondicionar (a.) to condition, to place ‖ to pack.
*aconillar (mar.) to bridle the oars.
*aconitato (ch.) aconitate.
*ácido aconítico (ch.) aconitic acid.
*aconitina, aconitine.
acónito (ch.) aconite (b.) helmet flower, goat's bane, monk's hood, wolf'sbane.
aconsejar, to advise, to counsel.
acontar (mar.) to prop, to shore.
acontecimiento, event.
acopado, cup form, cup wise.
*acopador (m. w.) hemispheric embossing punch.
acopar (art.) to trim a tree in cup form (carp.) to hollow.
acopetado, tufted.
acopiador, forestaller.
acopiamiento, acopio, forestalling, gathering, storing, store.
acopiar (c.) to forestall, to gather, to collect, to store up, to lay in stock.
*acoplado, coupled, gemelled, filled, scarfed, accoupled, adjusted.
*acopladura (carp.) coupling, accouplement, scarfing.
*acoplamiento (mec.) connecting, connection.
acoplar, to accouple, to join, to connect, to adjust, to fit, to fay, to bevel, to table.

acoplar *animales de una misma raza* (a.) to breed in-and-in.
— *tubos*, to bring together pipes.
*acoralado (min.) coraliform, coraloid, coraloidal.
*acorazado (mar.) armoured ship, ironclad.
— *con acero* (mar.) steel plated.
acorazar (mar.) to armour.
acorazonado, heart shaped.
acorcharse (b.) to shrivel.
*acordada (surv.) base line.
*acordamiento (r.) junction, curve (mas.) flushing, softening (tin.) flush joint.
acordar (r.) to flush (mas.) to make flush, to make level (mus.) to chord, to tune (c.) to agree, to concert (carp.) to make smooth.
acorde, conformable, equal, correspondent (mus.) accord, harmonious, consonant (p.) harmonious.
acordelar (e.) to draw lines by cord, to measure with a line or cord, to line out, to survey.
acordeón (mus.) accordion.
*acordonada (w.) beeting.
acordonado (w.) braided, cordwise, corded, piping, shirr (coin.) millery.
— *por el revés* (w.) back cording.
*acordonador (sew. m.) corder, cord sewer, (coin.) milling machine.
acordonar (coin.) to mill the edge of a coin, to border (sew.) to cord, to shirr (c.) to surround, to put a sanitary blockade.
máquina de — (coin.) marking machine.
acoro (b.) sweet grass, sweet smelling flag.
acorralar (mar. mil.) to corner (c. r.) to shut cattle in pens.
*acorrillar (mar.) to hold up the oars.
acortadizo (sew.) trimming.
acortador *de llantas*, tire shrinker.
acortamiento, shortening.
acortar, to shorten, to lessen, to diminish, to reduce, to straighten.
— *la marcha*, to ease the engine.
— *el radio de una curva* (mar.) to quicken.
— *velas* (mar.) to shorten sail.
—*se*, to shrink.
acorullar (mar.) to hold up the oars, to bridle the oars.
acorvar, to double, to bend.
acosar (c. r.) to vex, to harass.
acostado, stretched, laid down (her.) accosted.
acostamiento (mar.) list.
acostar, to lay down, to lie down (mar.) to stand in shore.
—*se* (mar.) to moor alongside, to tie along ‖ to heel (min.) to take a horizontal dip.
—*se á la banda* (mar.) to have a list.
acostarse *sobre la banda descubriendo la quilla* (mar.) to lay on the beam ends.
acostumbrada (c.) accustomed, usual.
acotación (draw.) cypher of comparison (surv.) landmark, limitation ‖ setting of marks (typ.) marginal note, quotation.
*acotador, bounder.
acotamiento, limitation, setting of boundaries or marks.
acotar (surv.) to fence, to limit, to set bounds, to survey (arb.) to top off, to lop the branches of a tree (typ.) to put marginal notes.
— *límites* (surv.) to set bounds.
— *un plano* (draw.) to mark on a plan.
acotillo, drift, sledge hammer, setter, large smith hammer, punch.
acoyundar (a.) to yoke odd oxen.
acre (metro.) acre, 4,840 square yards, equal to 40.4671 areas (ch.) biting, sharp, keen, mordant, pungent, sour.
acrecencia, acrecentamiento, increase, growth, augmentation.
acrecentar (c.) to accrue, to increase, to grow, to augment.
acrecimiento, increase.
— *por aposición* (phys.) accretion.
acreditado (c.) credited ‖ customed.
acreditar, to credit, to place to the credit, to carry to the credit ‖ to prove.
acreedor (c.) creditor.
— *por un bono*, bond creditor.
— *hipotecario*, mortgagee.
— *por una obligación ó título*, bond creditor.
acribadura (a.) sifting ‖ siftings.
acribar, to sift.
acribillado *por proyectiles*, shot riddled.
acribillar (m. w.) to pierce like a sieve (art.) to riddle.
*acribómetro (geom.) acribometer.
acrisolar (m. w.) to refine, to purify.
acritud (ch.) acrimony, causticity, sharpness, pungency, sourness, tartness.
acróbata (th.) ropedancer, acrobat, funambulist.
acrobático, acrobatic.
*acrógeno (m.) acrogenous.
*acroleina (ch.) acroleine.
*acrolito (a.) acrolithe.
acromático (opt.) achromatic.
acromatismo, achromatism.
acromatizar, to achromatize.
*acrónicamente, acronycally.
acrónico (ast.) acronycal.
acrópolis, (art.) acropolis.
acrostolio (arc.) acrostolium.
acrotera (arc.) acroter, acroterium, acroterion.
*acroterio, feigned acroterium.

acta (c.) minutes, act, record, proceedings.
— *de una junta* (c) minutes of a meeting
*acteografía, acteography.
*acteómetro, acteometer, carriage weighing platform.
actimo (metro) actimo, twelfth part of a point
*actinico (phys,) actinic.
*actinismo (opt.) actinism.
*actinita (m.) actinite.
*actinógrafo (opt.) actinograph, ray writer.
*actinóide (opt.) actinoid.
*actinolita *asbestoide* (m) granular asbestos, asbestiform actinotilite, actinote, radiated shorl.
*actinómetro (opt.) actinometer, lithonometer.
*actinota (m.) radiated shorl.
actitud (f. a) attitude, posture, position.
activamente, actively, promptly, quickly, lively.
activar, to forward, to hurry, to push, to hasten, to quicken, to urge.
— *los fuegos*, to urge the fires.
— *la fusión*, to promote the fusion.
— *el tiro* (f.) to blow hard.
actividad, activity, quickness, liveliness.
en — (f.) in blast (mec.) in operation.
activo (c) active, assets (mec.) active, acting, lively, shining, quick (mil.) acting, actual (adj.) brisk, busy, efficacious, operative, active, (ch.) quick.
— *y pasivo* (c.) assets and debts, assets and liabilities.
— *de un quebrado*, bankrupt's estate.
acto, action, act (th.) act.
actor (th.) actor, histrion, player, performer (c.) plaintiff.
actriz (th.) actress.
actuaciones, proceedings
actual, actual, present, existing, real.
actuar, to act, to perform, to do, to operate (ch.) to act upon.
actuario, notary.
— *de compañía de seguros*, actuary.
*acuamotor (mec.) aquamotor.
acuarela, water color.
acuarelista, painter in water colors.
acuario (ast.) Aquarius, Waterbearer (c.) aquarium ‖ fish globe.
— *de vidrio en forma de globo*, globe glass, fish globe, aquarium.
acuartelado (her.) quartered.
acuartelamiento, quartering.
*acuarteladura (her.) quartering.
acuartelar (mar.) to flat in (mil.) to quarter.
— *la mesana llevando el puño de la escota á la aleta de barlovento* (mar.) to bagpipe the mizen.
acuático, acuátil, aquatic.
*acuatinta (f. a.) aquatint.
acubado, bucket like.
*acuciforme, acerose, acerous.
acucharado, spoonlike.
acuchillado (sew.) fimbricate, slashed.
acuchillar, to hack with a knife (sew.) to gore, to slash.
acueducto (hy.) aqueduct, aquaduct (min.) conduit
— *aparente* (hy.) built aqueduct.
— *por sifones* (hy.) souterazici, paddle hole trough.
— *subterráneo*, (ar.) underground aqueduct.
ácueo, watery, aqueous, waterish.
acuerdado, built by line or rule.
acuerdo, consent, intelligence ‖ opinion, advise ‖ agreement (p.) harmony, symmetry, unison.
acuesto (e.) scarp.
acularse (mar.) to touch the bottom with the stem.
*aculebrar (mar.) to snake.
*aculeiforme, aculeiform, needle shaped.
*acúmetro (phys.) acoumeter.
*acuminado, spicular.
acumulación, accumulation, gathering ‖ heaping.
acumulador, accumulator.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic accumulator, hydro-accumulator.
— *voltáico de Swan*, voltaic accumulator
acumular (c.) to accrue ‖ to pack ‖ to hoard, to heap (el.) to accumulate, to store.
acuñación, coinage, coining, milling, minting (mec.) wedging.
— *al martillo*, sledge coining.
acuñador, wedger (typ.) shooting stick.
— *de monedas*, coiner, minter.
acuñamiento, wedging.
acuñar, to fasten with wedges, to key, to lock, to wedge, to strike (coin.) to coin, to mint.
— *la forma* (typ.) to quoin the form.
— *moneda*, to coin, to mint.
*acuofono (el.) waterfone.
acuosidad, aquosity, wateriness.
acuoso, aqueous, watery, waterish.
acupuntura *eléctrica*, electro puncturing.
acusar *recibo* (c.) to acknowledge receipt.
acuse, acknowledgement.
acústica (phys.) phonics, acoustics, phonetics.
acústico, acoustic.
*acuta (org.) acuta.
acutángulo (geom.) acuteangled triangle.
*achaflanador, chamfering press.
achaflanar, to chamfer, to bevel.
— *un filo* (carp) to basil

achaparrado, short (a.) undergrown.
acharolar, to lacquer, to japan, to varnish.
achatado *por los polos* (geom.) oblate, prolate.
achatamiento, flattening
achatamiento *por los polos*, oblateness.
achatar, to flat (art.) to flatten.
*achero (mar.) watchman at a promontory.
achicador (hort.) ewer (mar.) ladle, scoop (min.) scooper.
— *mecánico* (hy.) baling machine, bail scoop.
achicadura (mar.) baling.
achicar, to shorten, to reduce (mar. min.) to bail, to free, to ladle, to drain, to scoop, to pump.
— *con baldes ó cubos*, to scoop.
— *la bomba*, to free a pump.
— *un bote con la vertedera* (mar.) to bale.
— *un buque*, to free a ship.
— *una mina*, to drain a mine
achicoria (b.) cichorium, cichory, chicory, succory, wild endive.
achicharrado, crisp.
achicharrar, to crisp.
achichinque (min. - A.) scooper, baler.
achiote (b.) achiote (dy.) annats, annote, annots, achiote, cheese coloring, heart leaved bixa.
— *de rollos*, roll arnotto.
*achique (mar.) baling, freeing.
*acho (mar.) high promontory.
*achote (mar.) large candle for signals.
*achubascado (mar.) squally.
adala (mar.) dale, scuppers.
— *de bomba* (mar.) pump dale.
adamantino, adamantine, diamantine, adamantean.
adamascado (w.) Damask like (s. w.) chiné (dy.) clouding (m. w.) embossment.
— *por estampación*, clouding by printing.
adamascar (w.) to damask, to diaper (m. w.) to damask.
adaptable, fit, flexible, suitable.
adaptación, fitting, adaptation.
*adaptador, fitter, adapter
*adaptamiento *de todas las partes*, coaptation.
adaptar, to dispose, to fashion, to adapt, to fit, to suit.
adaraja (mas.) rustic coin, projecting stone, toothing stone, quoin, tuss, tooth.
— *de dovela*, crosette.
adarce (b.) adarca, adarce (min.) dry sea froth.
adarga (arm.) buckler, shield.
adarme (met.) half a drachm: —1.792238 grammes.
adarve (fort.) flat top of a wall.
adatar, to date.
*adatoda (b.) Malabar nut tree.
adaza (b.) common panic grass.
adecuación, fitness, suit, ability, adaptability.
adecuado, fit, good, fitting, proper, suitable.
adecuar, to fit, to match, to accommodate, to adjust, to proportion, to regulate, to adapt.
adehala, gratuity, gratification, vail, perquisite.
adehesar (a.) to convert land in pasture.
que adelanta (watch.) fast.
adelantado (c.) beforehand, anticipated, in advance ‖ forwarded.
adelantador, improver.
adelantamiento, progress, improvement, advancement ‖ anticipation.
adelantar, to advance, to proceed, to forward (c.) to anticipate, to advance, to pay before hand (mar.) to gain, to make way, to make headway (min.) to improve.
— *los trabajos de ataque*, to carry on approaches.
—*se*, to gain, to distance, to get ahead.
adelante, forward, onward.
— ! (r. w.) ahead!, go on! (mar.) turn ahead!, ahead!
hacia —, onward.
adelanto furtherance, progress, progression, advancement ‖ anticipation, advance.
— *de un buque* (mar.) headway
adelfa (b.) common oleander, rose bay.
— *de la India*, sweet scented oleander.
adelgazado *á martillo* (m. w.) hammer dressed.
adelgazamiento, thinning.
adelgazar (lsm.) to lessen (carp.) to lessen by planing, to skive, to beard away (m. w.) to thin, to make slender, to alternate.
— *los bordes al martillo* (lsm.) to ease, to hummock, to scarf.
— *el cartón*, to press the pasteboard.
— *gradualmente*, to taper.
— *por la punta*, to spiker.
— *un tablón*, to thin a plank, to beard a plank.
máquina de — los bordes del cuero, leather chamfering, feather edging, skiving machine.
— *de adelgazar las puntas de los cordones de cuero*, leather tapering machine.
— *de adelgazar cuero*, leather fleshing machine.
*adelógena (g.) adelogenous.
adema (min.) prop, shore, strut.
ademador (min.) planker, shorer, mining carpenter.
ademán (f. a.) attitude, position.
ademar (min.) to shore a mine, to prop a mine, to line with planks, to plank, to secure, to timber a shaft with props, to stay.
ademe (min.) planking, lining, cross ties, shoring, strut, scaffolding of a gallery.

adentellar *una pared* (mas.) to leave toothing stones.
*aderezador, straightening rod.
de hilos, thread finisher
— *mecánico*, (need.) straightening machine.
*aderezadora (w.) finishing machine.
aderezadura *de una piedra de amolar*, straggling.
aderezar, to dress, to prepare ‖ to shape (hat.) to size.
— *al martillo*, hammer straightening.
máquina de — (w.) sizing machine.
máquina de — ambos lados de las duelas (coop.) hollowing and backing machine.
aderezo, dressing ‖ shaping (hat.) felting water, size (millin.) finery, ornaments (cook.) condiment, dressing, fixing, garnish (jew.) set (w.) sizing.
— *de un caballo*, trappings.
— *para el hilo* (w.) yarn meter.
— *del revés de los tejidos* (w.) back shearing.
aderra, rush rope.
adestrado (her.) dextered.
adestrar v. adiestrar.
adeudar (c.) to debit ‖ to pay duty, to owe.
adeudo (c.) amount of duty, debt.
adherencia, adherence, adhesion.
— *estrecha*, compaction.
adherente, adherent, annexed, adjoined, added, attached.
adherir, to affix, to adhere ‖ to annex, to join, to attach.
— *fuertemente*, to stick fast.
—*se*, to cling, to adhere, to set fast, to stick.
— *una cosa á otra*, to cleave.
adhesión, adherence, adhesion, cohesion, attachment.
adhesivo, adhesive, sticky.
*adiafano (opt.) adiaphanous, opaque.
*adiaforismo (ch.) adiafory.
*adiaforo (ch.) adiaforous spirit.
adiamantado, adamantine.
*adiantita (m.) adiantite.
*adiatérmico (phys.) adiathermic.
adición, additament, addition, increase (carp.) eke (arit.) addition, sum.
adicionar, to add, to sum, to augment.
adiestramiento, training.
adiestrar, to teach, to instruct, to train.
— *un caballo*, to dress a horse, to supple.
— *un halcón para la caza* (hunt.) to affait.
adintelado (arc.) straight, in platband.
*adípico (ch) adipic.
adipocira (ch.) adipocere, adipocire.
— *mineral*, hatchetine
*adipoceroso, adipocerous.
*adipoceración (ch.) adipoceration.
*adipoides, adipose substances.
adiposo (ch.) adipous, adipose.
aditamento (ar.) annex, addition, additament
color adjetivo (p.) adjective color.
adjudicación (c.) award.
adjudicar (c.) to award, to adjudge.
— *una medalla* (c.) to award a medal.
— *al mejor postor* (c,) to knock-down to the highest bidder.
*adjuntar, to annex, to include, to subjoin.
adjunto (c.) annexed, inclose, inclosed.
administración, managership, administration management ‖ office.
— *de diligencias ó carruajes*, coach office.
— *militar*, commissariat.
— *de rentas*, excise office.
administrador (c.) acting manager, manager director, administrator.
— *de aduanas*, custom house collector.
— *de correos*, post master.
administrar, to control, to manage, to administer, to direct.
admiración (typ.) exclamation, point of exclamation.
admisible (c.) fair, receivable.
admisión, admission, admittance, acceptance reception.
— *del vapor* (st. eng.) letting in.
*admitido (c.) current.
admitir, to receive, to accept, to admit (st. eng.) to give entrance, to let in.
— *á práctica* (mar.) to admit to practice.
no — (c.) to debar.
adobador *de pieles*, skin dresser.
adobar, to dress, to souse (cook.) to pickle ‖ to season, to prepare a dish.
— *el hierro* (m. w.) to work iron cold.
— *las pieles* (tan.) to beam, to dress, to tan hides.
adobe (mas.) air brick, adobe, unbaked brick, unburnt brick (tan.) bloom.
— *de combustible*, tan cake.
adobera, adobe mould.
adobío (f.) front wall of a blast furnace.
adobo, dressing, preparation (fish.) brine (cook.) pickle, dressing, season, sauce (tan.) dubbing, ooze.
adocenar, to count or to sell by the dozen.
adoquín (r.) paving stone, gutter stone ‖ binding stone of a pavement.
— *de madera* (carp.) nogging.
— *de retenida*, check stone.
adoquinado (r.) paved ‖ paving.
— *de madera*, wood paving.
*adoquinador, paver.
adoquinar (r.) to pave.
ador (a.) period for irrigation.

adoratório (f. a.) teocalli.
adormidera (b.) poppy.
aceite de —s, poppy oil, poppy seed oil.
adornado, ornate, ornamented, decorated.
— *con colgaduras*, draped.
— *con franjas*, fringy.
adornador, decorator, embellisher, ornamentist (sew.) trimmer.
adornar, to decorate, to embellish, to grace, to fine, to garnish, to clothe, to furnish, to enrich, to betrim, to entrim, to trim, to dress, to ornament, to adorn (jew.) to enchase (her.) to blazon.
— *con astrágalos* (arc.) to fillet.
— *con bandas*, to stream.
— *con bandas de colores* (sew.) to bestreak
— *con blasones*, to emblaze, to emblazon.
— *con bordados*, to purfle.
— *brillante y superficialmente*, to flash.
— *con canutillo* (sew.) to border with purl.
— *con una cimera ó copete*, to crest, to tuft.
— *con clavos*, to bestud.
— *con cordones* (sew.) to inlace
— *con fajas* (arc.) to swathe.
— *con farfalds*, to furbelow.
— *con festones*, to festoon.
— *con figuras* (w.) to figure.
— *con filetes*, to fillet.
— *con flores* (f. a.) to flower.
— *con galones* (sew.) to inlace.
— *con grecas* (arc.) to fret.
— *con guirnaldas*, to engarland.
— *con joyas ó diamantes*, to brooch.
— *con lantejuelas*, to spangle.
— *con listones de colores* (sew.) to bestreak.
— *con matices* (sew.) to bespangle.
— *una mesa*, to dress.
— *con oropel*, to tinsel.
— *con penachos*, to tuft, to plume.
— *con perlas*, to impearl.
— *con piedras preciosas* (jew.) to gem.
— *con pieles de armiño*, to ermine.
— *con pinturas, &c.* (f. a.) to illuminate.
— *con plumas*, to feather, to plume.
— *con puntas*, to inlace.
— *con rayas*, to stream.
— *con relieves*, to enchase.
— *con tachuelas*, to bestud.
— *con vuelos*, to furbelow.
adornista, garnisher, decorator, decorating painter, ornamental painter, ornamentist.
— *de casas*, house decorator.
adorno, decoration, ornament, garnishment, garniture, garnish, dressing, gear, ornamentation, finery, accoutrement, adorning ‖ regalia, trim, trimming.
— *aplicado* (sew.) application.
adorno *de bronce* (f. a.) bronze.
— *de cabeza*, head dress, head gear, head tire, head covering, coiffure.
— *del capitel figurando hojas* (arq.) cilery.
— *de cintas* (sew.) egret, egrette.
— *cónico en los triglifos del arquitrave dórico* (arc.) bell gable, gable turret, gable cot.
— *del coronamiento* (mar.) stern brackets.
— *de encajes y blondas*, lace trimming.
— *de escultura de las galerías* (mar.) console bracket.
— *esculpido de ventana de popa* (mar.) drops.
— *de follaje ó ramazones* (arc.) hanched work.
— *góticos* (arc.) tracery.
— *con una inscripción* (arc.) cartouch.
— *de hojas ó ramas* (arc.) fleuron.
— *de los ojales* (tail.) loop lace.
— *con olivas* (arc.) olived.
— *pintados de popa y proa* (mar.) friezing.
— *á la pluma* (cal.) flourish.
— *del tobillo* (sculp.) anklets.
*adosar (arc.) to lean, to back.
*adoselado, canopied.
adquirir, to earn, to acquire, to get.
*adragantina (ch.) bassorine.
adraganto (c.) draganth, tragacanth.
— *goma adraganto*, adraganth, adragantine, gum tragacanth.
adral (car.) hurdle, cart rack, cart hurdle, staves side, cart rail, staff side (art.) rave.
adrazo (mar.) alembic for distilling sea water.
*adrizado (mar.) upright.
adrizar (mar.) to right, to trim, to stay, to tight.
— *el bote*, to trim the boat.
aduana, custom, customhouse.
aduanar, to enter goods at the customhouse ‖ to pay the duty.
aduanero, customhouse officer.
adúcar (s. w.) ferret silk ‖ coarse silk, waste silk ‖ coarse silk stuff.
adufa (hy.) sluice door.
adufe (mus.) timbrel, tambourine.
aduja (mar.) coil of cable, coiled cable, esses, fake, range.
— *de cabo* (mar.) coil of rope.
— *á la holandesa* (mar.) Flemish coil.
— *mala de un cable* (mar.) groin in the hawse.
*adujada (mar.) coil of coiled cable.
*adujamiento, coiling.
adujar (mar.) to coil a cable, to roll up a sail.
— *betas* (mar.) to coil against the sun.
— *cabos* (mar.) to coil with the sun.
— *en contra ó al revés* (mar.) to coil against the sun.

adujar *al derecho* (mar.) to coil with the sun.
*adularia (m.) adulare, adularia, pearl stone, pearl pitchstone, sun stone.
adulteración, adulteration, debasement, impurity, corruption, falsification, counterfeiting, sophistication.
adulterado, adulterated, alloyed, base, impure, counterfeited, sophisticated.
adulterante, adulterant.
adulterar, to adulterate, to alloy, to counterfeit, to doctor, to falsify, to drug, to corrupt, to sophisticate (win.) to blend (coin.) to debase.
— *vino*, to blend wine.
sin —, unsophisticated.
adulzar (f.-A.) to fine, to soften.
adumbración, adumbration, shade.
adunco, crooked, curved.
adustión (ch.) combustion.
adventicio, adventitious.
adversario, opponent.
adverso, opposite, adverse, contrary.
advertencia, notification, advertisement, notice, advice, remark, warning, observation (r. w.) signal
advertir, to advice, to caution, to notify, to warn, to notice ‖ to advertise, to inform, to note, to mark.
adyacente, adjoining, contiguous, adjacent, close, near by.
aechadero (arc.) winnowing place.
aechador (a.) garbler, fanner, huller, smutter, winnower.
aechadura (a.) winnowing.
aechaduras, chaff, siftings.
aechar (a.) to garble, to fan, to hull, to winnow, to sift corn, to separate chaff from grain, to ventilate.
aecho, winnowing, fanning.
aeración, aereación, aeration, aerification, ventilation.
*aereador (mec.) aerator.
*aereaje, airing.
aerear, to ventilate.
aéreo, aerial (phy.) aerial, light (f. a.) airy, light.
aerífero, aeróforo, aeriferous.
aeriforme (phy.) aeriform, gaseous.
*aerímetro (phy.) air poise.
*aeroclinoscopio (phy.) aeroklinoscope.
*aerodinámica (phy.) aerodynamics.
*aeroesfera (phy.) aerosphere, atmosphere.
*aerofano (f. a.) aerophanous, transparent, airy.
*aerognosia (phy.) aerognosis.
*aerografía (phy.) description of the air, aerography.
*aerógrafo, aerograph.
*aerohídrico (phy.) aerohydric.
*aerohidro (phy.) aerohydrous.
aerolito (met.) aerolith, aerolite, atmospheric stone, falling stone, meteoric stone, meteorite, meteorolite, meteorolith.
*aerología, aerology.
*aerologista, aerologist.
*aerometría, aerometry.
aerómetro (phy.) aerometre.
*aeromotor, aeromotor.
aeronauta, balloonist, areonaut.
aeronáutica, areonautics.
*aeroscafo, ship propelled by an air motor.
*aeroscopia, aeroscopy.
*aerosiderita (g.) aerosiderite.
*aerosita (m.) aerosite.
*aerostación, aeronautics, ballooning.
aerostática, aerostatics.
aerostático, aerostatic.
*aerostato, aerostat, air balloon, gas ball.
*aerotermal, aerothermal.
*aerótono, air gun, wind gun.
*aetrioscopo (phy.) aethrioscope.
afaca (b.) yellow vetch.
afamado, celebrated, noted, famous.
afán, toil, laboriousness, eagerness.
afanarse, to toil, to labour.
*afaneidóscopo (opt.) aphaneidoscope.
*afanesia (m.) aphanese, aphanesite, aliquite.
*afaneso (m.) arseniate of copper.
*afanita (m.) aphanite.
afascalar (a.) to build ricks of corn, to stack corn.
afear, to deform, to disfigure, to deface, to misshape.
afección (ch.) affection.
afectación (f. a.) affectation, finicaliness, daintiness.
afectado (f. a.) affected, finial, foppish, feigned, strait.
afectar, to affect, to act upon, to influence, (ch.) to modify, to produce effect (f. a.) to feign.
afecto (f. a.) lively representation (c.) subject to an obligation.
afeitada (hair.) shave.
afeitador, barber, shaver.
*afeitanar (hort.) to bur (m. w.) to cut the rivets.
afeitar (a.) to clip (hair.) to shave.
— *los árboles* (arb.) to trim trees.
— *los caballos*, to trim the tails and manes of horses.
afeite (perf.) cosmetic, daubing, paint (mas.) parget, pargetting, perge work.

afelio (ast.) aphelion.
afelpado, downed, villous, downy, plushy, shaggy.
*afelpar (mas.) to fother. to thrum (w.) to shag, to velvet ‖ to nap.
— *un pallete* (mar.) to thrum a mat.
máquina de — el paño, napping machine.
*aferesis, *aferito (m.) apherite.
aferrador (m. w.) hanging tool.
*aferradura, grappling, grasping, seizing.
aferramiento (mar.) grappling ‖ furling of sails.
aferrar (mar.) to fasten, to hook, to grapple, to strike a hulk ‖ to furl the sails ‖ to moor, to seize, to secure, to tack in.
— *las gavias á la holandesa* (mar.) to furl the topsails in a bunt.
— *las gavias á la española*, to furl the topsails in a body.
— *los toldos*, to hand the awning.
— *las velas*, to hand the sails.
—*se* (mar.) to grapple.
— *el ancla* (mar.) to bite.
*aferravelas (mar.) furling lines.
afestonado, festooned.
afianzado (c.) bonded, guaranteed, secured ‖ bailed (e) secured.
afianzamiento, securing, propping (c.) guarantee, guaranty, bail.
afianzar (arc.) to buttress, to secure, to steady (carp.) to clinch, to secure, to prop (c.) to guarantee, to guaranty, to bail.
aficionado (f. a.) amateur.
— *á libros curiosos y raros*, bibliomaniac.
*afieltrador (hat.) parting cloth, planker.
*afieltrar, to felt.
afiladera, whetstone.
afilado, edged, fine, sharp, ground, keen, sharpened.
bien —(cut.) well ground, sharp set.
afilador, whetter, grounder, sharpener ‖ sharpening steel.
afiladura, afilamiento, sharpening, grinding, whetting.
afilar, to affile, to acuate, to set an edge, to edge, to set, to sharpen, to point, to ground, to mend, to whet.
— *la guadaña*, to beat the scythe.
— *una herramienta*, to hone, to fit a tool.
— *instrumentos*, to set tools.
— *las navajas en el cuero*, to strap, to strop.
instrumento para — guadañas, scythe rifle.
máquina de — sierras, saw grinding machine.
afiligranar, to filigree.
afilón, butcher's iron, knife sharpener, steel for sharpening, table steel, steel (sad.) finger steel (hair.) leather for honing.
— *de carnicero*, butcher's steel.
afinación (meta.) affinage, fining process, purification, refining (mus.) tuning.
— *por cristalización*, Pattison process.
— *del hierro viejo*, fusion of old iron.
*afinacizallas, shear vise.
afinado, refined (mus.) tuned.
afinador (w. m.) cloth worker (mus.) key for tuning, tuning fork, tuner.
— *de oro*, gold finer.
— *afinadura de los bordes de los cartones* (b. b.) fitting.
*afinaje *al fuego brascado*, charcoal hearth filling process.
afinar (met.) to fine, to refine, to try (carp.) to perfect, to finish (mus.) to tune.
*afinería (f.) finery.
— *de hierro*, bloomer house.
afinidad, affinity ‖ molecular attraction, sympathy.
— *por agregación*, affinity by aggregation.
— *complicada*, complicated affinity.
— *por composición*, affinity by composition.
— *compuesta*, compound affinity.
— *con el oxígeno* (ch.) adustion.
— *por disposición*, affinity by disposition.
— *doble*, double affinity.
— *electiva* (ch.) elective attraction, affinity.
— *indirecta*, elective affinity.
— *molecular*, molecular affinity.
— *natural*, natural affinity.
— *producida*, secondary affinity.
— *química*, chemical affinity.
— *recíproca*, reciprocal affinity.
— *secundaria*, secondary affinity.
— *simple*, single or simple affinity.
*afino, v. afinación.
afirmación (r.) ballasting.
afirmado, bracing (r.) carriage roadway ‖ metalling.
*afirmador, steadying pin.
*afirmadura (win.) strengthening.
afirmar, to strengthen, to fasten, to secure, to affirm (r. w.) to ballast (arc.) to anchor (r.) to coat with broken stoves, to metal (mar.) to make fast, to secure, to steady.
— *las brazas de sotavento*, to haul the weather braces.
— *los rieles* (r. w.) to fix the rails.
— *las velas* (mar.) to secure the sails.
*aflechastes (mar.) rattlings, ratlines.
afloja! (mar.) ease her!
aflojadura, aflojamiento, loosening, slackening, relaxation.
aflojar, to ease, to loose, to loosen, to unloose, to sag, to lag, to slacken, to unclasp, to unbend, to relax, to soften (horse.) to lower the hand (ch.) to weak, to weaken.

aflojar *el baño* (dy.) to lessen the bath.
— *los colores* (p.) to soften the colors.
— *las escotas* (mar.) to ease the sheets.
— *la forma* (typ.) to untie the form, to unlock the form.
— *frenos* (r. w.) to release the springs, to ease the brakes.
— *los obenques* (mar.) to ease the shrouds.
— *las riendas á un caballo*, to give a horse his head or reins, to loosen the reins.
— *el vapor*, to expand the steam.
—*se* (mec.) to flag, to give off, to get loose, to become loose.
afluencia, flush, flushing, fluency, influx ‖ copiousness, plenty, abundance.
afluente, flushing, affluent, copious, abundant (top.) tributary stream.
aflujo (mag.) affluxion, influx.
afogararse (a.) to become parched with the heat (cook.) to get overroasted.
afollar, to blow with bellows (mar.) to construct badly.
— *un horno* (f.) to blow off a furnace.
—*se* (mas.) to belly, to become bulged.
afondar (mar.) to submerge, to sink.
—*se* (mar.) to founder.
aforador, appraiser, gauger (mec.) gauging rod.
— *de hornos* (p.) gauge for the charges.
aforamiento, gauging ‖ appraisement, valuation for the payment of duties.
aforar (a.) to appraise ‖ to gage, to gauge, to guage, to measure.
arte de —, gauging.
aforo, appraisement ‖ gauging.
aforrador (tail.) liner (mar.) sheather.
aforrar (tail.) to face, to line (mar.) to serve, to sheathe.
— *el cable* (mar.) to keckle the cable, to serve the cable.
— *una casa* (carp.) to cover a house.
aforro (mar.) waist of a ship, lining, sheathing.
afortunado, prosperous, successful.
afosar (mil.) to construct ditches.
*afoscarse (mar.) tobecome hazy.
afragatado (mar.) frigate like.
afrailar (arb.) to lop off the trees, to trim trees.
afrecho (a.) bran, cribble.
— *amasado con agua* (c. r.) bran mash.
— *con harina*, floury bran.
afrenillar (mar.) to bridle the oars.
afresa, afreza (fish.) stupefacient bait.
afretar (mar.) to hog, to clean the bottom of a ship.
*africita (m.) aphrizite.
ábrico (mar.) southwest wind.
*afrita (m.) aphrite.
*afrodina (ch.) aphrodine ‖ copper.
afrodisíaco (med.) aphrodisiac.
*afrodita (m.) aphrodite.
afronitro, froth of niter.
*afrontados (her.) facing.
*aftalosa (m.) aphtalose.
afueras (top.) environs, outskirts, suburbs.
afusión, affusion.
afuste (art.) mortar bed, mortar carriage.
— *del morterete de probar la pólvora* (art.) bed eprouvette.
*aga (m.) red marl.
agachadiza (hunt.) snipe.
*agafito (m.) agaphite.
*agalerado (mar.) galley built.
agalerar (mar.) to give inclination to the tilting.
*agalgar, to make high and narrow.
*agalmatolito (m.) agalmatholite, figure tree.
agalla (b.) gallnut, gall (mec.) beaks of a shuttle.
— *de Alepo* (b.) black gall.
— *blanca*, white gall.
— *de caoba*, marking nut.
— *de ciprés*, cypress gall, cypress nut, galbulus.
— *de la India* (b.) bablah gall, nebreb.
— *de la lanzadera* (w.) beaks of a shuttle.
— *de Levante* (c.) avelanedes.
— *negra de Alepo* (b.) Aleppo black, blue gall.
— *de roble* (b.) cupgall, oak apple, knoppern.
— *de rosa* (b.) rose gall.
*agallato (ch.) gallate.
**ácido* agállico, gallic acid.
agallón, large gall-nut (arc.) large-bead.
agamuzado, chamois color.
agamuzamiento (tan.) oil tawing process, Samian process.
agarbanzar (a.) to sprout, to bud.
agarbar, agarbillar, agarbillonar, agarbizonar, to make up into sheaves.
agárico (b.) agaric, punk.
— *de encina* (b.) agaric of amadou, touchwood.
— *mineral* (m.) mineral agaric, moorchalk, guhr, rockmilk.
— *preparado*, dressed agaric.
— *de yesca* (b.) agaric of amadou.
*agarradera (r. w.) corner feet (carp.) lug, handle, corner handle (car.) handle
agarradero, hold, haft (mar.) anchoring ground.
agarrador, grasper, holder, haft.
*agarraduras *de grátil* (mar.) head earings.
agarrar, to hold, to bite, to clinch, to catch, to grasp, to grapple, to snatch (mar.) to bite, to seize, to clap on, to take, to take hold.
*agarre, grasp, hold, gripe.
— *del ancla*, anchor hold, gripe of an anchor.

agarre *de las ruedas* (r. w) bite of the wheels.
*agarrochada (mar.) very close.
agarrotar (pyr.) to choke (c.) to bind with strong ties, to compress bales with ropes, to strangle.
agasajo, favor, favour.
ágata (m.) Egyptian pebble, agate, Mocha stone (typ.) agate.
— *amular*, ring agate.
— *arborescente*, arborescent agate, dendrachate.
— *de cinta*, ribband agate.
— *coralina*, coral agate.
— *de Islandia*, Iceland agate.
— *jaspeada*, jasp agate.
— *leonada*, leonine agate.
— *negra de Islandia*, vitreous lava, Iceland obsidian.
— *oculiforme*, eye shaped agate.
— *onix*, ribband agate, onyx agate.
— *terrosa*, cachalong.
*agatífero, agatiferous.
agavanzo (b.) hep briar, hep bramble, hep tree, hep wort, dog rose, brierwood, sweet brier.
agave (b.) agave, Sisal hemp.
*agavillado (a.) bottled.
*agavillador (a.) binder, grain binder ‖ cradle.
*agavilladora, raker, sheaf binding machine
— *automática* (a.) self raker.
*agavilladura, agavillamiento (a.) bottling, binding in sheaves, binding up.
agavillar (a.) to bind in sheaves, to bottle, to bundle, to sheaf, to tie in sheaves, to stook.
máquina de —, corn shocking machine, grain binder, sheaving machine, grain rake.
agencia (c.) agency, agentship, factorship.
agenciar, to solicit, to procure, to negotiate.
agenda *de escritorio* (c.) agenda.
agente, solicitor, factor, agent (ch.) agent.
— *basificante* (ch.) basifier.
— *de bolsa*, stock broker.
— *de cambio* (c.) agent of exchange.
— *de cobros* (c.) collector, dunner.
— *comisionista*, commision agent.
— *intermediario* (ch.) intermedium.
— *de privilegios*, patent agent.
— *que solicita parroquianos* (c.) drummer, canvasser.
— *viajero*, commercial traveller.
— *de víveres* (mar.) agent victualler.
agerato (b.) sweet millfoil.
ágil, agile, nimble, light, active, quick.
agilidad, agility, nimbleness, activity, sprightliness.
agio (c.) agio, change.
*agión, crosspiece.
agiotaje (c.) agio, job, jobbing, stock jobbing.
agiotador, agiotista (c.) bill broker, exchange broker ‖ money changer, jobber, money jobber, stock jobber.
agitación, flapping, fret, fretting, shaking, stirring, stir, tossing, agitation.
agitado, unquiet, troubled (mar.) surgy.
agitador, agitator, flapper, stirrer, shaker, stirring bar (pap.) hog (brew.) iron rake.
agitar, to bob, to flap, to stir, to agitate, to ruffle, to fret, to shake, to toss (l.) to unsettle.
sin —, unshaken.
aglomeración (g.) agglomeration.
*aglomerado, conglomerate (mar.) patent fuel, coal cake.
aglomerar, to conglomerate, to heap up, to collect.
aglutinación, agglutination, conglutination.
aglutinante, glutinative, agglutinant.
aglutinar, to agglutinate, to conglutinate.
agobiar, to overdo.
*agofia (min.) waste water conduit.
agolar (mar.) to fuel, to hand the sails.
agolpamiento, rushing, accumulation.
— *de aguas subterráneas* (min.) growth of water, house of water.
agolpar, to rush ‖ to crowd
agónico (mag.) agonic.
agorgojado (a.) attacked by the weevils.
agorgojarse (a.) to be attacked by worms or weevils
agostadero (c. r.) summer pasture.
agostar, to parch, to dry by heat ‖ to plow in August.
—*se* (b.) to sicken.
agotable, exhaustible.
agotado, drained off, dried up, exhausted (c.) out of sort (dy.) spent (typ.) out of print.
*agotador, exhausting, exhauster, drainer.
agotamiento (min.) pumping, draining, exhaustion (ch.) exhaustion.
agotar, to exhaust, to impoverish (min.) to drain, to dry up, to pump, to sway (dy.) to spend.
— *el agua de una mina*, to drain a mine.
agracejo (b.) barbarry, barberry wood.
agraceño, sourish.
agracera, vessel for verjuice (a.) vine which never ripens.
agradable, agreable, pleasing, sweet (arc.) cosey.
agradar, to please.
*agraja, v. adaraja.
agramadera, flax brake, scutcher.
agramador (a.) hemp beater's mallet.
— *de cáñamo*, hemp breaker, hemp dresser.

*agramaje (a.) beating, batting, breaking, scutching, swinging, swingling, swindling.
*agramajera (f. w.) braking.
agramar, to beat hemp and flax, to brake flax, to dress flax or hemp with a brake, to scutch, to strip, to tew.
— *el lino*, to brake, to break.
máquina de — el cáñamo, braking machine, breaking machine, scutching machine, stripping machine.
*agramilado, work made of bricks perfectly cut and polished.
agramillar (mar.) to point and color a brick walk ‖ to cut and polish the bricks.
agramiza, awn, fullen, chaff, flax straw, shaws, stalk of hemp, strives of flax
agrandar, to amplify, to enlarge, to widen, to enwiden, to greaten (carp.) to eek, to eke.
*agranelar (tan.) to grain skins
*agranitar (mas.) to imitate granite.
agranujado, grain shaped ‖ filled or covered with grains.
agrario, agrarian.
agraz (l.) verjuice.
en — (a.) inmature, unripe.
agrazón, grapes which never ripen (b.) gooseberry bush.
agregación, aggregation, addition, additament, increase, incorporation.
agregado, aggregate, congregation.
agregar, to append, to add, to adapt, to eke, to embody, to agglomerate, to aggregate.
— *formando un conjunto*, to incorporate.
— *formando un cuerpo* (l.) to embody.
agresivo, aggresive, hostile.
agreste, rustic, wild, savage, sylvan.
agrete (win.) sourish, tartish.
agriar, to sour.
—*se*, to sharpen, to grow sour, to become pricked, to turn sour.
— *el vino, cerveza ú otro licor* (win.) to fox.
agrícola, agricultural.
máquinaria —, agricultural machinery.
agricultor, farmer, cultivator, husbandman, agriculturist.
agricultura, agriculture, geoponics, husbandry.
instrumentos de —, agricultural implements, farm implements.
agridulce, between sweat and sour.
*agrietado, flawy, crannied, cracked, chinky.
—*por una helada* (carp.) frost cleft.
agrietadura, flaw, crack, chink, fissure (gild.) spider legs.
— *hueca* (min.) empty.
— *en el metal*, chinking.
— *de una veta de carbón* (min.) back of a coal seam.
agrietar, to fissure, to chap, to slit.
—*se*, to chink, to crack, to cleave, to gape, to cluster, to split.
*agrillo (win.) tartish.
agrimensor, surveyor, land surveyor, land measurer.
— *de minas*, bounder.
agrimensura, surveying, land surveying, land measuring.
agrimonia (b.) agrimony, egrimony, liverwort.
agrio (q.) acescent (met.) brittle, eager (top.) difficult (min.) cold, short, harsh, hard, snappish (eng.) hard spot (l.) sour, acid, sharp, smart, tart (arc.) steep.
*agris (mec.) chuck.
*agrisar (jew.) to grind and polish diamonds.
agronomía, agronomy.
*agropila, German bezoar.
*agrumado, curdled.
agrumar, to cluster ‖ to bunch.
*—*se*, to clot, to clotter, to curd, to curdle.
agrupación, grouping, clustering (f. a.) complication of figures, agroupment, grouping
*agrupado, clustered, clustery.
agrupar (f. a.) to group, to cluster.
agrura, acerbity, sourness.
— *de un licor*, foxing.
agua, water (ch.) aqua (jew.) water (mar.) leak
—*s* (w.) glossing (arc.) pent of a roof (top.) watering place.
— *abajo*, down the stream, with the current.
— *acidulada* (ch.) acidulated water, acidulæ aquæ.
— *de afrecho*, bran water, drench water.
— *de albañal*, sewage.
— *alcalina*, alkaline water.
— *de alhucema*, lavender water.
de alimentación (st. eng.) feed water.
— *de arcaduz para lavar mineral* (min.) cock water
— *arriba* (mar.) against the stream, up the stream.
— *artesiana*, artesian water.
— *de azahar* (perf.) orange water, orange flower water.
— *de la Belleza* (perf.) kalydor.
— *bendita*, holy water.
— *blanca*, light solution of subacetate of lead.
— *de blanquear*, blanching liquor, solution of chloride of lime.
— *de blanquear las telas*, bleaching liquid.
— *de brea*, tar water.
—*s de un cabo, de una costa* (mar.) off a cap, off a coast.
— *de cal*, cream of lime, lime water, whitewash.
— *de cebada*, barley water.

agua *de cementación*, cement, cementing, vitriol water.
— *cenagosa*, foul water.
— *con ceniza*, buck.
— *clara*, bright water, clear water.
— *de cola*, glue water.
— *de Colonia* (perf.) Cologne water, Eau de Cologne.
— *corriente*, flowing water, running water.
— *corrompida*, foul water.
— *de cristalización*, water of crystallization.
— *cruda* (mar.) shoal water ‖ hard water.
— *de chaqueta* (st. eng.) jacket water.
—*s chifles* (mar.) dead tide, neap tide.
— *de descarga*, waste water.
— *destilada*, distilled water, pure water.
— *dulce*, fresh water, soft water, sweet water.
— *enchaquetada* (st. eng.) jacket water.
— *de escape de galería* (min.) head sword.
— *de espliego*, lavender water.
— *estancada*, stagnant water, standing water, ditch water.
— *estancada de un río* (hy.) back water.
— *fagedénica* (ch.) phagedenic water, yellow water.
— *fangosa*, muddy water, thick water.
— *ferruginosa*, chalybeate, ferruginous water.
— *de Florida* (perf.) Florida water.
— *de fondo*, shoal water.
— *de fregar*, swill, swilling.
— *fresca*, fresh water.
— *de fuente*, fountain water.
— *fuertemente acidulada*, strong wash.
— *fuerte* (ch.) aquafortis, nitric acid (dy.) fixes, mordant (eng.) etching.
— *gaseosa*, gaseous water, aerated water.
— *de goma*, gum water.
— *gruesa*, thick water.
— *de hielo*, ice water.
— *de jabón*, soap water.
— *de laurel*, laurel water.
— *de lavado preparada con ácido nítrico* (ch.) aqua fortis.
— *de lavanda* (perf.) lavender water.
— *límpida*, bright water.
— *llovediza ó de lluvia*, rain water.
— *de maceración*, steep water, steeper.
— *madre*, mother water, mother liquor.
— *madre de saladar*, brine leech.
— *de manantial*, spring water.
— *mansa*, smooth water, still water.
— *de mar*, sea water.
—*s medicinales*, medicinal waters, medicament water.
— *mercurial*, mercurial, quickening water.
— *de mina*, swallet.
—*s minerales*, mineral waters.
agua *de monte*, freshes, freshet.
— *mordiente* (dy.) sour water.
— *motriz*, motive, moving water, water power.
— *muerta* (mar.) eddy water, dead water, neap tide.
—*s navegables*, navigable water.
— *de olor*, scented water, sweet water.
— *oxigenada* (ch.) binoxide of hydrogen, peroxide of hydrogen, bioxid of hydrogen, oxygenized water, oxygenated water.
— *del pantoque* (mar.) bilge water.
— *perdida* (hy.) tail water, waste water.
— *de pie*, natural springing water.
— *de placer* (mar.) shoal water.
— *de Portugal* (perf.) angel water.
— *potable*, soft water, fresh water.
— *de potasa*, painter's lye.
— *de pozo*, well water, pump water.
— *profunda*, deep water.
— *pura*, distilled, pure water.
— *de Rabel*, mixture of one part sulphuric acid and three parts alcohol.
— *de reebullición*, reevaporating liquor.
— *regia* (ch.) aqua regia, regis, regal, nitromuriatic acid.
— *de la Reina de Hungría* (perf.) Hungary water.
— *repelida por una rueda hidráulica*, back water.
— *represada*, dammed water.
— *de río*, river water.
— *de roca*, rock water.
— *de rosas*, rose water.
— *salada*, salt water.
— *salina madre* (mar.) bittern.
— *salobre*, brackish water, hard water.
— *de Sedlitz*, Sedlitz water.
— *de Seltzer*, Seltzer water.
— *de semillas de hinojo*, fennel water.
— *de soda*, soda water.
— *somera* (mar.) low water, foul water, shallow water.
— *de sonda* (mar.) shoal water.
— *de Spa*, Spa water.
— *subterránea* (min.) underwater, underground water.
— *sucia*, foul water, swash.
— *sulfurosa*, sulphurated, sulphurous water.
— *sulfurosa acidulada*, Hahnemann wine proof.
—*s de un techo ó de la vertiente de un tejado* (arc.) pane of a roof.
— *de temple* (met.) tempering water, ados.
— *termal*, thermal water.
— *del timón*, wake of a ship, dead water.
— *turbia*, foul water, chick water.
— *viva*, running water.
— *vulneraria* (pharm.) arquebusade water.

agua *de yerba buena*, peppermint water.
aparato de — de soda, soda apparatus, syphoid.
aparato para hacer —s gaseosas (mec.) aerator
entre dos —s (mar.) between wind and water.
por — (c.) by water.
aguabresa, soil pipe, sewer pipe.
aguacatal, plantation of alligator pears.
aguacate (b.) alligator pear (jew.) pear shaped stone.
aguacatillo, Caroline laurel.
aguacero, heavy shower, heavy rain.
— *recio*, pouring rain.
aguachinar, to irrigate land.
aguachirle (l.) slipslop.
aguada, water color, sketch in water colors, brooch, washing ‖ watering place, watering, water lock (r. w.) watering station (mar.) provision of water.
aguaderas, cruet stand, caster stand ‖ pack saddle for carrying water.
aguadero, watering place.
aguado, watered.
aguador, water carrier, waterman (hy.) bucket of a wheel ‖ binders of the wheel of a draw well.
aguaducho, water stall ‖ aqueduct ‖ sudden inundation.
aguagoma, gum water.
aguajaque, fennel gum.
aguaje (mar.) periodical current, rapid current, rising tide ‖ dead water ‖ spring tide.
aguamanil, ewer, mead, laver, water jug, water pot ‖ washstand.
aguamarina (m.) aqua marina, beryl, beryllum.
aguamiel, hydromel, meath, methiglin.
aguanafa, water of flowers of orange.
aguanieve, sleet.
aguanoso (top.) well watered.
aguantar, to suffer, to bear, to endure, to resist, to sustain, to undergo (mar.) to carry a stiff sail.
— *agua con los remos* (mar.) to hold water.
— *las brazas de barlovento* (mar.) to sharp the weather braces.
— *el fuego*, to stand fire.
— *los remos*, to lay on the oars.
— *el socaire* (mar.) to hold off, to hold on
— *un temporal al ancla* (mar.) to ride out a storm.
—*se* (mar.) to steady, to bear.
aguante, endurance, firmness, resistance.
— *de vela* (mar.) stiffness
aguañón, constructor of hydraulic works.
aguapié (l.) ciderkin, cider extracted from lees ‖ wine extracted from lees mixed with water.
aguar, to water, to mix with water
aguardar, to wait.
aguardentería, rumshop.
aguardiente (l.) eau de vie, brandy, rum.
— *con agua*, grog.
— *con agua de soda*, peg.
— *de arroz*, samshoe, samshu.
— *de azúcar*, tafia.
— *de cabeza*, first running.
— *de caña*, cane spirit, guildive.
— *de cerezas*, cherry brandy, kirschwasser.
— *de cidra*, citron water.
— *de ciruelas pasas*, plum spirit.
— *de Dantzic*, Dantzic brandy.
— *con especias*, usquebaugh.
— *flojo*, faints.
— *de granos*, corn brandy, malt spirits.
— *de Irlanda*, poteen whiskey.
— *de manzanas*, apple jack, brandy moss.
— *de melocotones*, peach brandy.
— *de naranja*, orange ratafia.
— *de oro de Dantzic*, gold cordial.
— *de papas*, potato brandy, mabby.
— *de la primera destilación*, aquavitae.
— *quemado*, snap dragon.
— *refino*, Dutch proof brandy.
— *de remolacha*, beet root spirit.
— *de sidra*, cider royal.
aguarrás, spirits of turpentine, oil of turpentine.
aguatocha, fire engine.
aguatocho, quagmire.
aguaturma (b.) Jerusalem artichoke.
aguazal, tarn, moor, pool, plash, plashet, marsh, sump.
aguazo (p.) gouache, distemper painting.
agudamente, sharply.
agudeza (mec.) acuity, sharpness.
agudo acute, edged, pointed, subtile, fine, sharp, smart (ac.) high, shrill (geom.) acute.
agüera (a.) trench for rain water.
aguijada, prick, goad, spur.
aguijar, to prick, to goad, to spur.
aguijón, sting, goad, gad, oxgoad, prick, spur.
aguijonazo, thrust with a goad.
aguijonear, to prick, to goad, to sting, to spur.
águila (c.) eagle, U. S. of A. gold coin of ten dollars
— *pescadora*, sea eagle.
madera de — (carp.) eagle wood, aromatic African wood.
palo de — (b.) aspalathus.
piedra de — (min.) eagle stone, aetites.
aguilón, gib, jib, neck of the crane (carp.) dragon piece (mas.) pointing on the hip ‖ skew cut tile (her.) eagle without beak nor claws.

aguinaldo, handsel, Christmas or New Year gift.
aguja, needle, bodkin, style, broach (arc.) spire, needle ‖ steeple (surg.) canon, needle (typ.) pin (r. w.) counter-guard, slide-rail, switch rail (b.) graft (pyr.) piercer (watch.) hand, clock hand, pointer, style of a dial, stilar (art.) punch, pin (min.) cutting iron, hewing chisel, tap (hy.) king-post, king piece, king-rod (mas.) rod for making an earthwall (mec.) spindle (but.) ribs of the forequarter.
— *para abrir respiraderos á los moldes* (f.) venting wire.
— *para la acupuntura* (surg.) acupunctuator.
— *para aneurisma* (surg.) aneurism needle.
— *automática* (r. w.) spring switch, self acting pointer, self acting point rail.
— *de una barrera*, bearer.
— *de barreno* (min.) stone borer, nail.
— *de bordar*, embroidering needle.
— *de la brújula* (mar.) needle, compass needle, magnet.
— *de calibrar oídos* (art.) eprouvette rod.
— *de cámara* (mar.) cabin compass, hanging compass.
— *de cambio de vía*, interlocking point, switch.
— *cambiavía de seguridad* (r. w.) safety-switch.
— *de la canilla* (w.) fly.
— *capotera* (mar.) sail, sailing needle.
— *de caracolillo* (art.) auger, priming wire.
— *de catarata* (surg.) couching needle.
— *de cebar*, priming wire.
— *de cinco hilos* (mar.) double boltrope needle.
— *de cobre* (met.) ore roasting thorn.
— *de colchar*, quilting needle.
— *colchonera*, upholsterer's needle.
— *de comprobar la inclinación de los carriles en las curvas* (r. w.) gauge of inclination.
— *de coser*, sewing needle.
— *de coser marbetas* (c.) tag needle.
— *de coser paño*, cloth needle.
— *de crochet*, crochet needle, barbed needle, bearded needle.
— *de cuatro hilos* (mar.) large boltrope.
— *de cuchara* (art.) spoon needle.
— *curva para poner ligaduras*, ligature carrier.
— *chata*, flat needle.
— *de declinación*, declinating, declining needle, variation compass.
— *de desviación*, deviation compass.
— *de diamante* (tel.) diamond needle.
— *de dos hilos* (mar.) old work needle.
— *de un edificio gótico* (arc.) aiguille.
— *de embalar*, pack, packing needle.
— *de encarrilar* (r. w.) replacing switch.
— *de encuadernador* (b. b.) stitching needle, stitching pin.
aguja *de engrasar*, oiling needle.
— *de ensalmar*, closing needle, collar needle.
— *de ensayar* (jew.) touch needle.
— *equinoccial*, equinoctial compass.
— *espiral para suturas* (surg.) fissure needle.
— *en espiral* (surg.) helical needle.
— *para estambre*, worsted needle.
— *estática* (mag.) astatic needle.
— *de faginas*, hook needle
—*s finas y largas* (c.) middlings.
— *flotante*, fluid compass.
— *de gaza* (w.) loop needle.
— *de guantero*, glove needle.
— *para hacer encajes*, tatting needle, lace needle.
—*s de hacer medias*, knitting needles.
— *imantada*, compass needle, magnetic, magnetical needle.
— *imantada astática* (phys.) astatic needle.
— *impresora* (tel.) printing needle.
— *de inclinación*, inclinatorium, inclinatory needle, dipping needle.
— *inglesas del número* 1 *al* 10 (c.) shorts.
— *de jareta* (tail.) bodkin.
— *de lardear* (cook.) brochette, skewer.
— *larga de zurcir*, double long.
— *para ligar las arterias dilatadas* (surg.) aneurism needle.
— *para limpiar el fogón* (art.) screw wire, bit, screw pricker, spiral auger, vent bit.
— *para limpiar el oído de un cañón* (art.) vent pricker.
— *para limpiar el oído del fusil* (mil.) bit.
— *loca* (mar.) wild needle.
— *magnética*, magnetic, magnetical needle.
— *para máquina de coser*, machine needle, sewing machine needle.
— *de marcar* (mar.) setting compass, amplitude compass.
— *de marear* (mar.) bittacle, binnacle compass, nautical compass, sea compass, mariner's compass, steering compass.
— *de mechar*, brochette, lardin pin, skewer.
— *de minador*, blasting needle, miner's pitching tool.
— *de minero* (min.) gad, gedn, jumper, miner's pitching tool, picker, pitching poll-pick, pricker ‖ miner's compass, miner's needle
— *de moldeador* (f.) moulder's venting wire.
— *movible* (r. w.) slide rail.
— *náutica*, mariner's compass.
— *de nivelador* (surv.) gradientor.
— *de Norman*, Norman needle, inclinatorium, inclinatory needle.
— *del número* 4 (mar.) tabling needle.
— *del número* 5 (mar.) flat seam needle.
— *de paletillas* (watch.) pallet arbor, balance staff.

aguja *de percusión* (arm.) firing pin.
— *de popa* (mar.) bearing binnacle.
— *de probar jamones*, ham tryer.
— *de punta de diamante*, diamont pointed priming wire.
— *de punta entrefina*, between needle.
— *de punta fina*, sharp needle.
— *de punta roma*, blunt needle.
— *de puntear*, dotting needle.
— *de rampiñete* (art.) crooked priming wire.
— *de relinga* (mar.) boltrope needle.
— *de romana*, cock.
— *de romper cartuchos* (art.) epinglette.
— *saquera*, pack, packing needle.
—*s de sastre número* 1 *á* 10, ground downs.
— *de sedal* (surg.) seton needle.
— *de seis hilos* (mar.) large marline needle.
— *para suturas* (surg.) suture needle, surgical needle, fibula.
— *de tejer*, fillet needle.
— *de tejer felpilla*, chenille needle.
— *de tejer mallas*, netting pin.
— *de tejer medias*, knitting needle, frame knitter's needle.
— *para tejer redes* (fish.) latting needle, netting needle.
— *terrestre*, land compass.
— *del timón* (mar.) pintle.
— *de tres hilos* (mar.) store needle.
— *de tricot*, catching hook.
— *de vejigatorio* (surg.) dermopathic instrument.
— *de vela*, sail needle.
— *de velas de relinga* (mar.) boltrop, boltrope needle.
— *de veleros*, sail maker's awl.
— *de zurcir*, darning needle.
de —s dobles (watch.) double handed.
fábrica de agujas, needle mill.
fabricante de —, needler.
en forma de —, acerose, acerous, acicular, aciculate, aciculated, aciculiform (arc.) spired.
agujal (mas.) hole for a rod.
agujerar, agujerear, to bore, to perforate, to drill, to enter, to pierce, to prod, to make holes, to puncture, to tap, to stick.
— *con punzón*, to punch.
— *con un taladro*, to drill.
agujero, hole, bore hole, issue, orifice, perforation, thrill (top.) gap (carp.) cranny, eye ‖ needle maker (mas.) hole, aperture.
— *abierto por una bala*, shot hole.
— *para un clavo* (arm.) nail hole.
— *para los clavos de la herradura*, horse shoe hole.
— *de fondo de un tonel* (coop.) bottom hole
agujero *en el hielo para sacar agua en caso de incendio* (mas.) fire hole.
— *de la hilera por donde se pasa el alambre para estirarlo*, drawing hole.
— *de hombre* (st. eng.) manhole, man's pit, sludge hole.
—*s del pan, queso, etc.*, eyes.
— *para sacar las escorias*, tap of a puddling furnace, floss hole.
— *de salida* (mec.) issue.
— *para un perno ó tornillo* (arm.) bolt hole.
agujeta (tail.) bodkin, bodkin for drawing cords, straps (sad.) aiguillette, string leather, tag, tagged lace, tagging point (w.) hosier's needle (mar.) rennit.
—*s para los brazos*, arm loops.
— *de zapatos*, latchet.
*agujetero, house wife, needle case.
*agujón, prick ‖ large needle.
— *para limpiar el oído de un cañón* (art.) vent picker, vent pricker.
agusanarse, to get wormed.
*agustita (m.) augustine.
aguzadera, whetstone.
aguzado, spicular, pointed, ground, sharpened.
aguzador, whetter.
— *de puntas*, pointer.
aguzadura, sharpening, whetting, whet.
aguzar (mec.) to acuate, to affile, to edge, to sharpen, to point, to set an edge, to whet, to spike, to whittle, to acuminate.
— *una estaca*, to stake.
— *instrumentos*, to set tools.
*¡ah *del buque!*, ahoy ship!, ship ahoy!
ahebrado, thread like, fibrous, thread shaped.
aherrumbrar, to give the taste or color of iron.
—*se*, to get rusty.
ahervorarse (a.) to ferment.
*ahijada (a.) paddle staff ‖ goad, paddle, spur.
ahijar (a.) to shoot out, to sprout, to bud.
ahilarse (win.) to grow ropy, to grow sour.
ahinco, earnestness.
*ahocicarse (mar.) to plunge the stem.
ahocinarse (top.) to flow precipitously.
ahogadero *de la brida* (horse.) band throat, band lash, throat lash.
ahogadizo (carp.) wood heavier than water.
ahogado (mar.) submerged.
ahogar, to choke, to drown (f.) to quench, to extinguish (a.) to water plants to excess (mar.) to founder (chess.) to give stalemate (mas.) to slack.
— *las plantas* (a.) to water plants to excess.
—*se* (mar.) to be submerged.
ahojar (a. r.) to eat the leaves.

*ahondamiento, ahondadura, sinking, excavating, digging.
ahondar, to dig, to deepen, to excave, to excavate, to sink
— *un puerto* (mar.) to deepen a harbour.
ahonde *de una mina* (A.) shaft of seven yards to obtain the property of a mine.
ahorcajarse (horse) to sit astride.
*ahorcaperro, running bowline knot.
— *doble* (mar.) cat's paw.
— *sencillo* (mar.) blackwall hitch.
ahormar, to fit or adjust to the form, to conform (shoe.) to last.
ahornagamiento *del trigo* (a.) blight, blasting of the wheat.
ahornagarse (a) to become scorched or burnt.
ahornar (bak.) to put in the oven.
*ahorquillado, forked, forcate, furcular, furcated, crotched.
ahorquillar, to bifurcate (a.) to prop with forks, to fork.
—*se*, to become forked.
que ahorra *trabajo*, labor saving.
*ahorrador *de combustible* (st. eng.) fuel economizer.
ahorrar, to economize, to save, to spare.
ahorrativo, saving, economical, sparing.
ahorro, economy, saving, sparingness.
—*s*, accumulations, savings.
ahoyador, digger.
ahoyadura, digging.
ahoyar (a.) to dig holes.
*ahuecado, hollowed, incavated, scooped out.
ahuecador (carp) bruzz, hollower, carving chisel, scooper, scorper.
— *de vestidos de mujeres*, crinoline, bustle.
ahuecamiento (carp.) concavation, kirving, hollowing, sinking.
ahuecar, to hollow, to concave, to deepen, to cut hollow, to scoop out, to excavate.
—*se*, to swell.
ahuehuete, giant cypress.
ahumadura, smoking.
ahumar, to smoke, to blote, to besmoke, to fume, to cure in smoke (draw.) to blacken with smoke.
ahuracanado (mar.) tempestuous.
ahusado, spindle shaped.
ahusar, to taper, to spindle.
—*se*, to taper.
ahuyentador (a.) scarecrow.
ahuyentar *los pájaros* (a.) to scare away.
*aikenite (m.) aikenite.
aijada, v. aguijada.
ailanto (p.) ailanthus.
*aillejas (carp.) waste wood.
aire, air, wind (horse.) air, port.
aire (horse.) motion of a horse.
—*s altos de un caballo* (horse.) foot pace.
— *atmosférico*, atmospherical air.
— *calentado*, heated air.
— *comburente*, burning air.
— *comprimido*, compressed air.
— *que corta* (mar.) piercing wind.
— *deflogisticado*, dephlogisticated air.
— *denso*, close air.
— *detonante* (ch.) fulminating air (min.) fire damp.
— *enrarecido*, rarefied air.
— *espeso ó pesado*, close air.
— *forzado* (f.) blast wind.
— *inflamable ó explosivo* (min.) explosive air, inflamable air.
— *infecto ó viciado*, foul air.
— *libre*, open air, ambient air.
— *mefítico*, mephytic air, foul air.
— *mezclado con ácido carbónico*, carbonous air.
— *nitroso*, nitrous air.
— *nocivo*, noxious, foul, impure air.
— *oxigenado*, oxygenated air.
— *sin oxígeno*, dephlogisticated air.
— *viciado* (min.) foul air.
— *vital*, vital air.
máquina de — y vapor combinados (mec.) aero-steam machine.
máquina de — comprimido, compressed air engine.
airear, to arefy, to air, to aerate, to aerify, to give air, to ventilate.
*airí (b.) ayri.
*aireo, aeration, ventilation.
airón, aigret, aigrette
airoso, windy, airy (f. a.) graceful, genteel, elegant.
*aislable (ch.) isolable.
aislado (ch.) isolate, isolated (arc.) isolate, insolated, secluded, retired, lonely.
aislación, v. aislamiento.
aislador (el.) insulating stand, stool (tel.) insulator.
— *de ángulos*, corner insulator.
— *de campana* (tel.) bell insulator.
— *de campana doble* (tel.) double bell insulator.
— *de Chatterton* (tel.) Chatterton's compound.
— *de Fleming* (el.) insulite.
— *de gancho*, hook insulator.
— *de suspensión*, hanging insulator.
— *de tensor* (tel.) coupling screw.
sustancia aisladora *de Clark y Muirkead* (el.) nigule.
aislamiento (ch.) isolation (ac.) isolation (el.) insulation.
aislar, to incommunicate, to insulate (ch.) to isolate (mec.) to loose.

aislar *la hélice* (mar.) to loose the screw.
ajada (cook.) garlic sauce.
ajar (a.) garlic field (ver.) to spoil, to fade ‖ to ruffle, to mar.
ajedrez, chess (mar.) grating, netting.
ajedrezado (her.) checkered (arc.) checker work.
ajenabe (b.) wild mustard.
ajengibre (b.) ginger.
ajenjo (b.) absinthe, absinthium (carp.) worm wood
— *de la India* (b.) moxa.
ajenuz (b.) fennel flower.
ajete (cook.) tender garlic ‖ garlic sauce.
ají (b.) bird pepper, capsicum.
ajiaceite, v. ajioli.
ajicola, glue of leather and garlic.
ajilimójili (cook.) sauce of pepper and garlic.
ajimez (arc.) gemel window, center pillared window, window with two days.
*ajioli, alioli (cook.) sauce of garlic and oil.
ajo (b.) garlic.
— *silvestre* (b.) buckram.
aceite de —s, garlic oil.
ajonje (hunt.) bird lime.
ajonjolí (b.) beneseed, oily grain, sesame, sesamum.
aceite de —, sesame, sesamum oil.
ajorca (sculp.) anklet.
ajornalar, to hire by the day.
ajuagas (far.) malanders, mallenders.
ajuar, fittings, house goods (c.) trousseau of a bride.
— *de casa*, household furniture, messuage.
— *de novia* (millin.) trousseau.
*ajunquillado (arc.) cabled.
*ajunquillar (arc.) to cable.
ajustadamente, tightly, straitly.
ajustado, close, exact, adequate, fit, proper, strait.
— *á plantilla*, according to pattern.
mal —, misfit.
ajustador (mec.) adapter, coupler, fitter, adjuster, mounter, setter, belt tightener, adjusting tool (typ.) justifier (sew.) waist, jacket.
— *de la aguja* (sew. m.) needle setter.
— *de averías* (c.) adjuster of averages.
— *de caracol* (watch.) fusee tool, fusee turn.
— *de ejes*, axle gauge.
— *de fábrica de armas* (arm.) maker off.
— *de la moneda* (coin.) adjuster.
— *de piezas* (mec.) white smith.
— *de ruedas de molino*, grindstone dresser.
ajustamiento *de todas las partes* (mec.) coaptation.
ajustar, to adapt, to size, to trim, to true, to make true, to adjust, to accouple, to accommodate, to suit, to fit, to dress, to close, to engage, to buckle, to imp, to frame, to combine, to fashion, to regulate (c.) to bargain, to agree ‖ to compose, to settle, to contract (typ.) to justify, to make ready (mec.) to set, to make true, to piece, to make even, to set right.
— *dos cabos*, (mas.) to marry.
— *al cepillo* (carp.) to shoot.
— *una cuenta*, to settle an account.
— *los dientes de una rueda en otra* (mec.) to engage.
— *filetes* (typ.) to kern.
— *á flor*, to inlay flush
— *mal*, to misfit.
— *una máquina*, to face, to line up, to make true an engine.
— *la moneda* (coin.) to adjust the size.
— *una pieza con otra* (mar.) to fay.
— *una superficie*, to face.
máquina de ajustar fondos (coop.) heading chipper, heading jointer, heading machine, headinng planer.
máquina de ajustar las piezas (hat.) hat body sizing machine.
ajuste (mec.) adjusting, coupling, joining, adjustment, fit, fitting up, engagement (c.) bargain, contract, agreement, close, settlement, (mar.) grafting (tail.) fit (pl) ajutage (coin.) sizing.
— *defectuoso* (mec.) maladjustment.
— *al esmeril* (glass.) ground fitting.
— *exacto del proyectil al ánima de la pieza* (art.) centring of a shot.
de — *automático*, self adjusting.
hacer —, to commute, to bargain (mec.) v. aiustar.
ala (arc.) flank, aisle, isle, wing (mil.) flank, wing (lsm.) leaf of a hinge (carp.) leaf of a door, leaf of a table (mec.) pinion (z.) wing (mar.) studding sail (hat.) brim (mill.) wind sail, wing.
—*s de cala* (mar.) run.
— *de cangreja*, ring tail sail.
— *derecha* (mil.) right wing.
— *de un edificio* (arc.) aile, aisle, return.
— *de gavia* (mar.) main top, studding sail.
— *de juanete mayor*, main top gallant studding sail.
— *de juanete de proa*, fore top gallant studding sail.
— *lateral* (arc.) side wing
— *de mesa*, table flap.

ala *de mesana* (mar.) driver upper studding sail.
— *de mosca*, fly wing, iron nail.
— *de una paralela* (fort.) wing of a parallel.
— *del pistón de sombrerete*, cap rim.
—*s de proa* (mar.) head of a ship.
—*s rastreras* (mar.) studded sail.
—*s de sobremesana*, mizzen top studding sails.
— *de velacho*, fore top studding sails.
de — *angosta* (hat.) narrow brimmed.
de — *grande* (hat.) broad brimmed.
alabandina (m.) alabandine.
alabarda (mil.) bill, halberd, glair, twibill, twybill.
alabastrado, alabaster like.
alabastrina, alabastrita, alabastrites, gypseous alabaster, alabastrite.
alabastrino, made of alabaster.
alabastro (m.) alabaster.
— *antiguo*, alabaster antique.
— *blanco*, white alabaster.
— *calcáreo*, calcareous alabaster.
— *gris*, grey alabaster.
— *moteado*, spotty alabaster.
— *oriental*, oriental alabaster.
— *transparente* (m.) fengite.
— *veteado*, veiny alabaster.
loza, artículos ú objetos de — alabaster ware.
álabe (hy.) box of a water-wheel, float-board, feathering float, feathering paddle, flyer of a water-wheel, paddle, ladle board (a.) drooping branch (mill.) wing (mec.) cam (mas.) tiles of the eaves.
alabeado (carp.) crooky, bent, warped, sagger, winding
alabearse (carp.) to crook, to sag, to distort, to bent, to cast, to warp, to wind, to wing, to spring, to start.
alabeo (carp.) bend, curl, bending, arching, cambering, casting, sagging, warping, winding, crookedness.
— *de la quilla ó cubierta* (mar.) cambering of the keel or deck.
alabiado (coin.) lipped.
*alabor (art.) scarp.
*alacamita (m.) alacamite.
alacena, side board, buffet, cup-board, closet, almery (mar.) locker.
— *embutida* (arc.) cup board in a wall.
—*s y estantes de los pañoles* (mar.) bin.
alacrán (horse.) ring of the bit of a bridle ‖ link fastener, ring of the bit, key of a button, button fastener, link of a button (org.) stop of the rocker of the billows (mec.) swivel.
— *de la barbada*, curb hook.
— *de la brida* (hat.) joint of a bit.
— *izquierdo del bocado*, spare link, curb hook of the offside.
alacrán *del portarriendas*, swivel for the bit rings.
— *de vuelta*, swivel hook.
alacha (fish.) shad.
alado, winged, wingy.
aladrada (a.) plow furrow.
aladrar, to plow.
aladro, plow.
aladroque, fresh anchovy.
alaga, yellow wheat ‖ yellow wheat bread.
alagartado, motley, variegated.
alajú (conf.) paste of almonds, nuts and honey.
*alalita (m.) alalite.
alamandina (m.) almandine, alamandine, iron garnet.
alamar, braid, gimp, loop of silken cord or twist.
alambicado, distilled.
alambicar, to distill.
alambique (l.) alembic, brandy distillery, cucurbit, still, still house.
— *de capitel ciego*, blind or blue alembic.
— *de circulación* (l.) circulatory, pelican.
— *de destilación constante*, apparatus of continued distillation.
— *para petróleo*, petroleum still.
— *de refinar petróleo*, oil still, petroleum still.
— *para trementina*, wood still.
alambiquero, distiller, chief man o fa still.
alambor (mas.) face of a hewn stone (fort.) inside slope (carp.) bevel of a door (arc.) concavity of a vault.
alambrado, wire cloth, wire work, wire net lattice wire.
alambre (met.) wire, archal wire (pap.) file for papers.
— *abatidor* (w.) faller, falling wire.
— *del abatidor* (w.) stop finger.
— *acanalado*, creased wire.
— *de acanillar* (pap.) mold wire.
— *de acero*, spun steel.
— *de acero para agujas*, needle wire.
— *aislado*, insulated wire.
— *para alfileres*, pin wire.
— *amarillo*, brass wire.
— *para atar*, binding wire.
— *blanqueado*, white wire.
— *en bruto*, coarse stick wire.
— *de la campanilla*, bell pull wire rope.
— *para caracoles* (watch.) fusee wire.
— *para cercas*, fencing wire.
— *de circuito* (tel.) loop.
— *conductor* (tel.) conducting wire.
—*s conductores principales de una mina*, main conducting wires.
— *conejo ó conejero*, net wire, rabbit wire.

alambre *para charnelas*, hollow joint wire.
— *chato*, pendulum wire.
— *eléctrico*, electric wire.
—*s elevadores* (w.) lifting wires.
— *de ensartar papeles*, file, paper file.
— *en forma de cola*, dove tail wire.
— *forrado*, covered wire.
— *forrado en seda*, creased wire.
— *de gratar* (w.) card wire.
— *de guía* (w.) copping wire, front faller, faller wire, guide wire, building wire, upper wire.
— *para hacer telas metálicas*, gauge wire.
— *de hierro dulce*, iron wire.
— *á la hilera*, drawn wire.
— *de latón*, brass wire.
— *normando*, untempered wire.
— *de oro*, gold wire.
—*de plata*, silver wire.
— *de plata para rosarios* (jew.) Bologne wire.
— *de plomo*, lead wire.
— *de púas*, barbed wire.
— *de púas para cercas*, barbed wire for fencing.
— *recocido*, binding wire, annealed wire, tempered wire.
— *recubierto de plomo*, lead wire.
— *de servicio* (tel.) line wire.
— *de sobre volante* (watch.) centre pin of the verge cock.
— *soldado en espiral*, wire twist.
— *de soldadura* (tin.) binding wire for soldering.
— *de sujetar el corcho*, cork clasp, cork fastener
— *para telas metálicas*, gauze wire.
— *telegráfico*, telegraph wire.
— *telegráfico suspendido*, carried draft wire.
— *de tiro de una campanilla*, draw line.
— *para volar una mina por medio de la electricidad*, priming of a mine
— *voltáico*, Voltaic wire.
de —, wiry
fábrica de —, wire mill.
máquina de conformar —, wire forming machine.
máquina para forrar con —, wire covering machine.
máquina de hacer asas de —, wire handle machine.
máquina de poner — á las tablillas de persiana, wiring machine.
máquina de probar el — (met.) wire wheel.
máquina para hacer tornillos de —, wire feeding chuck, wire feed screw machine.
alambrera (r. w.) basket rack, car basket ‖ net work of wire (a.) wire trellis.
alameda, alley, mall (hort.) green arbor, gravel walk, public walk, walk in a garden.
alamín, surveyor of buildings, inspector of buildings.
álamo, poplar, elm.
— *balsamífero*, tacamahac poplar.
— *blanco* (b.) able, aps, able tree, abel-tree, aps tree, asp, aspen, white poplar.
— *del Canadá*, smooth poplar.
— *falso temblón*, trembling poplar.
— *de Italia ó piramidal*, Italian poplar, Lombardy poplar.
— *negro* (arb.) black poplar.
— *plateado*, various leaved poplar.
— *temblón* (carp.) asp, aspen, trembling poplar.
alamud (lsm.) iron cross bar, square bolt.
alana (m.) terra alana.
alancear, alanzar, to spear.
alandrearse (s. w.) to become dry and whitish.
*alanita (m.) allanite.
*alanquía (s. w.) cardass, large iron comb, waste card.
*alantina (q.) allantine.
*alantoato (ch.) allantoate.
*ácido alantóico, allantoic acid.
alaqueca, alaqueques (min.) blood stone.
alar (hunt.) snare of horse hair (arc.) overhanging roof ‖ eaves.
alarde (mil.) muster, parade.
*alargable, extensible, extensile.
alargadera (ch.) adopter, adapter, allonge (l.) beak of an alembic, nozzle.
— *de sonda* (min.) lengthening rod.
— *superior de sonda* (min.) topin, topit.
*alargamiento, elongation, lengthening.
alargar, to elongate, to extend, to lengthen, to prolong (mec.) to draw (carp.) to imp, to eke, to eek.
— *el cabo* (mar.) to pay out the cable.
— *las distancias* (mil.) to open the lines.
—*se* (mar.) to draw aft, to fail off, to sheer off.
alarguez (b.) dog rose.
alaria (pot.) plat chisel.
alarido, whoop.
alarife, builder, master, mason ‖ inspector of buildings.
alarma (tel.) alarm, annunciator (mil.) alarm, alarum (tej.) minder guimp.
— *de baúl*, trunk alarm.
— *de Bright* (ter.) Bright's bell.
— *de caja*, safe alarm.
— *de la caldera* (st. eng.) boiler alarm.
— *de calentamiento* (mar.) thermal alarm.
— *eléctrica de gaveta*, electric till.
— *electromagnética*, electro magnetic alarm.
— *de falta de agua* (st. eng.) low water alarm.
— *de guardián*, watchman alarm.
— *de hora*, time alarm.
— *de incendio*, fire alarm.
— *de ladrones*, burglar alarm.
— *de marea*, tidal alarm.

alarma *de mofetas* (min.) fire damp alarm, fire damp indicator.
— *de nieblas* (mar.) fog alarm.
— *del pantoque* (mar.) bilge water alarm.
— *de puerta*, door alarm.
— *y registrador eléctrico*, electric alarm and recorder.
— *de sentina*, leak alarm, leak signal.
— *termo-eléctrica*, thermoelectric alarm.
— *termométrica*, thermometric alarm.
— *termostática*, thermostatic alarm.
— *de tolva*, mill hopper alarm.
falsa —, false alarm.
alatrón, froth of saltpetre, purified nitre.
alazán (horse.) light sorrel.
— *claro*, chesnut bay, sorrel colored.
— *tostado*, dark chesnut colour, burnt sorrel.
color —, sorrel.
alazor (bot.) bastard saffron. carthamus, safflower.
alba (ec. or.) alb (met.) dawn, day break.
albacara (fort.) round tower.
albacea, executor.
albacora, early fig.
albahaca (b.) basil.
— *silvestre* (b.) clinopodium.
albalá, royal letters patent ‖ custom house quittance.
albanega (fish.) trawl, trawl net (hunt.) hare net (millin.) hair net.
albañal, sulliage, sink, common sewer, gully hole, jake, shore.
— *de campo*, waller.
albañil, brick layer, mason.
albañilería, masonry ‖ mason's work.
— *de bóvedas* (arc.) arch masonry.
— *de cimiento*, foundation walling.
— *en hileras*, coursed work.
albar, white.
*albarada, wall of stones without mortar.
albarán, advertisement of appartments to let ‖ a public or private document or deed.
albarda, pack saddle, bat, bardelle.
— *pequeña*, ped.
albardar (cook.) to lard (mil.) to saddle.
albardería, saddlery.
albardero, whittaw, saddle maker.
albardilla (hort.) border of a garden bed (mas.) capping, coping of a wall, skew back ridge, top course, shelving cope, coping stone, top of a wall (hy.) cap (fort.) coupis (sad.) small saddle (a.) earth which sticks to the plow-share (road.) border.
*albardillado (arc.) barrelled (a.) border of a garden bed (mas.) coping of a wall.
*albardillamiento (hort.) barrelling.
*albaldillar (hunt.) to hoodwink a hawk (mas.) to cope a wall.
albardín (b.) mat weed.
albardón, pack saddle, pannel.
albaricoque, apricot.
albaricoquero, apricot tree.
albarillo, small apricot.
albarrada (mas.) dry wall, dry enclosure (fort.) earth work
*albarradón (hy.) mound to prevent innundations, dyke.
albarrana, watch tower.
*albarsa, albarza (fish.) fisherman basket.
*albata (c.) albata.
albatoza (mar.) small covered boat.
albayalde, ceruse, carbonate of lead, flake, white lead.
— *calcinado*, yellow lead, massicot, masticot.
— *en láminas* (p.) flake white.
albazano (horse.) dark chestnut colour.
albear, to whiten.
albéitar, farrier, horsedoctor, horseleech, veterinary surgeon.
albeitería, farriery.
albeldar (a.) to clean the straw.
albellón, common sewer.
albentola (fish.) bag net for shrimps.
alberca (hy.) basin, wet dock ‖ mill pond, mill pool ‖ pond, reservoir, tank, water house, water reservoir (tan.) steeping vat.
— *de remojar*, steeping vat, trough.
albercón, large pond.
albérchigo (c.) alberge, freestone peach.
albergar, to harbour, to lodge ‖ to shelter, to protect.
albergue, cover, shelter ‖ lodging house.
albero, whitish land ‖ cloth for cleaning dishes.
alberquero, pond keeper.
*albertotipo (phot.) albertype.
*albicia, silk tree.
*albificación (ch.) albification, whitening.
albín (min.) blood stone, hæmatites.
*albina (min.) cleavelandite.
— *de marisma* (salt.) salt froth ‖ salt pond.
albita (m.) albite.
albitana (mar.) apron of the stem, madrier ‖ sternson, stemson (a.) slaters shed, screen.
— *del branque* (mar.) apron.
— *del codaste* (mar.) inner stern post, inner post.
albo, white.
alboaire (arc.) glazed tile work.
albohol (a.) bind weed.
*albomorfita (m.) anhydrite of barium.
albóndiga (cook.) meat ball.
albondigón (cook.) large ball of forced meat.

alborga, sandal of matweed
*albornado (carp.) flawy, axed.
albornía, large glazed earth cup.
alborno (b.) alburnum.
*albornoso (carp.) flawy.
albornoz (c.) bernouse, burnous, burnouse.
alboroque (c.) treat after a bargain.
alborotarse *el mar* (mar.) to heave.
alboroto, uproar.
*albortante, branch for a candle.
albricias, handsel.
albuera, tank.
albufera, albuhera (top.) lake formed by the sea ‖ pond.
álbum (pap.) album.
— *de autógrafos*, autograph album.
— *de diseños*, sketch book.
— *fotográfico*, photographic album.
— *hispánicum*, chestnut oil.
— *de recortes*, scrap book.
— *de sellos*, stamp book.
albúmina, albumen.
— *caseosa*, caseous albumen.
procedimiento á la —, albumen process.
*albuminar, to albuminate.
*albuminato, albuminate.
*albuminina, albuminine.
*albuminoide, albuminoid.
albuminoso, albuminose or albuminous.
albura, alburno (b.) blea, alburn, alburnum, tender back (carp.) sap wood, alburnum.
alcabala (c.) excise ‖ duty on sales of real estate.
*alcabiaz, large aviary.
alcabor, funnel, flue of a chimney.
alcacer (a.) green barley.
alcachofa (b.) artichoke (rop.) fluted mallet.
alcahaz, large cage for birds, aviary, pen.
*alcahel (ch.) universal solvent, alcahest.
alcaicería, market for crude silk.
alcaide (mil.) warden, keeper ‖ alcaid, jailer.
alcalcel, winter barley.
alcalescencia, alkalescency.
*alcalescente, alkalescent.
álcali, alcali, kali, alkali.
— *fijo*, fixed alcali, lixiviated alcali.
— *volátil*, volatile alcali, ammonia, ammoniac, spirits of hartshorn.
*alcalificable, alcalifiable.
*alcalificante, alcalifiant.
*alcalifiar, to alcalify.
*alcalígeno, alcaligenous.
*alcalimetría, alcalimetry.
alcalímetro, alcalimeter.
*alcalinidad, alcalinity.
alcalino, alcaline, alkaline.
*alcalización, alcalizing.
alcalizar, to alcalize, to alkalize.
alcaloide, alcaloid, alkaloid.
alcaller, potter ‖ pottery works.
alcallería, earthen ware.
alcana, alcane, alcannet.
alcance (c.) balance of an account, deficit (mec.) length, scope (el.) striking distance (art.) range, reach (arc.) reach (mus.) reach.
— *de un arco* (arm.) bow shot range.
— *de un arma de fuego*, range of a gun.
— *de una flecha*, flight shot.
— *de un golpe* (mec.) sweep.
— *máximo* (art.) maximum range.
— *medio*, mean range.
— *de un proyectil*, amplitude of range.
— *de punto en blanco* (art.) point blank range.
— *tipo*, standard range.
— *del tiro*, reach.
al —, within range.
á — *de cañón*, within cannon shot.
al — *de la vista*, within sight.
alcancía, money box, toy bank, till.
alcándara, perch por hawks.
alcandía, Turkish millet.
*alcanfeno (ch) camphine, camphene.
*alcanfógeno (ch.) camphogen, carburate of hydrogen.
alcanfor (ch.) camphor.
madera de —, camphor wood.
alcanforada (b.) camphor tree.
alcanforado (ch.) camphorate.
aceite —, camphor oil.
alcanforar, to camphor.
alcanforero (b.) camphor tree.
**ácido* alcanfórico (ch.) camphoric acid.
*alcanforido (ch.) camphoride.
alcántara (s. w.) cover for velvet web in the loom.
alcantarilla, floor arch (arc.) small bridge, culvert, drain, gowt, gutter bridge, gutter kennel ‖ main sewer.
— *de agua*, culvert.
— *cilíndrica* (e.) barrel drain.
— *para conducir aire*, air drain.
— *para impedir que las paredes absorban la humedad*, air drain.
alcantarillado, series of culverts.
alcanzado (c.) in deficit, short.
alcanzar, to gain, to obtain ‖ to fetch, to acquire (mil.) to carry ‖ to reach, to overtake (c.) to be creditor (mec.) to touch.
alcaparra, caper.
alcaparro, caper bush.
alcaparrado (cook.) dressing with capers.
alcaparrón, large caper.
alcaparrosa, sulphate of iron.
alcarabea, alcaravea, alcarahuella (b.) caraway seed ‖ caraway plant.

aceite de alcarabea, caraway oil.
alcaraván (z.) bittern.
alcarceña (b.) officinal tare, bitter vetch.
alcarracero, potter ‖ shelf for earthen ware.
alcarraza (pot.) unglazed jug, unglazed pitcher.
*alcarsina (ch.) alkarsine.
alcartaz, rouleau.
alcatifa. Turkish carpet (mas.) pug, pugging, mortar.
alcaucil, mild artichoke.
alcayata, hook nail, hook pin, tenter hook, scarp, hanging clamp, hooked spike.
— *para canales*, gutter pin.
*alcayate (fort.) slope of a wall.
alcázar (mar.) quarter deck (fort.) castle, fortress (arc.) royal palace.
alcazuz (b.) liquorice.
alce (hunt.) elk, moose deer (card.) cut (carp.) raising, rise, raise.
— *de vía* (r. w.) raising of the track.
alcista (c.) bull.
alcoba (arc.) alcove, bed room, bower, bed chamber, sleeping room ‖ recess for the bed (mec.) case for the tongue of the balance.
alcobilla (arc.) hearth, chimney.
*alcoel (c. r.) sour milk.
alcohol, alcohol, spirit of wine (min.) galena, sulphuret of lead.
— *absoluto ó puro*, absolute, pure alcohol.
— *anhidro*, anhydrous alcohol.
— *amílico*, amylic alcohol.
— *de arroz*, alcohol of rice.
— *cetílico* (ch.) ethal.
— *capúlico*, capulic alcohol.
— *del comercio ó común*, alcohol of commerce
— *de granos*, alcohol of grains.
— *mesítico*, mesitic alcohol.
— *metílico*, methyllic alcohol, pyroxilic acid.
— *normal*, proof spirit.
— *rectificado*, rectified alcohol.
— *de remolacha*, beet root alcohol.
— *de trementina*, alcohol of turpentine.
alcoholado, alcoholate.
alcoholar, to alcoholate ‖ to grind to impalpable dust (mar.) to tar the seams.
alcoholato, alcoholate.
alcoholera, vessel for alcohol.
alcohólico, alcoholic, spirituous.
alcoholímetro, *alcoholómetro, *alcohímetro, alcoholometer, spirit meter.
alcoholización, alcoholization.
alcoholizar, to alcoholize.
*alcoholometría, alcohometry, alcoholometry.
*alcool (min.) v. alcohol.
alcorcí, jewell casket.
alcornocal, plantation of cork trees.
alcornoque, cork tree.
alcorque, cork (shoe.) cork clogs.
alcorza (conf.) paste of sugar and floor or starch.
alcotana (mas.) jedding axe, cutting hammer, pickaxe, gurlet.
alcrebite, alcribite, sulphur.
alcribis (f.) twyer, tuyere.
alcubilla (hy.) basin, mill pond, mill pool, reservoir of an aqueduct, water reservoir.
alcucero, oil can seller.
alcuza, oruet, oil can, oil feeder, oil jar, oiler.
alcuzcuz (conf.) paste of flour and honey.
aldaba, door handle, latch, cross bar, knocker, hammer of the door, clap ‖ clasp, clasp hook.
—*s de alacenas*, cupboard hooks and eyes.
— *de candado*, hasp.
— *con chapa para puerta* (lsm.) door plate hasp.
— *de escotilla*, scuttle hoop.
— *de espiga*, spike hasp.
— *de una puerta*, clapper, clicket.
— *de resorte*, spring hook.
— *de ventana*, casement staple.
aldabía (carp.) horizontal beam of a hanging partition.
aldabilla, clasp, keeper, small knocker.
aldabón, cross bar of a door handle, iron flap, knocker, door hammer ‖ handle of a trunk or box.
— *con chapa para puerta* (lsm.) door plate hasp.
— *de puerta*, rapper.
aldea, village, hamlet.
Aldebarán (ast.) Bull's eye, Aldebaran, star in the constellation of Taurus.
*aldehida (ch.) dishydrogenized alcohol, aldehyd, hydride of acetyl, acetoxyl.
**ácido* aldehídico, aldehydic acid.
aldina (typ.) aldine.
aleación, alloy, compound metal.
— *de acero*, steel alloy.
— *de antifricción*, box metal.
— *binaria, ternaria*, alloy of two, three metals.
— *de una parte de cobre*, 48 *de estaño y* $\frac{1}{7}$ *de antimonio*, German tutania.
— *de 2 partes de estaño y* 1 *de cobre*, pewterer's temper.
— *de tres partes de cobre y* 1 *de zinc*, Prince Rupert's metal.
— *de* 100 *partes de cobre*, 70 *de níquel*, 50 *de tunsgsteno*, aluminium minargent.
— *de cobre, estaño y fósforo*, phosphor bronze.
— *de cobre, níquel y plata*, argentan.
— *de cobre y níquel*, petong.
— *de cobre y zinc*, arco.
— *de cobre y zinc dorado*, talmy gold.
— *de cobre, zinc y níquel*, white copper.
— *de estaño, azufre, bismuto y oro que imita el oro antiguo*, artimorantico.

aleación *de estaño* 9 *partes, antimonio* 1, *bismuto* 1 *y plomo* 1, Queen's metal.
— *de estaño y plomo*, pewter.
— *expansiva*, expanding alloy.
— *fusible*, fusible alloy, fusible metal.
— *de hierro, cobre y zinc*, Aich's metal.
— *de hierro y platino*, platinum iron.
— *de metales*, alloyage.
— *de plata*, silver alloy.
— *de plomo y estaño*, calin.
— *de* 3 *partes de oro y* 1 *de hierro*, blue iron gold.
— *de* 88 *partes de cobre*, 9 *de níquel y* 3 *de aluminio*, German white copper.
aleado, alloyed.
*aleador, alloyer.
alear (met.) to alloy, to allay.
alecrín (sad.) curb crochet, curb hook.
alechugado (millin.) fluted, plaited.
alechugar (millin.) to flute, to plait.
aledaño (surv.) land mark, limit ‖ boundary.
— *de una casa*, croft.
alefris, alefriz (mar.) mortise, rabbet, rabbit, margin.
—*del tranque*, rabbit of the stern.
— *del codaste*, rabbit of the stern port.
— *de quilla* (mar.) rabbit of the keel.
— *del yugo*, rabbit of the wing transom.
*alefrizado, syphering, rabetting.
*alefrizar, to rabbet.
alegoría (f. a.) allegory.
alegórico, allegorical.
*alegra (mar.) pump auger.
*alegrador, reamer, reaming tool, round broach, widener, tap rimer (arm.) rimer, riming bit.
— *exagonal* (m. w.) six square broach.
*alegradura, reaming.
*alegrar (carp.) to round, to make a bore (mas.) to quicken (mar.) to rake out the joints, to ream (m. w.) to widen.
alegre (p.) gaudy, lively, sunny.
alejamiento, separation (ast.) elongation.
alejar, to separate.
—*se* (mar.) to sheer off.
— *d todo vapor* (mar.) to steam away.
aleluya (c.) valentine.
alema (a.) water alloted for irrigation.
alemanisco (w.) huckaback draper, Damask linen, table linen.
alentado (horse.) spirited.
alentar, to spirit.
alepín, tela de Alepo (c. w.) calico, bombasin, bombazine.
alera (c. r.) right of pasturage.
alerce, larch tree.
alero (mas.) eaves, pent house, gable end, drip stone, corona, hood mould, hood moulding, larmier, label, weather moulding, head moulding, weather rail, water table, drop stone (fowl.) wing of a partridge net (car.) splash board.
— *corrido*, continued eaves.
— *con imperial*, ogee roof
— *de mesilla*, eaves forming a cornice.
— *saledizo*, projecting roof.
— *con talón*, chantlated eaves.
— *de tejado*, eaves drip, drip.
alerta, alarm (mil.) watch (mar.) lookout (adj.) watchful.
alesna, awl, nawl, nall.
alesnado, awl shaped.
aleta (w.) fly (mar.) fashion piece, supporter of the cathead, poop rail, quarter of a ship (arc.) aletta (lsm.) leaf of a hinge (watch.) leaf of a pinion, teeth of a pinion (f. a.) winglet (mas.) tooth.
— *de amigo de serviola*, supporter of the cat head.
— *del arado* (a.) wing.
— *del bancazo* (sug.) rim of the bed of the sugar mill.
— *de la continua* (w.) fly, flyer of a water spinning wheel.
— *de la hélice*, blade of the screw.
— *del martinete de fragua* (f.) tappet of a stamper, lift of a stamper.
— *de mazo de molino de pólvora*, key hook.
— *de moharra* (arm.) prong of a lancehead.
— *de popa* (mar.) weather quarter.
— *de reja* (a.) rock blade.
— *de revés*, top timber of the fashion pieces.
—*s reviradas* (mar.) cant fashion pieces.
—*s de las serviolas* (mar.) cathead brackets.
— *del saca pliegos* (typ.) fly board.
—*s del tambor* (mar.) paddle bearer, paddle bracket.
— *de un torno* (turn.) heck.
contra —*s*, inner fashion pieces.
por la —, on the quarter.
aletazo, flapping, stroke of the wing.
aletear (mec.) to flap.
aleteo, flapping.
*aletoscopo, alethoscope.
aletría, vermicelli.
*aleurómetro, aleurometer.
aleudar (bak.) to ferment the dough.
*alevinar (fish.) to stock with fish.
*— *un estanque*, to stock a pond with fish
*alevino (fish.) small fry for stocking a pond.
*alfa (b.) alfe.
alfabeto, alphabet, abc.
— *de Morse* (tel.) Morse alphabet.

alfabeto *de Steinheil* (tel.) alphabet by dot and line.
— *telegráfico*, telegraph alphabet.
alfaguara (top) copious spring.
alfajía, batten ‖ wood for windows and doors.
alfajor (cook.) v. alajú.
alfalfa, alfalfe, hop trefoil, lucern, Timothy seed.
alfalfal, alfalfar (a.) lucern plantation.
alfana, spirited and strong horse.
alfaneque, tent.
alfanje (mil.) back sword, cutlass, scymetar, cymeter, hanger.
alfaque, sand bank at the mouth of a river.
alfar, potter's shop, pottery works (ver.-horse.) to raise too much the forequarters.
alfarda (carp.) thin beam, tie beam (a.) water box.
— *para clavar el tabloncillo* (carp.) boarding joist, bridging joist, raglin, floor timbers, flooring sleepers.
— *para duelas* (coop.) codling.
— *para suelo de tabloncillo* (carp.) floor joint, joint timber.
— *que une las tablas del puente ó los durmientes* (br.) balk, riband of a bridge.
alfardería (carp.) beaming, lumber.
— *de 5 pulgadas en cuadro*, scantling.
alfardón (car.) washer of a wheel.
alfarería, pottery ‖ pottery works.
— *de barro carmelita*(cer.) brown ware.
efectos de —, potter ware.
obra de —, fictile.
alfarero, potter, handler.
*alfargo, pressing beam of the oil mill.
alfarje (carp.) wainscot (oil.) nether stone of an oil mill.
alfarjía, v. alfajía.
*alfeizado, splayed.
*alfeizamiento (arc.) chamfretting, splaying, splay.
alféizar, flanning, rabbet wall ‖ splay of a window.
alfeizar, to splay.
*alfeñicar (cook.) to ice with sugar.
alfeñique (conf.) paste made of sugar and oil of sweet almonds.
alférez (mar.) ensign (mil.) second lieutenant.
alfil (chess.) bishop
alfiler, pin (jew.) broach (carp.) wire tack.
— *de alambre* (carp.) wire tack.
— *grande*, cork pin.
— *para insectos*, insect pin.
— *de nodriza*, safety pin.
— *de pañeros*, large pin.
— *de pecho* (jew.) brooch, breast pin.
alfiler *para el pelo*, hair pin.
— *de seguridad*, Rowley pin, safety pin.
máquina de hacer —*s*, pin making machine.
*alfilerar, to fasten with pins.
alfilerillo (arm.) copper pin.
alfiletero, pin case, needle case, pin cushion, pinner ‖ pin maker.
alfolí, entrepot ‖ granary, store house for salt
alfombra (w.) carpet, floor carpet, foot cloth.
— *de Axminster*, Axminster carpet.
— *de Bruselas*, Brussels carpet.
— *de dibujo uniforme* (w.) all-blaze carpet.
— *de escalera*, stair carpet.
— *á la escocesa*, three ply carpet.
— *de fieltro*, felt carpet.
— *de Kiddenminster*, Kiddenminster carpeting.
— *de lana*, terry carpet.
— *lisa, sin pelo*, ingrain carpet.
— *de tablillas*, wood carpet, slat matting.
— *teñida en rama*, ingrain carpet
— *de terciopelo*, velvet carpet.
— *turca*, Turkish carpet.
— *veneciana*, Venetian carpet, Damask carpet.
— *de verdura* (hort.) green sward.
— *de Wilton*, Wilton carpet, moquette.
aparato de sacudir —*s*, carpet beater.
depósito de —*s*, carpeting.
fábrica de —*s*, carpet manufactory.
fabricante de —*s*, carpet maker.
máquina de limpiar alfombras, carpet cleaning machine.
*alfombrado, carpeting ‖ covered with carpets.
*alfombradura, carpeting.
alfombrar, to carpet, to spread with carpets.
alfombrero, carpet maker.
alfombrilla *de tocador*, toilet quilt.
alfónsigo, pistachio tree.
*alfonsino (surg.) alphonsin.
*alfor (m.) crude gypsum.
alforfón, alforjón (b.) sarasin, sarrasine.
alforja, saddle bag, portmanteau ‖ cap case ‖ provisions bag, shoulder bag, wallet.
alforza (sew.) plait, tuck.
*alforzador (sew. m.) tucker.
alforzar (sew.) to tuck up, to turn in.
alga (b.) alga, fucus, sea weed, sea wrack.
—*s marinas usadas para rellenar colchones* (c.) alva marina.
algaida (top.) downs ‖ bush.
algaido, thatched with straw.
algalia (perf.) civet (surg.) bougie, catheter.
— *de doble corriente* (surg.) reflux catheter
— *portacauterio* (surg.) armed bougie.
*algar, *algazal (mar.) field of sea weed.
*algaroto (ch.) neutral butter of antimony.

algarroba (b.) carob, carob bean, smooth podded tare, honey bean.
algarrobero, algarrobo (b.) gum anime tree, carob tree, locust tree.
algazul (b.) barrilla sea weed.
álgebra, algebra.
algebraico, algebraic, algebraical.
algebrista, algebrist, algebraist.
algodón (b.) cotton.
— *para acolchar forros* (c.) bombast.
— *americano*, green seed cotton.
— *en bruto*, cotton in the seed.
— *bueno* (c.) good fair.
— *bueno corto*, good middling.
— *común* (c.) middling.
— *corriente*, midling fair
— *desmotado*, picked cotton.
— *egipcio*, jumel jumble.
— *felpudo*, lady coating.
— *flor*, select cotton.
— *de Georgia*, Sea Island cotton, Georgia cotton.
— *de hebra corta*, green seed, petit gulf, Mexican, upland cotton, short staple.
— *de hebra larga*, black seed cotton, Sea Island cotton.
— *de hebra medianamente larga*, middling large.
— *hilado*, spun cotton.
— *hilado de Esmirna*, josselassar.
— *hilado en mulejenny*, mule twist.
— *liso* (w.) plain cotton.
— *en madeja*, skein cotton.
— *mediano*, good middling.
— *mineral* (met.) mineral cotton.
— *de Nankín*, Nankeen cotton.
— *de pelo*, short stapled cotton.
— *de pelo largo*, long stapled cotton.
— *picado* (c. w.) cotton quilting.
— *de pino*, needle, pine, wood wool.
— *pólvora* (pyr.) pyroxile, pyroxiline, gun cotton, exploxive cotton.
— *pólvora nitrado*, tonite.
— *en rama*, raw cotton ‖ wadding.
— *de Salónica*, sea cotton.
— *de semilla*, seed cotton,
— *de tejer*, knitting cotton.
máquina de abrir el —, twilley.
máquina para limpiar el —, cotton picker.
*algodonado, wadded, padded.
algodonal, cotton plantation, field.
algodonar, to cotton, to wad, to pad with cotton.
algodonero, cotton plant, cotton tree, cotton shrub.
*algodonoso, cottony.
*Algol (ast.) Algol, star of the first magnitude in Perseus.
algorín (oil.) divisions of the yard of an oil mill
algoso (mar.) weedy.
alguarín (mill.) trough for the flour.
alguaza, hinge.
alguese (b.) barberry tree.
alhaja, jewel, object of value.
alhajar, to furnish, to adorn, to deck with jewelry.
*alhama (min.) Tripoli earth.
*alhambresco (arc.) alhambresque.
*alhana, terra alhana, Tripoli earth.
alhandal (c.) colocynth.
alhelí (b.) wall flower.
alheña (b.) alcane, alcannet, privet (a.) blight, blast, blasting of the corn.
alheñarse (a.) to be mildewed.
alhóndiga (a.) public granary, entrepot, corn market, staple market.
alhucema (b.) lavender.
alhurreca (b.) adarca, adarce.
aliaga (b.) furze.
aliara, horn goblet.
*alibania (c. w.) Indian calico.
alica, spelt.
alicatado (arc.) Mauresque work with glazed tiles.
alicates, cutting nippers, pliers, plyers, pincers, pinchers, tweezers, ringer, wire pliers, tongs.
— *para alambres de suturas* (surg.) pin pliers.
— *para estirar en la hilera*, drawing pliers.
— *grande*, nail shears.
— *para las lengüetas* (org.) flat tongs.
— *planos*, flat nose pliers.
— *para planchuelas* (dent.) plate nippers.
— *redondos*, round, round nose pliers.
— *de rebabar*, burr nippers.
— *sacabocados* (r. w.) ticket pliers.
alcuantas (mat.) aliquant
alícuotas (mar.) aliquot.
alidada (opt.) alidade, alhidade (surg.) limp, pinacule, index of a plane table, sight vane, transom (cart.) spoke level.
— *de la aguja* (mar.) index.
— *de instrumento topográfico*, cross staff.
de aliento *corto* (horse.) short winded.
de mucho — (horse.) long winded.
alifa, sugar cane of two years.
alifar, to polish.
aliforme, wing shaped.
aligación (arit.) alligation (ch.) alloy.
— *alternada*, alternal alligation.
— *media*, medial alligation.
aligerar, to lighten, to ease, to hung, to hasten, to accelerate (mar.) to light.
aligustre (b.) privet.
alijado, light.

alijador (mar.) barge, lighter, scow ‖ lighterman (c. w.) husker.
— *de lastre* (mar.) ballast lighter.
alijar, common lands of a city ‖ waste land (c. w.) to gin cotton (mar.) to light, to lighten (carp.) to polish with sand paper.
alijarar (a.) to divide waste lands for cultivation.
alijo (r. w.) convoy carriage, engine tender, tender (mar.) lightening, lighterage, wafter
— *de carbón*, coal lighter.
alimaña (hunt.) noxious animal.
alimentación, feed, feeding, sustenance (mec.) feed, feeding.
— *de un horno*, charging, feeding of a furnace.
aparato de — automática (st. eng.) self acting feed apparatus.
de — inferior (mec.) bottom feed.
de — superior (mec.) top feed.
*alimentador (w.) clawker (mec.) feeder.
— *de abejas* (ap.) bee feeder.
— *de agua*, water feeder.
— *automático*, self feeder.
— *de la caldera* (st. eng.) boiler feeder.
— *circular* (sew. m.) cloth wheel.
— *de combustible* (mec.) fuel feeder.
— *de estrella*, star feed.
— *para el ganado* (c. r.) stock feeder.
— *de molino*, mill feeder.
— *del tamiz de separar la harina del salvado* (mill.) bolt feeder
*alimentadora, feeding engine.
— *de las cardas* (w.) card filler.
máquina — (st. eng.) feeding engine.
alimentar, to feed, to nourish (mec.) to feed, to supply.
— *el fuego con combustible*, to fuel.
— *el ganado*, to feed.
— *un horno* (f.) to feed a furnace.
aparato de — el fuego (mec.) firing machine.
alimenticio, nourishing, nutritious.
alimento, food, fare, board (mec.) feed (f.) pabulum.
— *azoado*, nitrogen food.
— *para caballos*, horse meat.
— *de las cabras* (c. r.) browsing.
— *para el ganado* (a.) fodder.
— *líquido para los puercos*, swill, swilling.
— *plástico*, nitrogen food.
alindar, to tin, to silver a glass (top.) to mark limits.
alinde (glass.) foliating, foil, silvering, folier, tin foil.
alineación (ast.) alineation (top.) alignment, lining out (mas.) boning.
*alineador, straightening board.
alinear, to align, to range, to rank, to enrange, to line out, to line, to mark out straight lines.
— *la madera* (carp.) to race.
— *las piedras y ladrillos* (mas.) to enrange.
aliñar (cook.) to dress, to season.
aliño (cook.) dressing, dress.
alioli (cook.) sauce of garlic and oil.
alisado, sleek, smooth.
alisador (w.) crabber, silk stick (art.) moulder, cleaner, sleeker, polisher, planisher ‖ finishing tap (carp.) smoothing iron, square scraper, smoothener.
— *cilíndrico* (m. w.) polishing bit.
— *cónico* (art.) taper bit.
alisadora (m. w.) polishing bit.
alisadura, burnishing, polishing, smoothing, planing.
—*s*, (carp.) shavings, clippings.
alisar, to brush (art.) to sleek (carp.) to plane, to plain, to planish, to smooth, to trim* (b.) plantation of alder trees (w.) to purfle.
— *el dnima de una pieza* (art.) to finebore.
— *con el cepillo*, to smooth plane.
— *la madera*, to true.
— *un taladro*, to finebore.
máquina de — (art.) sleeking machine.
máquina de — el cuero, leather buffing machine.
alisios (mar.) trade winds.
aliso (b.) alder, white hawthorn, black poplar, cole.
— *blanco*, common alder.
hecho de —, aldern.
madera de —, alder wood, beam tree wood.
alistado (w.) stripped, listed (b. b.) forwarding.
alistamiento, enrollment, levy.
alistar (mec.) to prepare, to make ready (b.b.) to forward (mar.) to enroll, to engage, to enlist.
— *el baño* (dy.) to preparate the liquor.
— *la forma* (typ.) to make ready the form.
— *para dar fondo*, to clear the anchor.
—*se*, to get ready.
alita, winglet.
aliviado (mec.) eased.
*aliviador (mill.) raising spindle of the millstone.
aliviar, to ease, to lighten, to lessen, to loose, to unburden.
— *y desahogar la arboladura* (mar.) to favor the mast.
alizace (mar.) trench for the foundations.
alizar (art.) frieze of glazed tiles.
*alizari (dy.) madder of Smyrna.
**ácido* alizárico (ch.) alizaric acid, phallic acid.
*alizarina (dy.) alizarine, erythrodamum.
— *común*, pincoffin.

aljaba (arm.) quiver.
*aljarafe, large olive plantation.
aljarfa, aljarfe (fish.) draw net.
*aljez, gypsum in blocks.
aljibe, cistern for rain water, rain tank, water tank (hyd.) press of water (mar.) floating cistern, watering boat.
— *flotante*, tank boat.
— *portátil*, water carriage.
aljofaina, wash hand basin.
aljófar (jew.) ounce pearl, seed pearl.
aljofarado (jew.) pearl studded, pearled.
aljofifa (c.) mop, rubber.
aljofifar, to rub with a mop.
aljor, grey gypsum stone.
*alkaol, alkaol.
alkermes, alquermes (ch.) alkermes.
alma (carp.) binder, attic ridge, bottom piece of a built beam ‖ scaffolding pole, spindle newel (arm.) bore (mus.) sounding post in a fiddle (arc.) apron piece (mec.) spindle soul (rop.) heart, core (mas.) inside of a stone (mar.) body of a mast, main piece (f.) core.
— *de andamio* (carp.) scaffolding pole.
— *de un barreno*, blast hole.
— *de un carrete* (el.) primary coil.
— *de una cuerda*, filling of a rope, heart of a rope, middle strand of a rope.
— *de escalera* (carp.) carriage of a stair, newel, pitching piece, spindle.
— *de fuelle*, bellows valve.
— *de llave*, key bore.
— *de máquina de hacer tubos* (m. w.) triblet, tribolet.
—*s de un martinete* (mec.) guide rails of a pile driver.
— *de molde*, modelling core, newel.
— *de un pala* (mar.) body of a mast, spindle of a mast.
— *de una pared* (mas.) hearting.
— *de la péndola* (watch.) fork.
— *de rayo* (carr.) body of a spoke.
— *de sonda prostática* (surg.) prostatic guide.
— *del tronco de la llave* (lsm.) bore of a key.
— *para tubos de estopín*, tube spindle.
— *de una viga* (carp.) bottom course.
— *de violín* (mus.) sound post.
almacén (c.) warehouse, magazine, store house, business premises, shop, store room.
— *de agua* (mar.) water cask, scuttle butt.
— *de bomba*, pump barrel, pump chamber.
— *de depósito*, bonded, bonding warehouse, bonded store.
—*es de depósito de la aduana*, custom warehouse, public stores.
almacén *de efectos para buques* (mar.) ship chandlery.
— *de efectos de capricho ó fantasía*, fancy store.
— *de forraje*, forage barn
— *de pólvora*, powder magazine.
— *público ó particular* (c.) depot.
— *de un puerto*, cothon.
— *de sal*, saltery.
— *de velas*, sail loft.
— *de víveres*, grocery, grocer's store.
almacenado (c.) bonded, stored.
almacenaje (c.) warehouse rent, storage.
almacenar, to store, to lay up, to house.
—*se una bomba*, to get choked.
almacenista, store house keeper.
— *de víveres*, grocer.
almacería (a.) stone fence.
almáciga (a.) foster earth, nursery (o.) mastic, cement.
— *en lágrimas*, mastic drops.
— *de oro*, gold mastic.
almácigo (b.) mastic tree.
almadana, almadena, stone hammer, heavy mallet for breaking stones.
almadaneta, small hammer for breaking stones ‖ stamp head.
almadía (mar.) almady, float, raft.
almadiero, raft conductor.
almadraba, net for tunny fish, fish-garth, fish net.
— *de tiro*, casting net for the tunny fishery.
almadreña, sabot, wooden shoe.
almagra, almagre (p.) brown red, almagra, ruddle, red ochre, reddle.
almagrar, to color with red ochre.
*almaína, wooden mallet with iron hoops (q.) large iron hammer.
almajar, salt marsh.
almajo, glasswort, crude potash.
almanaque, almanac, calendar (lamp.) calendar shade.
— *ó calendario gregoriano*, Gregorian almanac or calendar.
— *náutico* (mar.) nautical almanac.
almandina (min.) almandine.
*almanjarra, driving pole of a horse power machine.
almanta (a.) ridge between furrows ‖ space between rows of vines or olive trees.
almarada (f.) iron poker with wooden handle (arm.) triangular poniard (shoe.) shoemaker's needle.
almarbate, cross beam of the oil mill
almarjal (b.) plantation of glasswort.
almarjo (b.) glasswort.
almarraes (c. w.) cotton gin.

almarraja, almarraza, glass watering pot.
almártaga, almártega, litharge.
almártaga, almártiga (horse) cavessoon.
almástiga (a.) nursery of trees.
almatriche, trench for irrigation.
almatroque (fish.) shad net.
almazara, oil mill, oil press.
almazarrón, red ochre, reddle.
almea, bark of the storax tree.
almeja (fish.) clam, mussel.
almena (fort.) battlement, crenelle, merlon.
almenado (fort.) creneled, crenellated, castellated, embattled.
almenaje, crenelure, battlement.
almenar, to embattle, to crenelate.
almenara (mar.) beacon, beacon fire (hy.) outlet, waste weir.
almendra (c.) almond (b.) kernel (jew.) almond shaped diamond.
—*s amargas*, bitter almonds.
— *de arroyo*, mandle stone.
—*s de cacao*, cocoa beans, chocolate nuts.
—*s con cáscaras*, shell almonds, unshelled almonds.
— *confitada*, almond comfit, praline.
— *de cristal*, crystal drop, glass drop.
—*s descascaradas*, shelled almonds.
—*s dulces*, sweet almonds.
— *garapiñadas*, sugar almonds, candied almonds.
— *peladas*, shelled almonds.
— *larga sin cáscara*, Jordan almond.
—*s tostadas*, crisp almonds.
aceite de —s, almond oil.
almendrada, almond milk (conf.) amygdalate.
almendrado (cook.) macaroon (adj.) almond-like.
almendrero, dish for almonds.
*almendrica (m. w.) oval file.
— *pequeña*, oval dial file
almendrilla (m. w.) almond shaped file.
— *de caras con diferentes curvaturas*, cross file, cross cutting, crossing.
*almendrillas (jew.) almond shaped diamond earrings (c.) blinding.
almendro, almond tree.
— *enano*, common dwarf almond.
almete (arm.) bassinet, helm, head piece.
almez, nettle tree.
— *de Virginia*, American nettle tree.
almiar (a.) bay of a barn, rick yard, stack of hay.
almíbar, simple syrup, white syrup.
almibarar, to preserve fruits in sugar.
*almíbares (c.) fruits preserved in sugar.
almicantáradas, *almucantáradas (ast.) almacanter, almucanter.
almidón, starch, farina (ch.) amyle, amylum.
— *acicular*, crystallized starch.
— *de arroz*, rice starch, rice glue.
— *de azúcar*, sugar starch.
— *de papas*, potato starch.
almidonado, starched, starchy.
almidonar, to starch.
— *una tela*, to buckram.
almijara (r. w.) oil tank.
almilla (sew.) doublet, gregoe, jerkin, under waistcoat (carp.) tenon (arm.) coat without sleeves worn over the coat of mail.
almimbar, pulpit of a mosque.
alminar (arc.) minaret.
almiranta, Admiral's ship.
almirantazgo, Admiralty, Navy Office.
almirante (mar.) admiral.
contra —, rear admiral.
vice —, vice-admiral.
almirez, brass mortar, mortar, mealer.
almizcle, musk.
almizcleño, musky.
almizclera (a.) muskgrape.
almizteca (perf.) aromatic mastic.
almocafre (a.) dibble, dibbler, garden hoe, digger grub, grubbing axe, pronged hoe, setting stick, planting stick.
— *con espolón*, grub, grubbing axe.
almodrote (cook.) sauce for the egg-plant.
almofar (arm.) head cover.
*almoflate (sad.) dressing knife.
almogama (mar.) stern port.
almohada, bed pillow, cushion, bolster (mar.) cushion, cod, quoin, bed, bolster, slue.
— *del bauprés* (mar.) chock of the bowsprit, bowsprit's pillow.
—*s de las bitas* (mar.) doubling of the bits
— *de cureña*, quoin, coin.
— *de encapilladura* (mar.) bolster.
— *de escobén*, bolster of the house plugs.
— *de estiva* (mar.) dunnage.
— *de grada*, slopping.
— *de fuego de brulote* (mar.) firecurtain.
— *de las jarcias* (mar.) pillow of the mast head.
— *de los palos* (mar.) bolster, firlining.
*almohadado (arc.) cushion like.
*almohadica (emb.) lace pillow.
almohadilla, cushion, neck quilt, small pillow (el.) cushion (mas.) bossage (fen.) breast plate (emb.) bott (r. w.) brake block (sew.) sewing cushion, cushionet (sad.) pad of a harness.
— *para apoyar un taladro* (carp.) breast plate.
— *de la collera* (sad.) breast cushion, wither.
— *de cureña* (art.) bed.
— *para entintar*, inking pad.

almohadica *de freno* (r. w.) brake block.
— *de fuelle de carruaje* (car.) top block.
— *de grupa de la silla* (sad.) pilch, pilcher, saddle pilch.
— *de la lanza* (car.) pole pad.
del ojo de la grupera, dock of a crupper.
— *de la retranca* (car.) tugger, clog.
— *de silla de montar* (sad.) bolster, saddle pad.
— *para tinta* (lit.) tompin.
— *de tope* (r. w.) buffer head.
— *del zapato del freno* (r. w.) brake shoe.
almohadillado (mas.) boorish work, bossage, embossing, cushion like (carp.) centering.
— *de ángulos redondeados* (arc.) round edged embossing.
— *en caveto*, cavet bossage.
— *corrido*, parallel bossage.
— *en cuadros*, square bossage.
— *en chaflán*, bevelled, chamfered bossage.
— *de gola*, cyma recta bossage.
— *de inglete*, mitred bossage.
— *en punta de diamante*, diamond pointed bossage.
— *punteado*, pointed bossage.
— *rehundido*, fluted bossage.
— *reticular*, reticulated bossage.
— *rústico*, rubbled or rustic work, rustication.
— *saliente*, projecting bossage.
— *vermicular*, vermiculated bossage.
*almohadillar (horse.) to brush (arc.) to hew the stones.
almohadón, bolster, cushion (arc.) springing stone of an arch.
almohatre (ch.) hydrochlorate of ammonia.
almohaza, horse brush, curry comb, comb, horse comb.
— *mecánica*, groomer.
almohazado, curried.
almohazar (horse.) to brush, to dress, to curry, to comb a horse.
*almojalla (mas.) putlog, pullock.
almona (fish.) shad fishing grounds ‖ soap works.
almoneda (c.) auction.
— *pública* (c.) cant, public sale.
almonedear, to sell at auction, to cant.
almoraduj, almoradux (b.) sweet marjoran.
almorrefa, pavement of glazed tiles.
almorta (b.) blue vetch.
almotacén, inspector of weights and measures, public weigher.
almud (metro.) dry mesure:—4'708 litres.
almudena, almudí, market ‖ granary.
almuerzo (c.) breakfast set.
almunia (a.) orchard, kitchen garden.
aloaria (arc.) v. pechina.
*alocroismo (phys.) allocroism.
*alocroita (m.) allocroite.
áloe (b.) aloes.
— *sucotrino*, succotrine aloes.
— *verdoso*, calambouc.
madera de , calamba, calambuc, calembeg wood, green aloes wood, agalloch, agallochum, agalloth, eagle wood, tambac.
ácido aloético, aloetic acid.
*alófana (m.) allophane, silicious alluminium.
**ácido* alofánico, allophanic acid, ureo-carbonic acid.
*alógeno (ch.) halogenous.
*aloide, (ch.) haloid.
*aloita, volcanic tufa.
aloja (l.) metheglin.
alojamiento (mar.) accommodations, berth, mess, berthing (mil.) lodgings, lodgment (mec.) seat, seating, socket.
— *de chabeta* (bls.) key hole.
—*s de los maquinistas*, engineer's berth.
— *del proyectil en el ánima* (art.) lodgment, seat of the shot.
— *de un rancho de guardias marinas ú oficiales de mar* (mar.) berth.
— *de un resorte*, spring hole.
— *de válvula*, seat of a valve.
alojar, to lodge (mar.) to set in.
— *la tropa*, to quarter.
alomado, obtuse ridged (far.) curve backed.
alomar (a.) to cover with the seed plough.
*alometría, halometria, halometry.
*alómetro, halometer.
alón (cook) wing of a fowl.
alongar, to extend, to enlarge ‖ to separate.
aloquín, inclosure for bleaching wax.
alosa (fish.) shad.
alosna (b.) wormwood.
alotar (fish.) to haul a draft of fishes (mar.) to raise a ship (c.) to sort.
— *las anclas* (mar.) to stow the anchors.
alotropia (phys.) allotropy, isomerism.
alotrópico, allotropic.
*aloxano (ch.) alloxane.
**ácido* aloxánico, alloxanic acid.
alpaca (w. m.) alpaca, alpaca cloth.
alpañata (cer.) smoothing leather.
alpargata, hempen sandal.
*alpatraz (arm.) haubert, habergeon.
alpechín, olive juice.
alpechinera, well for collecting the olive juice.
alpende (e) shed for implements.
alpestre, alpino (f. a.) alpine.
alpiste (b.) alpist, canary seed.
alpistero, sieve for canary seed.
alquequenje (b.) Barbadoes winter cherry.

alquería, farm house, barn, grange, manse.
alquermes (l.) kermes (pharm.) kermes electuary.
alquerque (oil.) place for breaking the cake of olives.
alquez, wine measure containing twelve cantaras:—40.696 gallons or 185.28 litres.
alquicel, white woollen, Moorish cloak.
*alquifol (m.) alquifou, lead glance, black lead, plumbago, plumbagina, potter's ore.
alquilable (c.) tenantable.
alquilador, hirer.
— *de caballos*, stable keeper, job master.
— *de coches y caballos*, hackneyman.
— *de coches*. coach master.
alquilar, to hire, to engage ‖ to let, to rent.
alquiler, wages, hire ‖ letting, rent.
— *de una casa*, house rent.
— *de coche*, coach hire.
alquimia, alchemy, alchymy.
alquimista, alchemist, alchymist.
alquitara, alembic.
alquitarar, to distil.
alquitira (pharm.) draganth, tragacanth.
alquitrán, tar, pitoh (mar.) stuff for paying.
— *de abedul* (b.) birch tar.
— *de carbón de piedra*, gas tar.
— *de carbón vegetal*, cylinder tar.
— *de hulla*, coal tar.
— *de madera*, wood tar.
— *mineral*, black varnish, asphalt, Barbadoes tar, mineral tar.
— *vegetal*, vegetable tar.
aceite de —, coal tar oil, pisselacum.
cubierto de —, tarry
fábrica de —, tar works.
alquitranado, tarred (mar.) black cordage ‖ tarpaulin.
alquitranar, to pay, to tar, to pitch.
alquitranera, tar works.
alrededor, around, round, round about.
—*es*, environs, surroundings.
alrota, tow of flax or hemp.
alta (fen.) public fencing match (mil.) discharge from hospital.
— *mar*, deep sea, high sea ‖ sea room, offing.
en — *mar* (mar.) in the offing.
en — *voz*, aloud.
altabaque (b. m.) basket for needle work.
altabaquillo (b.) small bind-weed.
*altaita (m.) altaite.
altanería (hunt.) hawking.
altar (arc.) altar, shrine (st. eng.) arch of a boiler, water bridge (f.) fire bridge.
— *de caldera ó paila* (st. eng.) bridge of a boiler, boiler plate bridge.
— *colateral* (arc.) side altar.
altar *de humero* (st. eng.) flue bridge.
— *mayor*, great or high altar.
— *á la romana* (arc.) isolated altar.
en forma de —, altar wise.
altea (b.) althea, marshmallow.
altearse (top.) to get hilly.
*alteína (ch.) altheine.
alterable, changeable, alterable.
alteración (mec.) interchange, commutation, mutation (ch.) alteration, modification.
— *de color* (phys.) discoloration.
sin —, unaltered.
alterante (dy.) alterant.
alterar, to change, to alter, to vary, to modify.
— *la moneda*, to change the value of coin.
alterativo (dy.) alterant.
alternación (mec.) alternation, reciprocal succession, reciprocation.
— *de las columnas*, alternate order of columns.
— *de las cosechas* (a.) rotation of crops.
estado de — (mec.) alternativeness, alternally.
alternado (arc.) alternate, altern (mec.) alternating
alternar, to rote, to alternate, to perform by turns, to take turns (mec.) to work by turns.
— *las juntas*, to break joints.
alternativamente, in rotation, alternatively.
alternativo, alternative, interchangeable, reciprocal, reciprocating.
alterno, alternate, altern (mec.) alternating (her.) alternate.
alteroso (mar.) high topped, moon sheered.
altibajos (top.) uneven ground.
altillo (top.) hillock.
altimetría, altimetry.
altímetro (geom.) altimeter, altometer (ast.) astrolabio, Jacob's staff.
ácido *altiónico, althionic acid.
*altiplanicie (top.) table land, plateau, upland.
*altiscopio (opt.) altiscope.
altitud (mar.) altitude, height.
— *aparente*, apparent altitude.
— *meridiana*, meridian altitude.
— *verdadera*, true altitude.
alto, high, tall, elevated (phys.) high (ac.) shrill, loud (top.) high ground, lofty (mas.) high story (mil.) halt!, stand (mar.) taunt.
— *coro*, rood loft.
— *horno* v. horno.
— *de la luz* (arc.) height of the day.
— *relieve* (sculp.) alto-rilievo, high relief
de — *precio* (c.) dear.
más —, upper, higher.
*altoclava (ch.) pot with valve for decoctions.
*altómetro (arc.) label.
altozano (top.) hill, hillock, high ground, rising ground.

altramuz (b.) lupine.
altura, highness, elevation, hight, height (top.) hill, eminence, summit of a mountain, prominence, top (ast.) altitude (mar.) latitude.
— *de agua* (hid.) height of water.
— *del agua de una esclusa*, head water.
— *angular*, altitude.
— *aparente*, apparent altitude.
— *de apoyo* (fort.) breast height
— *de un arco* (arc.) pitch, height or raise of an arch.
— *de un astro*, altitude.
— *del barómetro*, barometrical height.
— *de brazada* (mar.) cutting down.
— *del declive del parapeto* (fort.) dip of the parapet
— *de escalón* (arc.) step height, riser.
— *de la línea de mira de una pieza* (art.) line of metal elevation
— *de la marea* (mar.) depth of the tide.
— *meridiana*, meridian altitude.
— *de mira* (top.) height of a levelling staff.
— *observada* (mar.) observed altitude.
— *del orificio* (st. eng.) depth of the port.
— *de un parapeto* (arc.) height of parapet.
— *de un parapeto sobre la banqueta* (fort.) breast height.
— *del polo*, altitude of the pole.
— *de remanso* (can.) height of swell.
— *de rodillera* (fort.) height of sole of an embrassure.
— *sobre el nivel del mar*, height over the level of the sea.
— *del sol*, sun's altitude.
— *en el tono* (mus.) highness.
— *de ventana* (mas.) day's height.
— *verdadera*, true altitude.
á la — de (mar.) in line with, off.
*alúa v. lúa.
*aluar (mar.) to bring under the lee.
alubia (b.) French bean.
aluciar, to polish.
alud, snow slip, avalanche, iceberg.
aludel (ch.) aludel, subliming pot.
— *sublimatorio*, earthen subliming pot.
alumbrado, lighting, illumination (ch.) alluminated.
— *eléctrico*, electric lighting.
— *eléctrico en el vacío* (el.) vacuum system.
— *de gas*, gas lighting.
alumbrador (lamp.) lighter.
alumbrar (lamp.) to illuminate, to lighten, to light (ch.) to alluminate.
alumbre (m.) alum (bak.) baker's stuff.
— *calcinado ó quemado*, burnt or calcined alum.
— *crómico ó de cromo*, capillary or stone alum, chrome alum.
alumbre *de piedra*, stone alum.
— *de pluma* (ch.) alum plumosum, feather or plume alum, alumogen, iron alum, halotrichite, hair salt.
— *pulverizado*, alum flour.
— *de rasuras*, salt of tartar.
— *de roca*, rock or roche alum.
— *de roca incoloro*, ice alum.
— *sacarino*, sugar alum.
— *sin refinar*, alum of commerce.
fábrica de —, alum work house.
alumbrera, alum mine.
alúmina (ch.) alumina, alumine.
*aluminación (dy.) alumining.
*aluminaje (dy.) alumining.
aluminar (dy.) to aluminize, to alum, to steep in alum.
*aluminato (ch.) aluminate.
— *de glucina*, aluminate of glucyne.
— *de magnesia*, aluminate of magnesia.
— *de zinc*, aluminate of zinc.
*alumiforme (m.) aluminiform.
*aluminífero (m.) aluminiferous.
aluminio (ch.) aluminium.
*aluminita (m.) aluminita, alumite, Halle's clay.
aluminoso (dy.) alumish.
*alumo-calcita (mar.) alumo-calcite.
*alunamiento (mar.) roaching, goring, gore, rounding.
— *de caída de popa de vela de cuchillo*, roach leech.
— *de las caídas* (mar.) leech gore.
— *del gratil*, head gore.
— *del pujamen* (mar.) foot gore.
— *de vela* (mar.) sweep of the foot.
*alunar (mar.) to roach, to gore.
alustrar, to saturate, to give luster, to calender.
alutación, bed of gold nuggets.
*aluvia (b.) kidney bean.
*aluvial (g.) alluvial.
aluvión (g.) alluvium, wash, silt (meta.) flood, inundation of a river.
tierra de —, alluvium, estuarine deposit.
*alvareque (fish.) trawl net, pilchard net.
álveo (hy.) alveus, channel, bed of a river, water bed.
— *de un río*, river bed.
*alveolado, alveolated, quilled.
*alveolar, alveolar, honeycombed.
mineral — (mar.) alveolar ore.
alvéolo (ap.) alveolus.
alverja (b.) common vetch.
alza (typ.) frisket sheet, overlay (card.) cut (mar.) lift (sew. m.) lift (c.) advance, rise in prices.
— *para apuntar un cañón* (art.) tangent scale.
— *de bomba*, lift.

alza *de un cañón* (art.) badge block.
— *de corredera* (art.) tangent slide, notch sight.
— *de corredera graduada de un arma* (arm.) folding sight, notch.
— *de charnela* (arm.) leaf sight.
— *fija* (art.) block sight.
— *fija del cañón de fusil* (arm.) back sight.
— *movible* (art.) elevating sight, leaf sight.
— *móvil* (arm.) leaf sight.
— *de péndulo* (art.) pendulum hausse.
— *de una pieza* (art.) elevation.
— *de precios* (c.) advance in price, rise in price.
— *timón!* (mar.) put the helm amidship! right the helm!
en — (c.) on advance, on the rise.
alzacuello (ec. or.) priest collar.
alzada (c. r.) height (bind.) sheeting (draw.) upright projection, vertical projection.
— *de un caballo*, height of a horse.
— *de un edificio* (arc.) elevation.
— *posterior*, back, posterior elevation.
*alzaderas, sleeve garters.
alzado (draw.) body plan (c.) fraudulent bankrupt (b. b.) gathering.
alzador, heaver, gatherer, layer, lifter, lifting shaft (b. b.) gatherer.
— *de ventana*, shutter, shaft lifter.
alzadura, alzamiento, raising, lifting (c.) fraudulent bankrupty.
alzapaño, curtain arm, clasp, band, hook.
alzapié, footstool (hunt.) snare for birds.
alzaprima (mar.) claw-lever, claw handspike, ripping chisel, crooked crowbar, lever (mec.) catch ‖ heaver (r. w.) clicker, click (mar.) heaver, prize.
— *de hierro*, hanging pawl.
alzaprimar, to raise with a claw-lever (mar.) to move with handspikes, to prize.
alzar, to heave, to elevate, to draw, to hoist, to lift, to mount, to gather up, to raise (mar.) to heave, to set the sails (e.) to erect, to construct (c.) to rise (b. b.) to gather.
— *las cartas*, to cut the cards.
— *de obra* (c.) to cease working.
— *la portería* (mar.) to haul up the ports.
— *el precio*, to raise the price.
— *el telón*, to raise the courtain.
— *las velas* (mar.) to set the sails.
—*se* (c.) to make a fraudulent bankrupty.
*alzatirantes (sad.) trace bearers, strap of the trace, bearing trace strap.
allanado, eased ‖ levelled.
allanador, leveller, evener, flatter, flatterer, flattening tool.
allanamiento, flatting (e.) levelling.
allanar, to flat, to make even, to dress, to make level, to plain, to planish, to plane, to smooth.
allanar *el piso*, to beat smooth the pavement.
allegador (f.) crooked poker (w.) gatherer (a.) gatherer, collector, fetcher.
allegar, to gather, to collect.
alloza, wild almond.
allozo, wild almond tree.
*alluandita (m.) alluandita.
ama *de llaves*, housekeeper.
amacena (b.) damsom plum.
*amacrático (opt.) amacratic.
*amachambrar (carp.) to slit and groove.
amadrinar (mar.) to couple, to face (a.) to yoke together.
— *un cable* (mar.) to double a cable.
amaestrar *un caballo*, to school a horse.
amagar (mar.) to threaten.
amainar (mec.) to abate, to lag, to relax (mar.) to shorten sail, to slow, to strike (min.) to lower, to sag.
— *las velas*, to hand the sails, to put the sails, to lower the sails.
amajadar (c. r.) to pen.
amalgama (ch.) amalgam.
— *de cobre, zinc, estaño y antimonio* (meta.) mindfor.
— *eléctrica*, electrical amalgam.
— *de estaño, bismuto y mercurio*, (c.) argentum mosaicum, musivum.
— *de plata*, argental mercury.
— *de oro*, gold amalgam.
— *de oro y mercurio*, quickening.
— *de oro, plata y plomo*, tulla metal.
— *de plata*, silver amalgam.
amalgamación, amalgamation.
amalgamador, amalgamator.
amalgamar, to amalgamate.
aparato ó máquina de — (meta.) amalgamator.
—*se*, to concrete.
*amalgatolita (min.) figure stone.
amanecer, dawn, break of day (ver.) to dawn.
amanerado (p.) mannerist.
*amanitina (ch.) amanitine.
amanojar, to bunch, to bind in bunches.
amansado, tame, domesticated.
amansador, tamer.
amansar, to tame, to domesticate (mar.) to slacken.
*amansito (ch.) amansite.
*amante (mar.) span, tye runner, pendant, pendent, whip.
—*s de los amantillos* (mar.) span of the lifts.
— *de aparejo*, runner of a tackle.
— *de aparejo real*, runner pendant.
— *y aparejo*, runner and tackle.
— *de brandal de quita y pon* (mar.) shifting runner.

amante *de brandal volante* (mar.) breast back stay runner.
— *de la candeliza mayor*, main stay tackle pendant.
— *doble*, out hauler tackle.
— *de gancho* (mar.) bill pendent.
— *del pescador* (mar.) fish pendant, fish tackle pendant.
— *de porta* (mar.) port rope, port pendant.
— *de rizos* (mar.) reef tackle pendant.
— *de suspender el cable*, slip rope.
— *de troza*, truss pendant.
— *de virador*, top rope pendant.
amantillar (mar.) to top, to top the lifts. to top the yards, to bowse taught the lifts.
— *el pico* (mar.) to peak the mizzen mast.
— *las vergas derechas*, to square the yards.
amantillo (mar.) lift.
— *de la botavara* (mar.) topping lift.
— *doble*, running lift.
— *de gavia*, main top lift
— *de juanete mayor*, maintop gallant lifts.
— *single* (mar.) single lift.
— *de trinquete*, fore lift
*amantitine (m.) amanthitine.
amanuense, amanuensis, clerk.
amañado, skilful.
color de amapola (dy.) coquelicot.
amaranto (b.) amaranth, flowering bush, cock's-comb (carp.) amaranth or violet wood.
color de — (dy.) amaranth.
amargar, to make bitter.
amargo, bitter.
amargón (b.) dandelion.
amargor, amargura, bitterness.
amarillear, amarillecer, to turn yellow, to yellow.
amarillento, yellowish.
amarillez, yellowness.
amarillo (tint.) flavous, yellow, xantic.
— *de alizarina*, colorine.
— *de anilina*, chrysaniline.
— *de cambronera* (dy.) buck yellow.
— *de Casel* (p.) Cassel yellow, Turner's yellow.
— *de cromo* (p.) chrome yellow
— *de cúrcuma*, turmeric yellow.
— *de China* (p.) Chinese yellow, sulphide of arsenic.
— *de estronciana*, strontian yellow.
— *de hierro*, iron yellow.
— *de humo* (dy.) smoke yellow.
— *de Indias*, Indian yellow, purree.
— *de mandarín*, mandarin yellow.
— *mineral*, mineral yellow.
— *de montaña*, yellow earth, ochreous clay, Mars ochre.
— *de Nápoles* (p.) antimony yellow, giallolino, Martin's yellow, Naples yellow.
amarillo *de oro* (p.) golden yellow, Manchester yellow.
— *pícrico*, picric yellow.
*amarilloso, yellowish.
*amarina, *hidruro de azobenzolina* (ch.) amarine.
amarinar (mar.) to man.
amarra (carp.) tie, tie beam, binder, tie iron, tie piece, tie band (arc.) anchor, anchorage, anchoring, brace, bracing, mooring, truss rod, stay, crampon, cramp iron (mar.) mooring cable, breast fast, tracing rope, ground tackle fasten, fastening, fast, mooring hawser, lasher, breast line (carr.) scotch.
—! (mar.) belay!
— *de banda* (br.) breast line, painter.
— *de chalupa* (mar.) preventor tow rope.
— *de embarcaciones menores*, mooring ropes.
—*s fijas*, moorings.
— *de hierro* (e.) iron fastening.
— *de madera*, timber bond.
— *de pontón*, shore painter.
— *de popa* (mar.) stern fast.
— *de proa* (mar.) head fast, bow fast.
— *de puente*, fastening of a bridge.
— *de un puente colgante*, anchoring of a suspension bridge.
— *de retén para bote de canal*, snubbing line.
— *de rezón*, grapnel rope.
— *de través* (mar.) amidship fast.
—*s de través á coderas*, breast fasts.
— *de las viguetas de asiento* (br.) baulk lashing.
— *de las viguetas con los pontones* (br.) rack lashing
falsa — (mar.) preventer rope.
falsa amarra de buques menores (mar.) painter.
amarradero (mar.) belaying post ‖ berth, anchorage, mooring place.
*amarrado, moored, fastened, secured, lashed, tied.
— *á barba de gato* (mar.) moored by the head.
amarradura (mar.) belaying of a cable, lashing, seizing
—*s de las vigas* (carp.) anchoring.
amarrar, to bind, to lash, to make fast, to belace, to hitch, to fasten, to tie (arc.) to anchor (carp.) to bind, to brace, to rack (mar.) to belay, to moor, to make fast.
— *el bote*, to moor the boat.
— *un buque*, to moor.
— *un cable* (mar.) to bend.
— *un cabo de labor* (mar.) to belay a running rope.
— *cabullerías de labor* (mar.) to belay.
— *con codera sobre el cable* (mar.) to moor with a spring.
— *entre viento y marea* (mar.) to moor between wind and tide.

amarrar *por la proa* (mar.) to moor by the head.
— *con reguera* (mar.) to moor by the stern.
— *todo* (mar.) to keep all fast.
—*se á barba de gato* (mar.) to moor by the head.
—*se un buque entre viento y marea* (mar.) to moor a vessel between wind and tide.
—*se en cuatro* (mar.) to moor head and stern.
—*se en dos con ancla y cabo en tierra*, to moor with an anchor ahead and a head fast ashore.
—*se en dos* (mar.) to bring up with two anchors.
—*se entre viento y marea* (mar.) to side athwart
—*se á la gira*, to ride.
—*se á pata de ganso* (mar.) to moor with three anchors ahead.
amarrazón (mar) tackle.
— *de ancla, etc. para dar fondo ó atracar*, ground tackle.
amarre, tying.
amartelar *á proa* (mar.) to flat in forward.
amartillado (arm) cocked, malled.
amartillar, to hammer (arm.) to cock a gun.
—*un fusil ó pistola* (arm.) to cock a gun or pistol.
amasadera (bak.) brake hutch, kneading brake. hutch kneading trough, tray.
*amasadero (cer.) pug mill.
amasado (pot.) blunging (mas.) tempering.
*amasador (cer.) beater of the mass (pot.) brick treader (bak) kneader, muller.
— *de barro para ladrillos* (pot.) brick treader.
amasadura (bak.) kneading.
amasar (mas.) to tew (cer.) to mash (bak.) to knead.
— *el barro ó la arcilla*, to prepare the clay.
— *la mezcla* (mas.) to beat up the mortar, to pat mortar.
— *el terreno* (e.) to beat up the soil.
máquina para — (bak.) braket (cer.) mortar mill, malaxator.
amasijo (bak.) dough (mas.) lime paste, puddling. pugging (cer.) mash.
amatista (m.) amethyst.
— *oriental*, oriental amethyst.
de —, amethystine.
amazacotado, massive, heavy, roughly made.
amazona, horse woman, amazon.
ámbar (m.) amber, electre, electron, succinum.
— *amarillo*, yellow amber.
— *artificial*, ambreada.
— *blanco*, white amber.
— *de la clase más inferior* (c.) amber of the fourth quality.
— *color de leche*, milk white amber.
— *de color gris*, grey amber.
— *gris*, amber gris, grease, greese, grisamber.
— *líquido*, liquid amber, liquid storax.
ámbar *mineral*, mineral amber.
— *negro*, black amber.
ambarar, to give the smell of amber.
*ambarilla (b.) seed of the abelmosk, amber seed
ambarina (carp.) amber wood (ch.) ambreine.
*ambarinato (ch.) ambreate.
ambarino, electrine.
ambidextro, ambidextrous.
ambiente, ambient air.
ambigú (cook.) ambigu.
ámbito, circuit, circumference, ambit, ambitus.
amblador (horse.) ambler.
ambladura, amble.
amblar (horse.) to amble.
ambleo (oc. or.) three pound wax candle ‖ candlestick for the same.
amblechuelo, wax candle of two pounds.
*ambligonal (glass.) amblygonal.
*ambligonita, (m.) ambligonite.
**palo de* Amboina (carp.) Amboyne wood.
ambon (arc.) ambo, ambon, pulpit.
**ácido* ambreico, ambreic acid.
*ambreta (b.) musk mallow.
ambrosía, ambrosia.
*ambrotipo (phot.) ambrotype, glass photograph, photovitrotype.
ambulancia, ambulance.
— *militar*, field hospital, ambulance.
ambulante (c.) hawker, ambulating
amelga (a.) distribution of the furrowing ‖ space between furrows.
amelgado (a) unequally sprouting.
amelgar (a.) to open regular furrows.
*amellado, dull.
*amelladura, teeth of a tool, jag, notch.
*amellar, to dent, to notch, to jag.
amenazador, impending ruin ‖ threatening.
amenguar, to diminish, to shorten.
ameno, pleasant.
*amenoscopo (mec.) vane.
ameos, ami (b.) royal cummin, bishop's weed.
amerar (a.) to soak.
*americana (furn.) rocking chair
ametalado, metal like.
ametista, amethyst.
*ametralladora (art) mitrailleuse.
— *de Gatling*, Gatling gun.
amianto (m.) amianth, amianthus, asbestos, asbestus, earth flax, mountain flax, fossil paper, fossil linen, salamander hair, salamander wool, wood rock.
*amiantoideo, amianthoid, asbestoid.
*amidáceo, starchy.

*amidina (ch.) amydine, amyline, amylaline, amyloline.
*amido (ch.) amide.
*amidógeno (ch.) amidogen.
amiento (arm.) helmet strap.
*amigdalarias (m.) amygdaloids.
*ácido amigdálico, amygdalic acid.
*amigdalina (ch.) amygdaline.
*amigdalita (m.) amygdalite.
*amila (ch.) amyle, amylum.
amiláceo (ch.) amylaceous.
*amilo, crystallized starch.
*ácido — *fosforoso*, amylphosphorous acid.
*aminato, amniato (ch.) amniate.
*aminoración, aminoramiento, lessening, diminishing.
aminorar, to lessen, to diminish, to reduce.
amito (ec. or.) amice.
*ammelina, ammeline.
*ammolita (m.) ammolite.
*ácido ámnico, amnic acid.
amo, employer, proprietor, master.
— *de casa*, householder.
— *que paga en especies*, tommy master.
amoblar, v. amueblar.
*amocosia (med.) sand bath.
*amocriso (min.) ammochrysus, cat's eye, pulverized mica.
amogatado, bluff, steep.
amojamar, to dry and smoke tunfish.
*amojelar to nip, to nipper.
amojonamiento, setting of land marks.
amojonar (a.) to set bounds, to set landmarks, to place boundaries, to limit.
amoladera, whetstone, grinder, grindstone.
— *de agujas*, file wheel.
—*s esféricas*, grinding spheres.
amolador, steel for sharpening, grindstone ‖ grinder, whetter.
— *de agujas*, needle sharpener.
— *de cañones de fusil* (arm.) barrel grinder.
— *de cuchillos*, knife grinder.
— *de rejas de arado*, plough grinder.
— *de tijeras*, shears grinder.
amoladura, sharpening, grinding, whetting, whet, whettening.
amolar, to sharpen, to grind, to whet.
— *las agujas*, to polish needles.
máquina de —, grinding engine, or machine.
máquina de — *herramientas*, tool grinder.
*amoldable, mouldable.
*amoldado (fish.) net for sardines.
amoldador moulder.
amoldar, to cast in a mould, to inmould (mar.) to crease (mec.) to fashion, to figure.
*amólico (ch.) ammolic.
*amolina (ch.) ammoline.
amollar (mar.) to edge away, to ease off, to ease away.
— *en popa* (mar.) to bear away, to bear up wind.
— *viento en popa* (mar.) to bear away before the wind.
amomo (b.) grain of Paradise.
amonedar, to coin metals.
amonestación, warning.
amoniacal, ammonic, ammoniacal.
amoníaco, volatile alcali (q.) ammonia, ammoniac, hydronitrogen, spirits of hartshorn.
*amoniato, ammoniate.
*amonio, ammonium.
*amoniuro (ch.) ammoniuret.
— *de plata* (ch.) Berthollet's fulminating silver.
amontillado (vin.) amontillado.
amontonado (b.) acerval, acervate, acervous, clustered, clustery, clustering, heaped, heapy (a.) cocked.
amontonador, heaper, piler.
amontonamiento, heap, piling.
amontonar, to gather, to heap, to drift, to beat together, to hoard, to clog, to crowd, to pile, to cramp, to pile up, to pent up (a.) to shock, to stack up.
—*se*, to cluster.
*amor *del Canadá* (b.) Judas tree.
amoratado, violet colored.
amordazado (r. w.) fished.
amordazamiento (r. w.) fishing.
amordazar, to gag (mar.) to fasten with bitts.
*amorfismo (cryst.) amorphism.
amorfo, amorphous.
amorgar (fish.) to give stupefying bait.
*amorrar (mar.) to dip by the stem, to plunge the stem.
*amorronada (mar.) awaft.
amorronar *la bandera*, to hoist the ensign waft.
amortajar, to shroud.
amortiguado, spent, deadened, slackened.
amortiguador (mec.) amortiser, deadener, buffer, softener.
— *de resortes*, spring buffer.
amortiguar, to dead, to deaden, to quench, to slake, to slacken, to spend (p.) to tone down, to soften, to temper the colors.
— *los colores* (p.) to soften the colors.
—*se*, to lull.
amortización (c.) amortization, amortizement, exhaustion, extinguishment, sinking.
amortizar (c.) to amortize.
— *una renta*, to sink a fund.
amovible, removable.
amparar, to shield, to shade ‖ to protect, to help (mar.) to carry a stiff sail.

amparar *los botes contra los golpes* (mar.) to fend off the boat.
amparo, shelter (min.) maintenance in the possession.
ácido *ampélico, ampellic acid.
*ampelina (ch.) ampelline
*ampelita, cannel, candle coal (m.) ampelite.
*ampelografía, viticulture.
amplias *facultades* (c.) full power.
ampliación, enlargement, enlarging, magnification.
ampliador, amplifier.
ampliar, to amplify, to enlarge.
ampliativo, amplifiying.
amplificación (opt.) amplification, enlarging, enlargement.
amplificador (opt.) magnifier, amplifier.
**aparato* amplificante, magnifying apparatus
amplificar, to amplify, to extend, to enlarge, to magnify.
amplio (c.) ample (arc.) ample (f. a.) broad (mar.) loose, large, wide.
amplitud, amplitude, extent, greatness, largeness, width, wideness (ast.) amplitude (f. a.) breadth, fulness (arc.) inner span.
— *de aberración*, amplitude of aberration.
— *magnética*, magnetical amplitude.
— *occidua*, Western amplitude.
— *ortiva*, Eastern amplitude.
— *del oleaje* (mar.) amplitude of swell.
ampo *de nieve*, flake of snow.
ampolla, bubble (f.) blubber (f. a.) blister (ch.) ampoule, ampulle (glass.) seedy glass ‖ cruet, first form ‖ vial, nodule ‖ bleb, bubble.
— *de aire*, blob, blobber.
— *de plata en que se guarda el crisma* (ec. o.) chrismatory.
lleno de —s, blistered.
*ampollado (mar.) chopping.
*ampollar (mar.) to rise in bubbles.
— *la mar*, to surge.
ampolleta, hour glass, glass ‖ barometer glass, sand glass ‖ small vial, cruet (pyr.) shell stopper.
— *de la corredera*, log glass, log reel.
— *cubierta del barómetro*, barometer glass.
— *de media hora* (mar.) watch glass, half hour glass.
— *de un minuto*, minute glass.
— *de quince segundos*, quarter minute short glass.
— *de segundos*, seconds glass.
— *del termómetro*, bulb.
— *de treinta segundos*, half minute glass, long glass.
— *de tres minutos para cocer huevos*, egg glass.
*amuebladura *de una casa*, fitting up, furnishing of a house.
amueblar, to furnish or fit up a house.
*amugronamiento (a.) provining.
amugronar (a.) to provine, to lay shoots of vine.
amularse (c. r.) to become sterile.
amunicionar (mil.) to supply with ammunition.
amura (mar.) knuckle timber, buff frame, fore square frame ‖ side, tack, bow, wall
— *del ala del juanete de proa*, fore top gallant, studding sail tack.
— *á babor!* aboard larboard tack!
— *de babor*, larboard tack.
— *á besar!* (mar.) haul the tack close down!
— *de embarcación*, loof, bow.
—*s y escotas de revés á las vinateras!* (mar.) tacks and sheets to the beckets!
— *á estribor!* aboard starboard tack!
— *de estribor*, starboard tack.
— *del foque*, out hauler.
— *de la mayor*, main tack.
— *mayor!*, aboard main tack!
— *de proa*, fore balance frame.
— *de revés*, leeward tack.
— *de trinquete*, fore tack.
— *trinquete!*, aboard fore tack!
— *de la vela de estay volante*, middle stay sail tack.
amurada (mar.) bulkwark side.
amurado *por babor*, on the larboard tack.
*amurador *del combés* (mar.) side of the waist.
amurallar (fort.) to wall, to inwall, to mure, to surround with walls.
amurar (mar.) to haul the tack aboard.
— *la mayor*, to haul on board the main tack.
amurca (oil.) lees of olives.
*amurillar (a.) to earth up, to hill, to hoe, to tump.
amusco (p.) brown.
*amuseta (mil.) ammuzete.
amusgar *las orejas* (horse.) to throw back the ears.
ana (metro.) anne, v. ell (med.) equal parts.
— *con conteras metálicas* (met.) ellwand.
*anabergita (m.) annabergite.
*anacampsis, anacampsis.
*anacámptico, anacamptic.
anacarado, perlaceous.
anacardo (b.) cashew tree, cashew nut.
*anaclástica (phys.) anaclastics.
*anaclástico, anaclastic.
anacronismo, anachronism.
ánade (z.) duck.
— *de reclamo*, decoy duck.
anadejo, duckling.

anadón (z.) mallard.
anafalla, anafaya, corded silk.
anafe, portable furnace, portable stove, chafing dish, charcoal pan.
*anagenita (m.) anagenite.
anáglifo (arc.) projecting moulding, boss, size, anaglyph
*anagliptico (f. a.) anagliptic.
*analático (opt.) analactic.
*análcima *vesuviana*, sarcolith.
*analcino, analcine, cubic, hexaedral zeolite; silicate of sodium and lime.
análisis (ch.) analysis, decomposition.
— *por calcinación* (ch.) calcination assay.
— *cualitativo*, qualitative analysis.
— *cuantitativo*, quantitative analysis.
— *espectral*, spectral or spectrum analysis
— *químico*, chemical analysis.
— *por vía seca*, analysis by dry process or dry analysis.
— *por la vía húmeda*, analysis by wet process or humid analysis.
— *volumétrico*, volumetric analysis, analysis by measure.
analizador (opt.) analizer, part of the polariscope (ch.) analizer.
analizar (ch.) to analyze, to decompose.
analogía, analogy, similarity, likeness.
análogo, analogous, similar, equal, like, alike, ressembling.
*anamorfosia, anamorfosis, anamorphosis.
anana, ananas (b.) pine apple, ananas.
anapelo (b.) aconite, wolf's bane.
instrumento *anaplástico (surg.) anaplastic instrument.
anaquel, book shelf, whatnot (arc.) ledge.
— *para botas y zapatos* (fur.) boot rack.
— *para colocar botellas* (l.) bottle rack.
—*s para la composición* (typ.) board rack.
— *de estufa*, stove shelf.
— *giratorio para el queso*, cheese turner.
— *para libros*, book rack.
— *para tipos* (typ.) letter board.
anaquelería (carp.) shelving.
anaranjado, orange color.
— *de cromo* (p.) chrome orange.
— *de estaño* (dy.) spirit orange.
anascote (w. m.) serged wool.
*anatasia (m.) anatase.
*anastática (typ.) anastatic.
*anate (dy.) Indian red wort.
*anatrón, anatron, sandiver (glass.) scum of glass.
anca (mar.) weather quarter (c. r.) buttock rump, haunch.
ancas *del caballo* (horse.) buttock, haunch of a horse.
ancla (mar.) anchor (e.) cramp iron, grappling iron, anchorage.
— *apeada* (mar.) anchor clear for dropping.
— *de articulación universal para torpedos*, torpedo anchor.
— *del ayuste ó de babor*, best bower anchor.
— *de cabeza*, small bower anchor.
— *de campana*, mushroom anchor.
— *de la corriente*, stream anchor.
— *de la creciente*, flood anchor.
— *encepada ó enredada*, foul anchor.
— *de la esperanza*, sheet anchor.
— *de espía*, stream anchor.
— *firme de amarras*, fixed mooring anchor.
— *flotante*, floating anchor ‖ drag sail.
— *del flujo*, flood anchor.
— *de fuera*, sea anchor.
— *de grillete*, shackle anchor.
— *para el hielo*, ice anchor.
— *de hongo* (mar.) mushroom anchor.
— *de la menguante*, ebb anchor.
— *sin pestañas*, outpalmed anchor.
— *de playa ó de tierra*, shore anchor.
— *del reflujo ó de la vaciante*, ebb anchor.
— *de respeto*, spare anchor.
— *sencilla ó de estribo*, small bower anchor.
— *de tierra*, shore anchor.
al —, at anchor.
cuarta —, stream anchor.
quinta —, spare anchor.
el — *agarra*, the anchor bites or takes hold.
el — *da vueltas*, the anchor is gimbletting.
el — *está á pique*, the anchor is apeak.
el — *está enredada*, the cable is foul of the anchor.
el — *está encepada*, the cable is entangled round the stock.
el — *largó*, the anchor is atrip, the anchor is started.
el — *muerde*, the anchor bites.
el — *está á la péndura*, the anchor is a-cockbill.
el — *ha prendido*, the anchor has got hold in the bottom.
el — *se viene*, the anchor comes home.
el — *se vuelve*, the anchor turns on the ground.
fabricante de —*s*, anchorsmith.
*anclada (e.) hook.
anclado, laying, anchored.
ancladero, anchoring place, anchorage.
*ancladura (arc.) iron tie bar, iron brace, anchoring, iron brace, tie bar.
anclaje (mar.) anchoring, anchoring ground, anchoring place ‖ berth, mooring (c.) anchorage dues (e.) iron fastening, iron brace.

anclar (mar.) to cast anchor, to drop anchor, to anchor, to let go.
— *con la popa* (mar.) to heave astern.
anclote, kedge anchor, grapnel, stream anchor.
*anclotillo, kedge anchor.
ancón (mar.) cove, fleet, inlet, creek, bight, open road.
anconada (mar.) creek.
áncora v. ancla (p.) arzica (watch.) anchor.
— *de Flandes* (dy.) Dutch pink.
ancoraje (mar.) anchoring ground. v. anclaje.
*ancorel (fish.) stone for anchoring nets.
ancorería, anchor forge.
ancorero, anchor smith.
*ancoria (p.) yellow earth.
*ancramita (m.) ancramite.
ancusa (b.) anchusa, orchanet, alkanet.
*ancusato (ch.) anchusate.
ácido *ancúsico, anchusic acid.
*ancusina, anchusine.
*anchaguantes, glove stretcher.
*anchar, to widen, to stretch.
— *la boca á martillo* (m. w.) to beat out.
ancharia (c.) width of cloth.
ancheta (c.) venture, adventure, profitable bargain.
ancho, broad ‖ large, loose, wide (sust.) breadth, width.
— *de claro*, width of the day.
— *de la corriente* (mar.) breadth of a current.
— *de dentro á dentro*, width in the clear.
— *de encajes, cintas, etc.*, depth of lace, ribbons, etc.
— *de la mano*, hand breadth.
— *de veta* (min.) substance.
— *de la vía* (r. w.) gauge of way.
á lo —, broadway, broadwise (mar.) abeam.
el — *de un pelo*, hair breadth.
anchoa, anchova (c.) anchovy.
anchura, breadth, width, wideness.
— *del parapeto* (fort.) dip of the parapet.
— *entre los rieles de una vía férrea*, railway gauge.
anchuroso, large, spacious, extensive, broad.
andaderas, andadores, *para niños*, go-cart, baby walker.
andador (mar.) fine sailer (horse.) good pacer.
andadura (horse.) gait, pacing ‖ amble ‖ pace, action of a horse.
*andal, yoke of oxen.
*andalusita (m.) andalusite.
andamiada, *andamiaje, staggering, scaffoldage, scaffolding
— *de marea baja*, (mar.) gridiron.
*andamiar (mas.) to raise, to construct a scaffold, to scaffold.
andamio (mar.) gang board, flake, stage (arc.) scaffold, scaffolding.
— *de albañil* (mas.) scaffolding of poles and pullocks.
— *colgado*, flying scaffold.
— *colgante* (min.) cradle.
—*s de guía de vapor* (e.) gantreis.
— *para madera de respeto* (mar.) no man's land.
— *puesto en la parte exterior del buque* (mar.) flake.
— *de ventanas* (mar.) builder's jack, window jack.
— *volante*, flying scaffold.
andana, row, range, tier (art.) tier of guns (arc.) file, row.
— *de cañones* (mar.) tier of guns.
— *de cuartos* (arc.) suit of apartments.
— *primera de vasijería* (mar.) ground tier.
— *de rizos* (mar.) row of reefs in the sails.
andanada (art.) broadside (mar.) tier of guns, range of guns ‖ volley of artillery (c.) tally.
— *de adujas*, tier of a cable.
andaniño, go-cart.
*andanón (fish.) row of round nets.
andar, to go, to proceed (horse.) to pace, to walk (mec.) to run, to act, to work, to travel (mar.) to sail, to run, to go through the water ‖ ship's way (w.) to tread.
—*! deja arribar!* (mar.) let her fall!
— *en vela* (mar.) to ease the helm.
— *á buena vela* (mar.) to keep a ship full.
— *á caballo*, to ride on horseback.
— *de un caballo*, pace of a horse.
— *el caballo á paso largo y sentado*, to canter.
— *en carruaje*, to ride.
— *en el cieno* (c. r.) to wallow.
— *en coche*, to ride.
— *de una máquina* (mec.) speed of an engine.
— *más* (mar.) to beat.
— *oblicuamente* (mar.) to traverse.
— *con los papahigos* (mar.) to be under the courses.
— *al paso* (horse.) to walk, to pace.
— *poco á poco* (c. r.) to hoof.
— *al portante*, to pace.
— *sobre ruedas*, to wheel.
— *á toda vela* (mar.) to keep the sails full.
— *todo* (mar.) to put up the helm.
— *todo!*, helm a weather!, bear up the helm! bear up round!, hard a weather! hard up!
— *en viento* (mar.) to keep a ship full.
— *en zancos*, to stilt
á todo , at full speed.
al — *de la cubierta* (mar.) by the deck.
modo de —, gait.
*andarac, andarac.
andaraje, wheel of a draw well.

andariego (horse.) good walker.
andarin, fast walker, professional walker.
*andaribel. *andarivel (mar.) body rope, pass rope, hawling line, swifter, life line, girt line, top rope.
— *de los acolladores*, breast rope.
— *de las barras* (mar.) swifter of the capstan.
— *del botador* (mar.) heel rope.
— *del botalón de foque* (mar.) outhauler.
— *de las barras del cabrestante*, swifter.
— *de cabeza* (mar.) girt line.
— *horizontal de verga* (mar.) life line.
— *de juanete*, top rope.
— *de sondar*, breast rope.
andas. stretcher (ec. o.) platform for images.
andén (r. w.) bank, banquette, banquet, foot path, railroad platform, side path, side space, stage (car.) tow path, towing path (road.) side walk (furn.) side board (carp.) shelf (arc.) gallery, hall.
— *de canal*, horse path, tow path.
— *para el ganado* (r. w.) ascent for cattle.
— *de noria*, path for horses in the draw well.
*andesita (m.) andesine, andesite.
*andilú (shoe.) burnishing stick.
andito (arc.) projecting balcony, triforium, trifored arch.
*andón (horse. A.) good pacer.
andosco, ewe of two years.
andrajero, rag-picker.
andrajo, rag, tatter.
*andreolita (m.) andreolite.
andrina (b.) sloe.
andrino (b.) sloe, black thorn.
androide (mec.) automaton.
andrógino, hermaphrodite, androgynous.
*andropogón, sorghum.
*andullo (mar.) tie block, fender, mat (c.) carot of tobacco.
máquina de hacer —, tobacco plug machine.
anea (b.) cat's tail.
aneaje (c.) alnage.
anear, to measure by ells.
anegación, overflowing, inundation, flood.
anegado (top.) overflowed (mar.) waterlogged, sunk, overset.
anegar, to inundate, to drown, to inmerge, to submerge, to overflow, to flood.
— *con lluvia*, to shower.
— *la tierra* (mar.) to lay the land, to settle the land.
—*se*, to founder.
anejo. annexed, joint (arc.) annex.
*anelete, annulet.
*anemo-dinamómetro (phys.) anemo-dynamometer.
*anemografía, anemography.
*anemógrafo, anemographer.
*anemología, anemology.
*anemometría, anemometry.
anemómetro, anemometer, wind gauge ‖ telltale.
— *de Fletcher* (mar.) rhysimeter.
— *de trompa* (f.) blast meter.
*anemometrógrafo, anemometrograph.
anémona. anémone (b.) anemone, crow flower, wind flower, wind plant.
*anemonina (ch.) anemonine.
*anemoscopio (phys) anemoscope, weather cock, weather vane.
*anemótropo (mec.) anemotrope, wind motor.
*anepígrafo (sculp) without inscription.
aneroide (phys.) aneroid.
aparato anestésico ó anestético (surg.) anesthetic apparatus.
aparato para producir la anestesia *local por enfriamiento* (surg.) anesthetic refrigerator.
*anetadura (mar.) puddening of the anchor.
anexidades, annexes ‖ affixtures ‖ accesories.
anexo v anejo.
*anfíbolo (m.) actinolite, actinote, basaltine, amphibole, hornblend.
— *esquistoso*, lamellar amphibole.
— *lamelar*, lamellar amphibole.
— *micáceo*, micaceous amphibole.
*anfido (ch.) amphidous.
*anfiexaedro (cryst.) amphihexadral.
*anfígeno (min.) trapezoidal zeolite, anphigen (ch.) amphigenous.
*anfipróstilo (arc.) amphyprostiious.
anfiscios (g.) amphiscians, amphisci.
anfiteatro, amphitheater, amphitheatre.
*anfitipo (phot.) amphitype.
ánfora (cer.) amphora, jar.
*anfractuosidad (g.) anfractuosity, anfractuosness, anfracture (top.) crookedness.
angaria (mar.) delay by constraint.
angarillas (c.) barrow, hand barrow (b. m.) cruet stand, set of casters, caster glass.
— *de trasportar hombres*, shell barrow.
*angarillón, large hand barrow ‖ large wicker basket.
ángaro, signal fire.
angazo (fish.) angor.
ángel (f. a.) angel (art.) bar ball, chain ball.
angélica (b.) goutwort. carline thistle (win.) Angelica.

aceite de angélica, carline oil.
angelote, large angel figure.
*angeo, canvas for embroidering, upholsterer's canvas.
angla (mar.) cape, promontory.
**madera de* Angola (carp.) Angola wood, cam wood, bar wood.
*angostamiento, narrowing (min.) balk, baulk.
angostar, to narrow, to contract (arc.) to diminish.
angosto, close, narrow, reduced.
angostura, narrowing (mar.) tide gate, narrows (top.) narrow pass (c.) Angostura bark.
angra, small bay, cove.
angrelado (her.) ingrailed, ingrailing (art.) cusp.
anguarina, loose coat.
anguila (fish.) eel (mar.) bilge ways, launching cradle, ways for launching.
—*s de la basada*, bilge ways, slides.
— *de fondo* (mar.) cradle.
— *de mar*, sea eel.
—*s del tambor* (mar.) paddle wales.
veinte y cinco —*s* (fish.) stick.
*anguilera (fish.) eel pond.
anguilero, anguilera (fish.) eel basket.
*anguita *granular* (m.) coccolite.
*angulado, cornered, angled.
angular, angular (verb.) to form angles.
ángulo, angle (e.) bend, turn, turning, elbow (carp.) cant, edge (arc.) coin, corner, coillon, nook, quoin (m. w.) elbow, knee.
— *de aberración* (phys.) angle of aberration.
— *adyacente* (geom.) adjacent angle.
— *agudo*, acute angle.
— *de alcance máximo* (art.) angle of elevation for the greatest range.
—*s alternados* (geom.) altern angles.
— *alterno* (geom.) alternate angle.
— *de altura*, angle of elevation.
— *azimutal*, azimuth angle.
— *de caída de un proyectil* (art.) angle of descent.
— *de circunferencia*, angle of circumference.
— *de contacto*, angle of contact.
— *contiguo*, contiguous angle.
— *de contingencia*, angle of contingency.
— *de cortina* (fort.) angle of the flank.
— *crecido* (mar.) blunt angle.
— *de cristalización* (cryst.) angle of crystals.
— *curvilíneo*, cissoid angle.
— *de* 45° (arc.) mitre.
— *de defensa* (fort.) angle of defence.
— *de depresión*, angle of depression.
— *de elevación ó de tiro* (art.) angle of elevation.
ángulo *de elongación*, angle of elongation.
— *entrante*, reentering angle.
— *esférico*, spheroidal angle.
— *de la espalda* (fort.) angle of the shoulder
— *externo*, external angle.
— *facial* (f. a.) facial angle.
— *de flanco* (fort.) flanking angle, angle of the flank.
— *flanqueado* (fort.) flanked angle.
— *flanqueante* (fort.) flanking angle.
— *formado por la cortina y el flanco de un frente abalaustrado* (fort.) curtain angle.
— *formado en el punto de observación, entre el meridiano magnético y el objeto* (top.) bearing.
— *de fricción* (mec.) angle of friction.
— *de giro de un carruaje* (art.) angle locking.
— *de la gola* (fort.) angle of the gorge.
— *horario*, horary angle.
— *de incidencia*, angle of incidence.
— *de inclinación*, angle of inclination.
— *de inflexión*, angle of inflexion.
— *interior de flanqueo* (fort.) interior flanking angle.
— *interno*, internal angle.
— *lunular*, lunular angle.
— *de mira natural* (fort.) angle of dispart.
— *mixto*, mixed angle.
— *muerto* (arc.) dead angle.
— *oblicuo*, oblique angle (arc.) bevel way.
— *observado*, observed angle.
— *obtuso*, blunt angle, obtuse angle.
— *óptico*, optic angle, visual angle.
— *opuesto*, opposite angle.
—*s opuestos al vértice*, vertical angles.
— *paralláctico*, parallactic angle.
— *perdido* (arc.) dead angle.
— *de una pieza de madera*, kimbo.
— *de polarización*, angle of polarization.
— *poliedro*, solid angle.
— *rectilíneo*, rectilinear angle.
— *recto*, right angle (mec.) ordinary pitch.
— *reentrante*, reentering angle.
— *de reflexión*, angle of reflection.
— *refractado*, refracted angle.
— *de rotación*, angle of rotation.
— *de rozamiento* (mec.) angle of friction.
— *de ruptura*, angle of rupture.
— *saliente*, salient angle (arc.) coigne.
— *saliente ó flanqueado de un baluarte* (mil.) angle of the bastion.
— *saliente de un pilar ó cornisa* (arc.) canton.
— *sólido*, solid angle.
— *superior de la gualdera de una cureña antigua* (art.) bend in the upper part of the gun carriage.
— *de tenaza* (fort.) angle of tenaille.
— *visual* (opt.) angle of sight, visual angle.

ángulo *de la visual*, optic angle.
— *zenital*, zenith angle.
de —s agudos, acute angled.
de —s obtusos, obtuse angled.
de —s rectos, right angled.
de —s salientes (arc.) sharp cornered.
en —, angled.
en — recto, square.
instrumento para medir —s ópticos (opt.) antimeter.
sin — (geom.) agone, agonic.
*angulómetro (fort.) recipiangle (min.) goniometer.
anguloso, angled, angular, angulous, cornered.
angustia, straitness.
*anhídrido, anhydride.
*anhidrita (m.) anhydrite.
— *compacta* (min.) tripe stone.
— *silicífera* (m.) siliciferous anhydrite.
anhidro, anhydrous.
ácido —, anhydrous acid.
anidar, to nestle, to make a nest, to roost.
**ácido* anilídico, phenylanic acid.
*anilina (dy.) aniline, kyanol.
anilla, buckle, loop, ringle, ring (mar.) ring (w.) spool ring.
— *del afuste en que engancha la grupera* (art.) crupper loop.
— *de la bayoneta* (arm.) bayonet clasp, locking ring.
— *de cabezón*, collaring.
— *de cabezón para el ronzal*, cavesson longing rein.
— *de las cadenas de retenida*, pole chain ring.
— *del cejadero* (sad.) breast strap slide.
— *del émbolo*, piston ring.
— *del fusil* (arm.) slide loop.
— *del guardamonte para el porta-fusil*, swivel of the trigger guard.
— *del guardapolvo del eje* (r. w.) dust collar.
— *de plomo para uniones*, lead joint ring.
—*s del portarriendas* (sad.) bolt for the bit rings.
— *de tiradera*, tug slide.
columnas anilladas (arc.) annulated columns.
anillado, annulated, ringed, ring streaked.
anillar, to form rings, to give the form of a ring, to place ring or annulets, to ring.
*anillero (jew.) ring stand, ring box.
anillo (arc.) ring ornement, cornice of a dome tholobate, annular moulding, annulet, fillet, collar, circlet, astragal, band of a shaft (w.) bend of a card, eye, loop (jew.) ring, hoop, finger ring (mec.) ferrel, eye, collar, ferrule, liner, hang (her.) millrind (mar.) hank, grommet, withe (ast.) ring.
— *del abridor de paraguas*, stretcher joint.
— *de amarra* (bls.) filbo, filbow.
anillos *anuales que denotan la edad de las plantas* (b.) annual rings.
— *anular*, circular ring.
—*s que aseguran los tubos de calderas* (st. eng.) ferules.
— *astronómico*, astronomical ring.
— *de atalaje*, trace loop.
— *de la barbada*, curb hook.
— *de bisagra* (carp.) eye.
— *de la boca de un cañón* (art.) muzzle ring.
— *del braguero* (art.) breeching loop.
— *de la brida*, slip.
— *de cabezón*, longing ring.
— *de cabo ó roñada pequeña*, grommet.
— *de cama* (mec.) bed screw.
— *de una columna* (arc.) band of a shaft.
— *corredizo*, sliding ring.
— *del cubo de la bayoneta*, socket ring.
— *de cuerda* (art.) grommet.
— *de un eje* (mec.) arbor ring.
— *del émbolo*, jack, piston ring.
— *de empaquetado* (st. eng.) packing ring, junk ring.
— *de estay* (mar.) grommet.
— *de la esteva*, colter ring.
— *de extremos solapados*, clinch ring.
— *del estribo*, stirrup eye.
— *de la excéntrica*, eccentric ring.
— *de goznes* (mec.) spider hoop.
— *de las gualderas* (art.) trail ring.
— *del guardamonte* (arm.) lower swivel.
— *de guía*, bushing ring, ring bush.
— *de hierro*, holster stay, shackle.
— *del horcate*, hame eye, hame loop.
— *leñoso* (b.) annual ring.
— *con leva* (mec.) cam ring.
— *de llaves* (lsm.) clinch ring, split ring, key ring.
— *de una llave* (lsm.) bow of a key.
— *de maniobra* (art.) limbering handle.
— *movible* (mec.) slide hook, runner slide, sliding loop, sliding keeper.
—*s movibles del filete*, bridoon runners.
— *junto á los muñones* (art.) trunnion ring.
— *nupcial*, wedding ring.
— *obturador del cañón Krupp* (art.) Broadwell ring.
— *de palanca de puntería de cureña*, handspike shoe.
— *de palo* (mar.) hank.
— *papal ó del pescador* (ec. o.) fisherman ring, papal ring.
— *para el pelo*, hair slide.
— *de perno*, burr, bolt ring.
— *de plomo para uniones*, lead joint ring.
— *de portañola*, port ring.
— *del portarriendas*, swivel for the bit ring.

anillo *de prolonga*, prolong ring.
— *de puntería* (art.) traversing ring.
— *de refuèrzo* (art.) reinforce ring.
— *de refuerzo de un orificio* (mec.) sput.
— *de remate de perno* (mar.) bur.
— *de resorte que une la rienda al bocado*, harness snap.
— *de las riendas*, slider.
— *de seguridad*, safety ring.
— *con sello*, seal ring.
— *para servilleta*, napkin ring.
— *de la sierra de chiquichaque*, saw ring.
— *de suspender las bombas*, shot bearer.
— *del telerón de cureña* (art.) lashing ring.
— *del tentemozo*, prop-loop.
— *para el tope de la prolonga* (art.) preventer of a prolong, eye of the catch.
—*s del tobillo* (sculp.) anklets.
— *con tornillo para levantar la corona del émbolo* (st. eng.) junk ring, eye bolt.
— *de tuerca*, ring screw.
— *que une la guadaña al mango* (a.) heel ring.
— *de vela*, reef cringle, grommet.
— *del volante* (mec.) ring, rim.
en forma de —, annular, annularly.
ánima (c.) anime (art.) bore, core board (mec.) bore of a hole, bore hole, soul (f.) core (arc.) newell.
— *de un cañón* (art.) bore of a gun.
— *de un cohete* (art.) hollow of a rocket, spindle hole.
— *de cubo de rueda* (car.) caliber ofa nave.
— *de espoleta*, bore of a fuse, hollow cylinder of a fuse, fuse bore, spindle hole of a fuse.
— *falsa* (f.) false core.
— *lisa* (arm.) smooth bore.
— *de molde* (f.) spindle hole.
— *ó macho de movimiento* (f.) false core.
— *de muelle espiral*, spring stud.
animado, brisk.
animal *de carga*, beast of burden.
— *castrado* (c. r.) spade, gelding, castrated or cut animal.
—*s dañinos*, vermin.
—*s domésticos* (c. r.) domestic animals.
— *joven*, youngling.
— *de lana* (c. r.) lanigerous animals.
— *macho*, male.
— *de sangre pura*, thorough bred.
—*s de tiro*, draft cattle.
animar, to animate, to enliven, to excite, to quicken (horse.) to spirit.
— *el fuego*, to brisk, to make brisk the fire.
— *una pintura*, to furbish a picture.
anime, gum anime.
*animina (ch.) animine.
*anión (el.) anion.
aniquilador, annihilator.
aniquilación, aniquilamiento, extinction, extinguishment, annihilation, destruction.
aniquilar, to extirp, to extirpate, to annihilate, to extinguish, to quash, to destroy.
anís (b.) anise, aniseed.
— *de la China* (b.) India anise.
— *estrellado* (b.) badiane, star anise.
esencia de —, oil of aniseed.
anisado, aniseed rum.
anisar, aniseed plantation (verb.) to mix with aniseed.
anisete (l.) anisette.
*anisométrico (phys.) anisometric.
*anisótico (m.) anisotic.
*ankerita (m.) ankerite.
*anno *Domini*, year of the Lord. A. D.
anochecer, night fall.
*anodo (el.) anode.
anodino, anodine.
anomalía, anomaly, abnormality ‖ anomalism (ast.) anomaly.
anómalo, anomalastic, anomalous.
anón (b.) custard apple, sweet sop custard apple.
anonadar, to annihilate, to extinguish.
anónimo, anonymous.
anormal, abnormal.
*anortita (m.) anortite, christianite.
*anortoscopio (opt.) anorthoscope.
anotación (typ.) annotation, notation, note.
anotar, to book, to note, to file, to register, to put down (typ.) to annotate.
*anquera (sad.) covering for the hind quarters of a horse.
*anquerita (min.) ankerite.
anquiboyuno (horse.) ox crouped.
aparato para la anquilosis (surg.) anchylosis apparatus.
anquirredondo (horse.) round crouped.
anquiseco (horse.) lean crouped.
ánsar, ansarón, gander, goose.
ansarero, goose herd.
ansarino, gosling.
anseático, Hanseatic.
anta (mill.) anta (arc.) pillar behind a column.
*antagalla, sprit sail reef band ‖ driver or spanker's reef.
— *diagonal* (mar.) balance reef.
*antagallar (mar.) to balance.
antagonismo (phys.) antagonism.
antagonista, antagonistic, conflicting, opposed ‖ opponent.
antártico (g.) antartic.
ante (tan.) buff, buck skin, chamois.
color de —, anteado (p.) buff, chamois color.

antealtar (arc.) chancel.
*antearco (arc.) fore arch.
antebrazo, forearm.
antecama, carpet in front of a bed.
antecámara (arc.) antechamber, anteroom, lobby, hall.
*ante-camino *cubierto* (fort.) advanced covert-way.
antecapilla (arc.) antechapel.
antecedente antecedent, precedent (c.) previous, preceeding.
antecesor, predecesor.
antecos (geog.) antœci, antecian.
*antecostera, sidewall.
*antecrisol (met.) breast pan.
*antecuerpo (arc.) front building.
*antechinos (arc.) fluted mouldings.
antedata, foredate, antedate.
antedatar (c.) to antedate.
antedicho, foresaid.
antediluviano, antediluvian, antediluvial.
*anteescenario (theat.) forescene, proscenium.
*anteespolón (br.) iron armour of piers, upper starling.
*antefijo (arc.) antefixes, antefixa.
*antefornalla, front hearth, front furnace, fore hearth.
*antefoso (fort.) advanced ditch, fore ditch, second ditch, van foss.
*antegalería *de mina* (fort.) envelope-gallery.
*anteglacis (fort.) advanced glacis.
*antehogar (arc.) fore hearth, front furnace, hob, outer hearth.
anteiglesia (arc.) porch of a church.
antelación (c.) preference.
*antelio (met.) anthelion.
antemano, before hand, anticipated.
antemeridiano, beforenoon, antemeridiam.
antemural (fort.) antemural, external wall.
antemuralla (fort.) external wall.
antemuro (fort.) screen, wall screen, vanguard mine, vaimure, vaunt mure.
antena (mar.) v. entena.
*antenave (arc.) antenave, galilee, narthex, pronaos.
anteojera (opt.) spectacles case (sad.) eyeflap, winker.
anteojero, spectacle maker, optician.
anteojo (opt.) glass, glasses, barnacle, brills, eye glass, spectacle (mar.) eye glass, spy glass.
— *acromático*, achromatic spy glass.
— *altimétrico* (surv.) altimetric glass.
— *analático*, analatic glass.
— *astronómico*, celestial, astronomical telescope.
anteojos *de camino ó de enfermos* (opt.) goggles.
— *biprismático ó corneta*, telemeter.
—*s de campaña* (mil.) field glass, field lens.
— *directo*, direct glass.
— *doble de larga vista*, binocle, binocular telescope.
— *gemelo*, double eye glass.
— *inverso*, reversed glass.
— *de larga vista*, telescope.
— *micrométrico*, micrometric glass, diminishing glass.
— *nocturno* (mar.) night glass, night telescope.
— *ocular* (opt.) eye glass.
— *ocular de larga vista*, field glass.
— *de rifle*, rifle telescope.
— *para el sol*, eye protecting glass.
— *de teatro*, opera glass.
— *terrestre*, terrestrial telescope, land telescope.
*anteozona (ch.) antiozone.
antepagar, to pay in advance.
*antepalco (th.) withdrawing room of a box.
*antepatio (arc.) forecourt, foreyard.
antepecho (arc.) balcony, bridge rail, parapet, railing of a bridge, leaning place (w.) breast rail, breast roller of a loom (sad.) poitrel (mar.) iron horse of the head, rails of the upper works breast rail, rail, railing (a.) elbow board (fort.) breast wall, breast work, parapet, battlement (car.) footstep of a coach.
— *calado*, open railing.
— *de una máquina*, breast board.
— *de telar* (w.) forebeam, fore roller, couper, breast beam, loom lathe.
— *de ventana* (arc.) window apron, leaning of a window, window sill.
anteportada (typ.) sham page.
*anteportal, porch.
*antepórtico (arc.) ante-portico.
antepuerta (arc.) anteport, porch.
antepuerto (mar.) out port, outer harbour.
antequino (arc.) projecting moulding, fluted moulding.
anterior, fore, front (c.) previous.
anterioridad, priority.
antes de Cristo, before Christ: B. C.
— *del medio día*, antemeridiam: A. M.
antesala (arc.) antesaloon, antechamber.
antestatura (fort.) antestatura.
antetemplo (arc.) antetemple.
*antiaro (b.) upas tree.
*antiarina (ch.) antiarina.
*anticímico (ch.) antizymic, antizymical.
anticipación, v. anticipo.
anticipadamente, in advance.
anticipado (c.) beforehand.
anticipar (c.) to advance, to anticipate.

anticipo (c.) advance, anticipation ‖ anticipated payment.
— *en descubierto* (c.) advance in blank, uncovered advance.
— *sobre títulos*, advance on warrants or securities.
*anticlineal (g.) anticlineal.
*anticton (geo.) antichton.
*anticuado, antiquated, obsolete, old fashioned, stale.
anticuario, antiquarian.
antídoto (ch.) antidote.
*antienaedro (m.) antiennahedral.
antifaz, mask ‖ veil for the face.
*antifebril (med.) febrific, febrifugal.
antifonal (org.) antiphonal, antiphonic.
á la antigua, after the antique.
antigualla (f. a.) antique.
antigüedad (mil.-mar.) seniority.
antiguo (f. a.) antique (mar.) ancient.
— *imitado* (f. a.) modern antique.
*anti-incrustador (mec.) anti incrustator.
*antilogaritmo (met.) anti-logarithm.
*antimecánico, unmechanical.
*antimetro (opt.) antimeter.
*antimoniado, stibiated.
antimonial (ch.) antimonial, stibial.
*antimoniar, to mix with antimony.
*antimoniato (ch.) antimoniate.
— *de plomo* (min.) mimetine.
*ácido antimónico, antimonic acid.
antimonio, antimony, antimonium, German white copper, stibium.
— *nativo* (ch.) regulus of antimony.
aceite de — (ch.) oil of antimony.
mineral de — (min.) federherz.
*ácido antimonioso, antimonious acid.
*antimonito (ch.) antimonite.
antipara, screen.
*antiparalela (geom.) antiparallel.
antiparras, barnacles, spectacles.
antipatía (phys.) antipathy.
antípoda (geog.) antipode.
antipútrido, antiputrefactive, antiseptic.
*antirrina (dy.) antirrine, antokirine.
*antique (f. a.) antique.
*antiscios (geog.) antiscians, antisci.
antiséptico (ch.) antiseptic.
*antisoluble (ch.) antisoluble.
*antispodio (ch.) antispodian.
*antistático (cryst.) antistatic.
*antitola (fish.) anchor of a tunny net.
*antizímico (ch.) antiferment.
*antociano (ch.) anthocyan, antokyan.
*antofilita (m.) anthophyllite.
antojera, spectacle case (sad.) eye flap.
*antolar (millin.) insertions, insertings.
*antolita (g.) antholite.
*antora (b.) wolf bane.
antorcha, flambeau, cresset, firebrand, torch, (fish.) lurid torch.
— *de mano*, hand taper.
*antotipo (phot.) anthotype.
*antracina (m.) anthracine.
antracita (m.) anthracite, glance coal, Welsh coal, coal stone, malting.
— *bacilar*, columnar anthracite.
— *esquistosa ó pizarrosa*, schistous anthracite.
— *fibrosa*, fibrous anthracite.
*antracolita, (m.) anthracolite.
*antracómetro (ch.) anthracometer.
*antracónito (m.) anthraconite, swine stone.
ácido antranílico, anthranilic acid, amylo-sulpho carbonic acid, phenylcarbonic acid.
*antras, vermillion.
antro (f. a.) antre, cavern.
*antroco (g.) entrochite.
*antropolito (g.) anthropolite.
anual, annual, yearly.
anualidad (c.) annuity.
— *consolidada*, consolidated annuity.
anualmente, yearly.
anuario, annuary, annual, register, year book.
— *militar*, army list.
anubarrado, clouded.
anublado (met.) clouded, cloudy.
anublar, to cloud.
—*se* (met.) to darken (a.) to be blasted, to be blasted, to be mildewed.
anudado, knotted, tied.
anudador (w.) piecer, knotter.
anudar, to attach, to knot, to tie (mar.) to hitch.
— *el extremo de una cuerda*, to whip a rope.
anuencia, consent, assent.
anulación (c.) cancellation, invalidation, extinction, rescission.
— *de una señal* (mar.) annulation of a signal.
anulado (c.) without effect, void ‖ cancelled, nullified.
no — (c.) uncancelled.
anular (c.) to cancel, to invalidate, to annul, to make void, to rescind, to quash, to undo, to void, to vacate (adj.) annular, ring formed, ringed, ring shaped, ring like.
— *una aceptación*, to cancel an acceptance.
— *una orden*, to cancel an order.
*ánulo (arc.) annulet.
anunciador (c.) advertiser (lsm.) anunciator.
— *eléctrico*, electric anunciator.
anunciante, advertiser.
anunciar, to give notice, to advertise, to announce.
anuncio, advertisement, notice, announce.

anuncio *enfático* (c.) fuzz ball.
anuo, annual.
anverso (coin.) face, obverse.
anzolero (fish.) hook maker, hook seller.
anzuelo (fish.) hook, fish hook, angle.
— *arponado muy grande* (fish.) gaff hook.
— *con lengüeta*, barbed hook.
— *de pescar*, angle hook.
— *con resorte* (fish.) sock dolager.
añadido, añadidura, inserted, joining piece.
añadir, to imp, to eke, to enlarge, to insert, to add, to aggregate.
— *en exceso*, to superadd.
añafil (mus.) Moorish trumpet.
añagaza, bait, baiting ‖ call, decoy, lure for birds, stale (fish.) artificial fish.
añal, (c. r.) yearling.
añejarse (win.) to become old.
añejo, musty, old.
añicos, shatters.
añil, indigo blue ‖ anil.
— *corte*, common indigo.
— *flor*, best quality indigo.
añilar, to dye with indigo.
añina, first wool of a lamb.
añino, wooly lamb skin.
año, year
— *anomalístico*, anomalistic year.
— *bisiesto* (ast.) bissextile year, leap year.
— *civil*, civil year.
— *de la creación*, anno mundi, A. M.
— *gregoriano*, Gregorian year.
— *de Jesucristo*, year of our Lord, Anno Domini: A. D.
— *juliano*, Julian year.
— *lunar*, lunar year.
— *metónico*, Metonic cycle, Metonic year.
— *nuevo*, New Year.
— *próximo*, next year.
— *planetario*, planetary year.
— *próximo pasado*, last year.
— *sideral ó sidéreo*, sideral year.
— *solar*, solar year.
— *sotíaco*, Sothic year.
— *tropical ó trópico*, tropical year.
añojal (a.) fallow land.
añojo, yearling calf.
añublarse (a.) to become mildewed, or blighted.
añublo (a.) blight, blight of the corn, black rust, bunt, blasting of the corn, mildew, rust, rust blight, red rust, smut.
añudar v. anudar.
aovado, ovated, oviform.
aovar, to lay eggs.
aovillar, to wind in balls.

apacentadero (c. r.) pasture ground, grazing ground.
apacentamiento, pasturage.
apacentar (c. r.) to graze, to feed cattle.
— *ganado por un precio convenido*, to agist.
— *la muela* (oil.) to feed the mill.
apaciguar, to moderate, to appease, to calm, to still, to subside.
*apacheta (A.) heap of stone ‖ highest point of a road.
apagado (dy.) extinct, dead, pale.
color —, dull color.
apagador, extinguisher, candle extinguisher (mec.) deadener, annihilator, damper, douter (piano.) hammer catcher.
— *de gas*, gas blower.
— *de incendios*, fire annihilator, fire extinguisher
— *de incendios por medio del ácido carbónico* (mec.) carbonic acid engine.
— *de Maxim* (el.) fire annihilator, fire extinguisher.
apagamiento, fading.
— *de la cal*, lime slackening.
apagapenoles (mar.) leech rope, leech line, martinet.
apagar, to blow out, to extinguish (mec.) to dead, to deaden, to dout, to quench, to still (mas.) to slack the lime (p.) to soften, to dim the lights.
— *la cal* (mas.) to temper.
— *el fuego*, to put out the fire.
— *los fuegos* (art.) to silence the fire (st. eng.) to draw the fires.
— *los fuegos de una batería*, to silence a battery.
— *los fuegos de un horno*, to blow out, to draw the furnace, to stop the furnace.
— *un horno de fundición*, to draw a furnace.
— *el mercurio*, to fix mercury.
— *los remos*, to muffle the oars.
— *una vela* (mar.) to spill a sail.
—*se* (p.) to merge.
— *un color*, to fade.
*apagavelas (mar.) furling lines, spilling lines.
apainelado (arc.) semi elliptic.
apaisado (typ.) broadway, oblong.
apalancar (mec.) to move with a lever.
apaleadora (a.) thrasher.
apaleadura, apaleamiento (a.) beating.
apalear (a.) to shovel, to remove the grain.
— *el grano* (a.) to thrash.
— *la lana* (w.) to beat the wool.
apaleo, shovelling ‖ beating.
apalmada (her.) palmed.
apantanar, to fill with water a piece of ground.
apantuflado, slipper like.

apañado, cloth like.
*aparado, dubbing.
aparador (furn.) buffet, cup board, etagere, dresser, side board, beaufet, side table (sad.) sewing clamp, stitching clamp, harness clamp, stitching horse (shoe.) boot clamp (ec. o.) credence.
— *de botas* (shoe.) boot closer.
— *de talabartero* (shoe.) boot clamp.
— *para la vajilla*, plate stand.
*aparadura (mar.) garboard strake, garbel.
aparar (shoe.) to close the quarters of a shoe (carp.) to dub (a.) to earth up plants.
— *el buque* (mar.) to dub a ship's bottom.
— *las plantas* (a.) to give a second dressing to the plants.
aparato, apparatus, appliance, engine, machine (mec.) frame, purchase (furn.) state (mar.) appearance.
— *de aguas gaseosas* (c.) fountain.
— *para hacer aguas ó vinos gaseosos*, carbonic acid engine.
— *de alimentación* (mec.) feeding apparatus.
— *de arrancar pilotes*, pile drawer, pile drawing engine, pile withdrawer.
— *de auxilio* (r. w.) portable apparatus for trains in distress.
— *de cambio de marcha* (st. eng.) link lever, reversing handle.
— *para cargar* (mec.) loader.
— *para cargar carbón desde una altura*, coal drop.
— *catadióptrico*, catadioptric apparatus
— *catóptrico*, catoptric apparatus.
— *para cerrar persianas sin levantar los cristales*, blind operator.
— *para colocar la vía*, track layer.
— *de choque* (r. w.) buffing apparatus, dash post.
— *de destilación*, distilling apparatus.
— *de destilación circulatoria* (ch.) circulatory apparatus.
— *destilatorio*, distillery gallery.
— *para dirigir un buque contra la corriente* (mec.) aqua motor.
— *para echar á andar* (mec.) starting gear.
— *eléctrico*, electrical apparatus.
— *eléctro-médico*, electro-medical apparatus.
— *para elevar agua*, water elevator.
— *para encender lámparas*, lamp lighter.
— *de ensaye*, testing apparatus.
— *de extracción* (min.) drawing up engine.
— *espectral* (opt.) spectral apparatus.
— *de evaporación*, evaporating apparatus.
— *de expansión*, expansion gear.
—*s físicos*, philosophical instruments.
— *para fracturas* (surg.) counter extension apparatus.
aparato *de Fresnel*, Fresnel apparatus, catadioptric apparatus.
— *de fuelles de cajas*, chest blowing machine.
— *fumívoro* (st. eng.) smoke consumer.
— *para gimnástica higiénica*, health lift.
— *de hacer ramplones*, calk swadge.
— *de Hale para sondear aguas muy profundas*, sea gauge.
— *hidráulico para probar las vigas* (e.) girder tester.
— *para levantar los botes de canal á un nivel más alto de agua sin esclusas*, canal lift.
— *para levantar la hélice* (mar.) lifting gin
— *de limpiar tubos*, pipe cleaner.
— *para llenar sacos* (c.) bagging apparatus.
— *de Marsh para el arsénico* (ch.) Marsh apparatus.
— *para medir grano al embarcarlo*, grain meter.
— *para medir la presión de la pólvora en el ánima de un arma de fuego* (art.) crusher gauge.
— *para medir la resistencia del aire* (phys.) whirling machine.
— *para medir el vacío* (phys.) pear gauge.
— *motor* (mec.) moving apparatus (mar.) propelling apparatus.
— *motor de un molino*, mill driver.
— *neumático*, pneumatic apparatus.
— *de Oertel para observar las vibraciones de las cuerdas vocales*, laringostrotoscopic apparatus.
— *para plantar setos vivos*, hedge planter.
— *para posiciones* (phot.) posing apparatus.
— *para prensar frutas*, fruit mill.
— *para probar la resistencia de una caldera*, boiler prover.
— *para pulverizar abonos* (a.) disintegrator.
—*s químicos*, chemical apparatus.
— *de quitar torpedos*, torpedo catcher.
— *para reconocer la vía* (r. w.) track indicator.
— *para refrescar una habitación ó edificio* (arc.) air cooling apparatus.
— *de renovar el aire*, fan.
— *de Rodman* (art.) Rodman pressure gauge.
— *de sacar los machos ó ánimas* (f.) corea.
— *de salvamento de incendios*, fire escape.
— *salvavidas*, life saving apparatus.
— *de seguridad* (r. w.) safety apparatus.
— *submarino*, submarine apparatus.
— *de toma y escape de vapor*, steam port and escape.
— *de tracción* (r. w.) traction gearing, draw gear.
— *de trasmisión de movimiento* (mec.) driving apparatus, connecting gear, middle shaft.
— *de trazar curvas*, geometric pen.
— *que utiliza el impulso de las olas* (mec.) aqua motor.
—*al vacío*, vacuum apparatus.
—*s de vergas*, guy tackle.

aparato *para volver hojas de música*, leaf turner.
aparatoso, showy, pompous (mar.) threatening.
***aparcar** (a.) to penfold (mil.) to park.
— *la artillería*, to park the guns.
aparcería, partnership.
aparcero, partner, associate.
***apareado**, matched, mated, paired.
***apareamiento** (c. r.) matching.
aparear (c. r.) to couple in pairs, to mate (f. a.) to mate, to match, to pair, to suit (mec.) to couple.
— *animales de una misma raza* (a.) to breed in-and-in.
aparecer (ast.) to emerge.
— *por espejismo* (met.) to loom.
— *á la vista* (mar.) to hove in right.
apareja *á virar por avante!* (mar.) ready about! about ship!
— *á virar por redondo!* (mar.) see all clear to veer!
aparejado, prepared, ready (mar.) rigged.
aparejador (mas.) overseer of a building, foreman (q.) block hewer (mar.) rigger, rigging master (hat.) trimmer.
***aparejadura**, **aparejamiento**, getting ready, v. **aparejo** (cer.) ground laying.
aparejar, to furnish (mar.) to get ready, to preparate ‖ to rig, to tackle (b. b.) to glair (w.) to fix mails (mec.) to gear, to furnish, to prime (p.) to ground, to prepare the canvass (car.) to harness the hornes (gild.) to size a frame (hat.) to size.
— *el bauprés* (mar.) to clothe the bowsprit.
— *cantos* (q.) to mark out stones.
— *de jarcia* (mar.) to entackle.
— *la madera* (carp.) to dress.
máquina de — (w.) sizing machine.
máquina de — *fondos* (coop.) head dressing machine.
aparejo, preparation ‖ apparatus (mas.) bond, binding of stones, walling manner, walling rigging, fitting, hoisting tackle (mar.) appareil, canvass, equipment, sails (br.) appurtenances (sad.) harness ‖ pack saddle, sumpter saddle (mec.) gear, purchase, tackle hoisting, tackle (p.) sizing, priming (hat.) size.
—*s* (mar.) furniture (typ.) furniture (sad.) horse clothing (mec.) gear, tackling.
— *alto* (mas.) high bond.
—*s de los amantillos mayores*, jigger tackle.
— *de amante y estrella* (mar.) runner and tackle.
— *de amura*, tack tackle.
— *de bajar y disparar los botes*, boat lowering and detaching apparatus.
— *de balance* (mar.) rolling tackle.
aparejo *belga, flamenco ó de soga y tizón* (mas.) Flemish bond, header and stretcher bond.
— *de bolina*, tacking trim.
— *de bolinear*, bowline tackle.
—*s de los brandales de quita y pon*, shifting back stay tackle.
— *de un buque* (mar.) tackle and rigging of a ship.
— *de un caballo* (sad.) gear.
— *de candaliza*, stay tackle.
— *de candeletón* (mar.) winding tackle
— *cangrejo* (mar.) Bermuda's rig.
—*s de la caña del timón*, relieving tackle.
—*s de cañón*, gun tackle.
— *de carena*, careening gear.
— *de cargadera de racamento*, down haul tackle.
— *de cargar*, bat.
— *ciclópeo* (mas.) Pelasgic bond.
— *de cinco poleas* (mec.) pentaspaste.
— *de combés* (mar.) luff tackle.
— *de la corredera*, log sled.
— *de cruz* (mar.) square rigging.
— *cruzado* (mas.) crossed bond, cross bond.
— *diferencial*, differential blocks, blockspulley, differential pulley.
— *del disparador de botes*, boat detaching tackle.
— *para dorar*, gilding size, gold size.
— *espigado* (mas.) herring bone work.
— *de estay y contra estay de mastelero y velacho*, top mast stay and preventer stay tackle.
— *de estrellera* (mas.) burton tackle.
— *de estrellera del combés*, winding tackle.
— *de las estrelleras de gavia para arriar las velas* (mar.) down haul tackle.
— *de estrinque* (mar.) stay tackle.
— *de estrinquete*, garnet.
— *falso* (mar.) preventer tackle.
— *de un fusil* (arm.) furniture of a musket.
— *de gafa ó de gata* (mar.) cat tackle.
— *del gancho del trinquete* (mar.) fore tackle.
— *grande* (mas.) large bond.
— *inglés* (mas.) pitched work.
— *inglés antiguo* (mas.) old English bond, block bond.
— *inglés y cruzado* (mas.) block and crossed bond.
— *inglés moderno* (mas.) new English bond.
— *interior* (mas.) back joint.
— *de izar* (mec.) hoist.
— *de lanita* (mar.) whip.
— *largo* (mar.) all sails out.
— *latino* (mar.) lateen rig.
— *para levar ancla*, messenger.
— *liso* (mas.) plain work.
— *mayor* (mas.) large bond (mar.) after sails.
— *medio*, mean bond.
— *mixto*, birch and rubble bond.

aparejo *motor*, drawing or driving gear.
— *de vela de estay*, stay sail, stay tackle.
— *ornamental*, ornamental bond.
— *pendiente* (mar.) hanging rigging.
— *de penol*, yard arm tackle, quarter tackle.
— *pequeño* (mas.) small bond.
— *de perigallo* (mar.) ridge tackle.
— *de pescante, de ancla ó de pescador*, fish tackle, fishing tackle.
— *de pescar*, fishing jeer.
— *de piedras chatas* (mas.) rag work.
— *de piedras de poca elevación* (mas.) low bond.
— *de polea*, long tackle.
— *de polea y gancho* (mar) burton.
— *policromo*, polychromous bond.
— *de pozo*, well gear.
— *principal* (mar.) main and top sails.
— *de proa* (mas.) head sails.
— *real*, fore tackle, main tackle, winding tackle.
— *real para guindar masteleros*, top tackle.
— *reticular* (mas.) reticular work.
— *para revirar el cepo del ancla*, anchor stock tackle.
— *de rolín*, rolling tackle.
— *de tablero* (mas.) reticulated bond.
— *del tercio de vergas mayores*, quarter yard tackle.
— *de terciar jarcias mayores*, runner tackle.
— *de tres patas* (mec.) triangle.
— *de troceo ó de trozas* (mas.) truss parrel, truss tackle.
— *del varón* (mar.) rudder tackle.
— *de vergas*, guy tackle.
— *de virador*, top tackle.
— *para zallar botalones de ala*, boom tackle.
de — *de cruz* (mar.) square rigged.
con — *de fragata* (mar.) ship rigged.
de — *muy grueso* (mar.) over rigged.
pequeño oblongo (mas.) elongated small bond.
aparejuelo (mar.) jigger, burton reef tackle, small tackle.
— *de los amantillos mayores y del trinquete*, jigger's tackle.
— *de cuadernal y motón con rabiza* (mar.) jigger tackle.
— *de la corredera*, log sled.
— *s de portas* (mar.) port tackle.
— *s de rizos*, reef tackle.
— *de socaire*, jigger tackle.
aparente (ast.) apparent (adj.) seemingly, false, feigned, simulated, specious.
aparición, outcome, apparition.
— *de un astro* (ast.) apparition, rising.
apariencia, show ‖ likeness.
— *de borrasca* (mar.) brewing.
— *de bronce*, brassiness.
— *del horizonte que indica tierra*, land blink.
apariencia *que indica hielo*, ice blink.
— *de mineral* (min.) shode.
— *vítrea*, glassiness.
con — *de piedra*, lithoidal.
aparrado (a.) crooked.
apartadero (r. w.) cross road, cross way, rail way passing, passing place, side track, shunting, siding, railroad switch, turn out track (r.) parting place (w.) sorting room.
apartado (arc.) retired room (min.) separation of the ore (adj.) remote.
— *de correos* (c) post-office box, box.
apartador, sorter (pap.) rag sorter.
— *de lana*, wool picking, wool sorter.
*apartamento, suite of rooms.
apartamiento, separation, division, sorting (arc.) apartment.
— *meridiano* (mar) meridian distance, departure.
apartar, to disjoin, to dispart, to detach ‖ to part, to separate, to sort, to switch.
— *un tren* (r w.) to shunt.
aparte (th.) aside (typ.) break in a line.
*aparvador, rake for heaping corn.
aparvar (a.) to heap the corn for threshing.
*apatelita (m.) apatelite.
*apatita (m.) apatite.
*apazote (b.) American basil.
apea (horse.) hobble (c. r.) clog.
apeadero (arc.) horse block, jossing block, mounting block, mounting stone (r. w.) halt, halting (horse.) off side.
apeador, land surveyor (arc.) montoir.
*apeadura, creeping (surv.) survey.
apear, to brace, to prop, to shore (surv.) to set landmarks, to survey (horse.) to shackle a horse (mec.) to scotch a wheel (arc.) to take down.
— *el ancla* (mar.) to cockbill the anchor.
apedazar, to break into pieces ‖ to patch, to mend.
apedernalado, flinty.
apedrear, to hail violently.
apedreo, violent hail.
apelado (c. r.) of the same color.
*apelambradura (tan.) unhairing.
apelambrar (tan.) to steep the skins in lime water, to daub, to unhair.
máquina de —, unhairing machine.
apelar (horse.) to match horses in color.
apelmazado, lumpy.
apelotonado, caked.
apellar (tan.) to dress leather.
*apenachado, plumed.
apéndice (typ.) appendix (arc.) affixture.

apeo, prop, propping shore, strut, stay (surv.) survey.
aperador, wheelwright.
aperar, to make and fix carts and wheels.
aperdigar, v. perdigar.
aperos, tackling, gear, implements (a.) farming implements.
— *s de pescar* (mar.) fish tackle.
apertura, mouth, orifice, entrance, opening, width (opt.) aperture (mas.) breach.
— *de un ángulo*, aperture of an angle.
— *de arco*, span.
— *de bóveda*, span.
— *de caja* (r.) gravel packing.
— *de un tonel* (l.) tapping.
— *de trincheras* (fort.) breaking ground, opening of the trenches.
apestado, pestered, infected.
apestar, to infect with the plague ‖ to stink.
apestoso, stinky.
apetitoso, pleasury, savoury.
apiaradero (c. r.) counting of the cattle.
***apiaria** (b.) jessamine.
***apiario**, apiary.
***apical**, apical.
ápice, apex, summit.
***apiconar** (q.) to square with the pick.
***apicultor** (ap.) apiarist, hiver.
***apicultura**, culture of bees.
***apilado** (a.) cocked.
***apilamiento**, heaping, stacking up.
apilar, to heap, to pile up, to stack.
— *los ladrillos para secarlos*, to wall the bricks.
apimpollarse (a.) to sprout, to bud, to germinate.
apiñado (b.) acerval, acervate, acervous, heaped, heapy, clustered, clustery, tufty.
apiñadura, **apiñamiento**, heap.
apiñar, to crowd, to clog, to heap, to cluster, to press together.
—*se*, to cluster.
apio (b.) celery.
apiolar (hunt.) to gyve a hawk ‖ to tie together by the legs.
***apique**, (A.) pit, shaft of a mine.
***apirita** (mar.) apyrite, red tourmaline.
***apiro**, apyrous, fire proof, refractory.
***apisonador**, rammer.
***apisonadura**, stamping, ramming.
apisonar, to stamp, to mill, to ram.
— *la tierra* (e.) to beat down the earth, to ram the earth.
***apites**, perry, juice of pears.
aplacerado (mar.) shelving.
aplanadera (c.) beetle, rammer (e.) levelling cylinder, leveller, levelling roller.
aplanador (glass.) battledoor, battledore, flattening iron, flatter (min.) brusher (watch.) riveter (coin.) ingot hammer (m. w.) flattener, flatting hammer (o.) hollow cylinder, cylinder roller, leveller, evener ‖ planner (typ.) evener, plainer, planishing mallet (f.) sand ladle, planer, planing tool.
— *de esquinas* (mas.) quirk, quirk float.
aplanamiento, flattening (e.) deflection, sinking, settling ‖ levelling (arc.) absorbing (geom.) oblateness.
aplanar, to flatten, to make even ‖ to dress, to plane down, to level, to make even.
— *la forma* (typ.) to plain down the form.
máquina de — (m. w.) flatter.
—*se* (mas.) to tumble down.
***aplanático** (opt.) aplanatic.
aplanchar, v. planchar.
aplantillar, to adjust or work by patterns.
aplastado, flat, flattened.
— *por el centro* (mec.) cupped.
***aplastamiento**, squash, flattening.
— *de las calderas* (st. eng.) collapse of the boilers.
aplastar, to crush, to flat, to smash, to cake, to flatten, to squash.
aplayar, to flood, to overflow the banks.
***aplazable** (c.) extensible.
aplazamiento, deferment, deferring ‖ extension postponement.
aplazar (c.) to extend, to postpone, to defer ‖ to convoke, to summon.
aplicable, suitable, applicable, fit.
aplicación (sew.) application, adorning.
aplicado, stuck on.
— *en caliente* (m. w.) shrunk over.
aplicar, to apply, to adorn.
—*se á los negocios*, to attend to business.
sin — (c.) unappropriated.
aplomado, plumby, leaden, leady (p.) lead color (mas.) perpendicular, on the plumb.
aplomar (arc.) to try with the plummet, to plumb ‖ to overload.
—*se* (mas.) to fall to the ground, to tumble.
***aplomo**, down right (mas.) perpendicular (mar.) point brass, point iron.
***aplustre** (mar.) aplustre.
***apócimo** (b.) dog's bane.
**ácido apocrénico*, apocrenic acid.
apócrifo, apocryphal.
apoderado (c.) attorney, commissioner, proctor, proxy, agent.
***apófano** (min.) apophanous.

*apofijo (arc.) apophyge, aphophysis, apothesis, upper conge, lower escape, upper shaft, reversed camera, quarter round, lower shofferoon.
*apofilita (m.) apophyllite, pyramidal zeolithe.
*apofugi (arc.) springing of a column.
apogeo (ast.) apogee, apogeon, culmination.
*ácido apoglúcico, apoglucic acid.
*apógrafo (draw.) apographus.
apolillado, moth eaten, worm eaten.
apolilladura, worm hole.
apolillarse, to be moth eaten, to get wormed.
*apoloniano (geom.) curve of the second degree.
*apolvillados, ores superior in quality to the azogues.
*apomace, pouncing.
*apomado (her.) scutcheon with a hand holding a ball.
apomazar (p.) to glaze with pumice stone, to pumice, to pumicate.
máquina de —, pumice machine.
*apomecometría (surv.) apomecometry.
*apomecómetro (surv.) apomecometer.
*apopar (mar.) to trim by the stern.
*aporcador, ridge plow, moulding plough, double breast plough, riding plow.
— *para granos*, straddle plow.
aporcadura, earthing up of plants, hillocking, riding.
aporcar (a.) to earth up, to hill, to hoe plants.
— *las viñas* (vin.) to mould.
aportadera, saddle box for victuals.
aportar (c.) to bring (mar.) to make a port.
*aportillamiento, breach, breaching.
aportillar (e.) to make a breach, to breach.
—*se* (mas.) to splinter, to tumble.
aposentador (theat.) box keeper, lodger, usher.
aposentar, to lodge.
aposento (arc.) apartment, chamber, dwelling, room ‖ lodging.
— *lateral*, wing room
*aposepidina (ch.) aposepidine.
apósito (med.) external application.
apostal, fishing place.
apostadero, naval station.
*apostaleos (mar.) thick planks for gun platforms.
apostar, to station (mil.) to post (c.) to bet, to wage.
—*se*, to tally.
apostilla (typ.) annotation, apostille, postil, gloss, note.
apostillar (typ.) to place notes.
*apóstoles (mar.) bollards, timbers, knightheads, hawse pieces.
apóstrofo (typ.) apostrophe.
*apotenciar, to finish a hat.
apoteosis (f. a.) apotheosis.
*apotesis (arc.) lower conge, lower shafferoon, upright concave round.
*apotrerar (c. r.) to turn animals out to grass.
*apoyabrazo *de lapidario* (jew.) gimp, peg.
*apoyadedos, finger stall.
*apoyadero (mec.) lean board.
*apoyamanos (p.) rest stick, maul stick.
*apoyaplatina (w.) plate bolster.
*apoyasacos, sack holder.
*apoyador, lathe tool holder.
*apoyante, retentive.
apoyar, to bottom, to uphold, to support, to prop, to stay, to base, to buttress, to found, to underlay (mil.) to defend, to sustain (s o) to further, to countenance, to abet, to second, to favor (mec.) to lean.
— *con una almohada ó cojín*, to bolster.
— *una proposición* (c.) to second a motion.
—*se*, to bottom, to lean against, to rest.
— *en los estribos* , to bear upon the stirrups.
— *una vena en otra* (med.) to basset.
apoyo (e.) bolster, girding (mec.) bearer, bolster, backing, appui, fulcrum, hold, holding, cheval, prop, rest, staddle, stay, stayer, shoulder, support, sustentation, sustainer (c.) furtherance, muniment, protection, help, countenance.
—*s de ánima de un molde* (f.) grains.
— *de cabeza* (phot.) head rest.
— *de carriles* (r. w.) bearer of the rails.
— *de escala* (min.) ladder wedge.
— *para partos* (surg.) obstetrical supporter.
— *para los pies* (r. w.) foot rest.
sin —, unsupported.
apreciable, valuable.
apreciación, aprecio, valuation, estimation, appreciation, appraisement.
apreciador, appraiser, pricer, estimator.
apreciar (c.) to appraise, to estimate, to price, to value, to rate.
apremiante, instant, urgent, pressing.
apremiar, to press, to urge ‖ to compel.
aprendiz (c.) apprentice, drudge, fresh hand, novice, tyro.
— *de imprenta*, printer's devil, imp.
aprendizaje, apprenticeship.
aprensadora, crochet tongs bore.
aprensar, to dress cloth in a press, to calender v. prensar (mar.) to stow wool or cotton.

apresador (mar.) captor.
apresamiento, capture.
apresar, to take, to seize, to capture.
aprestar, to make ready, to prepare, to arrange.
***apreste** (r. w.) screw of the suspension spring.
apresto, outfit (mil.) preparation.
apresuramiento, hurry, hastiness.
apresurar, to hurry, to press, to forward, to haste, to hasten, to accelerate, to quicken, to speed, to urge.
apretadamente, close.
apretadera, compressing rope.
apretado, compact, tight (w.) close, cramped (mec.) pent, narrow.
apretador (coop.) hoop driver, hoop cramp, cooper's driver, cooper's gripe, quoin wedge, cramp, dog, rammer (lsm.) holder (mec.) fastener, pressing, tool, squeezer (arm.) scarfing chisel (tin.) matting tool (sew.) corset, jacket without sleeves.
— *de aros*, cooper's driver.
— *de ligaduras* (surg.) serrenœud.
apretadura, compression.
apretar, to compress, to press, to cramp, to crowd, to impact, to contract, to pent up, to lock, to pack, to rack, to tighten.
— *las cinchas*, (horse.) to fasten the cingle.
— *con cuñas*, to fasten with wedges.
— *los frenos* (r. w.) to screw the brakes.
— *con pinzas ó tenazás*, to pinch.
— *los tirantes de un tambor*, to brace a drum.
máquina de — barriles, trussing machine.
apretón, squeeze.
aprisa, swiftly, promptly, quickly, rapidly.
apriscar *el ganado* (c. r.) to yard.
— *las ovejas*, to collect the sheep in the fold.
aprisco, sheep cot, sheep folding, sheep pen, cotswold, cote.
aprisionado *por el hielo* (mar.) icebound.
aproado *al viento* (mar.) head to wind.
aproar (mar.) to be by the head, to trim by the head, to swim, to come.
— *á la marea*, to tend to the tide.
— *al viento*, to swing head to wind.
aprobación (c.) approval.
— *de un gasto* (c.) allocation.
aprobar (c.) to approve.
aproches (mil.) approaches.
aprontar, to prepare, to get ready ‖ to present (c.) to pay, to bring.
apropiación, appropriation.
apropiado, proper, fit, suitable.
apropiar (c.) to allot (mec.) to fit, to adjust.
***apropsómetro** (r. w.) apropsometer.
aprovechable, profitable ‖ useful, serviceable.
aprovechamiento, profit, utility, advantage ‖ improvement.
aprovechar, to profit ‖ to improve.
—*se* (c.) to benefit.
***aprovisionamiento** *para un sitio* (mil.) siege equipment.
aproximación, approximation, approaching, vicinity, nearness (typ.) closing up.
— *inmediata de dos astros sin llegar á tocarse* (ast.) appulse.
aproximar, to near, to approach, to approximate, to bring together.
—*se á la tierra*, to stand in shore.
ápside (arc.) apse (ast.) apsides.
***apteral** (arc.) apteral.
aptitud, aptitude, ability, fitness.
— *para funcionar* (mec.) effective state.
apto, apt, fit, proper.
apuesta, bet, wage, stake.
apulgararse (tan.) to become spotted by moistness.
***apulso** (ast.) appulse, contact.
apunchar, to cut out the teeth of a comb.
apuntado, pointed.
apuntador, filing bench, filing board, filing block, nail formed file (theat.) prompter.
apuntalamiento (arc.) bearing, bracing, propping.
— *por la base*, underpinning, undersettling.
apuntalar, to brace, to truss, to stay, to shore, to prop, to support, to underlay
— *un buque* (mar.) to shore a vessel.
— *los cimientos*, to underpin.
— *por debajo*, to underprop, to upprop.
apuntar (mil.) to aim, to take aim, to point, to sight, to lay a gun (vin.) to begin to turn (mec.) to direct (sew.) to stitch (carp.) to fasten provisionally (theat.) to prompt (a.) to begin to sprout (c.) to note down, to point out, to mark (mar.) to begin to blow.
— *las bolinas*, to bowse the bowlines.
— *á desarbolar*, (art.) to point at the masts.
— *á echar á pique*, to point between wind and water.
— *al horizonte*, to level the guns.
— *una maniobra* (mar.) to snatch a rope.
— *á popa*, to point abaft the beam.
— *á proa*, to point before the beam.
apunte, memorandum, annotation, note (e.) rough sketch.
por —, (c.) per appoint.
apuracabos (lamp.) candle safe, save all.
apuradamente (c.) in haste.
apurado (c.) short of cash (min.) exhausted.
apurar, to consume, to drain, to exhaust.
— *las escorias* (meta.) to work the slags.

apurar *el mineral* (min.) to clear up the ore.
apuro, urgency ‖ want, necessity.
*aquafortista, etcher.
*aquilaria (carp.) agalloch, agallochum, agalloth, agillocum.
*aquilatación (coin.) alloying mixture ‖ assay.
aquilatar (coin.) to alloy, to allay ‖ to assay precious metals ‖to weigh precious stones.
aquilea (b.) milfoil, yarrow.
aquilón (mar.) aquilon, north wind.
aquillado, keel shaped (mar.) long and narrow.
*aquirita (m.) achirite, emerald copper, dioptase, subsesquisilicate of copper.
ara, altar, consecrated stone (pl.) cistern head.
arabesco (arc.) mauresque work, arabesque.
*arabia (b) arabia, angelica tree.
*arábico, arábigo, Arabic, moresk. moresque, mauresque.
*arabina, acacia gum, acacina.
*arable (a.) arable, earable, fit to be plowed.
*arac, arrack, rice brandy.
arada, ploughed land ‖ day task of a yoke of oxen.
arado (a.) plough, plow.
— *con asiento*, sulky plow.
— *de azada*, plow raker, hoe plow.
— *brabanzón*, Belgian plow.
— *para camellones grandes*, ridging plow.
— *de carruaje*, buggy plow
— *de cavar*, tree digger.
— *para el césped*, sod plow.
— *cortador de hielo*, ice plow.
— *de cortar turba*, peat cutter.
— *de cubrir* (a.) corn coverer.
— *cultivador*, sod plow.
— *de cultivo*, cultivator.
— *de desarraigar*, grub hook.
— *de descuajar, ó de desmontar*, digging plow, clearing plow, skim coulter plow.
— *doble*, double plow.
— *de doble cama*, binol. double mould board plow.
— *de doble vertedera*, furrow plow, furrowing plow.
— *de doble vuelta*, double turn plow.
— *de dos rejas paralelas*, straddle plow.
— *para drenaje*, draining plow.
— *de expansión*, expanding plow.
— *de gancho*, hook plow.
— *giratorio*, rotary plow.
— *de gradar*, grading plow.
— *de horquilla*, fork plow.
— *de ladera*, side hill plow, hill side plow, reversible plow.
— *con limpiavía*, jumper plow.
— *de mano*, hand plow, foot plow.
arado *de marcar*, marking plow.
— *de múltiple reja*, gang plow.
— *de nieve* (r. w.) snow plow.
— *normando*, Flemish plow.
— *de pala*, shovel plow, scoop plow.
— *de pico* (a.) beak plow.
— *de pradera*, prairie plow.
— *preparador*, scuffer.
— *de reja giratoria*, swivel plow.
— *de reja reversible*, swing plow, reversible plow.
— *de reja romboidal*, diamond plow.
— *de romper*, trench plow.
— *rompedor de vapor*, reclamation plow.
— *de rozar*, turf plow, paring plow.
— *de rueda*, wheel plow.
— *sembrador ó sementero*, drill plow, drop drill plow.
— *de subsuelo*, subsoil plow.
— *de surcos profundos*, deep plow.
— *de dos surcos*, double furrow plow.
— *de vapor*, steam plow.
— *de vertedera movible*, swing mold board plow.
— *de zanjar*, trench plow, mole.
— *para zanjeos*, draining plow, ditching plow.
fabricante de —s, ploughwright.
arador, ploughman, plower (c. r. harvest bug, harvest louse.
aradura, ploughing, land plowed by a yoke of oxen in a day.
aragonito (m.) aragonite, Aragon's spath.
— *morado*, violet aragonite.
arambel, drapery of a room.
arancel, tariff.
— *de aduanas*, customhouse tariff.
arándano (b.) whort, whortleberry, cranberry.
arandela (car.) washer, axle guard, axle tree washer, body washer, linch washer, clout of the axle, horn plate (mec.) rivet plate, abrid, air bed, washer collar, collar plate (carp.) bush, sconce (art.) nave box of a gun carriage (m. w.) candle ornament, guard of the candle (a) funnel for trees (mar.) half port (sew.) ruffles for bosom and wrist of shirt.
— *de barra de tensión* (r. w) brace rod washer.
— *de botón de puerta*, knob scutcheon.
— *de cristal* (mar.) dead light.
— *cuadrada* (mec.) square washer.
— *de cuero*, leather washer.
— *doble*, double washer.
— *de un eje*, splint of the axle.
— *de guarnición* (mec.) packing washer.
— *de muñeca* (turn.) puppet head.
— *de resorte*, spring washer.
— *de tensión* (r. w.) brace washer.
— *de tuerca*, nut collar, key of a nut.
— *de vidrio* (lamp.) glass candle socket.
falsa — (mec.) grove disk.

aranzada (metro.) 37'4952 areas
araña, branched hook (lamp.) branched candlestick, chandelier, girande, sconce (mar.) crowcrow, foot (fort.) counter mine system (hunt.) net for birds.
— *de cristal* (lamp.) luster, lustre.
— *de gas*, gas chandelier.
— *de muchos brazos y sin pie* (lamp.) jesse.
arañador, burling iron, scraper (w.) raise iron, raiser.
***arañadura, arañamiento**, scrape, scratch.
arañar, to scrap, to scratch, to scrabble.
arañazo, scratch.
arañuelo (hunt.) fold net, folding net, fowling net, partridge net.
arar, to till the ground, to plow, to plough
— *con el ancla* (mar.) to drag the anchor.
— *la mar*, to sheer.
— *someramente* (a.) to plough fleet, to plough slightly.
— *la tierra* (a.) to till.
***arará** (A.) olive bark tree.
araucaria (b.) araficaria.
— *excelsa*, Norfolk Island pine.
***arbalete** (arm.) cross bow, arbalest.
arte de tirar el —, archery.
arbellón, v. **arbollón**.
arbitración, arbitraje, arbitramento (c.) umpirage, compromise, arbitration, reference.
arbitrador (c.) compounder, arbitrator, umpire, referee.
arbitrar (c.) to adjudge, to award ‖ to strike out means, to umpire, to arbitrate, to compromise, to refer.
arbitrario, arbitrary, discretional, discretionary.
arbitrio, discretion, will.
—*s* (c.) means ‖ taxes.
árbitro, arbiter, arbitrator, compromiser, compounder, referee, umpire, composer.
árbol (b.) tree (mec.) arbor, upright shaft, vertical shaft, wheel shaft, wheel spindle, beam spindle, girdle wheel (sew.) body of a shirt (mar.) mast (carp.) crown post, upright post.
— *acamado* (mec.) lying shaft, horizontal shaft.
— *de acetato de plomo* (ch.) arbor Saturni.
— *al aire libre* (mec.) standard tree.
— *del amor* (b.) Judas tree.
— *de balancín* (mec.) balance arbor.
— *de ballesta de un torno* (mec.) turning arbor.
— *de báscula*, trip shaft.
— *de bosque*, forester.
— *del caballo de frisa* (art.) beam of chevaux de frise.
— *de cabria*, crane post, jib, upright of a crane.
— *con camas ó levas* (mec.) tumbling shaft, wiper shaft, cam shaft, wallower, trundle with lifts, cog shaft.
— *de cambio de marcha* (r. w.) reversing shaft
— *de una campana*, beam of a bell.
— *del caracol* (watch.) fusee, notching arbor.
— *de cera del Japón* (b.) red lac sumach.
— *de cigüeña*, crank shaft, cranked shaft.
— *cilíndrico* (mec.) cylinder beam.
— *del clavo* (b.) clove tree.
— *para construcciones*, timber tree.
— *del coral*, coral tree.
— *de las cubas* (pap.) trough beam.
— *curvo ó en forma de codo* (mec.) curved axle.
— *dentado* (mec.) notched beam.
—*es derribados*, felled timber.
—*es derribados por el viento*, cablish.
— *desmochado* (arb.) dollard, dottard, loppard.
— *de Diana* (ch.) arbor Dianæ, lunæ, philosophical arbor, silver tree.
— *de distribución* (r. w.) distributing, distribution shaft.
— *de dos palancas opuestas*, cross axle.
— *de eje*, axle shaft.
— *enano* (hort.) dwarf tree.
— *de espaldera*, wall tree.
— *exterior* (mec.) outer shaft, out shaft.
— *del freno*, brace shaft.
— *frutal*, fruit tree, fruit bearer.
— *giratorio*, revolving beam.
— *de la hilera* (m. w.) stock rolls.
— *intermedio de máquina*, middle shaft.
— *lateral* (mec.) side shaft.
— *de leche* (b.) milk tree.
— *con levas para levantar las mazas de los molinos de pólvora* (art.) turning bar with spikes.
— *de libertad*, liberty pole.
— *de malacate*, windlass tree.
— *de Marte* (h.) arbor Martis.
— *de Mayo*, May pole.
— *de molinete* (mec.) wind beam, rollers of windlass.
— *de molino* (mill.) summer.
— *de monte*, timber tree.
— *movible* (mec.) shifting shaft.
— *motor*, back shaft, driving shaft, main shaft.
— *motor de un torno*, shaft of a mandrel lathe.
— *de la nuez de la llave del fusil* (arm.) axle of the tumbler.
del ochete ó alma de proyectiles huecos (art.) core bar spindle.
— *de oquedal*, forest tree.
— *de paletillas* (watch.) balance staff, pallet arbor.
— *del pan* (b.) bread fruit, jack tree.
— *del Paraíso* (b.) narrow leaved oleander, flowering ash.
— *del paralelógramo* (st. eng.) motion shaft, parallel motion shaft, way shaft.
— *de las pelucas* (b.) Venetian sumach.

árbol *en pie ó plantado*, standing tree.
— *de polea*, pulley beam.
— *de la prensa*(typ.) beam of a press.
— *principal* (mec.) main shaft.
— *de rueda de molino*, mill shaft, shaft spindle.
— *de sales cristalizadas* (ch.) arbor Dianæ, lunæ, philosophical.
— *de Saturno* (ch.) arbor Saturni.
— *del sebo* (b.) tallow tree.
—*es secos* (arb.) dead wood.
— *en T*, cross axle.
— *del tambor ó barrilete* (watch.) barrel arbor, watch arbor.
— *del torno*, turning arbor.
— *del torno al aire*, beam.
— *de transmisión* (mec.) transmision shaft.
— *de tumba*, felled timber.
— *de vaca*, milk tree.
— *vertical* (mec.) vertical shaft.
— *del volante* (watch.) balance arbor, balance rod, balance verge.
aparato para sacar y trasportar un —, gilliflowers
en forma de —, arborescent.
sin —*s* (top.) unwooded.
arbolado (top.) wooded, grovy, timbered (sust.) woody land (mar.) masted.
arboladura (mar.) masts and yards.
— *de cubria* (mar.) crane lift.
con — *de goleta* (mar.) schooner rigged.
de poca —, undermasted.
arbolar (mar.) to hoist, to erect, to set up, to mast, to raise (a.) to forest (mec.) to set upright, to pitch.
— *alto ó bajo* (mar.) to steeve, to stive.
— *la bandera*, to hoist the colors.
— *una bandola*, to erect a jury mast.
— *una cabria*, to set up a pair of sheers.
— *con caída* (mar.) to give the masts a rake, to rake a mast.
— *en candela* (mar.) to set a mast on end.
— *en cangreja* (mar.) to rake aft.
— *el codaste y peto de popa* (mar.) to raise the stern frame.
— *la insignia*, to hoist the flag.
— *en latino* (mar.) to rake afore.
— *un palo*, to hoist in a lower mast.
— *los remos* (mar.) to toss up the oars.
arboleda (a.) bosket, bosquet, busket, boscage, wooded ground, grove.
arbolete (hunt.) branch for lime twigs.
arbolillo (f.) side of a blast furnace.
— *de suspensión* (r. w.) spring pin.
arbolista, arborist.
arbollón, flood gate, water gate, tide gate, crown gate, head gate, sluice board, pond plug, conduit, sluice for waste water.
arborescencia (m.)arborescence.
arborescente, arborescent, arborized.
arboricultor, breeder of trees, arboriculturist.
arboricultura, arboriculture, culture of trees, tree culture.
*arborización (min.) arborization, herborization.
*arborizado, arborized, arborescent.
*arborizar (m.) to herborize.
arbotante (arc.) arch boutant, arch buttress, arc boutant, anteride buttress, flying buttress, side post buttress, stay, rider (min.) gibb, prop (mar.) gooseneck, crank.
— *de botalón* (mar.) neck.
— *de los faroles de popa*, crank.
— *de pie de campana*, bell crank.
arbusto (a.) brush, arboret, shrub.
lleno de —*s* (top.) bushy, shrubby.
arca (carp.) ark, bin, hutch, trunk, chest, coffer, scrine (mar.) floating case (hy.) head of a spout (fort.) box trap (gl.) tempering, oven, calcar (c.) chest, safe for money (min.) box trap.
— *de agua* (fort.) cistern head, basin, conservatory, reservoir, tank, trunk, trough.
— *de agua extraída* (min.) drain box.
— *de distribución* (hy.) distributing reservoir.
— *de distribución de aguas*, water works.
— *de fuego* (mar.) fire chest.
— *grande*, bunker.
— *de granos*, corn bin
— *de herramientas* (carp.) tool box, tool chest.
— *de popa* (mar.) truck.
— *de viento* (org.) air box.
*arcabino (top.-A.) hilly and woody ground.
arcabuz (mil.) arquebuse, hagbut, harquebuss.
— *antiguo de rueda* (arm.) caliver.
arcada, series of arches, arcade, archway (gl.) arch, calcar, annealing arch, glass furnace (w.) levator, neck twines (shoe.) rounding of the heel (mec.) semicircular frame (st.-eng.) arch.
— *abovedada*, bridgeway.
— *ajimezada* (arc.) twin arcades.
— *de anteojo* (opt.) nose saddle.
— *ciega*, shallow, blind arch.
— *cilíndrica*, arch of a cylindrical vault.
—*s cruzadas, de encuentro ó intersectadas* (arc.) intersecting arcade.
— *dúplice*, double arcade.
— *falsa ó simulada*, blank, dead, shallow, blind arcade, blind story.
— *fingida*, shallow arcade.
— *gemela*, accoupled arcade.
— *ojival*, horseshoe bent.
— *triangular*, arcade tierce point.
arcador, wool beater.

arcaduz (hy.) bucket, goblet, paddle ‖ conduit for water.
— *de noria*, cup of a wheel ‖ shrouding.
arcáico (f. a.) archaic.
arcar, (hat.) to bow (w. m.) to beat the wool v. arquear.
— *la lana* (w. m.) to beat the wool with the bow.
*arcatifa (mas.) Moorish stucco.
*arcatura, small simulated arcade.
arcazón, osier.
arce (b.) acer, maple.
— *de azúcar ó sacarino*, sugar or rock maple.
— *campestre*, common maple, field maple.
— *encarnado*, red or swamp maple.
— *falso plátano*, sycamore.
— *de hojas de plátano* (b.) Norway maple.
— *negro*, black maple.
*arcelo (horse.) argel.
arcén, brink of a well (fort.) border of a ditch.
*arciforme, arc shaped.
arcilla (m.) argil, clay, flookan, potter's earth.
— *abigarrada* (cer.) motley clay.
— *aluminosa* (min.) soap earth.
— *aurífera*, gold clay.
— *batida* (pot.) claying.
— *bituminosa*, bituminous clay.
— *de Bradford*, Bradford's clay.
— *carbonífera*, coal grit, pennant grit, post, post stone.
— *cocida*, burned clay.
— *compacta*, tenacious clay.
— *para crisoles* (min.) tasco.
— *cruda*, unburned clay.
— *de Devon*, Devonshire clay.
— *esquistosa*, schistous clay, shale, adhesive slate, slate clay.
— *ferruginosa*, iron clay.
— *figulina* (cer.) lignite clay.
— *fina para los moldes de artillería*, fine screened horse dung loam.
— *hidráulica*, tarras.
— *lagarteada* (cer.) motley clay.
— *de mala calidad* (pot.) poor clay.
— *metálica de montaña*, metallic clay.
— *de moldeo*, mould loam.
— *de moldear*, moulding clay.
— *de Montereau* (g.) Montereau clay, hydrosilicate of alumina and iron.
— *para morteros*, cement clay.
— *nativa*, native clay.
— *de París* (g.) Paris clay.
— *pizarrosa*, slate clay, adhesive slate.
— *plástica*, plastic clay, potter's clay, slaty clay.
— *plástica de Nassau* (cer.) valendar clay.
— *refractaria*, apyrous clay, Hessian clay, refracting clay, fire clay.
— *remojada*, watered clay.
arcilla *talcosa*, talcous clay.
— *violácea* (min.) lithomarge.
— *wealdeana* (g.) weald clay.
*arcillar, to cover with clay, to clay (a.) to manure with clay.
*arcillo-arenoso, arcillo-calcáreo, argillous arenaceous.
arcilloso, argillaceous, argillous, clayey, clayish.
arco (phys.) arc (arc.) arch, arching, concameration, imbowment (coop.) binding hoop ‖ hoop (arm.) bow, stick, wad (hat.) bow bat (mus.) fiddle bow (lsm.) drill bow (mar.) hoop, hank, rim, bow (w.) wool bat.
— *abocinado ó aboquillado* (arc.) fluing arch, splaying arch.
— *adintelado ó á nivel*, — *á regla*, straight arch, horizontal arch, plateband arch, square head arch.
— *adornado*, decorated arch.
— *agudo*, pointed arch.
— *de aligeramiento ó de aligeración*, relieving arch, discharging arch.
— *de aligeración de los cimientos*, retaining arch, dry arch.
— *de amoldar* (mar.) moulding bow.
— *de amplitud*, arc of amplitude.
— *angrelado* (arc.) cusped arch, foiled arch, multifoiled arch, trifoil arch.
— *angular*, Saxon arch.
— *apainelado*, three centered arch.
— *para apretar barriles* (coop.) trussing hoop.
— *apuntado*, binding arch, massive rib, transverse arch.
— *apuntado visible*, archivault, archivolt.
— *arábigo*, horseshoe arch.
— *de arranques desiguales*, v. — *por tranquil.*
— *de asa de cesta*, basket handle arch.
— *atirantado*, bowstring arch.
— *de balanza*, weigh balk.
— *de los baos* (mar.) rounding up of the beams.
— *de barril*, hoop of a cask.
— *de batalla* (arm.) long bow.
— *de berbiquí* (carp.) bow of a brace.
— *del borrén trasero* (sad.) hollow of the cantle.
— *botárel ó botarete*, arch buttress, flying buttress.
— *de bóveda*, kirb, kirb stone.
— *del cañón del bocado* (sad.) arch of mouth.
— *carpanel, sarpanel ó zarpanel*, basket handle arch.
— *catenario*, catenarian arch.
— *central* (coop.) bulge hoop.
— *centro*, arch in the ground work.
— *cegado ó ciego*, blind arch.
— *de cimiento*, arch in the ground work.
— *circular ó de medio punto*, full center, semicircular arch, round head arch.

arco *de círculo* (geom.) arch of circle.
— *de círculo graduado*, graduated limb.
— *de los codillos de los reveses* (mar.) reconciler, reconciling sweep.
— *de cofa y cruceta* (mar.) top brim, top rim.
— *combado* (arc.) cambered arch.
—*s concéntricos*, concentric arches.
— *conductor* (el.) conducting arc (st. eng.) slide sweep.
— *conopial ó de conopio*, ogee arch, four centered arch.
— *en contracurva*, inflected arch.
— *contraído*, recessed arch.
— *de contra lóbulos*, foliated, foliage arch.
— *de corazón hendido*, split ogee.
— *de la criba*, arm of a sieve.
— *cronométrico* (ast.) arc of time.
— *crucero*, diagonal rib.
— *de cuadrante* (arc.) quadrant arch.
— *cuadrilobular*, four cusped arch.
— *de cuatro centros*, four centered arch, Tudor arch.
— *de las cubiertas* (mar.) drop of the decks.
— *chato*, diminished arch.
— *delantero del arzón* (sad.) front fork.
— *deprimido*, depressed arch, imperfect arch.
— *de descarga*, discharging arch, safety arch, relieving arch, retaining arch.
— *desviado*, inflected arch.
— *diagonal*, diagonal arch, cross springer.
— *dintel*, squared headed arch.
— *dintel de ángulos redondeados*, round angular arch.
— *dintel con cornisa*, square head trifoil.
— *disminuido ó rebajado*, surbased arch, depressed arch, diminished arch.
— *doble ó perpiaño*, subarch.
— *elíptico*, elliptical arch.
— *de empuje ó toral*, reinforcing arch, sub-arch, transverse arch.
— *de encuentro*, groined arch.
—*s entrelazados*, interlacing arches.
— *aviajado ó enviajado*, diminished arch, oblique arch.
— *de envergar* (mar.) wooden hank.
— *escarzano ó escarzari*, scheme arch, segmental arch, depressed arch, imperfect arch, segment arch.
— *de Escocia*, reversed ogee.
— *en ese*, ogee arch.
— *estalactítico*, arch with stalactytes.
— *estereostático*, stereostatic arch.
— *extradosado*, extradosed arch.
— *falso*, blind arch.
— *fascicular*, cluster arch.
— *festonado*, arch with foliage.
— *en forma de moharra*, lanced arch.

arco *que forma parte del muro*, arch wall or arch in a wall.
—*formalete, formanete ó formero*, wall arch, longitudinal arch, wall rib.
— *del fuste* (sad.) fork.
—*s gemelos ó geminados* (arc.) twin arches.
— *geostático*, geostatic arch.
— *gótico*, Gothic arch, pointed arch.
— *graduado*, graduated arc.
—*s grandes de un tambor*, batter hoops, snare hoops.
—*s del guardamanos de la espada ó sable* (mil.) bars of a basket hilt.
— *del guardamonte* (arm.) guard trigger.
— *de guerra* (arm.) long bow.
— *de herradura*, horse-shoe arch.
— *de hierro*, iron hoop.
— *de hierro en los pezones del eje* (art.) axle tree yoke hoop.
— *imitado*, blind or dead arch.
— *de instrumento de reflexión*, graduated rim of a quadrant.
— *inverso ó invertido*, inverted or counter arch.
— *iris* (met.) arc, iris, rainbow.
— *iris lunar*, lunar rainbow.
— *labrado por dentro y fuera*, extradosed arch.
— *lanceolado*, lanceolated arch, keel arch, lancet arch.
— *lobulado*, v. arco *angrelado*.
— *de madera* (coop.) wooden hoop.
— *maestro* (arc.) chief arch, center arch.
— *de la manga inferior* (mar.) lower breadth sweep.
— *en mitra*, triangular arch.
— *marisco*, Moorish arch, horse-shoe arch, Arabian arch, pointed arch.
— *multilobulado*, multifoiled arch.
— *oblícuo*, oblique arch, skew arch.
— *ojival*, diagonal arch, pointed arch.
— *ojivo levantado*, lanced arch.
— *ornamentado*, decorated arch.
— *de oscilación*, arc of oscillation.
— *ovalado*, ogee arch.
— *en pabellones*, cluster arch.
—*s de palo* (mar.) hanks.
— *parabólico* (arc.) parabolic arch.
—*s de la parrilla* (f.) grate ring.
— *pentalobulado*, five foiled arch.
— *peraltado ó realzado*, stilted arch, surmounted arch.
— *perpiaño*, subarch, transverse rib.
— *en platabanda*, square headed arch.
— *pleno ó de plena bóveda*, full center arch, semicircular arch.
— *polilobulado*, multifoiled arch.
— *del primer cuerpo de popa* (mar.) lower gallery rim.

arco *principal*, v. arco *circular*.
— *de un puente* (arc.) gullet.
— *del puente* (rel.) arch piece.
— *en rampa, rampante ó por tranquil*, rampant, rising arch, descending arch.
— *rebajado*, surbassed arch.
— *rectilíneo agudo*, triangular arch.
— *recto*, straight arch, direct arch.
— *á regla*, straight arch.
— *remontado*, v. arco *peraltado*.
— *en retirada*, parallel arch, arch in echelon, recessed arch
— *reverso*, inverted arch.
— *de los reveses* (mar.) back, top timber, reconciling sweep.
— *sajón*, Saxon arch.
— *secundario ó subalterno*, secondary arch.
— *de segmento*, segmental arch.
— *del segundo cuerpo de la popa* (mar.) upper gallery rim.
— *en semicírculo*, semicircular arch.
— *semielíptico*, semieliptical arch.
— *sesgado*, oblique arch.
— *simulado*, blind arch.
— *de sombrerero* (hat.) hatter's bow.
— *que sujeta la tapa* (coop.) lining hoop.
— *de tablones superpuestos y cimbrados* (carp.) laminated arch.
— *de taladro de ballesta*, drill bow.
— *de talón* (arq.) peak arch.
— *del techo de la galería* (mar.) bell top.
— *tercelete*, intermediate rib.
— *tercelete triple*, triforium, trifored arch.
— *terminal de un puente*, abutment arch.
— *toral*, transverse arch, reinforcing arch, transverse rib.
— *transversal*, massive rib.
— *trebolado*, trifoiled arch, threefoiled arch.
— *de tres centros*, threecentered arch.
— *triangular*, triangular arch.
— *trilobulado*, threefoil, trefoil arch.
— *trilobulado puntiagudo*, threefoiled pointed ogee.
— *triunfal ó de triunfo*, triumphal arch.
— *Tudor*, four centered arch, Tudor arch.
— *unido al mango de la guadaña* (a.) cradle.
—*s de unión de un mástil compuesto* (mar.) body hoop
— *de varenga* (mas.) floor sweep.
— *de vibración* (mec.) arc of vibration.
— *de violín*, fiddle bow stick.
— *de la volandera* (w.) horse.
— *voltáico*, Voltaic arc.
— *de vuelta de la bovedilla* (mar.) arch of the cove.
— *vuelto*, inverted arch, reversed arch.
— *de yugo* (a.) yoke bow.
arco *en zig-zag*, zigzagated arch.
— *de 90°*, quarter girt.
en forma de —, archwise, arch shaped.
fabricante de —*s* (coop.) hoop maker.
máquina de poner —*s á los barriles* (coop.) barrel machine.
primer — (coop.) top hoop.
último — *de un barril* (cop.) chimb hoop of a barrel.
*arcógrafo (draw.) arcograph, bow compass, cyclograph.
arcón, box, bunker, bin, chest, large chest.
— *de la cuerda-mecha* (art.) slow match box.
— *de echar la harina* (mill.) flour chest.
— *estancado para construir bajo el agua* (hid.) caisson, caissoon.
— *de municiones de una batería* (art.) expense magazine, portable magazine.
archilaúd (mus.) large lute.
archipiélago (geog.) archipelago.
archivar, to file, to record, to register.
archivero, recorder.
archivo, archive, registry, record, register.
archivolta (arc.) archivolt, archivault.
— *doble*, compound arch.
— *rústica*, rustic archivolt.
— *corrida ó vuelta*, bent archivolt.
ardalear, to make thin or clear.
*ardasina, ardasine, finest Persian silk.
ardencia, ardentía *del mar*, phosphorescence of the sea, sea blink.
arder, to burn, to blaze, to glow, to ignite.
— *estallando*, to crepitate.
— *lentamente el cebo* (art.) to hang fire.
— *con llamas*, to flagrate, to deflagrate, to flame.
— *sin llamas*, to smoulder.
*ardesco, stallion without pedigree.
ardido (a.) heated.
ardiente, scorching, glowing, flaring, flagrant, fiery, vivid, intense, hot, torrid, live, parching (horse.) sprightly (mar.) weatherly, gripping, ardent.
ardilla (pyr.) granulating cylinder, granulating mill, granulating machine (z.) squirrel (w.) squirrel.
ardor, heat, flagrancy.
arduo, arduous, difficult.
área (geom.) area (e.) building ground (metro.) area, square decameter:—119. 03326 square yards.
— *abierta* (arc.) blind area.
— *de la fosa* (f.) face of a pit.
— *relativa*, ratio of area.
*areaje, measure by areas.
areca (b.) palmetto, betel nut tree.
*arecina (ch.) arecine.

arefacción, drying.
arel, large sieve for corn.
arelar, to sift corn.
arena, sand, grit (f. a.) arena,
— *de un anfiteatro*, area.
— *para ánimas* (f.) core sand.
— *arcillosa*, argillous sand.
— *aruja*, muddy sand (min.) slimy sand.
— *aurífera*, auriferous sand.
— *batida* (f.) binding sand.
— *bruja*, very fine sand.
— *de cava ó de hoya ó de mina*, pit sand, dug sand, dry sand.
— *de conchas*, shell sand.
— *crasa*, loamy sand.
— *ferruginosa*, iron sand.
— *fina de moldear*, facing sand, fine molding sand.
— *gorda*, gravel.
— *gredosa*, clay sand.
— *gruesa*, gravel, blinding, coarse sand.
— *húmeda*, (f.) green, moist sand.
— *de mar* (min.) sea sand.
— *de moldear*, founder's sand, moulding sand.
—*s movedizas*, drift sand, sand drift, shifting sand, moving sand, quicksand.
— *con partículas metálicas* (m.) hazle.
— *con pintas negras*, pepper sand.
— *de río*, river sand.
— *seca* (f.) parting sand.
— *secada á la estufa*, dry, parting sand.
— *silícea*, siliceous sand, vitreous sand.
— *de soldar*, welding sand.
— *verde* (g.) green sand (f.) moist sand.
—*s voladeras*, shifting sands.
color de —, sandy.
arenáceo, arenaceous, gravelly, sandy.
arenación (mec.) mortar of lime and sand.
arenal (mar.) sandy ground, beach, strand, sandy shore (top.) sand pit.
—*es* (g.) sands.
arenar, to cover with sand, to fill with sand, to clean with sand.
*arenario, gravel pit.
arencar, to pickle sardines, etc. like herrings.
*arencones, pilchards.
*arendalita (m.) arendalite, arendahlite.
arenero, sand box (f.) gagger (c.) dealer in sand.
*arenífero, areniferous.
arenilla (f.) moulding sand (cal.) sand.
arenillos (min.) refuse of earth (pyr.) ground refined saltpetre.
*arenillero, sand box.
arenisco, arenoso, arenaceous, gritty, gravelly, sandy.
arenque, herring, summer.
—*s ahumados* (c.) bloaters, red herrings.
arenques *vaciados*, rick herrings.
*arenquera (fish.) herring net.
aréola, lunar halo.
*areometría, areometry.
areómetro (phys.) areometer, water poise.
— *de bomba*, pump areometer
— *para cerveza*, beer float, beer gauge.
— *para el mosto*, areometer for must.
— *de Nicholson*, Nicholson hydrometer.
*areosistilo (arc.) areosystilos.
areóstilo (arc.) aræostyl.
*areotectónica (fort.) areotectonics.
arepa (A.-cook.) mush.
arestín (far.) frush.
arete (jew.) hoop, ear drop, earring, pendant, pendent.
— *de perlas*, pearl drop.
arfada (mar.) pitching, sending.
arfar (mar.) to heave and set, to pitch, to send.
*arfeo (mar.) pitch, pitching, sending.
*arfoedsimita (m.) arfoedsimite.
argadijo, argadillo, bobbin, winder, asple ree large osier basket.
*argal, argal, argol, unrefined tartar.
argallera, forkstaff plane, hollow plane reed, round sole plane, reed plane.
— *convexa*, compass plane.
argamandijo, set of implements for any art.
argamasa (mas.) beton, concrete, cement, rubbish of plaster mortar.
— *de barro y paja* (mas.) mortar mixed with hay or straw.
— *de casquijo*, cement of small stones.
— *hidráulica*, cement mortar.
— *refractaria*, fire proof mortar.
argamasar, to cement with mortar ‖ to make mortar, to temper the mortar.
*argamasilla, fine mortar.
argamasón (mas.) rubbish of plaster.
argana (mec.) crane (c.) osier basket for pack saddles.
arganel (ast.) small ring of the astrolabe.
*arganeo, ring of the anchor.
argel (horse.) arzel.
argén (her.) argent.
argentado (her.) argent (m. w.) silver plated, silvered.
argentador, silver plater.
*argentacion, argentation, silvering.
*argentán, argentón (meta.) argentan, packfong, amalgam of copper, nickel and tin.
argentar, to plate with silver.
argentario, master of the mint.
*argentato (ch.) argentate.
argentería, silver service ‖ embroidery of silver.

ácido argéntico, argentic acid.
argentífero (min.) argentiferous.
*argentímetro (meta.) argentimeter.
*argentina (m.) argentine, silvering liquor.
*argentino, argental, argent ‖ silvery.
argento, silver.
— *vivo*, mercury.
— *vivo sublimado*, corrosive sublimate.
*argentómetro (q.) argentometer.
*argilífero, argilliferous.
*argilita (g.) argillita.
*argilo-calcáreo, argillo-arenaceous.
*argirita (m.) argyrite, marcasite.
*argiritrosa (m.) argyrithrose.
*argirodamas (m.) argyrodamas.
*argirogonia, philosopher's stone.
argolla, buckle, ring, collar, iron ring, staple (lsm.) bow, ring (jew.) carcanet (mar.) withe.
—*s de amarra*, lashing ring.
—*s de amarrar* (mar.) mooring ring.
— *de atalaje* (car.) shoulder link.
— *de bisagra para palanca de puntería* (art.) handspike ring.
— *del braguero* (art.) breeching bolt rings.
— *para el caballo auxiliar* (sad.) helper ring.
— *de cable* (mar.) cable shackle.
— *de contera de cureña* (art.) draft hooks, trail eye.
— *de cuartel de escotilla* (mar.) hatch ring.
— *de cureña*, loop draft hook.
— *con disparador*, slip shackle.
— *de escotilla*, hatch ring.
—*s de guía de las varillas del freno*, brake rod guide.
— *interior de porta* (mar.) port staple.
— *de la lancha*, boat ring.
— *del mástil del carro de municiones* (arc.) nose plate eye of the perch.
— *de portamozos* (sad.) gag runner.
— *de portería* (mar.) port rings.
argolleta, small buckle, small ring.
argollón, great ring, large staple.
— *de contera* (art.) trail eye, pintle eye, pintle hole, draft hook.
— *del mástil del carro de municiones*, tongue hoop.
argoma (b.) furze.
*arguajaque (c.) gum ammoniac.
argüe, crane, crab, gin, windlass, whim, whimsey, wheel crane.
argumento, argument.
aria (mus.) air.
*aribar (w.) to reel yarn into skeins.
*aribo, reel for making skeins.
aricar, to plough across.
*aricina (ch.) aricina, cuseoscinchonina.
aridez (a.) dryness ‖ barrenness, siccity.
árido (top.) barren, dry, droughty, unwatered (a.) hungry, sear, arid.
—*s* (metro.) grain, vegetables.
Aries (ast.) Aries, the Ram.
ariete (fort.) battering ram (mar.) ram.
— *aspirante*, suction ram.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic ram, water ram.
— *perforador de túneles*, tunnel borer.
— *torpedero*, torpedo ram.
— *de vapor* (mar.) steam rammer, ram, ramship (mec.) steam ram.
arijo (a.) light, easily tilled.
arillo (jew.) hoop for ear rings.
arimez (arc.) fore part, jutty, jutting, projecture, overhang.
*arique (c.-A.) cord of palm bark.
arisco (c. r.) wild, untamable, fierce.
arista (a.) avel, awn, beard of corn, chaff (cryst.) awage (carp.) sharp edging ‖ cant edge, groin (arc.) groin, rib, arris, angle (hy.) ridge.
— *de bóveda*, commissure of a vault.
— *de un dique*, turret of a batardeau.
— *de encuentro* (arc.) arris, groin.
— *de encuentro transversal* (arc.) cross springer.
— *de espiga* (a.) beard, ile.
— *matada* (carp.) bevelled cant, edge shot.
— *de un piedra cortada á cincel*, margin draft.
— *de tejas en el caballete* (mas.) barge course, verge course.
— *transversal* (arc.) Welsh groin.
— *transversal de encuentro* (arc.) transversal rib.
— *viva*, angle edge, arris, sharp edge, square edge, draft edge, droved edge.
de — *viva* (arc.) groined.
aristado, groined, ribbed.
aristoloquia (bot.) birth wort.
*aristón (arc.) starling nerve, groin rib.
— *de red* (arc.) tracery rib.
aritmética, arithmetic.
aritmético, accountant (adj.) arithmetical.
*aritmómetro, arithmometer.
*aritmoplanímetro (mec.) arithmoplanimeter.
*arkansita (m.) arkansite.
arlequín (th.) harlequin.
arlo (b.) barberry bush.
arlota, tow of flax or hemp.
arma, arm, weapon.
—*s* (mec.) pulley frame shell (her.) armorial bearings.
— *arrojadiza*, missile weapon, missile shaft.
—*s blancas*, side arms, small arms for cutting and shooting.
—*s de la brújula* (min.) miner's compass frame.

arma *que se carga por la recámara* (arm.) breech loader.
—*s cortantes*, arms for cutting.
— *de corte ó de filo*, cutting edge weapon.
— *de chispa*, fire lock.
— *defensiva*, defensive weapon, arms of defense.
— *con depósito*, magazine arm.
—*s en forma de mango* (her.) manche.
—*s de fuego*, fire arms.
— *de mecha*, match lock arm.
— *montada en el disparador*, on full cock
—*s negras* (fen.) arms without edges or points. (her.) tournament weapons.
— *ofensiva*, offensive weapon, arms of offence.
—*s de percusión*, percussion arms.
—*s de precisión*, arms of precision.
— *de punta y filo, de corte y estocada*, cut and thrust arm.
— *rayadas*, rifled arms.
— *de repetición*, repeating fire arm.
— *de retrocarga*, breech loader.
— *de siete tiros*, seven shooter.
fábrica de—s portátiles, small arms factory.
armada, navy, fleet, squadron.
armadera, main timber of a ship.
armadía, float of timber.
armadijo (hunt.) snare for game.
armadilla, small squadron.
armadillo *voltáico* (surg.) voltaic armadillo
armado (arm.) cocked, armed (mec.) mounted, set.
— *de pies á cabeza*, armed cap-a-pied.
— *con hojas*, bladed.
— *de púas*, spiky.
armador (mar.) fitter, owner, outfitter, ship owner (mec.) framer, adjuster, fitter.
— *de cabotaje* (mar.) along shore owner.
armadura (mec.) bed, setting, mounting, skeleton, truss, trussing, trestle, standard (el.) armature, armor (arm.) armor, coat of arms, jack (carp.) roof frame, timber with carcass, framing, rib for centering, centering truss, skeleton frame (turn.) saddle (furn.) stead.
— *atirantada* (carp.) truss frame.
— *de azotea*, terrace roof.
— *de barca* (mar.) pulley piece.
— *ó arco de berbiquí*, crank of a brace.
— *para el brazo* (arm.) brassart.
— *de la cabeza del caballo* (arm.) testiere.
— *de cama*, bedstead.
— *completa* (arm.) suit of armor.
— *del contrapeso de un puente levadizo*, balance frame of a draw bridge.
— *de cubierta*, roof framing.
— *delantera de coche* (car.) fore frame.
armadura *de dos aguas*, saddle roof, two sloped roof.
— *falsa* (carp.) false roof, curb roof.
— *de la frente de un caballo* (arm.) chamfrain, chamfron.
— *del fuelle*, bellows frame support.
— *de gaza*, coif stock.
— *de hierro*, iron framing.
— *de un imán*, furniture of a magnet.
— *á lo imperial*, imperial roof.
— *de la lanzadera*, tagging of the shuttle.
— *de linterna*, lantern girdle.
— *de madera* (carp.) wooden roof.
— *mansarda*, Mansard roof.
— *de una máquina* (mec.) framing of an engine.
— *de los martinetes* (f.) frame work of a hammer, hirst frame of a tilt hammer.
— *de mesa*, frame of a table.
— *metálica de vidriera*, mounting of casement.
— *de los moldes de velas*, candle mould frame.
— *molinera* (carp.) shed roof, lean to roof.
— *de paraguas*, skeleton of an umbrella.
— *de péndola* (carp.) crown post truss, post truss, queen post truss.
— *de pendolón*, hanging post truss, king post truss, joggle truss, simple truss frame, crown post frame, post truss.
— *de pescante ó grúa*, crane-frame.
— *para las piernas* (arm.) tasse, tasset, taslet, jambeaux.
— *de placas* (arm.) plate armor.
— *de la plataforma de un carro* (r. w.) carriage underframe.
— *de polea*, block.
— *de un pozo*, case of well.
— *de puente*, truss frame, bridge frame.
— *quebrantada* (carp.) curb roof, Mansard roof.
— *de reloj*, watch frame.
— *de riostras y pendolones*, strut and truss frame.
— *de riostras y pendolones de un puente*, bridge trussing.
— *de sierra*, saw frame.
— *de sombrero* (hat.) cock.
— *submarina*, submarine armor, scaphander, diving suit or dress.
— *de techo* (carp.) carcass of a roof, roof frame, roof framing, roof truss.
- *de las válvulas*, valve work.
— *de ventana* (carp.) casement.
— *de vibración automática* (tel.) vibrating armature.
semi— (carp.) half truss.
armajal, v. almarjal.
*armajara (a.) nursery of plants.
armamento (mar.) fitting out (mil.) accoutrement, armament, equipment, stand of arms.
— *de un buque*, fittings, outfittings.

armar (carp.) to bind, to arm, to mount, to truss, to put together, to put a frame (mil.) to arm, to accoutre, to accouter (mec.) to frame, to adjust, to piece, to set, to mount, to make true, to line up an engine (mar.) to equip, to fit out, to tackle.
— *un aparejo*, to raise a purchase.
— *una bandola* (mar.) to pitch, to erect, to set up a mast.
— *una batería*, to arm a battery.
— *bayonetas* (mil.) to fix bayonets.
— *un buque* (mar.) to fit out, to put a ship in commision.
— *en caballete*, to rafter.
— *el cabrestante*, to man, to rig the capstan.
— *una cabria*, to rig, to set up a gin.
— *la caña del timón*, to ship the tiller.
— *en corso* (mar.) to privateer.
— *ó guarnecer con un gancho ó punta encorvada* (mil.) to barb.
— *un horno* (f.) to arm a furnace.
— *un imán*, to cop a magnet.
— *un lazo*, to lay a snare.
— *una máquina* (mec.) to make true, to line up an engine.
— *de nuevo* (mec.) to reframe.
— *una pieza* (carp.) to arm a piece of timber.
— *los remos* (mar.) to ship the oars.
— *ó encandilar un sombrero* (hat.) to cock.
— *tiendas* (mil.) to pitch tents.
— *una tienda* (mil.) to spread a tent.
— *el timón*, to ship the helm, to hang the rudder.
— *una trampa* (hunt.) to set a snare.
armario (furn.) cup board, buffet ‖ closet ‖ wardrobe, wall press, cabinet, clothes press, commode (arc.) closet, almery (carp.) press.
— *con gavetas* (furn.) bureau.
— *para libros*, bookcase.
armatoste, hulk, frame work.
armazón, armature, frame, truss, nut frame, skeleton (carp.) bond, frame, framing (arc.) frame work, frame stud, bay work, trestle (mar.) cradle, hulk of a ship, carcass, timber work.
— *ó marco del balancín*, gallows frame.
— *de carro* (r. w.) car truss, car frame.
— *de una casa* (arc.) carcass, shell of a house.
— *de costado de carro* (r. w.) side frame.
— *de coche* (car.) frame.
— *de grímpola*, vane stock.
— *de madera*, timber framing, timber work.
— *de madera para construir arcos ó bóvedas*, center, centre, centering.
— *de madera que sostiene una campana* (carp.) arbor of a bell.
— *de una máquina* (mec.) framing of an engine, engine frame.
armazón *del martinete*, tilt frame, hammer frame.
— *de la parrilla* (f.) bar lug, bearer of fire bas
— *de pechina*, pendentive cradling.
— *de piso de puente* (br.) road framing.
— *de polea*, pulley frame.
— *de la prensa*, press frame.
— *para segueta*, saw frame.
— *de los rodillos* (typ.) roller's stock.
— *de la rueda*, wheel frame, wheel trestle.
— *de sierra* (carp.) cross frame, saw frame, saw handle, saw bow.
— *que soporta el eje de las ruedas de paletas* (mar.) entablature.
— *de tambor*, shell of a drum.
— *de un telar*, frame of a loom.
— *triangular* (mar.) jib stay, jib frame.
— *de veleta*, vane shank, vane stock.
— *de las vigas* (carp.) building of beams.
*armelina, ermine skin.
armella (lsm.) cased bolt staple, screen ring, eye bolt with screw, box staple, box stable bushing, screw eyes, eye, clasp, cased catch, cased bolt, boxed catch, socket (mar.) staple.
*armenita (m.) Armenian stone.
armería, armory, armoury, armamentary ‖ armorer's trade ‖ musket room.
armero (mil.) stand for arms, arm rack, musket room, armourer, armorer.
— *de regimiento*, regimental armourer.
segundo —, armorer's mate.
armilar (ast.) armillary.
armilla (arc.) annulet, astragal ‖ spire (lsm.) hook ring.
armiño (z.) ermine (her.) ermine.
armisticio, armistice, suspension of hostilities.
*armófono, harmophonous, adamantine spar.
armón (art.) fore carriage, field limber ‖ gun ammunition box, limber.
— *para pólvora*, powder cart.
armonía, harmony, harmonies. ‖ unison (mar.) fairing.
— *de sonidos*, harmony of sounds.
— *de colores*, harmony of colors.
*armónica *de madera*, xylophone.
*armonifón (mus.) harmoniphon.
armonio (mus.) harmonium, harmonica.
— *eléctrica*, electric harmonicum.
— *con teclas de vidrio*, musical glasses.
armonioso, harmonic, harmonical harmonious.
armonizar, to harmonize (mar.) to fair, to agree.
*armonómetro (org.) harmonometer.
*armotomo, paratonous zeolite, harmotome.
arna, beehive.
arnacho, v. aznacho.
*arnera, clay land.

arnés, horse clothing, horse trappings, gearing, harness, trappings, coach tackle (arm.) coat of mail, harness, armor.
— *con collera*, collar harness.
— *de pretal*, track harness.
— *de seguridad* (min.) safety harness.
árnica, arnica.
*arnicina (ch.) arnicine.
aro (mec.) hoop, circlet, collar ring, wad (coop.) hoop, binding hoop (b. m.) brim.
— *de cubo de rueda* (car.) breast and heel hoop, nave hoop.
— *de cobre para los barriles de pólvora*, cooper hoop.
—*s de estirar el parche de un tambor* (mus.) flesh hoop.
— *de la guarnición del sable* (arm.) bow of the hilt.
— *de hierro*, holster stay.
— *de herraje de molde* (f.) mould hoop.
— *de hierro del extremo de un eje de madera* (car.) end linch hoop.
— *de madera de mayores y trinquetes cangrejos* (mar.) wooden hoop, hank.
— *de la parrilla*, grate ring.
— *de rueda* (r. w.) nave poop rim.
— *para servilleta*, napkin ring.
— *superior de un barril*, chimb chine, head hoop.
—*s de un tambor* (mil.) snare hoop of a drum.
— *de tornillo*, screw hoop.
— *de unión*, joint ring.
juego del — (sport.) grace hoop and stick.
aroma (perf,) aroma, perfume, fragance, odor.
— *del café*, caffeone.
— *del vino*, raciness.
aromático, spicy, racy.
—*s* (perf.) aromatics.
aromatizar, to spice, to perfume.
aromo (b.) sponge tree, myrrh tree.
*aroza (f.) master smelter.
arpa (mus.) harp (arc.) angular cramp (conf.) mould for sponge sugar.
— *eólica* (ac.) Eolian harp or lyre.
— *de pedal*, pedal harp.
— *telefónica*, telephone harp.
— *de cinco cuerdas* (mus.) pentachord.
arpado, serrated, toothed, barbed.
arpar (fish.) to barb (pap.) to tear rags.
*arpel (min.) three pointed spade.
arpeo (mar.) cant hook, creeper, grappling iron, climbing iron, grappling hook, grapnel, grapple ‖ timber hitch.
— *de abordaje* (mar.) grappling iron, fire grappling.
— *de mano* (mar.) hand grapnel.
— *de pescar torpedos*, torpedo dray.
arpía (f. a.) harpy.
arpilladura, lining with packcloth.
arpillar (c.) to line with packcloth.
arpillera (c.) packcloth, packing cloth, towcloth, sackcloth, gunning cloth, bagging, baline (w.) sarplier.
arpista, harper, harpist.
arpón (mar.) harpoon, harping iron, drag, fish spear, hook, fizgig, jag, fishgig, spear (s. w.) treadle of the loom.
— *con bomba que hace explosión por medio de la electricidad* (fish.) electric harpoon.
— *de bomba ó de carga explosiva para pescar ballenas* (mar.) bomb lance, harpoon rocket.
— *explosivo* (fish.) gun harpoon.
— *de pescar*, fish spear.
— *de pescar anguilas*, eel fork, eel prong, eel spear.
— *de sierra automática*, grapple.
— *de telar* (w.) treadle of a loom.
arponcillo (fish.) hook.
arponado, harpooned.
*arponar, arponear, to spear.
arponero, spear man, harpooner.
primer —, spectioneer.
*arqueable, bendable.
*arqueado, arched, arch like, archwise, arcshaped, barrelled, bowbent, camerated, godrooned, hog-backed, fornicate, fornicated, kimbo, subarquated.
— *de las llantas* (car.) bending of tyres.
— *de la madera* (car.) arching.
arqueador (coop.) bending hook (mar.) bulker, ship gauger, gauger (w. m.) beater, wool beater.
— *de duelas*, stave bender.
— *de llantas*, tyre bender.
*arqueadura (e.) barrelling, cameration.
arqueaje, v. arqueo.
arquear (arc.) to arch, to imbow, to cove, to deflect, to embow, to bend (mar.) to gauge a ship.
— *la lana* (w. m.) to beat the dust out of the wool (hat.) to bow.
arte de —, gauging.
máquina de — *pinas*, felloe rounding machine.
arqueo, bend, deflection (mar.) gauging of a ship, burthen, burden, measurement.
— *de los baos* (mar.) height of the round up of the beams.
— *de un buque*, burden of a ship, tonnage.
*arqueografía, archeography.
arqueología, archeology.
arqueológico, arqueological.
arqueólogo, archeologist.
arquería, series of arches, arcade.

arquero, archer, bowman (coop.) hoop maker.
arqueta, small chest (pl.) register of an aqueduct.
*arquetador, wool beater.
*arquetar, to beat the wool with the bow.
*arquete (f.) twyer box.
arquetipo, archetype, standard.
arquetón, large chest.
*arquilla (car.) box under the seat.
*arquillo (lsm.) small bow drill.
— *de carro*, hoops of the till of a cart.
arquitecto, architect, builder, housewright, master builder.
arquitectónico, architectonic, architectural.
*arquitectonografía, architectonography.
arquitectura, architecture, techtonics.
— *adornada*, ornamental architecture.
— *anglo-sajona*, Saxon architecture, early English architecture.
— *árabe*, Arabian architecture.
— *asiria*, Assyrian architecture.
— *bizantina*, Byzantine architecture.
— *borgoñona*, Burgundian style.
— *borrominesca ó churrigueresca*, Jacobean architecture.
— *ciclópea ó pelásgica*, Cyclopean architecture, Pelasgic architecture.
— *civil*, civil architecture.
— *clásica*, classical architecture.
— *corintia*, Corinthian style.
— *cristiana primitiva*, old or early Christian architecture.
— *china*, Chinese architecture.
— *de la edad media*, Mediæval architecture.
— *doméstica*, domestic architecture.
— *dórica*, Doric architecture.
— *egipcia*, Egyptian architecture.
— *de estilo ojival*, Gothic or pointed architecture.
— *etrusca*, Etruscan architecture.
— *gótica*, Gothic or pointed architecture.
— *griega*, Grecian or Greek architecture.
— *india*, Indian architecture.
— *latina*, Latin architecture.
— *lombarda*, Lombardic architecture.
— *militar*, fortification ‖ military architecture.
— *mixta*, mixed architecture.
— *moderna*, modern architecture.
— *monástica*, monastic architecture.
— *morisca*, Mauresque, Moorish, Sarracenic architecture.
— *naval*, naval architecture
— *normanda*, Normand architecture.
— *persa*, Persian architecture.
— *plateresca ó del renacimiento*, Renaissance architecture.
arquitectura *policrómica*, polichromic architecture.
— *religiosa*, religious architecture.
— *de la restauración*, classical revival architecture.
— *romana*, Roman architecture.
— *románica*, round Gothic architecture.
— *rural*, rural architecture.
— *toscana*, Tuscan architecture.
— *de transición*, transitional architecture.
— *urbana*, urban architecture.
arquitrabe, architrave, epistylum, epistyle.
— *adintelado*, smooth architrave.
— *partido*, interrupted architrave.
arquivolta (arc.) archivolt.
arrabal, suburb.
arrabio, cast iron.
*arraca (mar.) traveller.
arracada, ear ring.
*arracafe, cardoon.
*arracimado (mar.) botryoid, botryoidal (b.) acerval, acervate, acervous (arc.) clustered, clustery.
arracimarse, to cluster.
arraclán, berry bearing buck thorn.
*arrachar, to draw.
arraigada (mar.) futtock, shroud.
arraigado, standing part of a rope ‖ becket of a block (b.) rooted.
— *de aparejo* (mar.) becket.
arraigar (a.) to enroot, to inracinate.
— *se*, to take root, to strike root, to enroot, to root.
*arrajaque, v. arrejaque.
*arrack (L.) arrack.
*arramado (her.) slipped.
arramblar (g.) to sweep along, to drag away, to overblow and cover with sand and gravel.
*arranca-agujas (min.) punch drawer, punch pincers.
*arranca-clavos, nail drawer, nail puller, clawed crow bar.
arrancada, start, sudden departure, sudden start, starting (mar.) fresh head way
arrancadera, sheep bell.
arrancadero, starting place, starting point.
arrancador, puller, extirpator.
— *de arbustos* (a.) brush puller, bush extractor.
— *de lino*, flax puller.
— *de plantas* (a.) brush puller.
— *de puntillas*, tack claw, tack drawer, tack puller.
— *de raíces* (a.) rooter, grubber, root puller, stump extractor.
— *de tubérculos*, grub breaker.
arrancadura, withdrawing, uprooting.

*arranca-estacas, stake puller.
*arranca-pernos, spike drawer.
*arranca-postes, post jack, post puller, fence post jack.
arrancar, to drive away, off, out ‖ to force away ‖ to cramp out, to draw, to draw off, to pull out, to tear, to snatch away (arb.) to displant (hort.) to pluck, to stub (mar.) to start, to spring (r. w.) to start.
— *los ademes de una galería* (min.) to break up a drift.
— *el ancla* (mar.) to start the anchor.
— *estacas* (br.) to draw piles.
— *á golpes*, to beat out.
— *las malas yerbas*, to hoe weeds.
— *pilotes* (br.) to draw piles.
— *de raíz* (a.) to aberruncate, to deracinate, to essart, to outroot, to disroot, to pull up by the roots, to root out.
— *violentamente*, to wrench.
máquina de — raíces y troncos (a.) grubbing machine.
arranca-sondas (min.) bore catch, borer drawer, bore extractor, finger grip, conical screw, socket, grab drill, runner, tongs extractor, tool extractor.
*arranca-tubos (mec.) pipe drawer, pipe catch, pipe grab, tube clamp.
*arrancavía (r. w.) track lifter, track raiser.
arranciarse, to grow rancid.
*arranchar (mar.) to brace sharp up, to haul close aft ‖ to put in order.
— *el aparejo* (mar.) to trim all sharp.
— *las escotas* (mar.) to tally the sheets.
— *la tierra* (mar.) to pass near the land, to sail close.
—*se*, to mess together.
arranque (arc.) springing of an arch or vault, spandrel wall (a.) pulling out, extirpation, divulsion, spirt, spirting (mec.) wrenching (r. w.) start.
— *de un arco*, spring of an arch, springing of an arch.
— *de un caballo*, start of a horse.
— *de una cercha* (arc.) spring of a vault.
— *de una columna* (c.) apophyge, apophysis, apothesis.
— *inferior de una columna*, apothesis.
— *da mala yerba*, hoeing.
— *de una máquina* (mec.) set a going of a machine.
— *repentino ó súbito*, sudden start.
— *de roda* (mar.) forefoot.
arrapiezo, tatter of cloth rag.
arras (c.) earnest money, handsell, feast money, token.
— *de la bodega* (mar.) wings of the hold.
arrasado (s. w.) satin faced.
arrasador, demolisher.
arrasamiento, demolishment, demolition.
arrasar, to level to the ground, to demolish, to raze to the ground, to dismantle (w.) to satin.
— *un buque* (mar.) to cut down a vessel, to raze a ship.
*arrastra (meta.) arrastra.
*arrastraculo (mar.) driver, water sail.
arrastradera (r. w.) brake shoe (mar.) lower studding sail.
arrastradero, dragging road.
arrastrado *por la corriente* (mar.) driven by the current.
*arrastrador, arrastradero (marr) careening place (mec.) sweeper.
arrastrar, to drag, to drift, to hale, to move, to drive, to creep ‖ to sweep away, to trail, to train (cards.) to lead a trump.
arrastre, haulage, drayage, conveyance (min.) slope of the wall of a shaft.
arrate (metro.) pound of sixteen ounces.
arrayán (b.) myrtle.
arrayanal, plantation of myrtles.
*arreador (min.) muleteer.
— *de caballos* (min.) poney putter.
arrear, to drive horses or mules.
*arreatar *un palo* (mar.) to woold a mast.
arrebatado *por las aguas*, washed out.
arrebatador, sweeping.
arrebatar, to blow away, to blow off ‖ to snatch, to sweep away.
arrebol (perf.) rouge.
arrebolera (perf.) pot of rouge (b.) alkannet.
arrebujar, to wrap.
arreciar (met.) to increase.
— *el viento* (mar.) to freshen, to stiffen, to blow harder.
arrecife (e.) causey, mole, causeway (mar.) reef, shelf, ridge of hidden rocks.
— *á flor de agua*, lurking reef.
— *de peñas* (mar.) chain of rocks.
— *que vela*, reef out of the water.
— *que no vela* (mar.) sunken reef.
lleno de —s (mar.) reefy.
*arrecil, sudden flood.
arregazar (millin.) to tuck up the skirts.
*arreglador, fitter.
arreglado, regular, moderate.
arreglar, to arrange, to enrange, to accommodate, to dress, to dispose, to compose, to frame, to adjust, to combine, to trim, to make true, to put in order, to organize, to order, to settle ‖ to regulate, to moderate.
— *el casco de un caballo para herrarlo*, to pare a horse's hoof, to rake a horse.

arreglar *una cuenta*, to settle an account.
— *la imposición* (typ.) to gauge the margins, to gauge the furniture.
— *las luces* (phot.) to distribute the lights.
— *una máquina* (mec.) to adjust a machine.
— *un negocio*, to settle a bussiness.
— *en orden*, to put in order.
— *con proporción*, to proportionate.
— *un reloj* (mec.) to set to the time.
— *el velamen*, to trim the sails.
—*se con los acreedores*, to compound with one's creditors.
arreglo, adjusting, adjustment, arrangement, composition, fitting up, disposition, order, regulation, trim, trimming (c.) bankrupt's certificate ‖ settlement.
— *en cuadros ó tablas*, tabulature.
— *de las formas para la impresión* (typ.) bringing up, making up.
— *del fuego* (st. eng.) stoking of the fire.
— *de los lizos* (w.) cording of a loom.
con — á . . . . . (c.) conformably with , ...
arrejaco, v. arrejaque.
arrejacar (a.) to plough across.
arrejada (a.) akerstoff, paddle staff, pin of a coulter, paddle of a plow.
— *para arado*, plough paddle.
arrejaque (fish.) three pointed fork, fish spear, trident.
arremangar, v. arrezagar.
arremeter (mil.) th assail, to attack with impetuosity.
arremetida, attack, assault (mar.) ramming.
— *de un caballo*, start of a horse.
arremolinado, whirled.
arremolinarse, to eddy, to form eddies.
arrendable, rentable.
arrendadero, eye hook for horses, iron ring of a manger.
arrendado (horse.) obedient to the reins.
arrendador, landlord, farmer, hirer, lessor (typ.) ring for hanging cords for drying paper.
arrendamiento, lease.
arrendar (a.) to farm, to hire, to let, to lease, to rent (horse.) to bridle a horse, to rein.
— *bien un caballo*, to tie up a horse by the reins.
— *un caballo*, to rein a horse.
arrendatario, farmer hirer ‖ lessee, tenant.
arrenquín (A.) nag.
arreos (sad.) horse trappings, harness.
— *de cabeza de un caballo*, head gear.
— *de carro*, gear.
— *de la manga superior* (mar.) upper breadth sweep.
arrèpistar (pap.) to grind rags into pulp.
arrèpisto (pap.) grinding of rags.
*arrepollado, cabbage like.
arrequesonarse, to get curdled.
arrequife (c. w.) singeing iron.
arrequives (sew.) fringe, border, edging, trimming.
*arretranco *de la cebadera* (mar.) sprit sail yards parral.
arrezafe, place full of brambles.
arria, drove of beasts of burden.
arría! (mar.) lower away!, strike!
— *en banda!* (mar.) let go!
— *la banda* (mar.) let go amain! strike amain!
— *sobre vuelta!* (mar.) lower handsomely!
— *redondo!* (mar.) lower cheerfully!
arriada, swell of a river, flood, innundation.
*arriadura (mar.) lowering of the sails.
arriar (mar.) to abase, to ease, to ease off, to ease away, to last, to fly, to haul down, to lower, to pay, to strike, to veer, to loosen.
— *en banda*, to pay out the whole cable, to let go amain.
— *la bandera*, to strike, to lower the flag or colors.
— *cable para afuera*, to pay away the cable.
— *un cable*, to pay out the cable.
— *un cabo* (mar.) to veer out or away a rope, to ease away a rope.
— *un cabo picando la ligadura*, to cast off.
— *el cabrestante*, to come up the capstan.
— *y despasar un cabo*, to cast.
— *la gavia*, to let go the main top sail, to clue down.
— *las gavias á medio mastelero*, to strike the topsails half mast down.
— *las jarcias*, to ease the shrouds.
— *pabellón* (mar.) to strike.
— *lo que pida* (mar.) to ease gently.
— *á plan* (mar.) to lower on deck.
— *progresivamente* (mar.) to pay away.
— *de pronto ó en banda* (mar.) to douse, to dowse, to surge.
— *por redondo* (mar.) to veer away.
— *sobre el soco ó sobre el tamborete* (mar.) to lower the top sails upon the cap.
— *una vela* (mar.) to heave down a sail.
— *las velas* (mar.) to lower the sails, to strike the sails.
— *las vergas y juanetes*, to strike the yards and topsails.
arriata, arriate (hort.) border, garden ‖ treillis in a garden ‖ causeway, paved road.
arriaz (arm.) pommel of the sword.
arriba, above, over, on high, overhead, up (mar.) aloft.
de — abajo, up and down.
hacia —, upward.

arribada, arribaje (mar.) arrival ‖ puting into a port by stress of weather.
— *de capa ó facha* (mar.) falling off.
arribar (mar.) to bear up, to bear away, to fall off, to fall round ‖ to put into a harbor, to veer.
— *á la banda* (mar.) to put the helm hard a weather or hard a lee.
— *cuatro cuartas* (mar.) to bear up four points.
— *á escota larga* (mar.) to bear away large.
— *involuntariamente* (mar.) to pay round aft.
— *poco á poco* (mar.) to edge away.
— *sobre un bajel* (mar.) to bear down on a ship.
— *todo* (mar.) to bear away before the wind.
no —!, veer no more!
arribo (c.) arrival.
*arricete (mar.) shoal, sand bank.
arricises (sad.) girth straps for the stirrups.
*arridar (mar.) to haul taught.
arriendo, letting, hire.
arriero (c.) carrier ‖ muleteer, mule driver.
arriesgado, risky, hazardous, dangerous.
arriesgar (c.) to stake, to hazard, to expose, to danger, to jeopardize, to adventure, to risk.
arrimadero (mas.) small scaffolding, stage (eng.) stage.
*arrimaje (mar.) lighterage.
arrimar, to approach (mar.) to stow the cargo, to trim the hold.
— *la espuela*, to spur a horse in.
—*se á la costa* (mar.) to keep the land aboard
— *á la voz* (mar.) to come to hail distance.
*arrimez (fort.) toothing in a wall.
arrimo (mas.) idle wall, party wall.
*arriñonado (min.) nodular.
*arriostrar (mar.) to woold.
*arrizado (mar.) reefed.
arrizar (mar.) to reef ‖ to stow on board.
— *el ancla*, to stow the anchor.
— *la artillería*, to stow the guns.
— *las paletas* (mar.) to reef the paddle wheels.
arroba (metro.) 25 pounds:—11'502 kilogrammes.
— *de aceite*, 12'563 litres.
— *de vino*, 16'133 litres.
arrocabe (arc.) wooden frieze.
arrocero, rice seller ‖ pertaining to rice.
arrodrigar, arrodrigonar, to prop vines.
arrojar, to bolt, to hurl, to dart, to drive away, to drive off, to drive out, to emit, to fling, to expel, to cart out, to launch, to spout, to throw, to toss (e.) to dump (mar.) to cast, to drive against (b.) to sprout, to bud, to shoot.
arrojar *al agua ó al mar*, to heave or throw over board.
— *la boya al agua*, to stream the buoy.
— *de escandallo* (mar.) to cast the lead.
— *líquidos con jeringa*, to squirt.
—*se*, to rush.
*arrollado, convolute, convoluted, wrapped round, rolled, twisted.
*arrollador (w.) roller (mec.) cylinder.
— *de la tela* (w.) beam.
arrollar, to intwine, to intwist, to convolve, to cockle, to lap ‖ to coil, to roll ‖ to wrap ‖ to wind up, to twist round (met.) to sweep away.
máquina de — flejes, hoop coiling machine.
arromar, to blunt, to dull an edge or point.
arronzar, to go adrift, to drive, to drift to leeward ‖ to hawl and shore the anchor.
*arropador (chand.) boiler jacket.
arropar *el vino* (win.) to give body to the wine.
— *las viñas*, to cover the roots of vines.
arrope (win.) boiler must (pharm.) sirup, syrup.
— *de moras*, mulberry sirup
arropea, shackle for horses.
arropera, vessel for holding sirup.
arropía (conf.) taffy.
arroyada (top.) channel of a rivulet, valley (c.) channel.
arroyar, to form gutters (a.) to inundate sown ground.
—*se* (a.) to be smutted, to be mildewed.
arroyito (top.) rill, rillet, rivulet (typ.) rindle.
arroyo (g.) brook, rivulet, freshes, freshet, water break (e.) kennel of pairing, gutter.
— *de calle*, gutter, water course of a street.
arroyuelo, brooklet, fresh, runlet, runnel, rill, rillet, streamlet.
arroz, rice.
— *de canillas ó canillitas*, Patna rice.
— *con cáscara*, paddy.
— *de la India*, Rangoon rice.
— *con leche* (cook.) rice milk pudding.
— *de semilla*, Rangoon rice.
arrozal, rice plantation, rice field.
arrufado (mar.) moon sheered.
arrufadura (mar.) sheer of a ship.
arrufar (mar.) to sheer, to incurvate, to form the sheer of a ship.
arrufo (mar.) hanging, rounding, saddle, sagging, sheer, rise.
— *de astilla muerta* (mar.) cutting down line.
— *de las cubiertas*, full.
arruga (sew.) crease, rumple, pucker, plait, fold, wrinkle.
— *ligera* (w.) fret.

arrugación, corrugation.
arrugado, wrinkled.
arrugar, to crease, to cockle, to ruck, to pucker, to shrivel, to wrinkle, to ridge (m. w.) to corrugate.
arruinamiento, ruin, destruction, overthrowing
arruinar (art.) to batter (c.) to break, to ruin, to throw down, to overthrow, to demolish, to subvert.
—*se* (c.) to break.
arrumaje, stowing of the cargo, stowage.
arrumar (mar.) stow.
— *la carga* (mar.) to stow the cargo, to imboard.
arrumazón (mar.) cloudy horizon, brewing.
arrumbador (mar.) stower, packer ‖ steersman.
arrumbamiento (mar.) leading mark ‖ direction.
— *de las cartas esféricas*, rumb line.
— *de una costa* (mar.) lay of a coast.
arrumbar (mar.) to steer the proper coast ‖ to fix the position of an objet ‖ to trace a route on the map.
arsenal (mil.) armory, armoury, arsenal (mar.) arsenal, dockyard, navy-yard.
arseniato (ch.) arsenate, arseniate.
— *de cal* (m.) arseniate of lime.
— *de cobalto*, arsenical cobalt.
— *de cobalto acicular* (min.) cobalt bloom.
— *de cobalto argentífero* (m.) goose dung, chino-coprolite.
— *de cobre*, arseniate of copper, olivenite.
— *de cobre fibroso*, wood arseniate.
— *de cobre hidratado* (m.)aphanese, aphanesite, aliquite.
— *de hierro* (ch.) arseniate of iron (min.) arseniosiderite.
— *terroso de cobalto* (m.) cobalt crust.
arsenical, arseniac, arsenical.
*arsenisita (m.) arseniate of lime, pharmacolite, arsenicite.
arsénico, arsenic.
— *en copos*, flaky arsenic.
— *hepático*, liver of arsenic, oil of arsenic.
— *lamelar* (m.) slaty arsenic.
— *negro*, black flaky arsenic.
— *piritoso*, arsenical pyrite.
ácido —, arsenical acid.
*arsenio-siderita (m.) arseniate of iron, arseniosiderite.
*arsenio-súlfuro *de plata* (m.) arseniosiderite sulphuret of silver.
*arsenio-súlfuro *de plomo* (m.) arseniosiderite sulphuret of lead.
*arsenioso, arsenious.
**ácido* —, arsenious acid, white arsenic.
ácido — porcelánico, opaque or crystalline arsenious acid.
*arsenito (ch.) arsenite.
— *básico de cobre*, basic arsenite of copper.
— *de cobre* (p.) arsenite of copper.
*arseniuro (ch.) arseniuret.
— *de cal*, pharmacolite.
— *de cobalto*, cobalt regulus, cobalt speise modumite, skutherndite.
— *de hidrógeno gaseoso* (ch.) arseniurated hydrogen gas.
arte, art, craft ‖ dexterity, dexterousness (fish.) net.
— *bizantino*, Byzantine art.
— *de construcción*, tectonics.
— *de edificar*, building art.
—*s industriales*, industrial or manufacturing arts.
—*s mágicas*, occult sciences.
—*s manuales*, manual arts.
—*s y manufacturas*, arts and manufactures.
— *marinero*, seamanship.
— *mecánico*, handicraft.
—*s mecánicas*, mechanical arts.
— *militar*, military art.
— *naval*, seamanship.
— *de ornamentación*, ornamentics.
— *de pesca*, halieutics.
— *plástica*, plastic art.
— *de tejer*, weaving.
— *de tirar la ballesta*, archery.
bellas —*s*, fine arts.
sin —, clumsy, artless.
artefacto, handiwork.
artemisa (b.) ring wort.
artera (bak.) marking tool.
*arterotomo (surg.) arteriotome.
artesa, basin, wooden trough, tub, bac (mas.) boss, hod (min.) boat, vat, launder dish for washing gold sand, lool (hy.) ladle board (bak.) kneading brake, kneading trough, kneading hutch (mar.) streaming trough.
— *de amasar* (cer.) box for the stuff.
— *de amasar la porcelana* (cer.) basin for white.
— *de apagar* (f.) smith's trough, smith's tub.
— *para la arena de moldeo*, moulding trough.
— *de barro* (sug.) clay bac.
— *de batir* (pap.) beating trough.
— *para carpas* (fish.) carp tub.
— *coladera* (mar.) streaming trough.
— *grande para lavar el mineral* (meta.) buddle, kieve.
— *de lavadero* (meta) buddling dish, buddling trough.
— *de lavar el mineral* (met.) tossing tub.
— *de lavar oro* (min.) long tom.
— *para la lejía*, lye vat, lye trough.
— *de madera* (sug.) boss.
— *mecánica*, kneading machine, kneading mill,

artesa *para mezcla* (mas.) tray.
— *de movimiento para lavar el oro* (meta.) cradle.
—*s de noria* (mec.) shroudings.
— *de palanca* (bak.) break.
— *en que se hace el queso*, cheese vat.
— *de romper* (meta.) flosh.
— *de templar*, hardening trough.
— *para triturar el mineral de estaño* (min.) coffer.
artesano, artificer, crafstman, hand craftsman, wright.
artesiano, artesian.
artesilla, small trough (mas.) basin.
artesón (cook.) wooden bowl (arc.) caisson, caissoon (mas.) panelling, panelled ceiling (met.) pool works, miner's trough, sebille, skip, stamping trench.
artesonado (mas.) ashlering (arc.) caisson, panelling, wainscotting, trelliswork.
— *de greca* (arc.) twine.
*artesonar, to panel ceilings, to wainscott.
*artete, dragnet, drawnet.
ártico (geog.) arctic.
articulación (mec.) juncture, joint.
— *de bola y encastre*, ball and socket joint, spherical gudgeon.
— *de cilindros ó de Cugnot*, Cugnot's joint, cylinder joint.
— *de dos ejes*, tree coupling.
— *de encastre*, socket joint.
— *de fuelle de carruaje* (car.) prop joint.
— *giratoria* (mec.) swivel joint.
— *de nuez*, ball and socket joint.
— *universal*, universal joint, universal coupling, Hook's joint, joint coupling.
— *de válvula*, valve gearing.
articulado (mec.) crank, jointed.
*articulador (det.) articulator.
articular, to articulate, to joint.
artículo (c.) article, item, clause, condition ‖ goods.
—*s de capricho* (c.) fancy articles, fancy goods.
—*s de capricho en metal*, fancy hardware.
— *de un contrato* (c.) clause.
—*s de cuero* (c.) leather articles.
—*s charolados*, japanned ware.
—*s de exportación*, exports.
—*s de fantasía* (c.) fancy articles, fancy goods.
—*s de ferretería*, iron ware.
—*s de fundición* (c.) foundry goods.
—*s de hierro fundido*, cast iron wares.
—*s de madera*, wooden ware.
—*s plateados*, silvered ware.
—*s plateados al galvanismo*, electro plated ware.
—*s principales de comercio*, staple commodities, staple goods.

artífice, artificer, artist, maker, artisan, craftsman.
— *en metales*, metallist.
— *de oro*, goldsmith.
artificial, artificial (c.) bogus, factitious.
*artificiero (art.) military artificer, laboratory man, pyrobolist.
artificio (mec.) machine, contrivance.
—*s de guerra* (art.) laboratory stores, military fire works.
artificioso (c.) illusory.
artiga (a.) land newly broken up.
artigar (a.) to break and prepare land for ploughing.
*artillado, armed with guns.
artillar, to arm with guns, to mount guns.
artillería, artillery, gunnery ‖ ordnance, guns.
— *batiportada* (mar.) guns housed athwart.
— *de bronce*, brass ordnance.
— *de campaña*, field artillery.
— *gruesa*, heavy artillery, heavy ordnance.
— *ligera*, horse artillery, light artillery.
— *de lomo*, horse artillery.
— *de marina*, naval gunnery, marine artillery.
— *montada*, horse or mounted artillery.
— *de montaña*, mountain artillery.
— *de á pie*, foot artillery.
— *de plaza*, garrison artillery.
— *de posición*, artillery of position.
— *rodada*, field artillery.
— *de sitio*, siege artillery, siege ordnance.
— *volante*, field artillery ‖ horse, mounted artillery, flying artillery.
artillero, cannoneer, artillerist, driver (mar.) gunner.
— *de á caballo*, mounted gunner.
— *de marina* (mar.) quarter gunner.
artimón (mar.) triangular sail of a galley ‖ mizzen mast.
artista, artist, artificer.
— *en ámbar*, amber horner.
— *en cabellos*, hair worker.
— *en marfil*, ivory worker.
— *teatral*, player.
artístico, artistic.
artolas, pack saddle for two persons.
artos (b.) box thorn.
Arturo (ast.) Arcturus, star in the constellation Bootes.
árula (f. a.) small altar.
arveja, vetch.
— *pequeña*, vetchling.
arvejo, bastard chickpea, Spanish pea.
arvejón, chickling pea.
*arza (mar.) fall of a tackle.
*arzel, v. argel.

arzolla (b.) lesser burdoch
arzón, saddle box, saddle tree, quarter.
— *de la silla*, fore bow of a saddle.
as (num.) æs (card.) ace (w.) bow for dressing wool, cotton, etc.
— *de guía* (mar.) bowline knot.
asa, heft, haft, lift, lifter, hold, holder, handle, cannon, lifting handle, lug, ear.
— *de baúl*, trunk handle.
— *de una caldera*, ball.
— *de cesta ó espuerta*, basket handle, brace of a dosser.
—*s de contera en la cureña de batalla* (art.) handle of the butt, small of the butt.
—*s de contera del mástil de cureña* (art.) trail handle.
— *de un cubo*, bail, bale.
— *con eje*, socket ball handle.
— *embutida*, flash handle.
— *de gozne*, hinge handle.
— *plegadiza*, folding handle.
—*s de una tina ó cuba*, braces of a dorsel.
con —*s* (cer.) ansated.
asado (cook.) roast, roast meat ‖ roasting.
bien —, well done.
medio asado, rare.
asador (cook.) barrel, broach, broacher, meat spit, jack roaster (mec.) pump hook, pump spear (shoe.) peg awl.
— *de bomba* (mar.) pump hook, pump spear.
— *giratorio*, turn spit.
— *de horquilla* (cook.) toasting fork.
— *mecánico*, jack, bottle jack, kitchen jack, hot hearth, roasting jack, meat jack.
— *movido por el humo*, smoke jack.
— *de rueda*, turn spit.
— *de vuelta* (cook.) dutch oven.
asadura (but.) entrails, chitterlings, purtenance.
— *de puerco*, harslet, pig's fry.
—*s del venado*, humbles.
*asafétida (c.) asafetida, devils dung.
asalariado, stipendiary.
asalariar, to hire, to stipend.
asaltar, to storm a place.
asalto (mil.) storm, assault, storming (fon.) fencing match, bout.
asamblea (mil.) assembly, meeting.
asar (cook.) to roast.
— *en parrillas*, to griff, to broil.
asáraca, asarabaca asarabácara (b.) wild ginger, asarabacca.
asarero (b.) asarum, wild spikenard.
asargado (w.) twilled, serge like.
asargar (w.) to twill.
*asarine (ch.) asarine.
ásaro (b.) wild ginger.
asativo (pharm.) baked in its own juice.

*asbestiforme, asbestino, asbestiform.
asbesto (m.) asbestos, asbestus, amianth, amianthus, earth flax, mountain flax, fossil linen, salamander wood or hair wood rock.
— *leñoso*, amianthine wood.
— *ligniforme*, ligneous asbestos, rock wood.
— *de corcho*, rock cork, rock leather.
ascendente, ascending, upward (c.) amounting, footing.
ascender, to ascend, to rise, to mount (c.) to amount to.
ascensión (ast.) ascension, mounting, rise, rising (mar.) lift.
— *oblícua*, oblique ascension.
— *recta* (ast.) right ascension.
ascensional, ascendent, ascending (ast.) ascensional.
ascenso, ascent, lift, elevation (mil.) promotion, preferment.
— *del émbolo* (st. eng.) up stroke.
*ascensor (mec.) ascensor, lift (arc.) elevator, lift, hoist.
— *de carga*, drop table, lift, freight elevator.
— *doméstico*, dumb waiter.
— *de fábrica*, brick elevator.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic elevator.
— *de mano*, hand hoist.
— *neumático*, pneumatic elevator.
— *de pasajeros*, passenger elevator.
— *para pequeños paquetes*, parcel lift.
— *para trasbordar carga* (mar.) transfer elevator.
— *de vapor*, steam hoist.
asciano, ascio (geog.) ascii.
*asclepiada (b.) white root.
ascua, glowing coals.
aseado, tidy, clean, neat.
asear, to clean.
asechanza (mil.) wait, ambuscade.
asedado, silky, silken.
asedar (w.) to give a silky appearance.
asediar (mil.) to besiege, to enclose, to lay siege.
— *una plaza*, (mil.) to beleaguer.
asedio (mil.) blockade, besieging, siege.
*asegurabilidad (c.) insurableness, insurability.
*asegurable (c.) insurable, assurable.
aseguración (c.) assurance, insurance (mar.) fixing, fastening.
*asegurado (c.) bonded ‖ insured ‖ assured guaranteed, secured.
asegurador, insurer, underwriter (mec.) fastener.
asegurar, to anchor, to fix, to fasten, to clinch, to secure ‖ to prop, to shore, to strengthen, to steady (c.) to insure, to assure, to secure, to underwrite (mar.) to make fast.

asegurar *con anclas* (mar.) to fasten with grappling irons.
— *con clavos un puntal* (carp.) to toe.
— *las escoras* (mar.) to nog.
— *con estribos ó machones* (arc.) to buttress.
— *los flancos* (fort.) to flank.
— *con lañas ó grapas*, to cramp.
— *un palo con quinales y falsos estáis* (mar.) to swift a mast.
— *con pasadores*, to forelock.
— *con pernos* (carp.) to bolt.
— *con plomo una pieza de hierro*, to cram in.
— *las puntadas* (sew.) to fasten off.
— *por medio de puntales* (carp.) to brace.
— *las tejas con mortero*, to point the tiles.
— *con tornillos*, to forelock.
— *las velas* (mar.) to secure the sails.
asemejar, to ressemble.
asenso (c.) assent, consent, approval.
asentada, sitting.
asentado, set, seated, placed, planted, situated.
asentador (m. w.) square drift ‖ grinding slip, facer (turn.) turning chisel (tail.) dressing iron for seams (mas.) stone mason, setter, layer (mec.) setter (cut.) strop.
— *de carriles ó de vía*, plate layer, fanger, rail layer.
— *de navajas*, razor strop.
*asentadora (f. w.) bushing machine.
asentadura, second grinding (mas.) setting of stoves.
asentamiento, setting of stones, placing, laying.
asentar (c.) to enter in a book, to book, to file, to put down, to record (mas.) to lay, to set (carp.) to form, to lay (arc.) to settle (l.) to settle (mar.) to trim (mec.) to set, to seat, to plant (tail.) to fit.
— *un aparato*, to plant.
— *en buena trabazón* (mas.) to lay in good bond.
— *de canto*, to lay on the edge, to set on edge.
— *á contra hoja* (mas.) to lay out of the natural.
— *las costuras*, to press down the seams.
— *en espiga* (mas.) to lay herring bone.
— *en falso* (mas.) to be corbelled out, to set out of plumb.
— *un filo* (m. w.) to set.
— *el filo de una herramienta*, to hone.
— *á hoja* (mas.) to lay a stone upon its cleaving grain.
— *á hueso* (mas.) to lay up dry.
— *una máquina*, to set or to plant an engine.
— *una navaja*, to hone, to strop.
— *oblicuamente* (carp.) to put out of true.
— *una punta* (mec.) to set.
— *las ruedas* (watch.) to adjust the wheels.
— *la vía* (r. w.) to lay the track, to lay the rails on the way.
máquina de asentar (hat.) brushing machine.
—*se* (e.) to subside, to setle, to sink (l.) to settle.
asentimiento, assent, consent, approval.
asentir, to consent, to assent.
asentista, contractor.
aseo, cleanliness, neatness, tidiness.
asequible, obtainable, attainable.
*aseres (carp.) tie beam, joist.
*aserrable, sawable.
aserradero, sawmill, sawing mill, sawpit, sawing machine ‖ sawyer's horse.
aserradizo, easily sawn ‖ proper for sawing.
aserrado, serrate, serrated, dentated ‖ sawed, sawn.
aserrador (carp.) sawer, sawyer.
— *de arriba* (carp.) top man.
— *de fosa*, pit man.
aserradura, sawcarf, kerf, sawcut, sawing, purchase.
—*s*, sawdust, saw powder.
aserrar, to saw.
— *á la berenjena*, to saw across the grain, to saw slantwise.
— *contra el hilo*, to cross wood, to saw across the grain.
— *al hilo ó á la larga*, to rive, to saw lengthways, to saw with the thread, to saw with the streaks.
— *madera á lo largo*, to quarter timber.
— *en tablones*, to plank.
aserrín, saw dust, saw powder ‖ sawing.
*aserrío *al través*, cross cut.
asestar (mil.) to aim, to point.
asfaltar, to cover with asphalt.
asfáltico, asphaltic.
asfalto, asphalt, asphaltus, compact bitumen, earth pitch, Jew's pitch, karabe of Sodom, mineral pitch.
asfodelo (b.) asphodel, daffodil.
asidero, holder, holdhandle, grasp, haft, ear, bracket.
*asidor, grasper.
asiduidad, assiduity, laboriousness.
asiduo, asiduous, laborious.
asiento, seat, chair, siege, seating, sitting (mec.) bed, bedding (mas.) settling, sinking, deflection, deflexion, amount for the settling, blocking up of ashlars, setting, trimmer (arc.) bed (carp.) bench (mar.) bench, trim (r. w.) seat (lsm.) seat (furn.) bottom, seat (th.) seat (min.) mining district (loc.) supporting board (mec.) foundation (c.) booking, registry, entry ‖ contract (l.) settlement, lees, bottom.
— *de acero para la chimenea* (arm.) nipple seat.
— *del alma* (f.) print.
— *de bocado* (horse.) ridge of a horse mouth.

asiento *de brazos*, arm seat.
— *de una caldera* (mec.) bedding of a boiler.
— *de carro*, car seat.
— *de cepillo*, bed of a plane.
— *de cilindro*, cylinder bed, bed of cylinder.
— *de la clave* (arc.) bed of a voussoir.
— *del cochero* (car.) driving box.
— *de compuerta* (hy.) cheek of a lock gate, clap sill, lock sill, mitre sill, threshold branch.
— *de crin*, horse seating.
— *para crisol* (ch.) crucible stand.
— *de la chapaleta* (mec.) clack seat (min.) aitch piece.
— *de chimenea* (mas.) chimney trimmer.
— *de los durmientes* (r. w.) bed.
— *de embaldosado*, flag bed.
— *de empalme* (mas.) seat.
—*s de los esmaltes* (jew.) edging of enamels.
— *de espiga* (mec.) shoulder.
— *largo*, form.
— *lateral* (r. w.) side seat.
— *de un líquido*, bottom.
— *de la llave* (arm.) bed of the detent.
— *de una máquina*, bed plate.
— *ó hundimiento ligero de un muro* (arc.) abasement of a wall.
— *de piedra al sur del altar* (ec. o.) sedilia.
— *plegadizo*, folding seat.
— *de pontón* (br.) saddle.
— *de popa de los botes* (mar.) bench.
— *de las primeras hileras* (mas.) planting.
— *de un puente levadizo*, bed of a drawbridge.
—*s de los puños y cuellos* (tail.) binding of the wrist and neck.
— *de quita y pon* (car.) jump seat.
— *reservado* (th.) reserved seat.
— *de resorte*, spring seat.
— *de la rueda en el eje*, wheel seat.
—*s rústicos*, garden seats.
— *de la silla*, horse seat.
— *para sillas*, chair seats.
— *de una silla*, bottom of a chair, chair sit.
— *trasero de coche* (car.) rumble.
— *de válvula*, valve seat, saddle of the valve.
— *de vía* (r. w.) laying of rails ‖ level plane.
— *de volteo*, reversible seat.
— *del yugo* (mar.) seat of the wing transom.
con — (a.) sulky.
con — *de cuero* (carp.) leather bottomed.
con — *de rejilla*, straw bottomed.
asignación, allocation, salary ‖ distribution (c.) assignment.
asignar, to allocate, to lot, to settle, to divide, to share.
— *partes*, to allot.
*asilar, to store in a silo.
agujas, to polish needles.
asilo (arc.) asylum.
— *de mendigos*, poor house.
*asimetría, asymmetry, want of symmetry.
*asimétrico, unsymmetrical.
asimilación, assimilation.
asimilar, to assimilate.
asíntota (geom.) asymptote.
asir, to hold, to grasp, to crimp, to seize.
asistencia, furtherance, aid, help.
asistente, assistant, helper, helpmate (mil.) orderly.
asistir, to further, to aid, to help.
asna, she ass (carp.) rafter of a roof, spar.
asnacho, asnallo, v. aznacho.
asnado (m. w.) punch stempel.
asnal, basket for gathering grapes.
asnilla (mas.) supporting scaffold (carp.) stanchion, head of a prop or stay.
asno, ass.
*asocairarse (mar.) to place a ship under the shelter of a cape or point, to skulk.
*asocar (mar.) to taughten, to set up.
asociación (c.) association, union.
— *de artistas*, art union
— *cooperativa*, cooperative association.
— *de obreros*, trade union.
asociado, partner, associate.
asociar (c.) to join in partnership, to associate.
asolación, asoladura, asolamiento, devastation, desolation,
asolapar, v. solapar.
asolar (mil.) to lay waste, to devastate.
—*se* (l.) to settle and get clear.
asoleado, sunny.
asolear, to expose to the sun, to bark in the sun, to sun, to insolate.
*asoleo *del lino* (a.) crofting.
asolvar, v. azolvar.
asomar (ast.) to begin to appear, to become visible (mar.) to loom.
— *por el horizonte*, to rise,
asombradizo (horse.) skittish.
asombrar, to give shade.
asombroso, surprising, wonderful, stupendous.
asonancia, assonance, consonance, harmony.
asotanar (arc.) to make vaults or cellars, to give the form of a cellar.
aspa, cross stretcher, cross stud, diagonal stays, cross (arc.) saltier cross, Scotch cross, Saint Andrew's cross (mar.) cross gore, bentinck shrouds (w.) knitting bar, turning frame ‖ reel (mill.) wings (carp.) valley jack rafter.
— *de cuenta* (w.) clock reel.
—*s de la devanadera* (w.) flights of the reels.
— *de madera*, swift.
— *de un molino*, arm, wind arm, mill ladle, sail, whip, sweep, vane.

aspas *de palos mayores* (mar.) bentinck shrouds.
— *de San Andrés* (carp.) Saint Andrew's cross, cross props.
— *de velas mayores* (mar.) quick saver.
aspadera, aspador (w.) turning frame, reel, reeler.
aspalato (b.) aspalathus.
aspalto, v. espalto.
aspar, to reel yarns into skeins.
*asparagolita (m.) asparagolita.
aspecto, aspect, look, appearance, configuration (ast.) aspect (arc.) position of a building in relation to the cardinal points, orientation
— *de la tierra*, looming of the land.
*asperato (surg.) asperatum, rasp probe.
aspereza, harshness, roughness, asperity, ruggedness, uneveness (gl.) crizzeling (g.) anfractuosity, anfracture (top.) ruggedness, (win.) acerbity, asperity, sourness, bitterness, tartness.
asperillo (win.) tartish, sourish.
asperjar, to asperse.
áspero, bluff, rough, crusty, uneven, hard, harsh, hirsute, rugged (top.) cliffy, cragged, craggy, difficult, scraggy. (win.) bitter, sour, rough, pricking, rasping.
asperón (m.) grindstone, grindlestone, flagstone, sandstone, hard sandstone, gritty free stone, holy stone, rebate.
— *de cimento calcáreo*, quadrune.
— *en polvo*, grit.
— *silíceo*, sandstone grit.
*asperonar, to grind with sand and water.
aspersión, aspersion, affusion, sprinkling, watering.
aspersorio (ec. o.) water sprinkler.
aspillera (fort.) archeria, alevis, crenelle, loophole, gap window, cop, embattlement.
— *abocinada*, funnel loophole.
— *de empalizada*, klinnet.
— *en forma de cruz*, ballistraria.
*aspillerado (fort.) battailled, embattled, crenated, looped.
aspillerar (fort.) to loophole.
aspiración, draft, suction, suck (typ.) aspiration (mec.) lifting.
aspirador, aspirator, exhauster.
— *de aire*, air exhauster.
— *de la chimenea*, air pipe.
— *de Sprengel*, Sprengel pump.
— *de trompa* (f.) vent hole.
aspirante, exhausting.
aspirar, to inhale (mec.) to exhaust, to draw, to lift, to suck.

asta (mas.) bonder, binder, binding stone, stretcher, kerb stone (p.) brush stick, handle of a pencil (c. r.) horn, branch (mar.) staff, pole, flag yard, flag staff ‖ half frame, pole head, royal mast (arm.) lance, hasta (carp.) shank of a tool ‖ pole, staff (num.) hasta (mec.) shaft, spindle
— *de atacador* (mar.) stave.
— *de bandera*, flag staff.
— *de bandera de popa*, ensign staff.
— *de bandera de proa*, jack staff.
— *de bichero*, boat hook staff, setting pole shaft of a boat's hook.
— *de bomba*, pump spear.
— *de ciervo*, hartshorn.
—*s de un ciervo* (hunt) head of a deer.
— *de escobillón* (art.) sponge handle or staff.
— *de invierno* (mar.) stump pole head.
— *de lanza*, spear staff.
— *de pica*, pike staff.
—*s revirados* (mar.) cant timbers.
*astático (phys.) astatic.
*astela (surg.) splint.
*asteria (min.) star stone, asteria, astroite (mar.) sea star.
asterisco (typ.) asterisk, star.
asterismo (ast.) asterism.
asteroide (ast.) asteroid, telescopic planet.
*asterómetro (ast.) asterometer.
*astial (mas.) gable (min.) wall side of a shaft.
ástil, beam ‖ handle, helve, haft, shank of a tool, shaft.
— *de balanza*, beam of a balance, beam of a steel yard, balance beam.
— *de barrena*, auger handle.
astilla (q.) chip, flinders (carp.) chip, chatwood, shatter, shiver, splinter, splint (w.) comb of the loom, reed of a loom (f.) wooden mould for the channel.
— *de madera*, batten, scale board, spawl.
— *muerta* (mar.) dead wood, dead rising.
— *muerta de cuaderna*, rising.
— *muerta de los extremos*, flight.
astillar, to chip, to break up into splinters, to spalt, to splinter, to splint, to rip out.
máquina de — palos de tinte (dy.) chipping mill.
—*se*, to chink, to rift.
astillazo (mar.) blow or wound caused by a chip or splinter ‖ large splinter or chip (carp.) rend.
— *de piedra*, stone chip.
astillero (mar.) navy yard, graving dock, dock yard, shipyard (mil.) cratch ‖ rack, rack for small arms, stock.
— *de botes* (mar.) boat cleats.
— *para plumas*, penner, penrack.
astillón, large chip, large splinter.

astillón *de piedra* (q.) spall, splint.
astilloso, splintery.
astrágalo (arc.) bolted, astragal, bowtel, round moulding, roundel fillet, half round (carp.) beads (join.) cocked, round beads (art.) astragal.
— *del campo de luz* (art.) vent astragal.
— *de contera* (art.) chase astragal.
— *embutido*, hollow, recessed bead.
— *de la empuñadura del sable*, sword astragal.
— *y faja del segundo cuerpo de un cañón*, reinforce ring of a gun.
— *y filetes del cascabel de un cañón*, neck astragal and fillets.
— *lesbiano* (carp.) quirk, quirked bead, bead shaped tore.
— *liso* (carp.) plane astragal.
astral (ast.) astral, stellar, stellary.
aceite — (c.) astral oil.
reloj —, stellar dial.
*astraleja, small adze.
astringencia, astringency.
astringente, styptic, styptical, astringent.
astro, heavenly body, star.
*astroestática, astrostatics.
*astroita (m.) astroite, star stone.
astrolabio (art.) astrolabe.
*astrometeorología (ast.) astrometeorology.
*astrometría (ast.) astrometry.
*astrómetro (ast.) astrometer.
astronomía, astronomy.
astronómico, astronomical.
astrónomo, astronomer.
*astroscopio, astroscope.
asueto (c.) vacation.
asunto (c.) business ‖ matter, subject.
asurarse (a.) to be parched by drought (cook.) to overcook.
asurcar (a.) to furrow sown land.
atabal, Moorish drum, kettle drum.
atabacado, having the color of tobacco, tanned, browned.
atabanado, white spotted horse
atabe (mas.) air hole, breathing hole, draft hole, vent hole.
atabillar, to fold cloth in pieces
atabladera (a.) levelling board.
atablar (a.) to level the sown ground with a board.
atacable (ch.) attackable.
atacadera (min.) ramming bar, tamping bar, rammer, stimmer, tamping tool, stamper.
atacado *por los gusanos* (a.) attacked by worms.
atacador (mec.) back shoving apparatus (min.) driver, shove driver, stemmer, rammer (mar.) rope, rammer (typ.) shooting stick (arm.) ramrod, rammer, gun stick (hat.) bat.
atacador *de cabo* (mar.) rope rammer.
— *de minador* (art.) tamping bar, miner's rammer.
— *pequeño* (art.) small brass tamping bar.
atacadura, ramming, tamping.
— *de un barreno* (min.) tamping.
*atacamita (m.) atacamite, chloride of copper.
atacar (mil.) to charge, to attack (min.) to ram (ch.) to attack (arm.) to wad.
— *un arma* (arm.) to ram.
— *un barreno* (min.) to ram the blast hole.
— *la carga* (art.) to set home, to ram home.
— *las espoletas, cohetes, etc.* (art.) to bounce a fire work.
— *de flanco* (mil.) to flank, to flanker.
— *de frente* (mar.) to breast.
máquina de atacar arcilla en los moldes (pot.) tamping machine.
*atacola (sad.) strap for tying the tail.
ataderas, garters.
atadero, cord for tying ‖ place for tying.
atado, bundle, parcel, truss (adj.) bound, fast.
— *con cables* (mar.) cabled.
— *con cuerdas*, corded.
— *de cueros* (c.) bundle of hides.
— *de la urdimbre* (w.) assembling warp.
ator, binder.
— *automático* (a.) self binder.
— *de ligaduras* (surg.) ligature tier.
atadura, tying ‖ binding, brace, knot, fastening, connection, loop, lace, tether, tie, tag fastener, tag holder (art.) fagot band.
— *de alambre* (l.) wire fastening.
— *de las gavillas* (a.) tying.
—*s de las manos de los caballos* (c. r.) hopples.
atagán (arm.) yatagan.
*ataguía, cofferdam, dam, dyke (hy.) batardeau (r. w.) axle guard stay.
ataharre (sad.) ridge band, back strap, hip strap, hind strap, hind trace, crupper, flank strap.
atairar (carp.) to put in frame | to put moulding in doors or windows.
ataire (carp.) bilection moulding.
*ataja-aguas (mar.) plug.
atajadero (a.) division for regulating the distribution of water.
atajadizo, partition of boards.
— *de la caja de aguas* (mar.) manger board.
atajador (min.) driver of horses.
atajar, to check ‖ to divide, to separate by partitions, to intercept, to obstruct, to stop.
— *un agua* (mar.) to stop a leak, to fother a leak
atajea, atajía, v. atarjea.

*atajellar (mar.) to crowd all sail.
atajo (top.) by-road, by-way, cross-road, cross way, path, cut (e.) division, partition (fen.) guard.
atalajar (art.) to harness.
atalaje, breast harness, harness, harnessing ‖ draft, draught.
— *de un alto horno*, bosh of a furnace.
— *de caballo de varas*, off wheel horse harness.
— *de caballo de tronco*, wheel horse harness.
— *de collerón* (art.) collar harness.
— *de cuartas y guías* (art.) lead harness.
— *de la pareja de guía*, leading harness.
— *de la pareja de tronco* (art.) wheel harness.
— *de pechera sin collar ni arnés*, breast strap harness.
— *de pretal*, breast harness.
— *de tiro* (sad.) draw gear, draft harness.
— *de tronco*, harness wheel.
atalaya (mil.) alarm post, martello tower, look out station, watch tower, signal staff (brew.) brewing furnace.
— *de campaña* (mil.) belfry.
atalayador, guard of a watch tower.
atanasia (typ.) English.
atanor (ch.) athanor.
atanquía, depilatory (s. w.) refuse of silk, floss silk.
ataque (mil.) charge, attack, onset.
— *simulado* (mil.) demonstration.
ataquiza, provining.
ataquizar *las vides* (a.) to provine.
atar, to belace, to bind, to attach, to brace, to knot, to lace, to fasten, to lash, to tie, to rack, to truss.
— *con cadenas*, to shackle.
— *con una cinta*, to fillet.
— *con correas*, to strap.
— *con cuerdas*, to cord ‖ to halter.
— *con una faja*, to fillet.
— *con liga*, to garter.
— *con mimbres*, to withe.
— *á un piquete*, to picket.
*atar *de rosas*, oil of roses, otto, attar of roses.
ataracea (f. a.) marquetry, wood work, checked work, inlaid work, mosaic work, veneer work.
ataraceado, checkered, inlaid.
ataracear, to checker, to inlay.
atarazana, shed of a rope walk ‖ dockyard (win.) cellar for keeping wine in casks.
atarear, to task ‖ to impose a task.
atarjea (hy.) square canal (arc.) drain, outfall, small sewer, brick casing, house drain, water conduit.
*atarquinamiento (can.) bemiring.
atarquinar (r.) to bemire.
atarragar (far.) to fit a horse shoe.
atarrajar, to set up gauges, v. aterrajar,
atarraya (fish.) cast net.
atarugar (coop.) to bung, to plug, to peg, to stopple (mec.) to cram (pl.) to glut (carp.) to fasten with wedges.
— *una máquina ó aparato* (mar.) to engorge.
atasajar (but.) to jerk.
atascadero, miry place.
atascado, choked, stuck.
*atascador (sad.) stuffing stick.
atascamiento (pl.) choking up, stoppage.
atascar, to glut, to engorge (pl.) to choke, to choke up, to stop (mar.) to stop a leak.
atascarse (st. eng.) to gag up (car.) to stick in a miry place (can.) to stop, to get choked.
atasco (pl.) choking up.
ataúd, bier, casket, hearse, coffin, sarcophagus.
ataujía, damascening, damaskeening ‖ inlaying.
*ataujiar (f. a.) to damasceen, to damaskeen, to damask ‖ to inlay metal.
ataviar, to garnish, to dress, to trim.
atavío, garnishment, garniture, garnish, dress, gear, trim.
atavismo (c. r.) atavisme.
*ateca (min.-A.) scooper.
*atecnia, want of art.
atelaje, v. atalaje.
atemperación, softening, mollifying.
atemperante, temperative, tempering.
atemperar, to moderate, to soften, to assuage, to cool, to calm, to temper.
— *los colores* (p.) to scumble.
*atemporalado (mar.) stormy.
*atenazar, to fortify with tenaillons.
atención, atention, heed.
*atendedor (typ.) proof reader's assistant.
atender, to attend, to heed ‖ to have in care, to tend.
su atenta (c.) your favor.
atentamente, closely.
atento, watchful, careful, attentive.
atenuación, mitigation ‖ attenuation.
atenuar, to soften, to mitigate, to attenuate, to thin (m. w.) to make slender.
—*se* (mar.) to keep close to the shore.
aterciopelado, velvet like, velvety.
*atermal (phys.) athermanous.
*atermasia (phys.) athermasy.
*atérmico (phys.) athermanous.
*atero (min.) provisions bearer.
*aterrada (mar.) landfall.

aterrajar, to cut the thread of a screw, to cut with the die, to cut screws, to work with the screw plate (mas.) to set up gauges.
— *una nuez*, to tap a nut.
— *un tornillo*, to thread a bolt.
*aterraje (a.) hillocking (e.) earth (mar.) land fall.
— *lateral* (r. w.) side lying ground.
aterramiento, alluvion, aluvion, alluvium deposit or wash.
aterrar (mar.) to keep the land ‖ to land (a.) to hill, to hoe, to earth up, to land up, to tump (e.) to throw down ‖ to fill with earth (min.) to dump the deads.
—*se* (mar.) to stand in shore.
aterronar, to clod.
*atesado, taught.
*atesador (mec.) apparatus for tightening wire, stretcher, line tightener, stretching rope, straightening board, tightener, stay, tensor, tentoe, tentow, take up, wire stretcher (join.) brace pin (p.) canvass stretcher, cloth stretcher (w.) cloth stretcher, thread tightener.
— *de alfombras*, carpet strainer or stretcher.
— *de la barra de tensión* (r. w.) brace straining rod.
— *de la cincha* (sad.) cantle strainer.
— *de correas* (mec.) belt stretcher.
— *de corsé* (sew.) stay busk.
*atesadura, tightening, stretching.
atesar, to brace, to stiffen, to haul taught, to tighten, to stretch, to straighten, to toughen.
— *un cabo*, to stretch a cordage.
atesorar, to treasure.
atestado, certificate, authentication, testimonial.
atestadura, cramming, stuffing.
atestar, to crowd, to cram, to fraught, to overslock, to overstock, to stuff.
atezado (horse.) dark brown, tawny, swart, swarthy.
atiborrar, to stuff with waste.
ático, attic (arc.) attic or attic story.
— *de chimenea*, frieze of a chimney.
— *de tejado*, feigned acroterium.
*aticurga, base of an attic column ‖ atticurga.
*aticurgo, window attic.
atierre (min.) attles, deads, refuse ores.
atiesar, to stiffen.
atifle, potter's trivet.
atigrado, tiger colored, tiger spotted.
atinar, to hit.
atíncar, altincar, borax, tincal.
atinconar (min.) to prop the side walls.
*atirantador, straightener, stretcher.
*atirantamiento (carp.) trussing.
*atirantar, to straighten, to stay, to truss, to tie (carp.) to fix collar beams.
*atisbadero, peep hole, peeping hole, spy hole.
atisbar, to spy.
*ativar (min.) to fill up an excavation with deads.
atizadero, coal mouth of a blast furnace.
atizador (f.) crook, clearing iron, fire slice, fire rake, poker, stoke bar, stoker, stopper (gl.) feeder (st. eng.) slice, slice bar.
— *de fragua* (f.) balling tool, adjoint piece.
atizar, to stir the fire with a poker, to brisk, to make brisk the fire, to poke the fire, to rake the fire, to urge the fire, to stoke the fire, to prick the coals.
*atizocar (mas.) to parget again.
atizonado (a.) smutty, spawed
atizonar (mas.) to bond, to clamp, to join stones ‖ to parget again.
— *una piedra* (mas.) to bond in.
—*se* (a.) to blast, to be blasted, to be mildewed, to be smutted, to become withered.
atlante (arc.) atlante, atlas, telamon, supporter, Persian statue.
atlántico (arc.) atlantic.
atlas (meta.) atlas, metal (geog.) atlas (pap.) atlas (s. w.) atlas satin.
— *hidrográfico* (mar.) Neptune.
atleta, athlet.
atlético, athletic.
*atmidómetro, *atmómetro, atmidometer, atmometer, pneometer, evaporometer.
atmósfera, atmosphere, air (p.) clearness, transparency ‖ sky (st. eng.) atmosphere.
— *eléctrica* (el.) electrical atmosphere.
máquina atmosférica, atmospheric engine (mec.) aeromotor, air pressure engine.
atmosférico, atmospherical.
*atoaje (mar.) towage, warping.
atoar, to tow, to warp.
—*se* (mas.) to kedge.
atocinar (but.) to make bacon.
atocha (bot.) bass weed, Spanish weed, feather grass, Spanish broom.
*atochada (e.) bank of earth and bass weed.
atochado (mas.) foul.
atochal, atochar (a.) bass weed field, feather grass field.
atochar, to stuff with bass weed.
—*se* (mar.) to jam.
*atojinar (mar.) to put cleats.
*atol (cook.) gruel.
atole (conf.) Mexican mush.
*atolón (g.) atoll.
atolondrar, to stun.
atolladero, bog, miry place.

*atomicidad, atomicity.
atomismo, atomic theory.
*atomizador, atomizer.
átomo, atom ‖ whit, corpuscle.
tratado de los —s, atomology.
*atomología, atomology.
atondar, to spur a horse.
atorado (mec.) choked ‖ cross barred.
atorar (mec.) to choke, to jam.
—*se*, to jam, to get jammed (mar.) to get foul or entangled.
atormentar *el buque* (mar.) to strain, to stress.
*atornasolar *las telas* (dy.) to tabby.
atornillar, to fasten with screws, to screw, to turn a screw.
atortorar (mar.) to swift, to strangle, to lash with twisting.
atortorar *un buque* (mar.) to frap.
*atracable (mar.) approachable.
atracadero (mar.) landing place.
atracado *á un muelle* (mar.) alongside.
— *de los tablones* (mar.) setting.
atracar (mar.) to come alongside, to close in (mec.) to cram.
— *un hornillo de mina* (art.) to tamp.
— *la tierra* (mar.) to keep in with the shore.
— *las vueltas de una reata* (mar.) to haul the turns of a woolding close together.
—*se* (mar.) to keep the land aboard.
atracción, attraction, attractive power, attractibility, attractive action, alliciency, aggregation (mar.) hugging.
— *de agregación*, attraction of aggregation.
— *capilar*, capillar attraction.
— *de composición*, attraction of mixture.
— *contraria*, counter attraction.
— *eléctrica*, electrical attraction.
— *local*, local attraction.
— *magnética*, magnetic attraction.
— *molecular*, molecular attraction.
— *opuesta*, counter attraction.
atractivo, attractive.
atraer, to attract.
— *un pájaro con cebo ó señuelo*, to decoy.
atragantar (mec.) to choke, to cram.
atragantado (mec.) choked.
atraillar (hunt.) to leash.
*atrampamiento (pl.) choking up, stopping.
*atrampar (can.) to choke.
—*se* (st. eng.) to gag up, to stop.
*atrancamiento (pl.) choking up.
atrancar, to bar (mec.) to choke (mar.) to spar
atranco (can.) choking up.
atrapar (mar.) to hook.
atraque (mar.) mooring, coming alongside.
— *de un puente*, pier of a bridge.

atrás! (mar.) turn astern!
atrasado (c.) in arrears, short (r. w.) slow.
atrasar, to protract, to postpone (watch.) to lose.
— *un reloj* (watch.) to put back.
atrasos (c.) arrears.
atravesado, cross, cross wise, cross barred, traversed (mar.) lying to.
— *por la proa* (mar.) athwart hawse.
atravesaño (carp.) cross timber, cross piece.
—*s de los baos* (mar.) carlings of the decks.
— *firme de colchar* (mar.) cross piece for belaying ropes.
— *de limonera* (car.) shaft bar.
—*s de los propaos* (mar.) cross pieces of the breastworks.
— *del propao del castillo* (mar.) cross piece of the forecastle.
atravesar, to cross, to pass ‖ to place across, to traverse, to traject (carp.-m. w.) to bore, to pierce (mar.) to put over.
— *efectos*, to buy up.
— *con una estaca*, to stake.
— *con la marea*, to tide over.
— *rápidamente* (mec.) to shoot.
—*se*, (mar.) to thwart, to lie to, to bring to, to heave to.
— *sobre el cable* (mar.) to set athwart over the cable.
atrayente, attractory, attractive.
atresnalar (a.) to collect sheaves of corn into heaps.
atrevido (f. a.) bold.
atribución, attribution, department ‖ faculty, power.
atributo (arc.) attribute.
atriceses, staples to fasten the stirrup straps.
*atrición (min.) rubbing, attrition, abrasion.
atril, book holder, reading desk, lectern (ec. o.) stand of the missal, lettern, lectern, lecturn.
— *de coro* (ec. o.) chorister's desk, choir desk.
— *para libros*, book rack, book rest.
— *para música*, music desk.
atrilera (ec. o.) covering of the stand of the missal.
atrincheramiento, entrenchment, intrenchment, breastworks, retrenchment (top.) mound.
— *hecho con equipajes, carros, etc.* (mil.) entrenchment of baggage.
— *temporal* (mil.) barricade, barricado.
— *de tierra* (mil.) barrier, earth work.
atrincherar (mil.) to retrench, to intrench, to barricade, to fence, to trench (top.) mound.
atrio (arc.) atrium, antetemple, porch, portico (f.) forge hearth.
— *sin columnas* (arc.) false attic.

atrio *de chimenea* (arc.) upper part of fire side.
— *de iglesia* (arc.) parvis, parvise, close, antetemple.
atrompetado, trumpet like.
atronadura (carp.) fissure.
atronerar (fort.) to cut, to make embrassures.
atropado (arb.) clumped, grouped.
**ácido* atrópico, atropic acid.
atropina, atropine.
*atrozar (mar.) to truss a yard.
*atucia (ch.) tutty.
atufarse (win.) to get sour.
atún (fish.) tunny fish (mar.) stealer.
atunera (fish.) hook for tunny fish, net for tunny fish
aturdir to stun.
atusar (hort.) to trim, to shear.
atutía (f.) tutty.
**máquina de* Atwood (phys.) apparatus to demonstrate the acceleration of falling bodies, Atwood's machine.
*aucado, small wheel of the velvet loom.
audaz (f. a.) bold.
*audible, audible.
audición, audition, hearing.
auditivo, auditive.
*audímetro (ac.) acumeter, audimeter.
auditorio, audience, auditory.
auge, pinnacle, apogee (art.) apogee.
*augita (m.) augite.
— *basáltica* (min.) hedenbergite.
aula (arc.) hall.
aumentador, enlarger, amplifier, extender, increaser, augmenter.
aumentar (opt.) to amplify, to magnify, to multiply, to enlarge, to augment (sew.) to enlarge, to increase, to greaten.
— *la presión*, to get the steam up, to increase the pressure.
— *de velas*, to add more sails.
aumentativo, increasing, amplifying.
aumento, enlargement, enlarging, increase, augmentation (carp.) eeking (mas.) swell.
— *de volumen de la tierra* (c.) swell of the ground.
*aunage (c.) alnage.
*aurantina (m.) aurantine.
*aurato (ch.) aurate.
áureo, aureous, auric, golden (num.) aureus.
— *número*, golden number ‖ cycle of the moon, lunar cycle.
aureola (p.) aureola, glory, halo nimbus.
— *eléctrica* (el.) beatification
*áurica (mar.) shoulder of mutton sail, sliding gunter sail.
*auricalcita (m.) auricalcite.
**ácido* áurico (ch.) auric acid.
aurícula (surg.) auricle.
*áuridos (m.) aurides.
aurífero, auriferous.
Auriga (ast.) Auriga.
*aurina (m.) aurine.
*auriscalpo (surg.) auriscalp.
aurora, day light, dawn, sunrise.
— *boreal*, Northern lights, Aurora Borealis, streamer.
— *austral*, Austral light, Aurora Australis.
color de — (dy.) mixture of white, red and blue
*aururo (ch.) auride ‖ electrum.
*auscultador *mediato* (surg.) pleximeter.
austral (geog.) Austral, Southern.
austro, auster, South wind.
autenticación, authentication.
autenticar, to legalize, to authenticate.
autenticidad, authenticity.
auténtico, genuine, authentic, true.
auto *de ejecución* (c.) writ of execution.
*autocromógrafo (phys.) autochromograph.
*autodinámico (phys.) autodynamic.
*autófono (phys.) autophone.
*autógeno, autogenous.
autografía, autography.
— *eléctrica*, electrical-autography.
autográfico, autographical.
autógrafo, autograph.
*automalita (m.) automalite, automalita, fahlunite, galinite, alluminate of zinc.
autómata, autómato, automaton.
— *musical* (phys.) musical automaton.
automático, automatic.
*autómetro, autometer.
automotor, self moving, self acting.
autopsia (surg.) autopsy, post mortem.
autópsido (min.) autopsid.
autor, framer, deviser, author, originator.
—*es clásicos* (typ.) standard authors.
autoridad, control, credit, authority, faculty, power.
autorización, authorization.
autorizar, to empower, to license, to commission, to authorize.
*autótipo (fort.) autotype.
*autotipografía (typ.) autotypography.
auxiliador, furtherer, auxiliary, helper, asistant.
auxiliar (c.) aid, auxiliary, help, helping, assistant, subsidiary (ver.) to aid, to help, to assist.
— *de copia* (typ.) reading boy.
auxilio (c.) aid, help, assistance.
*auxómetro (opt.) auxometer.
*auyame (A.-b.) pumpkin.

avacado, cow like.
avadarse, to become fordable, to subside.
aval (c.) guarantee.
*avalanche (top.) v. alud.
— *de nieve*, snow slip.
avalizar (mar.) to buoy, to lay down buoys, to set beacons.
avalorar, to rate ‖ to value, to appraise.
— *alto*, to outvalue.
— *bajo*, to undervalue.
avaluable, ratable.
avaluador, appraiser, praizer.
avaluar (c.) to appraise, to estimate, to prize, to value
— *con exceso*, to overprize, to over-rate, to over-value.
avalúo, appraisement, valuation, estimation.
*avallar (a.) to inclose, to palisade, to hedge, to fence.
avambrazo (arm.) vambrace, brassart.
avance (c.) advancement, anticipation (mec.) lead, gain, head, lap (arc.) jutty, jettee (mil.) advance.
—*s* (mar.) advance money.
— *del carro*, mull jenny gaining of the carriage.
— *de la cigüeña* (mec.) lead of the crank.
— *de la corredera*, — *lineal*, — *de la válvula de la corredera* (st. eng.) lead of the slide valve
avante! (mar.) go ahead! forward!
avantrén (car.) fore carriage limber (art.) gun limber.
— *de arado*, gallows of a plow.
— *de artillería* (art.) fore part of a carriage.
— *de carro*, wagon limber.
— *de cureña* (art.) limber.
— *de lanza* (art.) pole limber.
— *de limonera* (art.) shaft limber.
— *de pieza de campaña*, field limber.
— *de varas* (car.) shaft limber.
avanzada (mil.) post, outpost, advanced post.
— *nocturna*, night post.
*avanzadilla (mar.) jetty on piles.
avanzar (mil.) to advance (min.) to advance, to proceed (arc.) to bear out, to put (mar.) to make headway.
avanzo (c.) balance.
ave, bird, fowl.
— *acuática*, water fowl.
—*s de corral*, poultry.
— *doméstica*, domestic fowl.
— *marina*, sea fowl.
— *del paraíso*, bird of paradise.
— *silvestre*, wild fowl.
avecindado, domiciled, resident.
avejigarse (p.) to get blistered.
*avelar (a.) to sift corn.
avellana, hazel nut, filbert.
— *americana*, dwarf cuckhold hazel.
— *índica* (b.) myrobaleus, Indian nut.
color de —, hazel color.
*avellanada (tan.) oak peel.
— *de Levante*, valonia.
avellanado, hazel color, nut brown, hazel like (m. w.) sunk hole.
avellanador, countersink bit, rose bit ‖ cutting file, rimer, riming bit.
— *cilíndrico* (lsm.) pan borer, pan grinder.
— *cónico*, cone countersink.
— *cuadrado*, square countersink.
— *esférico* (carp.) cherry.
*avellanadura (carp.) countersink, conical hole, sunk hole.
— *de clavera de tijeras*, twitter bit.
avellanar, to sink, to countersink.
avellaneda (tan.) oak peel.
avellano, hazel tree, filbert tree.
avena (b.) oat, haver.
— *alpina*, great alpine oat grass.
— *blanca*, white oat.
— *para cerveza*, brew oat.
— *común*, French oat.
— *corta*, short oat.
— *cula*, *cugua ó estéril*, bearded oatgrass.
— *desnuda*, naked oat.
— *estrigosa*, bristle pointed oat.
— *florescente*, yellow oat grass.
— *geórgica ó georgina*, potato oat.
— *loca*, bearded oat grass, drank, wild oat.
— *mondada*, shelling groat.
— *negra*, black oat.
— *oriental*, Hungarian, Tartarian oat.
— *pratense*, narrow leaved oat grass.
— *pubescente* (a.) downy oat grass.
— *seca*, hard meat.
— *silvestre*, wild oat.
— *de Tartaria*, swine oat.
de —, oaten.
*avenal, oat field, oat ground.
avenamiento, drain, drainage.
avenar, to ditch, to drain, to dry.
avenate, water grass, oatmill groat.
avenencia, avenimiento, compromise, composition, agreement.
*avenera, oat plantation.
*avenero, wild oat.
*avenerón, wild oat tree.
avenida (road.) avenue, approach (met.) innundation, deluge, flood, freshet, freshes, overflow of a river (arc.) dromos.
— *de un campo*, street.
— *de la marea* (mar.) bore, tidal wave.
— *de un puente* (arc.) approach of a bridge.
— *repentina de agua*, sudden flood.

*aveniforme, oat like.
*avenina, gluten of oats.
avenirse (c.) to compound, to compromise.
aventadero (a.) winnowing place.
aventador, blower, blowing apparatus, blowing machine, blowing fan, ventilator, airing machine, fan, ventilating fanner, ventilating machine, ventilating mill fanner, fanning mill, cribble (arc.) scutcher, open roof, van (a.) winnower (gas.) bat wing.
— *de agua* (f.) tromp, trompe.
— *de cebada* (a.) barley dressing machine.
— *para cribar y separar* (meta.) sifter and separator.
—*excéntrico*, eccentric fan.
—*en forma de caja*, box blowing machine.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic air pump.
— *de lana*, wool cleaner.
— *de rueda*, fan wheel.
— *de tamiz*, grain screen, screen sifter.
— *de tornillo de Arquímedes*, screw blast.
— *de trigo* (a.) back heaver.
— *de vapor*, steam blower.
aventadora (a.) corn fan.
— *de granos*, grain fan.
— *para lana*, wool duster.
— *de tamiz*, grain screw, grain sifter.
aventadura, winnowing.
— *de estopa* (mar.) leak.
— *de la harija*, stive cleaning.
aventajar, to pass, to surpass, to excell.
aventar, to fan, to dry, to ventilate, to air, to arefy, to expose to the air (mar.) to work out the oakum, to start a plank (a.) to winnow.
— *las costuras* (mar.) to work the oakum out.
— *las escorias* (f.) to blast the cinders.
— *las escotas* (mar.) to ease the sheets.
— *una mina*, to destroy a mine.
— *el trigo trillado*, to clean thrashed corn.
— *las velas* (mar.) to ease the sheets.
máquina de —, blowing apparatus, blowing engine, blowing machine.
—*se* (mar.) to spring a butt (mas.) to get puffed.
—*se una tabla* (mar.) to spring a butt.
aventura, casualty, adventure, contingency, chance, venture.
aventurado, risky, hazardous, daring.
aventurar (c.) to expose, to hazard, to risk, to stake, to venture.
aventurero, adventurer.
avería (c.)average (mar.) damage, distress.
— *gruesa ó común*, general or gross average.
— *ligera*, petty average, small average.
— *ordinaria*, usual average.
— *simple*, particular or simple average.
averiado (c.) damaged, injured, spoiled.
averiar, to spoil, to damage, to injure.
—*se* (c.) to sustain damage, to get damaged (mar.) to bilge.
averiguación, research, search, inquest, investigation.
averiguar, to investigate, to ascertain, to search.
avestruz (z.) ostrich.
avetado, veined, veiny.
*avezar (hunt.) to affait.
*aviadera, cooper's auger.
aviador, caulker's auger (min.-A.) furnisher of funds (m. w.) reamer.
aviadora, top borer.
aviar, to prepare, to arrange, to fit (min.-A.) to provide funds for working a mine.
— *un barreno* (carp.) to widen a bore.
— *las juntas de la madera* (mar.) to finish the seams.
*aviario, bird house, volary.
*avicinium (org.) register bird
avidez (phys.) appetence.
ávido, greedy.
aviento (a.) large fork for moving stra
avinagrar (win.) to prick, to sour.
—*se*, to get pricked, to become sour.
avío, preparation, arrangement, furniture, fitting, outfits (min.) funds.
— *para forrar los cables* (mar.) chafing gear.
—*s de herrador*, shoeing tools.
—*s de pescar*, angling tackle, fishing gear, fishing tackle.
*avión (mas.) taper hole.
avisador (r. w.) ringing apparatus (watch.) warning arm.
avisar (c.) to apprize, to advise, to inform, to notice, to acquaint, to warn (r. w.) to signal.
aviso, notice, notification, advise, intelligence, signal (watch.) warning.
avispa, wasp.
avispero, swarm of wasps ‖ wasp net.
avistar (mar) to descry at a distance, to see far off, to sight.
— *tierra* (mar.) to descry land.
avitelado, vellum like.
*avitolar (mar.) to gauge the bolts.
avituallar, to victual, to supply with provisions.
*avivación *de los colores* (dy.) clearing.
avivador (carp.) rabbet, rebate plane, panel plane, fillister, snipe bill (arc.) quirk, groin between mouldings.
— *lateral* (carp.) side fillister.
— *de piezas* (carp.) moving fillister.
— *del calor*, hastener, haster.
avivar, to haste, to hasten ‖ to brighten, to heighten, to revive, to vivify, to revivify, to quicken, to speed, to stimulate (s. w.) to revivify the worms (carp) to rabbet.

avivar *los colores* (p.) to heighten colors.
— *el fuego*, to brisk, to make brisk the fire, to kindle the fire.
— *una pintura*, to furbish a picture.
—*se*, to sharpen.
axila (fort.) interior angle.
*axinita (m.) axinite, yanolite.
axioma (arit.) axiom.
axiómetro (mar) axiometer, tell tale.
*axómetro (opt.) axometer.
*ayanque (mar.) main halliard.
ayate (w. - A.) stuff made with agave thread.
*ayúa, tooth ache tree.
ayuda, help, aid, furtherance (eq.) aid (mar.) preventer rope.
— *de la mano* (horse.) aid of the hand.
— *de virador* (mar.) false preventer, preventer top rope.
ayudante, aid, adjutant, assistant.
— *del armero*, armorer's mate.
— *de construcción* (mar.) shipwright's mate, master carpenter.
— *de fragua* (f.) striker.
— *de fundición*, master smelter.
— *general*, general adjutant.
— *de máquina* (mar.) assistant engineer.
— *de un oficial general* (mil.) aid-de-camp.
primer — (surv.) chain follower.
segundo — (surv.) chain leader.
ayudar, to further, to aid, to help, to assist, to contribute.
ayuga (b.) ground pine.
ayustar (mar.) to splice, to bend together (carp.) to scarp.
— *con costura* (mar.) to bend with a splice.
— *con gorupo* (mar.) to bend with a knot and seizing.
— *maderas* (carp.) to scarf timbers.
ayuste (mar.) bend, bending ‖ scarf scarfing, coaking, splicing, drawing splice (carp.) scarf.
— *de un cable* (mar.) cable splice.
— *de cola de pato* (mar.) eye splice.
azabache (m.) ax stone, jet, black amber, pitch coal.
azábara (b.) common aloes.
azacán, water carrier, water man (win.) wine udder.
azacaya (pl.) water conduit.
azache (c.) inferior silk.
azada (a.) hoe, spade, pickaxe, grub hoe, grubbing hoe, spade scoop.
— *ahorquillada*, forked hoe.
— *de carro* (a.) wheel hoe.
— *muy curva* (eng.) grafting tool.
— *de descepar*, grub, grubbing hoe.
azada *de desterronar* (a.) clod beettle.
— *para desyerbar*, weeding hoe.
— *para enredaderas*, wine rake.
— *para escardar*, weeding fork.
— *con espolón*, prong hoe.
— *de garganta*, neckatee hoe.
— *de jardinero*, garden spade.
— *mecánica doble*, double shovel plough.
— *de ojo*, eye hoe.
— *para extirpar raíces* (a.) tool for clearing furze.
— *rocera* (a.) broad flat spade.
— *de sacar patatas*, potato digger.
— *para sacar tubérculos de plantas*, grub, grubbing hoe.
— *de tres picos*, three dented hoe.
— *de zapador*, miner's drag, crooked shovel.
azadón, pickaxe, grubbing axe, plantation hoe, hoe, mattock (a.) ribbed hoe, ribbed adze.
— *de descepar* (a.) digging hoe.
— *doble* (carp.) twibill, twybill.
— *de martillo*, ribbed hammer adze.
— *mecánico* (a.) digging machine, hoeing machine.
— *de pala*, scuffle hoe.
— *de peto*, hand spike, mattock.
azadonada, spade full, spit.
azadonar, to spade, to hoe, to dig with a spade, to grub, to spit
máquina de — (a.) spader, spading machine.
*azadoneo, hoeing.
azafate, flat basket, charger, ‖ tray, waiter.
azafrán, saffron, crocus.
— *bastardo, romí ó rumí*, dyers safflower, bastard saffron, dyers saffron, carthamus.
— *de las Indias*, curcuma.
— *de Marte*, martial crocus, brown oxide of iron.
— *de la roda* (mar.) cutwater cheek.
— *del timón*, after piece of the rudder, after piece of the helm, back of the rudder.
— *del tajamar*, fore piece of the cutwater.
— *de Venus* (perf.) powders of calcined red copper.
color de — (p.) saffron color.
azafranado, saffran like.
azafranar, to dye with saffron (cook.) to mix with saffron.
azagador (c. r.) path for cattle.
azagaya, short spear, sagaie, dart, bolt, javelin.
azahar, orange flower, orange blossom.
*azalea (dy.) azala.
azamboa, fruit of the zamboa tree.
azamboero, azamboo, zamboa tree.
azanca (min.) subterranean spring
azar, hazard, chance, accident, casual event (bill) hazard.

azarbe (can.) draining ditch.
azarcon (m.) red lead, red oxide of lead, minium (cer.) earthen pot.
azarja, reel for winding raw silk.
azaro, sarcocol, sarcocolla.
ázimo, unleavened.
azimut (ast.) azimuth, vertical circle.
— *magnético*, magnetical azimut.
aznacho, aznallo (b.) Scotch fir, clustian pine (a.) three toothed harrow.
*azoados (ch.) azotized, azotides ‖ nitrogenized.
azoar (ch.) to nitrogenate.
azoato, nitrate.
*azoático (ch.) azoatic, depurated of animal bodies.
*azocar (mar.) to heave close, to set taught a rope.
ázoe (ch.) azote, azotic gas, nitrogen.
azofaifa (b.) jujube.
azófar, brass, brittle brass, latten, yellow copper.
azogado (gl.) foliated, foliating, folier, silvering.
— *de espejos*, coating of mirrors.
— *de un espejo*, foil.
*azogador *de espejos*, silverer.
*azogadura, silvering.
azogar *un espejo*, to foliate, to coat a mirror, to silver.
azogue (m.) quick silver, mercury.
—*s*, common or inferior ores.
azoguería, amalgamating works, process of amalgamation.
azoguero, dealer in quicksilver (m. - A.) amalgamator.
azóico (ch.) nitric (g.) azoic.
azolar (carp.) to dub the timber, to adze the timber.
— *la madera* (carp.) to tub.
azolvar, to obstruct water conduits, to choke up, to close.
*azolvamiento, closing, stoppage, choking of a water conduit.
**ácido* azomárico (ch.) azomaric acid.
*azoótico (g.) azootic.
azorado (her.) soaring.
*azorrado (mar.) water logged.
*azorrar (mar.) to overload.
azotado (g.) beaten, beat.
— *por las olas*, sea beaten.
— *por las tempestades*, tempest beaten, tempest tossed.
azotar, to whip.
— *la ampolleta* (mar.) to flog the glass.
— *con un látigo*, to horsewhip.
— *con una paleta* (mar.) to cob.
azote, whip.
azotea (arc.) belvedere, belvidere, platform roof, flat roof, terrace.
*azótico, azotic, nitric.
*azoturo, azotite.
azua (A.) drink made from fermented Indian corn.
azúcar, sugar.
— *de almidón*, starch sugar.
— *de arce*, maple sugar.
— *blanco*, white sugar.
— *blanco común*, low white sugar.
— *blanco corriente*, middling white sugar.
— *en terrones*, lump sugar.
— *bruto*, raw sugar.
— *candi*, candy sugar.
— *candi amarillo*, molasses candy.
— *y canela*, sorrel gray.
— *cristalizado*, candy sugar.
— *florete*, fine white sugar.
— *de gelatina*, glycoll, glycocoll.
— *granulado*, granulated sugar.
— *de leche*, sugar of milk.
— *mascabado*, muscovado sugar.
— *de meple*, maple sugar, Canada sugar.
— *de miel de abejas*, honey sugar.
— *molido*, crushed sugar.
— *de orozuz*, liquorice sugar.
— *de palmera*, jaggery.
— *en panes*, loaf sugar.
— *piedra*, candy sugar.
— *en pilón*, loaf sugar.
— *de plomo*, sugar of lead.
— *en polvo*, scale sugar, powdered sugar
— *purgado con barro*, clay sugar.
— *sin purgar*, raw sugar.
— *quebrado*, yellow sugar, brown sugar.
— *refinado ó refino*, refined sugar.
— *de remolacha*, beet root sugar.
— *de Saturno*, sugar of lead, acetate of lead.
— *terciada* (c.) brown sugar.
— *en terrones*, lump sugar.
— *de uva*, grape sugar.
— *verde*, cassonade.
fábrica de —, sugar work.
máquina de cortar el — *en terrones*, sugar cutting machine.
máquina de cortar el — *en terrones cúbicos*, cube sugar machine.
máquina de granular el —, sugar granulator.
azucarado (conf.) sugar coated.
azucarar (conf.) to coat with sugar, to sugar, to candy with sugar ‖ to sweeten.
azucarera, azucarero (c.) sugar basin, sugar bowl, sugar dish.
azucarillo (conf.) sponge sugar.
azucena (b.) white lily.

*azuche (hy.) pile ferrule, pile hoop, pile shoe, iron sheath of a pile.
azud, azuda, dike, dam with a sluice or flood gate (hy.) scoop wheel, Persian wheel.
*azudero, sluice keeper, sluice master.
azuela (carp.) aisette, blocker, blockaxe, howell, mortise twybill, loopedge adze (coop.) butt howell, chip axe.
— *con boca de martillo*, notching adze.
— *de carpintero*, hammer adze.
— *de cobre para tonelero* (mar.) copper adze.
— *de construcción*, shipwright adze.
— *de cubero ó tonelero* (coop.) barrel howel, barrel butt, cooper's adze.
— *curva*, hollow adze, crooked axe.
— *de desbastar*, carpenter's axe.
— *de descortezar* (carp.) barking axe.
— *de mano* (carp.) adze or addice (arm.) kacklet.
— *pequeña empleada para cortar la corteza*, bark cutter.
— *de pizarreros*, slater's axe.
— *plana ó recta*, flat adze.
— *rebesa ó de ribera* (coop.) hollow adze.
azufaifa (b.) jujube.
*azufración, sulphuration.
azufrado, sulphuring ‖ sulphurous.
azufrador, apparatus for sulphuring linen (win.) apparatus for sulphuring wines.
azufrar (mil.) to bleach with sulphur, to sulphurate.
— *un tonel* (win.) to stump.
azufre, sulphur, brimstone.
— *en bruto*, crude sulphur.
— *en canelones ó en palos* (c.) brimstone in rolls.
— *fundido*, fusod sulphur.
— *nativo*, native sulphur.
— *refinado ó sublimado*, refined sulphur.
— *vivo*, native sulphur.
aceite de —, oil of vitriol.
azufrón (min.) sulphurated pyrite.
azufroso, sulphurous.
azul, blue, cerule, plunkett.
— *de anilina* (p.) azuline, aniline blue, violet blue.
— *de aplicación*, pencil blue.
— *de añil*, indigo blue.
— *de Armenia* (p.) brie, Armenian blue.
— *brillante*, Egyptian blue.
azul *celeste* (p.) azure, sky blue.
— *claro*, light blue.
— *de cobalto* (p.) ash blue, cobalt blue, English blue, Thenard blue (cer.) Delf ware blue, China blue
— *de cromo*, chrome blue.
— *de Gruelin*, Gruelin blue, ferrocyanide of iron.
— *de Holanda*, Dutch blue.
— *de índigo* (dy.) cerulin.
— *de León* (dy.) aniline blue.
— *marino*, sea blue, marine blue.
— *Mazarino*, Mazarine blue.
— *oscuro*, deep blue, dark blue.
— *de París* (dy.) aniline blue, Paris blue.
— *pálido*, Cambridge, fading, pale blue.
— *de Prusia*, Prussian blue, Berlin blue,
— *de Raymond* (dy.) Raymond blue.
— *real*, Queen blue, royal blue.
— *de Sajonia*, Saxon blue.
— *de silicato de cobalto*, lickner blue.
— *de Turnbull*, ferrocyanide of iron, Turnbull's blue.
— *turquí*, Turkish blue, light blue.
— *de ultramar* (p.) ultramarine, azure, Saunder's blue.
— *vegetal*, sap blue.
— *verdemar*, sea blue.
— *violado*, garter blue.
— *Waterloo* (dy.) Waterloo blue.
azulado, cerulean, ceruleous, bluish, bluey.
— *de la pasta* (pap.) bluing.
azulaque v. zulaque.
azular, to dye blue, to blue, to azure.
azulear, to have a blue cast.
azulejar, to cover with Dutch tiles.
azulejo (b.) corn flower, blue bottle (cer.) Dutch tile, galley tile, enamelled tile, glazed tile.
azulino, azuloso (p.) bluish, bluey.
azumador, hair dye ‖ hair dyer.
azumar, to dye the hair.
azumbre (metro.) 2'016625 litre.
*azunge, hog's fat, hog's grease, hog's lard.
azur (her.) blue.
azurita, azure blue copper.
azutero, sluice master.
azuzar *á los perros* (hunt.) to halloo, to set on dogs.

B.

baba (c. r.) drivet, slaver.
babadero, babador, chin cloth, bib.
metal de Babbit (r. w.) Babbitt's metal, composed fifty parts of tin, one of copper and five of antimony.
babear, to drivel, to slaver.
babera (arm.) mentonniere.
babero, chin cloth.
— *para niños* (c.) bib.
baberol (arm.) mentonniere.
*babilar (mill.) central shaft of the feed roll.
*babiney (top.-A.) mire, marsh.
*babla, bark and grain of the Arabian acacia.
babor (mec.) larboard, port.
— *de retirada*, stern port.
á — el timón! (mar.) a port the helm!
á — todo! (mar.) hard a port! head a port!
de — á estribor (mar.) athwart ship.
*babosear *las pruebas* (typ.) to blur the proofs.
babucha (shoe.) felt shoe, babooshes, pappoch, slipper, Turkish slipper.
baca (hy.) breach in a dam or dyke (her.) link of a chain (jew.) a kind of pearl (car.) leather cover of a cart ‖ box on top of a cart (typ.) cord of the press (b.) berry.
bacalao, bacallao (c.) codfish, poor jack, pout.
— *pequeño*, codling.
— *en salmuera*, pickled or green cod.
aceite crudo de —, gurry.
aceite de hígado de —, cod liver's oil.
bacanal (f. a.) bacchanal.
bacante (f. a.) bacchant.
bacelar (a.) land newly planted with vines.
baceta (card.) stock.
bacía, shaving basin, shaving dish, wash pot.
*bacilar (min.) filamentous.
*baciliar, bacillo, young vine.
bacín, chair pan.
bacina, bacineta, alms box.
bacinete (arm.) bassinet, pan.
bacinica, bacinilla (pot.) chamber pot.
*bacisco, remnant of metallurgic operations.
*baconar (fish.) to salt and cure fish.
báculo, staff, walking stick (p.) bearing bar, painter's stick (surv.) altitude staff.
— *de Jacob*, Jacob's staff.
— *pastoral* (ec. o.) staff, pastoral staff, bishop's crosier.
— *de peregrino*, pilgrim's staff.
*baculometría (surv.) baculometry.
bacne (e.) hole in a road (c. r.) sweating place for sheeps (a.) small ditch.
*bachear (e.) to mend a road.
bachiller *en artes*, M. A.: Magister Artium, artium baccalaureatus.
badajo, clapper.
badajuelo, small clapper.
badal (surg.) mouth dilator (far.) muzzle.
badana (tan.) basane, bawsin, basil, bandanna, sheep leather dressed, sheep skin (b. b.) sheep, roan.
— *del sombrero* (hat.) bow leather.
*badano (tan.) v. bedano.
badaza (mar.) key of the bonnets, fans (car. A.) handle in the inside of a carriage.
—*s de boneta* (mar.) laskets.
*badazar, to scrub.
badea (b.-A.) a kind of water melon.
badén (hy.) ditch, catch water, channel.
baderna (mar.) plat mat ‖ sup, supper.
*badernar (mar.) v. abadernar
*badernón (mar.) large nipper.
badián, badiana (hy.) badiane, India anise.
badil, badila, fire shovel, coal rake.
— *de forja*, forge rake.
badina (top.) pool, marsh.
*bafetas (c.) baffetas, baffety.
baga (o.) head of flax with seed (c.) cord for fastening the load.
bagacera (sug.) trash house.
bagaje, baggage, luggage, equipage.
bagajero, horse driver.
*bágalo (a.) hay mow.

bagar (a.) to yield.
bagatelas (c.) trifles.
bagazo (sug.) bagasse, cane trash, megass.
baguío (met.) hurricane in the Philippine Islands.
bahía (mar.) bay, opening, harbor, fiord, road, bight.
— *abierta ó desabrigada*, unsheltered harbor, open bay, wild road.
— *grande*, gulph.
— *en el hielo*, bight in the ice.
— *de marea*, tide harbor.
frente á la— (mar.) abreast the bay.
*baho (w. m.) stretching frame.
*baibén (mar.) spurn yarn (w.) v. vaiven.
*baikalita (m.) baikalite.
bailar *en la cuerda ó maroma* (th.) to dance on a rope, to funambulate.
—*un trompo*, to spin.
bailarín (th.) dancer.
— *de cuerda*, rope dancer.
baile *de trajes*, fancy ball.
baivel (carp.) bevel rule, bevel square, bevel sliding rule.
baja (c.) fall of prices, depreciation (mil.) casualty.
— *marea* (mar.) ebb.
— *de precios*, fall of prices.
en — (c.) in decline, on the decline.
bajada, descension, waydown, descent (min.) descent (top.) down hill, slopeness, slide (arc.) inclination of an arch or vault, raking of a vault.
— *de aguas* (mas.) waste pipe.
— *en esviaje* (arc.) raking skew vault.
— *al foso* (fort.) descent into the ditch.
— *recta*, raking vault.
— *rápida* (top.) hang.
bajamar, low tide, ebb, low water.
— *escorada*, very low ebb.
*bajamuelles (arm.) lockcramp, locktool, spring cramp, spring hook.
bajando (r. w.) down grade.
bajar, to move down, to draw down ‖ to go down, to descend, to lower, to depress, to fall ‖ to lower ‖ to subside (c.) to decline (mar.) to lessen, to diminish ‖ to lower (p.) to lower.
— *la boca de un cañón*, to lay a gun under metal, to depress a gun.
— *por un canal* (mar.) to fall down.
— *la cubierta* (mar.) to sink a deck.
— *una fachada*, to overhaul the front wall.
— *el gatillo* (arm.) to let down the cock.
— *la mano* (horse.) to lower the hand, to loosen the reins.
bajar *la marea*, to ebb.
— *una perpendicular*, to let fall a perpendicular.
— *de precio* (c.) to depreciate.
— *los precios*, to fall.
— *por un río* (mar.) to fall down, to drop down a river.
— *un río pairedndose con la marea ó corriente* (mar.) to kedge.
— *un río con la corriente, espías, remolque, sirga, etc. ó con las velas al filo* (mar.) to drop the current.
— *el tablacho* (mill.) to lower the hatch.
— *el telón*, to drop the curtain.
— *á tierra*, to disembark.
— *la tierra* (mar.) to lay the land.
— *las velas* (mar.) to lower the sails.
—*se*, to swag.
*bajareque (A.) booth of palm leaves.
bajel, ship, vessel v. buque, barco.
— *desaparejado* (mar.) ship laid in ordinary.
bajero, lower.
bajial (mar.) coast full of shoals.
bajillo (win.) wine tub.
bajío (mar.) shoal, shelving, sand bank.
—*s* (top. - A.) ravine.
*bajista (c.) bear.
bajo (mar.) bank, shoal ‖ flat (mus.) bass (c.) base, low, mean, common (top.) down (jew.) under the tittle (adv.) under, below.
— *cubierta* (mar.) under deck (c.) under cover.
— *fondo* (mar.) shallow water.
— *el fuego*, under fire.
— *de gaita ó cornamusa* (mus.) drone.
— *palabra* (mil.) on parole.
— *recinto* (fort.) fausse braye.
— *relieve* (sculp.) bas relief, basso relievo, low relief.
— *techado*, under shed.
de — *bordo* (mar.) low built.
bajoca, *bajoce (a.) green kidney bean (s. w.) dead silk worm.
bajon (mus.) bassoon (c.) great depreciation.
bajoncillo (mus.) counter bass.
bala (mil.) ball, bullet, pellet, shot (c.) bale (typ.) inking ball, pompel (draw.) dabber, tamkin (pap.) bale, bundle of ten reams.
— *de ballesta* (arm.) carrel.
— *de cadena ó encadenada*, chain shot.
—*s caldeadas* (art.) red hot balls.
— *de calibre*, proof ball.
— *de cañón*, cannon ball, cannon shot.
— *cónica* (mil.) pointed ball, conical ball, Enfield ball.
— *encajonada*, case shot.

balas *enramadas* (art.) angel shot, double headed shot
— *explosiva*, explosive ball.
— *explosiva para fusil*, bullet shell.
— *fría*, spent ball (arm.) slung shot.
— *de fricción* (mec.) friction ball.
— *de fusil*, musket bullet.
— *con garfio usada en las estaciones salva-vidas* (mar.) anchor ball.
— *de hierro*, iron ball.
— *de hierro para calentar alquitrán* (mar.) logger head.
— *de humo* (art.) smoke ball.
— *de iluminación* (mar.) light ball, fire ball, star shot.
— *de impresor* (typ.) printer's ball.
— *incendiaria*, round carcass.
— *incendiaria con púas para que se agarre al buque y lo incendie* (art.) anchor ball.
— *de metralla* (art.) grapeshot.
— *montada* (typ.) covered clothed ball.
— *de palanqueta*, bar shot.
— *de papel* (c.) bale of paper.
—*s pequeñas*, swan shot.
— *perdida*, random shot.
— *de pistola* (arm.) bullet.
— *prensada* (art.) compressed bullet.
— *rasa*, round, solid shot.
— *roja* (art.) hot shot, red, red hot shot.
á prueba de —s (mil.) bullet proof.
máquina de hacer —s, bullet making machine.
balagar, balaguero (a.) rick of straw.
bálago, hay rick, hay mow, hay stack, thatch.
*balahú (mar.) schooner
*balai (a.-A.) wooden tray for winnowing rice.
balaj (m.) balandrina.
balance (c.) balance, balance sheet, balance of account (mec.) equilibrium ‖ swag, rocking, swing, swinging, balancing, bob, rocking motion, offset, oscillation, see-saw, vibration (mar.) laboring, reeling of a ship, rolling, motor rolling (furn.) rocking chair.
— *aproximado ó de prueba* (c.) trial balance.
— *de carruaje* (car.) fifth wheel.
— *en contra* (c.) debit.
— *duro, vivo ó violento* (mar.) quick rolling.
— *lento, pausado ó posado* (mar.) easy rolling.
— *de tierras* (c.) compensation of the earth works.
no balanceado (c.) unbalanced.
*balanceador (mar.) roller, rolling.
balancear (c.) to balance, to settle accounts (mec.) to swing, to swingle, to wabble, to sway, to poise, to hold in equipoise ‖ to waver, to balance, to oscillate, to vibrate (arit.) to offset (mar.) to seel, to roll, to reel ‖ to walt.
balancear *las cuadernas* (mar.) to plumb the frames.
— *con violencia*, to seel.
— *y cabecear violentamente*, to labor.
— *una cuenta* (c.) to balance an account.
— *el peso*, to equibalance, to equipoise.
—*se*, to till, to seesaw, to oscillate.
*balancela (mar.) felucca.
*balanceo (mec.) balancing, oscillation, rocking motion, swag, sway (mar.) rolling motion.
balancín (mec.) working beam, walking beam, poy, balancier, rocking head, balance beam ‖ bar of a fly press, side lever, rocking head, handle, brake, (car.) splinter bar, singletree, whippletree, swing bar (mar.) balance, logging, head, lift (th.) rope dancer's pole (coin.) coining engine, press mill machine, minting mill.
— *de una bomba*, bob, balance of a pump, handle, brake.
—*es de la brújula* (mar.) gimbals, guimbols, gimbles.
— *de las cardas* (w.) balance of the stays.
— *de carruaje* (car.) bar, shaft bar, splinter bar, spring tree, swing splinter bar, spring stay.
— *embolado* (mec.) beam with spherical ends.
— *de Evans* (st. eng.) Evans piston.
— *de freno* (r. w.) cross bar.
— *del fuelle*, rock staff of bellows.
— *grande* (car.) splinter bar.
— *de guías* (car.) splinter fore bar.
— *libre*, free beam.
— *de máquina*, logging head, fly, beam.
— *de un péndulo*, fly.
— *pequeño* (car.) swing splinter bar.
— *de suspensión de Cardano* (mar.) guimbal, guimbol, guimbles.
— *de vaivén* (st. eng.) rocking beam.
— *de vibración* (st. eng.) sway beam.
balandra (mar.) sloop, bilander.
balandrán (tail.) cassock
balandro (mar.) bylander, bilander, cutter, dandy (A.) fishing smack.
balanza (c.) balance (mec.) balance, equipoise, poise ‖ scales (fish.) crab net, lobster net (loc.) balance valve.
— *de agua* (min.) water poise hirst.
— *de ajuste* (coin.) adjusting balance.
— *automática para monedas*, automaton balance.
— *para cangrejos* (fish.) crab net.
— *de comercio* (c.) balance of trade.
— *de compensación* (watch.) compensation balance.
— *de comprobación* (mec.) quadrant bent lever balance, proof balance.

balanza *de contrapeso* (mec.) counter balance.
— *de contrapeso fijo*, Danish, Swedish balance.
— *común*, common stop balance.
— *decimal*, decimal balance.
— *de ensaye*, assay balance.
— *hidráulica*, hydraulic balance.
— *hidrostática*, hydrostatic balance (min.) balance engine.
— *higrométrica*, hygrometric balance.
— *de inducción* (tel.) induction balance.
— *de madera*, beam board.
— *micrométrica*, micrometer balance.
— *de palanca*, beam scales.
— *de palanca curva*, bent lever balance.
— *para cartas*, letter scales.
— *para pesar granos*, grain scale, grain weighing machine.
— *pequeña*, libella.
— *de pesar sacos* (c.) bag weigher.
— *de plataforma*, platform scales, weigh bridge.
— *de precisión*, philosophical, chemical balance.
— *de reloj* (watch.) circular balance.
— *de resorte*, spring balance, spring yard.
— *de sierra mecánica*, motion lever.
— *de sistema métrico*, decimal balance.
— *sorda*, balance with box ends.
—*s de torsión*, Coulomb, torsion balance.
— *de vapor*, steam weighing balance.
— *de Wheatstone*, electrical bridge.
balanzario (coin.) balancer.
balanzón (jew.) cleaning pan.
balar (c. r.) to bleat.
*balasius, — *lápiz* (m.) balasius.
*balastaje, balastraje (e.) metalling of a road (r. w.) ballasting.
balastar, balastrar (r. w) to ballast.
balaste, balasto, balastre, balastro (r.) bexing material (r. w.) ballast.
— *final* (r. w.) top ballast.
— *en firme* (e.) ballast bed.
— *nuevo* (r. w) consolidation.
— *de los travesaños* (r. w.) ballasting of the sleepers.
*balastera, balastrera (e.) deposit of ballast.
balaustra (mar.) boom (c.) stay of an umbrella.
balaustrada (arc.) balustrade rail.
— *ciega, cegada ó imitada* (arc.) blind balustrade.
— *de puente* (arc.) bridge rail.
*balaustrar (arc.) to surround with balusters.
balaustre, baluster, bannister.
— *de capitel*, baluster side of the Ionic capitel.
*balax (m.) balass, balais ruby.
balazo, gun shot.
balcón (arc.) balcony, pergola, pergula (th.) dress circle.
— *antepechado*, flush balcony.
balcón *corrido* (arc.) long balcony, trumpeter's round.
— *de frente al sol* (arc.) antesolarium.
— *de popa* (mar.) stern gallery.
— *unido* (arc.) trumpeter's round.
— *voladizo*, jutting balcony.
balconaje (arc.) range of balcony.
*balconcillo (arc.) balconet, altana.
baldaquín, baldaquino, canopy, cloth of state, tester.
balde (mar.) bale, water scoop, bucket, pail, wooden pail, water pail (min.) dressed skin, pigging, scoop.
— *de cuero* (mar.) leather bucket.
— *de madera*, wood bucket.
de —, gratis, free of cost.
fabricante de —s, tinas, etc., while cooper.
máquina de agotar con —s, water scooping machine.
baldear (mar.) to wash with buckets (min.) to bale with buckets.
baldeo (mar.) baling out, washing.
baldés, dressed ship skin, whittle leather.
baldío (a.) untilled, uncultivated, waste land.
*baldoquí, baldoquino (arc.) baldachin, baldoquin.
baldosa (pot.) floor tile, square tile, fine square tile (e.) flat paving stone, flag.
— *cuadrada de madera* (carp.) nog.
— *hidráulica* (pot.) hydraulic tile, tile made of hydraulic cement.
— *de Holanda*, clinker.
— *de piedra*, flag stone.
— *de solar*, paving tile of 12x12 inches.
*baldosín, small fine paving tile.
balduque (w.) red tape.
balería (art.) heap of balls.
balero (arm.) bullet mould, ball caster, ball mould (art.) hook for red shot.
— *de presión* (mil.) nipping machine.
balija, v. valija.
balijero, v. valijero.
balín (pyr.) bronze ball.
—*es* (arm.) buck shot, deer shoot, hail shot,
balista (mil.) balista, ballista.
balística (mil.) ballistics, theoretical gunnery, science of projectiles.
*baliza, v. valiza.
balón (glass.) balloon, mattrass, Florence flask (pap) bale of 24 reams (c.) large parcel of dry goods (mar.) rope yard.
— *rebordado* (glass.) rimmed balloon.
— *tubulado*, tubulated balloon.
*baloncita (lamp.) saveall.
balota, ballot.
*balotada (horse.) balotade.

balotar, to ballot.
*balote (c.) balot, small bale (pap.) bale.
— *de papel* (pap.) bale of 24 reams.
balsa (mar.) balse, float, float boat, raft, timber float, sling, floating stage (top.) mere, cow, pool of stagnant water (a.) drinking pond (fort.) trail.
— *de aceite* (mar.) a very calm sea.
— *de agua* (top.) sheet.
— *de madera*, float of wood.
— *de nieve* (mar.) iceberg
— *para quitar torpedos*, torpedo raft.
— *salvavida*, life raft.
balsadera, balsadero, bac, ferry (c. r.) watering place.
*balsaje (mar.) rafting.
balsámico, balmy, balsamic.
balsamina (a.) balsamic apple.
bálsamo, balm, balsam.
— *del Canadá*, Canada balsam.
— *de Canarias ó de Gilead*, balm of Gilead.
— *de copaiba*, balsam of copaiva.
— *de Judéa ó de Meca*, opobalsam, opopobalsam.
— *de María*, calambuc gum.
— *para los ojos*, eye salve.
— *de Tolú*, balsam of Tolu.
*balsán, balsar (top.) marshy place with brambles.
balsear (mar.) to navigate in rafts.
balsero (mar.) ferry man, raft driver, raft leader.
*balso (mar.) standing bowline knot (furn.) stall.
— *por el seno*, bowline knot upon the bight of a rope.
*baluar (hat.) hat conformer.
baluarte (fort.) bastion, bulwark ‖ stronghold, sconce.
— *atenazado*, bastionary tenail.
— *compuesto ó mixto*, composed bastion.
— *cortado*, retrenched bastion.
— *desfacado ó avanzado*, detached bastion.
— *doble*, double bastion.
— *hueco ó vacío*, empty, hollow bastion.
— *irregular*, irregular bastion.
— *lleno*, full, solid bastion.
— *de orejones*, bastion with orillons.
— *pastel ó plano*, plain bastion.
— *regular*, regular bastion.
— *simple*, simple bastion.
balumba (c.) bulk.
ballena (r. w.) baleine (fish.) whale (c.) whalebone, stay.
—*s de dimensiones medianas*, crop bones.
— *de corsé ó de cotilla*, busk.
ballena *franca ó de Groenlandia*, Greenland right whale.
ballenato, cub of whale, young whale stunt.
*ballenera (mar.) whale boat, whaling boat.
ballenero, whaleman.
ballesta (carp.) bow (car.) bearing spring (arm.) crossbow.
— *para disparar piedras*, stone bow.
— *de suspensión* (car.) bearing spring.
— *de torno*, turner's bow, turner's pole.
ballestera (fort.) loop hole, balistraria.
ballestero, archer.
ballestilla (a.) altimeter, altometer, Jacob's staff, staff (mec.) turning arbor (lsm.) locksmith bow (mar.) fore staff, cross staff (car.) fore staff (far.) fleam.
*ballestrinque (mar.) clove hitch.
— *y un cote* (mar.) fisherman's bend.
ballueca, bearded oat grass, wild oat, drank.
*bamba (furn.) rocking chair ‖ swing of ropes (bill.) fluke.
bambalina (th.) upper part of the scenes.
bambarria (bill.) fluke.
bambochada, bamboche (p.) bambochade, painting representing drunkards or ridiculous scenes.
*bamboleante, totty.
bambolear, to shake, to sag, to totter, to bob, to reel, to stagger.
— *el buque*, to heave.
—*se*, to bob, to lotter, to stagger.
bamboleo, reeling, sag, staggering.
bambú (b.) bamboo, bamboo cane.
*bamlita (m.) bamlita.
banana, banana.
*banarrete, net for shrimps.
banasta (c.) basket, large basket, scuttle, basket with two handles (mas.) brick basket, cade.
banastero, cane worker, basket maker.
banasto, hurdle, crate.
banca (furn.) long settee without back ‖ washing box.
— *flotante de hielo* (mar.) iceberg, floe.
— *de hielo cuya extensión no se puede calcular*, field of ice.
— *de hielo de límites visibles*, floe of ice.
bancada (mar.) thwart, seat of rowers (w. m.) bench for working the cloth.
bancal (mar.) sand bank formed by the sea (a.) bed, terrace in a garden (fur.) carpet for covering a bench (g.) stratum.
bancario (c.) banking.
bancarrota (c.) bankruptcy, breaking, bursting, failing, failure.
— *fraudulenta*, fraudulent bankruptcy.

*bancaza (mec.) bed, bench, foundation plate, sole plate, foundation lobe (mar.) stern bench, scow, stern sheets.
— *de cimiento*, ground plate.
— *de una máquina* (mec.) bed plate.
— *de la prensa* (typ.) bank.
*bancazo (sug.-A.) bed of the rollers of the sugar mill.
banco (mar.) bank ‖ shoal, sound ‖ flat, table, thwart (mec.) bed, bench, form (carp.) seat, bench, settee, pew (turn.) frame (c.) bank, counter (min.) stage ‖ rock intercepting a vein (g.) stratum, stratification (arc.) bench table (mas.) row of stones.
— *de acepillar* (carp.) planing bench.
— *de arena* (mar.) sand bank, shelf.
— *de arena en un río ó puerto*, bar.
— *para asegurar los motones para abrir las cajeras* (carp.) clave.
— *de aserrar*, saw table.
— *de barrenar*, boring bench.
— *de brocas* (w.) spindle roving frame, bobbin frame, fly frame, tube roving frame, Danforth frame, fly, flyer, dye frame, bobbin and fly frame, tube speeder, Taunton speeder, slubbing frame, tube engine, tube frame.
— *de brocas antiguo* (w.) jack frame.
— *de brocas comprimidas* (w.) presser frame, ply presser frame.
— *de brocas en fino* (w.) fine roving frame, finishing fly frame.
— *de brocas para gruesos*, slubbing frame.
— *de brocas intermediario* (w.) intermediate frame.
— *de brocas de movimiento diferencial* (w.) Houldsworth frame.
— *de canillas* (w.) yarn winder.
— *de cantera*, banker, bed.
— *de cantero* (hort.) bed for cutting stones.
— *de las cárcolas* (w.) treadle bench.
— *de cardas*, carding bench.
— *para cargar espoletas* (art.) tube priming frame.
— *para cargar proyectiles* (art.) shell loading bench.
— *de carpintero* (carp.) joiner's bench.
— *de cerrajero* (lsm.) work bench.
— *de césped*, turf hedge.
— *de circulación ó de emisión*, bank of issue.
— *continuo* (arc.) bench table.
— *de coral* (mar.) coral reefs.
— *de cortar el ladrillo* (mas.) banker.
— *de descuentos*, discount bank.
— *de devanar* (pyr.) reel bench.
— *de doblar y torcer* (w.) doubling and twisting frame.
— *de ebanista* (carp.) joiner's bench.
banco *de enderezar barras* (m. w.) dressing bench.
— *de enroscar* (m. w.) screw cutting machine.
— *de estirar*, drawing frame, drawing machine, drawing mill, draw loom, frame mill ‖ bench for stretching, stretcher.
— *de estirar y doblar* (w.) tube roving Danforth frame, dyers frame, Taunton speeder, tube engine, tube frame, tube roving frame, tube speeder.
— *de estirar para tejidos de capricho* (w.) simple loom.
— *de estrangular* (pyr.) choking frame.
— *de extender* (w.) spreading frame.
— *ó fila de remeros* (mar.) bank of rowers.
— *de garlopa*, cooper's jointing.
— *de hielo*, field of ice.
— *de iglesia* (ec. o.) slip, pew.
— *de igualar el ladrillo* (mas.) dressing bench.
— *lancha* (g.) schistous strata of stones.
— *para limar*, filing bench, filing board, filing block.
— *de liquidación* (c.) clearing-house.
— *de la máquina de taladrar*, boring table, travelling table.
— *del medio de una chalupa*, middle thwart.
— *de mechas* (c. w.) Danforth frame.
— *de motonero*, hold fast bench.
— *movedizo ó movible* (mar.) shifting bank.
— *nacional*, national bank.
— *de nieblas*, fog bank.
— *de ordeñar*, milking stool.
— *de ovillos* (w.) spool table.
— *de la paciencia* (mar.) bench on the quarter deck.
— *de piedra* (g.) vein of stone.
— *plegadizo*, joint stool.
— *de popa*, stern bench.
— *portátil de carpintero, herrero, etc.*, portable bench.
— *de prensa*, press bench.
— *de raspar* (tan.) paring bench.
— *de remachar*, riveting bench, riveting stock, rivet stock.
— *de remeros*, bank of rowers, seat of rowers.
— *de secar* (chand.) drying frame.
— *de talabartero*, saddler's bench.
— *de taller*, work bench, working bench.
— *de taller de carpintero, herrero, etc.*, strong bench.
— *del telar* (w.) case of the loom.
— *de tierra*, bank, embankment.
— *para el tirado del plomo*, glazier's bench.
— *de tirar* (m. w.) draw beam.
— *de tonelero*, cooper's bench, chopping bench.
— *del torno*, lathe bed, turn bench, frame of a turn bench, frame of the lathe.

banco *del torno mecánico*, turning bench.
— *de triturar el mineral* (min.) bench for crushing.
— *de tundidor*, shearing board.
— *de verificación* (arm.) proving bench.
— *de vidriero*, stove bench.
— *de yunque*, pane of an anvil.
de — (c.) banco.
banda (arc.) band, cymar, plain moulding (m. w.) band, bend (typ.) track (art.) bar of mould (millin.) sash, scarf, scarp, slip, strip (bill.) cushion (mus.) band (b. b.) stripe of parchment (her.) band (mar.) side, streak (car.) felloe, felly (hunt.) band, covey, flock (mec.) strap.
— *de la archivolta* (arc.) traverse antepagmenta
— *de arquitrave* (arc.) fascia.
—*s del arzón* (sad.) saddle tree bars, bearings.
— *de babor*, larboard side.
— *de los borrenes*, wither band.
— *de caucho continua* (pap.) deckle strap.
— *del cilindro*, cylinder face.
— *de cinta para la cabeza*, head band.
— *circular*, zone.
— *de cuero*, leather strap, stripe of leather.
— *de estribor*, starboard side.
— *falsa* (mar.) lap side, list.
—*s del forro del fuelle* (car.) web.
— *de frote* (mec.) back plate, boss.
— *de herraje de un molde* (f.) mould iron.
— *de hierro*, iron strap.
— *de instrumentos de cobre*, fan face.
— *lateral de gualdera* (art.) bracket band.
— *lisa* (arc.) plain moulding.
— *de metal*, clevis.
— *de metal que refuerza la manga de un eje de madera*, axle skin.
— *del molde de un cañón* (art.) bar of mould.
— *pequeña* (her.) bendlet.
— *de refuerzo de eje* (car.) skein.
— *romboidal* (arc.) diamond fret.
— *saliente* (arc.) facia.
— *de silllón*, cushion.
— *de sotavento* (mar.) lee quarter, lee side.
— *del tajamar* (mar.) cheeks of the head.
— *de trompetas* (mus.) tucket.
á la — (mar.) heeled, hove down.
de — *á* — (mar.) athwart ship.
de — *y* — (mar.) on both sides.
de dos, tres y cuatro —*s* (mec.) two, three and four ply.
en — (mar.) slack, amain.
bandada, covey, flock, swarm.
— *de ánades* (c.) flush.
— *de insectos* (a.) swarm of insects.
— *de pájaros*, covey of birds, flock of birds.
bandado, striped, listed (her.) banded.
bandarria (mas.) iron maul.
bandazo (mar.) weather roll, lurch, lee lurch, seeling.
*bandeador (mar.) handle.
bandear (mar.) to band.
bandeja, trencher, tray, salver, waiter.
— *para almuerzo*, breakfast tray.
— *de cristal*, glass tray.
— *charolada*, japanned tray.
— *de madera* (cook.) tray.
— *de pan*, bread platter, trencher.
— *para platos*, plate tray.
— *para té*, tea board, tea tray.
bandera, pavilion, flag, colors, ensign, banner, standard.
— *amarilla ó de cuarentena*, yellow flag, quarantine signal.
— *amorronada ó morrona* (mar.) flag with a waft.
— *blanca*, white flag.
— *de combate* (mar.) great ensign.
— *de corneta* (mar.) cornet, burgee.
— *cuadrada, cuadra ó de insignia*, broad pendant.
— *cuarteada*, quartered flag.
—*s desplegadas*, flying colors.
— *falsa* (mar.) false colors.
— *de guerra*, war flag.
— *de guía* (mil.) guidon.
— *menor de auxilio* (mar.) waft.
— *nacional*, national colors.
— *de parlamento*, white flag, flag of truce.
— *de piloto* (mar.) pilot jack
— *de polvorín* (mar.) powder flag, danger flag.
— *de popa* (mar.) ensign.
— *de proa*, jack.
— *de regimiento*, regimental colors.
— *de seña ó de señales* (mar.) signal flag.
bandereta (mil.) bannerot, bannerol, camp colors.
banderín (mil.) camp colors (top.) fannion (r. w.) flag.
— *encarnado* (r. w.) red flag.
— *verde* (r. w.) green flag.
banderola (mil.) bannerol, pennon, guidon (arm.) carbine belt (surv.) bandrol, flag (mar.) streamer.
— *de lanza*, pennant, pennon of a lance.
— *porta estandarte*, colors belt.
*bandilla (mar.) wash board
*bandiserita (min.) bandisserite.
bandola (mus.) bandore, pandore (mar.) jury mast.
bandolera (mil.) bandoleer, cross belt, carbine belt, cross-bearer.
— *de bolsa de municiones* (mil.) buff waist belt.

bandolín (mus.) bandore.
bandolina (mus.) bandolina (perf.) bandoline, fixatura.
bandurria (mus.) bandore.
*bango (b.) bango.
*banjo (mus.) banjo.
*banquear (min.) to level the horizontal plans.
*banqueo (min.) levelling of the horizontal plans of the underground workings.
banquera (ap.) small bee-hive ‖ frame of a hive.
banquero (c.) banker, financier.
banqueta (car.) banquet, banquette, side walk (fort.) berm, berme, foot bank (furn.) covered bench, foot stool, stool.
— *de calafate* (mar.) calking stool.
— *de cimiento*, grass table.
— *de cureña* (mar.) gun carriage bed.
— *de esclusa* (hy.) bank of a dike drain.
— *de parapeto* (fort.) foot path.
— *de piano*, piano stool, music stool.
— *de ventana*, window ledge, sill.
banquillo, cricket, small stool.
— *aislador* (el.) isolating stool.
— *de aserrar leña* (carp.) buck.
— *colgante para limpiar ventanas*, window cleaner.
— *de colgar botas*, boot horse.
— *de sastre*, tailor's chair.
— *de trasera*, seat on the back of a carriage.
— *de zabullir* (mar.) tumbrel, tumbril.
*banquisa (mas.) floe.
*bantrete (min.) propping timber.
banzo (emb.) cheek of a quilting frame, cheek of an embroidery frame, cloth band.
*bañadera, bathing tub, bath, basin for bathing (dy.) tub, basin, vat (mar.) skeet (chand.) dipping tub.
— *de mármol*, marble basin.
bañado *en almíbar cristalizada*, candied.
bañador (chand.) dipping tub ‖ bathing suit.
bañar, to bath (p.) to overlay, to dip, to wash over.
— *en azúcar* (conf.) to candy.
— *de rocío*, to dew.
— *las velas* (mar.) to wet the sails.
bañera, bath tub.
bañero, bath keeper.
bañil, pool for bathing cattle.
baño, bath, bathing, bathing tub (dy.) bath, dip (ch.) balneum (p.) coat of paint laid over another ‖ washing (min.) lost portion of quicksilver for making the amalgam.
— *s* (top.) watering place.
— *de aceite* (dy.) white bath.
— *de afrecho*, branning.
— *agotado* (dy.) spent bath, spent liquor.
baño *de aire* (med.) air bath.
— *de aire caliente*, sudatorium, sudatory, hot air bath, dry bath.
— *de arena* (ch.) balneum, sand bath.
— *de asiento*, sit bath, hip bath.
— *de cal* (mas.) plash lime, plashed lime.
— *calentado con gas*, gas bath.
— *caliente* (arc.) caldarium, therme.
— *de casca* (tan.) solution of tan, tan liquor, tanning liquor.
— *de ceniza* (ch.) ash bath.
— *de desengrasar* (dy.) cleansing liquor.
— *de ducha*, shower bath.
— *eléctrico*, electric bath.
— *de estiércol*, dung bath, dunging.
— *de estiércol de caballo*, balneum ventris equini.
— *de estiércol de perro ú otros animales*, bating.
— *flotante* (mar.) floating bath.
— *giratorio de zurradores* (tan.) hide handler.
— *de mar*, sea bath.
— *de María* (ch.) water bath or balneum Mariae.
— *de mercurio* (phys.) mercurial bath.
— *de mortero* (mas.) mortar bath.
— *negativo*, negative bath.
— *de oro*, gold bath.
— *de palomino* (tan.) grainer.
— *de pies* (med.) pediluvium, foot bath.
— *de plata*, argentine water.
— *de plomo* (min.) lead bath.
— *de protocloruro de estaño y palo de Campeche* (dy.) French tub.
— *ruso*, Russian bath.
— *de sebo* (mec.) arming.
— *termal*, thermal bath.
— *turco*, Turkish bath.
— *de vapor*, steam bath, æstuary, estuary, sweating bath, vapor bath, vaporarium.
bao (mar.) beam, main, cross timber.
— *en el aire ó de cala*, palleting beam, prong.
—*s del alcázar*, quarter deck beam.
— *de la amura*, beam of the fore balance frame.
— *de canalete*, sponcing, sponcion beam ‖ paddle beam.
—*s del castillo*, fore castle beams.
— *de las cofas y crucetas*, trestle trees.
— *compuesto*, armed beam, made beam.
—*s de corta dimensión*, barlings.
— *de cuadra*, beam of the after balance frame.
—*s de la cubierta superior*, beams of the upper deck.
—*s enterizos*, beams made of one piece.
— *falso ó levadizo*, false, moveable beam, ship and unship beam.
— *del frontín de proa*, cat beam or beak head beam.

baos *de gavia*, cross trees
— *de horquilla*, forked beam, crow foot beam.
— *maestro*, main beam, midship beam.
— *de palo*, trestle tree.
— *partido*, half beam.
— *de piezas*, made or armed beam, prong.
— *popero*, aftermost beam.
— *de la primera cubierta*, lower or main deck beam.
— *principal*, beakhead beam, midship beam.
— *proel*, foremost beam.
— *proel del alcázar*, breast beam.
—*s de las ruedas ó de los tambores*, sponcing, sponcion beam, paddle beams.
—*s del castillo de popa*, collar beams.
— *de la segunda cubierta*, middle deck beam.
— *del sollado*, orlop beam.
— *de la tercera cubierta*, dipper deck beam.
— *de la toldilla*, round house beam.
— *vacío*, palleting beam.
baobab (b.) baobab, Adansonia digitata.
baptisterio (arc.) baptistery.
baque (glass.) bac, water trough (dy.) color tub.
*baqueano (A.) guide.
*baquear (mar.) to back and fill.
*baqueriza, winter shed for black cattle.
baqueta (mar.) baguette (art.) astragal, drift (carp. - arc.) astragal, beat, round, reed (mus.) drumstick (pyr.) drift (arm.) gun stick, musket rod, rod, ramrod (shoe.) upper leather (sad.) Sisal dressed hide (w.) faller (w. m.) rod for beating wool, stick.
— *para carga* (mil.) driver.
— *para cargar cohetes* (art.) rockets drift.
—*cilíndrica que tiene rebajado en su boca un segmento esférico* (mil.) baguette.
— *para hacer cartuchos*, cartridge drift.
— *hueca*, hollow drift.
— *de limpiar*, scouring stick.
— *de limpiar el cañón*, washing rod.
— *de limpiar fusiles*, wiping rod.
— *maciza*, solid drift.
— *de tambor*, drum stick.
baquetear (mar.) drifting, driving.
*baqueteo (w. m.) beating of the wool.
*baquetera (arm.) upper band.
*baquetero (arm.) ram-rod groove or guard.
*baquetón (arm.) cleaning rod.
— *de cargar espoletas*, fuse block.
*baquetilla *de cargar* (arm.) loading plug.
barada, baradero, baradura, barar, v. varada, varadero, varadura, varar,
baraja, pack of cards.
—*s*, playing cards, cards.
barajado, barajadura (card.) shuffle, shuffling of cards.
barajando *la costa* (mar.) alongshore.
barajar (card.) to shuffle.
— *la costa* (mar.) to navigate very near the coast, to go close alongshore.
baranda (mar.) breast rail (arc.) balustrade, parapet, rail, railing (car.) rundle of a wagon.
— *de asiento*, seat rails.
—*s del combés* (mar.) waist trees.
— *de puente* (arc.) bridge rail, railing.
barandado, barandaje (arc.) balustrade, railing.
barandal (arc.) head rail, head tie, list, balustrade.
barandilla (arc.) barrier, parapet, balustrade, hand rail, railing (ec. o.) sept, guard rail, small railing, hand rail (mar.) rails of the upper works.
— *de balcón* (arc.) balcony railing.
— *de cama* (furn.) foot railings for bedstead.
— *de escalera* (r. w.) step railing.
— *de la plataforma de un carro*, body hand rail.
— *de popa* (mar.) stern rails.
— *de puente*, bridge rail.
— *de seguridad* (loc.) hand railing.
— *de ventana*, balconet, elbow board, elbow plate, window rest.
barata (c. - A.) sale at low price.
baratería (c.) barratry.
baratero (mar.) barrater (c.) barterer.
baratijas (c.) bawble, gew-gaw, knick-knack, trinket, trifles, toys.
*baratillero (c. - A.) fripper, fripperer, hawker, peddler.
baratillo, peddler's store ‖ second hand store ‖ bric-a-brac shop.
baratísimo (c.) very cheap.
baratista (c.) barterer.
barato (c.) cheap, low priced.
*baratriómetro (mar.) barathrometer.
baratura, cheapness.
barba (a.) beard, avel (ap.) first swarm of bees ‖ roof of a hive (carp.) birdsmouth (a.) hurdle (glass.) cord, strive (lsm.) toe, bolt toe (mar.) sea weed.
—*s de ballena*, whalebone, whalefin.
— *enredadas* (mar.) full hawse.
— *española* (c.) Spanish moss.
— *de las espigas del trigo*, awn.
— *de flecha*, shaftment.
— *del metal fundido*, beard.
— *del papel mal cortado, etc.*, beard.
— *del pestillo ó picaporte* (lsm.) bolt toe, beard.
— *de pluma*, feather of a pen, pinner, vane.
— *rolante* (lsm.) movable toe.
barbacana (fort.) barbacan, barbican, fausse-braye, casement, haberny, oillet, weeper, oglet (arc.) low wall around a church.

barbacoa (A.) barbecue.
barbada (sad.) curb, bridle curb, curb chain.
barbar (ap.) to rear bees.
*barbasco (min.) wen.
barbato (ast.) tailed, crinite.
barbear *la costa* (mar.) to go close to the shore.
*barbechado (a.) fallow.
barbechar (a.) to fallow.
*barbechazón, barbechera (a.) fallowing, fallowing season.
barbecho (a.) fallow land, naked land ‖ green crop, fallow.
— *completo* (a.) bare fallow, naked fallow.
— *incompleto* (a.) bastard fallow.
— *de invierno*, winter fallow.
— *de primavera* (a.) green fallow.
en — (a.) bare.
*barbelado (her.) bearded.
barbería, barber's shop.
barbero (hair.) shaver, clipper.
barbeta (mar.) ring rope, lashing, gasket, rack line, racking line, seizing, backing line (art.) barbette.
— *de encapilladura*, stop.
*barbetar (mar.) to lash, to seize.
barbicacho (hat.) guard ribbon.
barbilla (carp.) bird's mouth (mar.) shoulder.
barbillera (win.) tuft of tow for collecting the must.
*barbiquejo (mar.) bob stay (hat.) guard ribbon (sad.-A.) curb, curb chain.
— *de un casco ó yelmo*, helmet ribbands, chin strap.
— *firme* (mar.) standing bobstay.
— *rolante*, shifting bobstay.
*barbiquí, brace v. berbiquí.
barbo (fish.) barbel, surmullet.
barboquejo, v. barbiquejo.
*barbullida (mar.) ripple.
barca, bateau, boat, barge ‖ bark ‖ barkentine (dy.) dyeing trough, dye vat.
— *de agua* (mar.) water boat.
— *de andaribel*, bac.
— *carbonera* (c.) coal barge.
— *chata*, flat bottomed vessel, prame.
— *chata para el transporte de caballos*, horse boat.
— *de fondo plano*, flat boat.
— *de pasaje*, passage boat, ferry boat.
— *de pescador*, cobble, coble, coggle.
— *pescadora* (fish.) fishing boat, fisherman boat.
— *de pescadores usada en Gales y hecha de cuero* (mar.) coracle.
— *de pescar arenques* (mar.) dogger.
— *pontón*, — *para puente*, wooden pontoon bateau.
— *de quilla*, keel boat.
barca *de río*, ferry boat.
— *de veinte toneladas de carbón*, keel.
barcada, boat load.
barcaje, ferriage, boatage.
barcal (min.) basket.
*barcalonga (fish.) fishing boat.
*barcaza (mar.) lighter, barge.
barceo, dry bass.
barcina (a.) net for carrying straw ‖ large truss of straw.
barcinar (a.) to load the sheaves of corn.
barco (mar.) bark, bottom, ship, sail, embarkation, vessel, v. buque, nave, bajel, navío.
— *aguador*, watering ship.
— *anegado*, water logged ship.
— *ballenero*, whale ship.
— *bombardero*, bomb ketch.
— *de cabotaje ó costero*, coaster.
— *carbonero*, coal vessel, coal ship, collier, keel.
— *celoso*, crank ship.
— *de crucero*, cruiser.
— *de cruz ó cuadro*, square rigged vessel.
— *con cubierta*, decked vessel.
— *de cuchara*, dredge.
— *chato*, flat bottom ship.
— *desguarnido*, leaky ship.
— *duro á la vela*, stiff ship.
— *inservible*, crazy ship.
— *ligero*, flyer.
— *limpio*, clear ship
— *de líneas muy finas*, clipper.
— *de mucha guinda*, over masted ship.
— *para el mar*, sea going vessel.
— *marinero*, good sea boat.
—*s menores*, small craft
— *negrero*, slaver.
— *obusero*, howitzer boat.
— *pesado ó porrón*, heavy sailer, crare.
— *para la pesca de bacalao*, cod smack.
— *pescador*, monger.
— *redondo*, square rigged vessel.
— *sucio*, foul ship.
— *de tingladillo*, clincher built ship.
— *tormentoso*, bad sea vessel.
— *de transporte*, transport, troopship, barge.
— *de vela al tercio*, lug sailed ship.
— *velero*, swift sailing ship, fast, fine, good, prime sailer.
— *de la vez*, passage boat.
barcolongo, barcoluengo, double sloop, barcalonga, longbark
barda (a.) fence of brush wood (sew.) bat (mil.) barb, fagot, fascine (min.) fagot (arm.) horse armor, bard (mas.) top of a wall, coping of a wall (mar.) band of thick clouds in the horizon.

barda *romboidal* (arc.) diamond fret.
*bárdago (mar.) pendant, pendent ‖ loof-hook rope.
— *de la contra* (mar.) guy tackle pendant.
bardaguera (b.) willow.
bardal (a.) earth fence covered with straw, mud wall.
bardana (b.) burdock, clotbur, dock.
— *menor* (b.) lesser burdock.
bardar (a.) to cover a fence or wall with earth and brushwood.
*bardazo (mar.) loof hook rope.
—*s de las contras de las botavaras* (mar.) guy pendents.
*barés (c. barege.
*barga (top.) sloped bank ‖ steepest part of a declivity (mar.) barge.
bárgano (a.) pointed stake.
*baría (b.) Spanish elm.
*barico (ch.) baric.
*bariestroncianita (min.) bary-strontianite.
*barimetría (phys.) barimetry.
*bario (ch.) barium.
barita (ch.) baryta (min.) terra ponderosa.
baritel (min.) horse capstan, horsewhim, wind-engine.
*barítico (ch.) barytic.
*baritífero (ch.) baritiferous.
*baritila, baritilita (ch.) sulphate of baryte.
baritina (ch.) sulphate of baryte, earth spar, heavy spar.
*baritocalcita (min.) barytocalcite.
barjuleta, tool bag.
barloa (mar.) relieving rope, spring.
barloar (mar.) to bear up, to moor abreast ‖ to haul the wind ‖ to lay alongside.
—*se con un buque enemigo*, to range alongside.
—*se después de haber estado abordado oblicuamente*, to drop alongside.
*barloventeador (mar) good plyer.
barloventear (mar.) to beat about, to beat to windward, to get to windward, to ply to windward, to luff, to turn to windward.
— *bien*, to make a good board.
— *sobre una costa*, to work under the lee shore.
barlovento, weather gauge, wind gauge, windward.
á —, aloof, a-weather.
de —, weatherly.
barniz, glaze, gloss, varnish (eng.) ground.
— *adherente* (gild.) mordant.
— *de alcohol*, spirit varnish, alcoholic varnish.
— *de almáciga*, Flanders varnish.
— *de amalgama*, amalgam varnish.
— *anti-corrosivo*, iron work black.
— *de aparejo*, priming varnish
barniz *de calcar* (lit.) copying varnish.
— *para carruajes*, carriage varnish.
— *color de oro* (p.) gold varnish.
— *de copal*, copal varnish.
— *craso*, oil varnish.
— *á la esencia*, mastic varnish, amber varnish.
— *esencial*, volatile oil varnish.
— *fino* (p.) China water.
— *de grabadores*, etching ground, etching varnish.
— *graso*, fixed oil varnish.
— *para hierro*, iron varnish, iron work black.
— *del Japón* (p.) ailantus.
— *de laca*, lac varnish.
— *para madera*, wood varnish.
— *mate* (furn.) flatting.
—*de muñeca* (join.) cabinet varnish.
— *secante* (car.) body varnish, siccative varnish.
— *de succino* (p.) ambar varnish.
barnizado, varnishing.
*barnizador, varnisher, lackerer, lacquerer.
barnizar (p.) to glaze, to gloss, to lacker, to lacquer, to varnish.
*barógrafo, barograph.
*barolita (min.) barolite.
*barología (phys.) barology.
*baromacrómetro, baromacrometer, instrument for measuring and weighing a newly born babe.
barométrico (phys.) barometric.
barómetro (phys.) barometer (mar.) glass, weather glass.
— *de agua*, water barometer.
— *aneroide*, aneroide barometer, mountain barometer.
— *de Ansell* (min.) fire damp alarm, fire damp indicator.
— *de Bourdon*, Bourdon's, aneroid barometer.
— *capilar*, capillary barometer.
— *de cuadrante*, wheel barometer.
— *de cubeta fija*, barometer with fixed cistern or with pediment.
— *de cubeta móvil*, barometer with movable cistern.
— *en escuadra*, rectangular barometer.
— *de Gay Lussac*, barometer of Gay Lussac.
— *de Fortín*, portable barometer.
— *holostérico ó sin líquido*, holasteric barometer.
— *de mercurio*, vessel barometer.
— *metálico* Bourdon's barometer.
— *portátil*, portable glass barometer.
— *químico*, storm glass.
— *con regulador automático* (phys.) barometrograph, self registering barometer.
— *de sifón*, barometer of Gay Lussac, siphon barometer.

barómetro *de sifón abierto*, barometer with open cistern.
— *de Torricelli*, Torricellian tube.
— *de tubo inclinado*, diagonal barometer.
— *de viaje*, portable glass barometer.
*barometrógrafo (phys.) barometrograph, self regulating barometer.
*barosanemo (phys.) anemometer.
*baroscopo (phys.) baroscope.
*baroselenita (min.) baroselenite.
— *lamelar* (min.) foliated baroselenite.
*barotermómetro, barotermometer.
barquear, to cross in a boat.
barquero, boatman, boatsman, sculler, bargeman, ferryman.
barqueta, small boat.
*barquía, fishing boat.
barquichuelo, small boat.
barquilla (mar.) cock boat wherry.
— *de la corredera*, log chip.
— *de globo aerostático*, balloon car.
barquillero, wafer, waffle iron ‖ wafer man.
barquillo (mar.) cock boat cot (conf.) wafer, waffle (chand.) mould for candles.
— *para convertir la cera en hojas*, sifting press.
barquero (mar.) boatman (f.) leathern bellows, large bellows (fish.) drawing net.
*barquina (min.-A.) large furnace.
barquín, v. barquinera.
barquinera (f.) large bellows.
barquino, leather bag for wine.
barra (met.) bar, ingot (mar.) bar, sand bank aestuary ‖ spar ‖ shackles, bilboes (mec.) bar, lever, rod, cross bar, dross, sloot (typ.) chase bar (conf.) stick (sp.) beam (car.) shaft of a coach, thill (chand.) mould for small candles (her.) bar ‖ stripe (min.) share in a mine.
—*s*, side bar of an embroidery frame ‖ arched tree of a packsaddle.
— *del abatidor* (w.) slur bar.
— *de abrir compuertas*, sluice beam.
— *acodillada*, knee bar.
— *de agua contra la corriente* (mar.) eddy.
—*s almenadas*, bars used in the construction of reverberatory furnaces.
— *de apoyo*, rail.
— *de arcaduz* (min.) bar of the kennel or gutter.
—*s del bocado* (sad.) bar of bit.
— *del cabrestante* (mar.) bars of the capstern, arms, capstan bars, handspikes, crab bars.
— *de cambio de marcha* (loc.) reversing rod.
— *de cantero* (q.) jumper.
— *de carro ó de carruaje*, shaft.
— *de celosía* (r. w.) diagonal iron panels.
barra *de cerero*, taper mould.
— *de cerrar compuertas*, sluice bar.
— *de cerrar ventanas*, bar for shutters.
— *de clavijas* (w.) raddle.
— *de compensación* (watch.) compensation bar.
— *de compresión* (mec.) compression bar, compression rod.
— *conductora*, guide rod.
— *de conexión* (mec.) coupling bar, pitman, connecting rod (r. w.) spreader.
— *de conexión de la aguja* (r. w.) switch rod.
— *de conexión de la cárcola* (turn.) crank hook.
— *para conformar el ánima* (art.) mandrel for gun barrels.
— *continua de tracción* (r. w.) continuous draw bar.
— *de contrapeso* (mec.) equalizing bar, equalizing lever.
— *de contrapresión ó de contratensión* (st. eng.) counter brace rod.
— *de contrapuntal* (r. w.) counter brace rod.
— *de corona* (w.) cap bar.
— *de corredera* (a.) mortice bar.
— *de la corredera*, wiper bar, slider bar, slice rod.
— *de costado*, side bar.
— *de choque* (r. w.) buffer bar.
— *de defensa de la nariz* (arm.) nasal.
— *dentada* (mec.) finger bar, cremaillere, rack.
— *dentada de un cric ó gato*, jackbar.
— *dentada de elevación* (art.) elevating rack.
— *dentada de un torno*, lathe rack.
— *de dintel* (arc.) lintel bar.
— *directriz* (loc.) guide bar.
— *de echar á andar* (st. eng.) starting bar.
— *del émbolo*, piston rod.
— *encorvada*, bent rod.
— *de enzunchar* (mar.) billiard for driving hoops, poker.
— *de enrojecer las planchas de latón* (tin.) chafing bar.
— *para ensayar el acero* (met.) assaying beam.
— *de escotilla* (mar.) hatch bar.
— *del espolón de la segadora* (a.) finger bar.
— *de la excéntrica* (st. eng.) eccentric rod.
— *exterior de conexión*, outside rod.
— *de fogón* (loc.) grate bar.
— *de forjar* (bls.) porter.
— *del freno ó retranca* (r. w.) brake beam.
— *del frente para choques* (loc.) front beam, breast beam, buffer beam.
— *con garfio en la punta*, iron crotchet.
— *de guardia* (car.) splinter bar.
— *de hierro*, stag, gad, iron bar.
— *de hierro para ensartar guardacabos* (mar.) horse of iron.
— *de la hilera*, bar for drawing gold wire.

barra *horizontal* (sp.) bar, horizontal beam, horizontal pole.
—*s del hogar* (st. eng.) fire bars.
— *imantada*, bar magnet.
— *laminada*, mill bar.
— *larga de mina* (min.) long jumper.
— *lateral del cilindro*, cylinder side rod.
— *de lengüeta*, bars of a chimney, bars separating two flues.
— *de linterna* (mec.) trundle.
— *magnética*, magnetic bar.
— *de la máquina de barrenar piezas de artillería*, boring bar.
— *de martinete*, tilt brace.
— *de masa preparada* (bak.) flour sausage.
— *de metal*, ingot.
— *metetapones* (loc.) plugging bar.
— *de mina* (min.) borer, long borer, stone borer, jumper.
— *de minero* (min.) borer for blasting and shooting stone.
— *del molinete*, norman.
— *matriz* (r. w.) draw bar.
— *de movimiento* (st. eng.) rock, rocker, rocking shaft.
— *de los muelles* (car.) spring bar.
—*s paralelas* (sp.) parallel bars.
—*s del paralelógramo* (st. eng.) bars of the parallelogram.
— *de parrilla* (st. eng.) clinker bar, fire bar, grate bar, grate rod.
—*plana*, flat bar
— *de platinas* (w.) sinker bar.
— *de plomo para soldar* (pl.) cane of lead.
— *de popa* (mar.) transom.
— *de porta* (mar.) port bar.
— *principal de conexión*, main connecting rod
— *de prisión* (mar.) bilboes.
— *de prueba de la aceración* (f.) trial rod.
— *de puente ó río*, bar of a harbor or river.
— *de punturas* (typ.) pointer rod.
— *de quitar las escorias* (f.) perier.
—*s de las ramas* (typ.) bars of chase, long cross.
— *de refuerzo de una escalera de mano*, bridging pieces.
— *de retenida* (typ.) locking rod.
— *de suspensión* (mec.) suspension bar, suspension rod (sp.) bar.
— *de tensión* (r. w.) brace rod, tension rod, stay rod.
— *tirante de la excéntrica*, eccentric rod.
— *de tracción* (r. w.) drag bar, draw bar.
— *transversal de la parrilla* (loc.) cross sleeper of grating.
— *de trasmisión*, driving bar.
— *de unión de la carretilla de un carro* (r. w.) arch bar.
barra *de unión del pedestal* (r. w.) jaw bit.
— *de la urdidera* (w.) harness.
— *del urdidor* (w.) simblot.
— *de ventana*, window bar, shutter bar.
— *de volteo* (mec.) turning bar, tripping bar.
máquina de hacer —s de hierro, billeting roll.
barraca (arc.) barrack, booth, hut, shanty, shed, stall (mil.) barracks.
— *de armazón de madera*, frame hut.
*barracarril, rail.
*barraco (win.) scum of the must in fermentation.
barracón (A.) lodgings for laborers.
barrado (her.) barred (sug.) claying (w.) corded, ribbed ‖ striped.
barragán (c.) barracan, berracan.
barraganete (mar.) timber head, foot hock, kevel head, futtock, last futtock timbers, rough tree timber, bulwark stanchion.
—*s de serviola*, knuckle timber.
*barraje (hy.) dam.
barranca, barrancal, chasm, ravine, precipice.
barranco (top.) gill, dell, delve, ravine.
barrar (p.) to daub, to point coarsely.
*barreado *de ventana*, fence for windows.
barrear, to fasten with bars, to bar, to spar.
barredera (r. w.) clearing iron (mar.) studding sail (fish.) sweep net.
— *de vía* (r. w.) track sweeper.
barredero (bak.) mop.
barreduras (m. w.) sweepings, dust.
— *de la mar* (mar.) sea drift.
barrena (carp.) auger, boring bit, borer, boring tool, drill, piercer.
— *para abrir el fogón en el grano*, vent counter sink.
— *de aleta* (carp.) German bit.
— *alisadora*, finisher bit, polishing bit, polishing borer, polisher.
— *anular*, annular auger.
— *de avellanar*, counter sink auger, bit.
— *de berbiquí*, bit.
— *de una boca*, center bit
— *de dos bocas*, boring bit with two cutting lips.
— *de boca larga*, lip bit.
— *de bomba* (min.) pump bit.
— *para bondones*, taper borer, pap borer, taper auger.
— *para boquillas de bombas*, shell bit.
— *de brocas*, spike gimblet.
— *de calafate*, caulker's auger.
— *de caracolillo*, wimble, gimlet.
— *de carretero*, larger auger.
— *para clavijas*, spile borer.
— *concava*, hollow auger.
— *cónica* (carp.) conical bit.

barrena *de cuberos*, drill.
— *de cuchara*, shell auger, shell bit, shell gimlet.
— *de disminución*, taper auger.
— *de ensanchar*, borer, opening bit.
— *de entalladuras* (carp.) slotting auger.
— *de entrada ó de flor* (min.) sounding bit.
— *para hacer espigas*, hollow auger.
— *de espiral*, spiral bit, twisted bit, grooved bit.
— *para espitas* (l.) gimblet for tapping casks
— *para espoletas* (art.) fuse auger.
— *de estaca*, bolt auger.
— *de extensión*, expanding, expansible auger expanding bit, expanding borer.
— *gubia*, phipped or broad ended auger.
— *de guía*, center, centre bit.
— *de guía para cañones rayados de fusil*, leading rod.
— *de gusanillo*, gimblet, gimlet, wimble.
— *de gusano*, worm auger.
— *de limpiar bombas*, pump bit, pump borer.
— *para limpiar el oído de un cañón* (art.) vent picker, vent pricker.
— *lisa*, plain gimblet.
— *para llantas*, jaunt, felloe auger.
— *de mano*, wimble.
— *de dos manos*, auger with eye.
— *mecánica*, wood boring machine.
— *de media caña*, shell bit, spoon bit, gouge bit, shell auger, phippel auger, spoon drill, pump bit, pump borer, shell gimlet.
— *de media caña para berbiquí*, quill bit.
— *para metales*, drill.
— *de minas* (min) blast boring frame.
— *de minador*, earth borer, terrier.
— *para muescas*, slotting auger.
— *pequeña ó de mano*, hand borer, gimblet, gimlet.
— *pequeña para clavos*, small auger.
— *de pernos*, bolt auger.
— *de pico de pato*, duck nose bit.
— *para piezas de artillería*, boring tool for cannon, broach boring bit.
— *de pinas* (car.) felloe, felly auger.
— *para pipas*, taper auger.
— *de pocero*, earth boring auger, well boring auger.
— *de preparar*, entering tap, taper tap.
— *de punto*, center, centre bit.
— *de reducción*, taper auger, borer.
— *para remaches*, rivet auger.
— *de repasado* (art.) last bit, polisher.
— *salomónica*, screw, spiral or twisted auger, twisted gimblet.
— *salomónica de una boca*, single lip screw auger.
— *salomónica de dos bocas*, double lip screw auger.

barrena *de superficie*, expanding borer.
— *de taladro cuadrado*, square hole borer, square hole auger.
— *terrera*, ground auger.
— *tirafondo con anillo*, vice.
— *de tonelero*, top borer, bung borer, cooper's auger.
— *de trabajo variable*, expanding borer.
— *de uña*, duck's bill bit.
aparato para hacer —s salomónicas (mec.) auger twister.
fábrica de —s, auger smithery.
fabricante de —s, boresmith, auger maker.
máquina de hacer —s (mec.) auger making machine.
primera — (art.) first rough borer.
segunda — (art.) widening bit.
*barrenador, borer, piercer (mar.) auger.
barrenar, to bore, to wimble, to drill, to hole, to perforate, to ream (l.) to set abroach (mar.) to scuttle, to tart, to bore.
— *una roca*, to blast a rock, to jump a rock.
— *una vasija para sacar un líquido*, to broach.
máquina de —, drilling engine, drilling machine, boring engine, boring machine, boring bench, boring mill.
máquina de — y tornear, boring and turning lathe.
*barrendera *mecánica*, scrubbing machine.
barrendero, scavenger, sweeper, dustman, street sweeper.
barrenero, auger maker (min.) drill man.
barreno, boring, bore, auger hole, drilling (min.) blast hole, bore hole for blasting, blast ‖ work drill (art.) fougade, fougass, fougasse (mar.) scuttle, bore.
—*s, trépanos, taladros, sondas, perforadores, etc.* (e.) boring tools.
— *de aire comprimido* (mid.) air blast.
— *eléctrico* (el.) electro blasting.
— *de pocero*, well drill.
instrumentos para dar —s y volarlos (min.) blasting and shooting tools.
barreño, earthen tub.
— *de balanza*, basin.
barrer, to sweep, to brush, to whisk.
— *de popa á proa con la artillería*, to rake.
— *los mares* (mar.) to skim the ocean.
máquina de — calles, street sweeping machine.
barrera, field gate, barrier, wooden fence, spar gate, rail (e.) inbenching (fort.) bar, barrier (cer.) loam pit, clay pit (r.) toll gate, toll bar (gl.) teaze hole (mil.) barrier, barricade.
— *de contención* (r. w.) stationery buffer, buffer block.
— *de empalizada* (fort) spar gate.
— *para el ganado*, cattle guard.

barrera *del glacis de una fortificación*, glacis barrier gate.
— *de hielo*, barrier of ice.
— *de madera*, wooden rail.
— *de mimbres* (hy.) willow curtain.
— *mouble ó de movimiento*, sliding barrier, draw barrier.
— *con palanca de contrapeso*, gate with balance beam.
— *de paso á nivel* (r. w.) railroad gate (r.) road fence.
— *de portazgo*, turnpike.
— *en un río para coger peces*, fish garth, fish wear, fish weir.
— *de vía* (r. w.) rail fence.
barrero (coin.) beam manager (cer.) potter (min.) clay pit.
barreta (mec.) crowbar (carp.) batten (shoe.) bar seam, lining of a shoe, side lining (min.) ram's head, jumper, pinching bar, poker, ripping chisel, handspike, tramp (mar.) small lath for gratings (sad.) iron clamps holding the bows.
— *de la caja de moldear ochetes*, stay of the core box.
—*s de cruzar* (sad.) saddle bar.
— *curva*, crooked crowbar.
— *de hierro*, gavelock.
— *de minero* (min.) borer for blasting and shooting stones.
— *de minero movida por vapor*, power jumper.
— *para romper el hielo*, ice chisel.
— *para sujetar el alma en las cajas de moldeo*, crown iron.
barretear, to fasten with bars (shoe.) to line the inside of a shoe.
barretero (min.) miner who works with a crowbar.
*barretón (her.) large bar.
barriada (top.) quarter, suburb, precint.
barrica (c.) barrel, cask holding sixty gallons, keg.
— *incendiaria* (art.) thundering barrel.
— *pequeña*, winger.
—*s vacías*, empties.
barricada (mil.) barricade, barricado.
barrido, sweeping, sweep.
barriga, bulge, belly (m. v.) breast (glass.) bunch (mar.) bunt.
— *de barril*, bilge.
— *de un cuadernal* (mec.) crowning.
— *del cubo de la rueda* (car.) breast, bulge, bulge of a nave, breast of a navo, swell of the nave.
— *de un eje* (mec.) boss.
— *de una pared*, bulk, jutting out, swelling.
— *de un tonel*, belly of a cask.
con barriga (arc.) bowed out, bellied.
en forma de — *de pescado*, fishbellied.
*barriguera (c.) slings for embarking horses ‖ undergirth.
— *de atalaje*, belly band.
barril (c.) barrel, cade, cask, custrel, tub.
— *abatido*, cask in frames.
— *de amalgamación* (meta.) amalgamation barrel.
— *con arcos de hierro*, iron bound cask.
— *ardiente ó explosivo* (art.) fire barrel.
— *de arenques* (c.) herring cask.
— *de atrición*, tumbling box.
— *con barriga*, bulged cask.
— *de bolsa de 40 á 60 libras de capacidad*, budge barrel.
— *de carne salada en uso* (mar.) harness cask.
— *para carne en salmuera*, meat tub.
— *de cerveza*, beer barrel; contains 36 gallons or 136 litres.
— *cónico*, splayed cask.
— *estanco* (c.) close barrel.
— *de extracción* (min.) corb.
— *fulminante* (art.) thundering barrel.
— *grande*, coop.
— *de granear la pólvora* (mil.) polishing barrel.
—*es de hacer aguada* (mar.) gang casks.
— *de lejía*, ash tub.
— *con manguera* (mar.) bridge barrel.
— *de pavonar la pólvora* (art.) glazing barrel, glazing tub.
— *pequeño*, breaker, cag.
— *pequeño de mantequilla*, firkin.
— *de pólvora de diez libras*, budge.
— *para redondear balas*, ball polishing barrel.
— *de salar la carne*, powdering tub.
— *de veinte y cinco galones*, Irish barrel.
aparato para llenar —*es* (l.) barrel filler.
en forma de — (mec.) barrelled.
máquina de hacer —*es*, barrel making machine, cask machinery, tub machine.
barrilejo (coop.) rundlet.
barrilería, stock of casks on board a ship.
— *abatida* (mar.) casks in frames.
— *menuda*, gang casks.
barrilero, cooper.
barrilete (carp.) holdfast, dog, sawyer's dog, clincher, jack, clamp, bench hook, cramp press iron, sling (sp.) kite (mar.) mouse (bar.) drum, going barrel (gas.) dip pipe (watch.) spring barrel, spring box.
— *de banco*, holdfast.
— *de báscula* (carp.) chop hook.
— *del cepillo mecánico*, planer vise.
— *de cordelero*, top.
— *eléctrico*, electrical kite.
— *de estay*, stay mouse.

barrilete *de guardamancebo* (mar.) turk's head.
— *lateral* (cary.) side hook.
— *de patente de Prath* (carp.) planer chuck.
— *de piña*, diamond knot.
— *de remo* (mar.) oar mouse.
— *de torno*, lathing clamp.
— *para tosas*, timber dog.
— *de virador*, mouse of a royal or messenger.
barrilillo *de media arroba* (mar.) bull.
barrilito (c.) barrilet, keg, rundlet.
barrilla (b.) barrilla (c.) vegetable alcali, Spanish alcaline ashes, kali, glass wort, salt wort, soap ashes.
— *de clase inferior* (c.) barrillon, Spanish soda.
sal de — (c.) alga salts.
barrillar, barrilla pits.
barrio (top.) ward, precinct, quarter, district.
barrizal, clay pit.
barrita, small bar, stick.
barro (min.) clay, loam, mud, loam earth, dirt, slush (pot.) pug, pugging mortar (sug.) moistened clay, sugar clay (w. m.) lock of wool in the comb.
— *de alfareros*, tile earth.
— *amasado con paja*, straw loam, cobbing stuff
— *basto para el moldeo de las piezas* (art.) first modelling loam.
— *para hacer ladrillos*, buck clay, clay earth.
— *de moldeo*, mould loam.
— *de olleros*, potter's clay.
— *ordinario para el moldeaje* (f.) coarse loam.
— *de purgar* (sug.) clay for bottoming sugar.
— *para tinajones* (pot.) Halle clay.
— *vidriado* (c.) earthenware.
de —, fictile.
primer — (sug.) first clay.
segundo — (sug.) second clay.
*barroco (arc.) barocco.
barrón (mar.) large bar.
— *de compuerta* (hy.) sluice bar.
barroso, clayed, clayish.
*barrotaje (r. w.) fishing.
*barrotar, to fasten with bars, to spar.
barrote, cross bar, small joist, small rafter, ledge, bar, bracket, batten (r. w.) fish plate (mar.) scantling, ledge of timber.
— *de amarrar* (art.) kevel head.
—*s para arrizar los coys á la cubierta*, tricing battens.
—*s de los baos para colgar los coys*, hammock rack.
— *y barrotines* (mar.) battens.
— *de empalme* (mec.) fish bar.
—*s de los enjaretados* (mar.) ledge of the gratings.
— *ó columnita del espaldar de una silla* (carp.) baluster of a chair.
barrotes *de los tays*, hammock rack.
— *grande de hierro*, strong bar.
— *de puerta*, door bar.
— *de reja*, grate bar.
— *de retén* (mec.) stay bar.
— *transversal* (carp.) cross rod.
—*s de ventana*, bars for windows, guard bars.
*barrotín (r. w.) carline (mar.) small ledge.
—*es de las cubiertas ó esloras*, carlings.
barrueco, pearl of an irregular form.
*barsovita (min.) barsowite.
*bartolina (arc.) in pace, cell.
barzón (a.) lodgement of the pole of a plow in the yoke ‖ rope of feather grass.
*barzos (mar.) combings of the hatchway.
basa (arc.) base, quadra, basis, pedestal.
- *ática*, Attic base.
— *de columna*, basis, patten.
— *compuesta*, composite base.
— *continua*, running base.
— *corintia*, Corinthian base.
— *funicular*, clabled base.
— *jónica*, Ionic base.
— *mutilada*, base with plain face and ornamental side.
— *de pilar*, patten.
— *toscana*, Tuscan base.
*basácula, locker of the thumb plate of a stocking frame.
basada (mar.) sledge, cradle.
— *de esqueleto* (mar.) gird.
— *hidráulica de esqueleto* (mar.) hydraulic gird.
— *con ganchos de doble movimiento* (mar.) cradle.
basáltico, basaltic.
*basaltiforme, basaltiform.
*basaltina (min.) basaltine.
basalto (g.) basalt.
de forma de —, basaltiform.
basamento (arc.) base, basement, continuous pedestal, stylobate, table stones (mec.) area.
*basanita (min.) basanite, flinty slate, Lydian stone, touch stone.
*basano-melanita (min.) basano-melanita.
basar, to base, to bottom, to place, to establish, to fix, to secure, to support.
*bascal (min.) ore basket.
báscula (mec.) bascule, lever, crank, press drill lever, rocker, sweep (fort.) draw beam (r. w.) weigh bridge (lsm.) basquill (c.) platform scale.
— *de un árbol de husillos* (w.) inclined beam.
— *de caballete de disparar cohetes* (art.) swing bar.
— *de la campanilla*, bell pull rod.
— *de carruajes*, — *de wagones*, — *puente*, weigh bridge.

bascula *de contrapeso de un puente levadizo*, lever of a drawbridge.
— *de crucero* (r. w.) bar for crossing.
— *de la culata* (arm.) false breech.
— *de chimenea*, chimney trap, chimney valve, chimney ventilator, wind valve.
— *de fuelles* (f.) double lever.
— *hidrdulica*, hydraulic balance.
— *higiénica*, health-lift.
— *de un molino de viento* (mill.) beam of a wind mill.
— *para pesar carros*, weigh bridge.
— *para perforar*, cramp for drilling.
— *de Perronet* (hy.) bascule.
— *de un pozo*, beam of a well.
— *de puente levadizo* (fort.) swipe, plyer.
— *de resguardo* (fort.) shutter of an embrasure.
— *de volteo de carro*, wagon tipper.
base (q.) base (arc.) basa, base, footing, foot, socle, seat (mil.) basis, base (mec.) area (e.) bottom, base, foundation (dy.) ground color (surv.) stand point (mat.) base, basis.
— *acidificable* (ch.) acidifiable base
— *de carril* (r. w.) foot of a rail.
— *de columna* (arc.) spira.
— *de comprobación* (surv.) base of verification.
— *del cuerpo de construcción* (mar.) base line, inner edge of rabbet.
— *geodésica ó topográfica*, base line.
— *de hacina* (a.) stack, stage.
— *hipotética del amoníaco*, ammonium, amonio.
— *inorgánica* (ch.) inorganic base.
— *metálica* (ch.) metallic base.
— *de niara*, staddle stand.
— *de numeración* (mat.) radix.
— *de operaciones* (mil.) base of operations, line of operations.
— *orgánica* (ch.) organic base.
— *salificable* (ch.) salifiable base.
— *salificable de los aceites animales* (ch.) amine.
— *salificante*, salt base.
— *trigonométrica* (surv.) base line.
— *de vidriera*, frame of a glass window.
*basicerina (ch.) basicirine.
*básico (ch.) basic, bassyle.
*basicor (a. - A.) round point of the barbecue for drying coffee.
*basificac'ón (ch.) basification.
*basificador (ch.) basifier.
*basificar (ch.) to basify.
*basígeno (ch.) basigenous.
basílica (arc.) basilica.
basilicón (pharm.) basilicon.
basilisco (her.) basilisk.
basis, v. base.
*baso, basola (mar.) v. anguila *de basada*.
*basorina (ch.) bassorine.
basquiña, upper petticoat.
basta (sew.) basting ‖ quilting stitch.
bastante (c.) ample, sufficient, enough.
bastar, to suffice, to be enough.
bastarda (mar.) bastard (m. w.) bastard file (typ.) italics.
bastardilla (typ.) italic letter, italics.
bastardo, degenerate, bastard (mar.) parral rope.
baste, padding of the pack saddle ‖ straddle.
— *de carga*, sumpter saddle.
*basteador (sew. m.) baster, quilter.
bastear (sew.) to baste, to stitch loosely.
máquina de — (sew.) basting machine.
basterna, hand litter.
bastero, pack saddle maker.
*bastido (hat.) funnel shaped felt.
bastidor (carp.) frame work, frame, sash, panel, square, housing frame, wing frame, standard, trestle, frame stud, bay work (arc.) case, quadra (typ.) side frame (fort.) chase (min.) frame (th.) slip, side scene.
—*es* (th.) coulise side scenes.
— *de acolchar*, quilting frame.
— *de alambre para cama*, wire mattress.
— *ascendente* (w.) border lengthwise of the warp.
— *de asnillo*, side frame of the weaving loom.
— *de batir y empatar estambre*, breaking frame.
— *para blanquear la cera*, bleaching frame.
— *de bordar* (emb.) tabor, tabour, tabourine, tabreth, tabouret, embroidery frame.
— *de cama*, bed bottom.
— *de la cámara oscura* (phot.) plate holder, dark slide.
— *de cambio* (r. w.) frog plate.
— *de carda*, card frame, carding frame.
— *de colchar cuerdas*, tackle board.
— *de la cuba* (dy.) dipping frame.
— *del cofre de la prensa* (typ.) coffin.
— *de despinzar* (w.) burling frame.
— *del encofrado de la galería* (min.) shaft frame.
— *fijo* (carp.) dead sash.
— *de granear la pólvora* (pyr.) shaking frame.
— *de la hélice* (mar.) lifting frame.
— *de un laminador de cilindros*, housing frame of a rolling machine.
— *de la locomotora*, frame of a locomotive.
— *para mallas*, netting stirrup or stretcher.
— *de mina*, mine frame, frame of timber, gallery frame, set of timber.
— *movible*, movable frame.
— *plegadizo*, folding sash.
— *de la polea*, brace of the pulley axle, axle tree of the pulley.
— *de pozo de mina* (min.) shaft frame.
— *provisional de mina* (min.) false frame.

bastidor *de puerta* (carp.) frame of a door.
— *para ramal de mina*, branch frame.
— *de rana* (r. w.) frog plate.
— *de retocar* (phot.) retouching frame.
— *para secar*, drying frame.
— *transversal* (w.) border lengthwise of the web.
— *de ventana*, window case, window sash, window tree.
— *de vidriera* (carp.) wing frame, sash.
— *de vidriera corrediza*, sash frame.
bastilla (sew.) hem, running stitch (fort.) bastile.
***bastillado** (her.) turreted.
***bastillar** (sew.) to hem.
bastimento, provisions, provender (mar.) ship, vessel,
bastión (fort.) bastion.
basto, common, coarse, clumsy, thick, rude, gross, unpolished (sad.) galling leather, saddle flats (card.) the ace of clubs.
—*s* (card.) clubs.
—*s del aparejo de montaña*, pack saddle.
bastón, baton, batoon, cane, walking stick, walking cane (arc.) fluted moulding (mil.) truncheon (s. w.) roller of a silk frame (her.) pale (jew.) waxed stick.
— *acústico* (arm.) cane trumpet.
— *de augur* (f. a.) lituus.
—*es de cerezo* (carp.) agriots sticks.
— *de defensa* (arm.) quarter staff.
— *emplomado*, loaded cane.
— *escopeta*, gun cane.
— *de estoque*, sword cane, sword stick, dart stick.
— *herrado*, pike staff, Jacob's staff.
— *herrado por las dos cabezas*, quarter staff.
— *de mando* (mil.) truncheon,
bastoncillo (p.) mostick, moulstick (millin.) narrow lace for trimming (w.) small rod, switch.
***bastrén** (car.) spoke shave.
basura, dirt, offal, filth, dross, garbag refuse, sweepings.
basurero, draft house, dung pit, dung yard, midden ‖ scavenger.
bata, dressing gown, morning gown, wrapper (cer.) plane (s. w.) refuse of silk.
— *de baño*, bathing gown.
— *de dormir*, night gown.
— *en forma de cuña para apisonar la arena* (f.) flat, pegging rammer.
— *de mañana*, morning gown.
— *de niño* (millin.) frock, jam.
***batafioles** (mar.) furling lines.
***batafiolar**, to reef a sail.
batahola, uproar.
batalla (mil.) action, battle (p.) battle piece (f.) furnace top (mas.) templet (sad.) seat of the saddle (carp.) mouth of the plane.
— *campal* (mil.) pitched battle.
— *de horno* (f.) tunnel head of a furnace.
— *naval*, sea batle, naval engagement.
***batallol** (mar.) jib boom.
batallón, battalion.
batán, batten, bat (mec.) batting machine, gig mill, gig machine, raising machine (w.) beating mill, fulling hammer, blower and spreader battery, wool mallet, fuller, fulling mill, tuck mill, fulling stock, beater of a fulling mill (hat.) bat, bow bat, stamper.
— *con cítola* (w.) light spring batten.
— *desmontador y extensor* (c. w.) spreader, blower and spreader, lap machine, spreading machine.
— *extensor* (c. w.) stretching frame, billy, stretching mule, stretcher.
— *francés* (w.) spreading engine.
— *hendido* (w.) batten for cut velvet.
— *de limpiar la lana*, devil, wool mill.
— *de pilones*, block hammer.
— *de sombrerero*, hat maker's battery.
— *con taravilla* (w.) light spring batten.
***batanadura**, fulling, milling.
— *floja*, flat fulling.
— *tupida*, close fulling.
batanar (w.) to burl, to full cloth.
batanero (w.) fuller.
batanga, out rigger.
batata, Spanish potato, sweet potato.
***batavia** (w.) fancy twill.
batayola (mar.) stanchion of netting, hammock rail, iron horse, wooden rail ‖ furling line.
— *del alcázar*, quarter rail.
— *del castillo*, fire quarter rail.
— *de cofa* (mar.) top.
— *del coronamiento y su cairel* (mar.) fife rail.
— *de los empalletados* (mar.) quarter netting rails.
— *de filarete* (mar.) rough tree rail.
— *levadiza*, ship and unship rail.
—*s del pasamanos*, gang way rails.
— *de proa*, horse.
***bate**, bat (r. w.) pick-axe, tamping-pick.
batea, wooden basin, wooden vessel, laundry boat, poss tub, punt, washing trough (min.) bowl for rewashing (mar.) punt, flat bottomed boat.
— *de lavar*, laundry boat
***batear** (r. w.) to pack the ballasting, to tamp.
batel (mar.) boat, skiff.
***batelaje**, boating.

batelero, boatman, boatsman, wherryman.
*batemar (mar.) wash board.
*bateo (e.) packing of the ballast.
batería (art.) battery, tier of guns, range of guns, broadside (el.) batery (sug.) teach (c.) lever contrivance (mar.) gun deck (pap.) stamp mill (dy.) second vat.
— *acasamatada*, casemated battery.
— *acasamatada contra fuegos curvos*, mortar casemate.
— *de acumulación* (el.) storage battery.
— *de agua* (el.) water battery.
— *de agua de mar* (el.) sea battery.
— *de artesa* (el.) trough battery.
— *en barbeta*, barbet, barbette battery.
— *blindada*, blinded, iron clad battery.
— *de brecha*, breaching battery.
— *de Bunsen*, Bunsen's constant battery, electropoion battery.
— *de un buque* (mar.) gun tier.
— *á caballo*, battery of horse artillery.
— *de Calland* (el.) Calland battery, gravity battery.
— *de campaña*, field battery.
— *de cañones*, gun battery, gun tier.
— *con cañoneras*, battery with embrasures.
— *de carbón platinado* (el.) graphite battery.
— *de cloruro de hierro* (el.) Ponci battery.
— *de cocina*, kitchen apparatus, coppers.
— *de cohetes*, rocket battery.
— *constante ó de Daniel*, Daniel's battery (el.) constant battery.
— *de costa* (art.) coast battery.
— *cruzante*, cross battery.
— *cubierta, oculta*, covered battery.
— *á cureña rasa*, battery without a parapet.
— *descubierta*, open battery.
— *directa*, direct battery.
— *de doble fluido* (el.) double fluid battery.
— *eléctrica* (el.) electric battery.
— *electro galvánica*, electro galvanic battery.
— *electromagnética*, electro-magnetic battery.
— *elevada*, raised battery.
— *elevada de sitio*, cavalier battery.
— *encubierta*, covered, masked battery.
— *de enfilada*, enfilade battery, raking battery.
— *enterrada*, sunken, buried battery.
— *de la escena* (th.) stage lights.
— *estable ó permanente*, stationary, permanent battery.
— *de estrellas*, indented battery.
— *de Faure* (el.) Faure battery.
— *flotante*, floating battery, sea battery.
— *fijante ó rasante*, raking battery.
— *de un solo fluido* (el.) single fluid battery.
— *de fuegos cruzados con los de otra*, cross battery.
batería *de Galvani ó galvánica*, galvanic battery.
— *galvanoplástica*, Voltaplast.
—*s gemelas*, comrade batteries.
— *giratoria* (el.) tip battery.
— *de Grenet* (el.) Grenet battery.
— *de Grove* (el.) Grove battery.
— *húmeda*, moist battery.
— *de inmersión* (el.) plunging battery.
— *de inversión*, inversion battery.
— *de Leclanche* (el.) Leclanche battery, manganese battery.
— *de Leiden* (el.) Leyden battery.
— *local* (el.) local battery.
— *de lomo*, battery of horse artillery.
— *magnética*, magnetical battery.
— *de Maynooth* (el.) Maynooth battery.
— *de Meidinger* (el.) Meidinger battery.
— *de Menotto* (el.) Menotto battery.
— *montada*, battery of horse artillery.
— *de morteros*, mortar battery.
— *de Muir head* (el.) Muirhead battery.
— *de Muncke* (el.) Muncke battery.
— *oblicua*, battery in echarpe, oblique battery.
— *de obuses*, howitzer battery.
— *oculta* (mil.) covered, masked battery.
— *de orines* (el.) urine battery.
— *de Pattinson* (el.) Pattinson battery.
— *pesada*, heavy battery.
— *de pilas de carbón* (el.) carbon battery.
— *de Planté* (el.) Plante battery.
— *de posición*, battery of positions.
— *primera*, battery of attack.
— *principal* (mar.) war gun deck.
— *rasa*, barbet, barbette.
— *á rebote*, ricochet battery.
— *en redán*, indented battery.
— *de revés*, battery in revers.
— *de Ruhmkorf* (el.) Ruhmkort battery.
— *de sitio*, battery of attack, siege battery.
— *de Slater* (el.) nickel battery.
— *de Smee* (el.) Smee battery.
— *submarina*, submarine battery.
— *termoeléctrica* (el.) thermo-electric battery.
— *tipo* (el.) standard battery.
— *con troneras*, battery with embrasures.
— *sin troneras*, barbet, barbette.
— *de Trouvé* (el.) Trouvé battery, moist battery.
— *de varios pares* (el.) compound battery.
— *voltáica, de Volta*, Voltaic battery, pile.
— *de volteo* (el.) tip battery.
— *de Walker* (el.) Walker battery.
— *de Wollaston* (el.) Wollaston's battery.
primera —, lower gun deck.
segunda — (mar.) second deck, middle deck.
tercera —, third deck, upper deck.
batero, mantua maker.

*batición (sug.) beating (pap.) batch.
— *de la lana para hacer estambre* (w. m.) breaking.
baticola (horse.) croupiere dock, dock crupper, back part of the pack harness.
*batículo (mar.) preventer top rope ‖ ring tail sail ‖ mizen spritsail of a boat.
— *de ballenero*, jigger mast.
— *de virador* (mar.) preventer top rope.
batida (mil.) reconnoissance of hilly ground (cook.) beating.
batidera, batlet, batler, beater ‖ washing dolly (w.) batting arm, scutcher, beating bracket (mas.) beater, lime rake, poler, larry, braker, mortar beater (cer.) pallet (a.) shaking arm (brew.) cooling rake (mar.) rab, rabbit, rake (cook.) flap of a churn, whipper.
— *ó mortero para hacer argamasa* (mas.) mortar rake.
— *de huevos*, egg beater.
— *de hacer mantequilla*, churn staff.
— *de yeso* (cer.) batter.
batidero (mar.) foot tabling, hawse bolster, wash-board, top lining, after leech, naval, hood, hawse plug.
— *de la caña del ancla*, anchor lining.
— *de escobén* (mar.) naval hood.
— *de gavia* (mar.) top lining, mast cloths of the top sails.
—*s de proa* (mar.) doubling of the cutwater, cheeks of the head, washboard of the cutwater.
— *de vela* (mar.) bunt, foot tabling of a sail top lining.
batido (a.) beaten, beat (w.) shot silk (hy.) mortar very well beaten (cook) whipt.
— *en frío* (m. w.) hammer hardening, cold hammering.
— *por el mar*, sea tossed.
— *á martillo*, hammer hard, hammered.
— *por las olas* (mar.) billow beaten.
— *en seco* (bl.) cold beaten.
— *de la tinta* (typ.) beating.
no —, unbeaten.
batidor, whipper, beater, v. batidera (w.) hemp dresser, scutcher, sticking arm (mil.) scout (surg.) couching needle (glass.) stirring rod (tan.) leather beater (mar.) strengthening line (jew.) gold beater (bls.) shingler.
— *de cáñamo*, hemp dresser.
— *de casca* (tan.) pooler.
— *de catarata* (surg.) couching needle.
— *para comprimir la arena en los moldes*, pegging rammer.
— *del hierro* (bls.) hammer man.
— *para huevos* (cook.) whisk.
— *de la mantequillera*, churn dasher.
batidor *de un mayal* (a.) clapper of a flail.
— *de oro*, gold beater.
— *de plata*, silver beater.
— *de plumas*, feather driver.
— *de tinta* (typ.) brayer.
*batidura (a.) beating (st. eng.) wire drawing.
— *de mantequilla*, churning.
— *al martillo*, hammering.
batiente (carp.) bottom rail, jamb post of a door ‖ stile, catch ‖ leaf of a folding door, buffer, hurter (mar.) sides of the ports (hy.) port cell, portsill, apron of a dock (piano.) hammer of a piano forte (sad.) crupper turnback, crupper buckling piece.
— *de bandera* (mar.) fly of an ensign.
— *del batidor de una mina* (min.) ground sill.
— *de botón*, knot draught.
— *de dique* (hy.) apron of a dock.
— *de esclusa* (hy.) mitre sill.
— *de esplanada* (art.) capsquare joint bolt (fort.) hurter of a platform.
— *de la granadera del fusil* (arm.) top swivel.
— *inferior de una puerta* (carp.) bottom rail of a door.
— *de la lanzadera* (w.) fly shuttle lathe.
— *de nuez* (carp.) joint folding.
— *del pie de gato* (arm.) shoulder of the cock nail.
— *regulador* (w.) fly, flyer lathe.
— *de ventana*, casement.
batihoja (jew.) beater, gold beater (w.) warp of cloth across the woof.
*batimetría, bathometry.
*batímetro, bathometer.
batintín, gong, tam-tam.
*batiportar *un cañón* (art.) to house a gun.
*batiporte, port cell, port sill, sole.
batir, to beat, to clash, to planish, to mash, to whip (w.) to batten (mar.) to ply the sea (bls.) to hammer, to beat (a.) to scutch (mil.) to batter with cannon ‖ to worst, to vanquish, to beat.
— *el agua*, to splatter.
— *banderas* (mil.) th salute with the colors.
— *en brecha* (art.) to batter, to breach.
— *el campo* (mil.) to scour the country.
— *los cantos de los tejuelos* (coin.) to beat slightly the rims.
— *el cañón contra el yunque al sacarlo de la fragua para evitar que se formen grietas*, to jump a gun barrel.
— *una cosa con otra*, to clap.
— *en frío* (m. w.) to close the grain, to cool-hammer, to plait, to smith.
— *el hierro en la fragua*, to over reach.
— *la leche para hacer mantequilla*, to churn.
— *un libro* (b. b.) to beat a book.

batir *una línea* (mas.) to mark by the cord.
— *un líquido á fuerza de brazos*, to brew.
— *el metal extendiéndolo* (m. w.) to batter.
— *la mezcla ó mortero* (mas.) to beat up the mortar.
— *moneda*, to coin.
— *el oro ó la plata* (jew.) to beat.
— *las pieles* (tan.) to beam.
— *de revés*, to take in reverse.
— *seguido*, to hammer quickly.
— *los tejuelos* (coin) to beat the blanks.
— *la tinta* (typ.) to work the ink.
— *los trapos* (pap.) to cut and beat the rags into pulp.
— *en el yunque*, to hammer on the anvil.
máquina de — la suela, sole beating machine.
batista (w.) batiste, fine cambric, linen cambric, bishop's lawn.
— *de algodón* (c. w.) imitation cambric.
— *de Cantón* (w.) grass cloth.
*batochar (hat.) to make the fell.
*batochador (hat.) felter.
batojar (a.) to beat the trees.
*batometría (mar.) bathometry.
*batómetro (mar.) bathometer.
*batucar, batuquear, to shake a liquid.
baturrillo, hotchputch.
batuta (mus.) baton.
baúl (c.) packing case, trunk.
— *de cuero al pelo*, hair trunk.
— *de embarque*, packing case.
*baulero, trunk maker.
*baulita (min.) baulite.
bauprés (mar.) bowsprit.
bautisterio (arc.) baptistery.
bautizar *un buque* (mar.) to christen a ship.
*bavalita (min.) bavalite.
bávara (car.) landau.
baya (b.) bay, berry.
— *de enebro*, pimper berry.
— *de hiedra*, ivy berry.
— *de laurel*, bay berry.
— *de saponaria* (b.) soap berry.
*bayajá (c. - A.) Madras neckkerchief.
bayal (mill.) lever for the ground stone.
bayeta (c.) baize (typ.) blanket (pap.) felt.
— *de Alconcher*, Colchester baize.
— *fajuela*, Lancashire baize.
— *fina* (w. m) swanskin.
— *de grana*, scarlet baize.
— *de cien hilos ó del sur*, while list baize.
— *ordinaria* (c.) bombazette.
— *de pellón*, long napped baize.
bayetón (w.) coating.
— *común*, coarse coating.
— *moteado*, spotted coating.
bayetón *de nubes*, clouded coating.
— *de pelo* (w. m.) coating duffel.
— *rayado*, striped coating.
bayo (horse.) bay.
— *claro* (c. r.) bright bay, dun, light sorrel.
— *dorado ó amarillento*, gilded bay.
— *oscuro*, burnt sorrel.
*bayona (min.) scull.
bayoneta (mil.) bayonet.
— *calada* (mil.) fixed bayonet.
— *cuchara* (arm.) trowel bayonet.
— *sable*, sword bayonet.
bayuca (A.) tavern.
baza (jew.) trick (mar.) oozy ground.
*bazac (c. w.) fine Syrian calico.
bazar (c.) bazaar, bazar, fancy fair, fair.
bazo (p.) brown.
color —, brownish yellow.
bazucar, bazuquear, to shake a liquid.
bebedero (f.) gate hole, ingate, runner, jet, git, gilt, ledge, geat, ridge (c. r.) drinking trough (cer.) drinking vessel (sew.) facing (tail.) strip of cloth for lining.
— *de cochinos*, pig trough.
— *de un molde* (f.) channel gate of a mold, head of a casting, waster of a casting, conduit pipe of a mold, gate hole, runner of a mold, pipe of a mold, orifice of a mold, connecting piece of a mold, ledge, spire, spire hole.
— *del molde de una bala* (art.) runner of a ball.
bebible, potable.
bebida (l.) drink (pharm.) potion.
bebidas, drinkables, liquors.
beca (ec. o.) tippel (tail.) strips for facing cloth.
becada (z.) woodcock.
becerra (c. r.) heifer.
becerrillo (tan.) tanned and dressed calf skin.
— *leonado*, undyed calf skin.
becerro (c. r.) yearling calf (fur.) calfskin.
— *charolado* (tan.) patent leather calfskin.
— *marino*, sea calf.
becoquín, cap with earflaps.
*bedaño (carp.) mortising chisel, broad chisel, skew chisel, punchers chisel, driving chisel, martin chisel, parting tool.
*bedana, drawing hook.
— *de costado* (turn.) cant chisel.
bedelio (b.) bdellium.
*bedelómetro (surg.) bdelometer.
bedija, flock of wool.
befo (horse.) lip of a horse.
bejuco (b.) pliable reed, rattan ‖ climbing plant.
—*s para arcos* (coop.) twigs for barrels.
belemita (m.) arrow head-stone, thunder stone.
beleño (b.) henbane.

belicoso, warlike, martial.
beligerante, belligerant.
*belveder (arc.) belvedere, belvidere, louver, louvre.
belladona (b.) bane-wort, belladonna, dwale.
bellas *artes*, fine arts.
bello, fine, handsome, beautiful, nice.
bellota (b.) gland, acorn, mast (arc.) acorn (carp.) large round headed nail (s. w.) tassel.
— *de braguero* (surg.) pad.
— *de la correa del sable* (arm.) leather sword knot.
— *de grímpola*, vane trunk.
en forma de —s (arc.) glandiform.
lleno de —s (a.) masty.
bellote, large round headed nail.
bemol (mus.) flat.
ácido bencílico, benzilic acid, stilbic acid.
bencina, benzine, benzene.
beneficiación (min.) redúction of ores.
beneficiar, to farm (min.) to work and improve mines.
— *una ballena*, to flense.
— *los metales* (meta.) to work the slags.
— *una mina* (min.) to work mines.
— *un mineral*, to extract the metal from the ore.
— *la tierra* (a.) to lard.
beneficio (c.) benefits, avails, profits, profit, gain, lucre, returns, utility (min.) workings, improvement (th.) benefit.
— *de una ballena*, flensing.
— *bruto*, gross profit.
— *de cazo*, reduction of ore by amalgamation in a copper pan on the fire.
— *de la colpa* (min.) reduction by colcothar.
— *por fuego* (min.) reduction by smelting, roasting.
— *líquido ó neto*, net profit, net gain.
— *de patio* (min.-A.) reduction of ore by amalgamation in shed
— *proporcional* (c.) equity.
pequeños —s (c.) pickings.
bengala (c.) Bengal stripes.
benjuí (a.) benjamin, benjoin, benzoin, gum benzoin, spice wood, spice bush, benjamin storax.
tintura de —, friar's balsam.
*benzámida (ch.) benzamide.
*benzoato (ch.) benzoate.
— *de sosa* (ch.) benzoate of natron.
ácido benzóico (ch.) benzoic acid.
**ácido* benzocrético, benzocretic acid.
*benzoilo (ch.) benzole.
*benzoína (ch.) benzoin.
**ácido* benzoláctico, benzolactic acid.
*benzolia (ch.) benzoyl.
*benzona (ch.) benzone, carbobenzone.
**ácido* benzonítrico (ch.) benzonitre, benzoic anhydride.
**ácido* benzosalicílico, benzosalysilic acid.
beque (mar.) beak head, head of a ship.
— *de proa* (mar.) beak head, grating of the head ‖ privy for sailors, seat of ease.
*beraunita (min.) beraunite, hydrated phosphate of iron.
berberio (carp.) barbarry, barberry wood.
berbiquí, brace, borer, auger, bit holder, carpenter's brace, hand brace, hand drill, piercer, stock wimble.
— *de banco*, bench drill.
— *con sus barrenas* (carp.) brace and bit.
— *de bomba* (lsm.) pump upright drill.
— *de carpintero*, carpenter's breast bit.
— *común* (carp.) hand brace, breast borer.
— *de engranaje*, angle brace.
— *fino de doble rasca*, Persian drill.
— *de herrero*, brace drill.
— *de manigueta*, crank brace.
— *de marmolista*, wimble drill.
— *de muelle*, spring brace.
— *de palanca*, lever brace, cat rake.
— *de ruedas dentadas*, — *de engranaje*, — *de rueda de trinquete* (carp.) ratchet brace, ratchet breast.
— *de trinquete*, ratchet drill.
berenjena (b.) egg plant, mad apple.
bergamota (b.) bergamot.
bergantín (mar.) brig, brigantine.
— *barca* (mar.) brick-bark.
— *de construcción de balandra* (mar.) cutter brig.
— *goleta* (mar.) hermaphrodite brig, brig forward.
— *menor* (mar.) gun brig.
*bergantina (mar.) spanker.
*bergueo (w. m.) beating of the wool.
*beril (mar.) v. veril.
berilio, beryllium, glycium.
*berilo (min.) beryl, beryllus.
— *de Sajonia* (mar.) augustine.
— *verdemar* (m.) aqua marina.
color de —, beryline.
*berjilla, mud scraper ‖ box for blacking and brushes.
berlina (car.) berlin, berline, wagonette ‖ compartment of a mail coach.
— *de dos asientos* (car.) half berlin.
— *pequeña* (car.) rockaway.
berlinga (mar.) baulk, spar, small spar (f.) stiring pole, poker, porter.
*berlingar (f.) to pole.
berma (fort.) berm, berme.
bermejizo, reddish.

bermejo, russet, vermeil.
bermejura, reddishness.
bermellón, Spanish red, vermillion.
bernegal (pot.) bowl, drinking cup.
bernia (w. m.) rug.
*bernillos *de cabrestante*, capstan pins.
*berreadero (mar.) anchorage exposed to wind and tide.
berrear (c. r.) to croon, to bellow, to bleat.
berrenchín (but.) rammishness.
berrendo, tinged with two colors (a.) ripe yellow wheel.
berrido, bellowing.
*berrionís, black rosin.
berro (b.) watercress.
berrocal, craggy place.
berrueco (g.) rock, crag,
*berta (sew.) bertha.
*bertello, v. vertello.
*bertierita, berthierita (min.) bavalite, berthierite, antimoniuret of iron.
*bertillo (mar.) truck of a parral.
*bertolímetro, chlorometer.
berza, cabbage, v. col.
*berzelina (min.) berzeline, seleniure tof copper.
*besán (w.) bezan.
besana (a.) first furrow, straight furrow.
á besar (mar.) block on block (carp.) home.
á — con precisión (mar.) home.
beso (f.) speck of graphite in the iron (bak.) kissing crust.
aparato de Bessemer *para convertir el hierro en acero* (met.) converter, convertor, converting vessel.
bestia, beast, quadruped animal.
— *de albarda*, beast of burden.
béstola (a.) paddle staff, pin of a coulter (surg.) stone extracting forceps.
besugo (fish.) sea bream.
beta (e.) bowsing rope, bracing rope, brace, fall of a tackle, winding rope (rope) hawser laid rope.
— *de aparejo* (mar.) fall of a tackle.
—*s de los aparejuelos de portas* (mar.) port tackle fall.
— *de cabria*, gin fall.
— *de estrellera*, burton fall.
— *de gata* (mar.) cat fall.
— *de grúa*, crane sling.
betel (b.) betel.
betón, wax at the mouth of the hive.
betonia, betónica (b.) betony.
betún (min.) bitumen, mineral tar, sea wax (shoe.) blacking, blackening, polish (mas.) badigeon (mar.) stuff.
betún *de bola* (shoe.) ball for lustring the stitches.
— *de bola para charoles*, black ball.
— *para cartucheras*, pouch varnish.
— *de caucho*, blacking.
— *de colmena* (ap.) coarse wax.
— *de estufa*, stove polish.
— *francés*, French polish.
— *de fontaneros*, pump maker's mastic.
— *en fusión*, kit.
— *glutinoso* (carp.) semicompact bitumen.
— *infusible*, file lute.
— *de Judea*, Barbadoes tar, asphalt.
— *de mostrador* (watch.) black for turret dial.
— *de resina, pez y sebo* (mar.) kit composition.
— *universal*, diamond cement.
— *de zapateros*, cobbler's black.
— *para zapatos*, shoe blacking.
betunear (A.) to sauce tobacco.
*beudantita (min.) beudantite, arseniate of iron.
bezar (min.) bezoar.
bezo (c. r.) blubber lip.
bezoar (ch.) Sicilian earth, bezoar.
— *de mono*, monkey bezoar.
bezote, ring worn in the lips by savages.
*bi (in comp.) deuto, bi.
*biacetato, diacetate.
*biambonas (s. w.) biambonees, silk stuff from India.
*biangulado, biangular, biangular, biangulous, biangulated, with two angles.
*biarseniato, biarsenate.
*biarsenito (ch.) biarsenite.
*biatómico (ch.) biatomic, containing two atoms.
biaza, saddle bag.
*bibásico (ch.) bibasic.
biberón, feeding bottle.
*bibliolita (min.) bibliolite.
biblioteca, book case (arc.) library.
— *circulante*, circulating library.
— *pública*, public library.
bibliotecario, librarian.
*bíboro (min.) botryolite, bottrytes.
*bibrachio (watch.) two armed lifting piece.
bicarbonato (ch.) bicarbonate.
— *de cal y sosa*, gaylussite.
*bicarburo (ch.) bicarbide, bicarburet.
*biclorato, deutochlorate.
*bicloruro (ch.) bichloride, deutochloride, dichloride.
— *de estaño* (dy.) firing spirits.
bicoca (c.) trifle.
bicolor, bicolor.
*bicóncavo, biconcave.

*biconvexo (opt.) biconvex.
*bicornio, beak, horn of the anvil.
*bicromato (ch.) bichromate, dichromate.
*bicuadrático (mot.) biquadrate, biquadrateral, fourth power.
bicha (mar.) trail board, fillings between cheeks (arc.) caryatid in form of a savage.
bichero, boat hook, pole hook, hitcher, gaff, valet.
— *herrado* (mar.) socket pole.
bicho, worm, insect, vermin.
*bidé, bidel (carp.) bidet.
bidente (f. a.) bident.
*biela (f.) brace, strut (mec.) axle tree, connecting rod.
— *de acoplamiento* (mec.) coupling rod.
— *articulada* (st. eng.) link motion.
— *bifurcada*, forked connecting rod, sling.
— *de conexión* (mec.) connecting rod.
— *excéntrica con cola de milano*, compound rod.
— *horizontal* (st. eng.) flat rod.
— *lateral* (st. eng.) piston side rod, cylinder side rod, cross tail.
— *metálica*, metallic rod.
— *matriz*, connecting rod.
— *motriz principal*, main connecting rod.
— *del paralelógramo*, parallel motion side rod, motion bar, motive rod.
bielda (a.) pitchfork with six or seven prongs and rake.
bieldar (a.) to van.
bieldo, bielgo (a.) pitch fork, grain fork, winnowing fork.
— *para aventar la paja* (a.) fan.
— *grande* (a.) winnowing fork.
— *para el heno*, hay fork.
bien (c.) right, good, well.
— *cocido* (cook.) done, well done.
— *dispuesto*, snug.
— *ejecutado*, clever.
— *formado*, shapely.
— *hecho*, elaborate, neat.
— *preparado*, snug.
—*es muebles*, personal estate, personal property, chattels, movables.
—*es raíces*, real estate, real property.
bienal, biennial.
*bienhechurías, improvements.
bienio, space of two years.
*biés, bevelling.
*biestearato (ch.) bistearate.
biforme, double formed.
*bifosfato (ch.) biphosphate.
*bifosfito (ch.) biphosphite.
bifronte (f. a.) double faced.
biftec (cook.) beafsteak.
bifurcación (r. w.) branch, branching off, bifurcation (plumb.) branching, fork (mec.) furcation, forking.
— *de un camino*, parting of a road, fork.
— *de un filón* (min.) flooking.
bifurcado, branched, bifurcate, bifurcated, furcate, furcated, forked.
bifurcar, to fork, to bifurcate.
biga (num.) car with two horses.
*bigarra, driving bar of a horse power machine.
*bigeminado (arc.) bigeminated.
bigorneta, hand anvil, little or small anvil, small beak iron, beak, nail stake, stake, rising anvil, plate vice (watch.) case stake (jew.) teest.
— *de desabollar*, planishing stake.
— *para fondos* (tin.) anvil to form the bottom.
— *de mesa*, table anvil.
— *de monta resortes*, spring chape.
— *de platero*, table bickiron.
— *de soldadores*, soldering block.
— *de T*, copper's bickern.
bigornia, anvil, frekern, beak iron.
— *de linterneros* (tin.) pipe stake.
— *de media caña ó de redondear* (bls.) chasing anvil.
*bigorrella, stone for anchoring nets.
*bigorrilla (mar.) round seam, round sear.
*bigota (mar.) v. vigota.
bigote, block (typ.) dash rule.
bigotera (mar.) bow compass (f.) floss hole, tap hole (shoe.) patch of leather, tip (car.) folding seat in the front of a chariot.
*bihidruro (ch.) bihydroguret.
*bi-ioduro (ch.) biioduret.
bija (b.) bixa, heart leaved arnotta.
color de la — (dy.) otter.
bilateral, bilateral.
*bilobulado (arc.) bilobate.
*bilorta (mar.) burr (a.) socket of the handle of the plow, ring of twigs.
billa (bill.) winning hazard.
billar, billiard.
*billarde (coop.) stave bender.
*billetado (her.) billeted.
billete (c.) bond, bill, note, ticket (her.) billet (r. w.) ticket (arc.) billet.
— *de banco* (c.) bank bill, banknote, bank-money.
— *de banco americano*, greenback.
— *de banco falso* (c.) counterfeit, flash-note.
—*s de conmutación ó iguala* (r. w.) commutation tickets.
— *para día fijo* (r. w.) day ticket
— *de entrada*, admision ticket.

billete *de estación*, season ticket.
— *ó contraseña de equipaje*, check.
— *de excursión*, excursion ticket.
— *de ferrocarril*, railroad ticket.
— *gratis*, free ticket.
— *de iguala*, commutation ticket.
— *intervenido*, punched ticket.
— *de libre circulación*, free pass.
— *de lotería*, lottery ticket.
— *de pasaje gratis*, railroad pass.
— *de retorno*, return ticket.
— *de rifa* (c.) raffle ticket.
— *de temporada*, season ticket.
— *terminal*, through ticket.
— *del tesoro*, treasury note.
billón (arit.) billion, a million millions, in English a thousand millions.
*bimalato (ch.) bimalate.
*bimargarato (ch.) bimargarate, dimargarate.
bimestral, every two months.
bimestre, period of two months.
bina (a.) dressing.
*binadera (a.) weed hook.
*binadora *para viñas* (a.) hoe with kooks.
*binadura, binazón, second tilling, second plowing.
binar, to dig again, to plow the second time.
— *un barbecho*, to twifallow.
binario, binary.
binateras (mar.) v. vinateras.
*binitrosúlfuro (ch.) binitrosulphuret.
*binocular (opt.) binocular.
binóculo, binocular eye piece (opt.) double eye glass, binocle, binocular telescope.
*binola *de cabrestante*, spindle of a capstan.
binomio (mat.) binomial.
*bióculo, v. binóculo.
*bioleato (ch.) dioleate.
biombo, blind, folding screen.
*biotina (m.) biotine.
*biotita (min.) biotite, black mica.
*bioxalato (ch.) binoxalate.
— *de potasa*, binoxalate of potash, essential salt of lemons.
*bióxido (ch.) bioxide, binoxyde, dioxide.
— *de dzoe*, binoxid of nitrogen, nitrous gas, nitric oxyd.
— *de hidrógeno*, binoxid of hydrogen, oxigenated wated, peroxid of hydrogen.
*bíparo (c. r.) biparous.
bipartido (her.) bipartite.
bípedo, biped.
*bipolar (phy.) bipolary, dipolary.
*bipolaridad, bipolarity.
*biquitorti (mar.) rim, quarter galley knees.
*birefractante, birefractive, of double refraction.
biricú (mil.) sword belt.
birimbao (mus.) Jew's harp.
*birlí (typ.) small blank at the foot of a page.
birlocha, kite.
birlocho (car.) barouche, cab, gig, wagonette.
birola, v. virola.
birreme (mar.) bireme.
birreta (ec. o.) barrette.
birrete, calotte, cap, bonnet.
birretina (mil.) grenadier's cap.
bisagra, hinge, joint (shoe.) edge polisher.
— *de aldaba*, hasp hinge.
— *de ancla y collarín de una compuerta de esclusa* (hy.) anchor and collar.
— *de caja*, chest hinge
— *de cierre automático*, loose joint hinge, self shutting hinge.
— *de cola*, back flap hinge, joint hinge.
— *en cola de golondrina*, swallow tailed hinge.
— *de cola de pato*, dove tail hinge.
— *de compuerta*, collar and clamp.
— *de chapa vuelta*, bull hinge.
— *de doble nudo y botón*, peg hinge.
— *en espiral*, rising hinge.
— *de estribo*, collar and clamp.
— *en H*, H hinge.
— *de hembra y macho*, hoop and eye hinge.
— *con hembra y macho de tornillo*, screw hook and eye hinge.
— *con macho de tornillo*, screw and strap hinge.
— *de mostrador*, table hinge, table butt.
— *de muelle*, spring hinge.
— *de paleta ó de ramal* (A.) strap hinge.
— *de pasador*, pin hinge.
— *de persiana*, blind hinge.
de pistón, gate hinge.
de plancha y T, cross garnet hinge.
de las portas (mar.) port hinge.
de puerta, door hinge.
de ramal, strap hinge.
en forma de T, cross garnet, butt hinge, T hinge, garnet hinge.
bisarana (mar.) hatchet for cutting the rigging.
*biscuit (cer.) biscuit.
*bisecar (mat.) to bisect.
bisección (geom.) bisection.
bisector (geom.) bisector.
— *litotómico*, lithotome bisector.
bisectriz (mat.) bisecting line.
bisel (carp.) basil, bevel, bevelling, bevel edge, chamfer, slope, sloped edge, sloping edge (glass.) bevelment of a mirror (coop.) sloping tool.
en —, bevel, bevel joint, haunce, haunce sidling.

de dos biseles *ó cortes*, double chamfered.
bisiesto, bissextile.
*bisilicato (ch.) bisilicate.
*bismutina, bismuthine.
*bismutito (m.) bismuthite, native carbonate of bismuth.
bismuto (ch.) bismuth, tin glass.
— *acicular ó sulfurado* (m.) needle ore, acicular bismuth, aciculite.
— *telúrico* (m.) telluric bismuth, bornite, tetradymite.
*bisolita, mineral vegetation.
*bisona (w.) brown linen.
bisonte, bison, American buffalo.
bisoño (mil.) raw soldier, novice.
bispón, roll of oilcloth used by sword cutlers.
*bistre, bistro (p.) bister, bistre.
bisturí (surg.) bistoury, surgical knife
— *para el meato auditivo* (surg.) meatus knife.
— *para membranas* (surg.) kiotome.
*bisulfato (ch.) bisulphate, deutosulphate.
*bisulfito (ch.) bisulphide.
— *de sosa*, antichlor.
máquina de — de carbón, bisulphide of carbon engine.
*bisulfuro, bisulphuret, disulphide.
*bisutería, bijouterie, bijoutry.
— *de hierro* (c.) fancy hardware.
— *de metal de la India*, biddery wares.
bitácora (mar.) binnacle, binnacle box.
*bitadura, cable bit, range of cable, scope of cable.
— *del cable* (mar.) bit of a cable.
— *entera de cable*, weatherbit of a cable.
media —, cable bit.
*bitartrato (ch.) bitartrate.
— *de potasa*, cream of tartar bitartrate of potash.
bitas (mar.) bitts.
— *laterales del molinete* (mar.) carrick bitts.
— *de bote de canal*, snub post.
— *del linguete* (mar.) parol bitts.
— *del molinete* (mar.) carrick bitts, side bitts of the windlass.
*bitones (mar.) pins of the capstan.
bitoque (coop.) bung, wooden staple of a cask, plug (lsm.) drill pin (surg.) clyster pipe.
*bituminífero (min.) bituminiferous.
bituminoso, bituminous.
*bixina (dy.) bixine, coloring principle of bixa.
bizantino (arc.) Byzantine.
bizaza, leathern saddle bag.
bizcochar (bak.) to bake stiff (cer.) to heat unvitrified porcelain.
bizcocho (bak.) bread, sea bread, ship bread, hard tack (cer.) biscuit, bisque, semivitrified porcelain.
bizcocho *borracho*, wine biscuit.
— *de embarque*, sea biscuit, sea bread.
bizma, poultice.
*blancarte (min.) attle, addle, nubish, deads halvans, trade, stuff.
blanco, white, candid (her.) argent (mil.) aim frontlet, butt, hit, mark, targe, target, object (sculp.) break (typ.) blank, bite, lacune, chasm ‖ white page (cook.) breast of a fowl.
— *de alabastro* (p.) limning
— *de barita*, sulphate of baryte.
— *de bismuto*, flake white.
— *de las cabezas* (typ.) head margin.
— *de cal*, white lime.
— *de China* (p.) Chinese white, oxide of zinc (dy.) arnotto soap water.
— *para ejercicio de cañón*, practice target.
— *como la escarcha*, hoary.
— *de España*, Spanish white.
— *de estuque ó de estuco*, stucco white.
— *fijo* (ch.) sulphate of baryte.
— *flotante* (art.) floating target.
— *fusible* (pot.) fusible glazing.
— *de Hamburgo*, Hamburg white.
— *de Kremnitz*, Kremnitz white.
— *de leche*, milk white.
— *de marfil*, white burnt ivory.
— *mate*, common distemper.
— *de Meudon*, French chalk.
— *como la nieve*, nival, niveous.
— *perla*, pearl white.
— *para pintar al fresco*, bianco secco.
— *de plata*, French drop.
— *de plomo*, flake, white lead.
— *de plomo refinado*, London white.
— *de porcelana*, milk white.
— *de soldar*, welding white.
— *de tirador de arco* (arm.) clout.
— *para el tiro* (mil.) blank.
— *para tiro de cañón* (art.) gun curtain.
— *de Venecia*, Venice white.
— *de Viena*, Kremnitz white.
— *de yeso*, dry whiting.
— *de zinc*, zinc white.
aceite de — de ballena, spermaceti oil.
en —, blank, unwritten.
blancor, blancura, whiteness.
blancuzco, whitish.
blanchete (sad.) edging of the saddle.
blandir (arm.) to vibrate, to sway, to flourish, to brandish, to wave.
blando, mellow, soft, flabby, lithe, downed, downy, soft, sleek, tender, squashy (carp.) frowy (bak.) doughy (min.) fine.
— *de boca* (glass.) tendermouthed.
blandón (ec. o.) candelabrum, church candlestick, percher ‖ wax taper.

blandura, flabbiness, mellowness, softness.
blandurilla (perf.) pommade of perfumed lard.
blanqueador, bleacher, whister (meta.) blancher.
blanqueadura, bleaching, whitening (mas.) whitewashing.
blanqueamiento, bleaching, dealbative.
— *al aire libre*, open air process.
blanquear (tel.) to bleach, to blanch, to decolorate, to whiten (mas.) to parget, to compo, to whitewash (meta.) to pickle (gild.) to prime.
— *la fundición*, to chill the cast iron.
— *las plantas quitándolas de la luz*, to blanch.
sin —, unbleached.
blanquecedor (coin.) bleacher.
blanquecer (m. w.) to bleach.
blanquecino, whitish.
blanqueo (w.) bleaching, blanching, whitening (mas.) coating, compo.
— *de los metales*, albification.
— *al vapor*, steam boiling.
blañquero, chamois dresser.
blanqueta (mas.) fearnought ‖ coarse blanket.
blanquete, (perf.) white paint, whitewash.
blanquición (meta.) dipping, bleaching.
— *de la moneda*, blanching.
*blanquiche, summer wheat, white wheat.
blanquilla, white grape.
*blanquímetro (ch.) blanchimeter.
blanquimiento, bleaching mixture ‖ scouring (ch.) whitening.
— *al azufre*, stoving.
— *de la cera*, wax bleaching.
— *al vapor* (bls.) roller boiling.
*blanquir (met.) to scour, to wash, to take off.
blanquizal, white clayish soil.
blao (her.) light blue.
blasón, blazon, emblazonry, blazonry.
ciencia del —, heraldry, blazon, blanzonry.
blasonar (her.) to blazon.
bledo (b.) blite.
blenda (min.) black jack, mock lead, false galena, zinc blende.
— *cadmífera* (min.) cadmiferous blende.
*blenómetro, spring balance, spring test, spring tester, spring trier.
blinda (fort.) blind.
blindado, iron cased iron clad, iron plated.
— *con acero*, steel plated.
— *de hierro*, iron clad.
blindaje (mar.) armor, blindage, cuirass (fort.) blind, sheeting, screen.
— *horizontal*, horizontal blindage.
blindaje *de planchas superpuestas* (art.) laminated armor.
— *de sección rectangular*, horizontal blindage.
blindar (mil.) to blind, to sheet.
blocao, blockhouse (fort.) blockhouse.
blonda, blonde, blond lace, silk lace, lace work, guipure.
— *de algodón sin dibujos* (w.) footing.
— *de seda*, blonde, blond lace.
blondina (s. w.) narrow blonde lace, narrow silk lace.
blondo, flaxen, flaxy, light.
bloque (q.) block ‖ bracket.
— *artifical*, composing blocks.
bloquear (carp.) to belay, to block (mil.) to blockade, to invert.
bloqueo (mil.) siege, blockade.
blusa, blouse, blowse.
— *corta*, noil.
— *de fatiga* (min.) fatigue jacket.
— *de obrero*, smock, smock frock.
*boá, round tip.
boardilla, v. buhardilla.
boato, show.
bobillo (millin.) modesty piece (pot.) earthen pot with one handle.
*bobina (el.) bobbin, v. carrete (w.) pirn, large spool, reel.
— *doble*, double twin coil.
— *para enrollar el alambre al salir de la hilera*, drum for winding wire.
— *de inducción*, — *inductora*, inductorium, induction coil.
— *de Ruhmkorf*, Ruhmkorf coil.
boca, mouth, beak ‖ entrance, orifice, hole, muzzle, snout (mar.) top hole, inlet, emboguing, mouth (f.) nozzle, chop (m. w.) lip, jaw, edge of a cutting or boring tool.
— *de agua*, hydrant.
— *de un arma de fuego* (arm.) muzzle.
— *de avivar el fuego*, mouth of the furnace.
— *de barrena*, lip of an auger.
— *de un barril*, bung hole.
— *de bolsillo*, pocket hole.
— *de la busa*, nozzle mouth.
— *de la caldera* (st. eng.) manhole.
— *de calentar la caña* (glass.) nose hole, boccarella.
— *del calorífero*, stove damper.
— *de canal* (arc.) funnel of a spout, chops of a spout, chops of the channel (top.) lade (mar.) ostiary.
— *de cangreja* (mar.) cheek of a gaff, jaw of a gaff, throat.
— *de un cañón*, mouth of a gun, muzzle of a gun.

boca *de la carbonera* (mar.) coal hatch.
— *de carga de un horno*, filling place, mouth of a furnace, charging door, working door, feeding head, funnel, top of a furnace.
— *del cepillo*, mouth of a plane, plane hole.
— *del combés* (mar.) waist.
— *de desagüe*, discharging hole, flowing out hole.
— *dura* (horse.) hard mouth.
— *de entrada á la caja de válvulas*, clack door.
— *de entubamiento*, drum curb.
— *de escotilla*, hatchway.
— *de escotilla en las embarcaciones pequeñas* (mar.) booby hatch.
— *de fornalla*, stoke hole, fire door, chauffe hole, mouth of a furnace.
— *de fuego* (pot.) live hole (art.) piece of artillery.
— *para fuego* (plumb.) fire plug.
— *del fuelle* (f.) nose.
— *de una galería de mina*, head, mouth, opening of a gallery.
— *de horno*, fire door, entrance of the furnace, chop.
— *del horno por la cual se toma el vidrio con la caña* (gl.) bocca.
— *del horno en que se trabaja el crown glass*, bottoming hole.
— *interior* (min.) hatch.
— *interior de la cañonera*, neck of an embrasure.
— *de introducir las lupias* (f.) stock hole.
— *de limpiar la caldera*, manhole pit.
— *de limpieza* (st. eng.) mud hole, cleaning door, sludge hole, slush hole.
— *de lobo* (mar.) round hole, square hole, lubbers hole, wolf's mouth, cap hole, mast hole, mast scuttle ‖ cat's paw, blackwell hitch.
— *de lobo del tamborete* (mar.) cap hole for the top mast.
— *de un martillo*, face of a hammer, pein, pain, peen of a hammer, hammer's eye, pole of the hammer, front of a hammer.
— *de metal de una vaina de cuero* (arm.) top locket.
— *de mina* (min.) climbing shaft, footman shaft, ladder way, pit (art.) funnel of a mine.
— *de una mina volada* (art.) crater of a mine.
— *movible de cepillo* (carp.) fence of a plane.
— *del orificio de volada* (f.) gate hole.
— *de la pala*, pan of a shovel.
— *pequeña del horno* (glass.) nose hole, boccarella.
— *del percutor* (arm.) striking surface.
— *de pipa*, bung hole of a cask.
— *de pozo*, well hole, well pit, pit's eye.
— *de pozo de mina* (min.) bank, brace, plat.
boca *de prueba* (f.) tasty hole, trial hole.
— *de un puerto* (mar.) ante-port, mouth of a port.
— *de riego*, hydrant, fire plug, street washer.
— *de riego con filtro*, filtering hydrant.
— *de un río*, mouth of a river, ostiary, lade.
— *de salida* (well.) washer.
— *de sumidero*, sink hole.
— *de las tenazas*, bit of tongs.
— *de tinaja* (mas.) round hole, lubber hole.
— *de tobera*, twyer hole.
— *de un tonel*, bung hole.
— *de trabajo de un horno*, working door.
— *de trabuco* (mil.) bell muzzle.
— *para tubos de retorta* (ch.) tubulure.
— *de un túnel*, entrance of a tunnel.
— *de un volcán* (top.) crater.
de — *ancha*, wide mouth.
de — *de campana* (mar.) bell mouthed.
de — *estrecha* (bls.) pig nosed.
de una sola boca (carp.) single lip.
*bocabarra (mar.) bar hole.
bocacalle, entrance of a street, opening of a street.
bocacaz (hy.) opening in a sluice or dam opening.
bocací (c.) bocasine, stuff for lining, crimson calico.
— *muy fino* (w.) fine buckram.
bocadillo (c. w.) guimp, narrow ribbon, tape.
bocado (horse.) bit, brim, chop (mar.) hawse plug (art.) wad of a great gun
— *para amaestrar*, rearing bit.
— *de anillo*, gimmals bit.
— *del bridón*, snaffle bit.
— *de camas ardientes ó vencidas*, twisted snaffle.
— *de cama partida*, jointed canon bit.
— *de canutillo*, brake.
— *de cañón partido*, jointed mouth piece.
— *de cañón recto*, straight mouth piece.
— *de cuello de pichón*, oval bit (horse.) scatch bit.
— *doble*, gimmals bit.
— *de doble rienda*, snipe bit.
— *enterizo*, Weymouth bit.
— *entero*, stiff bit.
— *en escalera*, sharp bit, shap bridle bit.
— *esquisito* (cook.) tidbit.
— *de filete*, bridoon bit.
— *en forma de escalera para hacer abrir la boca á los caballos*, balling iron.
— *del freno*, bridle bit, canon bit, curb bit, bit of a bridle, bridle curb.
— *guachinanga*, sharp bit, Mexican bit, Walker's bit.
— *á la inglesa*, English bit.
— *á la jineta*, Turkish bridle bit, Turkish bit.

bocado *de mula*, sharp bit.
— *de muserola*, misrole bit.
— *de la Reina* (cook.) floating island.
— *partido ó de piezas*, jointed bit.
— *turco*, Turkish bit.
***bocaina** (mar.) mouth of a bar.
bocal (gl.) bocal, beaker, pitcher (mus.) mouth piece (mar.) chops of the channel, narrows (mill.) forebay.
— *con escala graduada*, mum glass.
***bocalina** (mar.) mouth of a sand bar.
bocamanga, arm hole, sleeve hole.
***boca-mejora** (min.) auxiliary shaft.
***bocamina**, entrance of a mine, entry.
***bocana** (mar.) narrow pass.
bocanada *de humo*, whiff.
— *de viento* (mar.) blast of wind.
***bocarán** (c.) buckram.
***bocarrena** (min.) cavity covered with crystals.
***bocarte** (min.) battery, arrastra crusher, ore-crusher, ore-stamper, stamp, stamp mill, stamping mill, pounding machine, chat roller, crushing and amalgamating machine ‖ pool works.
— *para el estaño* (min.) craze mill.
— *horizontal* (min.) horizontal mill.
— *pequeño* (met.) ruff wheel.
— *vertical* (min.) vertical mill.
***bocarteado** (min.) pounding.
***bocartear** (min.) to crush the ore, to stamp the ore, to grind the ore.
***bocarteo**, crushing, stamping, grinding of the ore.
bocateja (mas.) front tile.
bocatijera (car.) socket for the pole.
***bocaza** (f.) top of an iron furnace, kiln hole (top.) narrows.
— *de alto horno*, throat of a furnace, feeding gate.
— *de carga de un horno*, filling place, mouth of a furnace.
bocel (arc.) bottel, boutel, bowtel, astragal ‖ fluted moulding, tore (carp.) router gage, old woman's tooth, fluting plane.
— *para abrir baqueteros* (arm.) ram plane.
— *en la caja del fusil para alojar éste* (mil.) barrel plane.
— *de ensamblador* (carp.) stub mortise chisel.
— *del filo de un sable* (mil.) back chamfer of a sword.
— *de gramil*, fluting plane with marking gauge.
cuarto — (arc.) boultin.
bocelar, to make fluted mouldings.
bocelete (carp.) small moulding plane.
***bocelón** (carp.) large moulding plane.
boceto, esquisse, delineation, bosh, outline, rough sketch, cartoon.
boceto *al carbón*, charcoal sketch.
bocín (f.) tweer, tue iron, nose pipe, nose of the twyer, nozzle (car.) round piece of bass ‖ stock hoop of the nave.
bocina (mas.) horn, speaking trumpet (m. w.) bushing (car.) wheel hoop.
—*s del cubo de la rueda* (art.) stock hoop.
— *de escobén*, hawse pipe.
bocoy (coop.) hogshead, cask.
—*es abatidos* (c.) shooks of hogsheads, sholes of hogsheads, casks in staves.
— *de miel* (A.-c.) hogshead containing 180 gallons.
medio — (c.) half hogshead.
bocha, bowl, wooden ball.
bochorno, sultry weather.
bochornoso, sultry, hot.
bodega (arc.) cellar, cave, wine cellar, wine vault, bin for wine (c.-A.) grocery, grocer's shop ‖ wine store (mar.) hold (p.) still life painting.
— *de despensa ó de popa*, after hold.
— *de proa*, fore hold.
bodegón (c.) cook's shop, grog shop (p.) still life painting.
bodeguero (mar.) captain of the hold (c.) grocer.
bodigo (bak.) manchet.
bodollo (a.) pruning hook, pruning knife.
bodoque (arm.) bullet of clay, pellet, carrel.
bodoquera (arm.) cradle mould for pellets.
bodrio (cook.) hodgepodge, salmagundi.
bofes (but.) lungs, lights, pluck.
bofeta, **bofetán**, waterproof linen cloth.
***bofetón**, lace paper for lining boxes.
boga, stroke, rowing (c.) fashion, vogue.
— *arrancada* (mar.) strong uniforn rowing.
— *avante!* give away!
— *larga*, long stroke.
bogada (mar.) rowing stroke, pull.
bogador (mar.) rower.
primer —, strokesman.
bogadura, v. **boga**.
bogar (mar.) to pull, to row.
— *con canalete*, to paddle.
— *contra el viento*, to row ahead to wind.
— *por cuarteladas*, to row by spells.
— *á cuarteles*, to row by divisions.
— *duro*, to stretch out, to pull hard.
— *largo*, to row a long stroke.
— *limpio*, to row dry.
— *de llano*, to row flat.
— *en redondo, halando por una banda y cerrando con la otra*, to pull round.
— *á remos callados*, to muffle the oars.
— *en seco*, to spirt water in rowing.

bogar *á una*, to pull together.
bogavante, stroke oar, strokesman.
*bogueta (a.) buckwheat.
*bohedal (min.) natural vault in the form of a shell.
bohío, hut.
bohordo (arm.) small lance.
boíl (c. r.) ox stall, ox house.
boina, Basque's cap.
boj (b.) box, box tree (carp.) box wood.
madera de —, box wood.
hecho de madera de —, boxen.
*boja (mar.) circumnavigation of an island.
bojar, bojear (mar.) to sail round.
bojedal, box tree field
bojeo, bojo (mar.) circumnavigation of an island.
bojeta, oiled linen.
*bojo *de vasija* (mar.) bouge.
bol (mar.) bole, Armenian bole (metro.) bole; equivalent to two hectolitres (glas.) bowl (pharm.) bolus.
— *blanco*, Lemnos earth, terra sigillata.
bola, ball, globe, pellet, sphere (glas.) basin of the glass grinder (mar.) truck, acorn (card.) vole.
— *de betún*, black ball.
— *de billar*, billiard ball.
— *de engarzar* (jew.) dop, dopp.
—*s de las grímpolas* (mar.) trucks of the vane spindles.
— *de hierro candente* (met.) ball, loop, lump.
— *horaria telegráfica*, electric time ball.
— *de jabón*, soap ball, wash ball.
— *de juego de bolos*, skittle ball.
— *de nieve*, snow ball.
—*s del regulador* (st. eng.) governor balls.
— *de señales* (met.) signal ball.
— *de tope* (mar.) flagstaff truck, acorn.
— *de tope y de asta de bandera* (mar.) acorn.
— *de torre* (arc.) top ball, ridge ball, finial ball.
— *de vidrio para alisar*, sleeking glass.
—*s de vidrio negro* (c.) bugle.
— *para zurcir*, darning last.
bolada (bil.) stroke.
*bolado (conf.) spongy sugar.
*bolantín, fine pack thread.
*bolea (car.) splinter bar, crab end, pole hook, spring tree, cross bar, swing splinter bar, whipple tree, swing tree.
— *del extremo de la lanza* (car.) swingle tree.
— *del extremo de la lanza de los carros de contra-apoyo* (art.) main, master bar.
— *fija* (car.) splinter bar.
— *de guías* (car.) splinter fore bar.
bolea *de lanza* (art.) master swingle tree (car.) pole crab.
bolear (hunt.-A.) to hunt with balls.
*bolesado, puckered.
boleta, ticket.
— *de cascabel*, jinglet.
— *de sanidad* (mar.) bill of health.
*boletato (ch.) fungate, boletate.
**ácido* bolético (ch.) fungic acid, boletic acid.
boletín (c.) bulletin (r. w.) ticket.
*boleto (r. w.) ticket.
— *para toda la estación*, season ticket.
boliche (mar.) fore top bowline, top gallant bowline (carp.) block (f.) refining furnace for lead (toy.) jack, cup and ball (fish.) net for small fish.
bólido (ast.) bolide, bolis, aerolite, falling star.
*bolilla (arc.) pellet.
bolillo (w.) bobbin (carp.) end (arc.) pellet, pommel (tel.) bobbin.
—*s de marfil para hacer mallas*, bones.
— *de retorno*, spring.
bolina (mar.) bowline, bowling, clew, crowfoot.
— *de barlovento*, weather bowline.
—*s de los coys*, grommets of the hammocks.
— *larga ó franca*, free bowline.
— *de revés ó de sotavento*, lee bowline.
— *del trinquete* (mar.) fore brace, fore bowline.
de —, by the wind, close hauled.
de — *agarrochada*, sharp trimmed.
de — *ciñendo el viento*, close hauled.
bolinear (mar.) to haul the bowlines, to haul tight the bowlines, to sail close to the wind.
bolinero (mar.) good plyer.
bolita, pellet.
— *de mármol*, taw.
— *de vidrio*, glass ball.
bolo (far.) bolus (m.) bolary earth, bole, sealed earth (toy.) pin, bowl (carp.) newel, spindle.
— *de Armenia* (m.) Armenian bole.
— *para jugar á los bolos*, bowl.
—*s para jugar al tejo*, quoit pins.
*bolón (mar.) square bolt, pintle.
— *de afuste de mortero*, prize bolt.
— *de artillería*, running up bolt.
— *de atalaje*, trace stud.
—*es del afuste de mortero* (art.) traversing bolts, mortar bed pintles.
— *de los costados de las cureñas de sitio*, barrel bolt loop.
*bolonia (mar.) gantlet.
bolsa (c.) bourse, exchange (bill.) pocket (tail.) pocket, purse (furn.) etui, case, poke, scup, pounch (sew.) pucker (emb.) purse, purse-net, wallet (hunt.) pouch (min.) bunch of good ore, vein of pure gold.

bolsa *de abrigo para los pies*, carriage boot.
— *para la cola del caballo para que no colee*, dock.
— *para los cabellos*, hair bag.
— *de cirujía*, dressing case, case of surgical instruments, tweese, tweeze.
— *de cuero para pulverizar la pólvora*, calfskin bag.
— *de estopines* (art.) tube pocket.
— *de granadero*, grenade, grenadier pouch.
— *de instrumentos*, kit
— *mercantil*, change, exchange.
— *del secreto de un órgano*, (org.) bag of the sound board chest.
— *para tabaco*, tobacco pouch.
— *de valores*, stock exchange.
formando —*s*, puckered.
bolsear (tail.) to purse up, to pucker.
bolsillo, pocket pouch.
— *exterior del pantalón*, hip outside.
— *interior*, hoxter.
— *interior del pantalón*, hip inside
— *de pecho*, breast pocket.
— *para el reloj*, watch pocket.
bolsín, small exchange, buck shop.
bolsista (c.) exchange broker.
bolso (mar.) belly, belling of a sail, goose wing of a sail (fur.) satchel.
bolsón (e.) iron fastenings of a vault (oil.) lining of the oil reservoir (arc.) impost (min.) swelled vein (emb.) wallet.
***bolsudo** (tail.) puckered.
***boltel**, tore.
bolladura, v. **abolladura**.
bollar (jew.) to emboss (w.) to seal the cloth.
bollo (bak.) cake, penny loaf, small loaf, roll, puff, wastel (glas.) bunch
— *de pan francés* (bak.) French roll.
—*s de relive*, (jew.) embossed work.
bollón (car, furn.) brass headed nail (jew.) pendant of an earing.
bollonado (carp.) adorned with brass nails.
bomba (art.) bomb, shell, bombshell (pyr.) bomb of pasteboard, balloon (phys.) bubble, sweep (mec.) pump, pumping engine (sug.) ladle (sp.) swing of branches or cords (ch.) retort made of sandstone.
—*s de achique* (mar.) bilge pumps.
— *para achicar buques sumergidos*, wrecking pump.
— *de agotamiento*, exhausting machine, clearing pump, bilge pump, water engine.
— *de agua caliente*, hot water pump.
— *de agua fría* (st. eng.) cold water pump.
— *de aire*, air pump.
— *de aire para bucear*, diving air pump
— *de alijo* (r. w.) tank pump.
— *de alimentación*, donkey pump, feed pump.
bomba *de aljibe*, cistern pump.
— *de arena*, sand pump.
— *asfixiante* (art.) stink pot.
— *aspirante*, exhausting machine, exhausting pump, lift pump, lifting pump, aspiring pump, sucking pump, suction pump.
— *aspirante y elevatoria*, sucking and lifting pump.
— *aspirante del fondo de una mina* (min.) bottom lift, bucket lift, drigger, driggoe.
— *aspirante é impelente*, sucking and forcing pump, lift and force pump.
— *aspirante para líquidos*, lifting pump.
— *atascada*, choked, foul pump.
— *atmosférica*, atmospheric pump, vacuum pump.
— *auxiliar*, assistant pump.
— *de avenamiento*, draining pump.
— *aventada*, blowed pump.
— *de baldeo*, wash pump.
— *de Brama*, Bramah's pump.
— *de buque* (mar.) bur pump.
— *de cadena ó de rosario* (hy.) chapelet, chain pump, paternoster work.
— *de cala* (mar.) bilge pump.
— *de caracol*, spiral pump.
— *de carena*, bilge pump.
— *de carretilla*, barrow pump.
— *de cebar*, suction primer.
— *centrífuga*, centrifugal pump.
— *centrífuga para drenar*, centrifugal draining engine.
— *centrípeta*, centripetal pump.
— *de cerveza*, beer engine, figger.
— *de cerveza con seis grifos para mostrador*, six motion beer engine.
— *de circulación* (st. eng.) circulating pump.
— *de cisterna*, tank pump.
— *colgante* (min.) sinking set
— *de compresión*, compressing apparatus, compressing pump.
— *concéntrica*, concentric shell.
— *de condensación*, condensing pump.
— *del condensador* (st. eng.) condenser pump.
— *de cuerdas*, funicular pump, rope pump
— *de tres cuerpos*, treble barrel pump.
— *de chorro*, jet pump.
— *de chorro intermitente*, intermittent pump.
— *de descargar*, discharging pump.
— *de doble acción*, sucking and forcing pump, aquaject, Warner's pump, double acting pump.
— *de doble efecto aspirante é impelente*, double acting, double action pump
— *de doble émbolo*, double piston pump.
— *de dos cilindros*, double cylinder pump.
— *de drenaje*, draining pump.

bomba *de émbolo*, piston pump.
de émbolo curvo, curved pump.
— *de émbolo macizo*, fountain pump, plunging lift.
— *esofágica* (surg.) stomach pump.
— *española*, aspiring pump.
— *excéntrica*, eccentric shell.
— *de extracción de la salmuera* (mar.) brine pump.
— *de extraer la saliva* (surg.) saliva pump.
— *francesa*, rotasy, rotatory, slider pump.
— *de fuelle*, bag pump, bellows pump.
—*s gemelas*, duplex pumping engine.
— *giratoria*, rotary pump.
— *de guarapo* (sug.) juice pump.
— *de guimbalete* (mar.) common pump.
— *hidráulica*, hydraulic pump.
— *hidroneumática*, water pump.
— *impelente*, force pump, forcing set, press pump.
— *incendiaria* (art.) fire carcass.
— *de incendio*, fire engine, water engine.
— *inferior de vertedera* (min.) sump pump.
— *de inyección* (loc.) locomotive pump.
— *de jabón*, soap bubble.
— *de jardín*, garden engine, pump syringe.
— *libre* (mar.) pump in good trim.
— *de mano*, hydronnette, hand pump, feed pump, deck feed pump, stick pump.
— *y máquina unidas*, union pump.
— *marina*, water spout.
— *mecánica*, pump engine.
— *mercurial de Haskins*, mercurial pump.
— *de mezclar* (l.) blender.
— *de minas*, jack head pump.
— *de mortero*, plunger pump.
— *de Morton*, driven well, Abyssinian well.
— *para el mosto*, wort pump.
— *movida por velas*, gin pump.
— *neumática* (phys.) air pump, air exhauster, pneumatic pump.
— *de odres* (min.) sack pump.
— *de palanca* (brew.) pull cock.
— *de péndulo*, pendulum pump.
— *para pozos*, well pump.
— *de pozo de minas* (min.) shaft pump.
— *para pozo tubular*, Abyssinian pump.
— *de proa* (mar.) head pump.
— *de probar las calderas*, proving pump.
— *para pruebas*, test pump.
— *de rarefacción*, brine pump.
— *reforzada*, eccentric shell.
— *de regadera* (mec.) aquaject, Warner's ject.
— *de rosario*, chain pump, goblet work, chapellet, chaplet, paternoster work.
— *rotatoria*, rotary, rotatory, slider pump, French pump.
bomba *de la salmuera* (mar.) brine pump.
— *de Savary perfeccionada*, hydrotrophe.
— *de sifón*, siphon pump.
— *de simple efecto*, single action pump.
— *superior de vertedera* (min.) hogger pump.
— *de surtidor constante*, fountain pump.
— *suspendida* (min.) sinking set.
— *con tarugos en vez de espoleta* (art.) plugged shell.
— *de torniquete*, winding pump.
— *de trasegar* (l.) bar pump, bare pump, racking pump.
— *de trinquete*, winding pump.
— *de turbina*, turbine pump.
— *de vacío*, vacuum pump.
— *de vapor*, steam pump.
— *de vapor para incendios*, steamer, steam fire engine.
— *de ventilación* (min.) air pump.
— *de Vera*, funicular pump.
— *de viento*, wind pump.
— *de Warner* (mec.) Warner's ject.
pequeña — *de inyección* (surg.) forcer.
la — *está aventada*, the pump blows.
la — *llama*, the pump sucks.
bombarda (mar.) bomb ketch, bombard.
bonbardear (art.) to bombard, to shell.
bombardeo (art.) bombardment.
*bombardera (mar.) bomb ketch.
*bombardino (mus.) bombardoon.
bombasí (c. w.) bombasin, bombazin, twilled cotton.
bombazo (art.) report of a bursting bomb ‖ damage caused by a bomb.
bombé, a light open carriage with two wheels.
*bombeado (arc.) barrelled, godrooned.
*bombeador, pumper.
bombear (e.) to barrel (art.) to bombard (hy.) to pump.
*bombeo (e.) barrelling, swelling (hy.) pumping.
bombero, fireman, engine man (art.) howitzer.
*bombeta *para el morterete de pruebas* (art.) shot for the mortar eprouvette, proof shot.
*bombete *de bronce para probar el alcance de la pólvora* (mil.) eprouvette ball.
*bombiato (ch.) bombiate.
*bombice (z.) bombyx.
**ácido* bómbico *ó* bombícico, bombic acid.
bombilla (mar.) hand lantern.
bombillo (lsm.) pump upright drill (gl.) lamp glass, lamp chimney (arc.) watercloset trap (mar.) shipwright's boat.
— *de bomba* (lsm.) pump drill (mar.) head hand pump.
— *para lámpara* (lamp.) chimney.

*bombita *para el pecho*, nipple glass.
bombo (mus.) big base, large drum (mar.) lighter ‖ ferry barge (mec.) wooden pump (phys. - A.) tepid.
bombón (sug.) large ladle, (phys.) kettle (conf.) bombons, sugar plums.
*bomerang (arm.) boomerang.
bonancible (mar.) fair, fine.
bonanza, fair, calm, serene, still weather, wind and sea stillness (min.) bonanza, good luck.
*bonanzar, to become calm.
*bondana (mar.) water way.
*bondón (coop.) bung, cask, plug, plug tap, faucet, fawcet wooden stople, stopper.
— *de corcho*, cork bung.
— *de fondo*, clearing bung
*boneta (mar.) bonnet, bysail, drabler (fort.) bonnette, double redan.
— *de gavia de balandros y goletas* (mar.) save all top sail.
segunda — (mar.) drabler.
bonete, calotte, bonnet (fort.) double redan.
bonetero, cap maker (arc.) puck wood, spindle true.
bonetillo, small cap or bonnet ‖ ornament which women wear over their hair-dress.
*bongo, bac, pontoon raft.
boniato, Spanish potato, sweet potato.
*bonificación (c.) bonification, bonus.
bonijo, core of the olive.
bonina (b.) ox eye chamomille.
*bonitera, bonitolera, net for striped tunnies ‖ metal fish for bait.
bonito, genteel, pretty, neat, nice (fish.) bonito, striped tunny.
bono (c.) bond ‖ promisory note.
— *de ferrocarril*, railroad bond.
— *del tesoro*, treasury bond, government bond.
*bonote (mar.) cocoa nut husk, coire.
boñiga (a.) cow dung, dung of oxen, casings, scumber
Bootes (ast.) Bootes, a northern constellation.
boquera (fish.) cackerel net (car.) sluice for irrigation.
*boquerel *de manguera*, nozzle.
boquerón (fish.) anchovy (mas.) large opening or gap in a wall (mar.) scuttle.
boquete (mas.) gap, hole in a wall (top.) narrow entrance pass.
boquiabierto (horse.) open mouth.
boquiblando, soft, tender mouth.
boquiconejuno, hare lipped.
boquiduro, hard mouth.
boquifresco, fresh mouth.
boquihendido, large mouth.
boquilla (mas.) barge, verge, course, chamfret (mec.) bushing, bush (arc.) concave surface of a voussoir, apron of an arch (mus.) mouth piece (can.) sluice for irrigation (mar.) bomb hole (c.) smoking pipe, cigar holder.
— *de cerradura*, ward pipe.
— *de poner la espoleta en un proyectil hueco* (art.) fuse hole.
— *porta cigarro*, cigar holder.
— *de un proyectil hueco* (art.) bore of a fuse, fuse hole, eye.
— *para la rebaba* (f.) wolf.
— *de las trompetas ó cornetas* (mus.) bell mouth of a trumpet.
boquín, slab for covering the mouth of a well (w.) coarse baize.
boquiseco (horse.) dry mouth.
**ácido* borácico, boracid or boric acid.
*boracita (min.) boracite.
borato (ch.) borate.
— *de cal* (m.) hayessine.
— *de cal silícico* (min.) datolite.
— *de magnesia* (min.) boracite.
— *de soda ó sosa* (ch.) borate of soda, borax.
— *de sosa impuro*, pounxa.
bórax, borate of soda, borax, attincar, tincal.
— *nativo* (m.) native borax.
— *en polvo* (jew.) boiled borax.
borbollar (hy.) to bubble out, to gush out.
borbollón, bubble of water, gushing of water, flash of water.
borbollonear (hy.) to bubble out, to gush out.
borbotar, to spout, to gush.
borbotón, bubble of water, gush, gushing of water, spouting.
borceguí (shoe.) buskin, brodekin, gaiter boot, gaiter, laced shoe.
borda (mar.) board, gunnel, gunwale.
—*s* (mar.) bordage.
bordada (mar.) board, tack, trip, stretch (arc.) truverse.
bordadillo, double flowered taffety.
bordado (arc.) fretty (emb.) embroidery, set stitched.
— *en cordoncillo*, braided.
— *al crochet*, chain stitching.
— *á flor*. — *al pasado*, flat embroidery.
— *al realce*, raised embroidery.
— *al tambor*, tambour work.
bordador, embroiderer.
— *en encaje*, lace embroiderer, lace runner.
bordadura, embroidery (her.) inside border (arc.) border, bordering.
*bordaje (mar.) bordage, side planks.
bordar, to embroider, to purfle (mar.) to luff.
— *ramazones*, to branch, to spring.

bordar *de realce*, to braid, to fret.
— *en relieve*, to embroider in relief.
— *á tambor*, to tambour.
borde, brink, brim, beading, cantle, margin, edge, edging, skirt, rand, rine, verge (m. w.) flange, rim, linch, hem (ast.) limb (top.) outskirt (min.) border, ore left untouched in a previous work.
— *de acera*, kirb, kirb stone.
— *del agua*, water side.
— *de alero* (arc.) drip nose.
— *de un bosque*, fringe of a forest.
— *de una calzada*, drift way.
— *de un camino*, road side.
— *exterior de la herradura* (far.) outer edge.
— *inferior de un buril* (eng.) belly.
— *inferior del seguro* (lsm.) belly.
— *interior de la herradura* (far.) inner edge
— *levantado*, flange.
—*saliente* (arc.) flange.
bordeando (mar.) beating.
bordear (tin.) to flange (mar.) to ply to windward, to beat, to tack, to work up.
***bordeta** (min. - A.) small pillar of ore.
bordo (mar.) board.
— *sobre bordo* (mar.) tack for tack.
— *á la mar*, — *á la tierra* (mar.) off and on.
bordón (mus.) bourdon, basstring, spun string (org.) bass (mar.) outrigger, shore, spar, handmast, pole, walking stick, walking staff.
—*es de machina* (mar.) sheer hulk shears.
— *de peregrino*, Jacob's, pilgrim's staff.
— *de tumbar* (mar.) outrigger.
***bordoneado** (bls.) pommelled.
***bore** (mar.) bore.
boreal, boreal, septentrional, northern.
bóreas (mar.) Northwest wind
borgoñona, **borgoñota** (arm.) Burgundian helmet.
bórico (ch.) boracic.
ácido —, boracic acid, boric acid, sedative salt.
ácido — *nativo* (m.) sassoline.
borla, bob, flaunt, tassel, frog, dangling knot, tuft.
— *de oro*, gold tuft.
— *de seda*, silk tassel.
***borlado**, tasseled.
borlón, large tassel (w.) napped stuff.
***borne**, American white oak.
***borneadero** (mar.) berth of a ship at anchor, swinging berth.
borneadizo (carp.) bendable, pliant, flexible.
***borneadura** (carp.) bend, warping.
bornear (mar.) to berth, to bend, to swing, to turn at her moorings (carp.) to bend, to warp (arc.) to model pillars (mas.) to cut the profile.
—*se* (carp.) to warp.
borneo (mar.) bending (carp.) turning, bending, warping.
bornera, black millstone.
***bornina** (m.) bornite, tetradymite.
***bornita** (m.) telluric bismuth.
***bornol**, small cork buoy for the sardine net.
boro (ch.) boron.
— *cristalizado* (m.) diamond boron.
ácido* **borosilícico, silicated boric acid.
borra, lees, sediment ‖ residue, waste (c. r.) yearling ewe (min.) vaste, tomping (w.) floss, burl, flix, nap on the cloth, stuffing wad.
—*s de algodón*, orts.
— *de lana*, clothing wool, fud, flock wool, rag wool, waste wool, short stapled, carding wool.
— *de pelo de cochino*, riflings.
— *de seda*, floss silk, waste silk, sleave, stracee, strasse.
borrado, extint, erased, cancelled, rubbed.
borrador (c.) blotter, blotting book, waste book, foul copy, rough copy, rough draft (eng.) scratching iron.
— *de pizarras*, slate wiper.
borradura, erasement, erasure.
borraj, v. **bórax**.
borraja (b.) borace, borage.
***borrajera** (m. w.) borax box.
borrar (c.) to blur, to erase, to cross, to cross out, to dash, to nib, to expunge, to efface, to scratch, to strike out, to wipe up (p.) to sweer ‖ to wash off.
— *una cosa escrita* (c.) to blot out.
— *una pintura* (p.) to dislimn.
—*se*, to come off.
borrasca, hurricane, tempest, squall, storm, whisk (min.) barren rock, bad luck.
borrascoso (mar.) boisterous, blowing, close, heavy weather, squally, tempestuous, windy, stormy.
borrego, lamb from one to two years.
borrén (sad.) packing, straw cushion, bolster of a saddle, panel, pommel
— *trasero*, rear fork, cantle.
— *trasero de la silla de montar*, hind peak of a saddle.
borrico, horse, trestle horse, saw pit frame (c. r.) ass, jackass, donkey, jument.
— *mamón*, foal.
borricón, **borriquete**, trestle horse, horse, jack, saw pit frame, sawyer's block, frame scaffold.
borriquero, ass driver.
***borriquillo** (carp.) cross bar of a table frame, horse.

*borrominesco (arc.) rococo.
borrón, blot (draw.) rough sketch.
— *de tinta*, blot of ink.
borronear, to sketch.
borroso, turbid, thick, muddy ‖ full of dregs and lees.
*boruga (A.) curded milk.
borujo (a.) core of olives, husk of olives.
*boruro (ch.) boride, boruret.
*bosage (arc.) bossage.
boscaje (a.) boscage, grove, thicket (arc.) arbour (p.) landscape.
bósforo (mar.) bosphorus.
bosque, forest, holt, hurst, woodland, wood, wold.
— *cercado*, paddock.
— *desmontado*, twaite.
— *espeso*, thick wood, frith.
— *frondoso*, green wood.
— *de olmos* (top.) elm, elmy ground.
— *primitivo ó virgen*, virgin forest, native forest.
— *vedado*, fence wood.
bosquecillo, bosket, bosquet, busket, straw grove, hyrst, spinney, loft, thicket.
bosquejado (draw.) adumbrant.
bosquejar (sculp.) to boast (draw.) to adumbrate, to delineate, to design, to outline, to sketch, to touch off.
— *al creyón*, to crayon.
— *una estatua*, to rough cut.
bosquejo (sculp.) boasting, rough model (p.) bosh, esquisse, outline, delineation, sketch, *primer* — *del dibujo*, catagraph.
bosquete (top.) thicket, artificial grove.
*bosta (a.-A.) cow dung.
bostar, stall for oxen.
*bostriquita (min.) bostrychite.
bota (shoe.) boot (coop.) barrel, butt, cask (min.) leather bag for extracting water (metro.) measure for liquids: 230 *azumbres*.
— *de agua* (mar.) water cask.
— *para caballos que se topan*, boot.
—*s de caza*, hunting boots.
—*s de cuero para entrar en los almacenes de pólvora*, leather goloshes.
—*s finas*, dress boots.
— *fuerte*, jack boot.
—*s inglesas*, top boots.
—*s impermeables*, fishing boots, water boots.
— *de media campana*, bootee.
—*s de montar*, Hessian, riding boots, jack boots.
— *ordinaria*, Wellington boots.
— *para pavonar la pólvora* (p r.) cask for glazing and rolling powder.
— *de vestir*, dress boots
máquina de hacer botas, boot making machine.
medias —*s*, half boots, bluchers.
*bota-aguas (arc.) hood mould, hood oulmding, head moulding, door strip, weather moulding label, splash board, splasher wash board, water table, water shoot, weather rail.
— *de porta* (mar.) port riggle.
— *de ventana* (arc.) hood mould, hood moulding, window drip.
*botabala (arm.) ramrod.
*botacartuchos (arm.) shell.
*botacenizas (bak.) rooker.
*botada (mar.) launching.
botador (b.) furnace bar, furnace lever, tapping bar, drifter, rabbler, strike, fire iron, poker, opening tool, iron rod, stirrer (mar.) waterman pole, boat, hook, gaff, starting pole (bls.) teeming punch, snap head, starting bolt, bolt driver, driver, pelican (dent.) crow's tongs, bill (surg.) retractor (coop.) driver, driving bolt, driving hammer, nail set, nail driver, set bolt, stopper (glass.) furnace rake.
— *de cabillas*, pin driver.
— *de cartuchos* (arm.) cartridge retractor.
— *curvo de varias formas y tamaños* (f.) crook poker.
— *de fundidor*, melter's pin.
— *de horno* (f.) tapping bar, lancet.
— *de lanza* (f.) slice bar, fire slice.
— *de mango* (carp.-her.) starting bolt.
— *para la nuez* (arm.) nut driver.
— *de punta curva*, rabble.
*botadura (mar.) launch, launching.
*botafango (car.) bolster lip, mud protector, bolster lip, splash board.
botafuegos (art.) port fire stick, linstock.
*botaganado (r. w.) cowcatcher.
*botal (arc.) arched buttress.
botalón (mar.) boom.
de ala, studding sail boom.
— *de la cangreja*, ring tail boom.
— *de desatracar*, fire boom.
— *de embarcaciones menores*, guess warp boom.
— *de foque*, jib boom.
— *de pelifoque*, flying jib boom.
— *para precaverse de los brulotes*, fire boom.
— *rastrero*, swing boom, gooseneck.
— *para torpedos*, torpedo boom.
botamen (mar.) casks and pipes for water.
*botamento, spring tide.
botana (c. w.) Cyprian calico (win.) plug of a wine bag.
botánica, botany.
botánico, botanic, botanical (sust.) botanist, herbalist.

*botante, shore, outrigger.
— *de caza* (mar.) wedge of the slide ways.
botar (art.) to bound (e.) to dump, to throw (mar.) to shift the helm ‖ to shove off (m. w.) to start.
— *al agua un buque*, to launch.
— *los botalones* (mar.) to bear off the booms.
— *fuera*, to rig out.
— *un perno*, to drive out a bolt, to start out a bolt.
botarel (arc.) butment, counter pillar, hanging buttress, corner arch of a bridge, abutment, boutant, buttress, spur, supporting pillar (mar.) boom.
— *de un puente* (arc.) corner of a bridge.
botarete (arc.) v. botarel.
botavante (mar.) boarding pike ‖ fire boom, starting pole.
botavara, boat hook, bid hook ‖ driver boom, spanker boom, main boom, boom of a boat sail, setter, setting pole ‖ gaff, sprit.
— *de abanico*, sprit.
— *de buque de tres palos*, spanker boom.
— *de cangreja*, gaff sail boom.
*botavira (mar.) sling for moving a heavy weigh with rollers.
*botaza (mar.) lining across the sides of a ship.
bote (mar.) canoe, boat, long boat ‖ launching (horse.) bound, spring, start, veney (tin.) can, canister (art.) canister ‖ rebound, rebounding (jew.) gallipot (arm.) thrust with a lance, sword, ect.
— *abatido*, boat in frames.
— *adornado*, barge.
— *de aguada*, watering boat.
— *de anclaje*, anchoring boat.
— *en armazón ó en esqueleto*, boat in frames.
— *aviso*, advice boat.
— *del caballo* (horse.) prancing.
— *de caballos*, team boat.
— *de canal*, canal boat.
— *cargador de hielo*, ice boat.
— *con carroza ó cubierto*, tilt boat.
— *celoso*, crank boat, ticklish boat.
— *de compartimientos*, sectional boat.
— *cosido con estaquillas*, bolt boat.
— *chato para navegar en los pantanos*, fen boat.
— *de draga*, dredging boat.
— *de fondo plano*, flat bottom boat, flatboat.
—*s gemelos*, twin boats.
—*s de lana* (w. m.) heaps of wool for washing.
— *lancha*, long boat.
— *de lastrar*, ballast boat.
— *de lata* (c.) tin box, tin can.
— *de maestranza*, ship wright's boat.
— *de maromas para pasar caballos al través de un río*, ferry horse boat.
bote *de mercado*, coach boat.
—*s de las mesas de guarnición*, quarter boats.
— *de metal* (mar.) metallic boat (tin.) can.
— *de metralla* (art.) canister shot, case shot, common case, langrel case, tier shot.
— *para navegar sobre el hielo*, ice boat.
— *de papel prensado*, paper boat.
— *de pasaje* (mar.) ferry boat, wherry.
— *pequeño*, caggle.
— *pescador de la costa de Portugal* (mar.) bean cod.
— *de pescar con albanega*, trawl boat.
— *de piloto ó práctico*, pilot boat.
— *plegadizo*, folding boat.
— *de pozo*, well boat, well smack.
— *de pozo en el centro* (fish.) trow.
— *preparado para ponerle ruedas en tierra*, buggy boat.
— *sin quilla*, flat bottom boat.
— *de rancheros* (mar.) bum boat.
— *de recreo*, pleasure boat.
— *de remos*, row boat.
— *de remos pareles*, double banked boat.
— *de resaca*, surf boat.
— *de ronda*, guard boat.
— *de ruedas*, wheel boat.
— *salvavidas ó de salvamento*, life boat.
— *de sebo* (r. w.) grease box.
— *de sirga*, track boat.
— *de tingladillo* (mas.) clincher built boat.
— *torpedo*, torpedo boat.
— *de transportar carros* (r. w.) ferry bridge.
— *de vapor*, steam boat.
— *de vela*, sail boat.
— *vivandero* (mar.) bumboat.
primer —, barge.
segundo —, cutter.
*botecillo (mar.) scull.
botella, bottle ‖ costrel.
— *para agua gaseosa*, syphon.
— *de aparato*, show bottle, show glass.
— *de Burdeos*, claret bottle.
— *para calentar* (med.) warming bottle.
— *de cristal*, decanter.
— *de cuello muy largo*, Florence flask.
— *graduada*, graduate bottle.
— *forrada de mimbres*, wicker bottle, wicker flask.
— *de Leyden*, electric jar, Leyden jar, Leyden phial.
— *de sifón*, syphon bottle.
— *para sondeos*, sounding bottle.
— *de vidrio de Bohemia*, hyalite bottle.
— *de vidrio fundido*, junk bottle.
— *de ó para vino*, wine bottle.
— *de Wolf, de dos golletes* (ch.) adopter, adapter.

aparato para lavar botellas, bottle washer.
máquina de formar —s, bottle case loom.
máquina para fregar —s, bottle brushing machine.
aparato para tapar —s, corking machine.
botellita, cruse, cruet, vial, phial.
botellón, kit.
botequín, small boat, jolly boat.
botería, casks on board ship.
botero, boatman, boatsman, waterman, wherryman (shoe.) boatmaker (c.) wine bag maker.
botica, pharmacy, drug store.
boticario, apothecary.
botija, botijo (pot.) earthen jug, earthen jar.
— *de aceite* (c.) oil jar.
botijilla, botijuela, small earthen jar.
botijo, earthen jar with two mouths for drinking water.
botijón, large earthen jar.
botilla, small wine bag.
botillería, ice house (mar.) steward's room.
botillo, leather bottle.
botín (shoe.) boot, half boot, buskin, gaiter (mil.) booty, plunder, prize, prey, spoil (surg.) boot (mas.) lashing.
—*es abiertos y tejidos por delante*, balmoral.
—*es altos*, high lows.
—*es balmoral*, balmoral.
—*es con elásticos para señoras*, Congress ladies gaiters.
—*es de estambre*, knickerbockers.
botina, gaiter.
botiquín, medicine chest, medicament chest.
*botitos, half boots, gaiters.
boto, blunt, obtuse.
botón (b.) bud, sprout, stem (c.) button, tache (arc.) annulet (fen.) lip of a foil (lsm.) handle, nook, knob, pin, catch (mar.) frapping, lashing, round seizing, mouse (mec.) crank pin, pin (met.) metal grain, prill, assay grain (carp.) dowal, dowel.
— *de camisa*, shirt stud.
— *de campanilla*, bell pull.
— *de cerrojo*, bolt handle (cer.) bolt head.
— *de copela*, assay grain, regulus, button, metallic button, pull.
—*es de los costados del afuste de mortero* (art.) prise bolt.
— *de crin*, hair button.
—*es de cristal para cajones*, glass knobs.
— *de chicote de obenque* (mar.) middle seizing.
— *de encapilladura*, stop.
— *enchapado*, plated button.
— *esférico de picaporte* (lsm.) ball for latches.
— *de florete*, button, tip of a foil, blunt.
— *forrado*, coated, covered or lined button.
— *labrado*, wrought button.
botón *liso*, plain button.
— *de llave* (lsm.) key button.
— *de manga*, sleeve button.
— *de manubrio* (mec.) crank pin.
— *del medio del chicote de obenque*, middle seizing.
— *de nácar*, shell button.
— *de obenque*, hand seizing.
— *de presilla* (mil.) tit.
— *de puerta*, door button, door knob.
— *de resorte* (lsm.) spring latch.
— *de rosa*, rosebud.
—*es de tirantes*, brace buttons.
— *del tornillo del pie de gato* (arm.) shoulder of the cock nail.
— *de ventana*, sash prop.
fabricante de —es, button maker.
botonadura, set of buttons, studs.
— *de camisa*, set of studs.
botonazo (fen.) thrust, allonge.
botonera, button maker (lsm.) bolt hole.
*botriolita (min.) botryolite, bottrytes.
*bouillón (cook.) caldo, sustancia.
*bouquet (c.) bouquet (l.) flavor, flavour, fragrance (pyr.) bouquet, bouket of flowers.
*bournonita (m.) bournonite.
bóveda (arc.) arch, archway, arching, absis, apsis, cameration, calotte, vault, avolta, cove, fornix, fornication, imbowment, embowment, domical vault, concameration (f.) dome.
— *de abanico*, fan tracery vault, fanvault.
— *abocinada*, conical, tromp vault.
— *abofada*, protuberant vault.
— *acústica*, vault, whispering dome.
— *adela*, truncated dome.
— *de aire*, air vault.
— *anular* (arc.) annular barrel vault.
— *de arco en círculo*, skene arch.
— *de arcos dobles y botantes*, barrel vault with projected piers and arches.
— *de arista*, groined vault, arris gross vault, cross vaulting.
— *de asa de cesto*, flat arched vault.
— *de asta*, pointed ribbed vault, groined vault.
— *astravesada*, horizontal conical vault.
— *aviajada*, oblique barrel vault.
— *de cadeneta*, chain line.
— *en cañón*, cylinder vault, cylindrical vault, wagon vault, barrel vault.
— *de caracol*, helical vault, snail formed vault.
— *de cascarón*, niche vault, oven shaped vault.
— *de casetones*, cellular vault.
— *celeste* (ast.) firmament, celestial vault.
— *cilíndrica*, barrel vault, barrel roof, annular vault, cylinder vault, cylindrical vault wagon vault.

bóveda *cilíndrica anular*, annular barrel vault.
— *centrada*, centred vault.
— *de centro pleno*, full centre, perfect, semicircular vault.
— *de compartimientos*, cellular vault, rib vaulting.
— *de concha*, conch vault.
— *cónica*, tromp vault, conical vault.
— *de copete*, crown vault.
— *de crucero*, cross vault, cross vaulting, arris cross vault.
— *de cruz*, cross vaulting, cross arched vaulting.
— *cubierta*, undercroft.
— *defensiva*, defensible casemate.
— *de descarga*, discharging, relieving vault.
— *desde la clave de un arco*, height or raise of an arch.
— *elíptica*, elliptical vault.
— *esférica*, cupola, cuppola, spheric vault, domical vault.
— *extradosada*, extradossed vault.
— *en forma de A*, groined vaulting, arris vault.
— *geminada*, lunette vault.
— *del grueso de un ladrillo*, jack arch.
— *en hemiciclo*, niche vaulting.
— *historiada de abanico*, fan tracery vault.
— *de horno*, glut.
— *hueca*, tympan, tympanum.
— *inversa ó invertida*, counter vault.
— *maestra*, main vaulting.
— *de medio punto*, circular head.
— *con nervaturas*, ribbed vault.
— *ó caja neumática* (min.) air compartment.
— *oblicua*, skew arch.
— *ojival*, Gothic vault, pointed ribbed vault
— *ovalada*, surbassed, spherical vault.
— *peraltada*, surmounted vault.
— *piramidal*, pyramidal vault.
— *plana*, straight vault.
— *en plata banda*, straight vaulting.
— *rampante*, raising, rampant vault.
— *rebajada*, diminished vault.
— *rebajada de medio punto*, surbassed vault.
— *de rincón de claustro*, coved vault.
— *de segmento*, skew vault.
— *semicilíndrica*, semibarrel vault.
— *semicircular*, full centre, perfect, semicircular vault.
— *de sótano*, cellar vault.
— *de tableros*, panel vault.
— *de tres pilares*, fornix.
— *triangular*, three cornered vault.
— *de trompa* (arc.) tromp vault.
— *truncada*, truncated dome.
— *vaída*, vault cut into four vertical planes, truncated dome.

bóveda *de verdura* (hort.) bower.
de —s altas, high arched.
de — rebajada, flat arched.
de doble —, bivaulted.

bovedilla (arc.) case bay, cove, solin, small vault in a roof (mar.) counter beak head.
—*s costaleras* (arc.) small side arches.
— *de proa* (mar.) beak head.

bovino (c. r.) bovine.

box, box wood, v. boj.
— *para combar* (shoe.) flounder.

boya (mar.) buoy, beacon, valise.
— *de aboyar cables* (mar.) cable buoy.
— *acústica*, whistling buoy.
— *ahogada*, blind buoy.
— *de anclaje*, mooring buoy.
— *de barril ó de duela*, cask buoy.
— *de barrilete*, nun buoy.
— *de bucear* (hy.) buoy safe.
—*s de cable* (mar.) cable casks.
— *de campana* (mar.) bell buoy.
— *cilíndrica*, cask buoy, leading buoy.
— *cónica* (mec.) can buoy made of sheet iron.
— *cónica de valiza*, can buoy.
— *de corcho*, cork buoy.
— *guarnida*, sling buoy.
— *de madera*, wooden buoy.
— *de palo ó de percha*, perch buoy.
— *de pito de alarma*, whistling buoy.
— *de planchas de hierro*, can buoy.
— *salva vidas*, life buoy.
— *de señales*, signal buoy.
— *de sonda*, sounding buoy.
— *unida por un cable á un arpón*, drag.
— *de valiza*, can buoy ‖ leading buoy.
— *que vela*, floating buoy.
— *vestida*, slung buoy.

boyada, drove of oxen.

boyal (c. r.) pasture ground for black cattle.

boyante, buoyant, light, floating, supernatant.

boyar (mar.) to buoy, to float, to waft.
— *un ancla*, to buoy an anchor.

*boyarín (mar.) small buoy.

boyera, boyeriza (c. r.) boose, cowhouse, oxhouse, stall for oxen, stand for oxen.

boyero, ox driver, oxherd, neatherd, cowherd, driver.

boza (mar.) stopper, rope clamp, painter ‖ top chains, false tie, chain sling.
— *de amura*, tack and sheet stopper.
— *de argolla*, ring rope.
— *de las bitas*, bitt stopper.
— *de bote*, boat towline.
— *de cable*, cable stopper.
— *de cable con piñas y rebenques*, deck stopper with laniards.

bozа *de cadena*, chain stopper.
— *de combate*, top chain.
— *de combate para las jarcias*, — *de obenque*, shroud stopper.
— *de combés ó de piña de cubierta*, deck stopper.
— *de cubierta*, ring rope.
— *de escotas y escotines*, sheets stopper.
— *de escota y de puño*, sheet stopper.
— *de gancho*, jigger, jumper, dog stopper with hooks.
— *de gaviete*, davitt rope.
— *de lancha*, gripe.
— *de ostaga*, full tie, false tie.
— *de pico*, peak stopper.
— *de piña*, knotted stopper.
— *de piña y argolla*, deck stopper.
— *de pronto*, temporary stopper.
— *de pronto de los cables*, dog stopper, wiry stopper.
— *de rabiza*, long stopper.
— *para trincar las embarcaciones menores*, gripes.
— *de la uña del ancla*, shank painter.
—*s de uña de cadena*, shank painter chain.
—*s de las vergas*, stoppers of the yards.
—*s de vergas mayores*, slings and straps.
bozal (a.) muzzle.
bozo, headstall of a horse.
brabante (w.) Flemish linen.
braceaje (mar.) bracing of the yards ‖ depth sounding of the water (brew.) brewing (f.) beating, stirring of the molten metal (coin.) minteage, coinage.
— *profundo* (mar.) deep water (brew.) working
bracear (mar.) to round in, to brace the yards ‖ to fathom, to measure by fathoms (brew.) to brew (f.) to beat, to stir up.
— *por barlovento*, to brace to, to haul in the weather braces.
— *en caja* (mar.) to brace sharp up.
— *á ceñir ó en punta* (mar.) to brace sharp up, to hawl in close, to trim sharp, to trim by the wind.
— *en contra, en facha ó por delante* (mar.) to brace aback, to brace about, to bring to, to lay aback.
— *en cruz*, to square the yards.
— *en cuadro*, to square.
— *á dos puños*, to square the yards.
— *al filo*, to spall, to brace all in the wind.
— *por redondo*, to square the yards.
— *por sotavento*, to haul in the lee braces.
— *en viento*, to fill the sails.
aparato de — (brew.) brewing apparatus.
*braceo (mar.) bracing (brew.) brewing.
bracero, day labourer, labourer, charman.
bracillo (sad.) branch of the bit.
*bracteado (num.) bracteate.
braga (art.) breeching, brace, lashing rope (tail.) hose, hose breeches, trunk breeches, gaskins (carp.) stiffening girder (mar.) sling.
— *para asegurar cañones* (art.) lashing rope.
— *de cañón*, gun breeching.
— *de coche*, carriage hinge.
— *de cuerda de la carronada* (art.) carronade breeching.
— *de driza* (mar.) span.
—*s para impedir el retroceso* (art.) breeching tackle.
*bragada (mar.) elbow, throat.
— *de cañón* (art.) gun breeching.
— *de curva* (mar.) breech of a knee, throat of a knee.
— *de varengas* (mar.) cutting down.
braguero (surg.) hernial supporter, rupture apparatus, rupture bandage, truss, bracherium (art.) gun tackle (carp.) cramp iron, bracer, straining beam, straining piece (mar.) bunt (arc.) tie bar.
— *adicional* (art.) preventer breeching.
— *de cañón*, breeching, breech strap.
— *de gancho* (mar.) hook breeching.
— *umbilical* (surg.) umbilical bandage.
— *de dos vías* (surg.) double truss.
bragueta, fall of a pair of breeches.
*braguetón (arc.) intermediate rib, tierceron, decorative rib, surface rib.
brama (hunt.) rut, rutting time.
bramadera (a.) horn to frighten away cattle ‖ call for calling the flock (toy.) child's rattle.
bramadero (hunt.) rutting place.
bramante (w.) bravant, bravant (c.) shop cord, cord, twine, packthread, thread (art.) choking line, choker, thread for cartridges (b. b.) page cord.
— *para atar cartuchos de cohetes* (art.) choker or bridle for rockets cases.
— *crudo*, brown brabant.
— *fino*, ran thread.
— *florete*, white brabant.
bramar (mar.) to moan, to roar.
— *los venados*, to rut.
— *el mar ó el viento*, to bluster.
bramido, roar, bellowing (mar.) uproar.
*bramil (carp.) chalked line.
brancada (fish.) dragnet, drawnet, sweepnet.
*brancal (car.) wagon side, side piece.
— *del armón* (art.) futchel bar, guide.
—*es del cabezal y cajas del eje de la cureña* (art.) wing of the perch, hind guide of the perch.
— *del centro del armón*, hind futchel.
— *del juego delantero* (art.) fore guide.
— *de madera del trinquival*, hind guide.

brancal *de en medio del armón de batalla* (art.) hind futchel.
— *del trinquival y carro fuerte de artillería*, hind guide.
**procedimiento de* Brand *para investigar el grado de impermeabilidad de los materiales* (hy.) Brand's process.
brandal (mar.) back stay.
— *fijo ó firme*, standing back stay.
— *de estrobo*, travelling back stay.
— *de gavia* (mar.) main top back stay.
— *de quita y pon ó volante*, shifting back stay.
— *de sobremesa*, mizen top back stay.
— *de velacho*, fore top back stay.
*brandar, to oscillate.
*brandy (c.) brandy.
— *de* 49° *á* 52°, common brandy.
— *con clavos de especia*, spiced brandy.
— *de vino*, wine brandy.
branque (mar.) collar of a stay, stern.
— *de estay*, heart.
brasa, live coal, red hot coal or wood, live ember.
*brasca (f.) brasque, charcoal powder, charcoal dust, live charcoal, damp charcoal, quenched charcoal, inner casing, second casing, cement of clay and coal dust, cement, furnace lute, oven lute, fettling, furnace clay.
— *de crisoles* (f.) lute, luting.
— *del horno* (f.) first batch, oven lute.
— *de horno de pudlar*, fettling cement.
*brascar (f.) to brasque, to line a furnace.
— *un crisol* (f.) to line, to lute a crucible.
— *un horno*, to fill up the the hearth with clay and charcoal dust, to line a furnace.
*brasera, oven heated by embers ‖ foot warmer.
*braserillo, coal dish, stove.
brasero, allblaze, brasier, brazier, fire pan, cat and dog coal pan, grate, stove, foot warmer (ec. o.) censer.
— *de mesa*, chafing dish.
— *para los pies*, foot stove, foot warmer.
brasil, Brazil wood.
brasilete (b.) bresillet, brazillete, Jamaica wood, Brazilian wood.
*brasilina (dy.) braziline, brazileine.
*braunita (m.) braunite.
bravera (f.) flue hole, air hole, ventilator, vent of a furnace.
bravío (c. r.) wild, fierce, savage.
bravo (mar.) hard, rough, stormy, violent.
*brayar (draw.) to line.
braza (mar.) fathom, measure of 6 feet (e.) brace, bracing rope, guy.
— *á babor!* (mar.) haul in the larboard braces!
braza *de barlovento*, weather braces.
—*s de la cebadera*, sprit sail braces
—*s de juanete mayor*, main top gallant braces.
—*s de la seca*, cross jack braces.
—*s de sotavento*, lee braces.
—*s de trinquete*, fore braces.
brazada, brazado, armfull.
brazaje (mar.) v. braceaje.
brazal (arm.) bracelet, vantbrace, vanbrasse, vambrace, brassant, rere brace, arm splint (glass.) armlet, arm leather, arm protector (mar.) head rail.
— *chico* (mar.) lower rail.
— *de medio de proa*, middle rail of the head.
— *de popa*, fashion piece.
— *principal*, main rail.
— *de proa*, head rail.
— *segundo*, middle rail.
brazalete (jew.) bracelet, armlet (mar.) head rail, head tie.
*brazalote (mar.) brace pendent.
—*s del cuello*, span for main top braces.
brazo, arm, hand (mec.) limb, arm, beam of a balance, tramson of a gin (mar.) part of a yard from its centre to either end.
—*s*, help, men, laborers.
— *de ancla* (mar.) flook arm of the anchor.
— *angosto de mar*, shard.
—*s del áncora* (watch.) crutch.
— *artificial ó mecánico* (mec.) artificial arm.
— *de asiento*, seat arm.
— *de las aspas de un molino*, arm.
— *de bao*, spur.
—*s de la balanza*, beam, scale beam, balance blade, balance verge, brachia, flail balance, knife edge.
— *de cabria*, crossbar.
— *del edúcamo*, neck.
— *de candelabro ó candelero* (lamp.) candle branch.
— *del cigüeñal* (mec.) crank web.
— *del escape* (tel.) anchor arm.
— *de fuelle*, bellows arm.
— *de gas*, gas bracket.
— *de gavia* (mar.) top brace.
— *de guía*, gib.
— *de lámpara* (lamp.) bracket, lamp arm.
— *de mar* (mar.) bay, frith, gulf, fret, channel.
— *del martillo*, hammer's pine.
— *del martillo de fragua ó martinete*, arm of a forge hammer.
— *del molinete del cabrestante*, arm of the windlass.
— *de palanca* (mar.) branch, arm of a lever, crank arm, power arm leverage.
— *del peso de cruz*, beam.
— *de la prensa* (typ.) press arm.

brazo *principal* (mec.) main arm.
— *de un río*, branch of a river.
— *de romana* (mec.) fly.
— *saliente de una guía* (mec.) jib of a crane.
—*s de sierra*, saw handle.
*brazolas (mar.) coamings.
— *de escotilla*, coaming of the hatchways.
— *de las esplanadas de las bombarderas*, coaming carlings.
—*s de popa y proa de las escotillas*, head ledge.
brazuelo (watch.)rack-tail.
brea, tar, zoprisa.
— *negra*, pitch.
— *rubia*, rosin.
— *mineral* (carp.) semi compact bitumen, mineral tar, maltha.
cubierto de —, tarry.
brear, to tar, to pitch.
brebaje, beverage.
*breccia (geo.) breccia.
brécol, broccoli.
brecha (arc.) opening gap (mil.) breach, break (min.) ball of pebbles, brack (geol.) breccia ‖ gap, shard, pensil, ball of pebbles.
— *abierta por el mar* (mar.) goose.
— *del mar*, sea breach.
bregar (bak.) to work up dough with a rolling pin.
— *el arco* (arm.) to bend the bow.
*bregón (bak.) dough tools, rollers for working the dough.
*breína, breine.
bren (mill.) bran.
brenca (car.) sluice, port sluice, threshold port.
breña (top.) crag, bush.
lleno de —*s*, breñoso (top.) dumous, dumose.
breñal (top.) brush wood, heath.
bresca, honey comb.
bretaña (w.) brittania.
**d la* bretona (mar.) ahull.
breva (b.) early figs (tab.) breva.
breve, short.
brevedad, brevity, promptness.
breviario (typ.) brevier.
brezal (top.) heath.
brezo (b.) heath, heather.
briaga, bass weed rope.
brial, silken petticoat (arm.) tunic over the coat of maid.
*bric-a-brac (c.) bric a brac.
*brico (mar.) rock, shoal, reef.
bricho, spangle.
brida (horse.) bit, bridle, band, snaffle, strap (b.) bridge (st. eng.) bow (r. w.) shin, rail coupling, fish plate (mec.) flange, curring, lifter, strap of a gearing (watch.) clamp, staple.
brida *de amazona*, chaff halter.
— *de amazona con doble rienda*, center halter.
— *para azuela*, adze cramp.
— *del banco de la máquina de barrenar*, bridge of a boring bench.
— *para caballo de coche*, carriage bridle.
— *de la cazoleta* (arm.) hammer bridle.
— *de estribo*, coupling plate.
— *de excéntrica* (st. eng.) eccentric belt, hoop, ring strap, brass belt of the eccentric.
— *á la inglesa*, English bridle.
— *de muelle ó resorte* (car.) spring clamp.
— *de la nuez* (arm.) cramp of the nut, bridle.
— *del paralelógramo* (st. eng.) radius bar, radius rod, bridle rod.
— *pequeña*, bridoon.
— *á la turca*, Turkisk bridle.
— *de unión* (r. w.) fish plate.
— *con viseras*, blind bridle.
á toda —, at full career.
bridar, to bridle.
bridón (sad.) bridoon, bradoon, watering bit (horse.) charger, powerful horse.
brigada (mil.) brigade.
brigadier (mil.) brigadier general.
brigbarca, brick-bark.
brillante, glancing, glaring, glittering, glossy, glowing, light, fulgent, fulgid, effulgent, clinquant, live, flaring, shining, shiny, bright, splendent, sparkling, refulgent, radiant, spick, undimmed, vivid (p.) high, strong (jew.) diamond cut into angles, brilliant, diamond.
brillantemente, brightly.
*brillantina (perf.) brillantine (m. w.) polish for metals.
brillantez, brilliance, brightness.
brillar, to brighten, to beam, to glare, to glance, to glitter, to glisten, to shine, to flare, to flame, to irradiate, to radiate, to sparkle.
— *como un ascua*, to glow.
— *como una estrella*, to star.
— *rápida y vivamente*, to flash.
brillo, brilliant, flushing ‖ gloss, glitter, glance, resplendency, brightness, shine, glow, radiance, refulgence, lustre, burnish, polish (jew.) fire, eclat.
— *de un diamante*, brightness.
de — *superficial y aparente*, flashy.
brin, fragment ‖ fibre, sail cloth, single canvas, rave duck.
— *ancho* (mar.) wide Russia sheeting.
— *angosto*, raven's duck.
brincar, to spring, to leap, to jump, to bound.
brinco (horse.) bound (sport.) jump, springing, leap, bounce.
*brineta, light canvas.

*bringabala (mec.) brake of a pump.
brinquillo, brinquiño, gew-gaw, trinket.
*brinza (b.) blade, slip, sprig, shoot.
brío (horse.) mettle, spirit.
briol (mar.) bunt line, brail.
—*es del juanete de sobremesana*, mizen top gallant buntliness.
—*es de la mayor*, main sail buntlines.
— *de la vela de estay de gavia*, main top mast stay sail brail.
—*es de velas redondas*, buntline.
*briolín (mar.) slab line.
brionia (b.) bryony.
brioso, spirited, mettlesome.
brisa (mar.) breeze, turn.
— *carabinera*, heavy breeze.
— *frescachona*, stiff gale.
— *del largo*, sea breeze.
— *suave*, gentle breeze.
— *de tierra*, land breeze.
buena —, smart breeze, loom gale.
la — *cae* (mar.) the breeze dies away.
*brisada (her.) brisure, abatement, abating, rebate.
briscar, to embroider with silk and gold or silver.
*brisel (mar.) head stick.
*brisera, glass shade.
*brisote (mar.) stiff gale.
*brisure (her.) brisure.
brizna, crum, crumb, chip, chipping.
— *de yerba* (b.) blade.
*broa (mar.) large creek or cove.
broca (carp.) broach, drill, borer, boring bit, spindle, spill, stub (w.) broacher, quill, skewer, reel, tack (shoe.) brad awl, last nail, lasting nail (min.) blast boring frame (emb.) box-wood tool (m. w.) drift, drill.
— *de aguja*, pin bit.
— *de alegrar*, reaming bit.
— *anular*, annular bit.
— *para baquetas* (arm.) pipe bower
— *de bordador*, bobbin.
— *de canillas* (w.) cop skewer.
— *para cañones de órganos* (org.) pipe bower.
— *cilíndrica*, round broach.
— *cilíndrica de corte en cruz*, crossed mouthed chisel.
— *de dos bocas*, double drill.
— *de ensamblar*, dovetail cutter.
— *de huesos*, bones.
— *de levas* (w.) fusee of drivers or peckers.
— *de media caña* (turn.) half round broach.
— *de minas* (min.) blast boring frame.
— *de punta cilíndrica*, plug center bit.
— *de punzón*, pin drill.
— *semicilíndrica*, pod bit.
broca *de tornillo*, screw rod.
— *de uña*, claw centre bit.
*brocadel, brocadillo (w.) brocatelle.
brocado (w.) brocaded cloth tissue, wrought stuff.
— *de oro y plata*, bawdkin, brocade
— *de oro*, gold brocade, gold cloth.
de —, brocaded.
brocal (arc.) edging, curbstone of a well (arm.) mouth piece of a scabbard.
— *de cañón*, muzzle of a gun.
— *de clavar la entibación* (min.) spiking crib.
— *de entibación* (min.) crib.
— *de escudo* (arm.) steel edge of a shield.
— *de metal de una vaina de cuero* (arm.) top locket.
— *de un pozo*, brink of a well, border stone, brandrith, kerb, kirb, kirbstone, curb, curbstone (f. a.) puteal.
— *de pozo de mina* (min.) collar of a shaft, settle boards, hang bench, sinking frame, pitsmouth.
brocamantón (jew.) broach for fastening a mantle.
*brocantita (min.) brochantite.
brocatel (w.) tinsel, brocatelle (arc.) veined Spanish marble.
*brócula (m. w.) bowdrill (min.) drill.
bróculi (b.) broccoli.
brocha, brush (p.) paint brush, color brush.
— *de almidonar*, paste brush.
— *de dar cola*, glue brush.
— *de emborrar*, ground paint brush.
— *de estarcir*, marking brush, market brush
— *grande* (a.) mason's brush.
— *de humedecer* (c.) wetting brush.
— *de rociar*, sprinkling brush.
brochada (p.) stroke of a brush.
brochado (w.) brocaded.
brochadura, set of hooks and eyes.
brochal (arc.) cross beam of a chimney breast, chimney trimmer, brestsumer (carp.) cross beam, cross timber, jack timber, trimmer, sill of a wall.
brochazo (p.) stroke of a brush.
broche, clasp, hasp, fibula, brace (sew.) hooks and eyes, pucker, clasp and brooches, fastening (jew.) locket, breast pin, brooch.
— *ó piocha de diamantes*, brooch.
— *de guantes*, glove fasteners, glove ties.
— *hembra* (c.) eye.
— *de libro*, book clasp.
— *macho*, hook.
— *para marbetas*, tag fastener, holder.
— *de metal* (jew.) agrappe, agrape, agrafe.
brocheta, bell measure, scale gauge, reglet, calibre (cook.) skewer.

brochón (mas.) mason's brush, white washers brush (f.) wether.
broma (mar.) wood borer, ship worm, ship piercer, teredo, saw, capparus, copper worm (mas.) filling stones, rabble stones, rubbish with mortar (cook.) gruel of oatmeal.
bromado, worm eaten.
*bromal (ch.) bromal
*bromato (ch.) bromate.
*ácido brómico, bromic acid.
*bromido, bromide.
*bromidrato, bromhydrate.
*bromídrico, bromhydric.
bromo (ch.) bromine, muride.
*ácido bromo-benzoico, brombenzoic acid.
*bromoformo (ch.) bromoform.
*bromurar, to bromize.
bromuro (ch.) bromide, bromuret.
— *de plata*, bromyrite, bromic silver, plata verde.
bronce, bronze, bronce, cannon metal, hard brass.
— *acero de Uchatius*, steel bronze.
— *de aluminio*, aluminium bronze.
— *amarillo*, yellow bronze.
— *antiguo*, antique bronze.
— *blanco*, silver white bronze.
— *de campanas*, bell metal.
— *de cañón*, gun metal.
— *dorado*, gilt bronze, ormolu, ormoulu.
— *para estatuas*, statuary brass.
— *fosforado*, phosphor bronze.
— *de fundición*, cast brass.
— *funerario*, monumental brass.
— *de imitación*, imitation, mock bronze.
— *japonés*, Japanese bronze.
— *plateado*, silvered bronze.
— *rojo*, red bronze.
— *tungsténico*, tungstene bronze.
color de — (p.) bronze.
de —, brasen, brazen.
gran — (num.) first bronze.
mediano —, second bronze.
pequeño —, third bronze.
bronceado, bronzy, bronze color, brassiness || bronzing, brass paved.
bronceadura, brassiness.
*bronceaje, bronzing, browning.
broncear, to bronze, to brass.
— *el hierro* (meta.) to brown.
— *los ojos de las agujas*, to braze.
máquina de — el papel de entapizar, bronzing machine.
*broncería, set of pieces of bronze.
*broncita (m.) bronzite, antigonite.
bronco (f.) hard, brittle, rough, coarse (ac.) hoarse.
*broncotorno (surg.) bronchiotorno.
*brontias, *brontolita (min.) brontolite.
*brontología (phys.) brontology.
*brontómetro (phys.) brontometer.
*brookita (m.) brookite, arkansite, jurinite, enmanite, prismatic titanium ore.
broquel (arm.) buckler, shield (mar.) boxing up.
broquelillo (jew.) pendant of an earring.
broqueta (cook.) skewer.
brotante, springing, shooting, budding.
brotar, to burst, to gush, to issue, to flush, to spout, to spirt, to spring, to stream (a.) to shoot, to sprout, to come up, to grow, to germinate.
— *á borbotones* (hy.) to bubble out, to spout,
— *los tallos* (a.) to spear.
— *una veta á la superficie* (min.) to crop out.
brote (b.) pushing, germination.
broza (c.) brush (p.) brush (f.) brush wood (top.) lye brush, printer's brush (sad.) horse brush (min. - A.) vein matter, gangue, matrix.
— *de canillas* (w.) cop skewer.
brozar (horse.) to brush (typ.) to brush the form.
— *el tipo* (typ.) to brush the ink off the types.
brucero, brush maker.
*ácido brúcico, brucic acid.
*brucina (ch.) brucia, brucine.
*brucita, brucite, hydrate of magnesia.
*brueta, wheelbarrow.
brujas, sediment of an aqueduct.
*brujido (gl.) diamond dust, powdered diamond.
brujidor (gl.) glass parer, glazier's nippers, grossing iron, grossing tool, edge tool, crumbling iron.
brujir (gl.) to pare the glass, to gross the glass.
brújula, compass needle, magnetic, magnetical needle, mariner's compass, sea compass, nautical compass.
— *azimutal*, azimuth compass.
— *de bolsillo*, pocket compass.
— *de cámara* (mar.) cabin compass, hanging compass.
— *de declinatiôm*, declination compass.
— *de inclinación*, dipping needle.
— *de intensidad*, intenseness compass.
— *de Ladois ó de limbo azimutal*, azimuth dial.
— *de minero*, miner's compass.
— *pequeña de teodolito*, box and needle.
— *de reflexión*, prismatic compass, Schmalcalder compass.
— *con vernier*, vernier compass.
brulote (mar.) fire ship, fire boat.
bruma (met.) fog, mist, haze.
brumal, brumal, belonging to winter.

brumazón, thick fog, thick haze.
*brumerita (min.) glauberite.
brumo, refined wax.
*brumosidad, haziness.
brumoso, foggy, misty, hazy.
bruno (p.) black, dark.
bruñido, bright, smooth, sleak ‖ burnish, burnishing, polish, polishing (geol.) abrasion.
— *húmedo*, wet brushing.
— *en seco*, dry brushing.
bruñidor, burnisher, polisher, polishing tool fine part iron, planisher, spiker (org.) beater (jew.) blunt chisel.
— *de acero*, steel polisher, sleeking steel.
— *de ágata*, agate burnisher.
— *de cristales*, glass grinder.
— *de lentes de telescopio*, bruiser.
— *de marfil*, ivory polisher.
— *mecánico*, polishing mill.
— *de plata*, silver burnisher.
— *de suelas* (shoe.) collish.
bruñidura, bruñimiento, grinding, polishing, burnishing.
bruñir, to make bright, brighten, to burnish, to furbish, to polish, to grind, to sleek (g.) to abrade.
— *una hoja* (arm.) to rub.
— *al mercurio*, to burnish with mercury.
*brusca (mar.) bream, breaming, bevel, sweep rounding of masts and yards ‖ drop of deck, gore ‖ furze ‖ mould ‖ brash, brisk fire (f.) brush (a.-A.) brush wood, small wood.
— *para dar fuego á los fondos* (mar) furze.
— *para ligazones* (mar.) futtock mould.
— *para trazar vueltas y arcos* (mar.) sweep.
*bruscadera (mar.) breaming fork, hook.
brusco (w. m.) refuse of shearings.
*brusel, bruseles (pharm.) rollers for making plaster.
*bruselas (m. w.) wide pincers.
bruto (c.) gross.
en —, undressed, rude, raw, in rough state. unwrought (q.) unhewn (jew.) uncut.
bruza (mas.) brush (sad.) brush, horse brush, wisp (w. m.) brushes.
— *circular*, round brush.
bruzador (typ.) trough for cleaning type.
bruzar (horse.) to brush, to wisp.
— *la forma* (typ.) to clean the ink of the forms.
*bubasta (min.) iron stone.
*bucanear, to buccan.
*bucaporta (c.) note book of the captain of the hold.
bucarán (w.) fine glazed buckram.
*bucardita (min.) heart shell.
búcaro, earthern jar of odoriferous clay.
bucear, to dive, to duck.
*bucelas (jew.) enameller's nippers.
*bucén (mus.) buchsen.
*Bucentauro (mar.) Bucentaur ‖ galley of the Doge of Venice.
buceo (mar.) diving, ducking.
bucle (hair.) buckle, curl, lock of hair, ringlet.
hacer —s (hair.) to curl.
buco (mar.) bulk, burden, tonnage (top.) opening, gap.
*bucosidad (mar.) bulk, burden, tonnage.
*bucráneo (arc.) bucrane.
*bucha *pescadora* (mar.) buss.
buche (fish.) tunny net (mas.) belly (tail.) purse, ruffle, wrinkle (c. r.) foal, young sucking ass (but.) maw, stomach of quadrupeds ‖ craw, crop of birds.
*buchú (b.) buchu.
*budial, marsh, fern, moor.
*budín (cook.) pudding.
buega (surv.) landmark.
de buen *gusto*, artistic, tasty, tasteful.
buena *fe* (c.) plain dealing.
— *guardia* (mar) good lookout.
bueno, fair, good, fine ‖ proper, fit, right (mar.) no more, enough.
— *común*, good ordinary.
buey, bullock, ox.
— *de agua* (hy.) body of issuing water, head of water, discharge of water, volume of water.
— *de cabestro ó cabestrillo ó de caza* (hunt.) stalking ox.
— *de labranza*, draught ox.
bueyes, oxen.
bufada, puff of wind, sudden gush of wind.
bufado (gl.) blown.
búfalo (lsm.) emery stick, buff stick (z.) buffalo, buffle, American bison.
bufanda, comfortable, muffle.
bufarda (f.) chimney or vent of an oven.
bufete, desk, escritoire, cabinet, devonport, writing desk.
bufí (w. m.) watered camlet.
*bufonita (min.) bufonite, toad stone.
bugalla (b.) oak gall.
*bugle (mus.) bugle.
buglosa (b.) bugloss, ox tongue.
— *de tinte*, false alkanet.
buharda (fort.) brattishigs (arc.) garret, dormer ‖ garret window, attic window, dormer window, top room.
buhardilla (arc.) compass roof, compass span roof ‖ garret, roof story, top room, garret, attic, sollar.
buhedera, hole, opening, loop-hole.
buhedo, marl.
buhonería, peddlery, peddling ‖ peddle box.

buhonero, itinerant dealer, peddler, hawker, hand seller, truckster.
*buitrago (firh.) seine.
buitre, vulture.
buitrón (met.) buytrone, mercury furnace, sand bath furnace (hunt.) fowling net, folding net, partridge net, snare for game (b. m.) osier basket.
buja (watch.) chuck.
buje (car.) axle tree box, axle box, wheel hub box, bush box, clout, iron ring, thimble skein, chain of a wheel (mec.) pillow of a shaft.
— *de bronce*, brass collar.
— *de bronce para el cubo*, nave pipe box.
— *corto de hierro*, nave short box.
— *de un eje*, socket of a point, collar.
— *fundido*, coak.
— *en que gira un eje vertical* (mec.) collar of a shaft.
— *de muela*, mill bush.
— *de la rueda*, nave box, chair of a wheel.
— *de las ruedas traseras*, body, hind nave, pipe box.
bujería, bauble, gew-gaw, knick-knack, nick-nack, toy, trinket.
bujeta, box of boxwood, perfume box.
*bujeto, burnisher (shoe.) glazing stick, polishing stick.
bujía, wax candle, taper (surg.) bouge, bougie, cateter.
fabricación de —s con la cuchara, busting.
*bujir (mar.) to fill with oakum the holes of the nails.
*bujón (mar.) plug.
*bul, drink made of ale, water and sugar.
*bulárcama (mar.) breast hook, floor rider, fore hook, rider, compass timber, futtock rider.
bulbo (b.) bulb (phy.) small sphere.
*bulón (r. w.) iron pin.
bulto (c.) bale, bulk ‖ parcel, sarplar, volumen (sculp.) bust.
á — (c.) by the lump, by the bulk.
bullente (phys.) ebullient (brew.) stirring.
bullidura, ebullience, ebulliency, ebullition (mar.) ripple.
bullir *el agua* (mar.) to boil, to ripple.
bullón (gl.) bubble (sew.) puff (b. b.) metallic ornaments (dy.) boiling dye.
buniato, sweet potato.
buñuelo (cook.) bun, muffin, fritter, Spanish puff.
buque, ship, sail, bottom, vessel, water craft, v. barco, bajel, nave (arc.) capacity.
—*s*, shipping.
buque *abierto*, split ship.
— *abierto de bocas*, flairing side ship.
— *acorazado*, armor cased or plated ship, iron-clad.
— *aéreo*, air ship, flying ship.
— *ahorcado ó azorado*, girt ship.
— *alijado*, light ship.
— *almacén*, store ship.
— *almirante*, flag ship, admiral ship.
— *de alto bordo*, high built ship.
— *anclado*, roader, roadster.
— *andador*, fine sailer.
— *aquillado*, long ship.
— *de arboladura completa*, masted ship.
— *arrasado*, razee.
— *muy arrufado*, moonsheered ship.
— *balanceador*, rolling ship, roller.
— *ballenero*, whaleman, whaler.
— *de bajo fondo*, low built ship.
— *de batería ahogada*, ship where lower ports are too near to the water.
— *de batería desahogada*, ship where lower parts are at a good height.
— *blindado*, armor cased or armor plated ship, iron cased ship, iron plated ship.
— *con blindaje movible*, shield ship.
— *bolinera*, good plyer.
— *boyante*, light ship.
— *cabeceador*, pitching ship.
— *cabeza de columna ó de línea*, headmost ship.
— *de cabotaje*, coasting vessel.
— *de calado igual en popa y proa*, even keel.
— *á la carga*, loading ship.
— *celoso*, crank ship.
— *ceñido*, closed hauled ship.
— *cerrado de bocas*, falling home sided ship, tumbling sided ship.
— *muy cerrado de bocas*, housed in ship.
— *cogido por el hielo*, beset ship.
— *cogido entre dos bancos de hielo*, nipt ship.
— *de cola de línea*, rear ship.
— *que hace comercio con la India*, Indiaman.
— *contrabandista*, smuggler.
— *de convoy*, convoy ship.
— *correó*, packet ship.
— *corsario*, privateer.
— *de costado derecho, ó de costado á pique*, wall sided ship.
— *de costado falso*, top sided ship.
— *costero*, coast trader.
— *cuadro, de cruz ó redondo*, square rigged vessel.
— *con cubierta*, decked vessel.
— *de depósito*, receiving ship.
— *desarbolado*, crippled ship, dismasted ship.
— *desarbolado por la artillería*, raked ship.
— *desmantelado*, disabled ship, dismantled ship.

buque *destinado á la pesca de bacalao*, banker.
— *de doble hélice*, twin screw ship.
— *duro*, stiff ship.
— *empachado*, overloaded ship.
— *emparedado*, wall sided ship.
— *escuela*, drill ship, train ship.
— *estanco*, stanch vessel, tight ship.
— *de una fábrica* (arc.) bulk.
— *falso ó celoso*, crank ship.
— *fanal*, light ship.
— *fino*, sharp ship.
— *fondeado*, roader.
— *fondeado y escorado por el viento*, wind taught ship.
— *de buen gobierno*, easy ship, handy ship.
— *de guardia*, guard ship.
— *de guerra*, ship of war, man of war.
— *de hélice*, screw ship, block ship.
— *de hierro*, iron ship.
— *hospital*, hospital ship.
— *inmóvil por estar rodeado de hielos*, beset ship.
— *inutilizado*, disabled ship.
— *largo y angosto*, flute.
— *latino*, Lateen rigged vessel.
— *ligero*, smart ship ‖ small craft.
— *con líneas finas como fragata*, frigate built.
— *muy lleno de proa*, bluff headed ship.
— *mal tratado*, crippled ship.
— *que maniobra bien*, ship that works freely.
— *marinero*, good sea vessel, good sailer.
— *mercante*, merchant man, merchant ship.
— *mercante armado*, armed ship.
— *mercante de carrera*, trader.
— *mixto*, steaming and sailing ship, sailing steamer, mixed vessel.
— *de mucha astilla muerta*, sharp bottomed ship.
— *de mucha borda*, deep waisted ship.
— *de mucha cuaderna*, bluff sided ship.
— *de muchos delgados*, sharp bottomed ship, clear ship.
— *de mucha guinda*, taunt masted ship.
— *de muchos llenos*, bluff bowed ship.
— *de mucho plan*, flat bowed ship.
— *obediente al timón*, quick ship.
— *que parte al puño*, griper.
— *de pertrechos*, store ship.
— *pesado*, slack ship, slow ship, heavy ship, slow sailer, heavy sailer.
— *pescador de arenques*, herring buss.
— *á pique*, wall sided ship.
— *posante*, easy ship.
— *de pozo*, deep waisted ship.
— *de primera clase*, first rate ship.
— *de proa muy llena*, bluff bowed ship.
— *de puente á la oreja*, flush decked ship.
— *de dos, tres puentes*, two, three decker.
buque *rebajado*, razeed ship.
— *roncero*, leeward ship, lee ship, slack ship.
— *en rosca*, hull.
— *sin rumbo*, straight sheered.
— *sotaventador*, leeward, slow, tardy ship, lee ship.
— *de suave movimiento*, easy ship.
— *submarino*, submarine boat, submarine vessel, diving ship.
— *sueco de tres palos tiples*, crayer.
— *de toldilla*, poop decked ship.
— *tormentoso*, laborsome ship.
— *con torres blindadas*, turret ship.
— *que trabaja mucho*, uneasy ship.
— *transporte*, transport.
— *de travesía*, outbound ship.
— *de tres palos*, ship.
— *de tres quillas*, vessel with bilge trees.
— *de vapor*, steamship, pyroscaph, steamer.
— *de vapor de dos quillas para arrancar los árboles que se fijan en el fondo del río*, snag boat.
— *varado*, ship ashore.
— *varado por la baja marea*, neaped ship.
— *varado y desfondado*, bilged ship.
— *de vela*, sailer, sailing vessel.
— *de vela al tercio*, lug rigged vessel.
— *de víveres*, store ship.
por — de vela (c.) by sail.
*buquinista, book worm.
*buratillo (s. w.) Surate silk.
*buratina, wool and silk poplin, Surate silk.
burato (w. m.) burate, Canton crape, cyprus.
burbuja (f.) blown blot, blown spaces, black spark, blown hole, blob, blobber, blubber, froth (gl.) bleb, bubble, air bubble, seed nodule, speck (surv.) eye of the level
— *de aire* (pot.) air bubble.
— *en el esmalte, pintura, etc.* (f. a.) blister.
lleno de —s (gl.) seedy.
burda (mar.) back stay.
— *falsa*, shifting back stay
— *de galope* (mar.) royal backstay.
—*s de juanete mayor*, mizen top gallant back stays.
—*s de juanete de proa*, fore top gallant back stay.
—*s de galope*, royal back stays.
burdégano, the offspring of a horse and a she-ass.
burdinalla (mar.) sprit top sail stay.
burdo, coarse.
burel (mar.) fid, wooden roller, headstick, marline, marling spike, pointer, norman, toggel (her.) bar, ninth part of the shield.
— *de engazar*, chock.
— *de hierro para engazar motones*, splicing fid.

buriel *del molinete*, norman.
*bureta, burette, drop measurer, dropping glass.
burga (top.) spring of hot water.
buriel (mar.) toggel, togger, toggle, drogget, kersey (p.) dark red, reddish (cord.) rope walk, ropeyard.
burielado, reddish.
buril (eng.) draw point, drawing point, dry point, etching point, pointed borer, graver's chisel, engraver, scriber, cutter, buril, point, poitrel, style (dent.) bur (sculp.) burin, sculper (carp.) bur, brow chisel (jew.) puncher, chasing chisel, chasing graver (mec.) gad.
— *acodillado*, twice bent graver.
— *bifurcado*, forked chisel.
— *cuadrado*, turning graver, square graver.
— *de chaple redondo*, curved burin.
— *encorvado*, bent graver.
— *de grabador*, etching needle, graver, point.
— *de grano de cebada*, granulated chasing chisel.
— *para guilloquis*, hair puncheon.
— *de levantar*, sharp graver, graving tool, graving iron.
— *de marmolista*, hougnette.
— *oval*, stag foot gravel, sculper, oval spit stick
— *de pelo*, hair rifler.
— *de piedra fina*, rounding pearl.
— *de punta*, sharp pointed burin, pointed graver.
— *recto*, flat tool.
— *redondo*, round scooper, round sculper, curver graver.
— *romboidal*, lozenge graver.
— *romo*, flat scooper, flat sculper, round graver.
— *de tornero*, turner's pointed chisel.
— *triangular*, cant chisel.
— *de vientre convexo*, spit sticker.
segundo —, gouge chisel, round chisel.
burilada (f. a.) stroke of a burin.
burilar, to engrave with a burin or graver, to chisel, to grave (sculp.) to chip.
burladero (r. w.) shelter.
*burlador (fort.) concealed skirt.
burlete, kersey.
*burnonita (min.) bournonite.
*burnú (millin.) bournous.
buró (furn.) bureau, chest of drawers.
burra, she-ass.
burrajo (f.) dry stable dung.
burrero, assdriver.
burro (z.) donkey, ass, jackass, jument (pap.) dropping board, horse, felt rest, drying board (carp.) sawyer's block, horse frame, horse, jack, trestle horse, carpenter horse. wooden legs, stretching tree (coop.) gawn tree, stilley, stilling (min.) hand whim, windlass (mar.) vangs.
burro *para aserrar*, sawyers trestles.
—*s de la mesana* (mar.) mizen bowline, vang pendents.
*bursaca (sad.) satchel.
bursátil (c.) bursatile.
burujo, parcel, package (oil.) dregs of pressed olives.
*burulete, kersey.
*busa, bellows head, nose of the bellows, tewell, snout, tue ‖ ventilator.
— *de fuelle*, nozzle of the blast pipe, blast piece, nose block, nose, nose pipe.
*busarda (mar.) fore hook, fore foot, foot, breast hook, crutch, desk hook.
— *diagonal*, pointer.
— *sobre los escobenes*, hawse hook.
—*s de popa*, crutches.
— *de proa*, fore hook.
*busardilla *que forma parte del trancanil del combés*, dowsing chocks.
busca, search.
buscador, seeker (mic.) object finder, searcher.
— *de un telescopio* (ast.) finder, searcher.
buscapiés (pyr.) squib, running squib, chaser serpent, swarmer.
buscar, to shift, to look after, to seek, to rake.
— *marchantes* (c.) to tout.
*busco *de esclusa* (hy.) mitre sill.
buscón (min.) searcher, pitcher, buscon.
*bustamita (min.) bustamite, double silicate of lime and magnesia.
busto (f. a.) bust, chest.
bustrofedón (num.) boustrophedon.
butaca, lounging chair (th.) stall.
butifarra, sausage.
*butiráceo, butyraceous.
*butirato (ch.) butyrate.
**ácido* butírico, butyric acid.
*butirina, butyrine.
**ácido* butiro-acético, butyroacetic acid.
*butirómetro, butyrometer, apparatus for determining the quantity of butter in milk.
**ácido* butironítrico, butyronitric acid.
butrino (hunt.) fowling net, folding net, partridge net.
butrón, fold, folding, fowling net (fish.) kipe.
*buza, cover of a cistern
*buzamiento (min.) edge coal, edge seam, edge metal, hay, hade, hading ‖ dip of a vein, inclination, slope, underlay, strike.
— *de filón ó vena* (min.) course.
buzar (min.) to dip, to slope.
*buzarda (mar.) v. busarda.

buzo, diver, dipper, plunger, ducker (mill.) trough.
buzón (c.) drop box, letter box, letter slit, hole for dropping letters (f.) hook to uncover the melting pot ‖ cover, lid of a jar (mill.) pond plug, conduit of a pond, sluice of the water course of a mill.
buzonera, gutter or drain in a courtyard.

C.

cabaco, cabaso (mar.) block of timber, end of round timber.
cabal, exact, just, correct, right, all right, complete.
cabalgada, cavalcate (mil.) foray.
***cabalgadero** (arc.) horse block, mounting stone, mounting block.
cabalgador, horseman, rider.
cabalgadura, riding beast ‖ beast of burden.
cabalgar, to mount on horseback, to ride, to horse (art.) to mount the guns.
cabalgata, cavalcade.
cabalhueste, saddle with double bow.
caballa (fish.) horse mackerel.
***caballada**, stud of horses or mares.
caballaje, place for covering mares or she asses ‖ price paid for covering.
caballar, equine (mar.) gunwale.
caballejo, sorry little horse, nag (far.) wooden frame for shoeing unruly horses.
caballería, riding beast (mil.) cavalry (min.) cobalt glance, shining cobalt (metro.) v. — *de tierra* (brew.) chivalry, knighthood.
— *de carga*, sumpter cattle, packhorse.
— *ligera*, light cavalry.
— *mayor*, horse.
— *menor*, jackass.
— *pesada* (mil.) heavy cavalry.
— *de la silla* (sad.) seat of the saddle.
— *de tierra* (in Cuba) land measure equal to 1345 *áreas* or 33'3 acres; in Puerto Rico 7858 *áreas*.
— *de tiro*, draught horse.
***caballericero**, stable man.
caballeriza, horse stable, stable, hostry, mew ‖ stud of horses.
caballerizo, head groom of a stable.
caballero (horse.) cavalier, rider, horseman (r.) spoil (mil.) cavalier (her.) knight (r. w.) earth heaps.
caballero *de trinchera* (fort.) trench cavalier.
caballete (arc.) top, corbel piece, bolster, ridge beam, ridge piece, ridging, ridge of a roof, hip, angle ridge, angle in a curbed roof, beam, cowl of a chimney, bearer, rame (carp.) horse, horse box, horse jack, carpenter's house, trestle horse, sawyer's horse, saw pit frame, trestle, wooden leg, cheval, bench, grinding horse, stretcher, trestle (mar.) breast board (f.) bellows frame support (fort.) trestle, tressel (furn.) clothe's horse (coop.) scraping block, scraping board, gawntree, stiller, stilling (a.) ridge between furrows (p.) easel (w.) brake for dressing flax or hemp (typ.) gallows of a printing press.
— *de aserrador*, sawyer's frame, sawyer's block, horse frame, scaffold trestle, saw block, saw buck.
— *para aserrar al hilo*, sawyer's jack.
— *de blanquear*, stillage.
— *del codaste*, bearding of the post.
— *de colchar cabos* (mar.) rope laying truss, stake head.
— *para colocar toneles*, stalder.
—*s en que se construyen los salchichones y fagi-nas* (art.) fascine bench, fast horse, fast trestle, fascine trestle, trestle horse.
— *de curtidores*, tanner's bench.
— *de chimenea* (arc.) chimney top, chimney pot, cowl of a chimney.
— *para disparar cohetes*, rocket frame, rocket stand.
— *de escurrir* (pap.) drying board-chair.
— *de molinete*, trestle of the windlass.
— *de motonero*, hold fast bench.
— *de la prensa* (typ.) gallows of a printing press.
— *de puente colgante*, saddle.
— *de puente volante* (br.) bolster.
— *de secar* (dy.) flake.
— *de tender ropa*, clothes dryer, horse.

caballito, tit, nag, pony.
— *de columpio ó de mecedor*, rocking horse.
— *de palo*, hobby, hobby horse.
— *de Shetland*, sheltie, Shetland pony.
caballo, horse (mec.) horse, trestle horse, sawyer's horse, saw pit frame, stot, cheval (tan.) tanner's beam (card.) queen (w.) knot in the thread (chess.) knight (mec.) small crane (min.) sterile rock in a vein.
aguado, foundered horse.
aguililla (A.) Peruvian horse.
— *alazán*, chestnut horse, sorrel horse.
— *alazán claro*, chestnut bay horse.
— *alazán tostado*, brown sorrel horse, dark sorrel horse.
— *de albarda*, state horse.
— *de alquiler*, hackney, livery horse, hack.
— *alquilón*, jade.
— *de la alzada*, made horse.
— *que no tiene alzada*, galliway.
— *amaestrado*, trained horse.
— *de anchuras*, fine shouldered horse.
— *que anda portante ó paso de andadura*, ambler.
— *arcelo ó argel*, balzane, horse with white off hind foot.
— *arrebatado*, over heated horse.
— *arriscado*, high mettled horse.
— *arrovinado*, ass like horse.
— *asombradizo*, skittish horse, starting horse.
— *atizonado*, branded grey horse.
— *auxiliar*, helper.
— *avacado*, cowlike horse.
— *de barras*, shaft horse, filler, limner, cart jade.
— *de barriga agalgada ó comprimida*, herring gutted horse.
— *de baste ó de carga* (art.) bat horse.
— *de batalla*, war horse, steed, charger.
— *bayo*, bay horse.
— *bayo acervunado*, dapple bay.
— *bayo castaño*, chesnut bay horse.
— *bayo dorado*, bright bay horse.
— *bayo oscuro*, brown bay horse.
— *bellorio*, mouse color horse.
— *bien arrendado*, horse obedient to the reins.
— *bien cortado*, well set horse.
— *blanco*, white horse.
— *blanco manchado de alazán y bayo*, blossom.
— *blando de boca*, tender mouthed horse.
— *boquiconejuno*, hare lipped horse.
— *bracicorto*, bandy legged horse.
— *sin brío*, restive horse.
— *brioso*, high spirited horse,
— *de buen aire*, compact, well put together horse.
— *buen mozo*, horse that carries his head well.
— *que hace cabriolas*, prancing horse.
caballo *calzado*, horse with four white feet.
— *calzado solamente de un remo*, arzel.
— *cansado*, jaded horse.
— *careto*, horse with white spots, or stripes in the forehead.
— *de carga*, pack horse, bat horse.
— *que carga mucho sobre la brida*, horse heavy in hand.
— *de carrera*, race horse, racer, courser.
— *de carretón ó carro*, dray horse, cart horse.
— *de cascos derramados*, pumice footed horse.
— *caballo de casco encañutado*, hoof bound, narrow heeled horse.
— *casquiderramado*, wide hooped horse.
— *casquiacopado*, high hoofed horse.
— *de casta cruzada*, echape.
— *castaño*, chestnut horse.
— *castrado*, gelt horse.
— *de caza*, hunter, hunting horse ‖ stalking horse.
— *que cerdea por ser flojo de manos*, daisy cutting, flat catcher horse.
— *cerrado*, horse without mark on mouth.
— *que ha cerrado*, horse that has razed.
— *cerrero*, unbroken horse.
— *de coche*, coach horse.
— *cojo*, lame horse.
— *corto de cuartillas*, short legged, short pasterned horse.
— *corto de resuello*, broken winded horse.
— *delantero*, fore horse.
— *deprimido de hijares*, back swayed horse.
— *derribado de piernas y suspendido del cuarto trasero*, hipshot horse.
— *desbocado*, runaway horse.
— *desorejado*, cropped horse.
— *duro de boca*, heavy in hand horse.
— *ensillado*, hollow backed horse.
— *entero*, stone horse, stud horse.
— *de escuela*, well broken horse, manege horse.
— *espantadizo*, skittish horse, starting horse.
— *extenuado*, knocked up, overspent, done up horse.
— *fogoso*, restless, fidgety, troublesome horse, high spirited horse.
— *fogoso é indomable*, fiery, hot, unruly horse.
— *de frisa* (fort.) cheval de frise, herse, hersilion, hersillon, turnpike.
— *frisón*, Flanders horse.
— *de fuera*, off horse.
— *de fuerza* (st. eng.) horse power.
— *que galopa*, galloper horse.
— *de galope desunido*, horse that does not gallop true.
— *garañón*, stud horse.
— *de guía*, leader.
— *haragán*, restive horse.

caballo *con herraduras de ramplón*, rough shod horse.
— *de labor*, farm horse.
— *de labranza*, tiller, plow horse.
— *largo de cuartillas*, long pasterned, long legged horse, long jointed horse.
— *ligero y veloz*, light horse.
— *de limonera*, wheel horse.
— *de lomo deprimido*, hollow, saddle back horse.
— *con lomo de mulo*, back roach.
— *de los llanos*, mustang.
— *con manchas irregulares*, branded grey horse.
— *manialbo*, white footed horse.
— *de mano*, led horse.
— *de mano del tronco* (art.) off wheeler, off led.
— *manso*, steady horse, restive horse.
— *de la máquina* (st. eng.) engine beam, logging head.
— *que marcha bien y unido*, well paced horse.
— *marino* (f. a.) hippocamp, waltron.
— *matado*, galled horse.
— *de en medio*, center leader.
— *medroso*, skittish horse.
— *de monta*, riding horse. monture, saddle horse.
— *morcillo*, black horse.
— *moro*, pie bald horse.
— *muengo*, crop horse.
— *ojizarco*, wall eyed horse.
— *con una oreja cortada*, crop horse.
— *con orejas de cerdo*, lop eared horse.
— *overo*, white and red spotted horse, trout colored horse.
— *pacífico*, restive horse.
— *padre*, stallion, seed horse, stud horse, stone horse.
— *pando*, hollow, saddle back, hipshot horse.
— *de parada*, prancer, parade horse.
— *pardo*, gray horse.
— *parduzco*, mouse color horse.
— *de paso*, pacing horse, pacer.
— *de pelo arremolinado*, rough, staring coated horse.
— *de pelo de rata*, mouse color horse.
— *de pelo de un solo color*, horse of one color.
— *pequeño*, bidet, cob.
— *picazo*, — *pio*, pied horse.
— *de poco cuerpo y estrecho de hijares*, lank, lean heron-gutted horse.
— *que pone bien la cabeza*, horse that carries his head well.
— *de posta*, post horse, poster, stage horse.
— *de pura sangre ó de raza pura*, blood horse, thorough bred horse
— *rabicano*, horse with white hairs in the tail
— *rabón*, short tailed horse, docked horse, cropped horse.
caballo *recalentado*, over heated horse.
— *recriado*, made horse.
— *rechoncho*, strong, short, thickset horse.
— *de relevo ó de repuesto*, fresh horse, spare horse.
— *con sólo la extremidad de un remo blanco*, balzane.
— *de remos fuera de aplomo*, shoulder pitched horse.
— *de remos sanos*, clean limbed horse.
— *remolón*, restive horse.
— *rendido*, spent horse.
— *resabioso*, vicious horse.
— *de resistencia*, roader, roadster, strong backed horse.
— *de resuello corto*, roarer.
— *retinto*, shining black horse.
— *rodado*, dapple horse.
— *rodado con cabeza oscura*, roan horse.
— *rubión*, bright reddish horse.
— *rucio*, bright silver gray horse.
— *rucio rodado*, dapple gray horse.
— *saltador*, leaping horse, leaper.
— *de sangre*, blood horse.
— *semental*, seed horse.
— *de servicio*, hackney.
— *de silla*, saddle horse, riding horse.
— *de silla en el carruaje de lanza*, by horse.
— *de silla del tronco* (art.) near wheeler.
— *de silla de un tiro de artillería* (art.) near, riding horse
— *sin tachas*, sound horse.
— *que tasca el freno*, jibber.
— *de tiro*, carriage horse, draft horse.
— *tordillo*, white horse.
— *tordo*, branded grey horse.
— *tordo mosqueado*, flea biten gray horse.
— *tordo muy oscuro*, dapple black horse,
— *tordo rodado*, dappled gray horse.
— *trabajado con exceso*, knocked up, overspent horse, done up horse, jaded horse.
— *de tronco*, wheel horse, off hand horse.
— *tronzo*, cropped horse.
— *tronzo y rabón*, docked and cropped horse.
— *trotador ó trotón*, trotting horse.
— *de vapor* (st. eng.) horse power.
— *de varas*, shaft horse, off hand horse, filler, thill horse, thiller, limner, wheeler, wheel horse.
— *en verde*, grass horse.
— *vivo*, restless, fidgetty, troublesome horse, spirited horse.
— *zaino*, horse of one color.
á —, on horse back.
caballón (a.) ridge between furrows.
cabán, measure for arids in the Philippine Islands.

cabaña, cabin, booth, cell, cot, shanty, shed, hut, hovel (p.) pastoral landscape (c. r.) flock of breeding sheep (bill.) baulk, within line (mar.) flat bottom boat with two prows
— *de troncos* (a.) log building, log cabin, log house, log hut, log put.
cabañil, herd of mules or asses used for carrying corn.
*cabeceadero (min.) holing.
*cabeceador, pitching.
cabecear (carp.) to border (w.) to fix the ends (b. b.) to put the head band (vin.) to head wine (mar.) to send, to pitch, to heave and set (sew.) to edge (min.) to prop a frame.
— *sobre el ancla*, to ride hard at anchor.
— *violentamente* (mar.) to pitch heavily.
cabeceo (mar.) heaving and setting, pitching motion.
cabecera, head (min.) head of a vein (b. b.) head band (hyp.) vignette (geog.) capital of a district or province ‖ head of a river (ec. o.) apsis (br.) binder, binding.
— *de cama*, bed head, head board, head rail.
— *de mesa*, head of the table.
*cabecero, lintel of a door
primer — (mar.) header.
cabellera (ast.) coma (hair.) head of hair.
— *de un cometa*, tail of a comet.
en forma de —, crinated.
cabello, hair.
— *de ángel* (conf.) angel hair.
— *humano*, human hair.
— *postizo*, false hair.
— *sobrepuesto*, combing.
cabelludo, crinite, hairy.
caber, to hold, to have space, to have room ‖ to be contained ‖ to contain ‖ to fall to one's share.
cabero, handle maker.
cabestraje, head tackle for beasts.
cabestrar, cabestrear, to lead by the halter
*cabestrera (fish.) rope for lightning the nets.
cabestrería, rope walk, rope yard.
cabestrillo (carp.) stump of a saw, strap band of an axe (surg.) sling (jew.) gold or silver chain.
— *de azuela*, strap, band.
— *de sierra* (carp.) stirrup.
cabestro, head collar, halter (c. r.) bell ox (surg.) capistrum.
— *á la francesa* (sad.) cross halter.
— *largo para enseñar los caballos en el picadero*, allonge.
cabete, tag, v. herrete.
cabeza, head, commencement, beginning (mec.) end, extremity, but, butt, cob, top, bolster (b. b.) top of a book (hy.) head of water, source (geog.) principal town, capital ‖ top of a ridge of mountains, summit (cal.) heading.
cabeza *achaflanada*, bevelled end.
— *de agua* (mar.) high water.
— *de aguja*, needle head.
— *de alfiler*, pin head.
— *del atacador* (art.) rammer head.
— *de barra de conexión*, stub end.
— *de la barra de conexión de la segadora* (a.) sickle head.
— *de la barra de tracción* (r. w.) head.
— *de barrena* (min.) head of a jumper.
— *de barreta de limpiar barrenos*, fluke.
—*s de barril* (coop.) bottom board.
— *de biela* (mec.) connecting rod head.
— *del bocado del freno* (sp.) boss, bit boss, bridle stud.
— *de bordaje* (carp.) butt ends.
— *del branque* (mar.) upper piece of the stem.
— *de buey* (arc.) bucrane.
— *sin busto* (her.) caboche.
— *con* — (carp.) top and top.
— *de cabrestante*, capstan drumhead.
—*s de las calderas*, end plates of a boiler.
— *de camisa* (sew.) neck band of a shirt.
— *de campana*, beam of a bell, frame work of a bell, cap of a bell.
— *de carda* (w.) teasel.
— *de cardencha* (w.) tassel.
—*s de carneros* (arc.) ægricanes.
— *de carril*, end of rail, flange.
— *del cerrojo*, head of a bolt.
— *de cilindro*, cylinder cover, top, lid.
— *de clavo*, nail head.
— *de un cohete* (art.) cylinder heading
— *para colocar pelucas* (hair.) dummy.
— *contra* —, end to end.
— *cónica de un cohete* (art.) cone of a rocket.
— *en cruz de biela* (mec.) cross head.
— *en cruz de vástago*, crosshead.
— *del cubo* (car.) fore nave.
— *de una cuña* (mec.) base of a wedge, back of a wedge.
— *de diamante*, rose headed.
— *de dique*, dam-head.
— *de dovela* (arc.) face of a voussoir.
— *de escalón* (arc.) nosing.
— *de una esclusa* (hy.) bay of a lock, head bay, upper chamber lock.
— *de filón* (min.) basset, bassit, crop, outcrop.
— *flotante de puente* (br.) floating pier, floating wharf.
— *de fuelle* (f.) head of the bellows.
— *de ganado*, head of cattle.
— *de ganado negro*, head of black cattle.

cabeza *de ganado menor*, head of sheep, goats, swine, etc.
— *de gota de sebo* (carp.) circular head.
— *del horno de fragua*, pit head, pit hole.
— *de maniquí*, head.
— *con manubrio del tornillo de puntería* (art.) winch of the screw.
— *á la mar* (mar.) head to sea.
— *de martillo*, hammer head.
— *movible de un pilote* (e.) dolly.
— *movible de un torno*, live head.
— *de muelle*, mole head.
— *de muñón*, stub end.
— *de pared* (mas.) extremity of a wall.
— *del pasador* (lsm.) head of a bolt.
— *de mina*, entrance of a mine, mouth of a mine.
— *perdida*, counter sunk head.
— *en perfil*, side face.
— *de un perno*, head of a bolt.
— *del pestillo*, head of the bolt.
— *del pie de gato* (arm.) cock head.
— *de pilote*, head of a pile.
—*s de planes* (mar.) rung heads, floor heads, wrung heads.
— *de puente* (br.) tete de pont, bridge head, front of a bridge.
— *redonda*, snap head.
— *redondeada* (m. w.) rounded head (arc.) arch head.
— *de res*, head of cattle.
— *de un río*, river head.
— *saliente de viga* (arc.) corbel.
— *de la silla* (A.) pommel of a saddle.
— *de sillar* (mar.) face of a stone.
— *de sonda* (min.) brace head, stirrup, topin, topit.
— *en T*, cross head.
— *de tablón* (mar.) butt ends.
— *de tablones sobrepuestos y espatilladós* (mas.) close butts.
—*s de tablones unidos á tope*, caulking butt.
— *del timón*, head of the rudder, head of the helm.
— *de tornillo*, screw knob, screw head.
— *de traviesa* (r. w.) head of a sleeper.
— *de tren* (r. w.) head of a train.
— *de trinchera* (fort.) head of a trench.
— *del vástago del émbolo* (mec.) cross head of the piston rod.
— *al viento* (mar.) head to wind.
— *de violín*, spiral end.
— *de zapa* (fort.) head of the sap.
á la —, foremost, at the head.
á tanto por — (c.) so much a head.
con — *de clavo*, nail headed.
con — *de martillo*, hammer headed.
de cabeza, on end.
de — *cuadrada*, square head.
de — *de gota de sebo*, round headed.
máquina de hacer — *s á los pernos* (mec.) bolt header.
máquina de hacer —*s de tuercas*, polygon machine.
por — (c.) so much a piece.

cabezada (sad.) head band, head collar, head strake, head gear, head stall (hy.) top rail (mar.) sending, pitching (shoe.) instep of a boot (b. b.) head band of a book.
—, *bocado y riendas de brida*, head stall, bit and reins of the bridle.
— *del freno*, head stall.
— *de libro* (b. b.) head band.

cabezal, small square pillow (w.) head stock (car.) airbed, airbid, axle bench, axle tree bolster, standard, pentle bolster, front upright, riding bed, riding bolster (min.) cap sill, lintel (surg.) compress (pyr.) head piece of a powder mill (mar.) firlining (carp.) jamb post, post of a door (typ.) title page of a book (art.) bolster block (carp.) wedge block.
— *de apoyo* (art.) body bolster, rider.
— *armado de hierro y madera* (r. w.) compound bolster.
— *de avantrén* (art.) limber bolster.
— *de bastidor de mina* (min.) cap sill, capping piece, string piece, lintel of a door frame.
— *de coche*, coach standard.
— *de choque* (r. w.) buffer block.
— *delantero* (art.) fore bolster.
— *delantero de carruaje*, front pivot, under transom.
— *de enlace* (art.) transom, intertie.
— *de esclusa*, top rail of a sluice.
— *giratorio* (r. w.) swing bolster.
— *de juego delantero* (car.) rider block.
— *de prensa de uvas*, cover plate of a wine press.
— *de puerta*, door post.
— *de puerta de esclusa*, framing cross piece.
— *de sierra* (carp.) cheek of a rib saw, box of a rib saw.
— *trasero* (can.) hind bolster.

cabezo (top.) summit of a hill ‖ hummock (sew.) shirt collar (mar.) rocks out of water.

cabezón (sad.) cavesson, nose band, snaffle, watering bridle ‖ head collar, watering bit (sew.) opening for passing the head.
— *de cuadra*, stable collar, halter.

*cabezote, rubble stone, small ashlar.

cabezuela (pot.) top of the potter's wheel (cook.) coarse flour, middling (perf.) rose bud (w.) glass tube of a velvet loom (b.) rag wort, leaved centaury.

*cabial, cavial (c.) caviar, caviare.
cabida, contents, space, capacity.
*cabija (arc.) intersection of two parts of circles.
cabilla (m. w.) bolt without a point, long bolt, iron pin ‖ round iron bar (car.) splinter (r. w.) iron chair pin (carp.) trennel, treenail, spoke (mar.) jack pin, dowell, stem, step, belaying pin, spoke.
— *de la cigüeña*, crank pin.
—*s para el cordel* (mar.) line pin.
— *de empate*, rivet pin.
—*s para escoras* (mar.) nog.
— *de hierro*, iron bolt.
—*s de maniobra* (mar.) belaying pins.
— *de remache*, riveting pin.
— *con rosca*, screw spike.
— *para tendedera*, line peg.
—*s del timón* (mar.) spokes of the wheel.
— *en U*, U bolt.
— *de unión* (mec.) stay bolt.
—*s del zapato del freno* (r. w.) brake block pin.
*cabillero (mas.) cross piece ranger, pin hole, rack, pin rack, mooter.
*cabillón (min.) step of a ladder.
cabio (carp.) trimning joint, v. cabrio.
cabio (carp.) lintel of a door, top rail.
— *inferior*, bottom rail.
— *superior*, top rail.
cable (mar.) cable, hawse mooring, hawser-farts ‖ cable's length (arc.) cable moulding, twisted fillet.
— *adujado* (mar.) coil.
— *aéreo* (tel.) aerial cable.
— *de alambre*, wire cable.
— *de alambre de hierro*, iron wire rope or cable.
— *atochado*, foul rope.
—*s ayustados* (mec.) shot.
— *del ayuste*, best bower cable.
— *de barca de pasaje*, ferry rope, ferry warp.
— *de cabria* (mec.) gin fall.
— *de cadena*, chain cable, iron cable.
— *de cadenas de menos de una pulgada* (mar.) working chains.
— *de cáñamo*, hemp cable.
— *claro* (mar.) clear hawse.
— *con cruz* (mar.) hawse with a cross.
— *empatado*, spliced cable.
— *enredado*, foul rope.
— *de la esperanza*, shect cable.
— *de espía* (mar.) stream cable.
— *de fibra de coco*, coir rope
— *forrado*, served cable.
— *forrado con lona embreada*, parcelled cable.
— *lascado* (mar.) worn cable.
— *de leva*, small bower cable.
— *pequeño* (mar.) cablet.
cable *plano*, flat rope.
— *de pontón* (br.) brace cable, sheer line.
— *relleno*, wormed cable.
— *de remolcar*, gues rope, guess rope, guest rope.
— *de remolque*, tow.
— *de respeto*, spare cable.
— *de retenida* (mar.) launch fast.
— *sencillo*, small bower cable.
— *submarino* (tel.) submarine cable.
— *telegráfico*, telegraphic cable.
— *telegráfico submarino*, submarine cable.
— *telodinámico*, telodynamic cable.
— *trenzado* (arc.) braided cable.
— *con vuelta*, a round turn in the hawse.
— *con zancadilla*, an elbow in the hawse.
á un — de distancia, at a cable's length.
los —s están enredados, the cables are foul.
el — se ha gastado ó rozado en los escobenes, the cable is chafed in the hawse.
el — tiene coca, the cable has a kink.
el — tiene una cruz, the cable has a cross.
parte del — de la bitadura al chicote (mar.) bitter end.
*cablear (tel.) to cable.
*cablegrama (tel.) cable, cablegram.
cabo, extreme, extremity, tip, end (chand.) stump of a candle (mil.) corporal (r. w.) small parcel (min.) head of a gallery (far.) mane and tail of a horse (geog.) foreland, cape, ness, ord, point of land, naze, point, headland (mar.) cord, line, tow, rope (b. b.) slip (sew.) end of a thread, bit, end piece (carp.) abutment (mec.) but-end, helve, handle, tip, haft, hold.
— *acalabrotado*, cable laid rope.
—*s aiquitranados*, tarred cordages or lines.
—*s para apagar los velas* (mar.) fancy lines.
— *que se da en ayuda de otro*, preventer.
— *blanco* (mar.) untarred line, untarred rope, cordage.
— *de brigada* (mil.) quartermaster.
— *de cañón* (mar.) captain of a gun, yeoman, gunner.
— *cavelino* (mar.) jambed rope.
—*s contrahechos* (mar.) twice laid cordages.
— *de mucha corcha*, short laid rope.
— *de poca corcha*, slack laid rope.
— *con cordones falsos*, stranded rope.
— *de tres cordones*, three stranded rope.
— *de cuatro cordones*, shroud laid rope.
— *de corredera* (mar.) log line.
— *de cuchilla*, cutter stock.
—*s de cuernos*, tips of horn.
—*s para dar portuguesas, tortores, etc.* (mar.) lashers.
— *de escuadra* (mil.) corporal.

cabo *de fila* (mar.) leading ship.
— *firme* (mar.) dead rope, standing rope.
— *de guardia*, quarter man.
— *hechizo* (mar.) twice laid cordage.
— *de hilo*, thrum.
— *de hilo encerado* (shoe.) wax end.
— *imbornalero de las varengas*, keel rope, limber rope.
— *de labor* (mar.) running rope.
— *de largar la mesana*, smiting line.
— *de maestranza* (mar.) quarter man.
— *mascado* (mar.) chafed rope.
— *de mar* (mar.) able seaman.
— *del medio* (mar.) concluding line.
— *mordido*, jammed rope,
— *muerto*, standing rope.
—*s pequeños que pasan por los motones* (mar.) trails.
— *para pluma*, penholder.
— *muy puntiagudo* (geog.) neese.
— *rabizado* (mar.) tapering rope.
— *de la raca del foque* (mar.) inhauler.
— *de rancho* (mar.) captain of a mess.
— *de remolque*, tow, towing line, rope tow rope.
— *para reforzar las velas* (mar.) bolt rope.
— *de ribera*, quarter man.
— *de tenedor*, fork handle, fork guard.
— *de tomar rizos*, reef line.
— *trenzado*, plaiting.
— *de trincar el pescador* (mar.) davitt rope,
— *de vela*, candle end.
cabotaje (mar.) coasting trade, coast navigation.
cabra, she-goat (mar.) small white floating cloud.
la — (ast.) Capella, the Goat.
cabrahigo, wild figtree.
*cabreado (ber.) curveting horse.
cabreria, cabreriza, goat's stable.
cabrerizo, cabrero, goat's head.
*cabresita (m.) cabresite.
cabrestante (mec.) crane, heterodromous lever, gin, whim, upright windlass, whimsey (mar.) capstan, capstern, chokes, winding machine.
— *de campaña*, field capstan.
— *de campaña ó molinete vertical*, field capstan.
— *de caracol*, fusee windlass.
— *compuesto* (mar.) compound capstan.
— *mayor* (mar.) main capstan.
— *de molinete* (mec.) draw beam.
— *de molinete vertical*, field capstan.
— *múltiple*, compound capstan.
— *pequeño*, crab capstan, cat head, stowee.
— *de popa* (mar.) after capstan,
— *de quita y pon*, ship and unship capstan.
— *de puente volante* (mar.) adjusting windlass.
— *de rabiza* (min.) tail crab.
cabrestante *sencillo* (mar.) gear capstern, gear capstan.
— *volante*, gin, crab, crab capstan, windlass.
*cabrestillo (mar.) guide rope for the anchor.
cabria (mec.) hoist, gin, frame, triangle gin, heterodromous lever, capstan, capstern, wheel and axle, axis in peritrochio, axle and wheel block, axle tree, crotch, winch, whin, winding machine, windlass, whimsey (mas.) barrow (r. w.) cuddy (mar.) sheers.
— *de águila*, jib crane.
— *de albañiles*, brick layer's joist,
— *para apilar heno en niaras* (a.) hay stack.
— *de arbolar* (mar.) sheer derrick, masting sheers.
— *de campaña*, field gin.
— *de carro*, carriage jack, wagon jack.
— *cilíndrica*, lifting roller.
— *de coche*, carriage jack, wagon jack.
— *á la chinesca*, Chinese, differential capstan, differential windlass.
— *para desmontar cañones*, gun lift.
— *para grandes pesos*, glossocomon.
— *para hacer niaras* (a.) hay stacker.
— *de manubrio*, common windlass.
— *de manivela*, Gibraltar gin.
— *para montar y desmontar cañones*, gun lift, chevrette.
— *movida por caballos* (mec.) horse gear, horse gin, horse power.
— *para suspender la hélice*, tricing gear for the screw.
— *de tres pies* (mec.) triangle gin.
— *de vapor*, steam winch, steam jigger.
— *vertical*, turn tree.
— *volante*, temporary gin.
cabrial (carp.) spar, rib, rafter, beam (min.) charter.
—*es de armadura*, couple close, chief rafter, binding rafter.
*cabrieta, carriage lifter, setter.
cabrilla, tow cord (mar.) tiny wave, ripple, wavelet, cat's paws (carp.) leg of the gin (sp.) ducks and drakes.
las —*s* (ast.) the Pleyads.
pequeña — (mar.) ripplet.
cabrillear (mar.) to froth, to ripple (sp.) to make ducks and drakes.
cabrilleo (mar.) heaping of the sea, rippling, lapping of the wave, sprinkling of the sea.
*cabrillo, chabrillion, cheese from goat's milk.
cabrio (carp.) barge couple, verge couple, trimming joist, rafter, jack rafter, beam (mar.) spar (her.) chevron.
— *inferior* (r. w.) bottom rail.
— *de tablero* (br.) platform rafter.
— *oblicuo* (carp.) cross springer.

cabrio *de tenaza* (carp.) valley rafter.
falso — (carp.) under rafter.
cabrío, belonging to goats.
cabriol, rafter, v. cabrío
cabriola (horse.) caprioles, caper, curvet.
*cabriolaje (carp.) timber frame work of a roof or floor.
cabriolar (horse.) to prance, to caper, to curvet, to fush.
cabriolé (car.) cabriolet, cab (art.) small dray.
— *con fuelle de abanico* (car.) folding cab.
— *Hansom* (car.) Hansom cab.
— *pequeño* (car.) fly, noddy.
*cabrión (mar.) new pattern quoin (carp.) carp block, rafter (r. w.) chock, wedge, skid.
cabritilla, kid skin, cheveril.
cabrito, kid, cheveril.
cabrón (c. r.) he-goat, buck.
cabruda (w.) dog hair, bad wool.
cabujada, hunting saddle.
cabujón, unpolished, rough ruby.
cabulla, cabuya, agave, Sisal rope, hemp rope (A.) rope.
cabullería, cabuyería, rigging geer, ropes.
— *de labor*, running rigging, cordage.
— *de respeto*, spare rigging.
cacahual, cocoa plantation.
cacahuate, cacahuete, peanut, pindar.
cacao (b.) cacao, cocoa.
— *de Soconusco*, Soconusco cocoa.
árbol de —, cocoa tree, chocolate tree.
manteca de —, cocoa oil, butter of cacao.
cacaotal, cocoa plantation.
*cacaotero, cocoa tree.
cacarear (fowl.) to gabble.
cacareo, cackling.
cacera, tapping of a river for watering land, canal, conduit of water, channel.
cacería, hunting, hunt ‖ game (p.) landscape representing field sports.
cacerina (hunt.) shooting pocket, shooting pouch, cartridge pouch, satchel, pouch (art.) priming box.
— *para estopines* (art.) tube box, tube pouch, pocket tube.
cacerola (cook.) stewpan, pot saucepan, copper vessel.
caceta, small pan used by apothecaries.
cacillo (tin.) ladle ‖ small saucepan, spider.
*cacimba (mar.) bucket ‖ well of fresh water.
cacto, cactus (b.) cactus, hedgehog, thistle, cochineal torch, thistle.
— *en que se cría la cochinilla* (b.) cochineal fig.
cacha, handle of a razor.
*cachacera (sug.) skimming copper pail.
cachalote, spermaceti whale, cachalot.
cachamarín, cachemarín (mar.) chassemaree.
cachar, to cut through with an axe ‖ to break in pieces.
cacharrería, coarse pottery ‖ shop where coarse pottery is sold.
cacharro, coarse earthen pot, potsherd.
cachaza (sug.) skimmings, boiling, dunder, sugar scum.
— *seca* (sug.) bone scum.
*cachemira (w.) cashmere.
cachera (w.) coarse shagged cloth.
cachetas (lsm.) teeth in the wards of a lock (mar.) cheek.
*cachete (st. eng.) stay rod (mar.) bow, cheek.
— *de proa*, luff.
*cachi (m.) cachi, a kind of alabaster.
*cachico *de á seis* (carp.) scantling, quarter beam.
cachimba, smoking pipe.
*cachimbo (sug. - A.) ladle with a long handle.
*cachinfín (A.) fire cracker.
cachiporra (arm.) club, bludgeon (sp.) Indian club.
cachirulo, earthen, glass or tin pot.
cachivache (c.) old trumpery, useless thing.
cacho (A.) horn ‖ slice, small piece ‖ game of chance at cards.
cachola (mar.) bee, bibbs, cheeks of a mast, knee of a lower mast, saddle, hound piece.
*cachón, square piece of timber.
cachones (mar.) breakers.
cachopo, stump of a tree.
cachorrillo, small pistol, pocket pistol.
cachorro, puppy, cub, whelp.
cachucha, cap (mar.) jolly boat.
— *escocesa*, kilmarnock cap.
cachuchero, cap maker.
cachucho (arm.) place for each arrow in the quiver.
cachuela, entrails of small game and swine.
cachumbo (A.) cocoa wood.
cachunde (b.) catechu, terra Japonica.
**ácido* cachutánico, cachoutannic acid.
cada, every, everyone, each.
por — *uno* (c.) apiece.
cadalso, scaffold (e.) temporary gallery or stage.
cadarzo (s. w.) flirt, flurt, knubs, coarse silk, refuse silk, entangled silk, floret silk, floretta, waste card.
cadejo (w.) skein, skan, lea, ley (hy.) lock of hair, hair skein.
— *de* 120 *yardas de hilo*, rap.
cadena, chain (mar.) irons, chains ‖ stretcher (carp.) stretcher, course, mortise (top.) ridge (mas.) lierne rib, well curb, chain course, chain work, bond course, band, bearer

(w.) chain ‖ treadle of a ribbon loom (mec.) turning handle (hy.) plank bottom, chain work, platform (arc.) frame of wood round the hearth.

cadena *de acero para mediciones* (surv.) steel chain.
— *afianzada*, Acsaman's chain.
— *de agrimensor*, measuring chain, surveyor's chain, land chain, Gunthers chain.
— *de amarrar*, packing chain.
— *de amarre* (art.) bracing chain.
—*s para andamios*, stage chain.
— *de arcaduces de un abrevadero* (mec.) floating beam.
— *de arrecifes* (mar.) ridge of shoals.
— *articulada*, chain with flat links.
— *del asador* (cook.) jack chain.
— *de atadura* (mec.) binding chain.
— *de atalaje* (art.) breast chain, trace chain.
— *para avanzar las piezas* (art.) breast chain, advancing chain.
— *del balancín de un fuelle*, chain or rod of a bellows.
— *de bomba de rosario*, pump chain.
— *del botalón* (mar.) heel chain.
— *de boya*, buoy chain.
— *de brandal* (mar.) backstay plate.
— *de cable* (mar.) cable chain.
— *d la catalana*, chain with hand in hand rings.
— *del carro ó carretilla* (mec.) chariot chain.
— *de cejar* (art.) breeching chain.
— *común* (art.) common chain.
— *de comunicación*, train.
— *de conexión entre el mástil y el avantrén* (art.) keep chain.
— *de cuello* (jew.) collar.
— *de cureña* (art.) breast chain.
— *de desconectar*, uncoupling chain.
— *eléctrica*, electric chain.
— *de empate*, coupling chain.
— *empernada*, studded chain.
— *de enganche* (r. w.) coupling chain.
— *de enrayar* (art.) drag chain, locking chain, skid chain, wheel chain (r. w.) tugger chain.
— *de estay* (mar.) stud chain.
— *de estivar* (mar.) bracing chain.
— *sin fin*, endless chain.
— *sin fin de patrones* (w.) chain of paste board.
— *sin fin de trasmisión*, gearing chain.
— *del freno* (r. w.) block chain, brake chain.
— *de Galle*, chain with flat links.
— *de Gunther* (surv.) Gunther's chain (66 feet or 20'1163 metres.)
— *de hierro* (mas.) chain bond.
— *de hierro de la chimenea en que se cuelga el caldero*, chimney hook.
— *hilada*, throstle, twist.

cadena *horizontal* (mas.) band.
—*s de la lanza* (car.) pole chain.
— *de Lucas para protección de cables submarinos* (el.) Lucas's chain.
— *maestra de un puente colgante* (arc.) main chain.
— *media* (w.) stiff warp.
— *de medir*, surveyor's chain, Gunther's chain, land chain.
—*s de mesas de guarnición* (mar.) chain plates.
—*s de las mesas de guarnición del trinquete* (mar.) fore chains.
— *de molduras* (arc.) ledgement.
— *de montañas* (top.) chain of mountains.
— *para mover el fuelle*, bellows chain.
—*s de los obenques mayores* (mar.) main chains.
— *de pararrayo*, lightning chain.
— *de paso á nivel*, barrier chain, gale chain.
— *de pelo* (w.) pile warp.
—*s pendientes del cinturón* (jew.) chatelaine.
— *del perno de enganche*, coupling pin chain.
— *de perno pinzote* (art.) chain of the limber.
— *para perro*, dog chain.
— *de puerta*, door chain.
— *de puerto*, boom of a harbor.
— *de rastra de cureña de sitio*, travelling chain.
— *de reloj*, watch chain, watch guard.
— *de retén*, stay chain, check chain.
— *de retenida*, stop chain, lock chain, pole chain, skid chain, side chain.
— *de retenida de un puente colgante*, chain of a suspension bridge.
— *para retirar una pieza* (art.) advancing chain.
— *de retranca* (car.) skid chain, side chain.
— *de rocas*, ridge of rocks, ledge of rocks.
— *de ronzal* (sad.) collar chain.
— *de seguridad* (r. w.) chain coupling, guard chain, auxiliary chain, safety chain.
— *de seguridad del freno*, brake safety chain.
— *de suspensión*, suspension chain.
— *de tapón de la palangana*, basin chain.
— *de tiro* (a.) drag chain, draft chain.
— *de tracción*, hoisting chain.
— *transversal de refuerzo* (car.) brace chain, bracing chain, packing chain.
— *de trasmisión* (mec.) chain belt, endless chain.
— *de triángulos* (surv.) triangulation.
— *de troncos para cerrar un puerto*, boom.
—*s de valiza* (mar.) pendent chains.
— *de Vaucanson* (mec.) band chain, flat French chain, pitch chain, Vaucanson's chain.
— *de las vergas* (mar.) top chains.
— *de vigota* (mar.) chain plate.
en forma de — (mec.) catenarian.
media —, half a warp.

*cadenada, length of measuring chain.

cadencia (ac.) cadence.
*cadenear, to chain, to measure with the chain.
*cadeneo (surv.) chaining, chain surveying.
*cadenero, surveyor's asistant.
primer —, chain leader.
segundo —, chain follower.
cadeneta (geom.) catenary (m. w.) small chain (emb.) fringed chain (mar.) ring warp (sew.) chain lace, chain work, chain stitch (jew.) stud chain.
— *de la barbada*, slobbering chain, water chain.
— *de la sobremuñonera* (art.) capsquare chain.
*cadeniforme, chain-like.
cadenillla, chain for fastening.
cadera, hip.
caderilla (millin.) bustle.
cadete (mil.) cadet.
cadillo (m.) thrum, fag ends of the warp, mockadoes, warp ends.
cadmía (met.) calamine of zinc.
— *arsenical*, arsenical cadmia.
— *artificial* (f.) tutly stone.
— *verdosa* (met.) greenish cadmia.
*cádmico, cadmic.
cadmio (met.) cadmium.
*cado (top.) deep bend of a river.
*caducable, forfeitable.
caducado (c.) to become forfeited, to become extinct, lapsed.
caducar, to lapse, to become forfeited.
caduceo (f. a.) caducœum, Mercury's wand, Aaron's rod.
caducidad (c.) caducity, forfeit, forfeiture.
caduco, forfeited.
caedizo (a.) dropping, ready to fall.
caedura (w.) loose thread.
caer, to fall, to descend (mar.) to fall back, to lull, to decline (opt.) to incide (arc.) to open, to look, to swag (c.) to fall due.
— *á* . . . , to over hang.
— *aguanieve*, to sleet.
— *sobre la arribada*, to fall on.
— *sobre un bajel*, to fall aboard, to fall in.
— *por banda* (mar.) to fall by the board, to fall over the side.
— *bien* (millin.) to fit, to become, to suit.
— *de la buena vuelta al dar la vela* (mar.) to cast the right way.
— *el color*, to fade.
— *en contra del borneo*, to break shear.
— *en una emboscada*, to fall in an ambush.
— *frente á* . . . , to front.
— *de la mala vuelta* (mar.) to cast the wrong way.
— *á la mar*, to fall overboard.
— *á sotavento* (mar.) to drive to leeward, to driver, to sag, to leeward.
caer *el viento* (mar.) to fall calm, to scant the wind.
*caerilla (f.) adjoint piece.
caerse, to come off, to fall (mar.) to come down.
café (b.) coffee, the tree, the grain, and the drink made with it ‖ coffee house, ice house.
— *en bayas*, cherry coffee.
— *de caracolillo*, round coffee, peaberry coffee.
— *fino del comercio*, fine middling.
— *de grano grueso*, large berried coffee.
— *de Moca, Java, Maracaibo, etc.*, Mocha, Java, Maracaibo, etc., coffee.
— *mondado ó pelado*, peeled coffee.
— *molido*, ground coffee.
— *rojizo*, foxy coffee.
— *tostado*, roasted coffee.
— *verde*, raw coffee.
*cafeato (ch.) caffeate.
**ácido* cafeico, caffeic acid.
*cafeína (ch.) caffein.
*cafeómetro, coffee meter.
**ácido* cafeotánico, tannic-caffeonic acid.
cafetal (a.) coffee plantation.
cafetera, biggin, coffee pot, coffee mug.
— *con calentador* (é.) argyle.
— *francesa ó de máquina*, greeque, French coffee pot.
cafetero, coffee seller ‖ coffee tree.
cafetín, small coffee house.
cafeto, coffee tree.
*cafopicrita (ch.) cafopicrite.
*caftán (millin.) caftan.
cagafierro (f.) clincher, slag, dross of iron.
cagajón, horse dropping, horse dung.
cagarruta, dung of sheeps, goats, etc.
*caguama (A.) green turtle.
*caiac (mar.) kaiac, kajak.
caída, fall, falling, downfall, descension, descent, tumble, tumbling (carp.) sag, inclination (e.) run, slopeness (mar.) rake, overhanging ‖ casting off, decline, falling (fort.) lift wall (mill.) falling part of a head dress (geol.) land slip.
— *de agua* (hy.) abber, aber, shoot (top.) water fall.
— *de una bandera*, standing part of a flag.
— *al centro* (mar.) drop, hoist in the middle.
— *ó arqueo de cubierta*, drop.
— *de un cuerpo* (phys.) fall.
— *de dentro* (mar.) inner leech of a sail.
— *de una esclusa*, lift of a lock.
— *de los foques y velas latinas* (mar.) leech.
— *de fuera* (mar.) outer leech of a sail, depth.
— *del martinete*, fall, lift of a forge hammer.
—*s de la mitra episcopal* (ec. o.) fanons.
— *de un palo* (mar.) hoist.

caída *de proa* (mar.) hoist of a sail ‖ depth of the luff.
— *de popa* (mar.) after leech.
— *simultánea de un edificio* (arc.) collapse.
— *del sol*, sunset.
— *de una vela*, depth of a sail, drop of a sail.
— *de vela cuadrilateral* (mar.) hoist of a sail.
caídos (c.) arrears (cal.), sloping lines.
*caique (mar.) caic, caique.
cairel (arc.) festoon, garland of leaves, bob (millin.) furbellow, flounce (mar.) top side line, rail (hair.) silk thread to fasten the hair on wigs ‖ false locks for ladies.
—*es de alcázar y castillo*, drift rails.
— *bajo de la bovedilla* (mar.) lower counter rail.
— *de balaustres de galería* (mar.) pedestal rail.
— *del batiporte inferior de los guardatimones* (mar.) tuck rail.
— *alto de la bovedilla* (mar.) upper counter rail.
— *del combés* (mar.) waist rail.
— *inferior del coronamiento* (mar.) taffarel rail.
— *y moldura entre las galerías y la cámara baja* (mar.) foot space rail.
—*es de las molduras*, sheer rails.
— *del pasamanos*, sheer rail.
— *de regalas*, fife rail.
— *superior del coronamiento* (mar.) taffarel fife rail.
cairelar (millin.) to adorn with flounces.
*cairo (A.) wick.
caja, case, box, coffer, kist ‖ coffin (typ.) case (c.) cash, funds ‖ safe ‖ dummy, etui, etwee case (join.) cabinet, case (car.) body (mas.) chimney trimmer ‖ shell of a house (carp.) bevel shoulder, rabbet, mortise (w.) can of a finishing card (min.) wall (m. w.) boxing (e.) gravel packing (mas.) clear in a wall, bay (mus.) drum.
— *de aceite* (r. w.) car axle box, oil box, oil cup.
— *de agua*, water box, tank (mar.) manger (r. w.) tender water box.
— *de agua caliente de una estufa*, water back.
— *de agua con válvulas* (min.) water barrel.
— *de aguas* (hy.) circumfluence, manger.
— *de la aguja* (mar.) binacle, binnacle.
— *de ahorros*, savings bank.
— *de aire* (mec.) air trough, air box.
— *de aire comprimido*, compressed air box.
— *de aire de una galería* (min.) fang.
— *alemana* (min.) German chest, ty, tye, square buddle, trunk buddle, strake, trunk bundle.
— *alta* (typ.) upper case.
— *de amortización*, sinking fund.
— *de anclaje* (mar.) shore beam.
— *para anidar gallinas*, hen nest.
— *de armas*, arm chest.
caja *de armonía ó armónica* (piano.) sounding board.
— *para artificios* (art.) powder chest.
— *de avantrén* (art.) limber box.
— *de avíos de limpiar zapatos*, blacking case.
— *de avisos* (tel.) signal box.
— *baja* (typ.) lower case.
— *bajo el asiento del cochero* (car.) boot.
— *de balas* (mar.) shot garland, locker.
— *de balanza*, cheek of a balance.
— *de bombas* (art.) bomb chest (mec.) pump cistern, pump box, pump well.
— *de borax* (tin.) soldering box.
— *de Boule para comunicar el fuego á una mina* (art.) trap for a mine.
— *de la brasca* (f.) dross chest.
— *de bucear*, diving case.
— *de bucear y de zabullir por castigo* (mar.) ducking stool.
— *en que cae el salvado* (mill.) bran chest.
— *de capilla* (mar.) case for chapel ornaments.
— *de capricho*, fancy box, fancy case.
— *de carbón*, coal box, coal chest.
— *de las cárcolas* (mec.) treadle box.
— *de los carretes* (w.) bobbin chest.
— *del carrete de resistencia* (tel.) resistance box.
— *de carro* (r. w.) body of a wagon, chest of a wagon.
— *del carro de municiones* (art.) wagon box.
— *de carruaje* (car.) buck.
— *de cartón*, band box.
— *de cartuchos* (mil.) cartridge box.
— *de cementación* (f.) case hardening pan, cementing trough, cementing chest.
— *central del molde* (f.) middle flask.
— *del cepillo* (carp.) plane stock.
— *de la cerradura* (lsm.) box.
— *de cintas*, band box.
— *de cirugía*, surgical case, case of surgical instruments.
— *de cocción* (cer.) sagger.
— *de coche*, body of a carriage.
— *de conducir los cartuchos* (mar.) case for shot, canister for shot.
— *del conmutador* (el.) switch box.
— *para construir bajo el agua* (hy.) caisson, caissoon.
— *que contiene la hembra del tornillo de puntería* (art.) box of the elevating screw.
— *para cordel*, twine box.
— *de correspondencia* (c.) letter box.
— *de costura*, saucer box.
— *del criadero* (min.) wall.
— *del cric para izar piezas* (art.) jack stock, jack block.
— *de cristal para transportar plantas* (b.) wardian case.

caja *del cuerpo de un caballo*, barrel of a horse.
— *de la cureña*, trail box.
— *de chimenea*, chimney trimmer.
— *de depósitos y consignaciones* (c.) deposit bank.
— *de depuracion* (l.) stillion.
— *de desaguar los marcos* (min.) waste box.
— *para dinero*, strong box, money box, cash box.
— *de distribución* (st. eng.) slide case, slide casing, slide jacket, slide bolt, distributing box, valve chest.
—*s para dulces secos* (conf.) bonbon boxes.
— *del eje*, axle box, axle tree bed.
— *de embalar* (c.) packing case.
— *de empacar frutas*, fruit box.
— *de empaques para fulminantes* (art.) cap box.
— *de empaque de municiones de cartuchos de cañón ó fusil*, gun ammunition box.
— *de empaquetadura ó de rellenos* (st. eng.) stuffing box.
— *de enarenar* (r. w.) sand box.
— *de encofrado* (min.) partition box.
— *de enjaretado*, open top.
— *de escalera* (carp.) staircase, cage (arc.) well hole, well pit.
— *de escopeta* (arm.) stock of a gun.
— *de espejuelos*, spectacle case.
— *de estopas* (st. eng.) packing stuffing box.
— *de estopa para calafatear* (mar.) keeler.
— *de estopas de corona*, gland packing.
— *de estopas de la tapa del cilindro* (st. eng.) gland and collar bush for cylinder cover.
— *de extracción* (min.) drawing cage.
— *de fantasía*, fancy box, fancy case.
— *de faroles del pañol de la pólvora*, light room.
— *de fósforos*, match safe.
— *francesa* (mus.) flat drum.
— *de fuego* (st. eng.) fire box.
— *de fuegos de artificio* (art.) fire chest.
— *de fuelle*, bellow chamber.
— *fuerte de hierro*, iron safe.
— *fuerte á prueba de fuego*, fire proof safe.
— *de fumigar* (phot.) fuming box.
— *para fundir* (f.) mould flask.
— *de fusil* (arm.) musket stock, gun stock, butt end and handle, wooden stock.
— *gemela americana* (phot.) drying box.
— *de giro de una rueda hidráulica*, wheel race.
— *de granadas* (pyr.) shower of grenades.
— *grande*, caisson, caissoon.
— *de grasa ó sebo* (mec.) syphon tallow cup, grease box, journal box.
— *fuerte para guardar dinero*, money chest.
— *para guardar legumbres secas*, hutch.
— *para guardar pan*, hutch.
— *de guerra*, drum.
— *para hacer moldes de cañones*, jacket.

caja *que contiene la hembra* (art.) nut of the elevating screw.
— *hermética de grasa*, grease tight.
— *herrada*, miner's box cage.
— *de herramientas*, tool box, tool chest, case of tools.
— *de herramientas de calafatear*, calker's tub or box.
— *de hierro* (c.) iron chest, safe.
— *de hoja de lata*, canister.
— *de hoja de lata para papeles*, deed box.
— *para hueso roto* (surg.) cradle for a broken limb.
— *de humo*, smoke box, smoke arch, smoke chamber, smoke chest.
— *de husillos* (w.) cutee.
— *de imposición* (typ.) furniture case.
— *inferior de molde* (f.) bottom, lower flask.
— *inferior de los fuelles piramidales de madera*, seat or lower box of bellows.
— *de ingertos*, propagating box.
— *de inglete*, mitre block, mitre box.
— *de instrumentos*, box of instruments.
— *de instrumentos matemáticos*, mathematical box.
— *de labor*, work box.
— *de la lanzadera* (w.) shuttle box.
— *de lastre* (mar.) ballast case, pallet.
— *de lavado* (min.) washing trunk.
—*s de letras inservibles* (typ.) hell.
— *de licores* (c.) cellaret.
— *de la llave de agua* (min.) box for the cock.
— *para llevar aves*, hencoop.
— *de madera ú otro material*, chest.
— *de mar* (mar.) sea chest.
— *de mechas* (min.) box trap.
— *de metralla*, case shot.
— *de mineral para el afinado* (meta.) caxon.
— *de molde* (f.) casing, frame, flask.
— *de moldear las ánimas* (f.) core box.
— *de moldear en arena* (f.) flask for san moulding, casting box.
— *de moldear piezas de artillería*, gun box for casting.
— *de moldear porcelana al fuego* (cer.) sagger.
— *de moldear proyectiles huecos* (art.) core box.
— *de moldeo* (f.) moulding box.
— *de moldes de cañones* (art.) gun box.
— *de un motón* (mar.) shell of a block, cap of a block.
— *mollle* (w.) drop box, rising box.
— *de muestras*, show case.
— *de municiones*, box of field ammunition, shot box.
— *de música*, musical box.
— *de una obra* (mec.) bed.
— *de órgano*, organ case, buffet.

caja *para papel*, paper case.
— *de pedales de expresión* (org.) swell box.
— *perdida* (typ.) right side of the upper case.
— *de perfumes*, scent box, perfume box, perfumes case.
— *del pescante* (car.) seat box.
— *del pesebrón de un coche*, cart boot.
— *de pila* (el.) case of the battery.
— *de pilones* (min.) shoe of a stamp.
— *de píldoras*, pill box.
— *de pino*, deal box.
— *de pinturas*, color box, paint box.
— *de pistolas*, pistol case.
— *de la polea de un puente levadizo* (b. b.) cat of a flying bridge.
— *de polvos* (perf.) powder box (tob.) snuff box.
— *de polvos de sandaraca*, pouncet box.
— *de pólvora*, powder case.
— *de pólvora para guardar ésta en barriles* (mar.) case of a powder barrel.
— *de pólvora en una mina* (art.) box.
— *de pólvora molida* (pyr.) drudging box.
— *del portaestandarte* (mil.) frog of a color belt.
— *portátil de municiones* (art.) portable magazine.
— *á prueba de fuego*, fire chest, salamander.
— *á prueba de ladrones*, burglar proof safe.
— *en que se hace el queso*, cheese vat.
— *de rapé*, snuff box.
— *de recocer* (jew.) nealing box.
— *de reloj*, watch case.
— *de rodillos* (mec.) antifriction box, roller's box.
— *de rueda* (hyd.) bucket.
— *de una rueda* (car.) chair of a wheel.
— *salamandra*, fire proof safe.
— *para la salchicha de minas* (min.) auget.
— *de sebo ó grasa* (st. eng.) journal box, grease chamber, axle box, car box, housing box, grease box, oil box, pedestal box, tallow box.
— *de seguridad*, box, safe.
— *de 672 pulgadas cúbicas para medir el mineral* (min.) dish.
— *de socorros* (surg.) surgeon's chest.
— *de sombrero*, hat case.
— *de sorpresas* (th.) magic box.
— *de subir el mineral* (min.) skip.
— *de suertes* (typ.) sorts case.
— *de tabaco*, cigar box.
— *para tabaco*, tabacco box ‖ snuff box.
— *de tambor* (mus.) drum barrel, shell of a drum.
— *para té*, tea caddie, tea canister, tea chest.
— *de tejuelos* (coin.) coining box, box for assayed money.

caja *de telar para apretar la trama* (w.) batten.
—*s en ternos* (c.) nest of boxes.
— *de tipos*, letter case.
— *de titulares*, title case.
— *del tornillo de banco* (m. w.) box of a vise.
— *de transportar las pizarras* (q.) hawling box.
— *de las válvulas* (mec.) valve box, clack box, valve chamber, valve chest.
— *de válvulas de la bomba de cala* (mar.) bilge chest.
— *de las válvulas de chapaleta* (mec.) cage of clack valves.
— *de válvulas de distribución* (st. eng.) slide box nozzle.
— *de válvula esférica* (loc.) clack box.
— *de las válvulas de seguridad* (mec.) safety valve box.
— *de vapor*, steam box, steam chamber, steam chest, steam room.
— *de vapor de la caldera*, steam dome, chamber, reservoir, room, vessel.
— *de ventilación* (min.) main air head.
— *de verificación* (tel.) verification box.
— *de viento*, wind box, wind chest, wind trunk (org.) valve and wind box.
— *de violín*, body of a violin, paddle back, chest of a violin ‖ violin case.
— *de wagón*, body of a wagon.
— *de yerba*, touch box.
— *de yesca*, tinder box.
media — inferior del molde de un cañón (f.) drag box for casting.
media — de moldeo (art.) half box.
*cajear (carp.) to adze.
— *las traviesas* (r. w.) to adze the sleepers.
*cajera (mar.) channel of a block, block hole, fox, eye of a block, quilting, sheave channel, fidhole (mec.) socket, journal bearing (carp.) channel (arm.) bore for the rod.
— *de la coz* (mar.) sheave hole of the heel.
— *de cuña ó de chabeta*, key way, key seat.
— *de eje*, shafting box.
— *de la llave* (arm.) bolt hole, lock hole.
— *de motón*, pulley box, pulley case, pulley shell, gully, sheave channel, fid hole.
— *de muelle* (mec.) spring box.
— *de la muñonera* (art.) trunnion box.
— *del palo*, mast trunk.
— *de polea*, sheave drum, sheave cage.
— *de puerta ó ventana*, hollow quoin.
— *de puerta ó ventana corrediza* (carp.) gate chamber.
— *de rayo*, spoke mortise.
— *de resorte*, spring barrel, spring hole.
— *de una rueda*, wheel box, wheel frame, wheel seat, wheel chair.
— *de un tornillo de banco* (carp.) box.

cajero (c.) cashier, cash-keeper (a.) reservoir for irrigation (can.) sloping bank.
— *acomodador de todas las piezas de un fusil en su caja* (arm.) stripper and finisher.
cajeta (mar.) braided cordage, caburn, box, sennit, knittle, plaited cordage (ec. o.) poor box (c.) snuff box (A.) box of jelly.
—*s de aforrar las velas* (mar.) caskets, gaskets.
— *del empaquetado* (mar.) hempcoiling (st.-eng.) plait
— *de empaquetar* (st. eng.) gasket.
— *de rizos* (mar.) reef point
cajete (A.) earthen pot for pulque.
cajetilla, cigarette wrapper.
— *de cigarros*, package of cigarettes.
cajetín (typ.) fount case, letter case, cell, letter box (w.) spindle case.
— *de pastel* (typ.) pie case.
*cajillo (carp.) bevel shoulder.
— *de ventana* (carp.) boxing.
*cajín (w.) reel frame.
cajista (typ.) compositor, composer, type setter, typo.
— *concienzudo*, stab.
— *de estados*, compositor of tables.
— *por piezas*, compositor by the job.
*cajita, small box.
— *de avíos de candela*, tinder box.
— *de costura*, netting box, working case.
— *para guardar dinero* (c.) cash, cash box.
— *de joyas ó prendas*, jewel box, casket, jewel case.
— *para polvorear harina* (cook.) dredger.
— *para té*, caddy.
máquina para hacer —s enteritas cilíndricas de madera, box turning machine.
*cajo (b. b.) groove for the pasteboard.
cajón, box, case, locker, chest, drawer (hy.) crib, chest, caisson, caissoon, dock chest (c.) locker, drawer for money (c.-A.) dry good store.
— *de armón* (art.) limber locker.
— *de cámara* (mar.) cabin locker.
— *cilíndrico* (hy.) buck sinking cylinder.
— *de coche*, coach boot.
— *de dique* (hy.) caisson, caissoon (mar.) dock chest.
— *de envasar pólvora*, powder chest.
— *flotante*, floating case.
— *de grada* (mar.) dock chest.
— *hecho con juncos*, hask.
— *de hierro de una batería* (fort.) solid of battery.
— *de mostrador* (c.) till.
— *neumático* (hy.) pneumatic caisson.
— *de órgano* (org.) organ case.
cajón *de pescante* (car.) crio.
— *debajo del pescante* (car.) fore boot.
— *de pilotes* (hy.) camp sheeting.
— *de pólvora* (art.) powder box.
— *que resbala*, slide.
— *de rueda hidráulica* (hy.) ladle board.
— *de sastre* (tail.) hell.
— *sobre el eje de las cureñas de batalla* (art.) axle tree, nave box.
— *de subir mineral* (min.) box for hoists
— *de suspender*, raising caisson.
cajoncito *de un mueble* (carp.) drawer.
cajonera, wood and glass frame for hot houses.
cajonería, shop where boxes are made or sold ‖ set of drawers.
cajonero (carp.) box maker.
*cajuela (arm.) letting in small case.
aceite de cajurato, crab-oil.
cal (ch.) calx, residue of calcination ‖ oxide of calcium (min.) lime.
— *apagada* (mas.) slaked lime.
— *apagada á la intemperie*, lime slacked in the air.
— *sin apagar*, unslaked, unslacken lime.
— *arcillosa*, cement stone.
— *arcillosa que se endurece en el agua*, cement.
— *árida*, brown lime, meager lime.
— *de caracoles*, shell lime.
— *carbonatada*, aragonite, aragonspath, mineral agaric.
— *carbonatada compacta* (g.) rancwacke.
— *carbonatada nacarada*, pearled, nacreous, carbonate of lime, schiefer spar.
— *carbonosa*, anthraconite.
— *cáustica*, caustic lime, quick lime.
— *encarnada*, scaglia.
— *fluatada*, fluate of lime.
— *fluatada lamelar*, foliated, sparred fluor.
— *grasa*, fat lime, white lime.
— *hidratada*, hydrate of lime.
— *hidráulica*, hydraulic lime, calcareous cement, water lime.
— *hidráulica artificial*, artificial hydraulic lime.
— *de hierro*, calcinated iron, calcined iron.
— *mezclada con marna*, calp.
— *muerta*, dead lime, slacked lime.
— *nativa*, calx nativa.
— *en pasta*, lime paste.
— *en polvo*, lime powder.
— *terrosa fluatada*, earthy fluor.
— *viva*, caustic lime, quicklime, calx viva.
cala (min.) gang trench, start, costeaning, sumping, ontake, first opening (geog.) cove, creek (mar.) hold of a ship (med.) supository (w.) passage (fish.) lead for submerging the net.

*calabacilla (w.) core of a tassel.
calabaza, calabash, squash, gourd, pumpkin.
— *bonetera*, squash, gourd.
— *totanera*, potiron gourd.
— *vinatera ó para vino*, bottle gourd.
calabazate (conf.) candied pumpkin peel.
calabobos, drizzling rain.
calabozo (fort.) dungeon (mil.) barrack cell, black hole, cell (a.) pruning hook, pruning knife.
calabrote (mar.) stream cable, hawser, halser, warp, cablet from 5 to 9 inches in girth.
— *del malacate* (min.) whim rope.
— *de remolque*, towing hawser.
calada (mar.) dive.
*caladario, caladaris.
calado, open work in metal, stone, wood or linen (mar.) draft of water, water mark (carp.) through carved, fret, fretted work (jew.) fretted.
— *de alefriz* (mar.) depth of rabbet.
— *de un buque* (mar.) draft.
— *de un palo* (mar.) housing of a mast.
— *de popa*, draft of water abaft.
de proa, draft of water ahead.
de — igual (mar.) even keel.
de mucho — (mar.) deep drawing.
*calador (mar.) calking chisel, calking iron taster, probe (m. w.) borer, perforator (surg.) probe.
*caladura, clear bore, punching.
calafate (mar.) calker, caulker.
— *que agrega los frentes de los tablones* (mar.) square maker.
calafateadura, calafateo, calking, stopping.
calafatear (mar.) to calk, to caulk, to chinse (mas.) to stop chinks.
*calafatín (mar.) calker's boy.
*calagozo (a.) bill, hedging hook.
calaguala (b.) calaguala.
*calaisa, *calaita (m.) calaite, a kind of turquois.
calamaco (w. m.) calmank, calamanco, lasting
calamar (ñsh.) sea shulte, sea sleeve.
*calambao, calambuco (carp.) calamba, calambac, calembeg wood (b.) calambuc, Calabar wood, green aloes wood.
calamina (met.) calamine, brass ore, galmey.
— *eléctrica*, electric calamine.
calamento, calaminta (b.) calamint.
calamita, load stone, magnetic stone, calamite, siderites, siderose.
— *lamelar* (min.) lamelar, sparry calamita.
cálamo *aromático* (b.) calamus, sweet flag.
calamoco, icicle.
calamón, stay of the beam of an oil mill (car.) round headed nail.
calandria (w.) slashers, mangle, rolling press, beetle mill, rotary beetle, sleeking stone, water calender, water mangle (mar.) calender.
— *de almidonar*, starch mangle.
— *de dar lustre*, glazing calender, friction calender.
*calandriar *las telas*, to mangle.
calar (mar.) to draw ‖ to ship, to lower, to sink (min.) to chink, to bore, (carp.) to punch, to perforate, to pierce, to plug (p.) to imbibe, to sip (emb.) to make open work (mec.) to wedge.
—*se* (pap.) to soak, to sink, to imbibe.
— *un barril ó pipa* (l.) to gauge a barrel or cask.
— *bayonetas* (mil.) to fix bayonets.
— *el mastelero* (mar.) to strike the mast, to lower the mast, to slip the mast
— *un puente levadizo*, to let down a draw bridge.
— *remos* (mar.) to ship the oars.
— *el timón*, to hang the helm, to hang the rudder.
— *las vasijas*, to gage.
— *la visera* (arm.) to close the visor.
máquina de — patrones (w.) designing machine.
*calas (c. w.) Surate calico.
*calazón (mar.) draft of a ship.
*calbote, bread made of acorns or chestnut.
calcado (draw.) counter draught, counter drawing, calking.
*calcador (draw.) calker, caulker, tracer ‖ glass frame for tracing.
*calcanto (ch.) calcanthum.
calcar (draw.) to calk, to caulk, to chalk, to trace, to counterdraw.
— *al buril*, to counterdraw with a point.
calcáreo, calcareous, chalky.
— *antiguo* (g.) old limestone.
— *coquillar*, shelly limestone.
— *del Jura*, Jura limestone.
— *primitivo*, primitive limestone.
calce (car.) tire of a wheel (mar.) top.
al — (A.) at the foot.
calcedonia (jew.) chalcedony, calcedony.
— *azul*, blue chalcedony.
— *encarnada*, coralline.
— *veteada*, cachalong.
— *veteada como el ónix*, calcedonyx.
calcés (mar.) mast head.
calceta, under stocking.
calcetero, knitter of stockings.
calcetín, half hose, hose, sock, half stocking.
calcetón, large stocking worn under boots.
*cálcico (ch.) calcic.
*calcídico (arc.) chalcidicum.
calcina (mas.) mortar.

calcinable, calcinable.
calcinación, calcination, calcining (min.) roasting the ore.
— *en pilas al aire libre*, roasting in heaps.
no calcinado, uncalcined, unroasted.
*calcinador *de metales*, metal calciner.
calcinar, to calcine, to burn, to burn the lime (met.) to roast.
*calcinatorio, calcination pot, calcinatory fire-pan.
*calcinita, chalk stone.
calcio (min.) calcium.
*calcita (min.) calcite, chalcite, calcareous spar.
calco (draw.) calque, calking, tracing, counter-drawing.
calcografía, chalcography.
calcógrafo, chalcograph, copper engraving.
*calcolito (min.) chalcolite, green phosphate of uranium and copper.
calcomanía, calcomanie.
*calcopirita (min.) chalcopyrite.
*calcosiderito (min.) chalcosiderite.
*calcotriquito (m.) chalcotrichite, red oxide of copper.
calculado, measured, nominal, calculated, estimated.
calculador (arit.) caster, calculator, reckoner (mec.) calculating machine.
calcular (c.) to adjust, to calculate, to cast, to cypher, to compute, to count, to figure, to number, to reckon, to estimate.
— *erradamente*, to miscalculate.
— *mal*, to misreckon.
— *de nuevo* (arit.) to recast.
máquina de —, arithmetical machine, arithmometer, mechanic calculator, calculating machine.
cálculo, calculation, calculus, cyphering, adjustment, computation, estimate, fluxion (art.) epilogism.
— *aproximado* (c.) rough calculation, rough estimate.
— *diferencial*, differential calculus.
— *infinitesimal* (mat,) infinitesimal calculus.
— *integral* (mat.) integral calculus.
— *á ojo*, estimation at random.
— *de precio*, bringing into bill.
— *de probabilidades*, calculus of probabilities.
calda (top.) spring of hot water (m. w.) heat, heating.
— *blanca ó al blanco*, white heat.
— *de copela*, glowing.
— *grasa al rojo blanco*, white flame.
— *al rojo blanco*, white heat.
— *al rojo cereza*, hammering heat, cherry red heat.
calda *sudante*, sparkling heat, welding heat.
color de —, heat color.
caldeado, heated.
*caldeadura, heat.
caldear, to glow, to heat, to stove, to burn, to warm ‖ to weld iron.
— *un cable* (mar.) to back, to stove a cordage.
— *el horno*, to heat the furnace.
caldera (mec.) boiler, pan, kettle, chaffern, caldron, keir (min.) jack head, pit, sump (sug.) sugar boiler, sugar pan, sugar kettle.
— *de alimentación*, feed boiler.
— *de alta presión*, high pressure boiler
— *de amalgamación en caliente* (met.) fandon.
— *de avivar* (w.) clearing copper.
— *de baja presión*, low pressure boiler.
— *de báscula*, see-saw pan.
— *de batanar*, copper for fulling.
— *de blanquear* (coin.) blancher.
— *de cerveza* (brew.) gile.
— *cilíndrica*, cylindrical boiler, barrel boiler.
— *de circulación*, French boiler, tubular boiler.
— *de cobre*, copper boiler, copper.
— *de cobre para la refinación* (sug.) refining boiler, refining copper.
— *para la colada*, bucking kier.
— *de cuele* (dy.) perforated caldron.
— *de cuerpos concéntricos*, telescopic boiler.
— *para doblar tablones*, boiler kiln.
— *de dos pisos*, double storied boiler.
— *de evaporación*, evaporation kettle, vessel (salt.) basin for making salt.
— *para evaporar aguas madres*, brine evaporator.
— *para extraer manteca*, rendering pan.
— *de fluses*, flue boiler.
— *de frita* (gl.) frit pan.
— *de galerías*, flue boiler.
— *giratoria* (pap.) revolving boiler.
—*s de hacer cerveza*, brewer's coppers.
— *de hervidores*, flue boiler, boiler with boiler tubes.
— *de hogar interior*, Cornish boiler, cylindrical flue boiler.
— *de jabonero* (soap.) seething kettle.
— *del lado*, wing boiler.
— *para la legía*, bucking kier, washing copper.
— *locomóvil*, movable boiler.
— *de locomotora*, locomotive boiler.
— *de llama de retorno*, drop flue boiler.
— *marina ó marítima*, marine steam boiler.
— *de media presión*, mean, middle pressure boiler.
— *multitubular*, multitubular boiler.
— *pequeña de Cornwall*, London boiler.
— *redonda*, steam drum.
— *para la refinación del azufre* (met.) black pot.

caldera *de retorno de llama*, return flue boiler.
— *de saladar*, salt pan.
— *solar*, solar boiler.
— *de templar*, leer pan.
— *de tintoreros*, dye copper, dying copper.
— *tubular*, tubular boiler, tube boiler.
— *de tymba*, wagon boiler, wagon shaped boiler, caravan boiler.
— *de vapor*, steam boiler.
— *vertical*, vertical boiler.
fabricante de —s, boiler maker.
calderería (c.) copper ware ‖ brazier's shop.
calderero, boiler maker, tinker, copper smith, brasier, brazier.
caldereta, small cauldron, kettle, pot (A.) chocolate pot.
— *de agua bendita* (ec. o.) holy water pot.
calderilla (mas.) channel stone, gutter stone, kennel stone ‖ concave bottom of a well (c.) copper money.
— *para el agua bendita* (ec. o.) benitier.
caldero, boiling kettle, boiler, caldron.
— *de brea* (mar.) pitch kettle.
— *de cocinar* (a.) feed boiler.
— *de equipaje* (mar.) crew's kettle, mess kettle.
— *de evaporar el agua salada*, brine copper.
— *de mezclar*, mixing pot.
— *sin pie*, Danish pot.
calderón (typ.) paragraph.
caldo (cook.) broth, bouillon (c.) liquids.
— *de carne*, flesh broth, consommé.
*caldrón (c.) chaldron coal car.
calefacción, calcining, heating, warming.
— *completa* (cer.) full firing.
— *al gas*, gas heating.
aparato de —, heating apparatus.
*calefactor, calefactor, heating apparatus.
— *de gas*, gas heater.
calefactorio (arc.) calefactory, warming place, hot flue, warming room.
*caleidoscopio, v. calidoscopio.
calendario, almanac, almanack, calender, calendary.
— *gregoriano*, Gregorian calendar, arranged by Pope Gregory XIII in 1582.
— *de hortelano*, hortulan calendar.
— *juliano*, Julian calendar, arranged by Julius Cæsar in B. C. 46.
caléndula (b.) marigold, calendule.
*calendulina (ch.) calenduline.
calentado, heating ‖ heated, hot.
— *al blanco*, white hot.
— *al vapor*, steam heating.
calentador, heater, calefactor, calefactory, calorifer, warming pan ‖ feet warmer, cat and dog, warmer.
— *de agua*, water heater.
— *del agua de alimentación* (st. eng.) feed water heater.
— *de cama*, bed pan.
— *eléctrico*, electric heater.
— *de gas*, gas heater.
— *de platos*, plate warmer.
— *de ropa interior*, linen warmer.
— *de vinos* (cook.) muller.
calentadura, calentamiento, warming, heating (f.) first run of melted metal.
— *de las copas de grasas* (st. eng.) heating of the grease box.
— *de los frenos* (r. w.) heating of the brake shoe.
— *del horno* (glass.) calefaction.
calentar, to heat, to warm, to calefy, to bask to calorify (gild.) to burn (horse.) to over, heat.
— *los crisoles al rojo cerezo*, to bring up.
— *por frotamiento*, to chafe.
— *un horno*, to dry.
— *entre dos planchas calientes*, to hot press.
— *al roja*, to heat, to redness, to bring up.
—*se* (mec.) to get hot.
calentura, warming.
— *del tabaco* (A.) resudation, sweating.
calepino, table book, vocabulary, dictionary.
calera, lime kiln (min.) lime deposit.
— *de fuego violento*, flame kiln.
calero, lime burner.
calesa (car.) calash, chaise.
calesera (sew.) chaise driver jacket.
calesín (car.) buggy, gig, chaire cart, chaire.
caleta (mar.) cove, creek, bright, inlet, fleet, voe.
cali, v. álcali.
*calibeado (met.) chalybeade, chalybeate.
*calibrado, sized.
*calibrador, gauge, gage, sizer, justifier.
— *de alambre* (m. w.) wire gauge.
— *de boquillas* (art.) fuse hole gauge.
— *de corrección*, step gauge.
— *de diamantes*, diamond gauge.
— *diferencial*, differential or stepped gauge.
— *de estopines* (art.) tube gauge.
— *de filete de tornillo* (m. w.) thread gauge.
— *de piñones* (watch.) pinion compasses, pinion gauge.
— *de planchas* (m. w.) metal gauge.
— *de proyectiles* (art.) gunners calipers.
— *de proyectiles oblongos* (art.) iron cylinder gauge.
— *de la recámara* (art.) chamber gauge.
— *de roscas* (m. w.) screw gauge.
— *de taladros* (m. w.) bur gauge.
— *de tejuelos* (coin.) adjusting gauge.
— *de tuerca* (m. w.) external, female gauge.

*calibradura, sizing.
calibrar, to caliber, to gauge, to size, to measure the diameter.
máquina de — balas, ball gauging machine.
calibre, gauge, gage, size, templet, bulk (arm.) caliber, bore, diameter of bore.
— *de ánima* (arm.) hole gauge, diameter of the bore.
— *para bolas* (mil.) ball caliber.
— *de un cañón* (art.) chase.
— *de la catalina* (mec.) follower gauge.
— *exterior*, external gauge.
— *interior*, internal gauge.
— *de ordenanza* (arm.) regulation bore.
— *de las piezas de artillería*, caliber of ordnance.
calicata (min.) trial pit.
*calicanto (b.) allspice.
*calicó (w.) calico, calicot, baffetas, baffety.
caliche (pot.) piece of limestone or pebble in a tile or brick.
calidad, class, quality, description, grade (vin.) raciness (tob.) strength.
— *admisible* (c.) fair quality.
— *ordinaria* (c.) fair quality.
de primera —, first quality (jew.) first water.
cálido, hot, warm.
*calidor (perf.) kalydor.
calidoscopio (opt.) kaleidoscope.
*caliducto (arc.) caliduct.
caliente, hot, warm, heating, scorching, calid, scalding.
calificar, to qualify.
caliginoso misty.
caligrafía, caligraphy, calligraphy.
calígrafo, penman.
*calilla (mec.) trunnel (surg.) suppository.
calima, calina (met.) fog, haze, mist ‖ looming (fish.) row of corks in the nets.
*calimba (A.) marking iron.
calimoso, calinoso, misty, hazy.
*calimote (fish.) central cork of the net.
*calino, limy.
*calio (ch.) kalium, pottassium.
*calíope (mus.) calliope.
calisaya (ch.) calisaya.
cáliz (ec. o.) chalice (hat.) conformator for the crown of the hat.
— *de espoleta*, cup of a fuse.
caliza (g.) limestone.
— *alpina ó permiana*, permian limestone.
— *arcillosa*, clayish limestone.
— *carbonatada compacta*, blue vesuvian, compact limestone.
— *carbonífera*, carboniferous limestone.
— *conchífera*, shelly limestone.
caliza *fétida*, stink stone, marlite, bituminous limestone.
— *granular*, wall rock.
— *lacustre*, fresh water limestone.
— *magnesiana* (m.) dolomite, magnesian limestone.
— *silícea*, silicious limestone.
— *sacaroide*, granular primitive limestone.
— *de transición*, transition limestone.
calizo (min.) limy.
calma (mar.) calm, becalming, lull, stillness (c.) calmness, flatness.
— *absoluta*, wind right up and down.
— *chicha* (mar.) dead calm, flat calm, stack calm.
— *ecuatorial* (mar.) equatorial calm, doldrums.
en — (c.) dull.
calmante, mitigating (med.) sedative.
calmar, to calm, to soothe, to mitigate (mar.) to becalm, to lull, to still, to subside, to repress, to fall calm.
— *el viento* (mar.) to calm.
calmería (mar.) prolonged calm.
calmoso, calmudo, tardy, slow, calm.
*calocar, white clay.
*calocha, clog, wooden shoe ‖ overshoe.
calografía, v. caligrafía.
*calograma (tel.) cablegram, cable.
calomel (ch.) calomel, protochloride of mercury.
*calón (fish.) rod for spreading the nets (mar.) perch for measuring the depth of shallow water.
calor, heat, flagrancy, caloric, warmth (p.) warmth.
— *artificial bajo las capas de tierra en los invernaderos* (hort.) bottom heat.
— *de baño de arena* (ch.) sand heat
— *de 140° Fahrenheit*, hand heat.
— *de ebullición*, boil, boiling heat.
— *específico*, specific heat, specific calor.
— *fundente ó de fusión*, fusing, liquefying, melting, smelting heat.
— *incipiente*, incalescence, incalescency.
— *latente*, latent heat.
— *libre*, free, uncombined heat.
— *medio continuo* (glas.) soaking heat.
— *moderado*, tepidity, tepidness, tepor.
— *perdido*, waste heat.
— *radiante*, radiant, radiating heat.
— *rojo* (f.) red heat.
— *rojo cereza* (f.) bright red heat, cherry red heat.
— *rojo oscuro* (f.) dark red heat, blood red heat.
— *de sangre* (phys.) blood heat, 98° Fahr.
— *sensible*, sensible heat.
— *sofocante*, closeness.

calor *de soldar* (f.) sparkling heat, welding heat.
— *suave*, mild heat.
caloría (phys.) calory, metric unit of heat, thermal unity.
máquina calórica, caloric engine, heat engine, air engine.
máquina — de Ericson, hot air engine.
calórico (phys.) caloric, heat, thermogen, fire, warmth.
— *combinado*, combined caloric.
calorífero, calorifer, heating apparatus, heater, heating furnace, cockle, warming apparatus.
— *de agua caliente*, hot water healing apparatus, hot water calorifer.
— *de aire*, air stove, air heater, air heating furnace, hot air stove, hot air furnace, hot blast stove.
— *termodinámico*, hot air, hot blast stove.
— *de vapor*, steam heating apparatus, steam heater.
*calorificar, to calorify.
calorífico, calorific.
calorimetría, calorimetry.
calorímetro, calorimeter, heat indicator.
— *manual*, pulse glass, pulsometer.
— *solar de Pouillet*, pyrheliometer.
*calorimotor, calorimotor.
— *galvánico*, galvanic ejecting apparatus.
calostro (a.) beesting.
*calotipia (phot.) calotype.
*calotipo, calotype.
calseco, cured with lime.
*calspato (min.) kalspath.
*calumbre, rust.
caluroso, hot, warm, suffocating.
calvo (a.) barren.
calvero, marl pit ‖ barren ground.
calza-s, trunk breeches, trunk hose, trousers.
— *acuchilladas*, slashed trousers.
calzada, turnpike road, Roman road, roadway, walk, mole, ballast road.
— *amba y empedrada*, causeway.
— *de piedras grandes*, rubble causeway.
calzadera (fish.) net twine.
— *de carruaje* (car.) drag.
calzado, shoe in general (m. w.) steeled, acierated (f. a.) calceated.
— *con acero*, steel headed.
— *de hierro*, iron shod.
— *de munición*, — *de reglamento*, ammunition shoes.
calzador (f.) topping bar (shoe.) shoeing horn, shoeing leather, shoe horn.
— *de cuerno*, shoe horn.
calzadura (m. w.) casing (car.) felloe of a cart wheel.
— *de una rueda*, tiring.
calzar (mec.) to wedge, to chock, to key, to shoe, to strenghten with iron or wood (car.) to bind, to scotch a wheel (m. w.) to face with steel (typ.) to overlay, to raise, to underlay (arm.) to carry a ball of determined size (a.) to patch up trees.
— *el ancla* (mar.) to shoe the anchor.
— *bien* (shoe.) to fit.
— *un cañón*, to wedge a gun.
— *una herramienta*, to edge with steel, to face with steel; to put a steel edge to a tool.
— *una piedra para moverla* (mas.) to put garettings under a stone.
— *los pilotis* (hy.) to bind with iron, to shoe a pile.
— *una rueda*, to shoe a wheel, to bind a wheel, to scotch a wheel, to rim a wheel.
— *la uña del ancla*, to shoe the anchor.
— *con zoquetes* (min.) to sprag.
calzo (typ.) frisket sheet, lifter, overlay, bearer, belaying (r. w.) scotch, block, brake shoe (mar.) shoe, bed, chock, skid, skiddings (mec.) wedge, quoin (art.) kennets (car.) shoe of a felloe (carp.) catch, support (shoe.) sole, rand (arm.) catch of a sock.
—*s del ancla* (mar.) anchor chocks.
— *de artillero* (mar.) boat skid.
— *de barril*, trig.
— *de cañón* (art.) bolster.
— *de carruaje*, wagon drag, wagon lock.
— *de embarcaciones menores* (mar.) boat skid.
—*s de estiva* (mar.) canting coins.
— *de la frasqueta* (typ.) bearer.
— *de hierro*, iron shoe.
— *inferior de puerta corrediza*, door shoe.
— *de lancha*, scantling.
— *de madera*, bunk.
—*s de la madera de respeto* (mar.) gallows bitts.
— *de palanca* (mec.) fulcrum prop of a lever, hypomochlium.
—*s de la quilla de un bote* (mar.) boat chocks.
— *de retroceso*, quoin for the recoil.
— *de rueda*, skid pan, skid shoe.
— *de tacón*, heel piece.
—*s de vasijería* (mas.) water chocks.
máquina de hacer —*s*, randing machine.
calzoncillos, drawers, underdrawers.
calzones (tail.) hose, trowsers, trousers, hose breeches (mar.) goosewings.
— *estrechos*, tights.
— *largos* (tail.) slops.
— *de montar*, riding trousers.
*calzo-plancha (r. w.) car replacer.
callado, still.
*callao, pebble.
calle, street, place, lane (typ.) blank.
— *de árboles*, walk, alley, glade.

calle *cerrada de árboles*, green arbor.
— *extraviada*, out street.
— *de jardín*, walk in a garden.
— *mayor ó principal*, main street, main road.
— *traviesa*, cross street.
callear (vin.) to clear the walks of a vineyard.
calleja, narrow street, lane (top.) pass between mountains.
callejón, alley, lane, place, passage, slip, blind alley (min.) short end.
— *de combate* (mar.) wing passage, orlop gangway.
— *de la hélice* (mar.) shaft trunk, tunnel, screw passage, screw alley, shaft pipe.
— *horizontal* (min.) narrow bay.
— *del pozo* (min.) pit's eye.
— *retirado*, bylane.
— *sin salida*, blind alley, blind way, cul-de-sac, turn again.
callejuela, alley, by street, narrow street, lane.
callialto, having swelling welts or borders: applied to horse shoes.
callista, chyropodist.
callo *de herradura* (far.) quarter of a horse shoe.
*callón (shoe.) whetstone for smoothing awls, rubber.
callosidad, callousness.
cama, bed, bed stead, couch (a.) lay, layer, litter (mec.) cam, cog, catch, tooth, stoop, tappet, lifter, wiper (st. eng.) bed plate, base (car.) chest, body (geol.) layer, stratum (vin.) props of a wine press (chand.) lay, layer of tallow or wax.
— *del alza* (art.) tangent badge, block bow, tangent block.
— *aparador*, cup board bed.
— *del arado*, sheath of the plow.
— *de un árbol* (mec.) tappet of an arbor, lift of an arbor, cam, lifter, knob of an arbor.
— *del bocado* (sad.) branch, cheek of the bit, plate of the cannon bit.
— *para el caballo*, litter.
— *caliente* (a.) layer of dung.
— *de campaña* (mil.) camp bed, field bed, barrack bed.
— *de carretilla de taladro* (mec.) wordle.
— *de un carro*, chest of a cart.
— *de combinación de contrapeso, levadiza* (c.) box, press, turn up bed.
— *de cuatro pilares* (furn.) four poster.
— *de descanso* (furn.) day bed.
— *doble*, double bed.
— *de dosel*, canopy bed.
— *duquesa*, great four post bed.
—*s y efectos para* —*s* (c.) bed and bedding.
— *de un eje* (mec.) lifter.
cama *de eje giratorio*, lifting cog.
— *en forma de bote*, boat bedstead.
— *de gala*, bed of state.
— *imperial*, four posted bedstead.
— *levadiza en forma de cómoda*, box bed.
— *de madera de los ejes de hierro*, axle bearing, axle tree bed, axle bed.
— *del marco* (loc.) frame plate.
— *de matrimonio*, double bed.
— *de mezcla* (mas.) bed of mortar.
— *ortopédica* (surg.) stretch bed.
— *de pabellón*, tent bed.
— *con pabellones*, spaver bed.
— *de paja para caballos*, mulch.
— *de parada*, bed of state.
— *plegadiza*, folding, frame bed.
— *plegadiza en forma de armario*, press bed.
— *de plumón*, down bed.
— *de riel* (r. r.) offset plate, ground plate.
— *de ruedas*, truckle bed.
— *de tope* (mec.) peg cam.
camada (mas.) bed, layer (g.) stratum (c. r.) breed, birth (fowl.) cove, covey.
— *ó hilada de piedra ó ladrillo* (mas.) course, layer.
— *de mezcla* (mas.) bed of mortar.
— *de piedras* (mas.) assize.
— *profunda* (a.) forcing pit.
camafeo, camaieu, cameo (p.) camaieu.
— *de concha*, shell cameo.
— *de vidrio*, cameo glass.
*camaieu, Indian painting.
camal (sad.) hempen, halter.
camaleón *mineral* (min.) oximanganate of potash.
cámara (arc.) chamber (mar.) cabin, saloon, room ‖ wardroom (st. eng.) steam chest (gl.) bottoming hole, bocca (a.) mow, granary, cricket, silo (vin.) wine chamber (art.) chamber, breech.
— *de agua* (min.) water lodger.
— *de agua de la caldera* (st. eng.) boiler water space.
— *de aire*, air vessel.
— *de aire de una bomba*, air chamber of a pump.
— *alta* (mar.) cuddy, roundhouse.
— *baja* (mar.) great cabin, wardroom.
— *de bote*, stern sheet.
— *de las calderas*, boilers room.
— *caliente del incubador*, hoverer.
— *de condensación*, condensing chamber.
— *de entrada* (hy.) influx chamber.
— *de extensión*, expanding camera.
— *de extensión en forma de fuelle* (phot.) bellows camera.
— *estereoscópica*, stereoscopic camera.
— *de extracción* (hy.) air lock.

cámara *de estufa*, stove drum.
— *fotográfica*, photographer's camera.
— *del fuelle*, bellows chamber.
— *de los hornos* (st. eng.) stoke hole.
— *de iluminación*, lantern room.
— *lúcida* (phys.) camera lucida.
— *lúcida de Secretan* (opt.) megalograph.
— *de llaves* (hy.) distribution room.
— *de las máquinas*, engine room.
— *de una mina* (art) chamber of a mine.
— *oscura* (opt.) camera obscura.
— *plegadiza*, folding camera.
— *de plomo* (ch.) lead chamber for extracting sulphuric acid.
— *de popa*, first cabin.
— *principal* (mar.) saloon.
— *de salida* (hy.) efflux chamber.
— *solar* (phot.) solar camera.
— *de trabajo* (hy.) working chamber.
— *de vapor*, steam box, steam chamber, steam chest, steam room.
segunda — (mar.) second cabin.
camarada, mate, comrade, chum.
— *de rancho*, messmate.
camaranchón, garret.
camarera, chamber maid, waiting maid.
camarero, valet de chambre, body servant (mar.) waiter.
camareta (mar.) small cabin, little cabin ‖ midshipmen's berth (min.) small ascending shaft.
— *alta de vapor de río* (mar.) texas.
camarín (ec. o.) dressing room for images.
camarón (fish.) shrimp.
camarote (mar.)cabin, state room.
— *de marino* (mar.) berth.
— *de proa* (mar.) cuddy.
camastro (mil.) poor bed (r. w.) bed for watchmen and engineers.
*camatón (mar.) iron fastenings of the shrouds.
*camay, long cloak.
camba (sad.) ring in the bit (mec.) creaking of a wheel (a.) sheath of the plow (tail.) lining for giving a round form, gore of a cloak.
cambalache, barter.
cambalachear, to job, to barter.
*cambaso, cambera (fish.) net for shrimps.
*cambayes (c. w.) Bengal calico.
cambia! (mar.) turn!
— *al medio!* (mar.) main sail haul!
— *á proa!* (mar.) let go and haul!
— *todo!* (mar.) let go fore and haul!
cambiable, changeable.
*cambiacorrea (mec.) belt shifter, shifting motion.
*cambiada (mar.) veering about, shifting.
cambiador *de aguja* (r. w.) pointsman, point turner.
cambiante (dy.) changeable, of varied hues.
cambiar (c.) to barter, to truck, to change, to exchange (mec.) to conmute, to change, to vary, to shift, to turn, to intervert, to draw, to convert (mar.) to fleet, to haul, to shift.
— *la ampolleta* (mar.) to turn the glass.
— *la amura* (mar.) to stand on the other tack.
— *de amura virando por avante ó por redondo* (mar.) to get round.
— *el aparejo* (mar.) to brace to.
— *de bordo* (mar.) to go about or to put about ship.
— *la cabeza* (mar.) to go upon another tack.
— *la cabeza de un buque*, to wind a ship.
— *la cangreja con viento largo* (mar.) to gybe.
— *de color* (dy.) to change.
— *el cultivo* (a.) to change the culture.
— *completamente la dirección* (mar.) to shift about.
— *de dueño* (c.) to change hands.
— *la escota del foque á sotavento* (mar.) to draw the jib.
— *la estiva* (mar.) to rummage the hold, to freshen the ballast.
— *de mano* (horse.) to change hands.
— *la mano* (w.) to reverse the leash.
— *la marea* (mar.) to suit the tide.
— *los matices de un color* (dy.) to alter tints.
— *la mesana* (mar.) to change the mizzen.
— *monedas*, to change.
— *el movimiento* (st. eng.) to reverse.
— *de mura* (mar.) to go about.
— *el paso* (w.) to work the next treadle.
— *de paso* (horse.) to change pace or step.
— *el timón* (mar.) to shift the helm.
— *las velas* (mar.) to shift the sails.
— *el viento* (mar.) to veer.
— *el virador* (mar.) to shift the messenger.
*cambiatiros (lsm.) bell crank.
*cambiavía (r. w.) switch.
cambija (hy.) reservoir for the water race, water reservoir.
*cambín, basket net.
cambio (c.) barter, truck, truckage, interchange, permutation, conmutation, change, exchange, agio (mec.) change, exchange, turning, shift, shifting, variation, removal (mar.) veering.
— *de color* (dy.) alteration (phys.) allochroism.
— *común*, average exchange.
— *corriente*, current exchange.
— *de estado* (ch.) transmutation.
— *de marcha* (r. w.) reversing motion, reversal.
— *de la marea*, turning of the tide.
— *marítimo* (c.) bottomry bond.

cambio *de moneda*, money change, money exchange.
— *de nivel* (e.) change of level.
— *nominal* (c.) nominal exchange.
— *á la par*, exchange at par.
— *de posición* (ast.) displacement.
— *con quebranto*, exchange under par.
— *de vía* (r. w.) changing place, passing place, shunting.
aparato de — de marcha (st. eng.) reversing gear, reversing handle lever, valve gear
primera, segunda, tercera de — (c.) first, second, third of exchange.
cambista, money dealer, money changer, financier.
— *de metales preciosos en pasta* (c.) dealer in bullion.
— *de monedas* (c.) cambist, money changer.
*camblete (w.) camelot, camblet.
cambray (w.) cambric, linen cambric.
— *crudo*, unbleached cambric.
cambrayón (w.) coarse cambric.
cambrón (b.) buck thorn (typ.) press dogs.
cambronera (b.) boxthorn.
*cambure (A.) banana.
camelote (w.) camelot, camblet, camlot ‖ Thibet cloth, brummager, Brussels camblet.
— *de aguas*, water camelot.
— *basto*, barracan.
— *de pelo*, hair camelot, camblet, camlot.
— *de seda*, silk camlet.
— *de unión*, silk warp, cotton web camelot.
*camelotillo, camelotina (w.) camletine, thin camblet.
camella, female camel ‖ milk pail (a.) v. camellón.
camello (c. r.) camel (mar.) camel, caisson, caissoon, screw dock, floating case, dock chest.
camellón (a.) ridge between furrows ‖ balk, baulk ‖ bed of flowers ‖ long wooden drinking trough (carp.) carpenter's horse (w.) v camelote.
camero, bed maker, bed hirer ‖ belonging to a bed.
camilla, cot, pallet, litter, stretcher ‖ horse for drying linen.
— *baja*, low frame for drying.
— *para enfermos*, sick litter.
caminador, walker.
*caminal (c.) impure alum.
*caminamiento (fort.) lines of approach.
caminante, traveller.
caminar, to walk, to march.
caminero (e.) roadman.
camino, road, way, walk, route ‖ journey (min.) drift, gait (mar.) ship's way, rate of sailing.
camino *afirmado*, gravelled road.
— *albardillado*, barrelled, combed road.
— *angosto para carruajes*, cart way,
— *áspero*, rough, rugged road.
— *auxiliar subterráneo*, subway.
— *barroso*, muddy road.
— *bifurcado*, forked way.
— *para caballos*, ride, horse road.
— *de carretas*, cart road, wagon road.
— *carretero*, road for carriages, carriage road, cartway.
— *para carruajes*, carriage way.
— *de circunvalación*, encircling railway.
— *para coches*, drive.
— *cubierto* (fort.) covert way, cavin, glacis, subterranean passage, corridor, covered way.
— *cubierto de arena*, gravel walk.
— *con defensas* (fort.) range of skids.
— *en desmonte*, road under the level of the ground.
— *desviado*, byway.
— *empedrado*, laid road, paved road, ballasted road, paved way, mole, causey, causeway.
— *empedrado con guijarros*, metalled road.
— *sin empedrar*, common road.
— *enchinado*, metalled road.
— *entablerado*, corduroy road.
— *en esplanación*, road level with the ground
— *estrecho*, pass.
— *excusado*, by path.
— *extraviado*, circuitous road.
— *no frecuentado*, by road, by way.
— *herrado*, iron road.
— *de herradura*, horse road, horse path, horse way, bridle road, bridle path.
— *de hierro*, railroad, railway.
— *de hierro de fuerza de sangre* (min.) barrow way, horse railroad.
— *hondo*, hollow road, hollow way.
— *en ladera*, road one of which sides is higher and the other lower than the ground.
— *lateral* (r. w.) attendant path.
— *macadamizado*, Macadam, Macadamized road
— *malo*, heavy road.
— *militar*, military road, army road.
— *por una montaña*, mountain road.
— *oblícuo*, traversing road.
— *ordinario*, summer road.
— *á la orilla de un canal*, berm, berme.
— *particular ó privado*; private road, private way.
— *pesado*, heavy road.
— *sobre pilotaje*, pile road.
— *de piso de troncos*, corduroy road.
— *con portazgo*, turnpike road.

camino *provisional* (e.) train road.
— *público*, common road, public road.
— *real*, great road, high road, high way
— *recto*, straight course.
— *de rieles de madera*, wagon way.
— *de ronda* (fort.) way of the rounds.
— *rural*, country road.
— *de Santiago* (ast.) Via lactea, Milky way, Galaxy
— *de servicio* (r. w.) attendant path.
— *de servidumbre*, field way.
— *de sirga* (can.) tow, towing path, track road, tracking path, tracking board.
— *en terraplén*, road over the level of the ground.
— *tortuoso*, circuitous road.
— *de travesía ó al través de un campo*, field way.
— *travieso*, cross way.
— *trillado*, trodden path.
— *de troncos*, corduroy road.
— *por entre tumbas* (arc.) lichway
— *vecinal*, parish road.
á medio —, half way.
camión, sling cart, arsenal truck, arsenal cart, truck cart, dray, camion (carp.) arched rafter (r. w.) camion, railroad truck.
*camionage (r. w.) truck service.
camisa, shirt, shift, chemise (f.) lining, shirt, case ‖ second mould for bells, mold (st.-eng.) jacket, case, casing (loc.) dumb plate (mar.) body of a sail (mas.) plastering (ec.-o.) alb, surplice (fort.) chemise.
— *de caldera* (st. eng.) boiler case, boiler jacket, steam jacket (loc.) dumb plate.
— *de cilindros* (st. eng.) steam jacket.
— *del crisol*, hearth stone.
— *de la chimenea* (st. eng.) air case of the chimney.
— *de dormir*, night shirt.
— *embreada* (mar.) dipped curtain, fire balls, fire chemise, fire curtain.
— *exterior de la muralla* (fort.) chemise.
— *de franela*, flannel shirt.
— *de fuego* (art.) fire chemise, fire curtain.
— *de fuerza*, strait waist-coat
— *de horno* (f.) store cap, shell.
— *impermeable de la caldera* (loc.) air tight cleading.
— *interior de un horno*, second lining of a furnace.
— *interior de un alto horno*, lining of a blast furnace.
— *de mujer*, smock, smock frock, chemise, shift.
— *y revestimiento de horno*, double wall of a furnace.
— *de válvula*, valve jacket.
camisa *de vela* (mas.) body of a sail.
camisería, shirt store.
camisero, shirt maker.
camiseta, chemisette, undershirt (mar.) bunt, skin.
— *de lana*, Guernsey shirt.
— *de mujer*, habit shirt.
— *de vela* (mar.) skin.
camisola (sew.) ruffled shirt, dicky.
— *de fuerza*, strait waist-coat.
camisolín (sew.) tucker, dicky, wimple.
camisón, chemise (A.) gown.
camita, cot, pallet, small bed.
camomila (b.) camomile, chamomile.
camón (carp.) curb rafter, arched rafter, curved frame of lath (car.-A.) felloe of wood (mec.) cam.
— *de vidrio* (carp,) partition, glass frame.
camoncillo (furn.) state stool.
camote (b.-A.) sweet potato.
campa (a.) even and arable land.
campal (mil.) pitched.
campamento (mil.) camp, encampment.
— *atrincherado*, intrenched camp.
— *fortificado*, fortified camp.
— *permanente*, standing camp.
— *volante* (mil.) flying camp.
campana, bell (arc.) drum, campana, corbel ‖ concave bottom of a wall (ch.) glass jar, bell glass, receiver (a.) bell, shade (watch.) count hammer, striking train, strike (glass.) glass cover (shoe.) knee piece, boot top (min.) conical screwed socket ‖ hollow in the roof (tel.) shackles, alarm, bell.
— *de alarma* (mil.) alarm bell.
— *del aparato de Langen* (f.) top bell.
— *de atalaya* (mil.) alarm bell.
— *de aviso*, signal bell.
— *de bucear*, diving bell, diver's bell.
— *de capitel* (arc.) basquet, corbel, tambor of a capital.
— *de consagración* (ec. o.) sanctus, sanctus bell.
— *de cristal* (ch.) bell jar, glass bell (a.) bell shade.
— *de cuartos* (mar.) watch bell, quarter bell.
— *de chimenea*, funnel of a chimney, chimney marble, clavy, clavel, bell, hood of a chimney, gathering, flue, vent of a chimney.
— *chinesca*, gong.
— *flotante del regulador* (hy.) floating bell.
— *de fuego para la ventilación* (mil.) coal pan.
— *de lámpara*, smoke bell, lamp canopy.
— *mayor*, great tom, big tom bell
— *de molde* (f.) back board.
— *de nieblas* (mar.) fog bell.
— *de reloj*, clock bell.
— *de señales*, signal bell.

campana *sorda* (sp.) dumb bell.
— *de vidrio* (hort.) cylinder, hand glass.
aparato para tocar las —s, bell ringing engine.
arte de tocar las —s, campanology.
fabricante de —s, bell founder.
en forma de —, belled.
campanario, bell tower, bell turret, steeple, bell cage, balfrey, belfry (w) rack of a velvet loom.
— *eléctrico*, electric chime.
— *de iglesia*, campanile.
campaneo, ringing of bells.
campanero, bell ringer ‖ bell founder.
campaniforme, bell fashioned.
campanil, campanile, spire.
campanilla, call bell, hand bell, house bell (arc.) bell turret, gable, ridge turret, gable cot, bell gable (mar.) cabin bell (w.) roller.
— *para alzar* (ec. o.) sacred bell.
— *sobre el caballete* (arc.) lower turret.
— *de collera* (sad.) harness bell.
— *eléctrica*, electric bell.
— *para llamar por la noche*, night bell.
— *del manto de la chimenea* (arc.) tassel.
— *de mesa*, table bell.
— *de puerta*, door bell.
— *del soplador* (org.) blower's bell.
— *de trineo*, sleigh bell.
colocación de —s, bell hanging.
campanillazo, violent ringing of a bell, signal given by a bell.
*campanilleo, ringing.
*campanómetro, bell measure, scale gage, reglet caliber, diapason.
campanudo, bell-shaped, puffed-up, applied to clothes.
*campánula (b,) bell flower.
campaña, campaign, field level country (mil.) campaign (f.) working shift.
— *naval*, cruise.
campar, to encamp.
*campario (w.) rack of a velvet loom.
campeche (c.) Campeachy wood.
campeón, champion.
campesino, peasant, countryman ‖ rural, rustic.
campestre, campestral, rural, sylvan.
campiña, field, champaign, wold.
campo, field, country, ley (p.) field ground (her.) field, champ (arc.) champ (opt.) scope, field (dy.) ground of a stuff (mil.) camp, encampment.
— *abierto*, fair field, open field.
— *de un anteojo* (opt.) field of a glass.
— *atrincherado* (fort.) entrenched camp.
— *de explotación*, working place.
campo *del fogón* (art.) vent field.
— *de hielo*, ice field.
— *de lúpulo*, hop yard.
— *de maniobras* (mil.) exercising ground, drill ground.
— *pequeño*, frith, plat.
— *de pruebas*, proof ground.
— *raso*, flat, open country, wold.
— *raso y descubierto* (top.) champaign.
— *sembrado dos años seguidos*, hook land.
— *de tiro de una cañonera*, splay of an embrasure.
— *de visión* (opt.) field of vision, field of view, scope of view.
— *volante*, flying camp.
camposanto, churchyard, graveyard, cemetery, burial ground.
camuesa (b.) musk apple, pippin.
can (arc.) brace, bracket, corbel, modillion (carp.) shoulder, upper bracket, cheek piece, rafter foot (z.) dog (mar.) turned piece (arm.) trigger of a gun.
el — Mayor (ast.) the Greater Dog, Canis Major, a Southern constellation.
el — Menor (ast.) the Lesser Dog, Canis Minor, a Southern constellation.
cana, gray hair.
canaballa, fishing boat.
*canabina, Indian hemp.
canal, channel, sound, firth (hy.) channel, canal, artificial water course, dike, conduit of water, duct, spout, kennel, water gang, gutter tile (pl.) pipe, duct (c. r.) drinking trough (min.) shaft (mas.) eaves trough, gutter (carp.) groove, rabbet, hollow (m. w.) crease, slot (w.) comb of the loom ‖ hackled and dressed hemp (tel.) pole of copper (mec.) bar of a hot press.
— *de agua* (hy.) main, limber passage.
— *de una aguja*, furrow.
— *del alero* (arc.) channel of the larmier, hollow soffit, rain water pipe.
— *de alimentación* (hy.) feeder (can.) artificial feeder, intake, feed canal.
— *del ángulo* (mas.) channel of a roof.
— *anular* (st. eng.) steam belt.
— *de arma blanca* (arm.) fuller.
— *entre bajos* (mar.) track.
— *de la baqueta* (arm.) ram rod pipe.
— *de brulote* (mar.) train trough of a fire ship.
— *para buques de alto bordo* (e.) ship canal.
— *de la cazoleta* (arm.) cock mouth.
— *de cebo* (art) vent passage, vent pipe.
—*es de circulación para las llamas* (pot.) bags.
— *de colada* (f.) metal drain, casting gutter, gate, drain for casting, channel for melted metal, runner, ridge, gutter of a furnace.

canal *colector*, tail drain.
— *de columna* (arc.) fluting of a column,
— *que conduce el agua á una rueda hidráulica* (e.) fore bay.
— *deferente*, delivery pipe.
— *de derivación* (hy.) side drain, lateral drain, diversion cut, catch drain, side canal, by-wash.
— *de desagüe*, drain canal, water drain, dike, by-wash, swill water channel, rump, delivery canal, warping cut, warping draw.
— *de descarga* (can.) by lead (mill.) way gate.
— *de desecamiento*, draining canal.
— *de desviación*, by-wash.
— *de enjullo* (w.) groove on the yarn beam.
— *de esclusa*, flume, mill lade, mill lead.
—*es de los escobenes*, hawse pipes.
— *de las escorias* (f.) dross conduit, slag duct.
—*es de evaporación* (met.) evaporating channels.
— *de fuego*, train fire channel.
— *de giro de una rueda hidráulica*, wheel race
— *de la hoja de un arma blanca* (arm.) blade furrow, blade hollow.
—*es ó acanaladuras de la hoja de la bayoneta* (arm.) fullers, hollow sides of the bayonet.
— *inferior* (mill.) block, mill tail.
— *de irrigación*, irrigation canal, irrigation trench, water leading.
— *entre islas* (mar.) inlet.
— *de lanzadera* (w.) bobbin groove.
— *para la lluvia*, rain pipe.
— *de madera para colocar la salchicha de mina* (art.) hose trough.
— *maestra* (mas.) valley channel, collecting pipe, nook.
— *de marea*, tide way.
— *de molino*, mill course, mill hade, mill lead, mill leaf, mill race, mill run trough.
— *de navegación*, canal of navigation.
— *á nivel*, dead, ditch level canal.
— *de plomo de los imbornales* (mar.) lead scuppers.
— *de polea* (mec.) score groove in the sheave.
— *principal*, tail drain.
— *principal de colada* (f.) main drain of a furnace.
— *para remaches*, rivet tongs.
— *de riego*, trench for irrigation, irrigation channel.
— *de un río* (hy.) alveus.
— *de saneamiento*, draining canal.
— *que separa los almohadillados*, indenture.
— *de tejado*, spout, gutter channel.
— *del triglifo* (arc.) channel for the trigliph.
— *de vidriera*, glazier lead, lead for windows.
— *de vivero* (fish.) fish channel.
— *de yunque*, hollow of an anvil.

canalado, v. acanalado.
*canaladura (arc.) fluting of a column.
canaleja (m. w.) collar tool (mill.) mill scuttle, mill spout.
— *del bocarte*, crushing mill leat.
*canalejo (min.) leat.
canalera, gutter of the roof.
*canaleta (mill.) mill scuttle, mill spout (w.) breast pieces of the velvet loom.
canalete (mar.) paddle (e.) gullet.
— *por donde entra en el molde el metal derretido*, geat.
canalita (st. eng.) score, small kennel.
*canaliza, furrow.
canalización, canalization.
canalizar, to dig canals, to channel.
canalizo, narrow channel, narrows, swash, bayou, fair way of a channel, gullet, gut (e.) channel for water.
— *entre dos bancas* (mar.) lane, vein in the ice.
— *formado en el hielo sólido por el cual se puede salir á franquía*, lead of ice.
— *de goa* (f.) sow.
— *de un río* (top.) sleeve.
canalón (mas.) spout of a gutter, gutter of tiles, eaves trough, leader, sink, corner channel, large gutter, waste pipe, leader, water way, water shoot (mill.) tank.
— *de cobre*, copper drain.
— *cuadrado*, water trunk.
— *perpendicular* (mas.) waste pipe.
— *de tejado*, leaden pipe.
canana (mil.) cartridge box, shot belt (cook.) fricassee of chickens
*cananga (b.) cananga.
**aceite de* — *ó* canangina, canangine.
canapé, couch, settee, soffit, squab, day bed.
*canaria (b.) hound grass.
canasta (c.) basket, frail, hamper (mar.) coil of the buoy rope.
— *para botellas*, bottle hamper.
— *para colar guarapo* (f. a.) scum basket.
— *de driza*, bucket for coiling in the falls of the top sail halliards.
*canastada, basketful.
canastilla, waddling cloth.
— *de bodas*, trousseau.
canastillo, pannier, small basket, maund (arc.) corb, maund, canister (m. w.) basket grate (pyr.) gerb.
— *de agua* (pl.) giraude.
— *de flores* (pyr.) flower pot.
—*s de los jardines* (mas.) upper finishers.
— *de mimbres* (c.) cob.
canasto, pannier, crate, scuttle, basket,
— *con dos asas*, large basket, basket with two handles, brick basket.

canasto *de la cofa* (mar.) top hamper.
— *de colada* (c.) buck basket.
— *para colar el guarapo* (sug.) scum basket, straining basket.
— *de lavandera* (c.) buck basket.
— *para llevar aves*, hencoop.
— *de mimbres*, hurdle.
*canastón *de metal para el molde de la culata del cañón* (art.) goblet mould of the cascable.
cáncamo (mar.) eye bolt.
— *de argolla* (mar.) ring bolt.
— *arponado*, rag bolt.
— *en figura de P*, P bolt.
— *de gancho* (mar.) hook bolt.
— *de grillete* (mar.) shakle bolt.
— *con guardacabos*, eye bolt with thimble.
— *de mar* (mar.) swell, surge
— *de ojo* (mar.) eye bolt, jack ring.
— *de uña*, rag bolt.
cancel (arc.) chancel, folding screen, screen, open work iron gate, tambour.
— *de vidrio*, glass framé partition.
cancela (arc.) grate.
cancelación (c.) cancellation, invalidation, effacement, rescision, erasure, erasement.
cancelado (c.) without effect, cancelled.
*cancelador, cancelling stamp, stamp canceller, letter stamp, obliterator (eng.) scratching iron.
canceladura, deletion, cancelation.
cancelar, to cancel, to strike, to erase, to efface (c.) to obliterate, to invalidate, to rescind, to expunge, to annul (eng.) to blur, to scratch.
sin — (b.) uncancelled.
Cáncer (ast.) The Crab, Cancer, fourth sign of the Zodiac.
cancilla (arc.) wicket door, lattice door, gate door, wicket gate, railing, paraclose.
*cancrinita (min.) cancrinite, silicate of alumina, soda and lime.
cancha (A.-min.) deposit of attles, suttler's house ‖ place of amusement ‖ wasted corn.
— *de bolos*, bowling green.
canchal, rocky or stony place.
cancho, rock, large stone.
candado (lsm.) padlock, shackles (jew.) pendants, ear ring.
— *de anillos ó de argollas*, ring padlock.
— *de barrilete*, jack lock.
— *de cámara*, tumbler padlock.
— *cilíndrico*, cylindrical padlock.
— *pequeño*, locket.
*candaliza, candiliza (mar.) buff tackle, main stay tackle, fore tackle, brails, stay tackle
cándara, sieve for sand and gravel.
cande, candy.
candeal, v trigo and pan.
candela, candle ‖ light, fire.
en — (mar) anend, upright.
candelabro (lamp.) chandelier, candelabrum, branched candlestick, lampadary, tead, sconce.
— *de gas*, gas chandelier.
— *de tinieblas* (ec. o.) herse.
candelería, candle factory, candle shop.
candelero (lamp.) candlestick, candle stand, chandelier (mec.) coupling case, socket, fork, fork rest, crotch, link end, fork head (fort.) chandelier (mar.) standard, stanchion, stantien, stantion, crotch.
— *de las batayolas* (mar.) crotch for the retting.
— *de bomba*, stanchion, stantien, stantion.
— *de muchos brazos y sin pie* (lamp.) jesse
— *ciego* (mar) blind stanchion.
— *de colisa* (art.) swivel crotch.
—*s de los coyes*, hammock nettings.
— *para cubrirse* (fort.) fascine chandelier.
— *de chalupa* (mar.) crotch of a boat.
— *de faginas* (art.) fascine chandelier.
— *de fanal* (mar.) lantern brace.
—*s de horquilla* (mar.) crutches.
— *de ojo* (mar.) eye stanchion.
— *de parapeto* (art.) chafing dish.
— *de pedrero* (art.) socket of a swivel gun.
—*s de los portalones* (mar.) entering ring stanchions.
— *con portavelas móvil*, slide candlestick.
— *de poste*, post butt.
—*s para quemar fuegos artificiales* (pyr.) rampart grate.
— *de toldo* (mar.) stanchion of an awning.
—*s de trincheras y parapetos* (mar.) quarter netting stanchion.
*candeletón (mar.) forestay tackle, stock tackle, spanker sheet, garnet, large stanchion, winding tackle.
candelilla (surg.) bougie catheter.
*candeliza (mar.) v. candaliza.
candencia, white heat.
candente, candent, candicant, red hot, incandescent.
candi (conf.) candy.
cándido (c.) candid (p.) white, snowy.
*candificar *el azúcar*, to crystallize sugar.
candil, cock of a hat (lamp.) kitchen lamp (A.) chandelier.
— *de aceite*, oil lamp.
— *de brea* (mar.) pitch ladle.
— *de calafate ó de embrear* (mar.) paying ladle.
— *de minero*, miner's lamp.
— *de pescar*, fishing torch.
candileja, candelejo, small lamp.

candilejas *del pie de la boca de escena* (th.) foot lights.
candilón, glass blower table.
candiota (vin.) keg for carrying wine
candiotera (vin.) place for keeping kegs for wine.
*candita (min.) candite, a kind of iron ore.
candonga (mar.) ring tail.
*canefas (mar.) canvas.
canecillo (arc.) cantaliver, modillion. mutule, brace, truss, console, head of a pilaster, corbel of a caryatid (carp.) corbel piece, bolster.
— *acaracolado* (arc.) truss.
— *grabado ó tallado*, carved truss.
— *trastornado*, inverted truss.
*canefora (arc.) canephora.
canela, cannella, canella, cinnamon.
— *picante*, hot cinnamon.
— *de Ceilán* (b.) cinnamon laurel.
color de —, cinnamon color.
*canelador, grooving plane, v. acanalador.
canelero, canelo, cinnamon tree, cinnamonum cannella.
— *blanco*, white wood.
*canelina (ch.) canelline.
canelón (tin.) eaves trough (arc.) cable moulding (gl.) glass drops, purl (b.) bastard cinnamon (conf.) cinnamon confit.
—*es de una araña*, beads of a lustre, drops.
— *de azufre*, sulphur roll.
—*es de charretera*, bullion of an epaulet.
— *en forma de A*, arris gutter.
— *de hielo*, icicle.
canequí (c.) cannequin, cotton stuff from India.
canesú (sew.) polka
*canete (dy.) ladle with long handle.
*canevás, canvas.
*canfina (ch.) camphine, camphene, photogene.
**ácido* canfínico *inerte*, paracamphinic acid.
**ácido* canforánico, camphanic, camphoranic acid.
*canforato (ch.) camphorate.
**ácido* canfórico, camphoric acid.
**ácido* canforínico, camphorinic acid.
*canforina, camphor scent.
*canforuro (ch.) camphoride.
cangilón (hy.) bucket (pot.) earthen pitcher, tankard (car.) cart rut, wheel track, wheel rut (mec.) shrouding.
— *de molino* (mill.) lander.
*cangre (b. - A.) tuber.
cangreja (mar.) gaff sail driver, driver boom sail; after sail, main and fore try sail, spencer, horn.
— *de buque de tres palos*, spanker.
cangreja *mayor en buques de tres palos*, main try sail.
— *mayor de queche*, wing sail.
— *de trinquete en buque de tres palos*, fore try sail.
cangrejo (fish.) craw fish, crab (car.) truckle cart (r. w.) trolly (mar.) double lip bit ‖ v. cangreja.
canícula (met.) dog days, from the 15th. of July to the 25th. of August.
canicular, canicular.
canil, dog's bread.
canilla (l.) stop cock, faucet, fawcet, tapping cock, spell, spigot, stopple, tap (w.) reel, bobbin, cap, pirn, warp cop, can, quill, spool, spoole, yarn reel (emb.) bones.
— *de agua*, water tap.
— *de arcaduz* (min.) boot cock.
— *de barreno*, faucet auger, auger faucet.
— *para barriles de cerveza*, beer faucet
— *de cerveza*, beer cock.
— *de conexión*, connecting cock.
— *de devanar* (w.) winding spool, hasp.
— *de la lanzadera* (w.) fusee of the shuttle.
— *de presión* (pl.) slide cock.
— *de tejedor*, bobbin.
— *para trasegar*, racking cock.
canillera (arm.) greaves.
canillero (l.) hole in a cask, faucet hole, spigot hole, tap hole (w.) slubber, quill winder.
caniquí (c. w.) white Indian calico.
canje (mil.) exchange.
canjear (mil.) to exchange prisoners of war.
canoa (mar.) canoe, yawl, diver jig, gig, funny (c. r. - A.) drinking trough, water trough.
— *para beber los animales*, watering trough.
— *de corteza de árbol*, bark canoe.
— *pequeña y ligera*, jolly boat.
— *de tingladillo*, dover gig.
— *de un tronco ahuecado*, dug out canoe.
canon (typ.) canon.
— *doble* (typ.) double canon, great canon.
*canopo (cer.) canopus (ast.) Canopus.
cansado, weary, wearied, spent (lit.) wornout.
cansancio, weariness.
cansar, to weary, to tire, to overcome, to fatigue.
—*se la tierra* (a.) to become sterile or barren.
cantal, stone ashlar.
*cantalú (b.) canteloup.
cantar, to sing (mec.) to sing out (mar.) to pipe.
— *el braceaje* (mar.) to call the sounding.
— *el gobierno*, — *el timón* (mar.) to con.
cántara (mar.) vat (pot.) earthen jar, water jug (met.) liquids measure 15'44 litres.

*cantarela, treble string of a guitar or fiddle.
canturera, shelf for jars, pitchers, etc.
cantárida (c.) cantharides, cantheris, blistering fly, Spanish fly.
*cantaridina (ch.) cantharidine.
cantarillo, small earthen pitcher, nog.
cántaro, earthen drinking pitcher, earthen jar, water jug.
*canteado, edge ways, on edge.
*cantear, to lay on the edge (mas.) to shoot the edge, to plane the edges, to cut the edges off ‖ to lay on the edge.
— *una tabla* (carp.) to shoot the edge of a board.
— *un libro*, to edge.
máquina de — las pinas, felloe dresser, felloe planning machine.
*cantel, end of old rope to keep steady the casks.
*cantela, v. cantalú.
*canteo, edging off.
cantera, stone pit, stone quarry, delf, delft, thirling.
— *de balastre*, ballast pit.
— *de explotación* (min.) chamber of excavation.
— *de mármol*, marble quarry.
— *de pizarra*, slate pit, slate quarry.
— *de tiza ó yeso*, chalk pit, plaster quarry.
cantería (q.) stone cutting, stone hewing, quarrying (mas.) ashlar masonry, ashlar work, free stone work.
— *artificial* (mas.) depreter.
— *lisa*, plane ashlering.
— *reticulada* (mas.) diamond work, net masonry.
— *rústica*, depreter.
*canterío (carp.) cross beams of the roof.
cantero (q.) stone squarer, stone mason, stone cutter, stone hewer, quarryman (arc.) beadout (a.) bed (hort.) border, platband, shelving, sloping.
— *de casca* (a.) tan bed.
— *convexo* (hort.) convex bed.
— *cubierto con capas de estiércol* (a.) hot bed.
— *de flores*, bed of flowers.
— *historiado*, ornamental border.
— *de jardín ú hortaliza* (a.) bedding.
— *triangular*, threesquare bed.
en el —, in bed.
cantidad, amount, snm, quantity, stock, number (pharm.) dose.
— *de combustibles ó de materias*, charge
— *compuesta*, compound quantity.
— *concreta*, concrete quantity.
— *conocida*, known quantity.
— *constante* (mat.) constant.
— *continua*, continued quantity.
cantidad *corta de dinero*, dribbet.
— *desconocida*, unknown quantity.
—*es desemejantes*, dissimilar quantities.
— *discreta* (mat.) discrete quantity, distinct quantity.
— *que falta para el completo de una suma* (c.) appoint.
—*es heterogéneas*, heterogeneous quantities.
—*es homogéneas*, homogeneous quantities.
— *imaginaria*, imaginary quantity.
— *de ímpetu* (mec.) momentum.
— *indeterminada* (mat.) indeterminate quantity.
— *irracional* (mat.) irrational.
— *de mineral extraído en cierto tiempo y lugar* (min.) batch of ore.
— *de mineral subido á un tiempo* (min.) hauling.
— *de movimiento*, quantity of action, quantity of motion, strength of movement.
— *negativa*, negative quantity.
— *positiva* (mat.) affirmative quantity, positive quantity.
— *racional*, rational quantity.
— *radical*, radical quantity.
— *real*, real quantity.
—*es semejantes*, similar quantities.
— *de trabajo* (mec.) useful effect, useful work, effective power, performance, actual power.
— *trascendental* (mar.) transcendental quantity.
hasta la — de . . ., to the amount of
cantil (mar.) bold to edge, steep to edge, steep shore, edge.
— *de un banco* (mar.) edge of a sand bank.
cantimplora, water flask, syphon, cooling vessel (l.) crane, grape funnel (mil.) liquor can (arc.) gully hole ‖ barbican.
cantina (arc.) canteen, cantine, cellar (c.) liquor can (cook.) canteen
cantinero (mil.) sutler, butter.
cantizal (top.) stony ground.
canto, edge, angle edge, arris ‖ border, rim, ridge, cant, small face ‖ shiver (mas.) quarry stone, block, ashlar, dressed ashlar, tooled ashlar (mus.) song.
— *en bisel, en chanfle* (carp.) feather edge.
— *en bruto* (q.) rough, rugged ashlar.
— *de cuenta*, broad stone, dimension stone, quarry stone block.
— *dorado* (b. b.) gilt edge.
—*s erráticos* (g.) erratic blocks.
— *de un instrumento cortante*, back.
— *sin labrar*, uncut stone, rough ashlar, rugged ashlar.
— *de un libro*, book edge.
— *en línea recta*, straight edge.
— *de pájaros* (org.) bird register, bird stop.
— *pequeño*, small ashlar.

canto *rebajado*, bevelled ashlar.
— *rodado* (g.) boulder, pebble stone, rolling stone.
— *superior* (b. b.) head.
— *de los tablones que entran en el alefriz*, whooding.
de —, edge on edge, edge ways, edgewise.
cantón (top.) canton (m. w.) corner (her.) part of an escutcheon.
cantonada, corner.
cantonera, cantonero, corner plate, corner clip, valance (e.) cramp iron, angle iron, corner band, corner bracket (b. b.) corner of a book (m. w.) chape (w.) bead lam, doup.
— *de la culata del fusil*, breech nail boss.
— *de fusil*, heel plate.
— *de hierro* (e.) iron armor for corners.
*cantorrial (top.) stony ground.
*cantuda, brown bread.
cantueso (b.) French lavender.
cánula (surg.) canula, diverter, probe, sound, bougie ‖ clyster pipe (coop.) fosset, faucet.
— *doble* (surg.) double director.
*canutillero, instrument for making small tin pipes.
canutillo (c.) bugle (b.) stem of reed (tin.) grooved tin stripe ‖ small tin pipe.
— *briscado* (c.) bullion.
— *de oro*, quill of gold.
canuto, pipe, tube ‖ faucet.
— *de jifero*, butcher's pipe.
caña (b.) cane ‖ reed, stalk, stem ‖ walking cane, walking stick (shoe.) leg (mar.) helm ‖ shank (f.) lever drill, ratchet drill, hollow drill (carp.) shank, span, chase (arch.) shaft (mec.) handle (fish.) rod (min.) shaft of a mercury mine (gl.) pontee, pontil, ponty, iron rod, blowing iron, blowing pipe, glass blower's pipe, blowing tube.
— *de acero* (mec.) gad.
— *del ancla*, shank of the anchor, shaft of the anchor.
— *de azúcar*, sugar cane.
la — *á babor!* (mar.) port the helm!
— *de barrena*, auger shank.
—*s de bota*, boot legs, leg of boots, front.
— *brava*, bamboo.
— *de cabeza* (mar.) yoke.
— *de cáñamo*, awn.
— *de cañón*, chase of a gun.
— *de Castilla ó de canasta*, basket cane, willow cane.
—*s de cebadera* (mar.) sprit sail sheet blocks.
— *de cinta*, ribbon sugar cane.
—*s de clarinete*, clarinet reeds.
— *de la columna*, shaft of the column.
caña *criolla ó de la tierra*, creole sugar cane, Cuban sugar cane, Madeira sugar cane, common sugar cane.
— *cristal* (gl.) pontil.
— *cristalina*, Malabar sugar cane, hard sugar cane.
— *de cuentas*, Indian shoot.
— *de driza*, span.
— *de escota* (mar.) sheet pendent.
— *hidráulica*, chain rod.
— *de Indias* (b.) bamboo, India reed, India shoot, rattan.
— *marina*, sea reed.
— *de la media*, leg of a stocking.
— *morada*, purple sugar cane, Batavia sugar cane, purple violet sugar cane.
— *de Otahití*, Tahiti sugar cane.
— *de pescar*, angling rod, angle rod, fishing rod.
— *de una pieza* (art.) chace of a gun.
— *de planta* (sug.) plant cane, cane of the first cut.
— *puntal* (gl.) iron rod, porutil.
— *del remo* (mar.) shank, oar body.
— *de resoca*, cane of the fourth cut.
— *de soca*, cane of the third cut.
— *de soca de planta*, cane of the second cut.
— *de soplar*, glass blower pipe, glass blowing tube, bunting iron.
— *de telar* (w.) caam.
— *del timón* (mar.) tiller bar.
— *de vaca* (but.) shin bone of beef.
— *vieja* (surg.) cane of more than three cuts.
la — *á sotavento*, a-lee.
lleno de —*s*, reedy.
media caña (arc.) channel.
cañada (top.) glen, clough, strath, vale, swale, dale between mountains, glade, haw bottom of a valley (A.) rivulet, brook.
— *entre dos alturas* (top.) dingle.
cañafístula (b.) cassia fistula, quassia.
cañaheja (mill.) bolter box hole (b.) ferula, giant fennel.
*cañahuate (A.) lignum vitæ.
cañal (top.) cane brake (fish.) pond grate, fish garth, crawl fish wear, weir, eel dam, eel weir grate, wier (hy.) riddle, small sluice.
— *en escalones para salmones*, salmon ladder, salmon stair.
— *en un río* (hy.) hurdle.
— *de separación* (fish.) separating weir.
cañamar, hemp close, hemp field.
cañamazo (w.) canvass, hemp canvass (emb.) canvass for tapestry.
cañameño, hemper.
*cañamero, hemp dresser.
cañamiel, sugar cane.

cañamiza (a.) bullen, ban, awn, boon, chaff, shaws, shives of flax.
cáñamo, cannabi (c.) hemp ‖ seconds.
— *agramado y rastrillado*, braked and hackled hemp.
— *de aloe* (w.) aloes fiber or hemp.
— *blanco* (mar.) untarred hemp.
— *de Bombay*, umbarel.
— *de Campeche*, jute.
— *de Ceilán* (b.) bowstring hemp.
— *de China*, paut hemp, jute.
— *embreado* (mar.) tarred hemp.
— *hembra*, female hemp, fimble hemp.
— *de las Indias*, jute.
— *macho*, seed hemp.
— *de maguey*, agava, agave aloes hemp.
— *de Manila*, Manilla hemp.
— *sin peinar*, raw hemp.
— *en rama*, undressed hemp.
— *de rea*, callooee hemp, kankhura.
— *de Riga*, Riga hemp.
— *ruso de superior clase*, rhyne.
— *de segunda*, ground toes, chucking, shakings.
— *silvestre*, bastard hemp.
— *de Sunn*, Sunn hemp, janapane.
— *de Tampico*, Mexican fibre, grass hemp.
— *usada como tabaco en las Filipinas*, bango.
de —, nempen.
cañamón, bastard hemp ‖ hemp seed.
aceite de — *fresco* (p.) hemp reed oil.
cañar, v. cañal.
cañavera, common reed grass.
cañaveral, cane field.
cañería, water pipe (pl.-hy.) conduit of water, water main (gas.) main (mar.) bilge holes.
— *de agua*, water pipe.
— *de descarga*, waste pipe.
— *de gas*, gas pipe, gas main.
— *de madera* (min.) fanging.
— *maestra ó principal* (pl.) head main, leading head pipe, main pipe.
— *maestra de agua*, water main, head main.
— *maestra de gas*, gas main.
— *maestra de tiro* (f.) blast main.
cañiza, coarse linen.
cañizal, reed ground.
cañizo (a.) hurdle (mar.) flake (mas.) canes and cords weaved.
— *para gusanos de seda* (cer.) frame for rearing silk worms.
caño (pl.) conduit, pipe, conduit pipe, jet of water, tube, ajutage (mas.) gutter, pipe, common sewer (mar.) narrows, track, channel (mill.) trough (glass.) v. caña (lsm.) key pipe of a lock (f.) tap hole.
— *de acometimiento* (arc.) branch of a sewer.
caño *de agua*, spout of water, fountain.
— *de avenamiento ó de drenaje*, drain pipe, tile drain.
— *de bomba*, pump dale.
— *de molde* (f.) pouring hole.
— *de órgano*, organ pipe.
— *principal de desagüe* (f.) collecting pipe.
*cañocal (mar.) wood easily wrought.
cañón (art.) cannon, gun, ordnance, piece of artillery (w.) spindle of the velvet loom (min.) gallery (mec.) socket (pl.) pipe (lsm.) pipe of the key (lamp.) baluster, bannister (glass.) v. caña.
— *de acero*, steel cannon.
— *de alambique* (l.) beak.
— *de alambre* (arm.) wire barrel.
— *de alarma* (mil.) alarm gun.
— *de ánima lisa* (mil.) smooth barrel gun, plain barrel gun.
— *de ánima lisa transformado en rayado*, converted gun.
— *antiguo de una libra* (art.) cavalot.
— *apeado ó desmontado*, dismounted gun.
— *Armstrong*, Armstrong gun.
— *aviajado* (arc.) oblique barrel vault.
— *de batería*, battery gun.
— *batiportado* (mar.) housed, secured, fastened, lashed gun.
— *de bomba* (mec.) barrel.
— *del bocado* (sad.) catch, tube.
— *de bronce*, brass, bronze cannon.
— *de campaña*, field gun.
— *de candelero*, tube of a candlestick.
— *de cargar por la boca*, muzzle loading gun.
— *de cargar por la recámara*, breech loading gun.
— *de caza de proa* (mar.) bow chase gun.
— *bien centrado*, centric gun, true gun.
de cerradura, stem, key pipe of a lock.
— *de á cinco, diez, ciento* (art.) five, ten, one-hundred pounder.
— *de cinta* (arm.) stub twist barrell.
— *colisa*, pivot gun.
— *de columna* (arc.) shaft.
— *de costa*, garrison gun.
— *de cubo de la bayoneta* (arm.) bore of the socket of the bayonet.
— *de chimenea*, flue of a chimney, funnel of a chimney, chimney pipe, smoke stack, smoke pipe.
— *Dahlgreen* (art.) Dahlgreen gun.
— *damasquinado* (arm.) damasqueened barrel.
— *de desagüe de mina* (min.) drift.
— *desfogonado* (art.) blown gun.
— *de dique*, threshold head.
— *para ejercicios*, drill, exercise gun.
— *de escalera* (arc.) well of a staircase.

cañón *de escobén* (mar.) hawse pipe.
— *de fuelle* (f.) nozzle, nozzle block, nose, nose pipe of a bellows, bellows pipe, snout, tewell, blast pipe.
— *fuera del tejado* (arc.) ch mney shaft.
— *de fusil*, gun barrel, musket barrel.
— *de fusil hecho de una cinta metálica arrollada en espiral*, twisted barrel.
— *giratorio*, pivot gun.
— *hecho de clavos viejos* (arm.) stub barrell.
— *de hierro*, iron cannon.
— *inglés antiguo de á* 36, bastard.
— *inutilizado*, inserviceable gun.
— *de Krupp*, German gun, Krupp gun.
— *de Lancaster*, Lancaster gun.
— *de letrina* (arc.) soil pipe, sewer pipe, cess pipe.
— *liso* (mil.) smooth, plain barrel.
— *loco*, gun badly bored.
— *de llave* (lsm.) shank pipe of a key, key barrel, key shank.
— *de mano* (art.) hand gun.
— *de marina*, sea service gun.
— *mecánico*, machine gun.
— *de mira* (mar.) bow chase.
— *de mira y crujía* (mar.) bow chase gun.
— *de miras iguales*, disparted gun.
— *montado en barbeta*, gun mounted in barbet.
— *de montaña*, mountain gun.
— *oculto* (art.) conceiled gun.
— *de órgano*, organ pipe.
— *á la Paixhan*, Paixhan gun.
— *de Palliser*, Palliser's gun.
— *de pasador ó de pestillo* (lsm.) bolt guide.
— *de pie de cualquier objeto*, stem.
— *de pivote*, stanchion gun.
— *de plaza*, garrison gun.
— *de pluma*, barrel of a pen, stalk, shaft, stem.
— *probeta*, gun eprouvette.
— *rayado* (arm.) rifled barrel (art.) rifled gun, rifled cannon.
— *de retrocarga*, wedge gun, breech loading gun, breech loader.
— *de Rodman*, Rodman gun.
— *de soplar* (gl.) glass blower's pipe, blowing iron.
— *submarino*, submarine gun.
— *de sumidero* (arc.) soil pipe, cess pipe.
— *para torrecillas blindadas*, turret gun.
— *de Uchatius*, Uchatius gun.
— *de vapor*, steam gun.
— *sistema Wahrendorf*, Wahrendorf gun.
— *de Whitworth*, Whitworth gun.
de dos —es (arm.) double barreled.
fábrica de —es, gun factory
cañonazo, cannon, gun shot (min.) subterranean passage.
cañonazo *del alba, del Avemaría ó de Diana*, morning gun, morning watch gun.
— *de despedida* (mar.) farewell gun, sailing gun.
—*s disparados de minuto en minuto* (art.) minute guns.
— *de leva* (mar.) sailing gun.
— *de retreta*, evening gun.
— *de retreta y alba*, watch gun.
— *de señales*, signal gun.
cañonear (art.) to batter.
cañoneo, cannonade ‖ battering.
cañoncito *antiguo de artillería ligera* (art.) galloper gun.
cañonera (fort.) crenelle, gun loop, gun hole, oillet, oglet, cannon hole, embrasure for gun (mar.) gunport ‖ gunboat (mil.) large tent.
— *de blindaje ó de mampara*, blinded embrasure.
— *de vapor*, steam gun boat.
cañonería, pipes of an organ.
cañonero, cannoneer (mar.) gunboat.
cañuela (b.) fescue grass.
— *de los carretes* (w.) bobbin net reed.
cañutillo, v. canutillo.
cañuto, pipe (A.) ice cream in cylinders.
caoba (b.) acajaiba, acajou, mahogany.
— *de caracolillo* (carp.) mottled acajaiba or acajou, plum pattern mahogany.
— *de clavo*, black specked mahogany.
— *moteada*, mottled, spotted mahogany.
— *de ramozones*, branded mahogany.
— *de Surinam*, horse flesh mahogany.
— *veteada*, streaked, striped, veined mahogany.
goma de —, acajou gum.
caobilla (b.) bastard mahogany.
caobo, mahogany tree.
caolín (m.) kaolin.
capa, cloak, manteau, mantle, ladies cloak (horse.) coat of a horse, coating, hair of a horse (f.) third mould for bells (mas.) bed, course (c.) primage, parcelling (tab.) wrapper (p.) coat, layer (eng.) coating, bed (min.) bed, stratum, vein, cap, texture, band, base, measure, seam, ledge, stone band (met.) bath, coating, flake (mar.) slab (w.) lay.
— *adyacente* (min.) by stratum.
— *de agua*, water stratum.
— *anual* (b.) annual ring.
— *de aparejo* (p.) couch, clear cole.
— *de arcilla*, coat of clay, layer of clay.
— *arcillosa entre filones de carbón*, sloam.
— *de arena*, sand layer, sand stratum.
— *de argamasa* (mas.) bed of mortar.
— *de balastre* (r. w.) layer of ballast.
— *batida de arcilla* (hy.) clay puddle.

capa *de barniz* (eng.) etching ground.
— *de barro* (sug.) cover clay.
— *blanda de terreno* (min.) soft bed.
— *de pelo de un caballo*, coat of a horse.
— *capa de cal* (mas.) lime coat.
— *de cantos rodados* (geol.) boulder formation.
— *de carbón* (geol.) coal bed, coal field.
— *de cascajo* (e.) lagging.
— *de cola* (p.) clear cole.
— *delgada de piedra bajo otra de hulla* (min.) swad.
— *de encapilladura* (mar.) coat.
— *escocesa listada á cuadros* (tail.) plaid.
— *de esmalte del fondo* (cer.) back enamel.
— *de esquisto* (min.) stone band.
— *de firme* (e.) coating of gravel, course.
— *de fogonadura* (mar.) mast coat.
— *del fondo* (min.) lowest bed.
— *del globo*, crust.
— *horizontal* (geo.) course.
— *impermeable* (hy.) arch covering.
— *inferior*, substrate, substratum (min.) underclay.
— *de ladrillo ó piedra* (mas.) course.
— *larga*, kirtle.
— *ligera de pintura*, lick.
— *de la lúnula* (gl.) cavalet.
— *magna* (ec. o.) pontifical cope.
— *de masa de un pastel* (bak.) coffin.
— *de mezcla ó mortero* (mas.) mortar bed, bed of mortar.
— *de mineral*, stratum of ore.
— *mineral horizontal* (min.) bed, stratum of ore, ledge.
— *de palo*, mast coat.
— *de pelo de invierno* (c. r.) winter hair.
— *de piloto* (mar.) boat cloak, out cloak.
— *de pintura*, coat of paint.
— *pluvial* (ec. o.) pluvial cope.
— *refractaria* (f.) ganister.
— *y sombrero* (mar.) hat money.
— *superior* (g.) superstratum, upperstratum.
— *superior de materias estériles* (min.) burden.
— *superior de la tierra de bataneros* (min.) cledge.
— *de tamino caliente* (hort.) bark stove.
— *de tepe*, layer of sod.
— *del timón* (mar.) rudder's coat.
— *de torta*, plaster coat.
— *transversal* (min.) cross layer.
— *de vidrio molido* (gl.) batch of crusted glass.
— *de yeso alisada* (mas.) floated work.
á la — (mar.) trying, lying to.
en —*s* (g.) bedded, flaky.
primera — *de balastre* (e.) bottom ballast.
primera — *de carbon de una mina* (min.) day coal, bench coal.
primera capa *de plomo* (met.) sieve toppings.
primera — *de terreno* (a.) top soil.
primera capa de yeso (mas.) pricking up.
sexta — *de una mina de carbón* (min.) bench floor.
última — (q.) end bed.
capacete (arm.) helmet, head piece, casque.
— *de acero* (arm.) steel cap.
— *pequeño y ligero* (mil.) bacinet.
capacidad, spaciousness, capacity, roominess, contents, mete (mar.) burden, tonnage.
— *de un buque* (mar.) bulk of a ship.
— *de una casa*, house room.
— *cúbica*, solid contents, cubic contents.
— *de una mina* (min.) amplitude of a mine.
capacho, flat basket, well basket, hamper, frail, frail basket (mar.) hod (oil.) bass frail for filtering oil.
capadura (c. r.) emasculation, castration, golding (tob.) leaves of the after crop of tobacco.
capar (c. r.) to geld, to castrate, to emasculate (a.) pruning of the tobacco.
caparazón (cook.) carcass of a fowl (arm.) caparison (car.) cover of a coach.
caparrón (a.) lud of a vine.
caparrosa (m.) copperas, sulphate of iron.
— *azul*, blue copperas.
— *blanca*, white vitriol, white copperas.
— *verde*, green copperas.
capataz, boss, foreman, headman, chief workman, master workman, overseer (mas.) overseer of a building (min.) gauger, gaugeman.
— *de caballos* (min.) horse fettler.
— *del fondo de la mina* (min.) bottom captain.
— *de fundición* (f.) master smelter.
— *de maestranza* (mar.) chief carpenter ‖ carpenter's quarter master.
— *del martinete*, hammer man.
— *de mina* (min.) captain of the mine, overman.
— *de los segadores* (a.) harvest lord.
capaz, spacious, roomy, capacious, capable, ample, wide ‖ fit, suitable, proper.
capazo (b. m.) frail basket, frail (mas.) basket of bass.
*capazón (b. m.) large frail basket.
*capcés (mar.) lateen mast head.
capear (mas.) to try to, to try, to lye to.
— *á la bretona* (mas.) to try to under bare poles, to lay a-hull.
— *con mucha mar trabajando mucho* (mar.) to lie under the sea.
*capel (ap.) pod of the silk worm.
*capela (ast.) Capella, the goat.
capelina (surg.) v. capellina.
capele (ec. o.) capel.

capellada (shoe.) toe piece of a shoe, vamp.
—*s de cabritilla*, kid upper leathers.
capellina (arm.) head piece of a helmet (surg.) capistrum.
capero, cloak hook, cloak hanger.
caperol (mar.) head of the stem.
caperuza (sew.) riding hood, cowl, hood, chaperon, holster, cap (arc.) top, cowl, hood, jack (mar.) coat.
— *de chimenea* (arc.) chimney cap, chimney cover, chimney head, chimney jack, chimney top, chimney pot, terminal, louver, louvre, chimney cowl.
— *del fogón* (mar.) hood of the caboose.
— *de lámpara*, lamp cone, lamp jack.
— *de niara*, stack guard.
— *de palo*, hood.
capeta, small cloak.
capialzado (arc.) back arch, arch bow of a window, arched cap piece, arched head.
capichola (w.) ribbed silk stuff.
capilar (phys.) capillary.
capilaridad, capilarity.
capilla (sew.) hood, cowl, monks hood (arch.) chapel, oratory (typ.) proofs sheets for the author.
— *ardiente*, place where a dead body lies in state.
— *dependiente de una iglesia*, chapel.
— *en que se guardan reliquias*, feretory, shrine.
— *mayor*, chancel, sanctuary.
capillejo, skein of sewing silk.
capilleta, chaplet.
capillo, child's cap (hy.) cap (loc.) gland, cap (b. b.) cap (typ.) over print (hunt.) hare net ‖ hood for hawks (w.) top flat (shoe.) lining under the toe piece (cer.) colander for wax.
— *que une al molde la parte inferior del arco* (f.) crown iron.
— *de bautizar* (ec. o.) chrisom.
— *para halcón* (hunt.) rufted hood.
— *de joya de cañón* (art.) cap.
— *móvil de chimenea*, turn cap.
— *de niño* (sew.) biggin.
— *de palo*, hood.
— *de la prensa* (typ.) cap of the press.
— *del prensa-estopas* (st. eng.) gland of the stuffing box, packing gland.
— *de un ventilador* (min.) cap of an air conduit (r. r) ventilator hood.
**aceite de* capirato (soap.) carapa oil.
capirote, chaperon, riding hood (ap.) cover of a beehive.
capisayo, garment which serves both as a cloak and riding-coat.
capital (c.) active, capital, funds, assets (her.) chief (geog.) capital.
— *de un baluarte*, capital of a bastion.
— *circulante* (c.) rolling capital.
— *flotante* (c.) floating capital.
— *social*, stock, capital stock, joint stock.
capitalista, capitalist.
capitalización, capitalization.
capitalizar, to capitalize.
capitán (mil.) captain (mar.) shipmaster, captain, master.
— *de bandera*, flag captain.
— *de buque*, ship captain, sea captain.
— *de un buque menor*, master.
— *de buque mercante*, merchant captain.
— *de presa*, prize master.
— *de puerto*, harbour master, port captain, captain of the port.
madera de — (carp.) Barbadoes cherry wood.
capitana, flag ship, Admiral's ship.
capitel (arc.) chapitel, chapiter, head, helm, capitel (art.) vent apron, vent cover (f.) lid of a refining furnace.
— *acampanado*, bell shaped capitel
— *de un alambique* (l.) cover of an alambic.
— *angular* (arc.) corner capital.
— *aplastado*, cushion capital.
— *de un arco*, grout of an arch.
— *ático*, Attic capital.
— *de balaustre*, capital of the baluster.
— *compuesto*, composite capital.
— *cónico*, funnel like capital.
— *corrido*, continuous capital.
— *corintio*, Corinthian capital.
— *dórico*, Doric capital.
— *con follaje*, crochet capital.
— *historiado*, figured capital.
— *infundibiliforme*, funnel-like capital.
— *jónico*, Ionic capital.
— *del pie derecho de un arco ó bóveda*, chaptrel.
— *toscano*, Tuscan capital.
— *de triglifo*, tænia of the tryglyph.
*capitelado, with capital.
capitolio, capitol.
capitulación (c.) capitulation, covenant, agreement (mil.) capitulation, surrender.
capitular (mil.) to capitulate.
capítulo (c.) condition, article, paragraph of a contract (typ.) chapter.
capolar, to shred.
capón (mar.) anchor stopper (c. r.) gelding (fowl.) capon.
capona (mil.) shoulder knot, shoulder scale, shoulder strap, epaulet without fringes.
caponar (win.) to tie together the branches of a vine.

caponera (fort.) lodgment, palizade, caponiere, gallery (fowl.) pen, coop (cook.) stew pan for dressing fowls.
— *abierta* (fort.) open caponiere.
— *acasamatada* (fort.) casemated caponiere.
— *en el centro de la cortina de un fuerte abaluartado*, small bastion in the middle of the curtain.
capota (w.) tassel, teasel (millin.) bonnet.
— *de cardadora en grueso* (w.) top card.
capote (tail.) surtout, great coat, cloak without sleeves (b.) fuller's thistle.
— *con caperuza*, dreadnought coat.
— *de centinela ó de guardia* (mil.) watch coat.
— *impermeable*, Mac Intosh.
— *de uniforme* (mil.) great coat.
capotillo (sew.) capuchin.
capotón, great coat.
ácido* **cáprico (c.) capric acid.
Capricornio (ast.) Capricorne.
capricho (c.) fancy, caprice.
caprichoso (f. a.) bizarre.
***caprificación** (hort.) caprification.
ácido* **caprílico, caprylic acid.
***caprina** (ch.) capreine.
ácido* **caproico, caproic acid.
***cápsica** (b.) capsicum.
capsula (ch.) capsule, evaporator, sand cupel (mil.) cap, cartridge shell, metallic cartridge.
— *de calcinar*, calcining test.
— *sin cargar* (mil.) cap shell.
— *cebada*, copper cap primer, primed shell.
— *sin cebar*, unprimed shell.
— *de ensaye*, assay plate.
— *de gelatina* (pharm.) gelátine capsule.
en forma de — capsular.
capsular, capsular.
captura (mar.) capture, seizure.
capturar (mar.) to capture.
capucha (sew.) capuchin, cowl ‖ hood of a cloak.
capuchino (mar.) corner, cant, crotch (art.) joint bolt.
capucho, v. capucha.
capuchón (loc.) chimney valve, chimney cover (sew.) large cowl, hood.
capullo (cer.) cod, pod (w.) grogram yarn.
— *doble* (cer.) dupion.
— *de una flor* (b.) bloom.
— *grande y de textura abierta* (s. w.) cocalon.
— *de gusano de seda*, cocoon.
capuz, cowl.
capuzar (mar.) to duck.
capuzar *un buque*, to sink a ship by the head.
caquexia *de mineros* (min.) emaciation.
***car** *de entena* (mar.) lower end of a lateen yard.
cara, face, front ‖ surface (arc.) front, breadth, band, facing, face, stone room (mas.) fasing (geom.) face of a solid (typ.) page (w.) side (arm.) flat (m. w.) pole of a hammer.
— *de un baluarte*, face of a bastion.
— *de la bayoneta*, flat of a bayonet.
— *del buril* (eng.) cannel.
— *de una cañonera* (fort.) cheek of an embrasure.
— *del cepillo*, face of a plane, bed of a plane.
— *de un cilindro* (st. eng.) nozzle.
— *proel del codaste* (mar.) fore side of the stern post.
— *del contraviento* (f.) blast side.
— *ó cruz* (sp.) head or tail.
— *de un edificio* (arc.) pane.
— *del émbolo* (mec.) top plate of the piston.
—*s de empate* (carp.) butment cheeks.
— *de encoramento* (mar.) faying surface.
— *externa de la llanta* (car.) sole.
— *lisa de una lima* (m. w.) safe side.
— *de un martillo*, face of a hammer, front of a hammer, flat side of the hammer, pane of a hammer, pole of the hammer.
—*s de un motón*, cheeks of a block.
— *interior de un cuero* (tan.) flesh side.
— *de una piedra* (q.) panel.
— *de una pieza plana* (mec.) flat
— *de piñón* (watch.) pinion plate.
— *de popa* (mar.) aft, afterside.
— *de proa*, fore side.
— *de riel* (r. w.) tread.
— *de la rueda*, wheel tread.
—*s secundarias* (cryst.) subordinate faces.
— *superior del émbolo* (st. eng.) upper surface of the piston.
— *de la válvula* (st. eng.) valve face.
— *de yunque*, pane of an anvil, face of an anvil.
de dos —*s* (w.) reversible, like sided, two sided, doubled faced, doubled sided (arc.) Janus faced.
por la — *de proa* (mar.) forward, afore.
aceite de* **caraba, caraba oil.
cárabe, amber.
carabela, **caravela** (mar.) caravel, carvel.
carabelón (mar.) carvel, caravel.
carabina (arm.) carabine, carbine.
— *de doble rayado*, oval rifle.
— *rayada*, rifled carbine.
— *de Spencer*, Spencer carbine.
carabinero, custom house officer.
caracol, snail (mec.) snail (watch.) fusee (min. claw (arc.) winding staircase.

caracol *de la nuez* (arm.) back of the tumbler.
máquina de hacer —es (watch.) fusee engine machine.
caracolear (horse.) to caracol, to wheel.
caracoleo (horse.) caracole, gambol (arc.) shell work.
caracolillo, v. café, caoba.
carácter, character ‖ mark (typ.) type.
— *aritmético*, cipher.
— *de cuatro puntos* (typ.) pearl.
— *de nueve puntos* (typ.) brevier.
—*es de imprenta*, printing type, printer's type, type.
— *de letra*, handwriting.
característica *de un logaritmo* (mat.) characteristic, index.
caraterístico, characteristic.
*caraguato, Brazil aloe.
*caraiva (mar.) hoy.
*caramallera, cremallere, dented bar.
carámbano, flake of ice, shoot of ice, icicle.
carambola (bill.) carom.
caramelo (c.) caramel, sugar candy.
*caramillera, pot hook.
caramillo (mus.) flageolet, reed, pipe, heap.
*caranda (A.) tamarind.
goma de caraña (b.) carana resin.
carapacho (c.) carapace.
carátula (typ.) title page of a book (c.) mask.
caravana (c.) caravan.
caray, v. carey.
*carbazotato, carboazotato (ch.) carbo-azotate, carbonitrate.
**ácido* carbo-azótico, carbazotic acid.
**ácido* carbo-benzoico, carbobenzoic acid.
*carbobenzola (ch.) benzone, carbobenzole.
*carbocerina (ch.) carbocerine.
*carbohídrido, carbohydric.
*carboleina (ch.) carboleine.
ácido carbólico *ó* fénico, carbolic, phenic acid, phenol.
carbón (ch.) carbon (min.) coal, charcoal, cinder (el.) carbon point, charcoal point (draw.) black pencil.
— *de agramiza*, charcoal of bullen.
— *animal*, bone charcoal, animal charcoal.
— *de ampelita*, cannel coal, candle coal, pharmacite.
— *apagado*, dead coal.
— *arcilloso*, bastard coal.
— *que arde sin llama*, blind coal, close burning coal.
— *de arranque*, charcoal of roots.
— *bituminoso*, bituminous coal, pitch coal.
— *no bituminoso*, anthracite.
— *blando*, soft coal.
— *blando para fabricar coke*, cubica coal.
carbón *brillante*, blend coal, glance coal.
— *de Brush* (el.) Brush carbon.
— *de bujía*, cannel coal, candle coal.
— *de canutillo*, cylinder charcoal.
— *de ceniza roja*, red ash coal.
— *cúbico en cubos*, cubical coal.
— *de desecho*, refuse coal.
— *esquistoso*, lamellar, slate, splint coal, foliated coal.
— *para estufa*, stove coal, nut coal.
— *férreo de escoria*, black band iron stone.
— *de forja*, smithy coal.
— *de fosa*, pit charcoal.
— *de fragua*, forge coal, smith's coal.
— *fuerte*, cherry coal.
— *para gas*, gas coal.
— *de gran llama*, open burning coal.
— *graso*, cooking coal.
— *grueso*, clod coal, rough coal.
— *en hojas*, paper coal.
— *de horno*, furnace coal.
— *de leña*, wood charcoal.
— *de llama larga*, free burning coal.
— *sin llama*, splint coal.
— *de madera*, vegetable coal, charcoal, wood coal.
— *de madera negra*, black charcoal.
— *menudo*, small coal.
— *obtenido en cilindros*, cylinder charcoal.
— *de París*, prepared charcoal.
— *de pepitas de melocotón* (p.) peach black.
— *de piedra*, fossil, sea coal, stone coal, pit coal, mineral coal.
— *de piedra en polvo*, culm.
— *con piritas de hierro*, brassey coal.
— *pulverizado*, pounded charcoal.
— *redondo*, nut coal.
— *rojo*, red charcoal.
— *de sarmiento* (p.) vine black.
— *en terrones*, clod coal.
— *terroso*, humphet coal, dander coal, mucks, smuth.
— *de turba*, turf charcoal, peat charcoal.
— *para usos domésticos*, house coal.
— *vegetal*, vegetable coal, charcoal.
— *vegetal pulverizado*, aigremore.
aparato para separar el — pequeño, billy, fair play.
máquina de cortar —, coal cutting machine.
máquina de purificar el — animal, animal charcoal machine.
carbonada (cook.) broiled chop or steak, grillade ‖ kind of pancake.
carbonado, carbonated.
*carbonar, to carbonise, to carbonate ‖ to paint with charcoal.
*carbonatar (ch.) to carbonate.

carbonato, carbonate.
— *azul de cobre* (m.) azure blue copper.
— *de barita*, barolite.
— *de barita nativo*, witherite.
— *de cal*, calcite, Spanish white.
— *de cal nacarado*, apherite spath.
— *de cal esquistoso*, slate spar.
— *de cal pulverulento*, fossil farina.
— *de cal y hierro*, ankerite.
— *crudo de soda*, black ash.
— *de estronciana y sulfato de barita*, bari-strontianite.
— *de hierro*, ferrous carbonate, brown spar, junkerite, chalybite.
— *de hierro esferoidal*, spherosiderite.
— *de hierro silíceo* (min.) vignite.
— *de magnesia*, bandisserite, glauberite.
— *de manganeso*, rhodochrosite, mangan spar.
— *de plomo*, white lead.
— *de plomo para pintar al óleo y al destemple* (p.) biacca.
— *de potasa*, salt of tartar.
— *de sosa*, fixed alcalinatron.
— *de zinc*, lamelar, sparry calamite.
carboncillo, coal dust, coal culm, coal dross (min.) breeze, burgy (draw.) black crayon, charcoal powder.
carbonear, to carbonize, to char.
carboneo, carbonization, charring.
— *al aire libre*, coking in open kiln.
— *en cilindros*, cylinder burning, charring, coking in cylinders.
— *en hornos*, coking in close ovens.
— *en hoyos*, charring in pits, pit burning, pit charring, coking in pits.
— *en pilas*, charring of wood in heaps.
— *de la turba*, peat charring.
— *en vasos cerrados*, cylinder charring.
carbonera, charcoal works, charcoal pit, charring place, coal pit (loc.) coal bunker (arc.) coal cellar, coal bin, coal hole, coal house (mar.) main stay sail (r. w.) coal pit.
carbonería, coal yard, coal house, coal cellar.
carbonero, coal man, collier, coal merchant, charcoal burner (mar.) coal ship, collier.
ácido carbónico, carbonic acid, acid of chalk, cretose acid.
*carbonido, carbonid.
*carbonífero (min.) carboniferous.
*carbonilla, pressed coal dust (f.) mixture of two parts of coal dust and one of earth for making crucibles.
*carbonitrato (ch.) carboazotate.
**ácido* carbonítrico *ó* pícrico, carboazotic, picric acid.
carbonización, carbonization.
— *de la hulla*, coking.
carbonización *de la madera*, calcination, charring of wood.
carbonizado, carbonised, charred.
no —, uncharred.
*carbonizador *de maderas*, carbonizing furnace.
carbonizar, to carbonize, to char.
carbono, carbon.
*carbono-fosfato *de hierro* (min.) bavalite.
*carbonoide (ch.) carbonoid.
*carbonómetro, carbonometer.
carbonoso (ch.) carbonaceous, coaly, carbonous, charry.
*carbonóxido, carbonoxyd.
*carbosulfuro, carbosulphide.
carbunclo, carbúnculo (jew.) carbuncle.
*carburado (ch.) carburated, carburetted.
*carburador, carbonizer, carburator.
*carburar, to carburate, to carbonise.
carburo (ch.) carburet, carbide, carbonide.
— *de hidrógeno*, camphogen.
— *de hierro que cubre la goa* (f.) keesch.
carcaj, carcax (arm.) quiver.
cárcamo (min. - A.) riffle, divided trough.
*carcanas (w.) charcanes.
carcasa (art.) carcass, fire ball, light ball, incendiary bomb shell.
— *incendiaria de hierro*, skeleton fire ball.
— *de mano*, hand carcass.
cárcava, carcavón, large and deep dish.
cárcel (arc.) prison, jail, gaol (coop.) cooper's dog (min.) shaft frame (sad.) sewing clamp, stitching clamp (w.) stey, stay, reed, cog reed of the loom (mec.) holder, cheek, press cheek, collar (join.) joining press, forming press, veneer clamp, clasp, cramp, jack dog, wooden clamp, carpenter's clamp, flooring cramp, cramp for glueing, sling ‖ vise pin, wrain bolt, wring (f.) cramp.
— *para cepillar* (carp.) shooting.
— *de chapear*, veneering cramp.
— *de la lanzadera* (w.) shuttle binder, shuttle cheek swell.
— *de un molde* (f.) flask clamp.
— *de la prensa* (typ.) cheek of printing, press.
— *para remachar*, rivet tong.
— *de sierra mecanica*, saw hanging.
— *para tablones* (carp.) planking clamp.
—*es de un telar*, cog reeds of a loom.
— *de tornillo*, screw vice.
carcelero, warden, jailer, jail keeper.
cárcola (mec.) cross foot beam, treadle, foot board (w.) heald shaft of a loom.
— *de órgano*, bellows treader.
— *primadera* (w.) working band.
— *de telar*, treadle of a loom.
— *transversal*, cross treadle.

carcoma, timber sow, timber worm, wood louse, dry rot.
— *de la madera*, wood worm.
carcomer, to gnaw (eng.) to corrode.
carcomido (carp.) wormeaten.
carda (w.) card, cotton card, knee card, comb, porcupine, gill ‖ teasel (hat.) hatter's jack.
— *de acero*, fettler.
— *de carriles* (w.) rail card.
— *cilíndrica*, cylinder card.
— *doble*, double comb.
— *para estopa*, tow breaker.
— *de fino*, finisher card.
— *s para fino*, stock cards.
— *en forma de lista*, card sliver.
— *en forma de listón*, fillet card.
— *grande de peinar seda*, cardass.
— *gruesa*, large card.
— *para lana*, wool card.
— *con manigueta*, bur.
— *mecánica*, gig mill, gig machine, raising gig, gigging machine, combing machine, carding engine, scribbler, scribbling machine.
— *de* 809 *dientes*, fine eighteens.
— *de repasar*, supplementary card.
— *de romper*, breaking card, breaker.
— *de sombrereros*, hat napping machine.
— *de* 323 *dientes*, eights.
fábrica de —s, cardery.
máquina de afilar —s, card grinding machine.
máquina de hacer—s, card setting machine.
*cardada, portion of carded wool.
cardado *á mano*, hand combing.
cardador, wool carder, wool comber.
*cardadora *en grueso* (w.) top gig.
cardadúra, wool carding, wool combing.
—*s*, noil.
— *mecánica*, mechanical combing.
— *del paño*, dressing, raising, rowing, teasling.
segunda —, double carding.
cardamomo (b.) cardamum, cardamomum.
cardar (w.) to card, to comb, to tease, to scribble, to teasel.
— *por segunda vez*, to card again.
instrumento para —, card.
máquina de —, card engine, carding engine, breaking engine.
cardenal, purple color.
cardencha (w.) card, carding comb, carder, card wire, sheet card, cotton card, teasel.
— *para el cardazo*, carder of silk waste.
cardenillo (m.) Paris green, verditer.
cárdeno (p.) livid, lurid.
*cardería (w.) cardery.
cardero, card maker.
*cardina (arc.) thistle.
cardinal, cardinal.
cardo (b.) thistle.
— *de bataneros* (w.) draper's teasel, fuller's thistle, fuller's weed.
— *blanco*, cotton thistle.
— *borriquero*, cardoon, cotton thistle.
— *de cochinilla*, fig cactus.
— *espinoso*, acanthus.
— *lechero*, rennet, milk thistle.
— *santo*, blessed thistle, holy thistle.
— *silvestre*, cardoon.
*cardón (arc.) cartouche.
— *de cochinilla*, fig cactus.
carducha (w.) waste card.
cardume, cardumen (fish.) shoal, scull.
carduzar *paño* (w.) to teasel, to tease.
carecer, to lack.
carena (mar.) careen, careening, repair.
— *de un buque* (mar.) bottoming, repair.
— *de firme*, thorough repair.
— *ligera de las portas*, clinching.
— *mayor*, boot, hose topping, thorough repair.
*carenaje, careenage.
carenar (mar.) to careen, to repair.
carencia, lack.
— *de operarios en un taller*, short of hands.
carenero (mar.) careening place, careening wharf, dock yard, building slip.
*carenote (mar.) bilge, keel bilge piece, bilge tree, skid, keel piece.
careo (fort.) front of a bastion or fortress.
carestía (c.) dearness, dearth, penury, high price.
careta, mask (ap.) bee keeper's mask (fen.) wire mask.
— *de alambre* (ap.) wire cover for the face.
— *para cubrirse el rostro en ciertos experimentos* (ch.) face guard.
carey (c.) tortoise shell, turtle shell (z.) hawk's bill turtle.
*carfolita (min.) karpholite.
carga, weight, load, pack, packing (c.) charge, imposition ‖ tax (mar.) freight, cargo, lading, shipment ‖ burden, bulk of a ship (arm.) charge, exploding charge (w. m. - A.) eight *arrobas*:—92 kilg. (mil.) charge.
— *de agua* (can.) head water, head of water.
— *de un arma* (art.) charge.
— *de barreno, petardo, mina*, blasting charge.
— *de un buque* (mar.) cargo, bulk.
— *de un caballo*, horse load.
— *de carro*, wagon load, car load, carriage load.
— *de cohete* (art.) rocket composition.
— *completa* (art.) full charge.
— *y descarga del carbón*, coal whipping.
— *doble de un arma* (art.) double shotting.
— *estivada en el fondo de la bodega*, inboard cargo.

carga *explosiva* (art.) blowing charge.
— *explosiva de un proyectil hueco*, bursting charge.
— *á granel* (c.) loose cargo.
— *de horno* (f.) furnace charge, smelting shift, shifting, heat of a furnace, charging of a furnace, feeding of a furnace.
— *de madera*, load of wood.
— *de mina*, blasting charge.
— *de mineral*, ore charge.
— *de mineral para un horno*, burden, charge, dose of ore.
— *mixta*, mixed cargo.
— *muerta ó que no paga*, dead freight.
— *de petardo*, blasting charge.
— *reforzada* (art.) breaching charge, increased charge.
— *reglamentaria* (art.) service charge.
— *de retorno* (c.) homeward cargo.
— *para el tiro al blanco ó de escuela*, practise ammunition, practise charge.
— *de tres mil libras de plomo* (c.) charge of lead.
— *de la válvula de seguridad*, safety valve weight.
de — por la boca (arm.) muzzle loader.
*cargaderas (mar.) brails, clue, clew, garnet, parrel halliards, down haul (sad.) shaft strap.
— *de ala*, waist rope.
— *de puente militar* (br.) ridge piece of a trestle, head piece of a trestle.
— *de velas de estay, foques, etc.* (mar.) down hauler, down haul.
cargadero (mar.) wharf, quay (f.) furnace top, filling place, mouth (carp.) wooden lintel (br.) ridge beam, ridge piece.
— *de caballete de puente* (br.) capping, string piece.
— *de fornalla* (f.) mouth of a furnace.
cargado (el.) undischarged.
— *completamente* (mar.) full laden.
— *á granel* (mar.) laden in bulk.
— *para . . .* (mar.) bound to . . .
poco — (mar.) walt, walty.
cargador, carrier, loader, heaver (mar.) freighter, loader, shipper (arm.) loader, filler (f.) charger (gild.) plates of copper or pallets for gilding (art.) second captain of a gun.
— *de carbón*, coal heaver.
— *de un horno*, furnace filler.
—*es*, tackle.
*cargadora *de heno* (a.) hay loader.
*cargadura (bl.) charger.
cargamento (mar.) cargo, shipment, charge, lading.
— *de un buque*, shipload.
— *de ida*, outward cargo.
cargamento *de retorno* (c.) homeward cargo, return cargo.
*carga-puños (mar.) clew garnet.
cargar, to burden, to load, to pack, to charge (mar.) to lade, to freight ‖ to charge ‖ to clue up, to haul up (mil.) to charge ‖ to fill ‖ to load (arc.) to charge, to rest, to fraught, to carry (el.) to charge.
— *y aferrar una vela* (mar.) to farthel.
— *un arma ó una mina* (art.) to charge.
— *arriba una vela* (mar.) to clue up a sail.
— *con bala* (art.) to shot.
— *un barreno* (min.) to tamp a bore, to stem.
— *la batería*, to load the battery, to charge the battery.
— *la bomba* (mar.) to fetch the pump, to light the pump.
— *un buque* (mar.) to charge.
— *la caldera* (dy.) to dress the boiler, to prepare the boiler.
— *cápsulas, bombas ó cartuchos* (mil.) to fill caps, shells, cartridges.
— *á una cuenta* (c.) to charge.
— *en cuenta* (c.) to debit, to charge on account.
— *en cuenta erróneamente* (c.) to mischarge.
— *un dado*, to cog a die, to load dice.
— *una espoleta*, to drive a fuse.
— *en fardería* (c.) to load in piece goods.
— *flete* (mar.) to take ir freight.
— *los gastos* (c.) to bear the charges.
— *á granel* (c.) to load in bulk.
— *hasta los topes*, to overload.
— *al hombro*, to shoulder.
— *el horno* (f.) to charge, to feed a furnace, to serve the furnace.
— *con una horquilla*, to fork.
— *la mar* (mar.) to increase the sea.
— *la mesana* (mar.) to spill.
— *la mina* (min.) to charge a mine.
— *en montón*, to load in bulk.
— *los pesos de la válvula de seguridad* (mar.) to load a safety valve.
— *el tiempo* (mar.) to increase the storm.
— *hasta los topes*, to overload a ship.
— *en torre*, to load in bulk.
— *las velas* (mar.) to strike a hull, to brail up, to clear up the sails, to haul up.
— *todas las velas* (mar.) to clap on all the sails.
— *el viento* (mar.) to increase the wind.
—*se la atmósfera* (mar.) to become thickly or clouded.
cargareme (c.) receipt, safeguard.
cargazón, cargo of a ship (mar.) thick weather.
cargo, debtor, debit, charge ‖ charge, office, employ (mar.) freight, cargo.
— *de vuelta* (c.) return cargo.

cárguío, cargo.
*cari, cawaway seed.
*caria (arc.) fust of a column.
*cariático (arc.) caryatic.
cariátide (arc.) caryates, caryatide, Persian statue, supporter.
*cariaru, cariaru.
caricatura (f. a.) caricature.
caricaturar, to caricature.
*caricaturista, caricaturist.
caries (carp.) druxy, druxey, rot.
carilla (typ.) page (ap.) bee keeper's mask.
*carillón, carillon, chime, peal.
*cariofilina (ch.) caryophiline.
cariz (mar.) appearances, sky.
— *de temporal*, brewing.
carlanca (c. r.) pricking, spiked collar for dogs.
*carleta, polishing file, hand file, pillar file, smooth file.
— *delgada*, pillar file.
— *fina*, pillar smooth file.
— *plana*, cotter file.
— *plana pequeña*, pivot file, verge file.
— *puntiaguda*, taper cotter file.
carlinga (mar.) carling, step of a mast, sleeper.
— *de las bitas*, step of the bitts pins.
— *del cabrestante*, step of the capstan.
— *de la coz del botalón del foque y de los de ala*, saddle of the bowsprit.
— *de la máquina*, engine bearer, keelson of a steamer.
— *del pescador*, span shackle.
*carmelina (w.) Persian wool (carp.) carmeline wood.
carmelita (p.) brown.
carmen, country home with garden.
carmenador (w.) teaser.
carmenadura (w.) teasing, raising of the nap.
carmenar (w.) to raise the nap, to scratch the cloth, to tease the wool, to prick the wool.
carmes, cochineal insect, kermes, quermes.
carmesí (dy.) crimson ‖ cochineal powder.
carmín (p.) carmine.
— *de rubia*, madder lake, madder carmine.
*carmina, carmine.
*carminar, to paint with carmine.
**ácido* carmínico, carminic acid.
**ácido* carmónico, carmonic acid.
*carnación (p.) carnation.
carnada (fish.) bait, baiting.
carnaje (c.) salt beef.
*carnaquí, carniquí, hand screw.
carnaval, carnival.
carnaza, fleshy part of the hide.
carne, flesh, meat (f. a.) flesh.
— *asada*, roast meat.
carne *asada al horno*, baked meat.
— *de aves*, fowl.
— *blanca de animales*, white meat.
— *de buey salada*, salt junk.
— *de caballo*, horse flesh.
— *de carnicería*, cutter's meat.
— *cocida*, bouilli, boiled meat.
— *para embarque*, cargo pork.
— *esparrillada*, broiled meat.
— *estofada*, stewed meat.
— *fiambre*, cold meat.
— *frita*, fried meat.
— *de las frutas*, pulp of fruits.
— *de jabalí*, brawn.
— *en lata*, canned meats.
— *magra*, lean.
— *de membrillo*, quince pulp.
— *muerta y corrompida*, carrion
— *de pelo*, flesh of small quadrupeds.
— *de pescuezo*, neck beef.
— *picada*, spoon meat, hashed meat, minced meat, chopped meat, chopping.
— *de pluma*, flesh of fowls.
— *prensada*, pressed beef.
— *preparada para largas travesías*, pemmican.
— *de puerco salada*, salt pork.
— *de puerco para ranchos*, mess pork.
— *salada*, salt meat.
—*s con condimentos picantes*, devilled meats.
— *de vaca ó de buey*, beef.
— *de vaca en salmuera*, corned beef, salt beef.
color de — (p.) flesh color.
carnero, sheep (but.) mutton (arc.) charnel house (typ.) hell (mar.) great gull (ast.) The Ram, Aries.
— *adalid, manso ó que lleva el cencerro*, bell wether.
— *castrado*, wether.
— *de esquileo*, shearling.
— *esquilado*, shoreling, shorling.
— *padre*, ram.
— *de Southdown*, Southdown sheep.
carnestolendas, carnival.
carnicería, shamble, slaughter house (mil.) butcher, slaughter, havoc.
carnicero, butcher (z.) carnivorous.
— *por mayor*, carcass butcher.
carnívoro, carnivorous.
carniza, refuse of meat.
carnoso, fleshy.
carnudo (b.) pulpy, pulpous (c. r.) fleshy.
caro (c.) dear, costly, high priced, precious (A.) crab's roe.
carocha (ap.) eggs of the queen bee.
carochar (ap.) to lay and hatch eggs.
carona (sad.) inward part of the saddle (far.) part of the back where the saddle lies.

caroñoso, old, galled and cast off, applied to beasts of burden.
*carota, roll of snuff.
*carotina (ch.) carrotine.
carpa (fish.) carp (A.) tent.
carpanel (arc.) semi-elliptic.
carpeta (pap.) wrapper ‖ letter case, casing, cover of a letter (join.) desk (w.) table carpet.
— *para escuela*, school desk.
carpintear, to do carpenter's work.
carpintería, carpentry ‖ carpenter's shop.
— *de fábrica*, house carpentry.
— *de taller*, joinery.
carpintero, carpenter.
— *de arboladura* (mar.) mast maker.
— *de blanco*, joiner.
— *de buque* (mar.) ship carpenter, shipwright.
— *de carretas*, wheel wright, cartwright.
— *y ebanista*, carpinter and joiner.
— *modelista*, pattern maker.
— *de obra*, house carpenter.
— *de prieto*, cartwright.
— *de ribera*, ship carpenter, shipwright.
— *de taller*, joiner.
primer — (mar.) carpenter of a ship.
segundo — (mar.) carpenter's mate.
carpobálsamo (perf.) carpobalsamum.
*carpolito (g.) carpolith, fossil fruit.
carquesa (glass.) glass oven, glass furnace, annealing oven, annealing arch, annealing furnace, arch, cooling arch, leer, lier, calcar.
*carquerol (w.) cords of the treadle.
carraca (mar.) carac, carak (carp.) rattle (m. w.) ratchet brace, ratchet breast.
*carrafa, v. garrafa.
carral, butt barrel for transportating wine.
carralero, cooper.
*carranclán (w.) Bengal stripe, gingham.
*carranzas (c. r.) spikes of a collar.
carrasca, carrasco (b.) evergreen oak, holly holm oak.
carrascal, field of evergreen oaks.
carraspada (l.) negus.
*carreleta (m. w.) float (surg.) straight needle, carrelet.
— *gruesa*, arm file, rubber file.
— *de peineteros*, quannet.
carrera, row of things, range (horse.) heat, run ‖ ride, race (e.) broad street, avenue (lsm.) race of a bolt (mar.) line, trade (c.) career, vocation, profession (med.) bed plate ‖ progression, course, travel, sweep (hy.) ground timber, ground beam, ground sleeper, string piece (arc.) sommer thole (mas.) row, cop, course (w.) draw stretch (carp.) trimmer, binding beam, purlin, sill, purling, sleeper, ground sleeper, long sleeper, ground sill, girder, floor girder, ceiling joist, string piece, wall plate, rib, longitudinal rib, cap beam.
carrera *abierta* (horse.) full career.
— *al aire* (carp.) ashlar piece for the girders.
— *de baquetas* (mil.) gauntlope.
— *de caballos*, horse race.
— *de cordelería*, rope walk, rope yard.
— *de la corredera* (st. eng.) stroke of the valve, slide valve travel.
— *de un cuerpo en movimiento*, swing.
— *de dientes* (w.) range of teeth in a card.
— *del émbolo*, stroke of the piston, piston's travel, throw, length of stroke.
— *de la excéntrica*, throw of the eccentric.
— *de ladrillos, piedras, etc.* (alb.) course, layer of bricks, stones, etc.
— *de la lanzadera*, shutle board race.
— *del martinete*, lift of a forge hammer.
— *con obstáculos é impedimentos*, steeple chase.
— *de perpiaños* (mas.) heading course.
— *de sillares*, belting course.
— *de trasdós* (carp.) ashlar piece of a roof, pole plate.
— *de válvula* (st. eng.) travel of a valve.
á — tendida (horse.) at full career.
*carrerilla (hy.) small drain.
carrero (mas.) stone carrier (c.) cartman.
carreta, wagon, car, cart, carriage, dray (w.) cob.
— *abierta*, terry.
— *baja*, trundle.
— *baja de tres ruedas*, hundrum.
— *de cuatro ruedas sin muelles*, buck board, buck wagon.
— *de minador* (art.) miner's truck.
carretada, wagon load, cart load, cartful (A.) wagon load:—120 arrobas:—1380 kilogs.
— *de caña* (A.) load of sugar cane:—100 *arrobas*.
— *llena*, cartful.
carretaje, cartage, wagonage, drayage.
*carretal (q.) rough, rugged ashlar.
carrete (w.) swift, wheel spindle, reel, pirn (fish.) fishing wheel, wheel of fishing line, line reel, line winder (el.) bobbin, wire coil (mec.) car, carriage ‖ ratchet.
— *de albanega*, trawl roller.
— *boblar* (el.) coil.
— *del hilo de oro* (w.) tinsel bobbin.
—*s de huesos*, bones.
— *de la lanzadera*, spool of the shuttle.
— *de resistencia* (tel.) resistance coil.
— *de Ruhmkorf* (el.) Ruhmkorf coil
— *para taladrar* (lsm.) bow drill.

carrete *de torsión* (w.) bobbin for slubbing and roving.
máquina de —s (w.) winding engine, swift engine.
carretear, to cart, to convey in a cart ‖ to drive a cart.
carretel, reel, spool, bobbin, spindle, thread winder, yarn reel (mar.) log reel ‖ spin yarn winch ‖ rope yard reel (fish.) wheel or pulley of a fishing line.
— *de carpintero*, carpenter's marking line.
— *de cinta* (typ.) tape reel.
— *de cordelería*, ropewalk reel.
— *de la corredera* (min.) reel of the log.
— *de hilo de algodón*, reel of cotton, spool of cotton.
— *inglés de dos yardas* (w.) long reel.
— *de mangueras*, hose reel.
— *de meollar* (mar.) yarn reel, yarn spooler, spun yarn winch.
— *de plomada* (carp.) yarn reel, spooler.
carretela (car.) caleche
carretera, great road, high road, highway, carriage road, carriage roadway.
— *de primer orden*, main road, natural road.
— *de segundo orden*, cross road.
— *de tercer orden*, country road, parish road.
carretería, wheel right shop, wheelright's profession.
carretero, carter, truckman, wagoner, drayman, wheeler, carrier ‖ wagonwright (ast.) the Wagoner.
— *de bocarte* (min.) conveyor at the crushing machine.
carretilla, wheel barrow, stone barrow, hand cart, drag, trolly cart ‖ go-cart (mec.) sliding carriage, sledge rail carriage ‖ small wheel (pyr.) squib, cracker.
— *de arado*, plough truck.
— *para agua*, water barrow.
— *de alfarero*, brick truck.
— *de cabeza de una sierra mecánica*, head of a block.
— *de carro ó locomotora*, car truck, truck.
— *de carro con armadura de hierro en forma de diamante* (r. w.) Cleveland truck, diamond truck.
— *de continua* (w.) copping plate.
— *de cuatro ruedas usada para sostener parte de la locomotora al componerla* (r. w.) bogie.
— *de cureña* (art.) truck.
— *delantera de carro* (r. w.) fore truck.
— *delantera de la locomotora* (loc.) bogie fore truck.
— *de dos ruedas*, two wheeled, double wheel barrow.
carretilla *enteriza* (r. w.) continuous frame truck, whole frame truck.
— *de entrevía variable* (r. w.) changeable gage truck.
— *de equipaje* (r. w.) baggage truck, barrow truck, wagon truck, luggage lowry.
— *para escorias*, tap wagon.
— *de la máquina de barrenar* (mec.) carriage of a boring machine.
— *de la prensa* (typ.) carriage of a press.
— *para ladrillos*, hack barrow.
— *de la lanzadera* (w.) frame of the shuttle.
— *para lupias* (f.) ball trolly.
— *de ruedas*, wheeldrag.
— *de sierra* (mec.) drag carriage.
— *sobre rodillos*, rollers barrow.
— *de una sola pieza* (r. w.) continuous frame truck.
— *de torno*, compound rest.
— *de torno para metales*, turning carrier.
— *transversal* (turn.) cross slide
— *trasera* (r. w.) hind truck.
— *de vela*, wind barrow.
*carretillero, barrow man, bunter man, drayman (min.) trammer (gas.) coal wheeler.
carretón, truck, truck cart, cart, wagon, dray, van.
— *bajo de tres ruedas*, hundrum.
— *de basura*, garbage cart, offal cart.
— *para botes pontones* (br.) boat carriage.
— *de carbón*, coal cart.
— *para equipajes* (c.) baggage wagon, baggage truck, luggage wagon, luggage truck, baggage van.
— *gacho y pesado*, tim whiskey.
— *para hulla* (min.) corve.
— *de leche*, milk cart.
— *lleno de hulla* (min.) lurry.
— *de manos*, hand cart, hand truck (min.) hand carcass.
— *de minador* (art.) miner's truck.
— *de las minas de carbón de piedra*, dan.
— *para tierra*, earth car.
*carretoncillo, trendle.
*carretonero, drayman, truckman, driver.
*carriada, carl wheel rut.
carricoche, wagonette.
*carrícola (car.) curricle.
carriego, osier basket for fishing ‖ basket for bleaching flax.
carril, wheel track, wheel rut, cart rut, cart wheel rut, rut, tread (a.) furrow of a plough (r. w.) rail, railing.
— *de aguja* (r. w.) switch rail, siding rail, junction rail, point rail.
— *de alambre para transportar objetos*, wire road, wire tramway, wire way.

carril *americano*, broadfooted rail, American rail, Vignoles rail.
— *en arco de esplanada* (art.) racer.
— *en forma de Λ ó de Barlow*, Barlow rail.
— *de Brunel*, bridge rail
— *de cabeza en T*, cross head rail.
— *de cambio*, sliding rail, siding rail.
— *para camino de hierro*, railroad rail.
— *de canal*, tram plate, tram rail.
— *de dos caras*, double headed rail.
— *de la carretilla de continua* (w.) copping rail.
— *de un carruaje*, span of wheel
— *central*, center rail.
— *continuo*, continuous rail.
— *de costado*, stock rail, main rail of a siding
— *dentado*, rack, toothed rail.
— *guarda agujas*, edge rail.
— *de hongo*, T rail.
— *de I*, I rail.
— *chato de llanta*, flait, flat, champignon, flat headed, plate tram rail.
— *de madera*, wooden rail.
— *con mordaza*, fished rail.
— *movible ó móvil*, switch rail, slide rail, point, pointer, check rail, counter rail.
— *ondulado*, fish bellied rail, undulatory rail.
— *de paso á nivel*, crossing rail.
— *de planchuela*, plate rail.
— *plano*, tram, tram plate, tram rail.
— *de plano*, plate rail.
— *de puerta corrediza*, door track.
— *con reborde*, edge rail.
— *de seguridad*, safety stripe.
— *de silla*, saddle rail.
— *de T*, rail resting upon chairs or cradles.
— *de simple T*, single champignon headed, single headed, single rail, T rail.
— *de doble T*, double champignon headed rail, double T rail, parallel rail.
— *tubular*, hollow rail.
— *de vía*, track rail.
— *de sistema Vignoles*, foot rail, broad foot rail, American rail, Vignoles rail.
— *de zapata*, patten rail.
de un solo — (r. w.) single rail.
carrilada (e.) cart rut tread, wheel track.
*carrilera (A.) railroad track.
— *única*, single line.
carrillada (but.) cheek of the hog.
*carrillar (mar.) small tackle for hoisting ‖ to hoist with the small tackle.
carrillera (arm.) strap of a helmet, chin strap (sad.) side straps of the bridle.
carrillo (carp.) block, block pulley, jack in the box (mec.) slid rest, drill stock (turn.) sledge of a boring bench (car.) small car.
— *portaherramientas*, slide rest.
carrillo *portaherramientas de la máquina de taladrar*, drill stock.
fabricante de —s, block maker.
carriola, truckle bed, trundle bed (car.) curricle.
carrito, small car (r. w. - A.) tramway car.
— *de cigüeña*, crank hand car.
— *de mano*, hand car.
— *de palanca*, lever hand car.
— *para mover la carga* (r. w.) truck.
— *con roldanas*, ginning carriage.
*carrizada, raft made of barrels.
carrizo (b) common reed grass.
carro (car.) car, cart, truck, dray, wagon, carriage, charriot, wain, van (art.) tumbler (r. w.) wagon, car (carp.) rafter foot (ast.) Car, Great Bear, Wagoner, Charleswain.
— *abierto sin techo*, open wagon.
— *para aceite* (r. w.) oil car.
— *de adhesión* (r. w) adhesion car.
— *de adrales*, spar wagon.
— *de agua*, water wagon, water carriage.
— *de aguador*, water cart.
— *de ambulancia*, ambulance wagon, hospital wagon, ambulance.
— *del aparato de tejer cuerdas*, breast board.
— *de aparejo*, derrick car.
— *para arenas*, gravel car.
— *para artillería* (r. w.) cannon, gun car.
— *de auxilio* (r. w.) wrecking car, tool car.
— *de bagaje* (mil.) baggage wagon.
— *de balastre* (r. w.) ballast wagon.
— *barrendero de la línea*, sweeping car.
— *de basura*, garbage, offal cart, dust cart, coop.
— *de batería*, battery car, store wagon, store limber carriage.
— *de berlina* (r. w.) sleeping car.
— *para caballetes de puentes*, trestle wagon.
— *de caballos* (r. w) horse box.
— *de dos cabezas para tramvía*, reversible street car.
— *para cajas de cohetes* (art.) rocket wagon.
— *de cajón* (r. w.) box car, box wagon.
— *de cajón descubierto*, open box wagon, lowry.
— *de cajón para ganado*, box cattle car.
— *cajón para mineral*, ore car.
— *de cajón de volteo* (r. w.) tilting lowry.
— *de carbón*, coal car, tram.
— *de carbón con fondo movible*, coal jimmy, coal jimmer.
— *de carga*, freight car, burden car.
— *cocina de los trabajadores*, boarding car.
— *de colchar*, rope maker's sledge.
— *para conducir las mieses* (a.) car for harvesting.
— *de conductor de un tren de carga*, caboose car, cabin car, conductor's car, train car.

carro *de conexión* (r. w.) push car.
— *de correo*, post wagon, mail car, mail carriage.
— *de costados corredizos*, folding side car.
— *de cuatro ruedas* (art.) cart.
— *dinamométrico* (r. w.) dynamometer car.
— *de dormir* (r. w.) sleeping car, sleeping coupe
— *de equipaje*, baggage wagon, baggage cart, luggage wagon, luggage car.
— *de escaleras*, ladder truck.
— *estafeta* (r. w.) post office, postal car.
— *de expreso*, express car.
— *para conducir fardos* (car.) gill.
— *de ferrocarril*, railway wagon, railraod car, railroad carriage.
— *de ferrocarril elevado ó aéreo*, aerial car.
— *de fondo movible*, drop bottom car.
— *de fuerza de sangre*, horse car.
— *de fumar*, smoking car, carriage.
— *fuerte* (art.) heavy sling wagon, platform wagon, block car, platform car.
— *de garfio y escaleras*, hook and ladder truck.
— *de ganados* (r. w.) cattle car, box car, hurdle car, wagon car, truck car, stock car.
— *giratorio*, revolving car.
— *de grada* (a.) harrow sledge.
— *para granos*, grain car.
— *de grúa*, derrick car.
— *habitación*, house car, lodging car.
— *para heno*, hay car.
— *de herramientas*, tool car.
— *de hielo*, ice car, ice carriage.
— *de hierro en forma de tolva para carbón*, iron hopper coal car.
— *para hulla*, corve.
— *de inspectores*, inspection car, inspector's car.
— *de lastre* (mar.) ballast chest on wheels (r. w.) ballast car.
— *de leche*, milk car.
— *de limpieza*, scavenger cart, night cart.
— *locomotora* (r. w.) dummy, locomotive car.
— *de mangueras*, hose cart.
— *de mano*, hand truck (mas.) stone barrow.
— *de mano de expreso*, express hand car.
— *de máquina de torcer hilo*, billy gate.
— *menor de artillería para mover piezas de grueso calibre* (art.) drag carriage.
— *de mina*, mine car.
— *mixto*, combined car.
— *mortuorio ó fúnebre*, hearse, bier.
— *motor de un ferrocarril atmosférico*, driving carriage.
— *sobre muelles*, spring wagon.
— *de municiones* (art.) ammunition cart, ammunition wagon, caisson, caissoon.

carro *neumático*, pneumatic car.
— *nevera*, refrigerator car.
— *de oro* (w.) Brussels camelot, camblet, camlot.
— *palacio*, palace car.
— *del paralelógramo* (st. eng.) sifting pedestal.
— *de parques*, park wagon.
— *de pasajeros*, passenger car, passenger carriage, passenger coach.
— *pequeño*, dray cart.
— *de pescado*, fish van.
con pies y ruedas, walking vehicle.
— *de dos pisos*, double deck car.
— *de plataforma*, flat car, lurry.
— *de plataforma con costados bajos*, gondola car.
— *de pontones* (mil.) boat, pontoon wagon.
— *portaherramientas de la máquina de taladrar* (mec.) piercer.
— *portarruedas* (art.) wheel carriage.
— *de la prensa* (typ.) bed of the press.
— *de provisiones* (r. w.) provision car.
— *de Pullman* (r. w.) Pullman car.
— *de riego*, watering car, sprinkling car.
— *de rehinchos* (r. w.) ballast wagon.
— *de repuestos* (r. w.) store wagon.
— *restaurant*, restaurant car.
— *de dos ruedas*, two wheeler.
— *sin ruedas*, sledge.
— *salón* (r. w.) saloon car.
— *salvavidas* (mar.) life car.
— *de sierra*, saw rail carriage.
— *de sierra mecánica*, log beam.
— *de suspensión*, car for ropeways.
— *de taladro mecánico*, sliding plug.
— *tanque*, tank car.
— *de tanque para aceite*, oil car.
— *telegráfico* (mil.) wire wagon.
— *de telégrafo* (mil.) telegraph carriage.
— *para tierra* (r. w.) earth car.
— *de tolva* (r. w.) hopper bottom.
— *trasbordador* (r. w.) sliding platform, travelling platform, traverser.
— *para transportar arena, casquijo, tierra, etc.*, dumping cart.
— *para trasportar botes por pendientes* (car.) boat car.
— *de transportar caballos*, horse car.
— *de transporte de administración militar*, commisariate wagon.
— *para tren de puentes* (br.) pontoon carriage, pontoon wagon, boat carriage.
— *de trigo*, corn wain
— *de trinchera*, trench cart.
— *triunfal* (f. a.) triumphal car.
— *urbano*, street car.
— *urbano con una sola plataforma al frente y estribo en la parte posterior*, bobtail car.

carro *urbano de verano*, summer street car.
— *de útiles de minador* (art.) miner's wagon.
— *de útiles de telegrafía* (mil.) office wagon.
— *de vapor*, steam car, carriage.
— *de vela*, wind car.
— *de verano*, summer car.
— *de volteo*, tip car, tip wagon, tilt car, tilting car, tilt wagon, dump car, dumping wagon, tipping car.
— *de volteo para carbón*, coal dump car.
carrocería, carriage building ‖ carriage shop.
carrocero, carriage maker.
carrocín, chaise, curricle.
carromatero, charrolier, carman.
carromato, dray, cart, covered cart, van, wagon, filling truck.
carronada (art.) carronade (car.) truck carriage.
carroña (a.) carrion.
*carrousel, whirligig ‖ carrousel.
carroza, state coach (mar.) tilt, round house, companion, awning of a boat ‖ companion, hood.
— *de barco abierto*, cuddy.
— *de ceremonia*, state carriage.
— *de escala*, hood.
— *de escala con puerta de madera*, cap scutle.
— *del timonel*, wheel house.
carruaje, carriage, vehicle.
— *de alquiler*, job carriage, livery carriage, hack.
— *de amaestrar caballos*, break for a horse.
— *de artillería*, artillery, ordnance carriage.
— *cerrado*, close carriage.
— *cerrado para dos personas*, brougham.
— *de cuatro asientos*, barouche.
— *descubierto*, open carriage.
— *fuerte de artillería*, block, platform, carriage.
— *de lanza*, pole carriage.
— *ligero*, charriot.
— *ligero de cuatro ruedas*, cab.
— *ligero de dos ruedas*, buggy.
— *de mimbre*, basket coach.
— *de muelles*, spring carriage.
— *público*, public carriage.
— *de ruedas*, wheel carriage.
— *de cuatro ruedas*, four wheeled carriage.
— *de dos ruedas*, two wheeled carriage.
— *tirado por cuatro caballos*, four in hand.
— *de transporte*, transport carriage.
fabricante de —s, carriage maker.
carruajero, carriage maker ‖ carriage driver.
carruco, car with solid wheels and turning axle.
carrujado, corrugated, ribbed.
*carsela (arc.) projecting bracket.
carta (c.) letter, favor, favour (geog.) map, chart (pap.) card (pl.) playing card.
— *astronómica* (ast.) astronomical, celestial chart.
— *de aviso*, letter of advice.
— *blanca* (c.) ample power (sp.) pips.
— *celeste* (ast.) astronomical, celestial chart.
— *certificada*, registered letter.
— *confidencial* (c.) private letter.
— *de crédito*, letter of credit.
— *cuenta*, bill or account of sale.
—*s que no han podido ser distribuidas* (c.) dead letters.
— *esférica* (mar.) sea chart.
— *de fletamento*, charter party.
— *franqueada* (c.) prepaid letter.
— *hidrográfica*, hydrographical chart, map.
— *itineraria*, tract chart, itinerant map.
— *de la luna*, selenographic map.
— *magnética*, magnetic chart.
— *de marca ó de contramarca*, letters of marque.
— *de marear ó — marina* (mar.) sea chart.
— *marítima*, nautical chart.
— *de Mercator*, Mercator's chart.
— *de navegar*, chart.
— *orden* (c.) order.
— *de pago* (c.) acquitance, acquital, acquitment, discharge, receipt.
— *plana*, plane chart, plain chart.
— *de presentación*, letter of introduction.
— *en proyección esférica*, globular chart.
— *de recomendación*, letter of recommendation.
— *de referencia* (top.) bench mark.
— *de requerimiento* (c.) dunning letter.
— *de sanidad*, bill of health.
— *selenográfica* (ast.) selenographic map.
— *sencilla*, small card.
— *topográfica*, topographical map.
— *de venta*, bill of sale.
cartabón, gauge, gage, gauging calliper (carp.) bevel, carpenter's rule, square (mar.) bevel (shoe.) shoemaker's slide, size stick, measuring stick, shoemaker's stick (mas.) hip roof of a house.
— *corredizo*, slide gauge, sliding bevil.
— *para espejuelos* (opt.) spectacle gauge.
— *giratorio* (coop.) turning gauge.
— *indicador*, index gauge.
— *de inglete*, mitre square.
— *movible*, shifting gauge.
— *de palanca*, lever gauge.
— *para peldaños*, hight board.
— *de pieza* (art.) trunnion square.
— *de profundidades* (carp.) depth gauge.
— *de 70° á 90°*, middle sweep.
*cartamina (ch.) carthamine.

**ácido* cartamínico, carthaminic acid.
cártamo (b.) carthamus, safflower.
cartapacio, memorandum book ‖ satchel.
*carta-partida, charter-party.
*cartear (mar.) to prick the chart, to steer by the chart.
cartel (c.) bill, poster, hand bill, show bill, placard (mar.) cartel ship.
— *de charlatán* (c.) fuzz ball.
cartela (arc.) diglyph, console, bracket, perch, iron stays of a balcony.
cartelón, show bill.
cartera, pocket book, bill case, leather case, portfolio ‖ letter box.
cartería, post-office.
cartero (c.) letter carrier, postman.
*cartibanas, cartivanas (b. b.) fly sheets.
cartilla, speller, spelling book, primer.
— *de talco*, horn book.
cartografía, chartography, mappery.
cartográfico, cartographic, pertaining to sea charts.
cartógrafo, cartographer.
cartolas (sad.) pack saddle, double saddle (arc.) amorce.
— *del bauprés* (mar.) fiddle of the bowsprit.
*cartómetro, chartometer, instrument for measuring maps and plans.
cartón, card-board, pasteboard (b. b.) board (p.) cartoon.
— *alquitranado*, tar board.
— *betunado ó embetunado*, roofing pasteboard, carton-pierre for roofing.
— *cuero* (pap.) leather pasteboard.
— *de enlomar* (b. b.) backing board.
— *grueso*, millboard.
— *hecho de jarcia*, tar board.
— *laminado*, pressed card-board.
— *matriz* (w.) cylinder card-board.
— *para modelar*, gray pasteboard.
— *de papel mojado* (pap.) twice milled board.
— *de muestras*, pattern card.
— *de paja*, straw board.
— *de papel mojado* (pap.) twice milled board.
— *para pastas* (b. b.) binder's board.
— *piedra* (arc.) carton-pierre, statuary pasteboard.
— *para pintar*, painter's board.
— *prensado*, mill band, mill board.
— *preparado para sombreros*, bonnet boards.
— *es de satinar* (b. b.) gloss boards, pressing boards.
máquina de cortar —, card-board cutting machine.
*cartoneras, pasteboard cases for filing papers.
*cartonería, pasteboard works.
*cartonero, pasteboard manufacturer.
cartuchera (mil.) cartridge box, shot belt, pouch.
cartucho (mil.) cartridge, cartouche (arc.) targe, target, cartouch (c. - A.) paper cornet, paper coffin.
— *alambrado* (arm.) wire cartridge.
— *con bala*, ball cartridge, fixed ammunition, round.
— *sin bala*, blank cartridge.
— *de cañón*, gun cartridge.
— *s sin cargar*, unfixed ammunition.
— *de cartón para cohetes*, rocket case.
— *para especias*, coffin, cornet.
— *de fuego central* (mil.) central fire cartridge, center fire cartridge.
— *de fusil*, musket cartridge.
— *de lanilla* (art.) flannel cartridge.
— *s llenos*, fixed ammunition.
— *de madera* (py.) case.
— *metálico* (mil.) metallic cartridge, capsule.
— *de palastro para cohetes* (art.) rocket case.
— *de papel* (art.) paper cartridge (c.) cornet, paper bag.
— *de pólvora sola ó de fogueo*, blank cartridge.
— *s de postas sistema Snyder*, buck shot cartridges.
— *vacío* (mil.) case.
cartuja (arc.) carthusian monastery.
cartulina (pap.) Bristol board.
— *abrillantada*, enamelled board.
— *de Bristol*, Bristol board.
— *común*, mill board, mill band.
— *para dorar*, gilding board.
— *en hojas*, sheet card.
— *de porcelana*, enamelled card.
— *preparada al plomo*, enamelled board.
— *satinada*, glazed board.
— *en tiras*, fillet card.
*cartusana (w.) coiled galloon.
casa, house, building, edifice, dwelling house (mec.) seating (sport.) checkers of a checkboard.
— *de acomodo*, intelligence office.
— *amueblada*, furnished house.
— *de ayuntamiento* (arc.) city hall, guild hall, town hall, town house.
— *de banca*, banking house.
— *de baños*, bathing house.
— *banquera*, banking company.
— *de beneficencia*, asylum.
— *de blanqueo*, bleachery.
— *de calderas* (sug.) boiling house, boilery, boiler row.
— *de calderas de una salina*, boilery.
— *de cambio*, exchange office.
— *de campo*, country house, country seat, rural mansion, villa, cottage.

casa *de comercio*, concern, commercial house.
— *que compra á importadores y vende á detalla dores* (c.) jobbing house.
— *de concejo*, town hall. town house, guild house.
— *consistorial*, city hall, y. — *de ayuntamiento*.
— *construida de vidrio*, glass house.
— *de corrección*, work house, reformatory.
— *de correos*, post-office.
— *cuna*, foundling hospital.
— *editorial*, publishing house.
— *de empeño* (c.) frippery, pawn house.
— *de estación* (r. w.) station house.
— *de fieras*, zoological garden, menagerie.
— *fuerte* (mil.) fastness, fortified house, blockhaus.
— *de guarda ó de guardia* (r. w.) watchman's house, lodge.
— *de guardabosque* (hunt.) watch house.
— *de huéspedes*, boarding house, lodging house.
— *de labranza*, farm. farm house, grange, tenement.
— *de máquinas* (r. w.) engine house, rotunda.
— *de maternidad ó de parturientes* (arc.) lying-in hospital.
— *de moneda*, mint.
— *de monta* (c. r.) breeding, breed house.
— *de obreros* (arc.) workmen's house.
— *pequeña*, cot, booth.
— *de portazgo*, toll booth, toll house.
— *de postas*, post house, stage house.
— *propia*, homestall. homestead.
— *de pupilos*, boarding house.
— *de purga* (sug.) claying house, curing house, draining house, clarifying house.
— *de refugio*, workhouse, house of refuge.
— *señorial*, mansion.
— *solariega*, manor.
— *de tabaco*, tobacco drying house.
— *de vacas*, cow house.
— *de vecindad*, tenement house.
— *de vivienda* (a.) residence.
casabe (cook.) cassada, cassado, cassava.
*casabería, manufactory of cassava bread.
casaca (sew.) tail coat, dress coat, swallow tail coat.
— *de uniforme* (mil.) coat.
casacón (tail.) cassock.
*casalonja. exchange
casamata (fort.) casemate.
— *con cañoneras*, defensible casemate.
— *de pisos*, casemate in tiers.
casapuerta, porch.
casaquilla, *casaquín (tail.) coatee.
casar, to suit, to match, to sort (p.) to blend (sust.) hamlet (typ.) to impose.
— *la pipería* (mar.) to match the casks.
casa-tienda, tradesman house.
casca, tanner's bark, oak bark, tan owse, owser ‖ husk of grapes, apple dross.
— *de Oriente*, valonia.
— *de roble y otros árboles empleados para curtir*, tanner's oak bark.
madera de —, tan wood.
cascabel (arm.) ball at the butt end, button, pommiglion, pommelion (h. w.) gingle, hawkbell.
— *de la culata de un cañón*, cascable button, button.
cascabillo (a.) husk of acorns, chaff of grains.
cascada (top.) cascade, water fall, fall, swash (p.) small folds of drapery.
cascajal, cascajar, gravelly land, gravel pit.
cascajo, gravel, grit, rabble stone, pebble stone, mullock, shingle (mas.) chips, shard, shingle, packing stone, filling stone. ballast material
cascajoso, gravelly.
*cascanoqui (dy.) cascanochi.
*cascanueces, cracker, nut cracker.
*cascapiedras (r. w.) stone-crusher.
cascar, to beat, to chink, to crack.
—*se*, to crack, to get cracked.
cáscara (a.) shell, husk, hull, rind, peel, peeling.
— *de algunos frutos como la castaña* (b.) bur.
— *de cacao*, cocoa shell.
— *del capitel jónico* (arc.) husk in the Ionian capital, cod
— *de castañas* (dy.) walnut husk, walnut peel.
— *de la cebada después de hecho el mosto* (brew.) grains.
— *de frutas prensadas*; murk.
— *del grano* (a.) chaff.
— *de huevo*, egg shell.
— *de nuez*, nut shell.
— *de naranja*, orange peel.
con — (b.) husky.
sin — *ó paja*, chaffless.
cascarilla (c.) cascarille, Peruvian bark, Indian bark (perf.) powders for whitening.
— *de caracol*, powder of calcined shells.
— *de huevo*, powders of calcined egg shells.
— *de Loja*, cascarille bark, Loxa bark.
— *de quina delgada* (c.) cascarille bark.
cascarón, egg-shell (arc.) vault forming the fourth part of a sphere ‖ calotte.
*cascarroja (mar.) wood borer, ship worm, ship piercer.
cascarrón (mar.) strong, rough (win.) rough.
cascarrudo, cascarudo (b.) husky, hully.

casco (mar.) bottom, body of a ship, hull, hulk (arm.) helmet, head piece (coop.) cask, butt, barrel, pipe (f.) shell (arc.) calotte (hat.) hat form, head piece (typ.) sheep skin of the inking ball (far.) hoof (tan.) sheepskin stripped of the wool (mas.) shard, bat, potsherd, fragment of brick.
— *arrumbado*, hulk.
— *blando de caballo*, bad, soft hoof.
— *de bomba* (art.) bomb shell, splinter of a shell, fragment of shell.
— *de un bote*, shell of a boat.
— *de un buque*, hulk of a ship, hull.
— *de buzo* (mar.) subaqueous helmet.
— *de caballería* (mil.) casque.
— *de caballo*, hoof of a horse.
— *de caldera*, shell.
— *de una casa*, carcass of a house.
— *derramado de un caballo* (far.) high sole.
— *de una embarcación* (mar.) carcass.
—*s encañutados* (far.) narrow heels.
— *de hierro*, iron shell.
— *de metal* (min.) bonnet.
— *seco de caballo* (far.) horny sole.
— *de la silla*, saddle tree.
— *de sombrero*, crown of a hat.
— *de teja*, broken tile, tile shard.
— *vidrioso de caballo*, horny sole.
— *de vino* (c.) butt.
de —s derramados (far.) pumice footed.
cascote (e.) core, rubbish, rubble for building.
caseación, coagulation of milk for making cheese.
*caseato (ch.) caseato.
**ácido* caseico (ch.) caseic acid.
caseína (ch.) casein, lactarine.
— *vegetal*, legumine.
*caseo-goma, caseum lime.
caseoso, caseous.
casería (a.) messuage.
caserío, hamlet.
caserna (mil.) caserne.
casero, home made, domestic ‖ landlord ‖ customer.
caseta, small rustic house.
casetón (arc.) caisson, caissoon, rosette (lsm.) knot.
— *de bóveda* (arc.) marigold window.
casia (b.) cassia, quassia.
— *colorante* (c.) bastard indigo.
— *fístula*, purging cassia.
casilla (join.) box, pigeon hole (typ.) ruled columns (arc.) stall, lodge (her.) square of a coat of arms (chess.) checkers of a chess-board, square.
— *de botes*, boat house.
— *del maquinista* (loc.) cab.
casilla *de tablero* (chess.) square, house.
— *de cazadores* (hunt.) box.
— *de guardabosque*, keeper lodge, ranger's house.
casillero (furn.) case of pigeon holes.
casimir (w.) cassimere, kerseymire.
— *de algodón*, Nankin cassimere.
— *cruzado ó diagonal*, twilled cassimere.
— *estampado en relieve*, embossed cassim
— *ligero*, Circassiene.
*casina (ch.) quassine.
casino (a.) club house, casino.
Casiopea (ast.) Cassiopeia, Northern constellation.
*casis (l.) black currant.
casita *de campo* (arc.) country box, villakin, bower.
*casiterita (m.) cassiterite, oxide of tin.
caso, case, event ‖ occassion, oportunity.
— *fortuito*, casualty, chance, accident, contingency.
en — de (c.) in the event.
en — necesario (c.) in case of need.
casoar, casobar (z.) cassowary.
*casonada (sug.) cassonade.
caspa, dandruff.
caspera, comb for dandruff.
casquete, skull cap, cap (mec.) cap (hair.) scull, wig, periwig (arm.) helmet shell (arc.) calotte (hy.) sabot (watch.) balance lid (m. w.) wire plate (glass.) basin of the glass grinder.
— *de la chapaleta* (mec.) cap of a suction valve.
— *esférico*, calotte.
— *de fundición* (r. w.) greave's chair.
— *metálico de botella* (l.) cap.
— *de pilote* (hy.) stake head.
— *del reloj*, watch cap.
— *de tornillo*, screw cap.
— *del volante* (watch.) balance lid.
casquiblando (far.) soft hoofed.
casquiderramado (far.) wide hoofed.
casquijo, ballast material, gravel, blinding.
casquilla (ap.) cell of the queen bee.
casquillo, tip, cap, ferrule, vervel, tube ferrule, socket (car.) cap of the pole rings, end, linch hoop (arm.) iron point of an arrow, ‖ cap.
— *de acero* (mec.) steel cap.
— *de la coz de una pistola*, pistol cap.
— *del eje de madera de la cureña* (art.) clout plate and hook, linch hoop and plate, wrapping plate.
— *de extremo de lanza* (car.) pole loop, pole tip, pole look.

casquillo *del filete*, bridoon button.
— *de goma para los muebles*, furniture tip.
— *de guarnición* (art.) cramp iron.
— *de lanza* (car.) pole tip.
— *de molinete*, stock hoop of a windlass.
— *de peón*, heel piece of a pripole.
— *del perforador* (well.) water packer.
— *de pilote*, pile cap.
— *del portavelas* (lamp.) candle holder cup.
— *del prensaestopas* (st. eng.) gland.
— *de vara de guardia* (car.) broad iron hoop.
casquimuleño (far.) mule hoofed.
casta (c. r.) breed, race, progeny, seed.
castaña, chestnut (hair) chignon, club of hair.
—*s encurtidas*, walnut pickles.
— *de India ó regoldona* (b.) horse chestnut.
color de —, chestnut color.
castañeta (mus) castanet, snappers, clappers
castañetear, to clack.
castaño (b.) chestnut tree (carp.) chestnut wood (p.) brown, auburn (horse.) hazel color, dun.
— *claro*, light brown.
— *de Indias*, castanse.
— *muy claro*, light bay.
— *oscuro* (horse.) chestnut brown (p.) maroon.
castañuela, cloat, axle tree clout, linch clout (mec.) hanging clamp (mar.) comb cleat. chess tree (q.) dog, stone pincers, ram's tongue (mus.) castanets, snappers.
— *de abajo* (car.) bottom clout.
— *de amura* (mar.) chess tree.
— *de cantera*, lewis.
— *cuadrada con doble mortaja*, whale cleats.
— *del eje delantero* (art.) fore axle tree clout.
— *de hierro*, staple.
— *del eje trasero* (art.) hind axle tree clout, body clout.
—*s laterales* (art.) side clouts.
—*s de muescas* (mar.) notched cleats.
—*s de pontón* (mar.) ponton cleats.
—*s de tierra para suspender planchas, etc.*, hanging clamp.
—*s de las trinzas del bauprés*, stop cleats.
castigadera, rope to tie the bell to a mule, etc., strap for tying the stump.
castigar, to mend, to correct.
— *el buque*, to strain.
castillejo (fort.) castlet (arc.) chatelet.
castillo (fort.) castle, fort, fortress, bastile, garrison (mar.) forecastle (w.) mounting of a velvet loom (api.) cell of the queen bee.
— *de popa* (mar) quarter deck.
— *de proa* (mar.) fore deck.
— *roquero*, castle built in a rock.
en forma de — (arc.) castellated.
castilluelo (fort.) castlet.
castina (f.) flux, flux stone, redux, castine.
— *arcillosa*, aluminous earth, clay flux.
— *blanca*, white flux.
— *calcárea*, calcareous flux, limestone flux, lime flux.
— *negra*, black flux.
castizo, full blooded.
castor (z.) beaver, castor (w. m.) beaver, beaver cloth, castor (ast.) Castor.
*castorato (ch.) castorate.
castóreo (pharm.) castor, castoreum.
**ácido* castórico, castoric acid.
*castorina (q.) castorine.
castra (hort.) pruning of trees.
castración (c. r.) castration, emasculation, gelding (api.) cutting of the honey combs.
castrado (c. r.) gelded.
castrador, gelder, cutter
— *de colmenas*, bee master.
castradura (c. r.) castration, emasculation.
castrametación (mil.) castrametation.
castrar (c. r.) to castrate, to cut, to geld, to glib, to emasculate (api.) to cut the honey combs from the beehives.
— *los ovarios* (c. r.) to spay.
castrazón, v. castración.
castrense, military.
castrón, gelded animal.
casual, incidental, occasional, contingent, casual, accidental.
casualidad, contingency, chance, accident.
casucha, crib.
casulla (ec. o.) chasuble, casule.
cata (l.) degustation, trial (min.) ore boring, proving ‖ sounding pit, trial pit, burrow ‖ boring auger.
— *de carbón*, coal boring.
—*s de referencia* (surv.) bench mark.
*catabalístico (fort.) catabalistic.
*catabre (mar.) sheep shank knot.
cataclismo (g.) cataclysm.
catacumbas (arc.) catacombs.
*catacústica (phys.) catacoustics.
*catadióptrica (phys.) catadioptrics, study of the reflection and refraction of light.
catador, taster, wine taster.
— *de cerveza*, ale taster.
catadura, tasting.
catafalco, temporary cenotaph, catafalc.
*catagráfo (draw.) catagraph.
catalejo, telescope, spyglass.
*catalíquidos, pipette.
catalisis (ch.) action and reaction of presence, catalysis.
*catalítico (ch.) catalitic.
*catalizar, to analize by catalysis.
catalogar, to catalogue, to table.

catálogo catalogue, table, list, file.
*catamarán (mar.) catamaran.
cataplasma (harm.) cataplasm, malagma, poultice.
catapulta (arm.) catapult.
catar (l.) to degust, to taste, to try (min.) to explore, to bore, to ascertain the nature of the ground.
— *una colmena*, to cut the honey combs from the beehives.
catarata (top.) fall, waterfall, cataract (opt.) arc.
catártico, cathartic.
catástrofe, disaster, calamity (g.) catastrophe.
*cataure, catauro, rustic box made from the palm leaf.
cataviento (arc.) weather cock, weather vane, vane.
— *de pluma* (mar.) dog vane, feather vane.
catavino, wine taster ‖ pipe for tasting wine, pipette
*catea (min. - A.) washing tub.
catear, to investigate, to examine (min.) to prospect (A.) to wash the ore.
catecú (dy.) Japan earth, terra Japonnica, pegue, gambir, gambier, cutch, kut.
*catechú (b.) catechu.
cátedra (arc.) chair.
catedral (arc.) cathedral, basilica, minster.
catedrático, professor.
categoría, category, rate.
*catenaria (mec.) catenarian curve (geom.) catenary.
catéter (sur.) catheter.
cateto (geom.) cathetus (mec.) an axle passing through the centre of a cylindrical body (arc.) cathetus.
*catetómetro (arm.) cathetometer, kathetometer.
*catías (surg.) catiés, uterine knife.
*catibía (A.) manioc flour.
*catión (el.) cation, electro-positive body.
catite (A.) loaf of the best refined sugar.
cato (c.) catecu.
catolicón (pharm.) catholicon.
catóptrica (phys.) catoptrics.
catorzal, piece of wood 14 feet by 8x6 inchs.
catre, folding bed, frame bed, cot.
— *de tijera*, tent bed, field bed.
catricofre, press-bed which shuts up.
*catún (c. w.) Crimean calico.
cauce, alveus, water bed, channel of a river (e.) open drain.
— *de corriente* (mar.) main stream.
— *de la corriente de la marea* (mar.) tide gate.
caución, security, bail.
*cauchicina (ch.) cautchoucine.
cauchil, well of small depth.
caucho (b.) cautchouc, gutta percha, India rubber.
— *fósil*, fossil, mineral cautchouc, elaterite, elastic bitumen.
— *galvanizado*, hard rubber.
— *preparado*, ebonite.
— *sulfurado y vulcanizado*, heveenoid.
— *vulcanizado*, converted India rubber, vulcanized rubber.
caudal, property, capital, wealth.
caudaloso (top.) carrying much water.
caudatario (f. a.) train bearer.
caudillo (mil.) chief, leader.
caulícolo, caulículo (arc.) caulicoli.
causa, cause, principle, origin, source, occasion.
— *de movimiento* (mec.) force, motive, cause.
causante, promotive (sust.) originator, promotor.
causar, to produce, to cause, to occasion, to originate, to generate.
causticidad (ch.) causticity, acrimony.
cáustico (phys.) caustic, pyrotic (pharm.) blister plaster.
*cautchuc, v. caucho.
cauterio, cautery.
— *eléctrico*, galvanocaustic.
cauterización, firing, cauterization.
cauterizante, pyrotic, searing.
cauterizar, to sear, to cauterize.
*cautín (tin.) soldering iron.
*cauza, large reed tray.
cava (arc.) basement, cellar, stone room (mar.) hollow of the waves (e.) trenching, digging, incavation (a.) spade husbandry.
cavada (top.) hollow (mar.) hollow of the waves.
cavador, fodient, excavator, narry, digger, delver, scooper.
— *de greda ó yeso*, chalk cutter.
— *de zanjas ó fosos*, ditcher.
cavadura, digging.
— *de la tierra* (a.) hoeing.
cavar, to dig, to delve, to hollow, to scoop (a.) to grub, to hoe. to dib (min.) to sink, to shodar, to spit.
— *de abajo para arriba* (min.) to dig upwards.
— *con la azada* (a.) to hough.
— *con azadón*, to spade.
— *fosos*, to furrow.
— *con una horquilla* (a.) to fork.
— *un pozo* (min.) to sink.
— *pozos subterráneos*, to underditch.
— *el terreno* (min.) to beat away.
— *la tierra con la azada*, to hoe.
caverna (g.) cavern, cave, grot, grotto, vault (min.) hollow, swallow. zawn.

cavernoso, cavernous, hollow, subterraneous.
*caveto (arc.) cavetto, flute, fluting, cove, recess bead, quirk, shafferon, neck, throat, groove, hollow, hollow moulding, broad channel, flat hollow, concave quarter round, shaffroon.
— *invertido*, reversed cavetto.
— *recto*, rising cavetto, upright concave, quarter round.
— *reverso* (arc.) upper escape.
cavial, caviar (cook.) caviar, caviare.
cavidad, cavity, hole, hollow, sinus, excavation (f.) flaw in a cast.
— *de donde sale aire fresco* (min.) bolt hole.
— *de un filón* (min.) hole, vugh.
—*es en una pieza procedentes de mala fundición* (f.) blown holes.
cayado, sheep hook, shepherd rood, shepherd staff, bat, crook (ec. o) crosier.
— *de telerón* (car.) back part of the transom.
*cayailla (f.) adjoint piece.
*cayana (arc.) subterranean vault.
**madera de* Cayena, Cayenne timber.
cayente (arc.) cadent, that appears to fall.
**aceite de* cayeput, cayeput oil.
cayo (mar.) cay, key.
*cayote, v. cidra.
cayuco (mar.) caic, caique.
caz (mill.) channel, curb, mill course, mill lead, mill leaf, mill race, mill run, race course, race, conduit for water wheels, water channel, canal under the water wheel, canal.
— *del hocarte*, crushing mill lead.
— *circular* (hy.) circular channel.
— *de lavadero*, washing kennel.
— *de molino*, water gang, leat, wheel race.
— *recto*, straight channel.
— *de una rueda de costado* (hy.) breasting.
— *de una rueda hidráulica*, flume.
caza, game ‖ hunt, hunting, shooting, fowling, venating (mar.) chase.
— *al acecho*, stalking.
— *y atraca* (mar.) haul home.
— *de aves*, fowling.
— *á besar* (mar.) haul the sheets close aft.
— *de carne negra*, black game.
— *á la escopeta*, gunning.
— *con halcones*, hawking.
— *de liebres con lebreles*, hare coursing.
— *menor*, small game.
cazabe (b.) angu, cazabi.
cazadero, place proper for hunting.
cazador, huntsman, hunter, sportman, sporter (mil.) chasseur, voltigeur chasser.
— *al acecho*, deer stalker.
— *de aves*, fowler.
cazador *con señuelo*, decoy.
— *furtivo*, poacher.
*cazaescota (mar.) mizzen boom, outrigger.
cazar, to hunt, to chase (mar.) to sheet.
— *al acecho*, to stalk.
— *y atracar* (mar.) to haul home.
— *aves*, to fowl.
— *á besar* (mar.) to haul home, to sheet home.
— *con buey de cabestro*, to fowl with a stalking ox.
— *á ceñir* (mar.) to sheet home.
— *las escotas* (mar.) to sheet.
— *furtivamente*, to poach.
— *con redes*, to hunt with toils.
— *una vela* (mar.) to tail a sail, to haul aft the sheet.
— *las velas á besar*, to sheet home the sails.
arte de —, cygenetics.
cazo, pot, ladle, pan, basin (f.) hand ladle, casting ladle, shank, founders scoop (arm.) pan (watch.) pot ladle (typ.) boiling pot (cut.) back part of the knife blade.
— *para hacer bolas* (arm.) bullet ladle.
— *de hacer barniz* (join.) gum pot.
— *de calafate* (mar.) paying ladle.
— *del cerote* (shoe.) paste pot.
— *de cola* (b. b.) size copper, size kettle, size pot (cary.) glue pot.
— *de embrear* (mar.) paying ladle.
— *de fundir*, casting pan, melting pan, smelting pot, ladle.
— *con goznes* (f.) chucker.
— *para la grasa*, grease pot.
— *de la lámpara*, lamp button.
— *para leche*, milk pan.
— *de metal*, can.
— *con doble mango para transportar el metal fundido* (f.) double shanked ladle.
— *movido por un molinete* (f.) crane ladle.
— *con pie*, spider.
cazoleta (arm.) pan, fire pan, priming pan, touch pan ‖ boss of a shield (perf.) perfuming pan.
— *de arma blanca* (arm.) back fence, shell of the hilt, stool of the hilt.
— *de bróquel*, umbo, boss of a shield.
— *para cureñas*, nib plate.
— *del mortero*, vent shell, pan of a mortar.
— *para el sebo*, tallow cup.
— *del tornillo de puntería*, nib plate of the elevating screw.
cazón (fish. - A.) young shark.
cazonete (mar.) toggel, togger, toggle, head stick.
— *de boneta ó* — *de cabo*, latching.
cazuela (cook.) pan, pot, stew pan, porridge pot, stew pot (th.) famile circle.

cazuela *de barro*, crock.
— *esmaltada*, japanned saucepan.
— *estañada*, tunned saucepan.
— *de sopa*, mess of porridge.
cazumbrar (vin.) to tighten the staves with hempen cords.
cazumbre (coop.) hempen cord for tightening the staves.
cazuz, ivy.
*ceato, ceatic.
ceba. rust (c. r.) fattening of cattle.
— *de ganado* (c. r.) agistment, agistage.
cebada (p.) barley, green crop.
— *de abanico*, battledore barley.
— *cabellar, de seis hileras ó romera*, winter barley.
— *común*, common barley.
— *de espiga larga*, sprat, battledore barley, German rice.
— *fermentada*, malt.
— *de invierno ó temprana*, winter barley, bigg.
— *ladilla*, common long eased barley.
— *del milagro*, neokatee barley.
— *mandada*, pot, hulled, Scotch barley.
— *negra*, black barley.
— *perlada*, pearl barley.
— *perlada en polvo*, patent barley.
— *de primavera*, spring barley.
— *ratonil*, wall barley.
— *tostada*, charred barley.
cebadal, barley field.
*cebadato (ch.) cebadate.
cebadera (mar.) sprit sail (c. r.) nosebag.
cebadero (c. r.) fattening stable (met.) feeding orifice (f.) mouth of a brick kiln (c.) dealer in barley.
**ácido* cebádico (ch.) cebadic acid.
cebadilla (b.) sneezeroot, sabadilla, sneezing powder, India caustic barley.
cebado (her.) ravishing (c. r.) fattened.
cebador (c. r.) fattener (arm.) powder horn, priming horn (min.) first bit.
— *de ganados*, cattle fattener.
cebadura, fattening of cattle or fowls (mil.) priming.
cebar (c. r.) to fatten (art.) to prime (fish.) to bait.
— *un arma* (art.) to cap.
— *las aves* (fowl.) to cram, to feed the fowls.
— *un barreno* (e.) to prime.
— *la bomba*, to fetch the pump, to light the pump.
— *un cohete*, to prime a rocket.
— *el fuego*, to keep up the fire.
— *una máquina*, to run a machine by hand.
cebellina (fur.) sable.
*cebetera (arm.) priming pouch.
cebo (c. r.) fattening (art.) prime, primer, priming, priming grains, fuse (fish.) bait, baiting, lure (fowl.) cob, state (met.) ore charge.
— *de la cápsula* (art.) cap priming, detonating composition.
— *de fricción*, detonating, fulminating, percussion priming, Gonsole's primer.
— *fulminante*, detonating principle.
— *fulminante encerado*, Forsyth, peller, war primer.
— *de una mina*, train of a mine, priming of a mine.
— *en pastillas*. priming patches.
— *de percusión*, percussion priming.
— *para la pesca* (fish.) bob.
— *para venados*, snet.
máquina de poner — (arm.) priming machine, priming apparatus.
cebolla (pl.) ajutage, cap (b.) onion ‖ bulb (mar.) heart.
— *albarrana* (b.) squib.
— *de invierno* (b.) cibol.
cebollar, onion field.
cebolleta (b.) cibol (hy.) ajutage.
cebollino (b.) chive, chives, chivegarlic, cive.
cebón (c. r.) fatling.
cebra (z.) zebra.
cebruno, deer color.
ceca (coin.) mint.
*cecao, chekoa, chekao.
cecial, fish cured and dried in the air.
cecina (but.) hung beef.
*cecografía, cecography.
*cecógrafo, cecograph.
cedacería, sieve shop ‖ art of making sieves.
cedacero, sieve maker.
cedazo, sieve, ridar, hair sieve, bolter, ranger, tamine, taminy, tammy, fry, colander (mill.) bolting cloth, flour sieve, flour sifter (min.) jigging sieve.
— *de escobillas* (mill.) dressing machine.
— *fino*, sarse.
— *giratorio*, rotative bolting mill, rotatory bolt.
— *de limpiar la pólvora* (pyr.) bolting cloth.
— *para mantequilla*, butter forcer.
— *mecánico*, bolting mill.
— *oscilante* (min.) brake sieve, jigging sieve (pap.) washer.
— *de tamiz*, searce.
cedente (c.) conveyer, assigner, transferrer.
ceder (c.) to convey, to transfer, to assign, to surrender (mec.) to yield, to sag, to slacken, to give (mar.) to becalm, to fall.
cediza (but.) tainted, stale.
*cedral, cedar grove.
*cedrela (b.) American cedar.

cedria (p.) cedar gum, resin cedria.
cedrino, cedarn, cedrine.
cedro (b.) cedar, Spanish juniper.
— *hembra*, bastard cedar.
*cedrocleón, esential oil of cedar.
*cedronela (b.) cedronella.
cédula, schedule (c.) share, scrip, ticket ‖ permit, license.
cedulón, bill.
*cefalómetro (surg.) cephalometer.
*cefalótomo (surg.) cephalo-extractor, cephalotome.
*cefalotribo (surg.) cephalotribe.
Cefeo (ast.) Cepheus, Northern constellation.
céfiro, zephyr, zephyrus.
cegar, to stop, to stop up ‖ to fill up (hy.) to obstruct.
— *un agua* (mar.) to smother.
— *un foso* (fort.) to fill in a ditch.
— *un pozo de mina* (min.) to cover a shaft.
— *una trinchera*, to fill in a trench.
— *una vía de agua* (mar.) to stop a leak, to fother a leak.
—*se*, to get obstructed.
*ceguiñuela (mas.) whip staff of the helm.
ceiba (b.) silk cotton tree (mar.) sea moss.
**ácido* ceico (ch.) ceic acid.
*ceilanita (min.) ceylanite.
ceja (arc.) weather moulding, weather rail ‖ label ‖ rim (top.) rising ground ‖ road in a wood, long and narrow strip of woodland (carp.) rebate (mus.) bridge of a stringed instrument (mar.) opening in a cloudy horizon (typ.) rim of the case.
cejadero (sad.) traces of harness, breast strap, holdback.
— *de la lanza de un carruaje* (sad.) breast, chest strap.
cejador (sad.) tug chair, tug stall.
cejar, to back, to recede, to retrograde (mec.) to recoil.
*cejilla (car.) frame tongue.
cejo (met.) thick fog (min.) angle formed by the intersection of two galleries.
celada (mil.) ambuscade, ambush, ambushment, trait (arm.) helm, sallet (hunt.) snare, pit fall.
— *borgoñona*, Burgundy helmet.
*celadón, bluish green.
celador, inspector ‖ watchman.
*celadura, engraving.
celaje, scud, sky (mar.) light moving cloud (cap.) skylight of a window (p.) picture of clouds and sun.
*celajería (mar.) cloudy sky.
*celanita (m.) pleonaste.
celar, to engrave (c.) to watch.
celda, cell.
celdilla, cellule, cell.
— *de abeja* (ap.) alveolus, cell.
celdita, cellule.
celebrar *junta* (c.) to hold a meeting.
celeridad, celerity, speed, rapidity, velocity.
*celerímetro (mec.) celerimeter.
celeste (ast.) celestial, heavenly (dy.) cyanean light blue.
*celestina (m.) celestine.
— *lamelar*, lamellar celestine.
*celéustica (mil.) celeustic.
*celidografía (ast.) celidography.
celidonia (b.) celadine.
celo, zeal (hunt.) rut, heat.
celosía (carp.) treillis, trellis, lattice, shutter Venetian blind, window blind, cage work arbor work, jalousie.
— *de hierro*, stancheon.
de — (arc.) tabernacular.
en forma de —, barways.
celoso (mar.) crank sided.
celta (arm.) celt.
célula, cellule.
celular, celuloso, cellular, quilled, alveolated
*celuloide (ch.) celluloid.
celulosa (ce.) cellulose.
*cello (coop.) hoop.
cementación (met.) cementation, cementing lutation, luting.
— *del acero*, conversion of steel.
cementado (met.) cemented.
cementar (met.) to cement.
cementerio, cemetery, church yard, grave yard burial ground, burial place, necropolis.
cemento, cement, putty, mastic, water cement water mortar.
— *de albolita* (e.) albolite cement.
— *aluminoso* (mas.) Keene's marble cement
— *artificial* (mas.) artificial cement.
— *de afinadores*, royal cement.
— *de almáciga*, mastic cement.
— *bituminoso*, bituminous cement, black cement.
— *de cal*, lime putty.
— *compuesto de cal y hierro*, minim, minimo.
— *calcáreo*, calcareous cement.
— *de cristal*, plastic crystal.
— *de cuero*, leather cement.
— *diamante*, diamond cement.
— *de Dihl* (cer.) Dihl cement.
— *de engastar*, chasing cement.
— *de esmeril*, tanite.
— *de fontaneros*, well cement, well putty, pump maker's mastic.
— *que fragua lentamente*, slowly taking cement.

cemento *que fragua rápidamente*, quickly taking cement.
— *de Hamelin* (e.) cithic paint.
— *hidráulico* (hy.) hydraulic cement, stone cement
— *de hierro*, iron putty, iron cement, iron glue, iron rust cement.
— *inglés* (hy.) Keene's marble cement.
— *para joyeros*, jeweller's cement.
— *de lapidarios*, cement for chasing.
— *hecho con leche agria*, sour milk cement.
— *de mármol*, marble cement.
— *muerto*, dead cement.
— *de porcelana*, porcelain cement.
— *de Portland* (mas.) Portland cement.
— *real de afinadores*, royal cement.
— *romano*, Roman cement, Parker's cement.
— *universal*, diamont cement.
— *para el vidrio*, glass cement.
— *de zinc*, zinc cement.
cenacho (b. m.) hamper for green.
cenadero, supping place.
cenador (arc.) summer house, bower.
cenagal, slough, quagmire, puddle, wallowing place.
cenagoso, splashy, marshy, muddy, limous, miry, moorish, oozy, swampy, sloppy, turbid.
cenceño (bak.) unleavened.
cencerra, clack of a mill.
cencerrear, to jingle.
cencerro, bell, cowbell, sheep bell, horse bell.
cencido, untrodded turf.
cendal, crape ‖ furbelow, flounce (f. a.) garter, girdle.
cendra (f.) cupel paste.
cendrada, cupel ashes, test ashes.
— *de hotel* (jew.) gold ashes.
*cendraza, cendrazo (met.) dross, weepings.
cenefa (arc.) border, rim, valance, trimming, lining paper (sew.) fringe (furn.) hangings of a bed, border, valance (p.) border of a picture (mar.) top rim, paddle box rim (st. eng.) paddle ring, paddle wheel ring.
— *de toldo* (mar.) centre of an awning.
cení, fine brass.
cenicero, ash box, ash pit, ash pan, ash chest, ash hole, cinder fall (mec.) engine pit, engine shaft (gl.) cave.
ceniciento, ash color.
cenit (ast.) zenith, vertical point, vertex.
ceniza, ash, cinders.
—*s azules* (p.) blue ashes.
—*s de barrilla*, pulverine.
—*s calientes*, embers, breeze.
— *coladas*, lexiviated ashes.
— *de copela*, bone earth, cupel ashes.
—*s escogidas*, select ashes.
cenizas *de glasto*, woad ashes.
—*s graveladas* (p.) clavelled ashes, pearl ashes, faccia ashes, weed ashes, ashes of tartar.
— *gruesa*, cinder.
—*s de helecho*, fern ashes.
—*s de huesos calcinados*, bone ashes.
—*s de jabonero*, soap ashes.
—*s lavadas*, lexiviated ashes, brick ashes.
—*s de levante*, polverine.
—*s de madera podrida*, touch wood, Silesian potash ashes.
—*s de perdigones* (arm.) dust shot.
—*s de platero* (jew.) ashes.
—*s de plomo*, lead ashes, lead dross.
—*s salinas*, saline ashes.
—*s de Sicilia*, ashes from sarsolas and varechs of Sicily.
—*s de varechs*, kelp ashes.
—*s vegetales*, pot ashes.
—*s volcánicas* (g.) cinerite, pozzolana, puzzolana.
negociante de —s, ax stone peddler.
*cenizal, heap of ashes ‖ ash pit.
cenizo, ash color, cenereous.
cenizoso, ash color ‖ covered with ashes.
cenojil (millin.) garter.
*cenología (phys.) cenology.
cenotafio, cenotaph, cenotaphy.
censo, quitrent ‖ census ‖ recensement.
centaura, centáurea (b.) centaury, centaurea.
Centauro (ast.) Centaur, a Southern constellation (f. a.) centaur.
centavo (coin.) cent, one hundredth part of a dollar.
centella, sparkle, flake of fire ‖ lightning.
centellar, centellear, to glance, to radiate, to cast forth, to scintillate, to sparkle, to flash.
centellante, centelleante, glancing, radiating, flashing, sparkling, scintillant.
centelleo, scintillation, flashing, sparkling.
centén, Spanish gold piece of 100 reales (about $5.00.)
centena, hundred
á centenadas, by hundreds.
centenal, centenar, rye field.
centenario, centennial, secular.
centeno, rie, rye.
centésima, centésimo, hundredth.
centesimal (arit.) centesimal.
centi (metro.) centi.
centiárea, centiare, square metre, equivalent to 1'19603 sq. yds.
centígrado (phys.) centigrade.
centigramo (metro.) centigramme one hundredth of a gramme:—0'1542 English grain.
centilitro (metro.) centiliter, one hundredth part of a litre:—0'6102 cubic English inch.

centímetro (metro.) centimeter, centimetre, one hundredth part of a metre, equivalent to 0 3937 English inch.
— *cuadrado*, square centimeter.
— *cúbico*, cubic centimeter.
céntimo (metro.) centime, one hundredth part of a *peseta*.
centinela (mar. -mil.) watch, watcher, vedette, sentinel, sentry.
— *de caballería*, vedette.
centiplicado, centuplicado, centuple.
***centisterio**, centistere, one hundredth part of a cubic meter.
centola, centolla (mar.) center fish.
***centración** (mec.) centering.
de — automática, self centered
centrado, centering, centring.
***centrador** (mec.) center finder, center gauge (turn.) center chisel, rest.
— *de cepillo mecánico*, planer center.
— *fijo* (turn.) steady rest.
central, centric, centrical, central (top.) midland.
lo más —, midmost.
***centralidad**, centrality.
centralización, centralization.
centralizar, to centralize, to center (opt.) to converge, to concentrate.
***centrar**, to center (m. w.) to mark with the center punch
máquina de —, centering achine, center lathe.
céntrico, centric, centrical.
centrífuga, centrífugo (phys.) centrifugal, axifugal (sug.) centrifugal filter, centrifugal drawer, drawing engine, drawing machine, drawing mill.
máquina —a, centrifugal machine.
centrípeta, centrípeto (phys.) axipetal, centripetal.
***centripetencia**, centripetency.
centro, center, centre, middle, midst, nucleus (A. tail.) suit of cloth.
— *de apoyo de un arado* (a.) heel point.
— *de atracción*, center of attraction.
— *de una balanza* axis of a balance.
— *del blanco* (arm.) bull's eye.
— *de conversión* (mec.) center of conversion.
— *de una corriente de agua* (hy.) axis of stream.
— *de una cuaderna* (mar.) middle line.
— *del escudo* (her.) fessepoint.
— *de una escuadra* (mar.) center division of a fleet.
— *de giro ó de giración*, center of gyration.
— *de gravitación* (mec.) center of gravitation.
— *de gravedad*, center of gravity.
— *de mesa*, center piece, epergne.
centro *de movimiento*, center of motion, fulcrum, fulciment.
— *de noticias*, news room.
— *de oscilación*, center of oscillation, axis.
— *de percusión*, center of percussion.
— *de presión*, center of pressure.
— *principal*, main center.
— *de revolución*, center of gyration.
— *de rotación*, center of rotation, center of gyration.
— *de una rueda* (mec.) center af a wheel.
— *telefónico*, telephone exchange.
— *del torno*, tread.
— *vélico* (mar.) center of efforts of the sails.
fuera de — (mec.) acentric.
reunido en un — (arc.) centered, centred.
***centrobárico** (mec.) centrobaric.
centuplicar, to centuplicate.
céntuplo (arit.) centuple, hundredfold.
centuria (c.) century.
ceñido (mar.) close hauled, sharped trimmed.
ceñidor, girdle, girdle belt, cest, sash, cemture.
ceñidura (mar.) sheer line.
ceñir, to belt, to girt, to girdle, to begirt, to engird, to cercle (mar.) to haul the wind, to haul in close, to ply to windward.
— *por estribor*, to haul the wind in tile starboard tack.
— *el viento* (mar.) to sail close to the wind, to buff, to be close, to hug the wind, to keep upon the wind.
ceño (mar.) appearance.
***ceolito** *azul*, dodecaedral zeolite.
cepa (b.) butt end of a tree stem, stump, stock, stub (arc.) foundation of a column or pillar.
— *del arado*, sole of a plow.
— *de lanza de carruaje*, tongue of a pole, tongue of a shaft, perch tongue, pole end, pole foot, pole futchel.
— *de la reja* (a.) socket rod.
— *de viña*, vine stock.
cepillado, chipped.
cepillador, brusher.
cepilladura, planing.
cepillar, to brush, to whisk (carp.) to plane, to smooth, to chip, v. acepillar (m. w.) to face
— *contra el grano* (carp.) to traverse.
— *contra hilo*, to plane across.
máquina de —, planing engine, planing machine
máquina de — flejes, hoop shaving machine.
máquina de — las piedras, stone planing machine.

*cepillero, brush maker.
cepillo (c.) brush, dust brush, brush whisk (carp.) plane (pyr.) capping (ec. o.) charity box, poor box, corban.
— *acanalado* grooved plane.
— *de acanalar*, fluting plane.
— *de aderezar* (w.) cloth shearer's brush.
— *para aechar trigo*, wheat brush.
— *de alisar*, smoothing plane, trying plane.
— *para alfombras*, carpet broom brush.
— *de aparar* (w.) cloth shearers brush.
— *áspero*, scratch brush.
— *de astrágalos* (carp.) bead plane, astragal plane.
— *para barandas*, hand rail plane.
— *de barrotes*, tongueing plane.
— *de bocel*, banding plane, astragal plane, round plane, fluting plane, hollow spoi plane, modelling plane, tore bed plane.
— *de bocel sencillo*, fluting plane with singl iron.
— *de bruñir*, polishing brush.
— *para cajeras de polea*, stock shave.
— *de cantear*, shooting plane, edge plane, border plane.
— *de carpintero*, carpenter's plane.
— *para carruajes*, carriage brush.
— *de cavetos*, quirking plane.
— *circular*, sun plane.
— *cóncavo*, reed plane, concave plane, forkstaff plane, hollow plane reed, round sole plane.
— *convexo*, convex plane (coop.) inshave.
— *de correderas*, dash plane.
— *de costado*, side plane.
— *de cuarto bocel*, quarter round plane, ovolo plane.
— *dentado*, tooth, toothing plane.
— *de depositar el pasaje* (r. w.) fare box.
— *de descantillar* (carp.) Cornish plane.
— *de dientes*, tooth brush.
— *de encabezar escalones*, nosing plane.
— *de encastrar* (arm.) rammer plane.
— *de escamar*, scraping plane.
— *para escocias*, side round, ogee plane, ogee moulding plane.
— *para esquinas*, angle corner plane.
— *de filetes*, joiner's edge.
— *muy fuerte* (w.) scrubber.
— *de granelar*, graining brush.
— *para hielo*, ice cutter, ice plane, ice scraper, ice shaver.
— *de hierro doble* (carp.) smoothing plane, trying plane, double iron plane, half pitch plane.
— *de hierro enterizo*, block plane.
— *para hojas de mesa*, table plane.
— *de igualar* (carp.) border plane, evener, trying plane.
cepillo *irrigador* (surg.) irrigating brush.
— *de juntas*, joiner, jointer, shooting plane.
— *de hacer lengüetas*, tonguing plane.
— *de limosnas*, alms, poor box.
— *de limpiar* (w.) cleaning, stripping brush.
— *para limpiar cascos de caballos*, horse picker.
— *de lustrar*, harness brush.
— *de dar lustre*, shining brush.
—*s de machihembrar*, grooving and tongue planes.
— *de matar cantos*, edge plane.
— *mecánico*, planer, jack.
— *mecánico para cortar en bisel*, radial planing machine.
— *mecánico para chapas*, veneer planing machine.
— *mecánico oblicuo*, transverse plane.
— *de media caña*, half round plane, modelling plane.
— *para metal*, metal plane.
— *para molduras*, cornice plane, moulding plane.
— *para molduras cóncavas*, hollow plane.
— *para molduras semi-cilíndricas*, gutter plane.
— *oblicua*, skew plane.
— *para el oído*, ear brush.
— *de óvolos*, ovolo plane.
— *para hacer posamanos*, capping plane.
— *de picolete*, swipe plane, side swipe.
— *de planos*, side fillister.
— *de pobres*, poor box.
— *de pulimentar*, polishing brush
— *de pulimentar cobre*, brass finisher's brush.
— *de raer*, scraping plane, scraping tool.
— *de ranurar*, carpenter's plow, grooving plane.
— *de ranurar la caja de moldear ánimas*, core box plane.
— *de ranurar marcos de ventana* (carp.) counter check
— *de rebajar*, hollowing plane, moulding plane, round sole plane (typ.) kerning knife.
— *de recoger limosna* (ec. o.) corban.
— *recto*, smoothing plane.
— *de recortar*, cutting plane.
— *redondo*, spout plane, rounder compass plane.
— *de repasar*, half pitch plane.
— *para ropa*, clothes brush.
— *de rosario*, bead plane.
— *de sombreros*, hat brush.
— *par tableros*, panel plane.
— *de tonclero*, cooper's plane, cooper's jointer, whisk.
— *para toros*, ogee moulding plane, ogee plane.
— *de unir*, cooper's plane.
— *de uñas* (w.) nail brush.
— *de varillas*, rounding plane.

cepillo *de virutas*, scale board plane.
— *de vuelta*, compass plane.
— *para zapatos*, shoe brush.
cepo (carp.) stock, block, tie, tassel, clamp, table clamp, binding piece ‖ joining press, forming press, glueing press, side wales, clasp, hammer beam, carpenter's clamp (m.) jack (shoe.) sewing clamp, strap, stitching clamp, horse (mec.) socket clamp, fetters, gib, gives, jack (mar.) reel for winding silk (mas.) notched cleats.
— *del ancla*, stock of the anchor.
— *del arado* (a.) share bear.
— *de barra*, shaft socket.
— *de barrena*, auger holder.
— *de berbiquí* (carp.) female of a drill.
— *para botellas* (l.) bottle holder.
— *de cabestros*, hitching clamp.
— *de un cable* (mar.) hawser clamp.
— *de calderas*, boiler maker cramp.
— *de campaña* (mil.) piquet.
— *con grillos*, bilboes.
— *de hierro*, leg lock.
— *de maniguetas* (mar.) cross piece of the keel.
— *de molinete* (mar.) knight heads of the windlass.
— *del pescador*, span shackle.
— *de polea*, pulley block
— *para rayos* (car.) spoke cramp.
— *de sierra*, saw clamp, saw pad.
— *de talabartero*, boot clamp.
— *para tendederas*. line clamp.
— *de tirante* (mec.) girt block.
— *de tuerca*, clamp screw.
— *de las varas* (car.) thill coupling.
— *del yunque*, anvil stock, barrel of the anvil.
ceporro, uprooted old vine.
cera, wax, beeswax (c.) drum of figs.
— *aleda* (ap.) fist wax in the beehive, propolis.
— *amarilla*, unbleached, yellow wax.
— *de barnizar*, polishing wax.
— *para bigotes*, mustache wax.
— *blanca*, white wax.
— *blanqueada*, bleached white wax.
— *cruda*, hive dross.
— *de China*, insect wax.
— *de dorador ó de dorar*, gold wax, gilder's wax, gilding wax, gold size.
— *de engomar*, gum wax.
— *de ingertar* (a.) grafting wax, mummy wax.
— *mineral*, mineral wax, oxokerite.
— *de moldear*, modelling, moulding wax.
— *de palo ó silvestre*, wild wax.
— *purificada*, refined wax.
— *para rellenos* (eng.) copper plate wax.
— *vegetal*, vegetable wax, berry wax.
— *virgen*, virgin wax.
de cera, waxen.
*ceracates, ceragates (m.) cerachates, wax stone.
*ceráceo, ceraceous, resembling wax.
*ceración (ch.) ceration.
cerafolio (b.) chervil.
*ceraina (ch.) ceraine.
cerámica, ceramic, ceramic art, fictile art.
*ceramita (m.) ceramite.
cerapez, plaster of wax and pitch.
*cerasina (ch.) cerasin, kerasina.
*cerasita (m.) cerasite, chlorate of lead, corneous lead.
cerato, cerate.
*ceratólito (g.) ceratolith.
*ceraunita, nephrite.
*ceraunoscopio (phys.) ceraunoscope.
cerbatana, air cane, pea shooter, popgun, pea gun, blow gun, blow pipe, blow tube, shooting trunk.
cerca, fence, enclosure, inclosure, pale, haw, edder, hedge (top.) lock (fort.) enceinte (adv.) near.
— *de alambre*, wire fence.
— *de camino*, road fence.
— *de cañas ó mimbres*, hurdle fence.
— *continua*, ring fence.
— *de espinos*, hedge.
— *de estacas*, empalement.
— *de la estación* (r. w.) fencing of the station.
— *muerta*, dead stake, dead hedge.
— *de la orilla*, inshore.
— *temporal de madera para una fábrica*, hoard, hoarding.
— *de tierra* (a.) earth bank (mar.) a-low.
— *viva* (a.) green enclosure, quick hedge, live hedge.
— *viva de espinas* (a.) quick set fence.
— *de zarzas*, hedge.
— *en zig-zag*, worm fence.
de —, close.
cercado (adj.) close, walled, fenced (sust.) enclosure, mew, haw, parclose (top.) lock (fort.) enceinte.
— *para encerrar ovejas* (c. r.) fold.
— *ó guarnecido de hierro*, iron bound.
— *de tránsito* (arc.) cloistered.
— *por la tierra* (mar.) land locked.
cercador, hedger, fencer (f.) iron graver, marking iron.
cercanía, contiguity, proximity, neighborhood ‖ nearness.
cercano, proximate, near, contiguous, next (top.) bordering.
cercar, to close, to enclose, to surround, to fence, to hedge, to pale, to wall, to inmure, to impack, to inwall, to encompass, to encir-

cle, to circumference, to round (mec.) to gird, to girdle, to begirt, to engird, to enwheel, to enwreathe, to confine, to belt, to hem, to circle (mil.) to invest, to beset, to surround, to circunvent.
cercar *un coto*, to park.
— *con una empalizada*, to empale.
— *con estacas ó piquetes*, to picket.
— *con mimbres ó palos*, to hurdle.
sin —, unfenced.
á cercén, clear, through.
cercenadera, clipping knife, clipper.
cercenadura, clip, clipping, cutting.
cercenar, to shorten, to retrench ‖ to curtail, to lessen (a.) to top off, to clip, to pare.
*cercera (arc.) air tub of a vault.
cerceta (c.) antlers (hunt.) prairie chicken, moorhen ‖ widgeon ‖ garganey.
cerco (mil.) siege, investment, blockade (mec.) ring, rim, border, rimbase (sew. m.) headers stand (carp.) frame, door case, impage (coop.) hoop (w.) inside border of a watch (mas.) border (typ.) border (ast.) halo.
— *de hierro*, hook.
— *de hierro del extremo de un eje de madera*, end linch hoops.
— *de herraje de molde* (f.) mould hoop.
— *de hierro en los pezones del eje* (art.) axle tree yoke hoop.
— *de hierro para sujetar la chimenea*, chimney band, chimney brace.
— *de portada* (carp.) boxing.
— *de reborde* (jew.) closing edge.
— *de unión*, joint ring.
*cercón (carp.) arch piece.
cercha (c.) road level (arc.) face mould, rib of an arched roof, rib of a vaulting (mar.) rim of the steering wheel.
— *de fuelle de carruaje*, wagon bow.
*cerchametro, standard of vaulting.
cerchar (a.) to prop.
cerchón (carp.) back piece, arched beam, block, arch block, arch piece, boarding, board, rib, curb rafter, tierceron.
— *de cimbra* (arc.) boarding of centering, bolster of centering.
cerda (c.) bristle, hair.
—*s de la cuartilla del caballo* (far.) fetlock.
— *para pinceles*, pencil bristle.
cerdamen, handful of bristles.
cerdo, swine, hog.
—*s para cría*, storiers.
cerdoso (w.) bristly.
cereal (a.) cereal.
—*es* (c.) bread stuff, white crops.
— *de que se hace pan*, bread corn.
cerería, wax chandlery, wax chandler's shop.
cerero, wax chandler, wax drawer.
*cereta (c.) basket.
cereza, cherry.
— *garrafal*, large heart cherry, bigaroon.
de color de — (dy.) cherry.
cerezo (carp.) cherry wood.
— *de monte*, black cherry wood.
— *silvestre*, dog berry.
— *de Santa Lucía*, rock cherry tree wood.
*cérido (ch.) ceride.
*ceriflor (b.) honey wort.
cerilla, wax tablet ‖ wax match ‖ wax tape, fuse.
*cerillera, lamp lighter with a taper.
*cerillo, wax tape.
*cerina (ch.) cerina, allanite (c.) cork tree wax.
*cerio (ch.) cerium.
*cerita (m.) cerite, ceresite, oxide of cerium, ferricalcite, ochroite, wax stone.
cermeña, muscadine pear.
cernada (f.) cinder, coarse ashes (met.) plaster of lead (p.) size for the canvass.
cernadero, sieve bolting cloth.
cernedero (mill.) bolting mill, bolting house ‖ bucking cloth ‖ sifting room.
— *de cenizas*, cinder sifter.
— *para el salvado* (a.) bultel.
*cernedor, cleaner, sifter.
cerneja (far.) fetlock.
cerner, to bolt, to cribble, to garble, to searce, to sift, to winnow, to pass.
cernido (mill.) bolting, sifting.
no —, unscreened, unsifted.
*cernidor, sifter.
— *para aprovechar desperdicios*, waste duster.
— *de pólvora* (art.) duster.
cernir, v. cerner.
cero, cypher, zero.
bajo — (phys.) below o, below zero.
*ceroideo (m.) cereous.
*ceroleina, ceroleine.
*cerolita (m.) cerolite.
*ceromiel (pharm.) ceromiel.
cerón, dross of wax.
*ceroplástica, ceroplastics.
*cerosia (ch.) cerose.
*ceroso, waxy, cereous.
cerote (shoe.) cobbler's wax, shoe maker's wax, cobber, wax cement, wax lute.
*ceroxilina (ch.) ceroxyline, palm wax.
cerquillo, rim, welt (met.) iron shoe.
cerrada (tan.) hide of the backbone.
cerradero (ism.) bolt staple, catch of a lock, catch, clasp, cased bolt, case nab, bolt nab (st. eng.) lid closer.
— *de un cerrojo*, bolt eye.
— *cubierto*, cased bolt staple, box staple.

cerrado (mar.) thick, dense (mil.) compact (arc.) blind, under cover.

cerradura, lock, staple, shut, shutter.
— *de alarma ó de alma*, alarm lock.
— *de aldaba*, hasp lock.
— *de aldabón*, house lock.
— *de anilla*, ring lock.
— *con armella*, cased bolt lock.
— *de asiento de carro*, car seat arm lock.
— *de báscula ó de Cremona*, basquill lock.
— *de baúl*, trunk lock.
— *de bombillo*, Bramah's lock.
— *de cambios*, tumbler lock, permutation lock.
— *de caña taladrada*, thorn lock.
— *de combinación ó secreta*, combination lock, puzzle lock, secret lock.
— *de chapa*, chest lock.
— *de Chubb*, Chubb's lock, detector lock.
— *dormida*, dead latch.
— *embutida, empanada ó encajada*, dead lock, flush lock, enchased lock, rabbeted lock, mortise lock, cellar lock.
— *de espiga*, bay lock, pin lock, screw barrel pin lock.
— *de espiga horadada*, pipe keyed thorn lock.
— *de gaveta*, till lock, drawer lock.
— *de golpe*, spring lock, German lock.
— *de grampa*, hasp lock.
— *con guardas*, ward lock.
— *de guardas movibles*, wheel lock.
— *guarnecida al revés*, case lock with sloping rim.
— *para ambos lados*, Janus face lock.
— *que cierra por ambos lados*, reversible lock, double handed lock.
— *que sólo se abre por un lado*, doctor lock.
— *de letras*, letter keyed lock.
— *de libro*, book edge lock.
— *de loba*, stock lock.
— *de llave de pezón*, both sides locking lock.
— *de muelle*, spring lock.
— *muerta*, dormant lock.
— *de palastro*, plate lock.
— *pequeña*, locket.
— *de permutaciones*, permutation lock.
— *de dos pestillos*, French lock with latch, spring stock lock.
— *de un solo pestillo y sin picaporte*, dormant bolt lock, dead lock.
— *de picaporte*, lift latch lock.
— *con picaporte*, bolt lock.
— *de presilla* (b. b.) clasp lock.
— *de puerta*, door lock.
— *recercada*, box lock, rim lock, case lock.
— *de reloj*, time lock.
— *de resorte*, Dantzick lock, snap lock, thumb lock.

cerradura *de saco de noche*, bag lock.
— *de secreto*, puzzle lock, dial lock, permutation lock, secret lock.
— *de seguridad*, check lock, safety lock.
— *de sello*, seal lock.
— *de dos vueltas*, twice turning lock, double lock.
— *de media vuelta*, half lock.
— *de una vuelta*, both sides locking lock.

cerraja, bolt, lock, knob of a lock (b.) sow thistle.

cerrajería, locksmith's profession, locksmith's shop ‖ iron mongery.

cerrajero, locksmith.

cerramiento, bolting (top.) enclosure ‖ closure (mas.) partition, party wall.
— *del coro* (arc.) choir wall.
— *de la estación* (r. w.) fencing of the station.
— *de una puerta ó ventana* (arc.) aetoma.
— *triangular de una fachada* (arc.) gable.
— *de vía* (r. w.) fence.

cerrar, to close, to shut up, to shut, to fasten, to lock ‖ to stopper, to choke, to stop, to stop up, to tamp (mas.) to block up, to blind, to obstruct, to close, to enrail, to inclose (c. e.) to bar, to block, to fence (mar.) to choak, to belay.
— *un ajuste*, to close a bargain.
— *con aldaba*, to hasp, to latch
— *el aparejo á besar* (mar.) to choak the luff, to round up a tackle.
— *el arco* (arc.) to fix the keystone.
— *la barra del timón* (mas.) to hang the helm hard down.
— *con barricadas* (mil.) to barricade.
— *la boca de un puerto* (mar.) to bar in a harbor.
— *á bolina ó á la trinca* (mar.) to run close upon the wind.
— *una bóveda* (arc.) to close a vault.
— *un caballo* (far.) to raze.
— *con candado*, to padlock.
— *la caña del timón*, to put the helm hard down.
— *el circuito* (el.) to close the circuit.
— *los claros* (e.) to fill again.
— *un contrato*, to make, to strike a bargain.
— *con corchetes*, to clasp.
— *un coto*, to park.
— *una cuenta* (c.) to close an account.
— *con una empalizada ó estacada*, to empale, to palizade.
— *enfilaciones, marcas, etc.* (mar.) to shut in.
— *las escotillas* (mar.) to clap on the hatches.
— *filas* (mil.) to close ranks.
— *la forma* (typ.) to lock the form, to block up the form.

cerrar *con fortificaciones*, to outbar.
— *con ladrillos* (mas.) to brick up.
— *las líneas*, to close the lines.
— *una llave*, to turn, to lock.
— *con llave*, to belock.
— *dos marcas* (mar.) to bring two sea marks in one.
— *con un muro*, to wallbound.
— *con muros*, to immure.
— *un negocio* (c.) to strike a bargain.
— *con oblea*, to wafer.
— *con paredes*, to immure.
— *el paso*, to intercept.
— *un paso*, to obstruct a passage.
— *un puerto* (e.) to shut up a port.
— *un puerto con cadenas* (mar.) to chain a port.
— *la red de triángulos* (top.) to shut a triangulation.
— *una sesión*, to close a meeting.
— *el timón á la banda* (mar.) to put the helm hard down.
— *los tramos* (e.) to fill the bays.
— *con trancas*, to spar.
— *las velas* (mar.) to lash up.
— *violentamente*, to slam.
— *con dos vueltas* (lsm.) to doublelock.
—*se el tiempo* (mar.) to become cloudy or overcast.
cerrazón (mar.) close weather, fog.
— *de lluvia*, darkness caused by rainy clouds.
cerrejón (top.) hillock.
cerrero (c. r.) wild, unbroken, untamed.
cerril, unbroke, unbroken, untamed, unbacked (top.) rough, uneven.
*cerrilla (coin.) die for milling.
*cerrillar, to mill a coin.
*cerrillo (coin.) milling machine (top.) small hill.
cerrión, icicle.
cerro (top.) height, hill, knap, swell of the ground (a.) hackled, dressed and cleaned hemp (but.) neck of an animal.
— *áspero*, rugged hill.
— *para rueca*, hackled and cleaned flax.
cerrojo, bolt.
— *de báscula*, lever bolt.
— *de cadena*, chain bolt.
— *de cañón*, barrel bolt.
— *con codo*, bent bolt.
— *chato*, flat bolt.
— *embutido*, flush bolt.
— *á la francesa*, dormant bolt.
— *de noche*, drop night bolt, shoot bolt.
— *de palanca*, lever bolt.
— *sobre plancha*, slip bolt.
— *de rabo de mono*, monkey tail bolt.
cerrotino, carded hemp.
certamen, match, competition.
— *de tiro*, shooting match.
certero (arm.) well aimed.
certeza, certainty, certitude.
certificación, certificate, attestate.
— *de pago hecho á la aduana*, cocket.
— *del porte de un buque* (mar.) measurement bill.
certificado, certificate, attestation, testimonial.
— *de descarga* (c.) landing certificate.
— *de retorno ó de drawbar*, debenture.
— *notarial*, notarial atestation.
— *de origen* (c.) certificate of origin.
— *personal* (c.) scrip.
certificar (c.) to attest, to certify.
— *una carta* (c.) to register a letter.
*certolas, double saddle.
cerúleo, cerulean, ceruleous (p.) azure, bluish, bluey.
— *sulfato* (dy.) sulphate of indigo.
*cerulina (ch.) cerulin.
cerusa, white lead.
**ácido* cerúsico, cerusic acid.
*cerusite (m.) cerusite, carbonate of lead.
**ácido* cerútico, cerotic acid.
cervatillo, sucking fawn.
cervato, fawn, brocket, spitter.
cervecería, brew house, brewery, ale house, beer house, beer shop.
cervecero, brewer, ale brewer.
cerveza, beer, ale, malt liquor.
— *agria*, stale beer.
— *almizcleña*, musk cherry.
— *añeja*, stale beer.
— *aromática*, purl beer.
— *de avena*, oat beer.
— *de Baviera*, bock, buck beer.
— *blanca*, white beer.
— *en botellas*, bottled beer.
— *de Brunswick*, Brunswick mum.
— *de cebada*, barley beer.
— *clara ó pálida*, pale ale, pale beer.
— *de cuerpo*, stout beer.
— *de mucho cuerpo*, double.
— *de Dantzick*, black beer, Dantzick spruce.
— *doble*, double beer, bub.
— *escocesa*, barley beer.
— *floja*, small beer, table beer.
— *fresca*, new beer.
— *fuerte*, stout beer, strong ale, bock beer, buck beer.
— *muy fuerte de trigo*, mum.
— *de jengibre*, ginger ale.
— *mezclada con manzanas asadas*, lamb's wool.
— *de miel*, molasses beer.
— *negra*, black beer.
— *nueva*, new beer.

cerveza *picante*, stingo.
— *de pruche*, spruce beer.
— *vieja*, old beer.
fabricante de —, ale brewer.
vendedor de —, ale draper.
cerviguillo, nape of the neck of an animal.
cervuno, deer color.
cesación, discontinuance, discontinuation.
cesar, to discontinue, to cease, to pause.
*cesio (ch.) caesium.
cesión (c.) cession, conveyance, transfer, assignment.
— *de bienes*, surrender of property.
cesionario (c.) assigner, cessionary, transferee.
cesionista, transferer, assigner.
césped (a.) turf, sod, clod, sward, grass, grass turf, green turf, lawn, glebe, grass plot.
— *gredoso*, clay sod.
— *con que se revisten los parapetos* (fort.) gazon.
cesta (c.) basket, braize, dorsel, dosser, hamper, hutch, pannier, skip, skep, leap.
— *de alambre*, wire basket.
— *sobre la cabeza de la caridíde* (arc.) corbel.
— *de compras con una asa grande en el centro*, market basket.
— *chata para trigo*, wecht.
— *para frutas*, pottle.
— *grande*, binn, main.
— *para lavar la lana*, wool basket.
— *de mimbres*, wicker basket.
— *para pescados*, kreel.
— *para pescar mariscos*, fish pot.
— *pequeña*, canister.
*cestada, basket-full.
cestería, basket making ‖ wicker work.
cestero, basket maker, cane worker.
cestica, cestico, cestilla, hand basket, ped.
*cestín, sump basket.
cesto (c.) basket, cab, maund, whisket, scuttle, ped.
— *de anclaje para pontón*, anchor basket.
— *de carbón del peso de 36 libras*, coal basket
— *de colada*, lye lip, lye latch.
— *para ensalada*, salad basket.
— *para frutas*, fruit basket.
— *grande* (c.) crate.
— *grande chato con asas*, flasket.
— *de herramientas*, flag basket.
— *de lavado*, wider.
— *de pan*, bread basket.
— *para papeles inútiles* (c.) balaam box, limbo, waste basket.
— *para pescados*, fish basket, rip.
— *para la ropa*, clothes basket.
— *de tabaco*, canaster.
— *para trigo de semilla*, rusky.
— *para la vajilla*, plate basket.
cesto *de zapador* (mil.) basket of sapper.
máquina de tejer —*s*. basket making machine
cestón (c.) basket, braize, hurdle, skep, skip dorsel, corbeil (fort.) gabion.
— *de minero*, miner's basket.
— *para pescados*, leap.
— *para pescar ostras*, fishing hurdle.
— *relleno* (fort.) stuffed gabion.
cestonada (fort.) gabion, revetment, gabion work, range of gabions.
*cestonar (fort.) to revet with gabions.
cetáceo (z.) cetaceous.
*cetato (ch.) cetate.
*cetético, zetetics.
*cético, cetic, pertaining to a whale.
*cetílico (ch.) cetylic.
*cetina (ch.) cetin, cetine, pure whale sperm spermaceti.
*cetrarina (ch.) cetrarine.
cetrería (hunt.) falconry, hawking.
cetrino (p.) sallow, dark lemon color, cetrine
cetro, scepter ‖ wand, staff (ec. o.) verge stave (hunt.) perch, rood for birds.
cía (mar.) stern way, back way.
cía! (mar.) turn astern!
— *á estribor!* back water with your starboard oars!
— *de los remos*, back stroke.
— *del todo!* back all astern!
ciaboga, stern board.
*cianato (ch.) prussiate, cyanate.
*cianea (m.) lazulite.
ácido ciánico, cyanic acid.
*cianido, cyanide.
**ácido* cianídrico *ó* cianhídrico (ch.) cyanhydric acid.
*cianismo (phys.) cyanism.
*cianita (m.) cyanite, kyanite, disthene.
*cianocrisita (m.) cyanochrysite.
*cianófano (ch.) cyanophan
*cianoférrico (ch.) cyanoferric.
*cianoferruro, cyanoferride.
cianógeno, cyanogen.
*cianol, kyanol.
*cianómetro, cyanometer.
*cianosa, cyanose, sulphuret of copper.
*cianoso, cyanous.
*cianurar, to cyanurate.
*cianúrico, cyanuric, pyrolitic, pyruric.
cianuro, cyanid, cyanuret.
ciar (mar.) to make stern way, to go astern, to back astern, to hold water, to back off.
— *redondo*, to pull round.
cibera (a.) seed (mill.) quantity of wheat put at once in the hopper.
cibica (car.) hurter of a wooden axle tree, aura, clout (mar.) staple, keel staple, cramp.

cibicón (car.) v. cíbica (mec.) aura (art.) linch plate.
— *para fortalecer un eje de madera por su parte inferior* (car.) axle tree bar.
cíbolo (z.) buffle, bison.
*ciborio, tabernacle.
*ciborium, canopy.
cicatriz, scar.
**ácido* cicérico, ciceric acid.
*cicero (typ.) cicero, pria.
*cicerone, cicerone.
cíclico, cyclic, cyclical.
ciclo (ast.) cycle.
— *de la indicción*, cycle of indiction.
— *lunar*, cycle of the moon, lunar cycle.
— *metónico*, metonic cycle, v. — *lunar*.
— *solar*, cycle of the sun, solar cycle.
ciclógrafo, cyclograph.
**máquina* cicloidal (eng.) cycloidal engine.
*cicloide (geom.) cycloid, trochoid.
*ciclometría, cyclometry.
*ciclómetro, cyclometer.
*ciclón (met.) cyclone.
cíclope (f. a.) cyclops.
ciclópeo (arc.) ciclopean.
*cicloscopio (mec.) cycloscope.
*ciclótomo (surg.) cyclotome.
cicuta (b.) common fennel, hemlock.
cidra (b.) citron, citron tree.
cidral, citron grove.
*cidronela, common balm.
ciega (arc.) blank.
ciego (mar.) dead.
cielo, heaven, sky (arc.) roof, ceiling (min.) roof.
— *aborregado*, mackerel sky.
— *anubarrado*, clouded sky.
— *de cama* (furn.) top, top head, cradling.
— *claro*, clear sky.
— *despejado*, fair sky.
— *del hogar* (loc.) crown of the fire place, fire place top.
— *que indica mar sin hielos* (mar.) water sky.
— *de mina* (min.) burden.
— *raso*, flat roof, ashlering, plafond, ceiling.
— *raso de yeso*, lathed and plastered ceiling.
— *sereno* (mar.) fair sky.
— *volteado* (arc.) concave ceiling.
color de —, sky colored.
cien *veces* (arit.) centuple.
ciénaga, swamp, bog, moor, marsh, morass, shallow lagoon.
ciencia, science.
—*s exactas*, mathematical sciences, exact sciences.
— *de la luz*, photics.
ciencias *ocultas*, occult sciences.
cieno, sill, ooze, mud, dirt, mire ‖ sleetch, cleansings.
— *metalífero*, sludge.
científico, scientific, scientifical.
*cierra-muelles ó cierra-resortes (mec.) spring fastener.
cierre (lsm.) shutting, fastening, counter piece, locking (carp.) close, stopping up.
— *de carro de parque* (art.) top hawk.
— *de chimenea* (arc.) timbrel crest.
— *de desinfección*, stench trap.
— *de guantes*, glove fasteners, glove ties.
— *hidráulico*, water closing.
— *del horcate* (sad.) hame lock, hame fastener.
— *de tres cuartos de ladrillos* (mas.) king closer.
— *de medio ladrillo*, queen closer.
— *de orificio de cuele de un horno* (meta.) botting.
de portada, corrugated Venetian blind.
— *de prenda* (jew.) snap.
— *para sacos* (c.) bag clasp, fastener.
— *de válvula*, plug of a valve.
— *de ventana*, window frame.
de — *automático* (mec.) self closing.
cierto, secure, certain, positive.
ciervo, stag, deer, hind.
— *de dos años*, hearse.
— *de tres años*, spade.
— *de cuatro años*, staggard.
— *de seis años*, hart.
cierzo, Northerly wind.
cifra (arit.) figure, cypher, number (cal.) cypher, cyphering.
— *de un anillo*, posy.
cifrar, to write in cypher.
cigarra, harvest fly, grasshopper.
cigarrera, tobacco case, segar case, cigar case, cigarette case.
*cigarrería, cigar store.
cigarrero, cigar maker, cigar seller.
cigarrillo (c.) cigarette.
aparato para llenar los —*s*, cigarette filler.
máquina de hacer —*s*, cigarette machine.
cigarro (c.) cigar, segar.
—*s habanos*, Havana cigars.
— *de papel* (c.) cigarette.
*cigenética, cygenetics.
cigoñal, v. cigüeñal.
ciguatera, fish jaundice.
*ciguelina, zigueline.
cigüeña, capstan, capstern, crank (z.) crane.
— *de campana*, bell crank, bell snipe.
— *del freno del carro urbano*, brake shaft crank.
— *de la piedra de amolar*, winch of a grindshoe.

cigüeña *de rueda* (mar.) laying hook, winch.
cigüeñal (fort.) swipe, beam, draw beam, swape (mec.) winch, crank (mar.) laying hook.
— *de bomba* (mec.) brake of a pump, sweep of a pump.
— *del cabrestante*, crank.
— *de campana*, bell crank.
— *de pozo* (hy.) swape.
*cigüeñuelo (mar.) goose neck of the tiller.
cilantro (b.) coriander.
cilicio (ec. o.) cilicium, hair cloth.
*cilindrado, rolled.
*cilindramiento *de un agujero*, broaching.
*cilindrar (e.) to roll (pap.) to calender.
— *el ánima de un cañón* (art.) to bore up a gun.
cilíndrico, cylindric, cylindrical, barreled.
cilindrímetro (hort.) cylinder measure, rule (watch.) cylindrometer.
cilindro, cylinder (mec.) column, rundle ‖ arbor (st. eng.) chamber, cylinder (eng.) roller, roll, rolling pin (watch.) spindle.
de abrillantar la pólvora (pyr.) polishing cask, polishing barrel.
— *acanalado* (mec.) fluted roller.
— *de acanalar*, fluting cylinder.
— *de adelgazar* (pap.) fining rollers, mill roller, fining mill.
— *de afiligranar*, dandy roller.
— *de alimentación*, feeding rollers.
— *alimentador*, feed cylinder, drop roller, feed roller.
— *alimentador de agua* (pap.) diluting roller.
— *de allanar* (e.) land roller.
— *de amortiguar choques* (r. w.) dash pot.
— *de aplanar* (e.) levelling cylinder, belly roll.
— *arrollador*, roller.
— *automotor* (pap.) self actor.
— *de batir* (lsm.) sparger.
— *calibrador* (arm.) standard plough.
— *calibrador para cañones de fusil* (arm.) standard cylinder, barrel plug.
— *calibrador de dimensiones máximas* (art.) maximum gauge.
— *calibrador de proyectiles esféricos*, shot and shell gauge.
— *de calibrar* (arm.) cylinder gauge.
— *de la calandria*, calendar bowl.
— *de carboneo*, cylindric retorts.
— *de cinglar lupias* (met.) shingling roll.
— *de compresión* (cer.) squeezing box (e.) roller, road roller.
— *compresor*, press roll, pressing roller.
— *compresor de aire para los frenos neumáticos* (r. w.) air cylinder.
— *que comunica el movimiento* (mec.) tumbler, drum.
— *cónico* (art.) bolt.
cilindro *de cubilote*, case of a cupola furnace, cylinder of a cupola furnace.
— *dentado* (mec.) toothed cylinder or roller.
—*s dentados de la máquina de granular pólvora*, toothed rollers of the granulating machine.
— *desbastador* (m. w.) roughing cylinder, roughing roller, shingling roll, puddler roll.
— *descargador*, take up roller.
— *descargador de la carda* (w.) doffer, doffing cylinder.
— *deshilachador* (w.) ravelling roller.
— *de discos independientes*, press wheel runner.
— *del disparador* (w.) whip roll.
— *distribuidor del componedor mecánico* (typ.) distributing cylinder.
— *doble* (mec.) dispaston.
— *de entrada* (w.) retaining roller.
— *de entubar*, barrel curb.
— *del escape* (watch.) escapement spindle.
— *de escarchar*, silver smith's roll.
— *de esmeril*, emery roller, emery grinder.
—*s de estampar*, goffering rollers.
— *estirador*, drawing roller, bowl roller, delivery roller, laminating roller, merchant roll, stretching roll.
— *estriado*, fluted cylinder (glass.) running roller.
— *de filigranar*, dandy roller.
— *del fondo* (hy.) bottom tumbler.
— *de forma* (pap.) forming cylinder.
— *de freno atmosférico*, brake cylinder.
— *de fricción* (mec.) friction wheel.
— *giratorio*, revolving cylinder.
— *de granear pólvora*, granulating cylinder, granulating mill, granulating machine.
—*s granuladores* (pyr.) granulating rollers.
—*s de guía*, gid rolls, guide rolls.
— *de hacer carbón para la pólvora* (py.) slip.
— *de hierro acerado*, chilled roller.
—*s de hilar*, spinning rollers.
— *hueco*, hollow cylinder cannon.
— *interior*, inside cylinder.
— *laminador*, cylinder of a flattening mill, iron roller, forge roll.
— *laminador de fragua* (m. w.) blooming roll, roughing mill, paddlers roll.
—*s laminadores giratorios*, revolving rollers.
— *de madera esmerilada para pulir*, glazing wheel, glazer.
—*s de majar* (pap.) couch rolls.
— *de mantas*, lap rolls.
— *de medir grueso de campanas*, bell measure, bell gauge, bell reglet, bel calibre.
— *mezclador de la frita* (glass.) frit mixer.
— *nivelador* (e.) street roller.
— *oscilante ú oscilatorio* (mec.) oscillating roller, vibrating roller, vibrating cylinder.

cilindro *de paletas para remover el fango* (hy.) hedge hog.
— *de pila* (pap.) stuff roller.
— *portabarrenas*, drill barrel, drill box.
— *de prensar queso*, cheese hoops.
— *de presión de una continua* (w.) top roller
— *de baja presión*, low pressure cylinder.
— *principal* (mec.) working cylinder.
—*s proveedores* (w.) retaining rollers.
— *de pulimentar* (pyr.) polishing cask, polishing barrel.
— *de ratinar*, friezing cylinder.
— *de reloj*, watch barrel.
— *retirador* (w.) delivering ball, delivering bowl.
—*s reunidores*. delivering rolls.
— *rompedor*, bruising roller.
— *de rueda dentada*, tree of a cog wheel.
— *satinador*, glazing roll, pressing roll.
— *de satinar* (pap.) beating roller.
— *de tensión*, expanding roller.
— *tomador de tinta* (typ.) dip roller.
— *para el transporte de la pólvora* (art.) iron cylinder.
—*s trituradores* (min.) crushing cylinders.
— *de vapor* (st. eng.) steam cylinder.
primer — (met.) preparating roll.
primeros —*s acanalados* (w.) front rollers.
*cilindroide, cylindroid.
*cilindroideo, cylindriform.
cilla (a.) granary.
cillero, keeper of a granary ‖ granary, cellar, vault.
cima, apex, top, cop, cap, head, nap, cob (top.) height, summit, peak.
— *de montañas* (top.) ridge. brow.
— *de un monte* (top.) nab, summit.
— *recta*, tolan.
— *reversa* (arc.) reversed ogee, heel.
de la —, apical.
cimacio (arc.) doucine, cyma, cymatium, cyma recta, throat, talon, ogee, kymation, gola, groove.
— *dórico*, Dorian, cymatium.
— *lesbiano*, cyma reversa.
— *del pedestal*, cornice of a pedestal.
— *toscano*, quarter round astragal.
— *vuelto*, rampant ogee.
cimar *los árboles* (a.) to clip the tops.
cimarrón (A.) wild, unruly ‖ marroon.
cimbalillo, small bell.
címbalo (mus.) cymbal ‖ small bell.
cimbara (a.) large scythe (mar.) poker.
cimbel (hunt.) decoy pigeon ‖ cord for tying decoy pigeons.
cimborio, cimborrio (arc.) dome, transept dome.
cimbra, curvation, curvature, bending, deflection, curving (arc.) cradling, cinter, center, centre, centering rib, center scaffolding, scaffolding of an arch or vault (carp.) bending of a board (mas.) rib, ribbing.
— *de arco* (arc.) centering, centring.
— *de bóveda*, spandrel bracketing.
— *de madera* (mas.) wood center.
— *rebajada*, raised centering, surbassed centering
— *recogida* (carp.) cocket centering.
cimbrado, curvated, bent, arched (typ.) circular quad.
cimbrar, to deflect, to curve, to bend, to sweep, to imbow (arc.) to arch, to center, to set the center.
máquina de —, bending machine.
cimbreño, flexible, bendable.
*cimbreo, curvature, bending.
cimbria (arc.) cupola, cuppola.
cimentado, bottomed, v. cementado.
cimentar, to lay the foundations, to bottom, to build, to found, v. cementar.
— *el fondo de un canal* (can.) to puddle.
—*se*, to bottom.
cimento, v. cemento.
cimera (arc.) tymbre crest, crest tile (her.) crest, crown (mil.) shoulder strap.
— *de un casco* (arm.) crest of a helmet, hair quilt.
— *del escudo de armas*, crest of a coat of arms.
cimero, apical, on the top ‖ crown, top.
*címico (ch.) zymic.
cimiento (arc.) foundation, foundament, bottom, ground work, base, root, foundation wall (mas.) puddle, puddling (mec.) base, foundation.
— *de cajón*, foundation in sunken stories, coffer foundation.
— *de un camino*, road bed.
— *descalzado*, undermined foundation.
—*s de un edificio*, under filling.
— *de hormigón*, concrete foundation.
— *de piedras* (mas.) bed of stones.
— *de piedras hacinadas* (c.) rip-rap.
— *d piedra perdida*, rubble and mortar foundation.
— *sobre pilotes* (arc.) foundation in piles.
— *de un pozo de mina* (min.) basis of the fower.
— *por puntos*, discontinuous foundation.
— *en roca viva* (arc.) foundation in the rock.
— *saliente de muro*, offset of a wall.
— *sobre terreno firme* (arc.) foundation on natural ground.
— *d zanja abierta*, continuous foundation.
cimitarra, Turkish sword, scymitar, cimeter falchion.

cimófana (m.) cymophane, chrysoberyl.
*cimolia, cutter's dust, cutter's earth, steel dust, grinding.
*cimolita, cimolian earth.
*cimología, zymology.
*cimómetro, zymometer, zymosimeter.
*cimomo (ch.) zimome, zymome.
*cinabrino, cinnabarine.
cinabrio (min.) cinnabar (p.) vermillion.
— *artificial*, artificial cinnabar.
— *de China*, Chinese vermillion.
— *nativo* (m.) natural cinnabar.
**ácido* cinámico (ch.) cynamic acid.
cinamomo (b.) bead tree.
cinc, v. zinc.
cincel (f. a.) engraver, graver point, chisel, sculper, burin (mas.) pitching borer, firmer, socket, chisel, striking knife.
— *de alisar* (sculp.) smoothing chisel.
— *ancho* (q.) drove chisel.
— *de apretar* (arm.) scarfing chisel.
— *de armero* (arm.) first bit in boring ‖ carp's tongue.
— *bifurtado*, forked chisel.
— *en bisel*, former chisel, cant chisel.
— *de doble bisel ó de dos biseles*, crosscutting chisel, double bevelled chisel.
— *de calafate*, ship slice, hawser iron, calking chisel, calking iron.
— *para calafatear con cemento*, calking tool for cement.
— *de cimentar*, cementing staff.
— *para cortar en caliente*, rod chisel.
— *de cortar las mazarotas*, dead head cutter.
— *de cortar rebabas*, car cutter.
— *cuadrado*, square chisel.
— *cuadrado de tornero*, turning graver.
— *de cubo*, socket chisel.
— *de cuchara*, entering chisel.
— *dentado* (sculp.) ripping chisel.
— *dentado de albañil*, mason's chisel.
— *de dentista*, dental chisel.
— *de desbastar*, martelline chisel, boasting chisel, carving chisel, bur boaster.
— *de dientes*, dented, denticulated, notched, toothed chisel.
— *de engastar*, chasing chisel, chasing graver.
— *de escoplear gualdreras* (art.) old woman's tooth.
— *de escultor*, sculptor's chisel, graving tool, graving iron.
— *de fijar*, bending tool.
— *de grano de cebada*, pointed chisel.
— *de hacer cuentas*, tool for making beads.
— *largo*, drove.
— *de mango hueco*, socket chisel.
— *de mano*, drawing knife.
cincel *de nariz redonda*, skew carving chisel.
— *de perlar*, tool for making beads.
—*es para picar limas*, file cutter chisels.
— *para picar piedras de molino*, mill pick.
— *de pizarreros*, flat chisel.
— *de pulir*, little chisel.
— *de punta*, dog's tooth, rasp punch.
— *de punta de diamante*, diamond point chisel.
— *de puntal*, rasp punch.
— *puntiagudo y cuadrado*, square chisel.
— *redondo*, round chisel.
— *para relieves*, chasing tool.
— *de tallar*, round nose chisel.
— *de tallar limas*, file chisel.
— *de trazar*, tracer, tracing point.
— *de uña*, broach chisel.
— *de vaciar*, scooper.
— *para yunque*, hardy.
— *de tres y media pulgadas de boca*, broad tool.
*cincelado, carved work, chisel work ‖ fretty, fretted.
cincelador (joy.) engraver, carver, chaser, chiseller, sculptor.
*cinceladura, engraving, fretting, fret, chasing, sculpture, raising, chiselled work.
cincelar, to engrave, to enchase, to carve, to chisel, to grave, to chase, to sculpture.
**ácido* cincónico *ó* cinchónico (ch.) cinconic acid, cinchonic acid, kynic acid.
*cinconina (ch.) cinchonine.
cincha (sad.) girdle, cingle, belly band, saddle belt, saddle girt, thong, webbing girth.
— *cruzada* (sad.) cross girth.
cinchado (her.) banded, girdled.
cinchar, to gird, to girdle, to girt.
cinchera (far.) place for the saddle.
cincho, belt, gridle (coop.) tire, hoop (car.) linch hoop ‖ tire of a wheel (arc.) sub-arch, transverse rib.
— *del cabezal* (car.) bolster hoop.
— *del cubo* (car.) linch nave hoop.
— *de extremo de eje* (car.) front linch, nave hoop
*cinefacción, incineration.
*cinégético, cinegetics.
cinemática, cinematics, kinetics.
*cinemógrafo, cinemograph.
cineración, incineration.
cinerario, cinerary.
*cineritas (g.) cinerites.
*cingladura (m. w.) shingling (mar.) day's run.
*cinglar (met.) to shingle (mar.) to scull.
— *la lupia* (b.) to shingle the ball.
máquina de — acero, steel shingling machine.
*cinglón (mar.) rail under the port sill.
cíngulo, girdle, cordon, band, ceinture (ec. o.) cingulum.

cinnámico (ch.) cinnamic acid.
cinoglosa (b.) dog tongue, hound's tongue.
Cinosura (ast.) Cynosura.
cinta (w.) ribbon, ribband, sliver, string, lace, binding, tape, (arc.) fillet, band, ribband, wing, belt, bead, beading, first course of floor tiles (mar.) wale (arm.) band.
— *adamascada*, chiné ribbon.
— *de algodón*, cotton binding, cotton tape.
— *angosta*, ferret, inkle, inkling
— *angosta de seda*, silk ferret.
— *de atar legajos*, tape.
— *de barda ó de remate* (mar.) slicer strake ‖ sheer rail.
— *para cabellera*, snood.
— *para el cabello* (mod.) head lace.
— *para la cabeza*, hair ribbon.
— *de cinchar*, girth web.
— *de cadena ó segunda* (mar.) channel wale.
— *de capricho*, fancy ribbon.
— *de cinturón*, waist ribband.
— *cruzada*, twilled ribbon.
— *del chacó*, cap line.
— *escocesa*, plaid ribbon.
— *para formar en espiral el cañón de un arma de fuego* (mil.) skelp rod, riband for a twisted barrel.
— *estampada*, goffered ribbon.
— *galima* (mar.) low wale harping.
— *gorda* (mar.) hempen net for tunny.
— *con herretes*, aigret.
— *de hiladillo*, ferret ribbon, linen tape.
— *hecha de lazo y estambre*, caddis, cadice.
— *interior* (mar.) rail under the port sills.
— *lisa*, plain ribbon.
—*s del mandil ó delantal* (c.) apron strings.
— *de la manga* (mar.) main wale.
— *de metal*, wire ribbon.
— *de paja*, straw band.
— *de paja trenzada*, platting.
— *de regala de bote* (mar.) upper strake.
— *para ribetes de zapatos*, shoe binding.
— *de la segunda batería* (mar.) middle wale.
— *de seguridad*, safety belt.
— *de sombrero*, hat band.
— *del tambor* (st. eng.) wing wale.
— *de terciopelo*, velvet ribbon, velvet lace.
— *trenzadera*, hair ribbon.
—*s vistosas*, flaring ribbons.
segunda —, channel wale, middle sheer wale.
tercera — (mar.) upper channel wale.
cintadero (fish.) coarse hempen net for tunny.
cintagorda, strong tunny net.
*cintar (arc.) to band, to belt.
cintarazo, stroke with the flat of a sword.
cintero (min.) hoisting rope (c.) ribbon weaver, ribbon seller.
*cintilla, rail.
cintillo, snood ‖ head band, hat band (jew.) ring set with precious stones.
cinto, girdle, belt, sash, ceinture.
Cinto *de Orión* (ast.) Orion's belt, The Yard.
*cintrel (mas.) guide rule for setting voussoirs and dowels.
cintura, gridle, belt (mas.) throat.
— *de chimenea* (mas.) throat of a chimney.
— *salvavidas* (mar.) life belt.
cinturón, girdle, waist band, waist belt, sash belt, baldric (mar.) binding (f. a.) zone.
— *de cacerina* (mil.) girdle belt.
— *de la cartuchera*, cartridge box belt.
— *de la corredera* (st. eng.) waist of the slide.
— *de correaje* (mil.) buff waist belt.
— *de espada* (mil.) sword belt.
— *de mujer*, cest.
— *de sable* (mil.) sword belt.
— *salvavidas*, safety belt.
fabricante de —es, girdler.
ciñendo *el viento* (mar.) by the wind.
*cío (gl.) finger glas bowl.
cipo (arc.) cippus, half column.
*cipolino (m.) cipolin marble (p.) marble distemper.
ciprés (b.) cypress.
cipresal, cypress grove.
circo (arc.) circus.
circón (jew.) zyrcon.
*circona, oxyde of zirconium.
*circonia, zirconium.
circuir, to surround, to compass, to encircle, to enclose.
circuito, circuit, circle, circumference, pale.
— *eléctrico*, electrical circuit.
— *galvánico*, galvanic circuit.
— *local*, local circuit.
— *de retorno*, metallic circuit.
circulación, circulation (c.) traffic.
— *de moneda*, currency.
— *de ferrocarriles*, railroad traffic.
circulante, circulatorius (c.) current, floating.
circular, to circle (c.) to circulate (adj.) circular, circulary, circulate, round, circled (sust.) circular letter.
*circularidad, circularity.
*circulatorio, circulatory.
círculo, circle, circular line ‖ club.
— *de aberración* (opt.) crown of aberration.
— *de altitud* (ast.) circle of altitude.
— *antártico*, antarctic circle.
— *ártico*, arctic circle.
— *azimutal*, azimuth circle.
—*s concéntricos*, concentric circles.
— *de declinación*, circle of declination.
— *diurno*, diurnal circle.

círculo *de divergencia*, circle of divergence.
—*s enlazados* (arc.) turnings, knots.
— *horario*, horary, hour circle.
— *de inclinación* (fish.) dip circle.
— *máximo*, great circle.
— *para medir el interior de las llantas*, circumferenta.
— *menor* (ast.) less, lesser circle, small circle.
— *mural* (ast.) mural circle.
— *pequeño*, circlet.
— *primitivo de una rued dentada* (mec.) pitch circle.
— *polar*, polar circle.
— *de una pulgada de diámetro*, circular inch.
— *de reflexión* (mar.) reflecting circle.
— *de refracción*, refraction circle.
— *repetidor*, repeating circle.
— *secundario* (art.) secundary circle.
—*s tangentes*, tangential circles.
— *de tránsito ó de Troughton* (ast.) transit circle.
— *vertical*, vertical circle.
*circumambiente (phys.) circumambient.
circumpolar (geo.) circumpolar.
circundar, to circumvest, to surround, to encompass (car.) to enwheel.
circunferencia, circumference, periphery ‖ girdle, girt.
*circunfluente, circumfluent.
circunnavegable (mar.) circumnavigable.
circunnavegar, circumnavigate.
circunscribir (geo.) to circumscribe, to enclose, to encircle.
circunscripción, circumscription.
circunstante, near, neighboring, present.
circunvalación (fort.) circumvallation, vallation.
circunvalar (fort.) to circumvallate, to circumference, to beleaguer.
circunvecino (top.) bordering, circumjacent.
circunvolución, circumrotation, circumvolution, spiral revolution.
cirial (ec. o.) processional candle holders.
cirio, wax candle, taper, percher, cierge, serge.
— *pascual* (ec. o.) paschal candle, fount candle.
cirro, cirrus (met.) cirrus.
*cirro-cúmulo (met.) cirro-cumulus.
*cirro-stratus (met.) cirro-stratus.
*cirrótomo, cirrotomo.
ciruela (b.) prune, plum.
— *claudia*, green gage plum.
— *de dama*, cascable plum.
— *de fraile*, long green plum.
— *de Génova*, black damson.
— *pasa* (c.) brignolle, prune, dried plum.
— *de primera clase* (c.) imperial.
ciruela *verdal*, green gage.
— *de yema*, yellow plum.
ciruelo, plum wood, plum tree.
— *silvestre*, bullase tree wood, German acacia.
cirugía, surgery.
cirujano, surgeon.
— *general*, surgeon general.
cisco, coal dust, culm.
— *de carbón*, slack coal, coal culm, coal dross, coal dust, duff.
— *de coke*, breeze.
*ciscoso, dauby.
cisne, swan.
el — (ast.) Cygnus; Northern constellation.
*cisoide (geo.) cissoid.
cisquero (draw.) coaldust bag, pounce.
cisterna, cistern, water tank, tank, well, sump, press.
— *alimentaria*, feeding cistern.
— *flotante*, tank boat.
— *de madera forrada en plomo*, water trunk.
— *de mineral*, trunk.
*cistótomo (surg.) cystotome.
cisura, scissure.
cita (c.) summon, assignation ‖ rendezvous, appointment (typ.) quotation.
citación, convocation, call, summon, notice.
citar (c.) to call, to summon, to convoke, to convocate (typ.) to quote.
— *á junta* (c.) to call a meeting.
citara v. acitara.
cítara (mus.) cithara, cither, cithern, zitter, zyther.
cítola (m.) mill clapper, clapper, mill clack, shaking apparatus, clacker, klick, clicket.
**ácido* citracónico, citraconic acid.
citrato (ch.) citrate.
ácido cítrico, citric acid, salt of lemons.
*citrina (ch.) citrine.
*citrino (p.) citrine.
ciudad, city, town.
— *abierta*, open town.
— *amurallada*, walled town.
— *es anseáticas* (c.) Hanse towns.
— *sin defensas* (mil.) open town.
— *en que hay estación de correos*, post town.
— *fabril*, manufacturing town.
— *fortificada*, fortified town.
— *interior*, inland town.
— *marítima*, sea town.
ciudadela (fort.) citadel, tower, fortress (arc.-A.) tenement house.
*cívicas (mar.) keel staples.
cizallas (m. w.) shears, clipper, bench shears, arm, plate shears, nippers, cutter.
— *para cortar alambres*, cutting nippers, cutting plyers.

cizallas *de banco*, bench shears, stock shears.
— *circulares*, circular cutter shears.
— *circulares giratorias*, circular rotatory shears.
— *de golpe*, anvil cutter.
— *hidráulicas*, hydraulic shears.
— *de lengua de carpa*, bott chisel.
— *de mano*, hand shears snips.
— *mecánicas de escuadrar*, squaring shears.
— *de palanca quebrada*, purchase shears.
— *pequeñas*, snip.
— *de vapor*, power shears.
*cizallador (m. w.) clipper.
*cizallar (m. w.) to cut with shears.
cizaña (a.) zizania.
clac, clac folding hat, opera hat.
*claimore (arm.) claymore
*clama (min.) large cramp iron.
clandestino, clandestine, subreptitious.
*clapatela, clack valve.
clara (mar.) blink, opening, slatch of fair weather, rendering.
— *de cuadernas*, room and space, space between timbers.
— *de huevos*, white of eggs, glare, glair.
— *de huevos aluminada*, alum curd.
— *de ligazones*, room and space.
*clarabela (org.) clarabella, open wood stop.
claraboya (arc.) skylight, gap window, trunk light, hole, bull's eye, suspiral, eye door, eye hole, abat jour, dormer window, garret window, louver, louvre ‖ carved arcade, arcature.
— *le bóveda*, vault light.
— *para disparar á cubierto* (fort.) archeria.
— *en forma de cruz* (arc.) cross vent.
— *de sótano*, cellar window.
— *de tímpano* (arc.) luthern.
série de —s en la parte superior de una nave (arc.) clere story, clear store.
claramente, openly.
clarear, to down ‖ to clear.
clarete (win.) claret.
claridad, clearness, brightness, light.
clarificación, clarification, clarifyng, purifying, forcing (sug.) liquoring, decoloration, cleare.
— *de un líquido*, depuration.
clarificado, clarified.
*clarificador (dy.) clearing back.
*clarificadora (sug.) clarifying pan, first boiler, clearing pan, sugar clarifier, teach, clarification pan, battery.
— *de cesto* (sug.) slaking basket.
— *de manieca*, lard renderer.
*clarificadura *rápida del vino* (win.) forcing.
*clarificantes *para la cerveza*, beer finings.
clarificar, to clarify, to clear, to purify, to decolorate, to thin.
clarificar *el aceite*, to cleanse oil, to clear oil.
— *licores ó vinos* (l.) to force.
—*se*, to clarify.
clarín (mus.) stop, clarion (mar.) clearing (w.) light, transparent.
clarinete (mus.) clarinet, clarionet.
clarión (draw.) drawing chalk, chalk, crayon (w.) light, clear (mar.) clear spot on a clouded sky.
*clarioncillo (draw.) crayon pencil pastil, pastil crayon.
*clarita (m.) clarite
claro, clear, bright, transparent, undimmed, light, limpid, crystalline, nitid, neat (mec.) cloudless, serene, clear, clearing, shiny, fair, unclouded, overt, sunny, blister (l.) clear, thin, clear (w.) skip, thin place, open space, open, blank in crossing (pap.) blister (top.) glade (typ.) lacune (a.) sparse, rare (arc.) width, clean space, void, interval, day, distance, space, bay, clear, (adj.) positive, clear, patent, sheer (mar.) clear spot in the sky.
— *de puente*, span.
— *de puerta ó ventana* (mas.) flanning.
— *raso*, spot without trees in the middle of a wood.
— *en la tela mal tejida* (w.) bore, tangle.
claro-oscuro (p.) clare obscure ‖ gray picture, brooch.
*clarol (join.) inlaid work.
clase, class, species, sort, kind, quality, description ‖ line, range, rank.
—*s* (mil.) non-commissioned officers.
— *de buque*, rate.
—*s obreras*, working classes.
de primera —, select, first rate, first quality.
de segunda — (mar.) second rate.
clásico, classic, classical.
clasificación, clasification, order.
— *del mineral* (min.) separation.
*clasificador (min.) sieve for sorting.
clasificar, to class, to classify, to sort, to assort, to rank.
por —, unsorted.
claustra (arc.) treillis in massonry or terracotta.
claustral (arc.) claustral.
claustro (arc.) cloister.
cláusula (c.) clause, paragraph, provision, condition, stipulation.
— *condicional* (e.) proviso.
clausura, closure.
clava, club (arm.) war club (mar.) scupper hole.
— *india* (sp.) Indian club.
*clavacorte (mas.) rabbet at the entrance of a door.
clavado (carp.) nailed.

clavado *en cobre* (mar.) copper fastened, copper nailed.
*clavador, nailer, nail driver.
— *de armellas*, staple driver.
clavadura, nailing.
clavar, to nail, to stick, to drive, to drive in, to fasten, to knock in, to infix, to bestick, to pin, to set (art.) to spike, to chock (c.) to cheat, to deceive.
— *la artillería*, to spike the guns.
— *las cabillas*, to drive the bolts.
— *un cañón*, to spike a gun, to nail a gun, to cloy.
— *estacas*, to pile, to pole, to drive poles.
— *en la horma* (shoe.) to pin on the last.
— *oblicuamente* (carp.) to toe.
— *los pernos*, to drive the bolts.
— *pilotes* (hy.) to drive piles, to set piles.
— *piquetes*, to picket.
— *con puntillas*, to tack.
— *en el suelo*, to plant.
máquina de — puntillas (shoe.) wire pegger.
clavazón, nailing ‖ set of nails.
— *para botes* (mar.) boat nails.
— *de ferrocarril*, railway spikes.
— *menuda*, doubling nails.
— *surtida de* 4, 6, 8, 10, 24, 30 *y* 40, *penny nails* (mar.) assorted nails.
— *de todas menas*, nails of all dimensions.
clave (mar.) key, arch-stone, centre voussoir, head work, crown of an arch, key-stone, head stone, feather eyed stone, apex, quoin, wedge, boss, summit, stretcher (carp.) bevel piece (cal.) key (mus.) harpsichord ‖ key.
— *de un arco* (a.) key-stone, sagite.
— *de arco con cartela ó repisa* (a.) brace ornament.
— *de campanas*, carillon, chime, peal.
— *de una cifra*, cyphering key.
— *colgante ó pinjante* (a.) hanging key-stone, protruding key-stone, pendent key-stone, boss.
— *exterior* (mar.) outbond stone.
— *pasante* (mar.) key-stone passing through.
— *de la viga de una prensa* (mec.) loosening wedge of a press.
clavel (b.) carnation, pink.
— *de dos colores*, flake.
clavela, tack.
clavellina (mar.) vent stopple, fid (b.) mignonette.
— *de filástica* (art.) pink wad.
— *de filástica y sebo* (art.) toppin.
— *para el fogón* (art.) vent plug, stopper.
claveque (jew.) strass.
clavera, nail hole, nail bore (m. w.) bolt hole, slot way eye (bls.) head stamp, heading tool, nail mould, nail stamp, nail tool (st. eng.) key way (coop.) treblet (furn.) board with nails for hanging articles.
clavera *del barrilete* (carp.) sling hole.
— *para los clavos de la herradura*, horse shoe hole.
— *de estampa*, nail mould.
— *de grapa* (mar.) cramp hole, lerois hole.
— *del muelle real* (arm.) hammer spring stud hole, sear stud hole.
— *de la nuez* (arm.) feather screw hole, tumbler pin hole.
— *del pasador de la brida* (arm.) bridle screw hole.
— *de las piezas de hierro*, counter sunk.
— *del puente de la brida de la nuez* (arm.) endle stud hole.
— *de rosca*, screw hole.
— *para el tornillo*, screw bore.
— *del tornillo de batería* (arm.) hammer nail hole.
— *del tornillo del muelle* (arm.) sear spring pin hole, eye.
— *de tornillo de rabera* (arm.) tail hole.
*clavero, nail maker, nail smith.
clavete, tack.
claveteado, bossed, nailed.
*claveteador, shoe hammer.
clavetear, to garnish with nails, to stud, to tag ‖ to point a lace, to tag a lace.
clavicordio (mus.) clavichord, harpsichord, manichord.
clavija, cheek pin, cheville, trenail, trennel, pintle, knag, tap, spike, spill (carp.) wooden pin, gag, catch, spile, key, wooden clamp, peg (mec.) cotter and gib, forelock (b. b.) key, press plug (car.) axle pin, linch pin, fender bolt, carriage bolt, pole holder (lsm.) pin of the bay lock, pin, forelock (mus.) tuning fork.
— *del arado* (a.) fore lock pin.
— *del atalaje*, drag bolt, coupling bolt.
— *de banco* (carp.) clamp nail.
— *de la barquilla*, wooden pin of the log chip.
— *de cabeza redonda*, fender bolt.
— *de cigüeña* (mec.) crank pin.
— *de coche* (car.) carriage bolt.
— *s de collar para zapatos*, collar shoe nails.
— *y contra clavija*, colter and gib.
— *de la chumacera* (mar.) chocks, rowlock chock.
— *de empalme*, fitting piece.
— *de ensambladura*, dove tail pin.
— *de escalera*, ladder peg.
— *de excéntrica*, eccentric gap pin.
— *de gozne*, joint wire.
— *de hierro*, iron bolt.

clavija *de madera* (carp.) spike, spill, nog, peg
— *maestra*, perch bolt, main bolt, bolster pin, bolster bolt, joint bolt, pent pin, main pin, head pin, fore axle tree pintle.
— *menor* (car.) pole bolt, pole pin.
— *del muelle* (lsm.) detent pin.
— *de piano*, wrist plank.
— *con picaporte* (lsm.) lip headed bolt, latch lifter.
— *del regulador* (watch.) over banking.
— *de retén del volante* (watch.) warming piece.
— *para subir piedras*, lewis.
— *de vidrio* (w.) axis at the movible pulley of the warp beam.
primera y segunda — *del urdidor* (w.) lease pins.
clavijero (mus.) bridge of the clavichord ‖ neck for the pegs.
clavillo, small nail (cook.) clove.
— *de hebilla*, rivet of a buckle, tongue of a buckle.
— *para tejas*, tile pin.
clavi-órgano (mus.) organized harpsichord.
clavito, tacket, spill, brad, tack.
— *para la tabla de chilla*, batten nail.
clavo, nail, spike, pin (min.) bunch of rich ore (q.) knot, boss (w.) flaw (cook.) clove.
— *de adorno para el cabello*, hair nail.
— *de adorno de puerta*, gate nail.
— *agujuela*, 5d. nail.
— *de media agujuela*, 4d. nail.
— *de ala de mosca*, brad, lath nail, shingle nail, slate peg, fly wing iron nail, slater's nail.
— *de alambre*, wire nail.
— *arponado*, rag bolt, barbed bolt, spear nail, spike nail.
— *belga*, hob nail.
— *bellota*, nail for boarding roofs.
— *de bomba*, pump nail.
— *de bronce* (mar.) brass nail.
— *de cabeza de diamante*, clasp headed nail, diamond nail, rose headed nail.
— *con cabeza embutida*, counter sunk nail.
— *de cabeza ochavada*, hob nail.
— *de cabeza perdida*, brad, lath nail, driven in nail.
— *de cabeza plana*, clout nail.
— *sin cabeza* clout.
— *de calafatear*, calking nail.
— *para cañón* (art.) gun spike, vent spike.
—*s para clavar castañuelas* (mar.) clamp nails.
— *para cercas*, fencing nail.
— *de cerradura*, jobent nail, lock smith nail.
— *de comer*, clover seed.
— *cortado*, pressed nail, cut nail.
— *de á cuarto*, spike 16d.
— *de á dos cuartos*, spike 30d.
— *de cuchilla* (mar.) flat nail.
clavo *chato*, flat nail.
— *de media chilla*, 6d. nail.
— *de chilla*, 7d. nail common, lath nail.
— *de especia* (c.) clove.
—*s de encintar* (mar.) ribband nails.
— *de entablar*, deck nails, sheathing nail rose nail.
—*s de entarimar*, deck nails.
— *forjado*, wrought nail.
—*s de forrar* (mar.) sheathing nails.
—*s de forrar de 1 á 2 pulgadas* (mar.) doubling nails.
— *francés*, wire nail.
— *fundido*, cast nail.
— *grande de fragua*, plenching nail.
— *grueso de cabeza redonda de 6 á 9 pulgadas de largo*, large round headed nail.
— *de hebilla*, tongue.
— *de las hembras del timón* (mar.) rudder nails
— *de hendidura*, hob nail
— *para herradura*, shoe nail, hob nail.
— *de herradura para hielo*, frost nail.
— *para herrajes* (mar.) post nails.
— *de herrar*, horse nail.
— *de hilas* (surg.) dozel.
— *para inutilizar piezas de artillería*, common spike, jagged spike, steel nail.
— *de á jeme*, jemal nail.
— *largo* (mar.) fang, clove.
— *del llamador de puerta*, door nail.
— *de llanta* (car.) strake nail, tore bolt, tore nail.
— *de madera*, clincher nail.
— *de á seis maravedís*, spike 20d.
— *de más de diez pulgadas*, spike.
— *de montar*, last nail, lasting nail.
— *de á ochavo*, 10d nail common.
— *pesado* (mar.) weight nail.
— *de á pie*, spike about twelve inches long.
— *de plomo*, scum nail, laid nail.
— *de á pulgada*, filling nail.
— *de una pulgada y cuarto*, 3d nail.
— *de una pulgada y media*, 4d nail.
— *de una pulgada y tres cuartos*, 5d nail
— *de dos pulgadas*, 6d nail.
— *de dos pulgadas y cuarto*, sheathing nail, 7d nail common.
— *de dos pulgadas y tres cuartos*, 9d nail.
— *de tres pulgadas*, 10d nail common.
— *de tres pulgadas y cuarto*, 12d nail.
— *de tres y media pulgadas*, 16d nail.
— *de tres y media pulgadas*, 2s nail.
— *de cuatro pulgadas*, 20d nail.
— *de cuatro y media pulgadas*, 30d nail.
— *de diez pulgadas*, rafter nail.
— *de menos de diez pulgadas* (mar.) nail.
—*s de punta de trincha*, chisel pointed nails.

clavo *de dos puntas*, door nail.
— *redondo con punta chata y larga* (mar.) dump nail.
— *remachado*, sprig.
— *de remache*, clench nail.
— *de resorte* (art.) spring spike.
— *de resorte para cañón*, vent spring spike.
—*s romanos*, curtain knobs, curtain pins, cloak pins, picture nails.
— *romo*, counter clout.
— *con rosca*, screw nail, clincher nail.
—*s surtidos*, assorted nails.
— *tabaque de una pulgada*, 2d fine nail.
— *para tablones*, plank nail.
— *con talón*, tob nail.
— *para tapicería*, gimp nail.
— *de tinglar*, clout nail ‖ rivet screwed nail, clincher nail.
— *de tinglar de cabeza plana*, flat headed plank nail.
— *trabadero*, keyed bolt.
— *de uña*, rag nail.
— *de zapato*, clout nail, shoe nail, sparrow bill sparable.
— *de zinc*, zinc nail.
fábrica de —s, nailery.
fabricante de —s, nail maker, nail smith, nailer.
máquina de hacer —s, nail making machine.
clemátide (b.) clematis.
*clematita (b.) Spanish climber.
clepsidra, clepsydra, water clock, hydroscope, hydraulic clock.
— *eléctrica de mercurio*, electric clepsydra.
*clíbano, portable forge.
clientela (e.) good will, practise.
clima, climate, climature ‖ country, region.
del —, climatal, climatic, climatical.
*climático, climatal, climatic, climatical
clin, v. crin.
*clinodiagonal (crist.) clinodiagonal.
*clinometría, clinometry.
*clinométrico, clinometric.
*clinómetro (top.) batter level, battering plumb rule, klinometer, clinometer, slope level.
clinopodio (b.) clinopodium, field basil.
*clíper (mar.) clipper.
clisado (draw.) dabbing (typ.) stereotype.
*clisador (eng.) dabber.
clisar, to stereotype (eng.) to dab.
máquina de — (typ.) dabbing machine.
clisé (typ.) stereotype plate, cliché, clisé.
*cliseómetro (surg.) cliseometer.
*cliso (ch.) clyssus.
*clisobomba (surg.) clyster pump.
clistel, clister, clyster.
*clivaje (min.) cleavage, greet.

cloaca (e.) sewer, common sewer, gutty hole cesspool, archivoltum, cloaea.
— *para el desagüe*, gutter.
— *maestra*, main sewer, wydraughts.
cloque (fish.) grapple hook, grappling iron grapnel for fishing.
cloquear (fowl.) to chuck.
*cloral (ch.) chloral.
clorato (ch.) chlorate.
— *de alúmina* (ch.) muriatic alumin.
— *de cal*, calcimuriate.
— *de mercurio*, horn mercury.
— *de potasa*, oxymuriate of potash.
clorhidrato, cloridrato ó clorohidrato, hydrochlorate.
ácido clorhídrico, clorídrico ó clorohídrico, hydrochloric acid, chlorhydric acid, muriatic acid, acid of spirits of salts, marine acid.
ácido clorhídrico *oxigenado*, oxymuriatic acid.
clórico (ch.) chloric.
ácido —, chloric acid.
ácido — *hiperoxigenado*, hyperoxigenized muriatic acid.
*clorimetro, chlorometer.
*clorita (m.) chlorite, hydrated silicate of alumina, ripidolite.
*clorito (ch.) chlorite.
cloro (ch.) chlorine.
ácido cloroacético, chloracetic acid.
cloroámiduro *de mercurio* (ch.) white precipitate of mercury, amidochloride of mercury.
*cloroanila (ch.) chloranile.
**ácido* cloroanílico, chloroanilic acid.
ácido clorocarbónico, chlorocarbonic acid.
*clorocarbonato, chlorocarbonate.
*clorocarbonoso, chlorocarbonic.
*clorociánico, chlorocyanic.
*clorocianato, chlorocyanate.
*clorofana, chlorophane.
*clorofila (b.) coloring matter of plants, chlorophyl, leaf green.
cloroformo (ch.) chloroform.
**ácido* clorogénico, chlorogenic acid.
*clorohidrato, v. clorhidrato.
*cloroioduro, chloroiodine.
*clorometría, chlorometry.
*clorómetro, chlorometer.
*cloronitrato, nitromuriate.
*cloro-oxalato, chloroxalate.
*clorópalo (m.) chloropal.
*cloroso, chlorous.
clorosulfato, chloroxysulphuret.
*clorurado *de los géneros para blanquearlos* (dy.) chemicking.
clorurar, to chlorurate.
**aparato de* — *la masa*, potcher engine.

cloruro (ch.) chloride, chloruret.
— *de arsénico*, chloride of arsenic, butter of arsenic, caustic oil of arsenic.
— *de calcio*, chloride of lime, lime oil ‖ bleaching powders.
— *de estaño*, chloride of tin, crystal of tin.
— *de óxido de sodio*, chloride of soda.
— *de plata*, horn silver, kerargyrite, chloride of silver.
— *de plomo*, magisterium plumbi, plumbane, chloride of lead.
— *de plomo carbonatado*, horn, muriatic lead.
— *de plomo nativo*, horn lead.
— *de potasio*, digestive salt.
— *de sodio*, chloride of sodium.
club (a.) club house, club (gym.) Indian club (arm.) club.
— *de remeros*, rowing club.
clueca (fowl.) broody.
coa (a.-A.) spade.
coagente, coagent.
*coagulabilidad, coagulability.
coagulación, coagulation.
coagulado, clotted, clotty, curdy, shotten.
coagulante, coagulant, coagulator.
coagular, coagularse, to coagulate, to cake, to clod, to curd, to curdle, to clot, to clotter, to concrete.
coágulo (ch.) coagulum, clot.
coaptación, coaptation, adjustment.
*cobaltico, cobaltic.
*cobaltina, cobaltine, cobalt glance, shining cobalt.
cobalto (ch.) cobalt.
— *arsenical*, rhodose.
— *de ultramar* (p.) cobalt ultramarine.
cobertera, cobertero cover, pot lid.
cobertizo (arc.) shed, shed roof, pentice, cover, coverture, shelter, outhouse, hovel, antevenna.
— *para meter los carretones*, cart house.
— *para carruajes*, carriage shed.
— *para coches* (arc.) wagon shed.
cobertor, cover, bed cover, quilt, counter pane.
— *acolchado* (c.) counter point.
— *de lienzo que se pone sobre las alfombras para bailar*, crash, crashing.
cobertura, wrapper, girding, covercle.
— *de cama* (c.) bed clothes, bedding.
— *del engranaje*, wheel case.
cobija (mas.) crest tile, hollow tile, pan tile, gutter tile, ridge tile, hip tile (pot.) fire screen.
cobijar, to cover, to shelter ‖ to overspread.
cobra (a.) rope for yoking oxen.
cobrable, recoverable.
cobrador (c.) collector, collecting clerk, receiving teller.
— *de contribuciones*, tax gatherer.
— *de deudas atrasadas*, dunner.
cobranza (c.) collection of money.
cobrar, to collect, to receive.
— *cable*, to sway, to heave in the cable.
— *un cabo* (mar.) to haul a rope.
— *al socaire* (mar.) to hold off, to hold on, to put in the slack of a rope.
— *el seno de un cable*, to rowse in.
cobre, copper.
— *amarillo*, yellow copper.
— *argentífero*, silver copper.
— *batido*, wrought copper.
— *blanco*, packfong.
— *blanco de China*, petong.
— *en bruto*, crude copper.
— *de cementación*, cement, cementatory, precipitated copper.
— *crudo*, crude copper.
— *dulce*, soft copper.
— *friable*, dry copper.
— *fundido*, cast copper.
— *en granalla*, feather shot copper, granulated copper, bean shot copper.
— *granuliforme*, pearled copper.
— *gris*, grey copper.
— *hepático*, purple copper erubescite.
— *laminado*, sheet copper.
— *en lingotes*, copper brick, copper bars.
— *á medio tostar* (f.) roasted rough copper.
— *nativo*, native copper, virgin copper.
— *negro* (met.) black copper, blistered copper, coarse copper.
— *en pajuelas*, copper ashes.
— *piritoso hepático*, horse flesh ore.
— *en planchas*, sheet copper.
— *puro* (m.) pure copper.
— *quebradizo*, dry copper.
— *refinado*, fine copper.
— *sobre refinado*, overpole copper.
— *sin refinar*, coarse copper.
— *rojo*, red brass, red copper.
— *roseta* (m.) pure copper (met.) rose copper, brick copper.
— *sulfurado vidrioso* (m.) copper glance.
— *virgen*, native copper, virgin copper.
cóbrese *al entregar*, C. O. D., collect on delivery.
cobrizo, copperish, cupreous.
color —, brass color.
cobro, collection.
coca (b.) coca (mar.) kink, turn, twist of a cable, false knot.
— *de jarcia* (mar.) turn.
*cocaina (ch.) cocaine, cocoaine.

cocal, cocoa nut grove.
**ácido* coccínico, coccinic acid.
**ácido* coccino-esteárico, cocostearic acid.
cocción, coction, boiling (cer.) baking, burning (bak.) baking.
— *de la cal*, calcination of lime stone.
— *del ladrillo* (pot.) burning of bricks.
— *del vidriado* (cer.) glaze baking.
coceador (sp.) winker, kicker.
cocear, to yerk, to kick.
cocedor *de ladrillos*, brick burner.
cocer, to cook, to boil, to decoct (cer.) to bake, to cake.
— *en baño de María* (coc.) to jug.
— *bien* (cook.) to do.
— *el barro* (pot.-cer.) to bake.
— *la cerveza*, to boil the wort.
— *en la concha* (cook.) to scallop.
— *demasiado* (cook.) to overdo.
— *á fuego lento*, to boil gently.
— *al horno* (bak.) to bake.
— *ladrillos*, to bake, to burn bricks, to anneal bricks.
— *ligeramente en agua* (cook.) to poach.
— *la porcelana, el vidrio, etc.* (pot.) to bake.
cocido (cook.) boiled ‖ baked, cooked ‖ boiled meat.
— *en la concha* (cook.) scalloped
— *de la loza, porcelana, etc.* (pot.) baking.
— *de las pipas de tabaco*, baking of pipes.
medio — (bak.) dough baked.
no —, unboiled, unbaked (cer.) unburnt.
poco — (cook.) rare.
cociente (arit.) quotient.
cocimiento, decoction.
cocina, kitchen, cooking range, cookery range, hearth (arc.) cook house, cookery, cook room (mar.) galley, caboose.
— *de un barco* (mar.) caboose.
— *de campaña*, camp kitchen.
— *con hornos en la parte superior* (cook.) elevated oven.
— *portátil*, cottage oven.
— *solar*, solar cooking apparatus.
— *al vapor*, steam kitchen, steam cooking apparatus.
arte de —, cookery, cooking.
cocinar, to cook, to dress.
cocinero, cook, dresser.
***cocle** (fish.) drag, grapnel, grapple, grappling iron.
cóclea (hy.) Arquimedean screw.
coclearia (b.) scurvy grass.
coco (b.) cocoanut ‖ vessel made of cocoanut (w.) cotton gin.
— *de la India* (bot.) bead tree.
aceite ó manteca de —, cocoa oil, cocoa nut oil.
cocotero, cocoa nut tre.
***coculo** (fish.) cocculus indicus.
cocha (min.) small reservoir of water.
cocharro, wooden dish, cup or platter.
coche (car.) coach, carriage (r. w.) coach, car, wagon, brake van.
— *abierto de cuatro asientos* (car.) brett.
— *de alquiler*, hackney coach.
— *americano* (r. w.) American passenger car.
— *de ambulancia*, ambulance wagon.
— *berlina* (r. w.) sleeping car.
— *de cámara*, state coach.
— *de camino* (car.) travelling carriage.
— *celular para presos*, prison van.
— *cocina*, kitchener.
— *correo* (r. w.) mail carriage, mail car (car.) mail coach.
— *dormitorio*, sleeping coupé.
— *de establo*, livery coach.
— *de estribo*, coach with steps.
— *de freno* (r. w.) brake van.
— *fúnebre*, herse.
— *garita* (r. w.-mil.) car or carriage with a guard box.
— *hotel*, hotel car.
— *inglés* (r. w.) English passenger car.
— *de luto*, mourning coach.
— *mixto* (r. w.) composite car, mixed car.
— *de parada*, hackney coach.
— *de pasajeros* (r. w.) passenger carriage, passenger car.
— *de primera clase* (r. w.) first class passenger car.
— *salón*, drawing room car, saloon car.
— *de segunda* (r. w.) second class passenger car.
— *simón*, hackney boach.
— *de tercera clase*, third class passenger car.
— *de tramvía*, street car.
— *de transportar caballos*, horse car.
— *de varas*, four wheeled carriage with shafts.
cochera (arc.) coach house, coach shed, wagon shed.
cochero, driver, coach driver.
de cabriolé, cabman.
— *de ómnibus*, stage driver.
cocherón (r. w.) rotunda, engine house.
cochinata (mar.) rider, lower forked transom.
***cochinera** (c. r.) hogstay, hogsty, stye.
***cochinilina**, cochiniline.
cochinilla (p.) cochineal, carmes insect.
— *argentina*, silver cochineal.
— *de China*, wax insect.
— *jaspeada*, mottled cochineal.
— *de Polonia* (dy.) coccus Polonicus.
— *en polvo*, cochineal dust.
— *renegrida* (dy.) brown cochineal.

cochinillo, pig, grice.
— *de Indias*, Guinea pig.
— *de leche*, sucking pig.
cochino, swine, hog (min.) horse (f.) pig, bear.
cochiquera, v. cochinera.
cochura, boiling, baking (cer.) burning.
— *al fuego*, coction.
codal, carpenter's square frame of a hand saw ‖ stretcher, tie beam, prop, shore, stay, strut (arm.) elbow, elbow piece (loc.) copper stay bolt, stay rod, stay (min.) cross prop, slanting prop, lying prop, earth prop, shore, strut (mar.) gawntree (a.) shoot of vine.
— *para sostener los toneles en la bodega*, gantry, gawntree.
*codar (carp.) tie beam.
codaste (mar.) stern post, mainpost, stretcher.
— *exterior*, false post, rudder post.
— *de la hélice* (mar.) body post, down right stern post.
— *interior de un barco de hélice* (mar.) body post.
codeador, timber measurer.
codear (mar.) to measure timber.
codeina (ch.) codeine.
codera (car.) elbow rail (mar.) breastfast ‖ spring.
— *en un cable* (mar.) spring on a cable.
codeso, laburnum.
códice, ancien manuscript, codex.
Código *de Comercio*, code of commerce.
codillo (top.) bend, bight (mar.) breech of a knee (m. w.) elbow bend, brace, brasket, corner, elbow, kimbo, knee, knuckle of a piece of timber (jew.) silversmith's file.
— *de la bayoneta*, neck of a bayonet.
— *de un cabo* (mar.) kink.
— *de curva* (mar.) breech of a knee.
— *de gambota* (mar.) touch, knuckle of the counter timber.
— *de hierro*, angle iron.
— *de pieza de madera* (mar.) knuckle.
codo, angle, angle joint, angle bar, bend, elbow, knee, breech, bending (carp.) carpenter's rule, foot rule (top.) bend (w. m.) cubit, ancient measure equal to 45 centimeters ‖ measure for wood.
— *ó garganta de la bayoneta*, neck of a bayonet.
— *de carlinga* (mar.) carlings knee.
— *de eje* (car.) spit.
— *de hierro*, angle iron.
— *para medir* (carp.) carpenter's joint rule.
— *de palanca*, crank.
— *plegadizo*, folding rule.
doble —, recurvation.
en forma de —, elbowed, kneed.
codón (arc.) dock.
codorniz (z.) quail.
coeficiente (mat.) coefficient, modulus (mec.) module.
*coercibilidad, coercibility.
*coercible, coercible.
coerción, coertion, restraint, check.
cofa (mar.) top, round house.
— *de enjaretado* (mar.) open top, battened top.
— *de enrejado*, grated top.
— *entablada ó llena* (mar.) close top.
— *mayor*, main top.
— *de mesana*, mizzen top.
— *de trinquete* (mar.) fore top.
cofia (mod.) coif, head gear, bloomer, kerchief, toque, toquet, quoif, mob cap, head covering, head dress (mint.) die-case.
— *de espoleta*, cap of a fusee.
cofín, basket for transporting fruits.
cofre (carp.) box, chest, coffer, trunk, scrine (fort.) coffer (hyd.) crib (typ.) head of a printing press (min.) frame.
— *de abordo*, sea chest.
— *de campaña* (mil.) camp kit, mess kit.
— *de fuego en los brulotes* (mar.) fire trunk.
— *fuerte*, strong box.
— *grande* (carp.) ark.
— *para guardar los coyes* (mar.) bunk.
— *para guardar legumbres ó pan*, hutch.
— *de hierro de una batería*, solid of a battery.
— *neumático*, pneumatic caisson.
— *de la prensa* (typ.) winter, chest of the press, coffer, coffin.
— *de señales* (mar.) signal chest.
cofrecillo, kist.
cofrecito, casket.
— *de joyas*, jewel case, ring box, jewel casket.
cofrero, trunk maker.
*coge-carril (r. w.) Barberot wedge.
cogedera, box for swarming bees.
cogedero, handle (tin.) handle of the soldering iron.
cogedor (tin.) box for the woven velvet.
cogedura, gathering.
coger, to catch, to seize, to grasp, to hold, to fetch, to gather, to crimp, to take (mar.) to coil.
— *las aguas* (mas.) to roof.
— *un agua* (mar.) to stop a leak.
— *con anzuelo* (fish.) to hook, to hitch.
— *la boya*, to take hold of the buoy.
— *un cabo* (mar.) to coil a rope.
— *fondo* (mar.) to reach bottom.
— *las puntas* (mas.) to cement in joints, to refill old commisures.
— *la maniobra* (mar.) to coil the gear or the rigging.

coger *pájaros de noche con antorchas* (hunt.) bat fowling.
— *la sonda* (mar.) to strike sounding.
— *con trampas* (hunt.) to trap, to noose.
— *vuelta* (carp.) to become warped (mar.) to get kinked
cogida (fish.) catch, take (need.) hand of wire.
cogollo (carp.) top of timber (a.) top of stalks.
— *de caña*, cane top.
cogote (carp.) projecting part of the frame of a window or door.
cogucho, v. cucurucho.
cogujón, corner of a bolster mattress or pillow.
cogulla (ec. o.) cowl.
coherencia (fish.) aggregation, coherence, adhesion ‖ continuity.
cohesión (fish.) coherency, cohesion, compaction, aggregation.
***cohesibilidad**, cohesibility.
cohesivo, cohesible, cohesive.
cohete (pyr.) rocket, fire cracker, cracker, torpedo, sky rocket, fuse.
— *de bomba* (art.) shell rocket.
— *de bombardeo*, siege rocket.
— *á la Congreve*, Congreve rocket.
— *de culebrinas*, small serpent rocket.
— *de chispas* (art.) fixed rocket.
— *detonante de señales* (pyr.) bounce headed rocket, maroon headed rocket.
— *de estrellas*, star headed rocket.
— *flotante*, floating rocket.
— *gemelo*, double rocket.
— *de granada*, shell rocket.
— *de grueso calibre* (art.) heavy rocket.
— *de Hale* (art.) Hale rocket.
— *de iluminación*, rocket light ball.
— *de iluminación de luz flotante*, light ball rocket.
— *incendiario*, carcass rocket.
— *para matar ballenas*, whaling rocket.
— *de metralla*, case rocket.
— *pequeño* (pyr.) fizgig.
— *de petardo* (art.) bounce headed rocket, maroon headed rocket.
— *portafuegos* (art.) rocket for firing a mine.
— *de proyectil sólido*, shot rocket.
— *de rebote* (art.) ground rocket.
— *salvavidas* (mar.) life saving rocket.
— *de señales*, field rocket, signal rocket.
— *de trueno* (art.) bounce head rocket, maroon headed rocket
— *volador*, sky rocket.
pequeño — *para retardar la explosión* (pyr.) small fuse for fire works.
cohetero, fire maker.
cohobación (ch.) cohobation, redistillation.
cohobar, to redistil, to cohobate.
cohombrillos (b.) gherkins.
cohombro (a.) earth apple, cucumber.
coi, coy (mar.) hammock.
coime, keeper of a gaming table (A.) keeper of a billiard table.
coincidencia, coincidence.
coincidente, coincident.
coincidir, to coincide.
***cojal**, piece of skin used by carders.
cojear (c. r.) to hobble, lo halt, to limp.
cojín, cushion, bolster, pillow, pad (car.) cushion, squabbed back (sad.) saddle pilch, pad.
— *de arrodillarse*, hassock.
— *de asiento*, seat roll.
— *lateral* (car.) side bolster.
— *muy relleno*, squab.
— *de silla de montar*, pannel.
— *para sofá*, squab cushion.
— *de vapor*, steam cushion, mattress.
cojincillo, cushionet, small pillow (A.-sad.) saddle bag (jew.) sand bag, leather pad.
— *para los pies*, foot cushion.
cojinete, cushionet, bolster, cushion, coussinet (sad.) saddle pilch, pad, harness pad (arc.) spring stone, springer, armilla, coussinet (r. w.) rail chair, fish chair, chair, pole plate, railroad chair (el.) cushion (mec.) bearer, bearing, journal bearing, shaft bearing, working bearing, carriage, pillow block, plumber's block, block ‖ stay iron wedge, iron collar, bush
— *para amortiguar el choque entre dos coches* (r. w.) buffing block.
— *de la biela* (st. eng.) connecting rod bearing.
— *de brida* (r. w.) fish chair.
— *de las cajas de grasa* (r. w.) axle box bearing.
— *de la culata en las cureñas de sitio* (art.) bed stool.
— *contra la fricción* (mec.) antifriction bearing.
— *de crucero* (r. w.) double chair.
— *de deslizamiento* (r. w.) switch chair.
— *para disminuir el rozamiento* (mec.) anti friction step.
— *de dorador*, cushion.
— *de Dupuy* (st. eng.) Dupuy screw bearing.
— *del eje*, axle bearing, axle tree bed, axle bed.
— *elástico* (r. w.) spring saddle.
— *de empuje* (m. w.) thrust bearing.
— *intermedio* (r. w.) single chair.
— *de muñonera* (mec.) pillow bush.
— *posterior del afuste* (art.) body bolster.
— *superior* (mec.) gland of a plummer block cap piece.
— *de talón ó de tacón* (r. w.) jaw chair.

cojinete *de terraja* (her.) die of screw stock, screw die.
— *de unión* (r. w.) joint chair, rail joint.
— *del zapato del freno* (r. w.) brake shoe, brake block.
cojo (c. r.) lame, halt, halting.
cojudo, entire, not gelt, or castrated.
cok, coke, coke, charred pit coal.
cokera, box for coke.
col (b.) cabbage.
— *agria* (cook.) sourkrout.
— *palmera*, palm cabbage.
— *verde*, sprouts.
cola (c. r.) tail (ast.) trail, coma (arc.) tail piece, tailing, inside joint (mill.) train, trail (pap.) size (carp.) glue, cement (m. r.) spike, tongue (w.) end, cue.
— *de atún* (mar.) top and butt.
— *de boca* (draw.) lip glue, mouth glue, India glue.
— *de botón*, shank.
— *brillante*, Givet glue.
— *de caballo*, horsetail (b.) pewter grass, Dutch rush, shave grass, horse tail.
— *de carnaza*, double size.
— *de cuspa* (arc.) forked tailed tie iron.
— *de carpintero* (carp.) joiner's glue.
— *de la carroza* (mar.) stern curtain.
— *de caseina*, caseum glue (her.) tail.
— *de un cometa*, tail of a comet.
— *cortada*, bob tail, docked tail.
— *de cuerno de ciervo*, hart size.
— *de cuero*, glue of leather.
— *de cuero de buey*, taurocol.
— *fuerte*, Cologne glue.
— *fuerte líquida* (carp.) moist glue.
— *de gallardete*, fly.
— *de golondrina* (fort.) horn work, simple tenaille.
— *de una herramienta* (her.) fang, tang.
— *de línea* (mar.) sternmost.
— *marina* (mar.) marine glue.
— *de martillo* (her.) pane.
— *de milano* (carp.) dove tail tenant, culver tail, swallow tail, fan tail.
— *de molino de mano*, mill handle.
— *del muelle real de una llave de fusil* (mil.) arm.
— *de París*, coarse crude glue.
— *de pato* (mar.) stern curtain, sweep of the foot, rounding of the foot (carp.) fan tail, dove tail, key scalf.
— *de pato de la carroza* (mar.) stern curtain.
— *de pato cubierta* (carp.) lap dovetail.
— *de pergamino*, parchment glue.
— *de pescado*, fish glue.
— *del pestillo* (cer.) bolt plate.
cola *de raposa* (carp.) fox tail.
— *de rata* (mar.) pointed splice, point of a rope (m. w.) rat tail file, gulleting file, round tapering file.
— *redonda*, trundle tail.
— *de retazos*, painter's size.
— *de sombrero*, coarse crude glue.
— *del tren* (r. w.) end of the train.
— *de trinchera* (fort.) mouth of the trench.
en forma de — *de pavo real* (arc.) fan shaped.
fabricante de —, glue boiler.
sin — (pap.) unsized.
colaborador, collaborator, companion.
colación, collation.
***colacionador** (typ.) collator.
colada, wash, buck, bucked, bucking, letch (f.) emptying of a furnace, casting, colation, cast, tapping, spray, running off (chand.) cast.
— *al aire libre* (met.) cast on day.
— *en frío* (f.) cold casting.
— *en moldes de arena*, sand casting.
— *á sifón*, casting with the vent.
coladera, colander, cullender, drying basket (mar.) grating, straining trough, draining trough (chand.) wax chandler sieve.
coladero, colander, collander (f.) hole, tap.
colador, strainer, colander, cullender, filter, percolator, drain, filtering bag, filtering cap, drainer (pap.) pulp strainer (st. eng.) feed pipe strainer, rose head (mar.) straining trough, grating.
— *de aire para freno neumático* (r. w.) air strainer.
— *de bomba*, pump sieve, pump strainer, pump kettle.
— *de café*, coffee filter.
— *para leche*, milk strainer.
— *de lienzo en forma de embudo* (l.) Hippocrates sleeve.
— *de miel*, honey strainer.
— *de salsas*, gravy strainer.
— *para vinos*, wine strainer.
coladura, colation, colarure, percolation, straining (cer.) wax dregs.
colaina, colana (carp.) strakiness.
colanilla (cer.) snack, snackel, snacket, sneck, sliding bolt, sash bolt, sash fastener, small bolt.
— *de ventana*, sash bolt.
colaña, joist of about 20 feet by 6 inches.
colapez, colapiz (p.) fish glue, isinglass, alkanor, wine fining, carlock, ichthyocolla.
— *de Bengala*, Bengal isinglass.
— *en canelones grandes*, long staple isinglass.
colar, to strain, to pass, to pour through, to percolate, to letch (f.) to cast.

colar *al destemple*, to paint with glue water color.
— *á fondo* (mar.) to sink.
— *á sifón* (f.) to cast from the bottom of the mould.
— *el vino* (win.) to fine.
—*se por ojo* (mar.) to sink by the head.
*colarino (arc.) collar.
colateral, collateral.
*colatitud (ast.) colatitude.
colcótar (ch.) colcothar, jeweller's red, caput mortuum.
colcha, bed spread, coverlet (mar.) laying, twisting, counter point.
— *de cama*, spread, counter pane, coverlet.
— *de plumas* (c.) feather bed.
*colchado, twisted laid.
*colchador (mar.) warping post.
colchadura (sew.) quilting (mar.) laying or twisting of ropes.
colchar (mar.) to twist, to lay (sew.) to quilt.
— *cabos* (mar.) to twist ropes, to lay ropes.
máquina de —, twisting frame, twisting machine, twiner (w.) doubler, doubling machine.
*colche, quilting.
*colchicina (ch.) colchicine.
*cólchico (b.) colchicine, meadow saffron.
colchón, mattress.
— *de agua* (m. w.) water bearing.
— *de aire*, air mattress.
— *de borra*, flock bed.
— *de crin*, hair mattress.
— *de felpa ó fieltro*, felted bed for plate glass.
— *de lana en rama*, flock bed.
— *de muelles*, spring mattress.
— *de paja*, straw mattress.
— *de pluma*, feather bed.
— *de viento*, air cushion, air bed.
colchoncillo, stiffener.
— *de plumas*, feathering.
colchoncito, pad.
colchonero, quilt maker, mattress maker.
*colchoneta, bed cover, conforter, bed quilt.
*coldcream (perf.) coldcream.
coleada *del viento*, puff of wind.
colección, aggregation, collection, set, suit.
— *de mapas* (geog.) atlas.
— *de periódicos*, newspaper file.
coleccionar, to collect, to gather, to aggregate.
colectar, to collect.
colectivo, collective.
colector (c.) collector.
— *de la agavilladora*, mowing cradle.
— *de contribuciones*, collector, tax gatherer.
— *de freza* (fish.) spawning screen.
— *de mercurio* (met.) mercury gatherer.
— *de sedimentos* (st. eng.) scum pan.
colecturía, collectorship.
colegiata (arc.) collegiate church.
colegio, college.
— *mercantil*, commercial school.
**ácido* colelco, choleic acid.
colera, ornament for the tail of a horse.
*colero (bls.) cowed (A.) assistant foreman of a mine
**ácido* colestérico, colesteric acid.
*colesterina (ch.) cholesterine.
coleta (hair.) tail.
coleto, buff jacket.
colgadero, tenter floor, tenter ground, hanging room (pap.) hook, hang, suspension hook, hanger, hanging machine (typ.) hanger.
colgadizo, shed, shed roof, wagon shed, temporary shed, lean to, pentice.
— *para secar tejas* (brick.) bake.
colgado, draped.
— *á mucha elevación*, high hung.
colgador, size cross, Y lintel, peel, hanger, hook.
— *de alambres para papel* (pap) trebble.
— *de látigos*, whip hanger, whip rack.
colgaduras, tapestry, drapery, hangings.
— *de cama*, bed hangings, canopy of a bed, garnish.
— *de papel pintado*, paper hangings.
colgante, hanging (arc.) drop, bob, pendent, pendulous, pensile (carp.) kingpost, king piece, king rod (mec.) hanger.
— *de escofieta* (sew.) lappel.
— *de la mitra episcopal* (ec. o.) fanon.
colgar, to suspend, to hang, to flag, to bob, to dangle, to hoist, to hang loose.
— *de un anzuelo ó gancho*, to hook.
— *los botes*, to hang the boats.
— *los coyes* (mar.) to hang or to sling the hammocks.
— *sobre*, to overhang, to hang upon.
— *tapices*, to hang tapestry.
colibrí (c.) humming bird.
cólico *de plomo ó saturnino*, lead colic.
colicuación, colliquatio.
colicuar, to colliquate, to liquidate.
coliflor (b.) cauliflower.
*colimación (opt.) collimation.
*colimador (art.-opt.) collimator.
*colín, short tailed horse.
colina, height, hill, hillock, knoll, hummock, rising ground.
— *artificial en un jardín* (arc.) belvedere, belvidere.
— *áspera*, rugged hill.
— *con meseta en su cúspide*, flat topped hill.
pequeña — (top.) barrow.

colindante, contiguous, adjacent, adjoining.
*colindar, to be contiguous, to be adjacent.
colirio (pharm.) collyrium, eye wash, eye salve, eye water.
*colirita, collyrite, hydrosilicate of alumina.
colisa, swivel gun.
— *grande* (mar.) long tom.
coliseo (arc.) colosseum.
colisión, collision, shock, dash, clash, clashing.
colmado, heaped, heapy.
colmar, to fill up, to upfill, to overstock, to brim, to heap.
colmena (ap.) hive, beehive, beeskep, alveary.
— *de caja*, box hive.
— *de gavetas* (ap.) colony hive.
— *hecha de un tronco ahuecado* (ap.-A.) gum.
colmenar, bee garden, bee house, apiary.
colmenero, bee master, hiver, bee keeper.
colmillo, eye tooth ‖ tusk, fang.
—*s de elefante* (c.) elephant teeth.
colmilludo, tusked, tusky.
colmo, apex, finish, crown ‖ over measure.
colocación, disposition, arrangement, order, bearing, setting, location, stowage ‖ employment, position.
— *del avantrén* (art.) limbering.
— *de los barriles* (coop.) bottoming.
— *de cristales* (arc.) glazing.
— *y disposición de las figuras y objetos* (f. a.) agroupment.
— *simétrica de alguna cosa á ambos lados del buque* (mar.) horning.
mala —, displacement.
colocado, set, employed.
*colocador, poster.
colocar, to put, to place, to post, to dispose, to stall, to locate, to seat, to lay on, to allocate, to set, to lodge, to spread, to station (c.) to invest (mar.) to stow.
— *el armón*, to limber up.
— *bien la cabeza á un caballo*, to make a horse carry a good head.
— *en el centro*, to center.
— *un collar*, to collar.
— *encima*, to crown.
— *entre*, to interlay.
— *á escuadra* (carp.) to square.
— *la espoleta de una bomba* (art.) to fix a fuse.
— *á interés* (c.) to place at interest.
— *mal*, to displace.
— *cada madero en su puesto* (carp.) to adjust the timber.
— *una máquina*, to set an engine.
— *á ojo*, to set by the eye.
— *en orden*, to rank.
— *á premio*, to place at interest.
— *los patrones*, to sort the cards.
colocar *los pedreros en los trinquetes*, to ship the swivels.
— *en posición* (p.) to posture.
—*se en posición* (mil.) to get into position.
— *á rédito* (c.) to place at interest.
— *en un sepulcro*, to intomb.
— *simétricamente en ambos costados las hiladas del forro* (mar.) to relief.
— *viguetas* (carp.) to joist.
*colodión (phot.) collodion.
colodra, milking tub, milk pail, kit ‖ drinking horn with a cork bottom ‖ pailful ‖ wooden can with a handle.
colofón (typ.) collophon.
colofonia (ch.) colophany, colophene, fiddler's rosin, hard rosin, pegola.
aceite de —, colophany oil.
**ácido* colofónico (ch.) colophonic acid.
colofonita (min.) colophonite.
**ácido* colúmbico, columbic acid.
colonia, colony, settlement (w.) silk ribbon one inch wide.
— *de abejas*, young bee swarm.
media —, silk ribbon half an inch wide.
colonial, colonial.
colonización (ap.) colonization.
colonizar, to colonize.
colono, settler.
coloquíntida (pharm.) coloquintida, colocynth (b.) bitter apple, bitter gourd.
color (phys.) color, colour (p.) tincture, tint, pigment, paint, hue.
—*es accidentales* (opt.) accidental colors.
— *agrio* (p.) harsh color.
— *á la aguada*, water color.
— *para aguada* (cer.) body color.
— *alegre*, brilliant color.
— *de anilina*, aniline color.
— *apagado*, dead color.
— *de aparejo*, priming color.
— *de aplicación*, surface color, topical color.
— *hecho de asfalto* (p.) Antwerp brown.
— *de azabache*, jetty, jet black.
— *bajo*, faint color.
— *blando* (p.) dim color.
— *de calda* (f.) heat color.
— *cambiante*, columbine.
— *que cambia* (dy.) changing color, changeable color.
— *cargado* (p.) deep color.
— *de carne*, flesh color.
— *claro*, light color.
— *complementario*, complementary color.
— *compuesto*, compound color.
— *chillón* (p.) glaring color, gaudy color.
— *al destemple*, dead color, size color.
— *del diamante* (jew.) water.

color *duradero*, lasting, permanent color.
— *entero*, plain color.
— *escandaloso*, flasky color, loud color.
— *evanescente*, *falso*, *de tinte menor*, *fugaz* (dy.) fugitive color.
— *fijo* (dy.) fast color, permanent color, lasting color.
— *firme*, *sólido*, fast, permanent color.
— *flojo*, sickly color.
—*es fluidos* (p.) flowing colors.
— *de fuego*, flame color.
— *fusible*, enamel color.
— *igual* (w.) continuous color.
— *inerte* (p.) adjective color.
— *de ladrillo*, brick color.
— *ligero*, tinge.
— *lleno ó cargado* (p.) deep color.
— *de madera*, wood color.
— *marchito*, withered color.
— *de melocotón*, peach color.
— *mineral*, mineral color.
— *muerto* (p.) wan, faded color.
— *al óleo*, oil color.
— *opaco* (p.) body color ‖ dull color.
— *de orín*, rust color.
— *de oro*, gold color, gold size.
— *oscuro*, dark color.
— *de pasa*, plum color.
— *perdido* (cer.) flowing color.
— *permanente*, lasting, permanent color.
— *pío*, pie bald.
—*es primarios ó primitivos*, primitive colors, primary colors.
—*es prismáticos*, prismatic colors.
— *de prueba*, color standard.
— *quebrado* (p.) wan, faded color.
— *de rata*, mouse color, mouse grey.
— *de recocido* (f.) tempering color.
— *refractario* (cer.) fire proof color.
— *de rosa*, rose color.
— *de sales de estaño* (dy.) spirit color.
— *secante*, siccative color.
—*es secos*, dry colors.
— *secundario*, secondary color, broken color.
— *simple*, simple color (coop.) matrice.
— *sólido*, lasting, permanent color.
— *subido*, high color.
— *sustantivo*, substantive color.
— *es terciarios*, tertiary colors.
— *tierno* (p.) dim color, tender color, muffle color.
— *de tinte mayor* (dy.) fast, permanent color.
— *transparente*, transparent color, glazing color.
— *vivo*, brilliant color, rich color, gaudy color, glow.
— *al vapor* (dy.) steam color.
color *vegetal*, vegetable color, sap color.
— *vigoroso*, striking color.
— *vistoso*, showy color.
aparato para medir la intensidad de los —es (phys.) colorimeter.
de — de cardenillo, eruginous.
descripción de los —es, chromatography.
de dos —es, bicolour, bichromatic.
de — de fuego ó de llamas (p.) flamy.
de muchos —es, many colored.
sin —, colorless.
de —es vivos (mod.) flaring.
coloración, coloring, coloration.
— *electroquímica*, galvanic coloring.
— *de los patrones* (w.) sorting.
colorado (dy.) colorate, colorated, colored ‖ red.
colorante, coloring, colorific, dyeing, tinging.
colorar, to dye, to color, to lay on colors.
colorativo, colorific.
colorear, to color, to stain, to tint, to tinge.
— *al tanino* (tan.) to bark.
colorete (perf.) rouge, paint.
*coloreo (tan.) coloring.
colorido (p.) color, colour, coloring.
arte del — (p.) chromatology.
ciencia del —, chromatics.
*colorímetro (phys.) colorimeter.
colorista (p.) colorist.
colosal (arc.) colossal, colossean.
coloso, colosse, colossus.
colpa (met.) flux for silver.
**ácido* colúmbico, columbic acid.
*columbita (min.) columbite, tantalite.
*columbiada (art.) columbiad.
*columbina (ch.) columbine.
columbino (fowl.) columbine (gl.) frit basin.
*columbio (ch.) columbium.
columbrar, to spy, to glimmer.
columbrarse, to loom.
*columela (arc.) columella.
columna (arc.) column, pillar, support (phys.) column (arit.) row (typ.) column.
— *abalaustrada* (arc.) banister, doll.
— *acanalada*, fluted column.
—*s acopladas*, *emparejadas*, *gemelas*, *geminadas*, *ó pareadas*, coupled columns, twin columns, geminated columns.
— *agrupada*, *fasciculada*, *en haz ó en lío*, clustered column, compound pillar.
— *aislada*, *exenta ó suelta*, detached column, insulated column.
— *de agua*, column of water (hy.) head water.
— *de agua para surtir los alijos* (r. w.) water pillar.
— *alimenticia de agua* (hy.) jack head.

columna *almohadillada* (arc.) column built from low trums.
— *angular* (arc.) angular column.
— *anillada ó fajada*, banded column.
— *antorchada*, twisted column.
— *de apoyo* (arc. - carp.) adjoining mullion, pillar or post.
— *arrimada, embebida, empotrada, entregada, resaltada*, engaged column, imbedded column, wall pillar.
— *ascendente* (phys.) ascending column.
— *astronómica*, astronomical column.
— *ática*, Attic column.
— *ática cuadrada* (arc.) atticurgus.
— *de la basada* (mar.) puppet, poppet.
— *del bauprés*, knight head.
— *de las bitas* (mar.) riding bitt, knight head, bit pins.
—*s caladas* (arc.) fretted columns.
— *de una cama* (car.) bed post.
— *de candelero* (lamp.) baluster
— *central de una escuadra* (mar.) center division of a fleet.
— *cilíndrica*, cylindrical column.
— *colosal*, colosal column.
— *compuesta*, composite column.
— *con contractara*, column with enthasis.
— *corintia*, Corinthian column.
— *corolítica*, twisted tendril column.
— *crucífera*, column with cross.
— *cuadrada*, Attic column.
— *con barriga, tripuda, panzuda, ventruda*, bellied column.
— *delgada* (arc.) bowtel, boltel, respond, responce, responder, slender vaulting shaft.
— *derecha que divide el bastidor de una ventana* (arc.) mullion.
— *disminuída ó retraída*, straight line, diminished column, tapering column.
— *dórica*, Doric column.
— *embutida* (arc.) rebated column, rebated slender shaft, engaged responder, rebated bead.
— *encajada* (arc.) rebated bead, attached column.
— *enjaretada*, coupled column.
— *espiral*, spiral column.
— *estriada* (arc.) fluted column.
— *etrusca*, Etruscan column.
— *fénix*, phœnix column.
— *funeraria*, memorial column.
— *funicular*, cabled column.
— *gnomónica*, dial column.
— *gótica*, Gothic column.
— *gruesa*, massive column.
— *de los guindastes* (mar.) gallow bitts.
— *hermética*, column with a bust.
columna *hidráulica*, hydraulic column.
— *historiada, histórica ó monumental*, monumental column.
— *hueca*, hollow column.
— *imitada ó simulada*, feigned column.
— *infrapuesta*, rebated column, rebate slender shaft.
— *insertada* (arc.) attached column
— *itineraria ó miliaria* (r.) mile column, mile mark, mile stone, mile post.
— *jónica*, Ionic column.
— *de los lingüetes*, pawl bitts.
— *lisa*, plain column.
— *maestra*, arch mullion, post, pillar, impost
— *mingitoria* (arc.) urinary column, urinal.
— *moldeada*, mosaic, moulding column.
— *del molinete* (mas.) whelp of the windlass, carrick bitt, windlass chock.
— *montante de una bomba* (mec.) upper standing barrel of a pump.
— *oval*, oval column.
— *pareada*, coupled column.
— *pasante*, passing column.
— *pequeña* (arc.) columella.
— *de piedra rústica*, rustic column.
— *prismática*, prismatic column.
— *proel de la basada*, driver.
— *de refuerzo ó de reserva* (arc. - carp.) adjoining mullion, pillar or post.
— *rostral*, rostral column.
— *de las ruedas del timón* (mar.) wheel bit, stanchion of the steering wheel.
— *saledizа*, jutty column.
— *salomónica*, Salomonic, twisted column.
— *serpentina*, column formed by three serpents.
— *sesgada*, sloping column.
— *solar*, gnomonic column.
— *torcida*, twisted column.
— *toscana*, Tuscan column.
— *trenzada*, braided column.
— *triunfal*, triumphal column.
— *truncada*, truncated column, cylinder column.
de cinco —s, pentastyle.
de cuatro —t (arc.) tetrastyle.
sin —s (arc.) astyllar.
*columnación, columnation, colonnade, disposition of columns.
*columnar, columnar.
columnata, colonnade.
*columnita (arc.) columnula.
columpiar, to swing.
columpio, rocker, rocking chair (sp.) swing.
— *giratorio* (sp.) rotary swing, high flyer.
coluro (ast.) colure.
— *de los equinoccios*, equinoctial colure.

coluro *de los solsticios*, solsticial colure.
colusión (c.) collusion.
colza (b.) coleseed, colewort seed, rape, colza, field cabbage.
aceite de —, colza oil, rape seed oil.
colla (arm.) collet (carp.) channel of an auger (mas.) last oakum placed in a seam (mar.) gale of wind.
collada *de viento* (mar.) gale of wind, gust of wind.
collado, height, fell, hillock
*collalba (hort.) wooden mallet.
collar (jew.) collar, necklace, monile (arc.) bead, collar, hoop (w.) bend of a card
— *de la caja de estopas* (st. eng.) necking.
— *de un estay* (mar.) collar of a stay.
— *de excéntrica* (st. eng.) eccentric bell, hoop ring strap, eccentric brass bit.
— *grueso de oro* (jew.) torque.
— *de perlas*, pearl string.
— *para perro*, dog collar.
— *de piedras preciosas* (jew.) carcanet.
collarín (arc.) frieze, collar, cocked beads (mec.) step brass, hoop, collar, ring, gland, gland pipe flange (art.) half round.
— *de la caja de estopas*, stuffing box cover.
— *de un cañón* (mar.) neck of a gun.
— *del eje* (mec.) axle collar.
— *inferior de eje* (mec.) step bearing.
— *de perla* (arc.) bead roll, chaplet.
— *porta barrena* (turn.) boring collar.
— *de sostén* (st. eng.) backing up flange.
— *del vástago del émbolo* (st. eng.) piston gland.
collarino (arc.) colarino, collar neck, half round, hypotrachellium, ceinture, neck mould (art.) astragal.
collera (fur.) neck strap, collar, horse collar, saddle piece, breast collar, bow (mar.) collar of a stay.
collerón (sad.) harness collar, hame (art.) pillion.
— *de atalaje*, breast harness pad.
— *gemelo*, horse yoke.
coma (typ.) comma, virgula.
*comado, *comato (ast.) comate, crinite, hairy.
comadreja, weasel.
comadrón, obstetrician.
comandante (mil.) commander, major (mar.) captain.
comandita (c.) silent partnership.
comarca, region, tract, district.
comba, bend, bending, curl, deflection, deflexion, conflexion, bulge, bunch, arching, bouge, curve, curvation, curvature, curvedness (mar.) cambering, camber (mas.) jutting out (carp.) groove puncheon, reed puncheon (min. - A.) large breaking hammer.
comba *de las duelas* (coop.) bilge.
— *de un madero* (carp.) belly.
— *de un madero curvo*, belly of the compass timber.
— *de una pared* (alb.) swelling, bulk, bulge.
combado, warped.
combadura, v. comba (carp.) warping (mas.) bulching, belly.
— *de una pieza de madera* (carp.) casting.
combar (arc.) to deflect, to battle, to bend, to beetle.
fácil de — (carp.) bendable.
—*se*, to swell out, to spring, to bulge, to sag, to jut, to jut out.
combate (mil.) encounter, affair, action, engagement.
— *entre un buque que huye y otro que lo persigue* (mar.) running fight.
— *naval*, sea fight.
combatir, to fight, to dash, to engage.
*combero, modelling plane.
combés (mar.) waist of a ship, upper deck.
combinable (c.) combinable.
combinación (ch.) combination ‖ suite (mec.) contrivance.
— *de poleas* (mec.) taglia.
— *química*, chemical combination.
sin —, uncombined.
*combinador, contriver (ch.) compounder, combiner.
combinar (ch.) to combine, to incorporate (mec.) to contrive, to form.
— *con el aire*, to aerify.
*combio, whole roof of a house.
combo (win.) stand for casks (adj.) warped, bent.
*comburente, burning.
combustible, combustible, deflagrable (sust.) fuel (mar.) brewing furze.
— *artificial*, artificial combustible, conglomerate fuel.
— *gaseoso*, gaseous fuel.
— *de madera*, firewood.
— *mineral*, fossil mineral fuel.
— *vegetal*, vegetable fuel.
combustibilidad, combustibility, deflagrability.
combustión, combustion, ustion, deflagration, flagration, accension, burning.
— *completa*, exustion, comburation.
— *espontánea* (tel.) spontaneous, autogenous combustion.
— *rápida con ruido ó detonación* (ch.) deflagration.
comedero, feeding trough.
comedias *caseras*, private theatricals.
comedor (arc.) dining hall, dining room.

comején, timber sow, timber worm, wood worm.
*ácido **coménico**, comenic acid.
*comensurado, commensurate.
comenzar, to begin, to commence, to open.
— *la descarga* (mar.) to break bulk.
— *la explotación de una vena* (min.) to begin the streak.
— *la labranza*, — *las obras*, — *los trabajos*, to break ground.
comer, to eat (mec.) to eat, to corrode, to consume.
— *las ramas ó los renuevos* (c. r.) to browse.
comercial, commercial, trade, trading, mercantile.
comercialmente, commercially.
comerciante, trader, merchant, dealer.
— *en lencería*, linen draper.
— *al por mayor*, wholesale merchant.
— *al por menor*, retail merchant.
— *en te*, tea dealer.
comerciar, to commerce, to trade, to traffic, to deal, to barter, to carry on business.
comercio, commerce, trade, traffic, dealing, negociation.
— *activo*, active commerce.
— *de artículos de modas y novedades*, fancy trade.
— *de cabotaje* (mar.) coasting trade.
— *de carbón*, colliery.
— *colonial*, colonial trade.
— *de efectos viejos*, brokerage.
— *de exportación*, export trade.
— *exterior ó extranjero*, external trade, foreign trade.
— *floreciente*, flourishing trade, roaring trade.
— *de ganados*, cattle trade.
— *de hierro*, iron trade.
— *de importación*, import trade.
— *interior*, home trade, inland trade, domestic trade, inland commerce.
— *de libros*, book trade.
— *marítimo*, maritime trade.
— *de paños*, cloth trade.
— *pasivo*, passive commerce.
— *de pieles*, fur trade.
— *terrestre*, land trade.
comestible (c.) comestible, eatable, edible.
cometa (ast.) comet, hairy star, crinite star (c.) kite (mar.) split flag.
— *eléctrico*, electrical kite.
*cometario (ast.) cometary, comet finder, comet seeker, cometarium.
— *de Airy* (art.) orbit sweeper.
*cometografía (ast.) cometography.
*cometón, paper kite.
cómico, actor, player, comedian.
— *de la legua*, strolling player.

comida, food, feed, meal, fare, viand, eating.
— *para alondras y otros pájaros*, German paste.
— *de cuchara*, spoon meat.
— *para engordar las aves* (fowl.) cob.
— *para el ganado*, green meat.
comido, eaten.
comienzo, incipiency, commencement, beginning.
— *de obra* (e.) breaking of ground.
comilla (typ.) inverted comma, quotation mark.
*ácido **cómico**, cuminic acid.
cominillo (l.) kummel.
comino (b.) cumin.
— *bastardo* (b.) black cumin.
comisar (c.) to confiscate.
comisario *de guerra*, commisary.
comisión (c.) commision.
— *de agencia* (c.) factorage.
— *de examen ó inspección*, board of examiners.
en — (c.) on sale.
comisionado, commissioner.
comisionar, to empower.
comisionista (c.) commission merchant, agent.
comiso confiscation, seizure.
*comité (c.) committee.
— *permanente*, standing committee.
comitente (c.) constituent.
cómoda (furn.) commode, cabinet, chest of drawers.
cómodamente, easily.
comodidad (mec.) ease.
— *es para los pasajeros* (mar.) accommodations for passengers.
comodín, night table.
cómodo, easy, handy, cosey, confortable.
comodoro (mar.) commodore.
compacto, compact, dense, thick, solid, condensed, close.
compaginación (typ.) compagination, pagination, making up.
compaginador (typ.) clicker.
compaginar (typ.) to compaginate.
compañía (c.) company, association, society, partnership (mil.) company (mar.) company (th.) company, troop, troupe.
— *por acciones* (c.) joint stock company.
— *anónima*, mercantile corporation.
— *de banco* (c.) banking company.
— *de bomberos*, fire company.
— *en comandita*, limited company.
— *de seguros*, insurance company.
— *de seguros contra incendios*, fire insurance company.
— *de seguros contra accidentes*, accident insurance company.
— *de seguros marítimos*, marine insurance company.

compañía *de seguros contra granizadas ó pedriscos*, hail stone insurance company.
— *de seguros sobre la vida*, life insurance company.
compañero, fellow, mate, chum, fellow worker (c.) partner, associate.
comparador (phys.) comparing rule.
comparar, to compare (cal.) to collate.
compartimiento (carp.) panel, partition (mar.) bulkhead, quarter (min.) panel, pitch.
— *de caldera* (st. eng.) dash, wash plate of a boiler.
— *de cuadra* (c- r.) stall.
— *estanco* (mar.) water tight division.
— *de fumar*, smoking compartment.
— *para granos*, grain bin.
— *de mina*, rib wall.
— *á prueba de agua* (mar.) water tight division.
— *para señoras* (r. w.) ladies compartment.
compartir, to divide, to portion.
compás (mar.) compass (draw.) compasses, callipers (mus.) time, measure.
— *de arco graduado*, quadrant compasses.
— *azimutal* (art.) amplitude compasses.
— *de bala*, club compasses, cone compasses.
— *de bisección*, bisecting dividers.
— *de bitácora*, common compass, binnacle compass.
— *de bola* (draw.) bullet compasses.
— *de brazos curvos*, spheric compasses.
— *de campanero* (f.) bell founders gauge.
— *de capacidad*, inside callipers.
— *de calibrar*, calliper gauge, calliper compasses.
— *de calibrar los muñones* (art.) trunnion gauge.
— *de calibrar piezas* (art.) trunnion gauge.
— *de calibrar con regla, corredera y vernier*, callipers scale, sliding calliper scale, standard sliding callipers.
— *de calibres*, inside and outside callipers.
— *de carpintero*, iron compasses, carpenter's compasses.
— *de círculos* (draw.) bow compass.
— *de cremallera*, rack callipers.
— *de cuadrante ó de cuarto de círculo* (draw.) wing compasses.
— *de cuadrante con cremallera* (draw.) rack compasses.
— *de cuatro brazos*, square compasses.
— *curvo repetidor*, external and internal callipers.
— *de charnela*, hinge compasses, joint compasses.
— *de división*, dividers.
— *de elipses* (draw.) ellipsograph, trammel elliptical compasses.
compás *elíptico*, beam compasses, trammel oval compasses.
— *de engranajes* (watch.) watchmaker's compasses, depthening tool.
— *de espesores ó de gruesos*, side callipers, inside callipers.
— *de espesores para cañones de fusil* (arm.) gun barrel gauge.
— *de espesor de doble curva, de número ocho* double bowed callipers.
— *de espirales*, volute compasses.
— *de filo* (b. b.) cutting compasses.
— *graduado con indicador*, registering compasses.
— *graduado con nonius ó vernier*, vernier callipers.
— *de lápices*, pencil compasses.
— *de marcar* (sad.) scribing gauge.
— *micrométrico*, micrometer calliper.
— *de piernas*, knee compasses.
— *de tres piernas*, triangled compasses.
— *de piezas*, compasses with shifting points.
— *de precisión*, hair compasses.
— *de proporciones*, proportional compasses, sector.
— *de puntas giratorias* (draw.) revolving bow pen and pencil, Napier compasses.
— *de reducción*, reduction compasses.
— *de reducir y amplificar*, whole and half compass.
— *de relojeros* (watch.) clock frame gage.
— *de resorte*, spring bow, callipers, compasses dividers, bow divider.
— *ruso*, Napier's compasses.
— *de segmento*, wing calliper, wing compasses.
— *de tornillo*, screw compasses.
— *de tornillo con lápiz* (draw.) bow pencil.
— *de tornillo con tiralíneas* (draw.) bow pen.
— *tubular* (draw.) tube compasses.
— *universal* (draw.) universal compasses.
— *de vara*, beam compasses, trammel.
*compasamento *de fuegos* (art.) proportioning.
compasar (art.) to try the match (draw.) to measure with compasses.
— *una carta de marear* (mar.) to prick the chart.
compeler, to impel, to force, to oblige.
compendio (typ.) abridgment, compendium compend.
compensación (c.) compensation, counterbalance, requital, set off, offset.
compensador, compensator.
— *de caídas* (mec.) dash pot.
compensar (com.) to compensate, to counterbalance, to set off, to offset.
competencia (c.) competition, concurrence.

competidor, concurrent, rival, competitor.
competente, competent, fit, adequate, proper.
competir (c.) to compete, to rival, to match, to concur.
complacencia, compliance.
complacer, to complay ‖ to please.
complejo, complex.
complementario, complementary.
complemento, complement, completeness ‖ crown.
— *de un ángulo* (geom.) complement of an angle.
— *aritmético* (arit.) arithmetical complement.
— *de la cortina* (fort.) completement of the curtain.
— *de la derrota* (mar.) completement of the course.
— *de un logaritmo* (mat.) anti-logarithm.
— *de peso*, make weight.
completar, to crown, to finish, to complete.
completo, complete, full, integral, undiminished, unabridged.
por — (c.) in full.
complexión, nature.
complicación, complication.
complicado, complex.
complicar, to complicate.
componedor, mender (typ.) composing stick (c.) arbitrator.
componer, to compose, to mend, to repair, to patch, to dress, to refit, to renovate (ch.) to compound (typ.) to set.
— *de nuevo* (typ.) to reset.
máquina de — (typ.) composing machine.
comporta, conical basket for grapes.
composición, composition (ch.) compound, combination (typ.) composition, setting ‖ matter.
— *que arde lentamente* (pyr.) slow composition.
— *de Chatterton para aislar alambres ó cables* (el.) Chatterton's compound.
— *de las fuerzas* (phys.) composition of forces.
— *fulminante* (art.) detonating composition.
— *para platear*, plate ball.
— *sólida* (typ.) close matter.
— *útil* (typ.) live matter.
compostura, darn, darning ‖ mending ‖ adjustment, composure, agreement.
compota (conf.) stew, jam, preserve.
compotera, jam, dish, salver.
compra, purchase, bargain.
comprado (c.) bought.
comprador, buyer, purchaser, vendee, chapman, customer.
comprador *habitual*, customer.
comprar (c.) to buy.
— *á bulto*, to buy by the lump.
— *al contado*, to buy cash, with ready money.
— *en cómputo*, to lump.
— *á crédito ó al fiado*, to buy on trust, to buy on credit.
— *un establecimiento*, to buy a business.
— *á menos del precio*, to underbuy.
— *la parte de otro*, to buy out.
— *á plazo*, to buy on time.
— *de primera mano*, to buy at the first hand.
— *en las tiendas*, to shop.
comprender, to include, to comprise.
compresa (hy.) compress, stupe.
— *arterial* (med.) artery constrictor.
compresibilidad (phys.) compressibility.
compresible, compressible.
compresión, compression, squeeze, squeezing.
— *del aire*, compression of air.
— *del vapor* (st. eng.) cushioning.
*compresor, compressive (med.) compressor.
— *arterial* (med.) arterial compressor.
— *de acero*, steel press.
— *de aire*, air compressor, air condenser.
— *para aneurismas* (med.) aneurism tourniquet.
— *de la aorta* (med.) aortic compressor.
— *del banco de brocas* (w.) presser.
— *del émbolo por el vapor*, cushioning of the piston.
— *por golpes en los extremos* (f.) staving.
— *hidráulico* (art.) hydraulic compressor, compressed air engine.
— *de Hoey* (med.) Hoey's clamp.
— *de lana*, wool press.
— *de la lengua* (med.) tongue compressor.
— *de lupias* (f.) squeezer.
— *paralelo* (mic.) parallel compressor.
— *de resortes* (w.) spring finger (min.) spring compressor.
comprimible, compressible.
comprimido, pressed.
*comprimente, compressive.
comprimir, to compress.
— *pólvora*, to impact gunpowder.
— *un resorte* (mec.) to bend a spring.
máquina de —, compression machine (met.) shaping machine.
máquina de — *el aire* (mec.) air compressor.
comprobación, verification.
no comprobado (c.) unchecked.
*comprobador (mec.) tester, trier.
— *de aislamiento* (el.) wire finder.
— *de hilos*, yarn tester.

comprobador *de metros* (gas.) meter prover.
— *para niveles*, bubble trier.
comprobante (c.) voucher.
comprobar, to verify, to try (mec.) to gauge.
— *una cuenta*, to certificate an account, to audit an account.
comprometido (c.) engaged ‖ bound ‖ risky.
comprometer (c.) to compromise.
—*se*, to engage ‖ to render one self liable.
compromisario (c.) arbiter, umpire, referee, compromiser.
compromiso, engagement ‖ compromise (c.) difficulty, embarrassment.
compuerta, sluice, lock gate, sluice board, sluice stay, gate, stanch, door (loc.) damper (carp) half door.
— *de abajo de una esclusa* (hy.) aft bay or gate.
— *de aire* (hy.) air lock.
— *para el agua* (mill) mill dam.
— *automática*, falling sluice.
— *de canal de riego*, drowning bridge.
— *de caz*, flood gate, water gate, tide gate, crown gate, head gate, hatch.
— *de cenicero*, damper for ash pit.
— *para el cieno*, mud valve.
— *corrediza de esclusa*, sliding lock gate.
— *de desagüe* (hy.) waste gate.
— *de desagüe de una esclusa* (hy.) aft bay or gate.
— *de un dique* (hy.) bay.
— *de embarque* (fort.) trail flying bridge.
— *de esclusa* (hy.) sluice gate, flowing gate, penstock, lock hatch, flood gate.
— *de dos hojas de un dique*, hatch of a lock.
— *de horno* (f.) channel plate of a furnace, plug of a furnace.
— *inferior de esclusa*, lower door of a flood-gate, tail bay.
— *de marea*, tide gate, sea gate, guard lock, tide race, tide lock.
— *neumática* (can.) air lock.
— *de retenida*, retaining sluice.
— *superior ó de entrada de esclusa* (mill.) upper door of a flood gate, crown gate.
— *de tiro*, camper.
— *de válvula* (mas.) sluice valve.
— *de ventilación* (min.) air door.
compuesto, composite ‖ compound.
— *binario* (ch.) binary compound.
— *formado por cuatro elementos* (ch.) quaternary compound.
— *de dos partes de caucho y una de azufre*, vulcanite.
— *formado por tres elementos* (ch.) ternary compound.
compulsa (c.) collated copy.
compulsar (c.) to collate.
***computable**, computable.
computación, computation, adjusting, adjustment.
computar, to compute, to date, to adjust, to reckon.
cómputo, calculation, computation, supputation, counting, reckoning ‖ date.
comulgatorio (arc.) communion altar.
común, usual, common, plain, ordinary (arc.) water closet, cess, jakes, privy, necessary, house of office.
de — acuerdo, by mutual consent, by mutual agreement.
comunero, joint propietor (A.) scavenger.
comunicación, communication (mar) pratique.
— *de movimiento*, connecting gear.
comunicado (tel.) connected.
***comunicador**, communicator.
comunicar (c.) to communicate (mec.) to connect ‖ to impart.
— *con el suelo* (tel.) to put to earth.
comunidad, membership.
comuña (a.) mashlum, meslin.
***concameración** (arc.) curving of a vault.
cóncava, **concavidad**, concaveness, concavity, belly, sinus, hollow.
— *central de la rueda de un molino* (mill.) bosom.
— *entrante*, reentering bend.
— *pequeña*, falling.
cóncavo, concave, dishing.
***cóncavo-cóncavo** (opt.) concavo-concave.
***cóncavo-convexo** (opt.) concavo-convex.
concebir, to conceive, to imagine.
concedente, conceder, granter.
conceder (c.) to allow, to grant, to concede, to bestow, to admit.
— *privilegio*, to grant a patent.
concentración, concentration.
— *artificial de aguas en un punto dado* (hy.) flashing
concentrado (arc.) concentred, centred (ch.) concentrate.
***concentrador** (mec.) concentrative.
— *de mineral*, ore concentrator.
— *del sonido*, sound contractor.
***concentrante** (met.) concentrated.
***concentricidad**, concentricity.
concentrar, to concentrate, to center.
concéntrico, concentric, concentrical, homocentric.
concepción, conception.
buen **concepto**, favorable opinion, estimation.
concerniente, concerning, relative to.
concertar (c.) to concert, to covenant, to agree (mec.) to contrive ‖ to adjust.

*concertina (mus.) concertine.
concesión (c.) concession, grant, allowance.
— *de una mina*, concession of a mine.
concesionario (c.) concessionary, grantee.
*concesionista, grantor.
concierto (c.) concert, covenant, agreement, intelligence (mus.) concert.
conciso, succint, short.
concluido, past, finished.
concluir, to conclude, to complete, to end, to finish, to do, to close, to work over.
— *pronto*, to despatch.
conclusión, closing, closure, conclusion, close, end, termination.
concoide (geom.) conchoid.
concomitante (ac.) concomitant.
concordancia, concord, agreement ‖ harmony.
concordar, to concord, to accord ‖ to regulate, to harmonise ‖ to agree.
*concordato, bankrupt's certificate.
concorde, concordant, agreable ‖ agreeing.
concordia, concord, harmony, agreement.
concreción (geol.) concrement, concrete, sinter, concretion (st. eng.) concretion, sediment.
— *calcárea* (geol.) calc, calcareous sinter.
— *calcárea aurífera*, auriferous sinter.
— *calcárea en las calderas* (mec.) calcareous fur.
— *es esferoidales* (geol.) spheroidal concretions.
concrecionado (geol.) concretionate.
*concrecionario (geol.) concretionary.
concreto (mas.) concrete, betim, grubstone, mortar, crudy, hard mortar, rubble (arit.) concrete.
concurrencia (c.) concurrence, concurrency, competition.
concurrent, coincident, concurrent.
concurrir, to concur, to coincide, to contribute, to compete.
— *al punto de reunión* (mar.) to rendezvous.
*concurso (c.) competition.
concusión, concussation, concussion, shake.
concha (z.) shell (arc.) volute, conch (mar.) socket ‖ step, saucer (f.) chill (sad.) band (arm.) shell of a dagger or cutlass.
— *del ancla*, lining of the bow.
— *del apuntador*, prompter's box.
— *de arma blanca*, shell of the hilt, bak fence.
— *del cabrestante*, step of the capstan, sockets of the capstan, saucer of the capstan.
— *de la caja del fusil* (arm.) back fence.
— *de la caña del ancla*, anchor lining.
— *para colores* (p.) color shell.
— *de escobenes* (mar.) navel wood.
— *de la guarnición del sable* (arm.) back plate of the hilt.
concha *marina*, sea shell.
— *s del molinete* (mar.) cheeks of the windlass.
— *de nácar*, mother of pearl shell.
— *de oro* (p.) gold shell.
— *s y despojos petrificados* (g.) exuviae.
— *de un puerto* (mar.) basin, wet dock.
— *de tortuga*, turtle shell, crust, hoof.
*conchífero, conchiferous.
conchudo, shelly.
condecoración (mil.) decoration.
condecorar, to decorate.
condenado (mas.) shut up, close.
condenar (mas.) to shut up, to stop up, to close (mar.) to condemn.
— *artillería, pertrechos, etc.*, (mil. - mar.) to condemn.
— *una puerta ó ventana*, to block (mas.) to block up.
*condensabilidad, condensability.
*condensable, condensable.
condensación, condensation, compaction, inspissation, closeness.
— *por contacto*, external condensation.
— *del vapor*, devaporation.
máquina de —, condensing engine.
condensado, condensed.
no —, uncondensed.
condensador, condenser (phys.) air compressor (st. eng.) condensing vessel, hot well, refrigeratory (met.) condensing chamber.
— *acromático del microscopio*, achromatic condenser.
— *de aire*, air condenser.
— *de calorífico*, condenser of caloric.
— *de coke* (gas.) glover tower, scrubber.
— *de chispa* (el.) spark condenser.
— *eléctrico*, electric condenser.
— *de gas*, gas condenser.
— *de Hall*, Hall's condenser.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic condenser.
— *de mezcla* (m. w.) jet condenser.
— *de Napier*, surface condenser.
— *de siropes*, concreter.
— *de superficie* (st. eng.) surface condenser.
— *tubular*, tube condenser, external condenser, condenser by contact.
primer — (gas.) hydraulic main.
condensante, condensing.
condensar, to condensate, to condense, to inspissate (typ.) to get in.
condensarse, to concrete.
*condensidad, condensity.
*condenso, condense.
condescendencia, compliance.
condescender, to comply.
condestable (art.) master gunner.
segundo —, quarter gunner.

condición, condition, stipulation, clause, term, provision ‖ state ‖ rank.
en buena — (c.) in good condition.
sin —, unconditional.
sin —es marineras (mar.) unseaworthy.
condicional, conditional.
condimentar (cook.) to season, to sauce.
condimento (cook.) condiment, seasoning.
***condrómetro**, chondrometer.
***condrodita** (min.) chondrodite, fluo-silicate of magnesia.
***condrótomo** (surg.) chondrotome.
conducción, conveyance ‖ conduction ‖ carriage, transportation (phys.) transmission.
— *del calor*, conduction of heat.
conducir, to conduct, to carry, to convey (car.) to drive, to guide, to hand (mar.) to head.
conducta, conduct, convoy of money.
***conductibilidad** (phys.) conductibility, conducting power.
conducto, duct, conduit ‖ spout, tube, delivery shaft, passage, way.
— *de agua*, water duct.
— *de aire* (arc.) ventiduct, trunk.
— *de aire en las minas* (min.) buze.
— *de calor* (arc.) caliduct.
— *del canal de colada* (f.) lead gutter.
— *de desagüe, de derivación ó de desviación*, by-wash.
— *de educción*, eduction passage.
— *de las escorias* (meta.) cinder notch.
— *para el humo*, smoke pipe, flue.
— *de letrina* (mas.) sewer, soil pipe.
— *maestro de los canales*, collector of gutters.
— *refrescante* (f.) cooling channel.
— *subterráneo* (fort.) culvert.
— *de tiro de una trompa* (f.) air conduit of a tromp.
— *de vapor* (st. eng.) steam pipe.
conductor, conveyor, conductor, leader, guide, director (phys.) conductor ‖ pipe, tube (car.) driver (knit.) heck box, jack.
— *de agua* (hy.) water carrier.
— *de alambres de Buck para suturas* (surg.) Buck's suture pin conductor.
— *de bagazo*, straw carrier.
— *de bueyes*, teamster.
— *de caballos*, teamster, driver (min.) groom.
— *del calórico*, conductor of caloric.
— *de caña* (sug.) cane conductor.
— *de carga* (r. w.) wagon master.
— *de cartuchos* (art.) powder man.
— *de electricidad*, conductor of electricity.
— *eléctrico*, electric conductor, electric rod.
— *espiral de granos*, spiral conveyor.
— *para fabricar piezas idénticas* (mec.) jig.
conductor *fusible de Edison* (el.) Edison fusee conductor.
— *de granos* (mill.) grain conveyor.
— *maestro de Edison* (el.) Edison's light main.
— *de mercancías* (c.) carrier.
— *de ómnibus*, conductor, cad.
— *de la pareja de tronco* (art.) wheel driver.
— *del pararrayo* (el.) conducting rod.
— *de tren* (r. w.) train conductor.
— *de virutas* (carp.) shavings conductor.
buen — (phys.) good conductor.
mal — (phys.) bad conductor.
no — (phys.) non conductor.
condueño, joint owner, cotenant.
condutal (mas.) leader, gutter.
conectar, to connect, to couple, to engage, to gear, to put in gear.
***conector** (el.) connector.
conejal, **conejar**, rabbit warren.
conejera, rabbit warren, cony burrow, vivarium, hutch.
conejo (z.) cony, rabbit.
conejuna, rabbit down, rabbit hair.
conexión, connection, connexion, coupling, bearing joint, union, connecting, clutch.
— *accidental de dos alambres*, cross.
— *ahorquillada*, forked connection.
— *angular* (pl.) angle joint.
— *angular solapada*, folded angled joint.
— *de árbol*, shaft coupling.
— *arqueada* (st. eng.) return bend.
— *de carros* (r. w.) car coupler, coupling.
— *entre dos carros* (r. w.) shackle bar, coupling link.
— *corrediza ó corredera*, expansion joint, sliding joint.
— *dentada*, clutch.
— *directa* (mec.) direct action coupling.
— *de dos ejes* (st. eng.) drag link.
— *de eje*, shaft coupling.
— *de expansión*, expansion coupling, expanding joint (st. eng.) faucet joint.
— *de la hélice* (st. eng.) screw gearing.
— *hidrostática*, hydrostatical joint.
— *de movimiento*, slip link.
— *de resorte*, spring coupling, snap link.
— *terrestre* (tel.) ground.
— *del tubo de freno* (r. w.) brake horse coupling.
conexionado, connected.
***conexionador** (el.) connector.
***conexionar**, to connect, to couple, to engage, to gear, to put in gear.
conexo, connected.
confección, fabrication, making up, handwork (pharm.) confection, preparation.

confeccionado, ready made.
confeccionador, confectioner.
confeccionar, to elaborate, to prepare.
conferencia, interview, meeting, lecture.
conferir, to impart, to give, to bestow.
confesional, confesionario, confesonario (furn.) confessional.
*confiador (w.) clawker.
confianza, trust, credit, confidence.
confiar (c.) to trust, to instruct.
confidencial, confidential.
confidente (furn.) tete a tete, causeuse, sociable.
configuración, configuration, conformation.
configurar, to configurate, to configure, to conform
confín (a.) bound, limit, confine, line, boundary.
confinante, conterminal, conterminous, confiner, limitaneous
confinar (top.) to confine, to limite, to bound.
confingir (pharm.) to mix ingredients into one mass by means of a liquid.
confirmación (c.) confirmation.
confirmar (c.) to confirm, to ratify.
confiscable, forfeitable.
confiscación, forfeit, forfeiture, confiscation.
confiscado, forfeited, confiscated.
confiscar (c.) to confiscate, to forfeit.
confitado, candied.
*confitador *de maíz* (conf.) popper.
confitar, to comfit, to candy.
confite, comfit, confit, sugar plum, bombon.
—*s de alcaravea*, caraway comfits.
— *perfumado* (perf.) kissing comfit.
confitera, comfit dish.
confitería, confectionery, confectioner's shop.
confitero, comfit maker, confectioner, conserver, preserver.
confitillo (brick.) plumetis.
confitura, comfiture, confiture, comfit, candy, sweet meat, sweet.
conflación, fusion.
conflagración, conflagration, flagration.
conflátil, fusible.
conflicto, conflict.
confluencia (top.) confluence, conflux.
— *de dos ríos*, meeting of two rivers.
confluente (top.) confluent (min.) confluent, prismatic variety of aragonite.
confluir (top.) to join, to meet.
conformación, conformation.
*conformador, shaper (bls.) drift pin (tin.) dressing stake (hat.) conformator, hat measure (sad.) block.
— *de bota* (shoe.) boot crimper.
— *de guantes*, glover's forming stick.
conformador *de la pala* (shoe.) crimper.
conformar, to fashion, to shape, to form (hat.) to put in the helm.
— *el fieltro* (hat.) to put the felt on the block.
— *metal al torno*, to spin.
— *un sombrero*, to block a hat.
máquina de — (hat.) hat blocking block.
máquina de — *flejes de hierro*, hoops plying and bending machine.
máquina de — *herraduras*, rand forming machine.
máquina de — *tuercas*, nut shaping machine.
conforme *muestra* (c.) by sample, per sample.
— *á las reglas del arte*, artistic
conformidad (arc.) commodulation, symmetry (c.) conformity, agreement
— *de todas las partes* (arc.) congruency.
de — *con* . . . (c.) conformably with . . .
de — *con sus deseos* (c.) agreably to your wishes.
*confortador, bed cover, bed quilt.
confortante, mitten, mitts.
confraguación, mixture of two or more metals.
confricación, confrication.
confronta, confrontación, confrontation, collation.
*confrontador (typ.) collator.
confrontar (c.) to confront, to check, to collate.
confundir, to confound, to inmix, to mingle, to shuffle.
confusamente, pellmell, confusedly.
confusión, turmoil, confusion, medley, mess, jumble, shuffle, derangement.
en —, helter skelter.
confuso, inextricable, confuse, indistinct.
congelable, gelable, congealable, freezable.
no —, ingelable.
congelación (phys.) aggelation, glaciation, congelation, freezing, conglaciation (m. w.) rock work.
aparato para demostrar la — *por evaporación* (phys.) cryophorus.
congelado, frore, frorne, frozen.
congelador, freezer.
— *de agua por la evaporación rápida* (phys.) cryophorus.
congelante, freezing.
congelar, to freeze, to congeal, to conglaciate.
máquina para —, freezing machine.
congelarse, to glaciate, to freeze.
*congeminación (phys.) congemination.
conglobación, conglobation.
conglobado (g.) conglobate, conglobe.
conglobar, to conglobale, to conglobulate, to conglobe.
conglobarse, to conglobate, to conglobulate, to conglobe.

conglomeración, conglomeration, agglomeration.
conglomerado, conglomerate.
conglomerar, to conglomerate.
conglutinación, conglutination, agglutination.
conglutinado, conglutinate.
conglutinante, glutinative.
conglutinar, to conglutinate, to glutinate.
conglutinoso, viscous, glutinous.
*congrel (carp.) clamp for doors.
congrio (fish.) conger, sea eel.
congruencia (mat.) identity, congruency, analogy.
**ácido* conícico, conicic acid.
*conicidad, conic form.
*conicina, conicine.
cónico, cone shaped, conic, conical, bevel.
*conidrómetro, conidrometer, sugar densimeter.
*conicina (ch.) conicine.
*conito (min.) conite.
conjetura, conjecture.
conjetural, conjectural.
conjeturar, to conjecture, to guess.
conjugación, conjunction, conjugation.
conjugado, conjugate, connecting, geminate.
conjunción, conjugation, conjunction (ast.) synod, conjunction.
— *magna* (ast.) conjunction of Jupiter and Saturn.
conjuntamente (c.) jointly.
conjunto (f. a.) ensemble, set, totality, whole (g.) aggregate. general plan
— *de baquetas* (arc.) reeding.
— *de edificios de una finca rural* (a.) farm buildings.
conmensurable, measurable.
comensuración, commensuration.
conmistión, commixtion, mixture, compound.
conmoción, conmotion, shock, shake.
conmover, to shake.
conmutabilidad, commutability.
conmutable, commutable.
conmutación, commutation.
conmutador (tel.) electric switch, key, telegraph key, cut out, battery commutator, commutator, electropeter.
conmutar, to commute.
conmutativo, commutative.
cono (geom.) cone.
— *del aparato de Parny* (f.) cone of a cup and cone apparatus.
— *de fricción* (mec.) friction cone, friction clutch.
cono *de luz* (opt.) cone of rays.
— *de la trompa* (f.) cone.
— *truncado* (geom.) truncated cone.
—*s truncados* (mec.) conical drums.
— *vertical*, upright cone.
— *visual* (op.) visive cone.
en forma de —, cone shaped.
conocedor, connoisseur, expert.
conocido, given, known ‖ acquaintance.
conocimiento, advice, intelligence, notice, experience (c.) bill of lading.
conoide (geom.) conoid.
conopial, conopio, ogee arch, four centered arch.
conquiforme, conchiform.
consagrar *una obra ó monumento*, to inaugurate, to consecrate, to dedicate.
consecución, consecution.
consecuencia, outcome, result.
consecuente (mat.) consequent of a ratio, sequence.
consecutivo, consecutive.
conseguir, to obtain.
consejo *del almirantazgo*, board of admiralty.
— *de aseguradores*, board of underwriters.
— *de guerra* (mil.) court martial ‖ council of war.
— *de guerra verbal*, drum court martial.
consentimiento, consent.
consentir (c.) to consent, to allow.
—*se* (carp.) to spring, to crack.
conserva, conserve, jam, preserve, marmelade (mar.) company.
— *alimenticia* (c.) preserve.
— *de guayaba* (c.) guava marmelade.
— *de membrillo*, quiddany.
conservación, maintenance.
— *de las fuerzas vivas* (mec.) force of continuance.
conservar, to preserve, to keep up, to maintain, to keep.
aparato para — *alimentos*, preservatory.
conservatorio *de aves*, conservatory.
considerable, considerable, large, plentiful.
consideración (geom.) congruity (c.) consideration.
consigna (mil.) parole, watch word.
consignación (c.) consignation, consignment, address.
á la — *de* . . ., to the consignment of . . .
en —, on consignment.
consignador (c.) consigner, consignor, addresser, mandator.
consignar (c.) to consign, to address.
consignatario, consignatary, consignee, addressed.

consiliario (c.) trustee, director.
consistencia, consistence, stiffness, spissitude (p.) body.
consistente, consistent ‖ firm, solid.
consistorial, consistorial.
consocio, copartner, coassociate.
consola (arc.) console, bracket shelf, pier table, perch supporting board.
—*s á los lados de una puerta que sostienen una cornisa* (arc.) ancove.
— *de portada jónica* (arc.) truss.
consolidación (c.) consol, funding (eng.) consolidation.
consolidados (c.) consols, funds.
consolidar, to compact, to consolidate.
— *una deuda* (c.) to consolidate, to fund.
—*se*, to consolidate.
consonancia (ac.) equisonance.
consonante (ac.) consonant.
conspicuo, conspicuous.
*conspirante (mec.) conspiring, cooperating.
constancia (mec.) constancy, steadiness.
constante, steady, unshaken, unremitting, incessant, standing,
constantemente, steadily.
constelación (ast.) constellation, asterism.
constitución, nature ‖ constitution.
constituir, to constitute,
constituyente, constituent.
construcción, construction, structure, constructure, framing, fabrication, erection, architecture, making, building, make, edification, mechanism.
— *de botes*, boat building.
— *de bóvedas*, vaulting.
de — *elevada* arc.) high built.
— *metálica* (arc.) iron framing.
— *naval*, ship building.
— *del pedestal* (arc.) formation of the base.
— *de puentes*, bridge building, bridging; viaeoture.
— *de tierra pisada*, pise.
— *de velas* (mar.) sailmaking.
constructor, construoter, constructor, builder, erecter, erector, framer, fabricator, architect, maker (mar.) master shipwright.
— *de botes*, boat builder.
— *de buques*, ship builder, shipwright.
— *de caminos* (e.) roadsman.
— *de molinos*, millwright.
— *naval*, shipwright.
— *plavero*, boat maker.
— *principal*, master builder.
— *de vía* (r. w.) road builder.
construido *de hierro*, iron built.
— *de ladrillos* (arc.) brick built.
— *marineramente*, sea built.
construido *de piedra* (arc.) stone built.
construir, to construct, to build, to erect, to frame, to fabricate.
— *un dique* (arc.) to cast up a bank.
— *obras de fortificación*, to throw up works.
— *con latas ó con tablillas* (carp.) to batten.
— *un túnel*, to tunnel.
arte de —, architecture.
consuelda (b.) comfrey, cumfrey, comfry, bruisewort.
consueta (th.) prompter.
cónsul (c.) consul.
— *general*, consul general.
consulado, consulate.
consulaje (c.) consular dues, consular fees.
consultar, to advise ‖ to consult.
consultor, adviser, counsel.
*consumado, complete, perfect (cook.) jelly broth, consomme.
consumar, to complete, to finish.
*consumible, consumable.
consumido, spent.
consumidor, consumer.
consumir, to consume, to spend, to expend, to exhaust, to use.
— *con el fuego*, to burn.
consumo, consumption, use.
— *de combustible* (st. eng.) consumption of fuel.
— *de municiones* (mar.) expenditure.
de consuno, jointly.
contabilidad, accountability ‖ book-keeping.
contacto, contact, touch, tangency, impact.
contadero, place for counting cattle.
contado *violento*, hard cash.
al —, for cash.
al — *violento*, cash down.
de —, at once, immediately.
contador, counter, reckoner (mec.) counter, telltale, teller, recorder, meter (c.) auditor, accountant, clerk ‖ counter (mar.) purser, paymaster.
— *de agua*, hydrometrograph, water meter.
— *de aire* (met.) air meter.
— *anhidro para gas*, dry meter.
— *de bolas*, ball counter.
— *decimal* (mec.) decimal counter.
— *de la devanadora* (w.) counter of a reel.
— *eléctrico de Edison*, electric meter.
— *de gas*, meter, gasometer, gasmeter.
— *de gotas*, staktometer.
— *de hilos*, cloth prover, linen prover.
— *de líquidos*, fluid meter.
— *mecánico* (mec.) letter.
— *mecánico de agua*, water meter.
— *nocturno*, night telltale.
— *de pasajes* (r. w.) fare indicator, fare register.
— *de revoluciones* (mec.) revolution indicator.

contaduría, accountant's office.
contagiar, to infect.
contagio, infection, contagion.
contagioso, infectious, contagious
contal *de cuentas*, string of beads for counting.
contante (c.) cash.
contar, to count, to number, to numerate, to compute, to cypher, to cast, to date (mec.) to count, to tell.
arte de — por los dedos (arit.) dactylonomy.
contenedor, retentive, holder, container.
contener, to contain, to hold ‖ to comprise, to embrace (mec.) to dead, to deaden, to slop, to detain, to sustain, to stop, to check, to catch, to refrain, to restrain, to curb.
— *un buque* (mar.) to deaden a ship's way.
— *el impulso de un caballo*, to check a horse.
— *con la rienda* (sp.) to rein in.
contenido (c.) contents, inclosure ‖ tenure, context.
— *de una carta*, contents of a letter.
el — de un vaso, glassfull.
contenta, endorsement ‖ quittance.
contentar (c.) to endorse.
contera, but end, socket, shoe, horn, chaplet, chape.
— *del banco de barrena*, lever of a boring bench.
— *de la culata del fusil* (arm.) breech nail boss.
— *de cureña* (art.) train of a gun carriage.
— *de espada*, chape, crampit.
— *de gualdera* (art.) bracket trail, rounding of the trail, bend of the trail.
— *de lanza* (car.) perch tongue, nose plate.
— *del mástil de cureña*, trail plate.
— *de paraguas*, snout.
— *de piquete*, shoe of a picket.
— *de tentemozo* (sad.) prop clasp, prop strap
— *de vaina*, end of a scabbard.
sin —, chapeless.
contérmino, conterminous, contiguous, adjacent.
*contero (arc.) bead roll, bead cut, paternoster, chaplet.
contestación, answer, reply.
contestar (c.) to answer, to reply.
— *un saludo* (mil.) to return a salute.
contexto, context.
contextura, context, texture, confecture.
sin — (w.) flimsy.
contignación (arc.) contignation.
contigüidad, contiguity.
contiguo, contiguous, close.
continental (geog.) continental.
continente, continent, holder (geog.) continent, main, mainland.
contingencia, contingency, chance.
contingente, contingent, quota (adj.) accidental, casual.
*continua (w.) dubbing machine.
— *para retorcer* (w.) turning throstle.
continuación, continuance, continuation, continuity.
continuar, to continue, to dure, to endure.
— *el cuele* (min.) to extend the digging.
continuidad, continuity.
continuo, continuous, continual, incessant (mec.) endless.
contornado (bls.) head of animal to sinister.
contornear, to trace the contour (carp.) to cut a prople, to saw round.
*contorneata (num.) contorneate medal.
contorneo, contouring (carp.) cutting in profile, sawing round.
contorno, profile, turn, contour, training, outline, tournure (carp.) set, curtail (top.) environs, neighborhood.
— *de un círculo*, circumference.
— *de construcción* (mar.) line of formation.
contorsión, contorsion, contortion, distorsion.
contra, against, across (c.) boot, allowance (mar.) false preventer (coin.) warden (mus.) pedal of an organ.
— *de la botavara* (mar.) guy pendent of the driver boom.
— *el grano*, across the grain.
— *la corriente* (mar.) against the stream.
— *viento y marea*, against wind and tide.
*contraábside, contraápside (arc.) western absis, counter absis.
*contraadoquín (r.) counter pavement.
*contraaguja (r. w.) stock rail, main rail.
*contraalabe (hy.) counter paddle.
*contraaletas (mar.) counter fashion pieces, inner fashion pieces, inner fast piece.
contraalmirante, rear admiral.
*contraaltar (arc.) back of the altar.
*contraamantillos (mar.) preventer lift.
— *de la botavara*, preventer topping lifts.
*contraamarra *de bonete*, preventer of a bonnet.
contraamura, preventer tack, preventer lift.
contraaproches (fort.) counter approaches.
contraataque (fort.) counter attack.
contrabajo (mus.) double bass, contrabasso, violone.
contrabalancear, to counterbalance, to counterpoise.
*contrabalancín, briddle rod.
*contrabalaustrada (arc.) counter rails.
*contrabanco (tan.) counter summer.
contrabandista, contrabandist, smuggler, interloper, owler.
contrabando (c.) contraband, smuggling.

*contrabaqueta (w.) counter faller.
*contrabarreado (bls.) counterbarred.
*contrabarrenar, to counterpierce.
contrabasa (arc.) pedestal.
*contrabáscula (mec.) supplementary lever.
contrabatería (art.) counter battery.
*contrabatiente (art.) garnish plate.
*contrabisagra, plate of a hinge.
*contrabitas, standards of the bits.
*contrabocel (arc.) cavetto.
*contrabolina (mar.) preventer bowline.
contrabóveda *invertida*, inverted vault.
*contrabovedilla (mar.) second counter, upper counter.
*contraboza (mar.) preventer sling.
*contrabracear (mar.) to brace about the yards, to counterbrace.
*contrabraceo (mar.) counterbracing.
*contrabraga (fort.) counter breastwork.
*contrabrandales, preventer backstays.
contrabranque (mar.) apron, apron of a scarf, stemson, stomach piece.
contrabraza (mar.) preventer brace, counterbrace.
*contrabrazalote (mar.) preventer brace pendant.
*contrabrazola (mar.) head ledge.
*contracadena (carp.) auxiliary chain.
*contracalle, counter walk, lateral pathway.
*contracalcar, to counter calk.
contracambio (c.) re-exchange.
contracán (arc.) counter bracket.
contracanal (can.) counter channel (arc.) cabling of the flutes.
*contracanto (b. b.) inside border.
*contracaña (min.) counter gallery.
contracarda (w.) counter stay.
*contracarril (r. w.) check rail, guide rail, safety rail, wing rail, slide rail, guard rail, counter rail.
contracción, contraction, diminution, shrink, shrinkage, shrinking, intake (m. w.) upsetting.
— *de un filón* (min.) contraction of a seam.
contracebadera (mar.) sprit top sail.
*contracielo (min.) raise.
contracifra (cal.) countercypher.
*contraclave (arc.) voussoirs next to the key stone.
*contraclavija (carp.) fox wedge, foxtail wedge, foxtail key, nose key, gib, cotter and gib.
contracodaste (mar.) false post, stern post.
— *exterior*, back of the stern post, false post.
— *interior* (mar.) inner stern post, screw post.
*contracola *de golondrina* (fort.) false dovetail.
— *de milano* (carp.) reversed dovetail.
*contracorriente, counter current, stop water.
contracosta (mar.) coast opposite another.
contractibilidad, contractibility, contractibliness.
contráctil, contractile.
*contractura, contraction.
*contracuadral (r. w.) counterbrace.
*contracuchilla (cut.) inmovable blade, ledger blade, lower blade.
*contracuchillo (mar.) reversed goring cloth.
*contracuenta (c.) counter reckoning, contra-account.
*contracuerdas (mar.) outward deck planks.
*contracurva, inflected curved, reversed curve, *en* — (arc.) counter curved.
*contrachapear (carp.) to counterveneer.
*contrachabeta (mec.) tenter peg, preponderating key, gib.
*contracheurrón (bls.) countercheroon.
contradictorio, conflicting.
*contradique (hy.) counter dock, counter dike, strenghtening dike.
*contradocumento (c.) counter deed.
contradriza (mar.) preventer halliard, second halliard.
contradurmiente (mar.) lower strake of clamps for the beams.
*contraeje (mec.) counter shaft.
*contraemergente (her.) counter saliant.
*contraempuñadura (mar.) preventer earing.
*contraendosar (c.) to reendorse, to endorse back.
contraer, to contract ‖ to diminish, to shrink.
— *deudas*, to contract debts.
contraescarpa (fort.) counter scarf, counter scarp.
contraescota (mar.) preventer sheet.
contraescotín (mar.) preventer top sail sheet.
contraescritura (c.) counter deed.
*contraesmaltar, to enamel the back part.
*contraespalera, *contraespaldera (hort.) second espalier.
contraestay, preventer, spring stay.
contrafallar (card.) to trump after another.
*contrafalleba (lsm.) counterbit.
*contrafenda (c.) wrong split.
*contrafermento, counterferment.
*contrafianza, counterbond, indemnity bond.
contrafilo *de un sable* (arm.) back edge.
*contrafilón (min.) counterlode, side lode.
*contrafoque (mar.) foretop mast stay sail, standing jib.
*contraforjar, to hammer evenly on both sides.
contrafoso (hy.) counter drain, outer ditch, avant fosse.

contrafuerte (arc.) countrefort, abutment, buttress, abatmurus, arcboutant, counterpillar, butment, spur, counterfoil, conterbuttress, side port buttress (top.) spur (shoe.) stiffener.
— *de la acera*, curb stone, kerb, second check stone.
— *de cola de golondrina* (fort.) dove tailed counter fort.
— *en declive* (arc.) anteride, scarped counterfort.
— *en talud* (arc.) sloped counter fort, escarped counter fort.
*contragiro (c.) counterbill.
contragolpe, backlash, counter stroke, back stroke.
*contragruar (mar.) to countermould.
contraguardia (fort.) counterguard, cover face.
— *continua* (fort.) advanced enclosure.
contrahacer, to counterfeit, to forge.
contrahaz, wrong side of cloth.
contrahecho, counterfeit, bogus, false ‖ deform, deformed (mar.) made up, twice laid stuff.
*contrahilo (carp.) pin way.
d — (carp.) end grain, cross grain.
*contrahoja (carp.) dead light, breaking grain (pap.) counterfoil.
— *de una piedra* (q.) breaking grain.
— *de tijera* (cut.) lyer.
— *de la ventana* (mar.) dead lights of the cabin.
*contrahuella (arc.) step height, riser, rising board, rising, mounting.
*contrajamba (arc.) support of a jamb.
*contralata (carp.) counter lath, cross lath.
*contralecho (q.) wrong bed, clearing grain.
— *de una piedra* (q.) breaking grain.
*contralizo (w.) back leash.
*contralobulado (arc.) foliage, foliated.
contralor, supervisor, comptroller.
*contraluz, counter light.
contramaestre, master worker (mar.) boatswain, mate, yeoman.
— *de arsenal* (mar.) foreman.
— *de construcción*, foreman of a dockyard.
— *de forja* (bls.) forge master.
— *fundidor*, master smelter.
— *de montaje* (mec.) under enginer.
segundo — (mar.) second mate, boatswain, mate.
contramalla (fish.) counter mesh, double net, net with double meshes.
contramallar, to double mesh.
*contramandado (c.) without effect.
contramandar, to countermand.
contramangas, over sleeves
contramarca (c.) countermark.
contramarcar, to countermark.
contramarco (carp.) counterframe.
contramarcha (mec.) countermarch.
contramarchar, to counter march.
contramarea (mar.) counter tide.
*contramatriz, counter die, upper die.
*contramecha (carp.) fish
— *de palo* (mar.) side fish, side tree of a made mast
contramina (fort.) counter mine, defensive mine, counter excavation.
contraminar (fort.) to countermine.
*contramolde (f.) counter mould.
*contramuñera, contramuñón (art.) trunnion shoulder.
contramuralla (fort.) contramure.
contramuro (fort.) counter mure, lining wall.
*contraobenque (mar.) preventer shroud.
contraorden (c.) counter-order, contrary order, advise to the contrary.
contrapalanquín (mar.) preventer clue garnet.
— *de retenida* (mar.) preventer vang.
*contrapalmejar (mar.) ceiling over and under the thick stuff.
*contrapalletón (bls.) counter bit.
contrapar (carp.) counter rafter spar, half principal.
— *de armadura falsa* (carp.) eaves board, eaves catch, eaves lath, furring.
*contraparar (w.) to countermarch.
contrapasar (bls.) to counterpass.
contrapaso (w.) march.
— *corto* (w.) short march.
d contrapelo (w.) against the hair (carp.) against the grain.
*contrapendiente (e.) ascending slope, acclivity, counter slope.
*contraperfil, counter profile.
contrapesar, to counterpoise, to poise, to balance.
contrapesado (mec.) weighted.
contrapeso, counterpoise, counter weight, plummet ‖ balance of a steel yard (watch.) clock weight (st. eng.) load, governor balls, balance, balancer, balance weight, back balance, counter balance, back balancer.
— *del balancín*, balance bob, counter balance.
— *de cambio de marcha* (loc.) balance weight of the reversing.
— *de corredera* (w.) balance rynd, rine.
— *de la corredera* (st. eng.) slide valve balance weight, back balance of the slide.
— *de la excéntrica*, eccentric balance weight, back balance of the eccentric.
— *de lámpara colgante* (lamp.) balance ball.

contrapeso *de palanca* (mec) tumbling bob.
— *de puerta*, dead weight.
— *de la reguladora* (st. eng.) slide valve balance weight.
— *de romana*, balance weight, poise.
— *de la rueca* (w.) whorle.
— *de válvula* (st. eng.) weight.
— *de la válvula de seguridad* (st. eng.) safety valve weight.
— *de vidriera corrediza*, sash weight.
— *de volatín*, poy.
contrapilastra (arc.) counter pilaster.
*contraplancha. counter plate.
*contraplatina (arm.) side plate.
*contraponedor (mas.) setter.
*contrapotanza (watch.) counter potance.
contraposición, contraposition.
*contrapozo (fort.) counterpit.
*contrapresión (mec.) back pressure, counter pressure.
contraprueba (eng.) counter draught, counter drawing (typ.) counter proof.
contrapuerta (arc.) outer door, double door, beize
contrapuesto (her.) couuterposed.
*contrapunta (turn.) pin of the movable puppet (min.) slanting prop.
— *de la muñeca fija* (turn.) back centre.
— *de la muñeca móvil* (turn.) front center.
*contrapuntal (r. w.) counter brace rod (min.) preventer prop, counter stay.
contrapunto (mus.) counterpoint.
*contrapunzar (bls.) to counterpunch.
contrapunzón (lsm.) counterpunch, hub (far.) pritchel.
contraquilla, false keel.
contrariar (mar.) to counter act, to thwart.
contrariedad, counteraction.
contrario, contrary, conflicting, opposite.
al —, vice-versa, contrary wise.
*contrarracamento (mar.) preventer parrel.
*contrarraspa, counter scraper.
*contrarrayar (eng.) to counter cut.
contrarreguera (a.) lateral drain.
*contrarrelex (arc.) counter slope, counter batter, shelving, over span.
*contrarremachador (her.) hold up iron, holding up tool.
*contrarreparo (fort.) counter defence.
contrarrestar, to check, to thwart, to resist ‖ to counteract, to oppose.
*contrarretablo, altar screen, back of the altar.
contrarrevolución (mec.) counter revolution.
*contrarroa, contrarroda (mar.) apron of the stem, stemson.
*contrarroblón, rivet plate, fox bolt, washer, bur.
*contras (org.) bass pipes.
*contraseguro (c.) counter insurance.
*contrasellar (arm.) to countermark, to counterseal.
*contrasello (arm.) countermark, counterseal.
contraseña, countersign, countermark (mil.) watch word (th.) ticket of reentry (r. w.) ticket, check.
— *de equipaje* (r. w.) baggage check.
*contraseñal (mar.) counter signal (mil.) password (th.) ticket of reentry.
*contrasol (a.) sun shade.
*contrasombreado, counter hatching.
**no* contrastado (jew.) unstamped.
*contrastadura, stamping.
contrastar, to counteract, to oppose, to contrast ‖ to resist, to check (jew.) to stamp ‖ to assay.
contraste, contrast, opposition ‖ counterview (jew.) assay, mark of assay ‖ assayer.
— *de mar* (mar.) counter sea.
— *principal* (coin.) assay master.
contrata (mar.) shipping articles ‖ contract.
— *de fletamento* (mar.) charter party.
contratación, trade, traffic, commerce.
*contratajamar (mar.) back starling, tail starling, down stream cutwater.
*contratalla (eng.) countercut, counter hatching, triple tally.
contratante, contracting party.
contratar, to covenant, to contract, to agree, to stipulate.
*contratarja (c.) counter tally.
*contraterrado (e.) lower terrace.
contratiempo, accident, misfortune ‖ disappointment.
contratista, contractor (q.) lumper.
— *á destajo*, task master.
contrato (c.) contract, engagement, covenant, stipulation, agreement, indenture, bargain, convention.
— *á destajo*, contract by the job.
— *á la gruesa sobre el cargamento* (c.) respondentia.
— *de seguro*, insurance.
— *por el todo*, contract by the lump.
*contratrancanil (mar.) inner water way.
*contratrinchera (mil.) counter trench.
*contratuerca, check nut, counter nut, jam nut, lock nut, pinching nut.
contravalación (fort.) countervallation.
contravalar, to invest a fortified place.
*contravapor, back steam, reversal.
*contravena (min.) counter lode.

contravención, contravention, infringement, transgression.
contraveneno (ch.) antidote.
contravenir (c.) to infringe, to trangress.
contraventana (arc.) window shutter.
— *interior*, inside shutter.
— *exterior*, outside shutter.
contraventor, infringer.
***contraversión**, contraversion.
contravidriera, window blinds
***contraviento** (carp.) main brace, straining beam, strutting piece, straining piece, prick post in a bay work (f.) blast stone (arc.) outside shutter.
***contravís** *del fusil* (arm.) side plate.
***contravolante** (watch.) counter beater.
contrayente, contracting party.
***contrayugo** (mas.) filling tramsom, inner tramsom
***contrazig-zags**, reversed zig-zags.
***contrazuncho**, preventer hoop.
***contrete** (mar.) breast shore, shore of bilge ways (mec.) fibula, crotchet, angle tie, angle iron, prop, stay (sew.) gusset (watch.) face wheel.
— *de grada de construcción* (mar.) dog shore.
— *de cúpula* (loc.) top bracket, top stay.
— *de doble reborde* (mec.) channel iron.
contribución, contribution, tax, inpost, due, gabel.
— *de aguas*, water rate.
— *directa*, assessed tax.
— *extraordinaria*, levy.
— *territorial*, land tax.
contribuir, to contribute.
— *varios al mismo objeto*, to club.
contribuyente, contributor ‖ tax payer.
***contril** (carp.) rasp knife.
contusión, contusion.
contuso, contuse, bruised.
conuco (a.-A.) small farm ‖ parcel of land given to the laborers.
***convección** (phys.) convection.
convención (c.) contract, convention.
convencional, conventional.
según lo **convenido**, by agreement, as per agreement.
conveniencia, convenience, fitness, expediency ‖ utility, profit.
conveniente, suitable, fit, proper, convenient, expedient ‖ useful, profitable.
convenio (c.) agreement, contract, arrangement, covenant, stipulation, concert, pact.
— *postal*, postal convention.
convenir, to suit, to agree ‖ to covenant ‖ to coincide.
convento (arc.) convent, cloister, monastery.
convento *de monjas*, nunnery.
convergencia, convergence, convergency.
convergente, convergent, converging.
converger, **convergir**, to converge.
conversar (mil.) to wheel.
conversión (mec.) change, conversion, conversing, transformation (mil.) turning movement, wheeling.
en acero, steeling.
— *en adipocera* (ch.) adipoceration.
— *de armas de cargar por la boca en armas de retrocarga* (arm.) converting.
— *de armas lisas en rayadas* (mil.) conversion.
— *en gas*, gasification.
— *del hierro en acero*, conversion of iron.
media —, wheeling about.
***converso** (geom.) converse.
***convertibilidad**, convertibility.
convertible, convertible (c.) transferable.
***convertidor** (met.) converter, convertor, converting vessel.
convertir, to convert, to transmute, to transform, to change.
— *en ágata* (g.) to agatize.
— *en base* (ch.) to basify
— *en cristales*, to crystalize.
— *en cuero*, to leatherize.
— *en dinero* (c.) to convert into cash.
— *en dinero contante un valor comercial*, to cash.
— *en gas*, to gasify.
— *en gelatina*, to gelatinate, to gelatinize.
— *en jabón*, to saponify.
— *la lana en fieltro*, to felt, to felter.
— *la leña en carbón*, to burn.
— *la loza en porcelana* (gl.) to devitrify.
— *se en polvo*, to moulder.
— *se en pulpa*, to smilt.
convexidad, convexity, convexness, outward bend, swelling.
— *exterior de cualquier pieza* (mar.) back.
convexo, convex, arched, bellied, outbowed, bowed out.
convexo-cóncavo (opt.) convexo-concave.
convocación, convocation.
convocar (c.) to call, to convocate, to summon.
— *á los acreedores*, to call together one's creditors.
convocatoria, summon, call.
***convolución**, convolution.
***convolutado**, **convoluto**, convolute, convoluted.
convoy, convoy, conduct, escort (m. w.) cruet stand, caster, set of casters.
— *de artillería*, convoy of artillery.
— *de ferrocarril*, railroad train.
convoyar, to convoy, to waft.

convulsión (g.) convulsion.
*coñac (c.) brandy, cognac, French brandy.
*coñera (mar.) cavity in timber made by the head of old nails.
cooperación ,cooperation, contribution.
cooperador, cooperant, cooperating, cooperator, coagent, contributor.
cooperante, cooperant, cooperating.
cooperar, to cooperate, to contribute.
cooperativo, cooperative.
coordenada *esférica* (mat.) spheric coordinate.
—*s geográficas* (top.) geographical coordinates.
—*s polares* (mec.) polar coordinates.
—*s rectilíneas* (mec.) cartesian coordinates.
coordinación, coordination.
coordinar, to coordinate ‖ to arrange ‖ to classify.
*coordinógrafo (draw.) instrument for drawing perpectives.
copa, cup, glass, goblet (hat.) crown (cards) heart (art.) top (sad.) boss of a bridle.
— *de aceite* (mec.) oil cup.
—*s del bocado* (sp.) bit boss, bridle shid, rowel.
—*s del bocado de la brida*, bridle rein swivel.
— *del filete*, bridoon swivel.
—*s de freno* (sad.) boss of a briddle.
— *de la grasa* (mec.) tallow cup.
— *grasera*, greaser cup.
— *de horno*, vault of an oven, roof of an oven.
— *de premio en las carreras*, race cup.
— *de sombrero*, hat crown.
— *de vino*, wine glass.
—*s para vino* (win) wines.
*copada (arc.) broad channel, neck, groove, quirk, shaffern, cavetto, recess bead, flute, fluting hollow, flat hollow, escape, apophyge, apophysis.
*copador (bls.) fuller, top tool, round fuller, round setter, hammer chisel.
— *cuadrado* (far.) hardy.
— *inferior* (bls.) bottom fuller, bottom round fuller.
— *superior* (bls.) top fuller, top round fuller, half round set hammer.
copaiba (pharm.) copaiba, copahiba.
aceite de palo de —, balsam copaiba.
*copaina, copaine.
copal (b.) copal.
— *fósil ó* copalina, highgate, mineral resin.
*cope (fish.) purse of a net.
copela, cupel, cuppel, coupel, test.
— *de beneficio* (f.) circular sole of the refining furnace.
copelación (ch.) cupellation.
copelar (ob.) to cupel, to refine, to lest, to submit to cupellation (meta.) to assay, to assay by cupelling.
copera (furn.) cup board.
copernicano (ast.) Copernican.
copero *de rueda* (car.) dish of a wheel, dishing of a wheel.
copete, crest, fore top, tuft, aigrette, aigret, cop (join.) crown work, tripped side.
— *de la cabeza del caballo* (sp.) top knot.
— *de oro*, gold tuft.
copia, copy, transcript, duplicate (b. a.) copy, imitation, counter part.
— *aborronada* (phot.) blurred picture.
— *fiel*, true copy.
— *en limpio*, fair copy.
copiador (c.) letter book (f. a.) copyist, transcriber, imitator.
— *de cartas* (c.) copying book.
— *mecánico* (draw.) mechanograph.
— *múltiple*, manifold writer, manigraph, polygraph.
copiante, copyist, copier.
copiar, to copy, to transcribe (f. a.) to copy, to simulate, to follow (draw.) to trace.
— *del natural* (f. a.) to copy from life.
aparato para —, copying apparatus.
máquina de —, copying machine.
copioso, rich, rife, plentiful, heaped, heapy (top.) fluent, large.
copista, copyist, transcriber.
copo, flake.
— *de cáñamo* (mar.) small bundle of hemp.
— *de geranio* (dy.) geranium red.
— *de nieve*, snow flake.
formando —, flaking.
copón (ec. o.) cibary, ciborium, pix, pyx.
coposo, woolly, tufty.
copropietario, part owner, jointowner, joint proprietor.
*coquera (sculp.) deep concavity.
*coquillo (w.) jean.
*coquimbita (m.) coquimbite, sulphate of iron, basanomelanita.
*coquitos *del Brasil* (carp.) coquilla nut.
coracero (mil.) cuirassier.
coracina (arm.) light cuirass.
*coracita (m.) coracite, oxide of uranium.
coracha, ceroon, leather bag.
coral (c.) coral (carp.) red sandal.
—*es de las cochinatas* (mar.) sleepers of the lower transoms.
— *de concreciones*, stone coral.
— *fino*, isis.
— *en forma de espigas*, spike coral.

coral *ordinario*, branchette.
— *de yugo* (mar.) wing transom knee.
madera de — (b.) Andaman redwood.
*coraliforme (min.) coraliform, coraloid, coraloidal.
coralillo (carp.) red sandal.
coralino (m.) coralline.
corambre, hides.
coraza (arm.) breast plate, cuirass, poitral (mar.) blindage, armor, plating.
— *de cables que se pone al buque antes de entrar en combate* (mar.) barricading.
— *para la esgrima* (fen.) fool, plastroon.
— *con peto y espaldar* (arm.) back and breast armor.
coraznada, pith of a pine tree.
corazón, heart (b.) core, pith, heart wood (watch.) detent loosener (r. w.) frog, point of a rail.
— *de un cabo*, heart strand.
— *central para cambiavía ó chucho triple* (r. w.) central frog for triple switch.
— *de la madera*, heart of timber.
— y *pulmones* (cook.) pluck.
— *de telar* (w.) cam shaft.
— *de torno* (turn.) heart shaped driver.
— *de tres ramales* (r. w.) three throw switch.
*corbac, corbak, hussar cap, busby.
corbata (tail.) cravat, neck tie, neck kerchief, neck cloth.
— *de bandera* (mil.) badge.
corbatín (mar.) bracket.
— *de cuero* (mil.) leather stock.
corbato (l.) cooler.
*corbatón (mar.) bracket.
corbeta (mar.) corvette.
— *de guerra* (mar.) sloop of war.
corcel (sp.) courser, steed.
— *de batalla* (mil.) charger.
corcovear (sp.) to wince, to curvet.
corcovo (sp.) curvet, wince, spring, estrapade.
corcusir (sew.) to mend clumsily.
corcha (arc.) twisted fringe, tape (mar.) laying of a rope, cantline of a rope.
— *de cañón*, tompion.
corchar *cabos* (mar.) to entangle the ends of ropes.
corchea (mus.) crotchet.
*corchear (tan.) to grain leather with a cork.
corchera (cook.) jar cooler
corcheta, eye of a hook or clasp.
corchete (carp.) stay cramp, cramp, hook tool, bench hook (jew.) locket, snap (typ.) crotchet, brace, bracket (sew.) catch, crotch, tache, clasp, eyes of a hook, hook and eye.
—*s de la caja de fuego* (loc.) fire box stay.
— *de estribo* (car.) stud stave.
corchete *hembra* (c.) eye.
— *macho*, hook.
— *de doble reborde* (mec.) channel iron.
— *de trinchera* (fort.) crotchet passage, defile of the traverse.
corcho (c.) cork (art.) tompion (ap.) beehive, beeskep.
— *de una caña de pescar* (fish.) float.
— *fósil*, mountain cork.
— *en planchas*, sheet cork.
— *de primera clase*, velvet cork.
— *quemado* (p.) cork black, Spanish black.
—*s de redes* (fish.) cork floats.
— *virgen*, virgin cork.
corchoso, corky.
á la corda (mar.) close hauled.
cordado (her.) corded.
cordaje, cordage, rope (mar.) clear rope, tie.
— *acalabrotado*, cable laid cordage.
— *para empacar*, bale lashing.
cordel, cord, string, shop cord, line, robe (mar.) ram line (metro.-A.) 22'25762 yards: — 20'352 meters.
— *de marcar*, ram marking line.
— *de pescar*, fishing line.
cordelado (w.) corded.
cordelería (mar.) cordage ‖ rigging ‖ rope making ‖ ropewalk, ropeyard, rope house, laying walk.
— *en rollos* (c.) cordage in coil.
cordelero, cord maker, rope maker, twister, knacker.
cordellate (w.) grogram.
cordera (c. r.) ewe lamb.
cordería, cordage.
corderillo, lamb skin with the hair.
corderina, corderuna (tan.) lamb skin.
corderito, theave, lambkin.
cordero, yearling lamb.
—*s gemelos*, twinlings.
— *manso* (c. r.) cot.
cordial (win.) elixir, cordial.
*cordierita, water sapphire, silicate of magnesia, pelevin, pelivin.
*cordiform, cordiform.
cordillera (geog.) ridge of mountains, range of mountains.
cordobán (tan.) cordovan, cordwain, Spanish leather.
— *charolado*, varnished cordovan.
cordón, cord, string, twist, round cord, binder (mar.) fag ends, strand of a cable (car.) cheok string (mint.) milled edge of a coin (arc.) edge, string course, brede, billeted cable, verge course, barge course, upper slope.

cordón *para atar una capa ó manta* (sad.) cloak loop, cloak strap. loop strap.
— *de avanzadas* (mil.) line of posts.
— *de la campanilla*, bell pull, wire rope.
— *circular y convexo* (carp.) verge course.
— *de corsé*, stay lace.
— *de cuero*, dag.
— *chato* (arc.) flat cabling (w.) flat bobbin.
— *con herretes* (c.) aigulet.
— *de moldura* (arc.) ledgement.
— *de piedras entre las murallas y el parapeto* (fort.) cordon.
— *de mucho relieve* (arc.) string cabling.
— *de poco relieve* (arc.) flat cabling.
— *retorcido* (arc.) twisted cabling.
—*es de la trompeta*, trumpet strings.
— *de zapatos*, shoe latchet, shoe tie, shoe string.
de dos —es, two ply.
en forma de — (arc.) cabled.
máquina de hacer —es de cuero, leather stripping machine.
cordonazo *de San Francisco* (A.) equinoctial hurricane.
cordoncillo (c.) band string, round lace, lacing, braid, brede cord, pipping (carp.) plane astragal (arc.) funicular ornament, bandelet, ring (coin.) border, reeding, milling of the edge of a coin.
— *acordonado* (sew.) cording.
— *de algodón*, cotton cord, patent bobbin.
— *para bordar adornos en las botas y zapatos*, boot webbing
— *de seda*, netting silk.
aparato para labrar el — (coin.) cording machine.
cordonería, lace shop ‖ lace manufacture.
cordonero, lace maker, lace man.
*coreita (m.) agalmatholite figure tree.
*coreotomo (surg.) coreotome.
*corete, leather washer.
coriáceo, coriaceous.
*corillo (org.) organ loft.
corindón (m.) corindum.
corintio (arc.) Corinthian.
metal de Corinto (min.) yellow bronze.
coriza, shoe of undressed leather.
corladura, gold varnish for silver.
corlar, corlear (gild.) to put on gold varnish.
cormorán, sea raven.
*corna (mar.) back stay
cornadura, cornamenta, horns.
cornal, cornil (c. r.) strap or thong for the horns.
cornalina, corneline.
cornamusa (mus.) cornemuse, horn pipe (mar.) kennet, pin, belaying cleats, spokeshave, kevel.
cornamusas *amarradas á los obenques*, shrouds cleats.
*cornaquí, hand screw, jack screw.
cornear, to butt.
cornatillo, a kind of olive.
cornejo (carp.) dog tree, dog hood, horned tree.
— *macho* (carp.) cornel tree.
córneo, hornish, horny.
cornerina (min.) carnelian, cornelian.
corneta (mus.) cornet.
— *de caza*, hunting horn.
— *de llaves* (mus.) cornet a piston.
— *de monte* (mus.) horn.
— *de pistón*, key bugle.
cornetín *de notas muy bajas* (mus.) bass horn.
— *de pistón* (mus.) cornet a piston, cornopean.
cornezuelo (b.) ergot.
— *de centeno* (pharm.) secale.
cornicabra (b.) turpentine tree ‖ a kind of olive.
cornija (arc.) cornice.
cornijal (carp.) corner post, corner stud, corner of a building (ec. o.) purificator.
cornijón, corner of a street (arc.) mouchette, garland, entablement.
cornisa (arc.) cornice ‖ label, belt, drip stone, drop stone.
— *cimbrada*, arched cornice.
— *continua ó corrida*, continued cornice.
— *de pedestal*, surbase.
— *y plinto*, surbase.
— *de puerta ó ventana* (arc.) hood mould, hood mouldding.
— *rampante*, cornice of a pediment, raking moulding.
— *sostenida por canecillos*, corbel table.
con —, surbased.
cornisamento, cornisamiento (arc.) entablament.
corno (mus.) horn (b.) cornet tree.
— *francés* (mus.) bugle, French horn.
— *inglés* (mus.) English horn.
— *lúgubre* (org.) night horn.
— *con llaves y válvulas* (mus.) helicon.
cornucopia (f. a.) cornucopia (furn.) pier glass (lamp.) sconcheon.
cornudo, horned.
coro (arc.) choir, quire, channel (th.) chorus, choir.
— *de ángeles* (org.) angelica vox.
corografía, chorography.
corógrafo (top.) chorograph.
*corojo (b.) corozo, corozco, corusco nut.
corolario (arit.) corollary.
*corolítico (arc.) corolitic.

corona, diadem, crown, wreath (ast.) corona, halo (f. a.) torsel (fort.) crown work (mar.) pendant, pendent, span for launching ships, ring, rope ring (mec.) crown, spindle ring (min.) wedging crib (far.) paster of horses (arc.) drop stone, drip stone, larmier (pyr.) fire hoop.
— *de aparejo de penol*, yard tackle pendant.
— *de los aparejos reales* (mar-) runner pendent of the main and fire tackles.
— *de aparejo del tercio de vergas mayores*, quarter tackle pendant.
— *de bóveda ó arco* (arc.) crown.
— *de cabo* (mar.) pitch of a cape.
— *de candaliza*, stay tackle pendant.
— *de candaliza mayor*, main stay tackle pendant.
— *del candeletón*, winding tackle pendant.
— *de cuentas*, beads.
— *del émbolo*, junk ring, piston cover.
— *embreada* (pyr.) pitch ring, pitched hoop.
— *de entablamento* (arc.) corona.
— *de estrellera*, burton pendant.
— *de flores*, garland, chaplet, wreath.
— *mayor*, main tackle pendant.
— *mural*, mural crown.
— *nupcial*, bridal wreath.
— *de olivo* (f. a.) olive crown.
— *de orta*, vangs pendant.
—*s de quinales*, preventer shroud pendants.
— *rostral*, rostral crown.
— *de trinquete*, fore tackle pendant.
— *de troza*, truss pendant.
coronación (arc.) crowning ‖ completion.
coronado *de hiedra*, ivy coroned ivy mantled.
coronamento, coronamiento (arc.) capping, cap, top ornament, top crown (fort.) crown work (mar.) taffarel, taffrail.
— *de chimenea* (mas.) chimney top.
— *de dique* (hy.) swash bank.
— *de un edificio* (arc.) crowning.
— *de piña*, crowning, crown knot.
— *de popa* (mar.) taffarel, tafferel, taffrail, upper rounding of the stern.
coronar, to crown, to cap, to top.
— *con almenas* (fort.) to embattle.
— *una obra* (fort.) to make a lodgment.
— *ó terminar la piña duplicando las pasadas* (mar.) to crown a wall knot.
coronaria (watch.) crown wheel.
corondel (typ.) reglet, column rule (pap.) water mark, wire mark.
coronel, colonel.
coronilla, ear of a bell.
— *de campana* (f.) crown.
— *de carretel* (brick.) cap of a bobbin.
*corpa (A.) large piece of ore.
corpiño (sew.) bodice waist.
corporación, corporation, guild.
corporal (ec. o.) corporal, corporate.
corpóreo, corporeal, substantial.
corpuscular (phys.) corpuscular.
corpúsculo (phys.) corpuscle.
corral, poultry yard, pen (arc.) yard, back court, area (typ.) large space between letters (fish.) fish garth, crawl (met.-A.) 5,857 hectares:—13,997 acres.
— *de aves* (a.) base court, poultry yard.
— *de consejo* (e.) pound.
— *para encerrar ovejas* (c. r.) fold.
— *de estiércol*, dung yard.
— *de finca rural*, farm yard.
— *para ganado*, stock yard.
— *de granja*, farm yard.
— *de maderas* (carp.) timber yard.
— *de niara* (a.) haggard.
— *de ovejas*, sheep cot, sheep folding, sheep pen, cotswold, cote, sheep fold.
— *de pescado*, crawl.
— *en la playa* (mar.) pen.
— *de vacas* (c. r.) cow house.
correa, tether, strap, leather strap, brace, girt, girth, leash, bandoleer, leather band (carp.) side timber, side wavers, purlin, purling, crotchet, bolster (mec.) leather belt, belt, band (r. w.) hand strap.
— *para afianzar las varas al arnés* (car.) thill tug.
— *de afirmar la carga*, packing strap.
— *en aspa* (mec.) crossed belt.
—*s de atacapas de la silla*, saddle lacing thongs.
— *de atalaje*, hame strap.
— *para atar una capa ó manta*, cloak loop, cloak strap, loop strap.
— *de balancín* (car.) swingle brace.
— *de los borrenes*, wither band.
— *de capote*, clock strap, coupling strap.
— *de carga*, luggage strap.
—*s para cargar el equipaje*, baggage straps.
— *de cargar* (car.) ridge band, tump line.
— *de cartuchera* (mil.) cross belt.
— *de cincha*, girth strap.
— *que une el collerón á la silla* (art.) wither strap.
— *cruzada* (mec.) halving belt.
— *de cuero*, leather strap.
— *de la espuela*, spur leather strap.
— *de excéntrica* (st. eng.) eccentric belt, hoop ring strap.
— *sin fin* (mec.) endless band, endless belt.
— *de fricción*, friction band.
— *con hebilla*, strap.
— *con herretes* (c.) aiguiet.

correa *de la lanza* (car.) pole strap.
— *de llamar*, signal strap.
— *para llevar el equipaje*, baggage strap.
—*s del mandil ó delantal* (c.) apron strings.
—*s del mandil de los tambores* (mil.) arm of a knee.
— *de movimiento transversal* (mec.) quartering belt.
— *para pasar la lanza al brazo*, thong of a lance sling.
— *porta cartuchera, ó porta sable*, baldric, frog belt.
— *de retranca*, strap of breeching.
— *superior del horcaje*, hame breast strap.
— *tira-frictor* (art.) lanyard.
— *de tiro* (car.) draft.
— *transversal* (min.) quartering belt.
— *de trasmisión* (mec.) band, belt, belting, driving band, driving belt, driving strap, gearing belt, thong.
—*s que unen las retrancas á las varas* (sad.) breeching straps.
—*s de unión de la coraza*, cuirass shoulder straps.
— *de las varas*, shaft tug.
— *de la visera*, winker strap.
— *de zapatos*, tab, shoe latchet, shoe string.

correaje (mec.) shafting, shaft leather (mil.) strap
— *de alambre*, wire belting.
— *de cuero*, leather belting.
— *de goma*, rubber belting.
— *del mandil de un tambor*, arm of a knee.
— *de la tropa*, soldier's strap, men's harness.

correal, dressed deer skin.

correar, to draw out wool and prepare it for use.

corrección, correction, mending.
— *de la aguja* (mar.) compass correction.
— *gregoriana*, Gregorian correction.
— *de pruebas* (typ.) proof reading
primera, segunda —, first, second reading.

correcto, correct.

corrector, corrector.
— *de pruebas* (typ.) corrector, proof reader, prote.

corredera (st. eng.) slide, sliding valve, shifting gauge, sliding gauge, connecting link (art.) slide block, block of a gun (min.) tun lath (lamp.) drop (turn.) shears, bearer (typ.) track, rail, slide rail (mar.) log, ripo meter, slip board (mec.) tongue, railroad, railway, slide rail, rail, guide, roller, cursor, coulise, runner (carp.) fly rail, runner, sash groove, killeses ‖ sliding shutter (gl.) cylinder for rolling plate glass
— *de ajuste de carronada* (mar.) platform.
corredera *del alza* (art.) slide box.
— *de ballestilla* (arc.) transom.
—*s del banco de torno*. side of a lathe, cheeks of a lathe, shears of a lathe.
— *de barrena de pocero*, well boring jar.
— *de la biela* (m. w.) slice block.
— *cilíndrica* (st. eng.) cilindrical slide.
— *de la cincha* (carp.) striking plate.
— *del corta vapor*, cut off valve, cut-off slide, cut-off side valve.
— *de D corta* (st eng.) short D slide, short D valve.
— *de D larga*, long D slide, long D valve.
— *del disparador* (watch.) rack groove.
— *eléctrica* (mas.) electric log.
— *equilibrada* (mas.) equilibrated slide valve.
— *de expansión* (st. eng.) expansion link.
— *de inyección*, injection slide box.
— *de la lanzadera*, shuttle board, race board, fly race, shuttle race.
— *de locomotora* (st. eng.) locomotive slide.
— *de marco de cureña* (art.) trail truck.
—*s de mesa*, table fasteners.
— *de metal del alza de una pieza de campaña*, badge.
— *de molino* (mec.) regulating beam.
— *de puerta*, door roller.
— *del regulador*, regulator slide.
—*s de ruedas de cureña* (art.) side beam.
— *de Seaward* (st. eng.) Seaward slide.
— *del sector* (st. eng.) link block.
— *de tres pasos* (st. eng.) three port slide.
— *de vapor* (st. eng.) steam slide.
— *del vástago* (st. eng.) cross head block (loc.) guide block.
— *de vela*, swale.

corredizo, slippery, gliding (carp.) channel, groove.

corredor (c.) broker, middle man (horse.) racer (pyr.) line rocket (mar.) gallery, gang board, half deck (fort.) corridor (arc.) corridor, gallery, hall, passage, access, connecting passage.
— *de acciones*, stock broker, share broker.
— *de aduanas*, custom house broker.
— *de algodones*, cotton broker.
— *de azúcar*, sugar broker.
— *de banco* (c.) scrivener.
— *de bienes raíces*, real estate broker, real estate agent.
— *de buques*, ship broker.
— *de cambios*, exchange broker, bill broker, money dealer.
— *de carbón de piedra* (c.) fitter.
— *de casas*, house agent.
— *cubierto* (arc.) piazza.
— *de fincas rurales*, land agent.

corredor *de fonda*, louter.
— *intruso* (c.) street curbstone broker.
— *de letras*, bill broker.
— *de mercancías*, merchandise broker.
— *de número*, licensed broker.
— *de popa* (mar.) stern gallery.
— *de seguros*, insurance broker.
corredura, overflowing.
corrreduría, brokerage.
correero, strap maker.
corregible, mendable.
corregido, corrected.
corregir, to correct, to mend, to improve, to set to right, to touch off, to touch up, to rectify (typ.) to correct.
— *un instrumento*, to rectify an instrument.
— *la estima* (mar.) to correct the dead reckoning.
— *pruebas* (typ.) to read proofs.
corregüela, correhuela, thong (sad.) head harness (art.) keeper (b.) knot grass.
correjel, correjil, sole leather.
correo, post, mail ‖ courrier.
— *mayor*, post master.
á vuelta de —, by return mail.
correón, shoulder strap (car.) thong, draft, holder, strap, bricoile (mec.) clevis.
— *de la lanza de un carruaje* (car.) breast strap, pole strap, chest strap.
— *de la silla del caballo de tiro por el cual pasan las varas ó barras* (car.) back band.
— *de sopanda* (car.) branch strap.
correoso, tough.
correr, to run (horse.) to race (mar.) to run ‖ to lay, to stretch, to trend (mec.) to travel, to slide, to run, to go, to work (top.) to flow, to stream.
— *como el agua*, to deflow.
— *bolina* (mar.) to run the gauntlet, to run close upon the wind.
— *á bolina tendida*, to run close hauled.
— *una bordada* (mar.) to make a board.
— *por bordos*, to tack.
— *á la bretona* (mar.) to scud under bare poles.
— *la costa* (mar.) to trend, to lap.
— *cornisas* (arc.) to run cornices or moulds.
— *una empopada*, to scud.
— *hacia la equinoxial*, to run down latitude.
—*se la estiva*, to shift the ballast, to shift the cargo, to shift the stowage.
— *á galope tendido*, to run at full gallop, to career.
— *á grandes bordadas* (mar.) to make long boards.
— *hacia* (mar.) to stand to, to trend.
— *lentamente*, to stickle.
correr *la maniobra* (mar.) to render.
— *más en popa* (mar.) to scud before the sea.
— *en el mismo rumbo* (mar.) to stand onward in the same course.
— *molduras*, to run cornices or moulding.
— *tantos nudos por hora* (mar.) to run so many knots per hour.
— *de otro bordo* (mar.) to stand on the other tack.
— *á palo seco* (mar.) to scud under base poles, to scud ahull.
— *en popa* (mar.) to spoom, to spoon, to scud.
— *viento en popa*, to sail before the wind, to scud before the wind.
— *la posta*, to travel by post.
— *á dos puños* (mar.) to run before the wind.
— *por una ranura* (mec.) to slide in a groove.
— *á rienda suelta* (sp.) to ride at full speed.
— *un río*, to flow.
— *suavemente*, to glide.
— *el telón* (th.) to draw the curtain.
— *un temporal* (mar.) to scud.
— *hacia la tierra* (mar.) to stand in shore.
— *á toda vela* (mar.) to boom.
— *á la trinca* (mar.) to run close upon the wind.
— *con el trinquete en calzones* (mar.) to run under the goose wings of the fore sails.
— *con el trinquete á dos puños* (mar.) to go under the fore sail.
—*se una vela*, to sweal.
— *á velas desplegadas* (mar.) to boom.
—*se*, to set.
—*se un líquido* (l.) to run.
correría (mil.) foray.
quién corresponda (c.) whom it may concern.
correspondencia (c.) correspondence, mail (arc.) congruency, proportion.
corresponder, to correspond, to agree, to fit, to suit ‖ to tally.
correspondiente, confirmable, agreable, suitable, proper, fit (geom.) concurring.
corresponsal (c.) correspondent ‖ corresponding clerk.
corretaje (c.) brokerage.
corrida, run (mec.) travel, sweep, run (bill.) run (horse.) race.
— *de caballos de toda edad y alzada* (sp.) handicap.
— *de lanzadera* (w.) shuttle race.
corrido (c.) over (arc.) running.
corriente, stream, current, flow (adj.) flowing, running, fluent, current (c.) current, merchantable.
— *abierta* (el.) open current.
— *de agua*, water course. leet.

corriente *de agua dulce á la boca de un río* (mar.) fresh shot.
—*de las aguas* (e.) course of the waters (g.) current's way.
— *de aire*, air draft, air current.
— *de aire caliente* (f.) hot blast.
—*s de aire separadas* (min) splits.
— *ascendente* (tel.) upward current.
— *cerrada*, close current.
— *derivada* (tel.) shunt.
— *desenvuelta por el calor* (el.) thermocurrent.
— *directa* (el.) direct current.
— *ecuatorial* (mar.) equatorial current.
— *eléctrica*, electric current.
—*s encontradas*, opposing currents,
— *equinoxial* (mar.) equinoctial current.
— *farádica*, faradaic current.
— *galvánica*, galvanic current.
— *del Golfo* (m r.) Gulf Stream.
— *inducida* (tel.) induced current.
— *de inducción*, induction current.
— *intermedia* (mar.) connecting current.
— *interrumpida*, interrupted current.
— *inversa* (tel.) inverse current.
— *magnética*, magnetic current.
— *del mar*, sea current.
— *de marea*, race.
— *ondulatoria* (tel.) undulatory current.
— *periódica* (mar.) periodical current.
— *polar* (mar.) polar current.
— *de retorno* (el.) back current.
— *de retroceso* (tel.) return current, back current.
— *submarina*, undercurrent, underset current.
— *de un techo*, current of a way.
— *telúrica*, telluric current.
— *voltaica* (el.) Voltaic current.
instrumento para medir las —s submarinas (mar.) barathrometer.

corrillo (shoe.) paring iron, paring knife.

corrimiento (hyd.) delivery, flow, discharge (top) slip, slide, sliding.
— *de tierras* (g.) land slip, land slide.

corroborar (c.) to corroborate.

***corrocar** (carp.) to scribe, to fay.

corroer, to bite, to corrode.

corromper, to spoil, to rot, to pollute, to taint.
—*se*, to corrupt, to decompose, to decay.

corrompido, unsound, corrupt, putrefact, putrid.

corrosión, corrosion, erosion.

corrosivo, **corroyente**, corrodent, ing, corrosive, eater, mordicant.

corrugación, corrugation.

corrugado, corrugated, wrinkled.

corrugar, to corrugate, to crease.

corrupción, decomposition, corruption, rot, putrefaction, decay.

corruptible, corruptible.

corrupto, corrupt, rotten.

corsa (mar.) day's run.

corsario (mar.) privateer, sea rover, cruiser.

corsé, **corset** (millin.) corset, stay bodice.

corsear (mar.) to cruise.

***corselete** (arm.) corselet, corslet.

***corsetero**, corset maker.

corso (mar.) cruise.

corta (a.) cutting, timber, felling ‖ cropping.
— *de árboles* (arb.) felling of trees, of wood.

***cortaalambres**, wire cutters.
— *para botellas de champaña*, champagne nippers.

***cortacabillas**, spike cutter.

***cortacallos** (surg.) corn cutter.

***cortacintas** (w.) stopping motion.

***cortaclavos**, nail shears.

cortadera (bls.) chisel for hot iron (ap.) knife for cutting the combs.

cortadillo (mar.) langrel, langrage (gl.) small drinking glass.

cortado, chopped (lsm.) cut.
— *en ángulo, ó á sesgo, ó á bisel*, bevelled.
— *por corrientes*, streamy.
— *horizontalmente* (bls.) cut.
no —, uncut, untrimmed, uncropped.

cortador, cutter, splitter (tail.) cutter ‖ cliker (st. eng.) cutter (m. w.) slicing machine, haggler (tel.) intertuptor (a.) cropper (but.) butcher.
— *de arandelas*, washer cutter.
— *de banco*, cleaver.
— *circular para alas de sombreros* (hat.) rounding gauge.
— *de círculos*, circle cutter.
— *de cogollo* (a.) cane top cutter.
— *de corredera* (st. eng.) slide cut off.
— *de corteza*, bark cutter.
— *de cuero para bridas* (sad.) bridle cutter.
— *de cuñas*, wedge cutter.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic bear.
— *de ladrillo* (mar.) bow.
— *de lana*, flock cutter.
— *de leña*, cleaver.
— *de madera*, hewer.
— *mecánico* (tel.) cutting machine.
— *mecánico de barras de hierro* (bls.) bar cutter.
— *de neipes*, card cutter.
de paja (a.) cutting box cutter.
— *de raíces*, root cutter.
— *de rastrojos*, stalk cutter.
— *del regulador* (st. eng.) governor cut-off.

cortador *de roscas de tornillo* (bls.) cutting file.
— *de tacos*, wood punch.
— *de tarjetas*, card cutter.
— *de tejuelos* (coin.) adjusting iron.
— *de turba*, bog cutting plow.
— *de vapor* (st. eng.) steam cut-off.
— *de vestidos* (toil.) garment cutter.
cortadora, cutting engine (w.) cutting board of a velvet loom.
— *de césped*, lawn mower.
— *de forraje* (c. r.) feed cutter.
— *de heno*, hay cutter.
— *mecánica de cuero en tiras* (tail.) slitting machine.
— *mecánica de metal en tiras*, slitting machine.
— *de yerba*, grass harvester.
cortadura, cutting, cut (carp.) suck, slit, slash, scotch (eng.) cut.
***cortaespoletas**, fuse cutter.
***cortaestaquillas**, peg cutter.
cortafrío (bls.) cutter, cutting iron, cold chisel, smithing chisel, blacksmith's cutter, hewing chisel, track chisel, hack iron, chopping block, nippers.
— *ancho* (bls.) splitting chisel.
— *cortar las rebabas* (bls.) bur cutter, bur nipper, flogging chisel.
— *para pernos*, bolt chisel.
***cortafuego** (arc.) fire stop, fire wall.
***cortahierro**, cold chisel.
***cortalápices** (draw.) pencil pointer, pencil sharpener.
***cortamechas** (chand.) cutting board, chopper.
cortante, sharp, edged, cutting, biting, fine.
***cortapapel**, paper cutter, paper knife
cortaplumas, penknife.
cortar, to cut, to cut off (card.) to cut (typ.) to kern (tail.) to cut (a.) to fell, to trim, to train, to mow (carp.) to cut, to hew, to scantle, to nick, to slit, to incise, to hew down, to strike off (cook.) to trench, to chop, to hack, to carve, to whittle (b. b.) to clip, to trim (tel.) to break, to interrupt (hat.) to trim.
— *el agua*, to cut off the water.
— *á lo ancho*, to cut broadways.
— *en ángulo*, to bevel ‖ to cross.
— *un árbol*, to stump, to fell a tree
— *los árboles*, to crop, to trim.
— *un árbol en trozos* (carp.) to block out.
— *el azúcar en terrones* (sug.) to beat up lumps.
— *en bisel*, to bevel, to chamfer.
— *las cartas*, to cut the cards.
— *en claro* (carp.) to cut through.
— *comunicación* (tel.) to shut up.
cortar *la cola al caballo* (c. r.) to dock.
— *la corriente* (el.) to break contact.
— *los cuernos* (c. r.) to dishorn.
— *chapas para chapear ó enchapar* (join.) to cut veneers.
— *dando forma*, to hew out.
— *en dos*, to sunder.
— *á escuadra*, to square.
— *en figura de creciente*, to crescent
— *en forma de dientes*, to dent, to indent.
— *los gajos* (arb.) to chop off.
— *géneros* (c.) to pink.
— *con el hacha* (carp.) to hew.
— *á lo largo*, to cut lengthways.
la leche, to posset.
— *una línea*, to cut a line.
— *la línea* (mar.) to cross the Equator (typ.) to break the line.
— *en lonjas* (but.) to rash, to slice.
— *madera por cuerdas*, to cord wood.
— *la madera haciéndole cantos en bisel*, to cut with a feather edge.
— *la marea* (mar.) to stern the tide.
— *la margen* (b. b.) to emarginate.
— *de modo que sufra lo impreso* (b. b.) to bleed.
— *muestras* (tan.) to cut chips.
— *los nudos* (a.) to abnodate.
— *en pedazos*, to cut up, to trash, to chop.
— *á pico* (mil.) to escarp.
— *las piedras á pico* (mas.) to susticate.
— *una pluma*, to cut, to make a pen.
— *un puente* (mil.) to break a bridge.
— *las puntas*, to crop.
— *á raíz* (hort.) to cut by the root, to clip.
— *las ramas* (c. r.) to browse.
— *al rape* (hair.) to shave close.
— *las rebabas* (her.) to edge off, to bur, to clip.
— *los rezuevos* (c. r.) to browse.
— *al sesgo*, to cut slant, to bevel.
— *al sesgo los bordes de un cristal* (gl.) bevelment.
— *en tajadas*, to haggle.
— *con tijeras*, to snip.
— *en tiras*, to sliver, to dag.
— *de través*, to crosscut.
— *el trigo en gavillas* (a.) to cradle.
— *el vapor*, to cut off the steam.
— *los víveres* (mil.) to cut off supplies.
— *yerba*, to cradle.
máquina para — árboles, felling machine, feller.
máquina para — corchos, cork cutting machine.
máquina para — el cuero en hojas, skewing machine.
máquina para — madera en tiras (carp.) sliver-ing machine.
máquina para — mortajas, slotting machine.

máquina para cortar *palillos de fósforos*, match splint machine.
máquina para — papel, paper cutter, cutting machine.
máquina de Baxter para — piedras, knapping machine.
máquina para — pizarras, slate cutter.
máquina para — ruedas, cutting wheel.
máquina para — suela, sole cutting machine.
máquina para — tablillas de ripia, lath cutter.
—*se*, to grow, to turn sour.
—*se dos líneas en ángulos agudos, en forma de X*, to decussate.
*cortarrayas (typ.) rule cutter.
*cortarroscas (bls.) threader.
*cortatapas (shoe.) heel cutter.
*cortatejuelos (arm.) cutting out machine, coupoir (coin.) planchet cutter.
*cortatubos (hyd.) tube cutter.
*cortavapor (st. eng.) cut off.
*cortavidrios, glazier's diamond.
— *antiguo de acero* (gl.) grozing iron.
*cortaviento (org.) wind cutter.
corte suit (tail.) fit, cut ‖ slash (eng.) cut, section, fall (draw.) profile, intersection (arc.) court (hort.) succulation (m. w.) edge, ord (eng.) cut (carp.) cut, nick, hew, scoring, gain, gab, slid, notch, sawing, kerf, chamfreting, hack, jag, slash, scotch, scission, chopping (surg.) incision (b. b.) edge (mar.) shape, form,
— *de árboles*, dressing.
— *de un arma ó instrumento*, edge.
— *axial*, axial or axal section.
— *á la berenjena* (carp.) arriswise cut.
— *en bisel*, bevel cut, basil.
— *de los caracteres* (typ.) adjustment of letters.
— *en cola de milano* (carp.) dove tailing.
— *á contra hilo* (carp.) pin way.
— *en chaflán*, bevel cut.
— *del eje*, axial or axal section.
— *en escalones* (min.) mining by banks.
— *falso* (q.) splice.
—*s jaspeados* (b. b.) marbled edges.
— *lateral en bisel*, cut splay.
— *de leña* (a.) fall.
— *de un libro* (b. b.) fore edge, front edge.
— *de maderas*, felling of timber.
— *en un parapeto para servicio de comunicación* (fort.) crochet.
— *de piedras*, stone cutting.
— *y punta* (arm.) cut and thrust.
— *al sesgo*, bevelling.
— *de sierra* (carp.) purchase, scarf.
— *transversal* (min.) cross opening (carp.) pin way, endway.
— *de través* (carp.) cross cut.
corte *del vapor* (st. eng.) cutting off the steam.
— *de vestido*, stuff for a dress.
— *del vidrio* (gl.) cutting.
de dos —s ó filos, double edged.
de — interior (carp.) inside cut.
cortedad *de resuello* (horse.) pursiness.
cortejo *fúnebre*, funeral procession.
cortesía (c.) honor, honour ‖ grace.
corteza (b.) bark, rind, skin, peel, shell (conf.) crust.
—*s*, coppice bark.
— *de abedul*, birch bark.
— *de Angostura* (c.) Angostura bark.
— *de la avena* (mill.) flight.
— *de Borgoña* (tan.) cerris.
— *de los cereales* (a.) hull.
— *del globo*, crust.
— *gruesa* (tan.) big bark.
— *anterior textil de tilo* (c.) bast.
— *de limón*, lemon peel.
—*s de limón confitadas*, candied lemon peels.
— *de mangle*, mangrove bark.
— *de nuez moscada*, mace.
— *pulverizada* (tan.) tan.
— *de roble*, oak bark, owse, owser.
— *de roble y otros árboles para curtir* (c.) tanner's oak bark.
— *de roble tierno*, flittern back.
con — (b.) husky.
de — fuerte ó gruesa, crusty.
de mucha —, barky.
cortezudo, barky, husky, corticose, rindy, crusty, hully.
*cortical (b.) cortical.
*corticina (ch.) corticine.
cortijo, farm house, small farm, grange, manse.
— *pequeño*, yokelet.
cortina, curtain, veil, shade, screen, sun shade (fort.) curtain, breast wall (th.) curtain.
— *de puerta*, portiere.
— *veneciana*, fan light shutter, check.
— *de ventana*, window curtain, window shade, store.
cortinaje, set of curtains, chamber hangings.
cortinilla (car.) carriage curtain.
corto, short, small.
— *de cascos* (c. r.) hoof bound.
— *de vista*, purblind.
*corumba (A.) cob of maize.
*coruscación (ch.) lighting of metals.
corva, curve.
corvadura, flexion, cambering.
corval (a.) long olive.
corvejón (c. r.) hough, ham nock.
— *de un caballo* (horse.) chambrel.
corveta (horse.) curvet, corvet, corvette, pannade.

corvetear, to curvet.
*corvillo, pruning hook, pruning knife, paring knife, hooked bill.
corvo, aduncous, curvated (cook.) pot hook.
corzo (hunt.) roe, roe deer.
cosa *de difícil venta ó de poco valor* (c.) drug.
— *encorvada*, crook.
— *nueva*, newel.
coscoja, coscojo (b.) evergreen oak (dy.) scarlet grain, scarlet oak, kermes (sad.) knob of the cross bit of a bridle, chain of the bit.
— *de freno á la jineta* (sp.) star wheel.
co-secante (geom.) co-secant.
cosecha (a.) crop, harvest, yield ‖ cropping, ingathering, reaping, growth.
— *de bellotas* (a.) pannage.
— *de cereales*, corn crop.
— *del heno* (a.) math.
— *de lúpulo*, hopping.
— *en pie aun no segadas*, standing crop.
— *de raíces* (a.) root croop.
— *en terreno de barbecho* (a.) fallow crop.
— *de uvas ó de vino*, vintage.
que da dos —s anuales (a.) biferous.
segunda — (a.) catage, after catage.
cosechar (a.) to reap, to harvest, to gather in the harvest, to get in the harvest.
cosechero, harvester, harvest man (win.) grower.
*cosederas (mar.) spirketing.
*cosedero (mar.) black strake, plank seam ‖ diminishing plank.
*cosedor (b. b.) stitcher, sewer.
*cosedora (sew.) stitcher.
*cosedura (mar.) frapping, seam.
coselete (arm.) coselet.
coseno (geom.) co-sine.
*cosenoverso, coversed-sine.
coser, to stitch, to sew, to enseam (mar.) to lash.
— *un aparejo* (mar.) to clap a messenger on the cable.
— *un motón* (mar.) to fix a block, to lash a block, to seize a block.
— *los motones* (mar.) to frap a tackle.
— *á pespunte* (sew.) to fell.
— *tablones* (mar.) to nail the planks.
máquina de — con alambres espirales (shoe.) screwing machine.
máquina de — á mano, hand sewing machine.
—*se á tierra* (mar.) to keep the land aboard.
cosido, stitched, stick, screw (need.) appliqué.
*cosidura (mar.) lashing, mouse lashers.
— *de motonería*, lashing of blocks.
cosmético (perf.) cosmetic.
— *de lana*, China wool.
cósmico, cosmic, cosmical.
*cosmoesfera (ast.) cosmosphere.
cosmogonía, cosmogony.
cosmografía, cosmography.
cosmográfico, cosmographic, cosmographical.
cosmógrafo, cosmographer.
cosmología, cosmology.
*cosmometría, cosmometry.
cosmorama (phys.) cosmoram.
cosmos, cosmos.
coso, arena for bull fights and other entertainments.
*cospe (carp.) chipping.
cospel (arm.) coin plate blank.
cospillo, lees of the olive.
costa (mar.) coast, shore, beach, strand (draw.) coast line (shoe.) heel shiner, sole finishing tool, sole polisher, glazing stick, sleeking stick, sleeking tool ‖ cost.
— *abierta ó limpia* (mar.) clear coast or shore.
— *acantilada*, cliff, bold coast, steep coast, nealed to shore.
— *alta*, mountainous coast.
— *aplacerada ó baja*, flat coast, shallow coast, low coast.
— *de barlovento*, weather shore.
— *brava*, bold rock, bound coast, surgy coast, wild coast.
— *cortada á pico*, iron bound coast.
— *marítima*, sea cost.
— *á pico*, bold shore.
— *de sotavento* (mar.) lee shore.
— *sucia* (mar.) foul coast.
costado, side (fort.) flank, side (arc.) side flank, side face (carp.) side frame (mar.) breast.
— *de barlovento*, weather side, luff.
— *de buque* (mar.) broadside, board, side of of a ship.
— *de cama* (carp.) side rail.
— *de carro*, car, cart rack.
— *derecho del caballo* (horse.) off side.
— *de un diente de engranaje*, flank of a tooth.
— *de esclusa*, side lining.
— *de estribor*, starboard side.
— *de una funda de coche* (car.) face of a hammer cloth.
— *izquierdo del caballo*, near side, horse block.
— *de sotavento*, lee side, quarter lee.
al — de un buque (mar.) along side.
de — recto (mar.) wall reared, wall sided.
sobre el — (mar.) by the board.
costal, sack, bag (fort.) rammer for beating down the earth.
— *de granos para sembrar* (a.) hopper.
costanera (carp.) border flaw piece, flitch, slab.

costaneras *de alto horno*, twyer sides.
costanero, coaster (top.) sloping.
costanilla (top.) gentle declivity ‖ steep street.
costar, to cost.
costas, court fees, costs of procedure.
coste, cost, expense.
costeador, costeño (mar.) coaster.
costear (c.) to defray (mar.) to coast, to sail along the coast.
costera (carp.) flaw piece, flitch, slab (pap.) outside quire.
—*s de un horno* (f.) extreme of the hearth.
costero (f.) hearth side stone, twyer side (mar.) coaster (carp.) slab.
costilla (but.) cutlet, chop, rib (mar.) rib, furr (carp.) cotter, frame timber (min.) lath, frame timber (coop.) stave (arc.) rib of a cupula, springer, nerve.
— *de carnero*, mutton chop, mutton cutlet.
— *de cerdo* (but.) griskin.
—*s de la cimbra* (carp.) bolster.
— *de puerco* (but.) spare rib, pork chop.
— *de vaca* (mas.) cramp iron, chimney tie.
—*s de la vaina de un sable* (arm.) lining of a scabbard.
costillaje, costillar (mar.) frame or ribs of a ship (but.) ribs.
— *de un fuelle* (f.) blower's frame.
costo, cost, charge, expense.
— *de la carena*, careenage.
— *neto*, net cost
al — (c.) at cost, at cost price.
*costones (mar.) slabs.
costoso (c.) dear, costly, expensive, precious.
costra, crust.
— *de fundición* (f.) outer coat, crust of casting.
costroso, crusty.
costumbre (c.) custom, fashion.
costura, seam, stitching, sewing (mar.) seam, splice, splicing, bend, seizing (surg.) suture (m. w.) crease, seam, ridge, joint.
— *abierta*, open seam.
— *acolchada*, quilting seam.
— *de alambre* (b. b.) wire sewing.
— *de cabo* (mar.) splice.
— *de cadeneta*, chain stitch seam.
— *corta*, short splice.
— *dobladillada*, hem turned in seam.
— *doble* (mar.) cunt splice, long splice, flat seam, monk's seam, moses seam.
— *d la española*, long splice.
— *flamenca*, short splice.
— *forrada con chicotes peinados* (mar.) tapered splice.
— *de fraile* (mar.) monk's seam, moses seam.
— *interior*, inseam.
— *larga* (mar.) long splice.
costura *lisa* (sew.) plain work.
— *llana* (mar.) short splice, flat seam.
— *de palastros*, riveted joint.
— *de una pipa* (cer.) blister.
— *rebajada* (m. w.) flat seam.
— *rebatida*, lap seam.
— *redonda* (mar.) short splice, round seam.
— *de remaches* (m. w.) fasteniug.
— *sencilla*, short splice, round seam.
— *simulada*, false seam.
— *solapada* (mar.) monk's seam, moses seam.
— *de tablón al revés* (mar.) square seam, seams of the butts.
— *tejida*, knit stich seam.
— *del virador* (mar.) lashing of the messenger.
con —*s*, seamy.
sin —, seamless.
costurera, dress-maker, needle woman, seamstress, sempstress.
costurero, seamer, seamster, sewer ‖ a lady's work-box.
cota (her.) tabard coat (draw.) quota.
— *de armas* (her.) coat of arms, armorial bearings.
— *de malla* (mil.) coat of mail, chain armor, chain mail, jack, brigandine.
cotana, mortise hole.
cotangente (geom.) co-tangent.
*cote (mar.) half hitch, knot.
dos —*s* (mar.) clove hitch.
cotejar (c.) to confront.
cotejo, collation, confrontation.
cotí (c. w.) jean.
cotilla (sew.) stay (arm.) subarmate.
cotillo, pane of a hammer.
cotín (w.) tick, ticker, ticking, bed tick, sacking tick.
— *para camas* (w.) striped drill, bed tick, ticking.
cotiza (her.) fret, band of a shield (w.) dents for the warp.
cotización (c.) quotation.
— *de acciones* (c.) share list.
— *de bolsa*, stock list.
cotizado (bls.) fretted.
cotizar (c.) to quote.
coto (a.) bench mark (top.) park (surv.) boundary.
cotón (c.) printed Indiana.
cotonada, cotton stuff, cloth, check.
cotoncillo (p.) button of a maulstick.
cotonía (w.) cottony, fine fustian, dimity (mar.) cotton canvass.
cotufa (b.) Jerusalem artichoke, rush nut.
coturno (f. a.) cothurnus, buskin.
*coulomb (el.) coulomb.

covacha, *covacho (arc.) porter's box, porter's lodge.
*covalita (min.) covellite.
covanillo (a.) grape basket.
coy (mar.) cot, hammock.
—*s á los parapetos!* (mar.) all hammocks up!
coyunda (A.) rope (f.) ring.
coz (c. r.) yerk, kick, winch (art.) draw-back, recoil (car.) sudden stop (min.) holing.
— *de mastelero* (mar.) heel of top mast.
— *de motón* (mar.) break of a block.
— *de palo* (mar.) heel,
cran, notch, kern, nick.
cráneo, skull.
*craniómetro *de Morton*, craniometer.
*crapodina (min.) toad stone.
— *de martinete* (f.) trunion hole.
crasitud, greasiness.
craso, fatty, greasy, unctuous, oily.
cráter, crátera (top.) crater (gl.) upper furnace mouth.
cratícula (arc.) wicket for giving communion to the nuns.
*craza (f.) receptacle for molten metal.
crea (w.) crea.
— *inglesa*, Scotch crea.
creación, creation, effection (f. a.) creation, invention.
crear, to create, to shape, to make, to generate.
*creatina (ch.) creatine.
crecer, to grow, to swell, to increase, to greaten (a.) to grow.
— *con exuberancia*, to overgrow.
creces (c.) increase, augmentation.
crecida, swell.
— *grande de agua*, sudden flood
crecidos (w.) widening stitches (carp.) blunt angles.
creciente, nascent, rising, springing, shooting (ast.) crescent (met.) flood, swell, swelling, deluge, inundation (mar.) full high tide, flood tide (her.) half moon, crescent.
— *del agua* (mar.) flowing water
— *de las aguas*, rise.
— *con los cuernos á la izquierda* (her.) decrescent.
— *de la marea* (mar.) flow, rise of the flood.
— *de un río*, swell of a river.
crecimiento, growth, increase, increment (a.) growth, growing (met.) swell.
— *de la marejada*, swell of the sea.
— *de un río*, swell of a river.
credencia (arc.) credence, prothesis, side board of an altar.
**del* crédere (c.) del credere.
crédito (c.) credit, tick, trust, confidence, reputation, repute.
créditos *activos*, assets.
— *en blanco*, blank credit.
— *dudoso*, doubtful credit.
— *en efectivo, en metálico*, cash credit.
—*s pasivos*, liabilities.
— *público*, public credit.
— *seguro* (c.) good, well established credit.
á —, on credit.
al — (c.) on trust.
cregüela, crehuela (w.) osnaburg.
crema (cook.) custard, cream.
— *de almendras* (perf.) almond cream.
— *batida* (cook.) beat cream.
— *de cal*, cream of lime.
color de —, cream color.
cremación (l.) cremation.
cremallera (mec.) toothed bar, indented bar, rack, ratch, jack bar, indented rack, cottrel, bar of a rack, back bar (fort.) indented line, cremallere (art.) elevating rack, adjusting screw, set screw ‖ vertical eprouvette.
— *dentada de elevación*, elevating rack.
— *escalonada ó graduada*, stepped rack
— *de garfios*, hook motion.
— *lateral*, side rack.
— *en segmento*, segment rack.
— *de torno*, lathe rack.
en —, notched.
*cremar, to cremate, to incinerate (conf.) to cream.
*cremera, cream ewer, jug.
*cremnómetro (ch.) cremnometer.
*cremómetro, cream meter.
*crémona (lsm.) basquill, basquill bolt.
crémor (ch.) cremor.
— *tártaro*, cream of tartar, bitartrate of potash.
crencha (hair.) line of the hair.
**ácido* crémico, cremic acid.
creosota, creosoto, creosote.
*crepé (hair.) hair pad.
crepitación, crepitation.
crepitar, to crepitate, to clack.
crepúsculo (met.) dusk, crepuscule, twilight, dawn.
crespa (b.) gooseberry (opt.) pencil of rays.
crespar, to crisp, to curl.
crespo, crisp, crispy, curled (hair.) curl, fairy lock.
crespón (w.) crape.
— *de China*, China crape.
— *de lana ó de luto*, burial crape.
crsponcillo, thin crape.
cresta (top.) top, crest, summit (arm.) aigret, aigrette (min.) crop (mill.) cramp iron supporting the runner.
— *de la banqueta* (fort.) tread.

cresta *de un casco*, crest of a helmet.
— *de la esplanada* (fort.) crest of the glacis, crest of the parapet of the covered way.
— *de foso en una obra fortificada* (mil.) bank of a ditch.
— *interior de parapeto* (fort.) interior line, bare line of a work.
— *de un monte ó sierra* (top.) brow.
— *de una ola* (mar.) comb.
— *del parapeto*, interior crest.
— *del pie de gato en que encajan las quijadas* (arm.) comb of the cock.
— *de un terraplén* (car.) top of an embankment.
*crestar (ap.) to take out the combs for extracting the honey.
*crestera, crestería (arc.) crest, crest tiles.
crestería *cimera* (arc.) ornaments of the crown.
crestón, crest (min.) ore rock.
creta, chalk stone.
*cretáceo (g.) cretaceous, cretose.
cretona, cretonne.
*creyón (draw.) crayon, black crayon.
— *blanco*, white pencil.
— *blando*, soft crayon.
— *de carbón* (draw.) charcoal pencil.
— *negro* (draw.) black chalk.
— *rojo* (draw.) red chalk.
cría (fowl.) brood, hatch.
criada (mec.) wash bat, pounder.
— *de hotel*, waitress.
*criadera, breeding cage.
criadero (s. w.) cocoon bed (a.) nursery, plantation of young trees (min.) seam.
— *de ostras ú ostiones*, oyster bed, bed of young oysters.
criadillas (but.) testicles of an animal, fryes.
— *de tierra* (bot.) earth nut, truffle, sow bread.
criado, help, servant.
— *de mesa*, waiter.
criador, rearer, raiser, breeder.
— *de aves*, fowler, poulterer.
— *de ganado* (c. r.) breeder, drover.
— *de ganado lanar*, wool grower.
crianza (c. r.) breeding, rearing.
criar (c. r.) to rear, to raise, to breed.
*criarda (c. w.) paper muslin.
criba, screen, sieve, strainer, cribble, crib, sifter, riddle (min.) jig, jigger, jigging machine, searge, kuzer, ratter (a.) wing (mill.) bolting cloth.
— *de aechar*, swing sieve.
— *de afrecho* (a.) bran separator.
— *de agua de movimiento alternativo* (min.) hotching machine.
— *á la americana* (mill.) cylindrical bolter.
— *para la arena de moldeo*, moulder's riddle.
criba *para cal*, lime screen.
— *calibradora de balas*, gage sieve.
— *para el carbón*, coal screen.
— *de ceniza*, ash sifter.
— *cilíndrica* (mill.) cylindrical bolter.
— *de esparto*, riddle.
— *filtrante* (min.) plunger jig.
— *giratoria* (a.) drum (min.) separating drum.
— *grande*, grizzle, grizzly.
— *grande de alambre para cernir el mineral* (min.) griddle.
— *de granear la pólvora* (art.) corning sieve.
— *para granos*, corn sieve.
— *para el lavado*, wash sieve.
— *de madera* (min.) dolly.
— *de mallas de á siete centímetros* (a.) slap riddle.
— *mecánica*, sifting machine (mill.) bolting mill.
— *para minerales*, ore sieve.
— *oscilante*, swing sieve, sieve jigger.
— *pequeña*, server.
— *de percusión* (min.) percussion sieve, percussion jig.
— *para pólvora*, powder sieve.
— *de separación* (min.) separating sieve.
— *para separar la harina del salvado* (mill.) bolter.
— *de separar trigo*, wheat riddle.
— *de tamizar* (gl.) sifting cask.
*cribación, cribadura, sifting, jigging, sieving.
no cribado, unsifted.
*cribador, cleaner, sifter (min.) sifter.
cribar, to sift, to sieve, to cribble, to screen, to garble, to bolt.
— *el grano* (a.) to riddle.
cric, crick, screw jack, jack, jackscrew, lifting jack, rack jack, lifting screw ‖ screw crane, screw windlass (r. w.) car jack.
— *circular*, circular rack and pinion.
— *de cremallera*, rack jack.
— *para elevar pesos* (mec.) dum craft, lifting jack.
— *de garras*, claw jack.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic lift, hydraulic jack.
— *de mano*, hand jack.
— *de palanca*, lever jack.
— *pequeño ó en forma de botella* (mec.) botle jack.
— *perpetuo*, circular rack and pinion.
crin, horse hair, mane (c. r.) hair.
— *para asientos* (furn.) hair seating.
— *de caballo* (c.) horse hair (fish.) snell, snood.
crinado, crinite (ast.) tailed, crinite.
*crinolina, horse hair, cloth, crinoline (milli.) hoop.
*crióforo (phys.) cryophorus, ice bearer.

*criolita (m.) cryolite.
*criómetro (phys.) cryometer, frigorimeter.
cripta (arc.) crypt, sunder croft.
*criptografía, cryptography.
*crique (fort.) ditch.
**ácido* crisámico, chrysamic acid.
**ácido* crisanílico, chrysanilic acid.
**ácido* crisanísico, chrisanisic acid, methylpuric acid.
crisis (c.) crisis.
— *monetaria* (c.) monetary crisis.
*crisitis (m.) chrysytes.
crismera (ec. o.) chrismatory.
*crisobata (jew.) chrysobate.
crisoberilo (min.) chrysoberyl, cymophane, alluminate of glycinium.
*crisocalco (m. w.) chrysocalc.
*crisocola (gild.) chrysocoll, gold solder, golding, gold size.
*crisografía, gold lettering.
crisol (ch.) crucible (f.) crucible, melting pot, smelting pot, smelter's sump (jew.) croslet, skittle pot.
— *para acero*, skellet.
— *de arcilla refractaria*, fire clay crucible, Hessian crucible, blue pot.
— *de carbón*, coal crucible.
— *de cementación*, converting chest.
— *de cementar* (f.) trough.
— *cónico* (f.) melting cone.
— *cubierto* (gl.) cap pot.
— *embrascado* (f.) fire clay crucible lined with charcoal.
— *de grafito*, black lead crucible.
— *grande* (f.) coffin.
— *de horno*, furnace crucible, furnace pot, furnace reservoir, hearth fire place, sole.
— *pequeño de platero*, crevet.
— *de platino*, platinum crucible.
— *de recocer vidrio* (gl.) baking pot.
— *de reducción*, crucible of distilation.
— *de refinación* (met.) fining pot.
— *en que se reune el metal fundido en un horno*, hearth of a furnace.
— *de templar* (meta.) annealing pot.
— *vacío* (gl.) glory hole.
— *para vidrio* (gl.) glass pot.
crisolada, charge of a crucible.
**ácido* crisólico, acid of coal tar.
crisolito (min.) chrysolite, anhydrous silicate of magnesia, peridote, olivine.
— *oriental* (m.) aluminate of glucine.
crisopacio, crisoprasa (m.) chrysoprase, greenish agate.
**papel* crisotípico (phot.) chrysotipe paper.
crisparse (pap.) to shrivel, to shrink.
crispir (p.) to give a granitic appearance.
*crispita (m.) oxide of titanium.
cristal (m.) crystal (gl.) crystal, flint glass, crystal glass, potassium lead glass.
— *argentado*, argentine glass.
— *biconvexo* (opt.) omphalopter, omphaloptic glass.
— *de Bohemia* (gl.) Bohemian glass.
— *de clase inferior*, half crystal glass.
— *de cuarenta y ocho facetas como el diamante* (m.) adamantoid.
— *deslustrado ó despulido*, ground glass.
— *escarchado* (gl.) ambitty.
— *esmerilado*, ground glass.
— *para espejuelos*, spectacles lens.
— *ficticio de Bohemia*, potassium calcium glass.
— *de hierro*, crystal of Mars.
— *de un instrumento* (opt.) disk.
— *labrado*, cut glass.
— *lenticular*, lens.
— *de muchas facetas*, multiplying glass.
— *negro* (gl.) morion.
— *plateado* (gl.) argentine glass.
— *de roca* (min.) rock crystal, mountain crystal pebble (gl.) flint glass.
— *de rosa* (gl.) rose glass.
— *tallado* (gl.) cut glass (jew.) cut crystal.
— *para ventana* (gl.) square, glass pane.
fábrica de —es, glass works, crystal works.
fábrica construida de — (arc.) glass house.
*cristalería, glass ware ‖ glass house.
cristalino, glassy, crystalline, hyalin.
cristalizable, crystallizable.
cristalización, chrystallization.
— *del alumbre*, rocking of alum.
tratado de la —, crystallography.
cristalizado, crystallized.
cristalizar, to crystallize.
—*se*, to shoot into crystals, to chrystallize.
*cristalizatorio, crystallizing pan.
cristalografía, crystallography.
*cristalometría, crystallometry.
*cristianita (m.) christianite.
crisuela, dripping pan of a lamp.
*critonito (m.) crichtonite.
crizneja, rope of twisted twigs.
*croconato (ch.) croconate.
**ácido* crocónico, croconic acid.
*crochet (knit.) crochet.
*cromadoto (phys.) chromadote.
cromática, chromatics, science of colors.
cromático (opt.) chromatic (mus.) chromatic.
*cromatipia (phot.) chromatype.
*cromatiscopo (opt.) chromascope, instrument for analyzing colors.
cromatismo, chromatisme.

*cromatizar, to irisate.
*cromato (ch.) chromate.
— *natural de hierro* (min.) chromic iron, chromite.
— *de plomo* (p.) chrome yellow.
— *de plomo y cobre* (m.) vauquelinite.
— *rojo de plomo* (min.) crocoite red lead ore.
*cromatógeno (ch.) chromatogene.
*cromatografía (p.) chromatography.
*cromatología (p.) chromatology.
*cromatropo (phys.) chromatrope.
*cromaturgia (ch.) chromaturgy.
*crómico (ch.) chromic.
**ácido* — (ch.) chromic acid.
*cromio (ch.) chromium.
*cromita (min.) chromic iron, chromite.
*cromlech (arc.) cromlech.
cromo (ch.) chrome, chromium (p.) chrome.
*cromoesfera (ast.) chromosphere.
*cromofotografía, chromophotography.
cromolitografía (lit.) chromolithography.
*cromómetro, chromometer, instrument for estimating the purity of water by means of its color.
*cromoscopio, chromoscope.
— *eléctrico de Schultz*, electric chromoscope.
*cromoso (ch.) chromous.
*cromotipia (typ.) color printing.
*cromotipografía, chromotipography.
*cronómetro (phys.) pluviometer.
*cronófero (el.) chronopher.
cronógrafo (el.) chronograph, chronogram.
*cronométrico (phys.) chronometric.
cronómetro (watch.) chronometer, time keeper.
*cronoscopio (el.) chronoscope.
croqueta (cook.) croquet.
croquis (draw.) eye sketch, hasty sketch, rough sketch, adumbration.
— *de nivel* (r. w.) fore sight.
— *á vuela pluma*, offhand sketch
*croquisar, to sketch.
**aceite de* croton (pharm.) croton oil.
**ácido* crotónico, crotonic acid.
*crotonina (ch.) crotonine.
*crown-glass (gl.) crown glass.
croza (ec. o.) croisier.
*cruce, cross (r. w.) crossing.
— *de una vía*, railway crossing, crossing.
—*s*, wings of a reel (mar.) preventer leech lines of the top sails.
crucera (far.) withers of a horse (car.) bolting pins (bak.) marking iron.
crucería (arc.) diagonal ribs.
crucero (cryst.) cleavage (arc.) transept, rood loft, cross vault (mill.) crick of a mill (mar.) cruise, cruiser, cruising ground (r. w.) crossing point, railway crossing, intersection (carp.) cross piece, binding piece, truss wedge, notched rail (typ.) cross bar of a chase (min.) cross cut, pee, cross throat (ast.) the Southern Cross (min.) meeting of two veins.
— *á escuadra* (r. w.) cross frog.
— *de ferrocarriles*, railroad passing.
— *de lana*, double milled cloth.
— *de mina*, recess
— *oblicuo* (r. w.) oblique crossing.
— *de unión* (carp.) binding beam, binding intertie
— *de ventana* (carp.) breast transom, wooden transom, cross bar (arc.) cross work.
— *de vía*, crossing, level crossing.
cruceta (carp.) cross piece, head stick (mar.) cross tree, jack (mec.) head stick, cross handle, clamp.
— *de la barra de conexión* (st. eng.) fork head, cross tail, cross trap.
— *de la biela* (st. eng.) cross bar of the connecting rod, cross tail.
— *de las bitas* (mar.) cross beam of the bills, cross piece.
— *de la bomba de aire* (st. eng.) cross head of the air pump.
— *de los brazales* (mar.) crosspieces of the head.
— *de cabeza* (st. eng.) cross head.
— *de cabeza del cilindro* (st eng.) cylinder cross head.
— *de cabeza de la válvula* (st. eng.) valve cross head.
—*s de carro tranvías* (r. w.) bridging.
—*s de cofa y gavias* (mar.) trestle trees.
— *del émbolo* (st. eng.) head of the piston.
— *de entramado*, cross framing.
—*s de gavias* (mar.) top mast trestle trees.
— *de hebilla* (sad.) tongue holder.
— *de hierro de los juanetes*, jack cross tree.
— *inferior de una compuerta de esclusa* (hy.) bottom crosspiece.
— *de lata para los saleros* (art.) strapping.
— *de madera*, stempel, spale.
— *en T*, cross tail.
— *de tabique* (carp.) bay rail.
—*s de trinquete* (mar.) fore cross trees.
—*s de velacho* (mar.) fore top cross trees.
crucífero (f. a.) cross bearer.
crucifijo, crucifix.
cruciforme, cruciforme.
*crucilla (brick.) wheel carrier.
crudeza, rawness.

·crudo, crude, raw ‖ rough, rude (w.) unbleached, unscoured (pot.) unburnt.
crujía (arc.) bay. gallery, large open hall (mar.) waist, range of rooms.
— *de un hospital*, great hall of a hospital.
— *de iglesia* (arc.) passage with rails.
— *de piezas* (arc) flight of rooms
— *de rueda hidráulica*, wheel rack.
crujido, crack, cracking.
— *del estaño*, creaking of tin, crackling of tin.
— *con ruido ó estrépito*, clash, clashing.
*crujidor (gl.) v. brujidor.
crujir, to creak, to crak. to knack, to brustle, to snag, to rumble, to rustle.
*cruómetro, kruometer.
cruz, cross (arc.) hook, rood tree (typ.) obelisk, dagger, cross (mec.) balance beam (coin.) cross of a coin (mar.) crown, seizing, throat seizing, tree slab, line (ast.) the Southern Cross.
— *ahorquillada*, pall.
— *de altar* (ec. o.) altar cross.
— *del ancla* (mar.) cross bar of the anchor, crown of the anchor.
— *de las bitas* (mar.) cross tree of the bits, cross piece.
— *y botón* (mar.) throat seizing, frapping.
— *del caballo* (horse.) wither.
— *en el cable* (mar.) cross in the hawse.
— *de coronamiento ó de remate*, crowning cross.
— *formada por cables* (b. b.) cable cross.
— *egipcia* (arc.) tace.
— *griega* (arc.) Greek cross.
— *de la guarnición del sable* (arm.) cross of the hilt.
— *de iglesia* (arc.) cross.
— *latina* (arc.) Latin cross.
— *de Malta*, square cross, Maltese cross.
— *patriarcal* (ec. o.) patriarchal cross.
— *pequeña*, croslet.
— *potenzada* (bls.) potential cross.
— *procesional* (ec. o.) processional cross.
— *de San Andrés*, cross stays, diagonal stays, St. Andrew's cross, iron spur, cross stud, cross stretcher, saltier cross.
— *de San Antonio ó en T* (her.) Egyptian cross, Saint Anthony's cross, tace.
— *en trébol*, wefoiled cross.
— *de vela* (mar.) bunt.
— *de una verga* (mar.) sling of the yard.
en —, cross wise.
la — *del Sur* (ast.) Southern Cross, a Southern constellation.
cruzada (tail.) double breasted, buttoned.
cruzado, crossways, crosswise, crossed (w) twill.
— *de una tela* (w.) crossing.
*cruzamen (mar.) length of a yard
— *de una vela*, width of a sail.
*cruzamiento, crossing point.
— *de razas* (c. r.) cross breeding.
cruzando *la proa* (mar.) athward the fore foot.
cruzar, to cross, to pass across, to place across, to thwart (w.) to twill (w. m) to lap (mar.) to cruise.
— *un filón* (min.) to cross.
— *las juntas* (mar.) to shift the planks, to shift the scarf, to over launch.
— *la línea* (mar.) to cross the Equator.
— *las líneas* (draw.) to cross the strokes.
— *las olas por encima* (mar.) to overrake.
— *por la popa* (mar.) to pass under the astern.
— *las tablas* (mar) to shift the planks.
— *una verga*, to get a yard across.
—*se*, to cross over, to lap over. to overlap.
*cuaba (fish. - A.) lurid torch (b.) amyris trifoliate.
*cuabear (A.) bat fowling.
*cuacuaversal (g.) quaquaversal.
cuaderna (mar.) couple frame, timber, cant timber, rib, flat.
— *de amura* (mar.) loof, luff frame.
—*s de armar* (mar.) chief frames, principal frames.
—*s de cuadratura* (mar.) balance frames.
—*s escantilladas* (mas.) cant frames.
—*s á escuadra* (mar.) square frames.
—*s falsas*, proof timbers.
— *del frontón de proa*, knuckle timber.
—*s de henchimiento* (mar.) filling timbers, filling frames.
— *inclinada* (mar.) cant timber.
— *inferior de un pontón* (br.) bottom bar of a boat.
—*s de lof* (mar.) balance frames, loof frames.
—*s y ligazones del cuerpo de popa* (mar.) after timbers.
— *llana* (mar.) square frame.
— *maestra* (mar.) midship frame.
— *naval* (mar.) naval square
—*s perpendiculares á la quilla* (mar.) square timbers.
—*s de popa* (mar.) after body, after frames.
— *de popa de equilibrio* (mar.) after balance frame.
—*s principales* (mar.) main timbers.
—*s reviradas, de revizo ó escantilladas* (mar.) cant frames, cant timbers.
—*s verdaderas*, building frames.
cuadernal (mar.) pulley, block, tackle (watch.) hour plate.
— *de cajeras desiguales*, thick and thin block.
—*es de carena*, careening gear.
— *ciego de estay*, heart.

cuadernal *de driza mayor*, jear block.
— *de gata*, cat block.
— *de cuatro ojos*, four fold block.
— *de dos ojos* (mar.) double block.
— *de dos ojos y motón* (mar.) burton tackle.
— *de tres ojos*, three fold block, treble block.
— *de paloma* (mar.) gear block, tye block, ram's head.
— *de piezas*, made block.
— *de los reales* (mar.) winding tackle.
— *de resorte* (mar.) spring block.
*cuadernalete (mar.) little poly pastos, short and double block.
cuadernillo (pap.) quire.
— *de bitácora* (mar.) log book.
—*s de papel secante*, blotting pad.
cuaderno, writing book.
— *de aritmética*, ciphering book, summing book.
— *de bitácora*, log book, log board.
— *de escribir*, copy book.
— *de escritura*, writing book.
— *de nivelaciones*, level book.
— *para planas* (pap.) copy book.
cuadra, stable, stabling, crib, mew, hostry (mar.) quarter (top.-A.) block of houses.
— *de popa*, quarter of a ship.
— *redel* (mas.) after balance frame.
entre la — y la aleta (mar.) abaft or aft the beam.
por la — (mar.) on the quarter.
cuadradillo (bls.) slit iron, nail rod, small square rod iron (draw.) square rule (mas.) chimney tie.
— *para la llave* (watch.) square.
— *para tornillos*, small iron bars for screws.
cuadrado (geom.) square (arit.) square, quadrate, second power, square number (ast.) quadrate, quartice (carp.) square, squaring, crotched (typ.) quad, quadrat (sp.) house, square (sew.) gusset of a shirt sleeve.
— *mágico* (arit.) magic square.
— *de la media* (w.) ankle, clock.
cuadral (carp.) angle brace, shoulder tie, truss (mec.) diagonal tie, angle iron, corner bracket (r. w.) body brace.
*cuadramira (carp.) shake.
cuadrangular, four angled, quadrangular.
cuadrángulo, quadrangle.
cuadrantal (geom.) quadrantal.
cuadrante (ast.) quadrant (geom.) quadrant (draw.) turn plate, division plate (watch.) dial, clock dial, clock face, face of a watch.
— *de altitud* (ast.) quadrant of altitude.
— *astronómico*, astronomical quadrant.
— *azimutal*, azimuths dial.
— *catadióptrico*, reflecting dial.
cuadrante *de la corredera* (st. eng.) link motion.
— *de la corredera de Stephenson* (st. eng.) Stephenson link motion.
— *cronométrico* (watch.) solar chronometer.
— *doble ó á la inglesa* (mar.) back staff, back quadrant.
— *de Gunter* (ast.) Gunter's quadrant.
— *inclinado* incliner.
— *inclinado sobre el horizonte*, recliner, reclining dial.
— *del indicador*, index plate.
— *inglés*, Davis quadrant.
— *á la inglesa* (mar.) back staff.
— *lunar*, moon dial.
— *mural* (ast.) mural quadrant.
— *polar*, polar dial.
— *de reducción*, sinical quadrant.
— *de reflexión* (opt.) Hadley's quadrant.
— *de un reloj* (watch.) dial face, plate dial.
— *solar*, sun dial.
— *solar declinante*, vertical declining dial.
— *solar equinoxial*, equinoctial dial.
— *solar horizontal*, common dial, horizontal dial.
— *solar polar*, polar dial.
— *solar vertical*, vertical dial.
— *de telégrafo*, telegraph dial.
primer — (mar.) the eight points of the compass from N. to E.
segundo — (mar.) the eight points of the compass from E. to S.
tercer —, the eight points of the compass from S. to W.
cuarto —, the eight points of the compass from W. to N.
cuadrar, to square, to quadrate, to tally.
— *madera* (carp.) to square timber.
*cuadrático (mat.) quadratic.
cuadratín (typ.) stick space, quad (draw.) square rule.
— *de m*, m quad.
— *de n*, n quad.
*cuadratriz (geom.) quadratrix.
cuadratura, squaring, quadrature ‖ tetragraph (arit.) squaring, square, quadrate (watch.) motion work, dial train work, hour wheel work, hour train, arbor and tubes (ast.) quadrature.
*cuadrejón, square bar iron.
cuadrícula (draw.) quadricle, quadrille.
*cuadriculación (draw.) squaring, graticulation.
*cuadriculador, linear regulator.
cuadricular, to square, to graticulate.
*cuadrífido, quadrifid.
cuadrifolio (arc.) cross quarter, quatrefoil.

cuadriforme (arc.) four faced.
*cuadrifronte (sculp.) quadrifrons.
cuádriga (f. a.) quadriga.
cuadril (c. r.) haunch bone.
cuadrilátero (geom.) quadrilateral.
*cuadrilobulado (arc.) four cusped, quadrifoil.
cuadrilongo (geom.) oblong, square paralle logram.
cuadrilla. crew, gang.
— *de obreros*, working party.
— *de trabajadores*, gang.
*cuadrinomio (mat.) quadrinomial.
cuadrivio (r.) quadrivium.
cuadro, frame, frame work, framing, frame stud, bay work (p.) picture, painting, piece (typ.) platen, platter, platine (geom.) square (hort.) border (mil.) square.
— *de batalla* (p.) battle piece.
— *de caballete* (p.) easel picture.
— *de café*, coffee ground.
— *calado de media* (w.) open clock.
— *de césped*, green sward.
— *de césped bordado de flores y arbustos*, bowling green, ground.
— *de flores*, parterre, plot of flowers.
— *galvanométrico* (tel.) induction coil.
— *de género* (p.) genre painting.
— *grande* (p.) gallery painting.
— *histórico* (f. a.) history piece, historical painting.
— *de hortaliza* (a.) bedding.
— *de un jardín* (a.) bed, square bed.
— *de jardín con divisiones de varias formas* (hort.) mingled bed.
— *de marcha de trenes* (r. w.) time table.
— *de marina* (p.) marine.
— *de musgo* (e.) esplanade.
— *al óleo*, oil painting.
— *pequeño de caballete* (p.) easel picture, piece.
— *de rosas*, rosary.
— *sinóptico*, table.
— *de tres frentes* (mil.) hollow square.
— *de vidrio* (gl.) pane.
á —s, paned.
en — (mil.) in skeleton.
cuádruple, cuádruplo, quadruple, fourfold.
cuadruplicación, quadruplication.
cuadruplicar, to quadruplicate.
cuajada (c. r.) curd.
cuajadillo (w.) silk gauze with flowers.
cuajado, clotted, curdy, shotten (arc.) surcharged.
*cuajaleche (b.) rennet, runnet.
cuajar, to coagulate, to curd, to curdle, to cake (c. r.) maw, runnet bag.
— *de ó con azúcar* (cook.) to ice with sugar.
cuajar *las flores ó frutos*, to head.
— *la leche*, to posset.
—*se*, to concrete, to curd, to curdle.
cuajarón, grume, clot, gore.
cuajo, rennet, runnet, keslop, clabber, bonny clabber (but.) mawskin.
de —, by the roots.
cualidad, quality.
cualitativo (ch.) qualitative.
cuantía, quantity.
cuantitativo (ch.) quantitative.
cuanto *sea necesario*, q. s., quantum sufficit.
*cuarango, cinchona, Peruvian bark tree.
cuarcita (min.) quartz rock, quartzite.
en cuarenta *y ocho avo*, in 48°.
cuarentena, quarantine.
cuarta (carp.) span, quarter (fen.) quart (mar.) point of the compass, rhumb.
— *faja de rizos* (mar.) bag reef.
— *parte* (metro.) quarter.
— *parte de una libra*, quadroon.
— *parte de un cuartillo*, quartern.
— *parte de cuarta* (mar.) third quarter of a point.
cuartación (ch.) quartation.
cuartago, hack, nag, pony.
cuartal (w. m.) superficial, measure: — 2'383 areas (bak.) quarter loaf of bread.
cuartar (a.) to plough the fourth time.
*cuarteado (cer.) frosted, crackled (mas.) cracked.
*cuarteadura, crevice, crack, cleft, chink (a.) fourth plowing, fourth tilling.
cuartear, to quarter (mar.) to box the compass, to quarter (mas.) to crack, to split.
—*se* (mas.) to chop, to crack, to rift, to split.
cuartel (mil.) casern, barrack, quarter (carp.) panel (mar.) hatch (her.) quarter.
— *acasamatado*, barrack casemate.
— *de caballería* (mil.) horse barracks.
— *de caballos* (mil.) horse quarter.
— *de compuerta de un puente militar* (br.) shore bay of a bridge.
— *de compuerta de un puente giratorio*, floating wharf of a bridge.
— *de enjaretado*, grating.
— *de escotilla* (mar.) hatch.
— *general* (mil.) headquarters.
— *de invierno* (c. r.) winter quarters.
— *de un puente*, bay of a bridge.
— *de un puente militar*, interval of a bridge.
*cuartelada (mar.) spell.
cuartelar (her.) to quarter.
*cuartelmaestre (mil.) quartermaster.
*cuartería, suite of rooms, range of rooms.
cuarterola (coop.) quarter cask.

cuarterón (carp,) tympan, tympanum, panel board, panel of wainscot, square of a wainscot (met.) quart.
— *de vidrio*, glass panel.
*cuartil (ast.) quartile.
cuartilla (sp.) pastern of horses, fetlock joint (pap.) fourth part of a sheet of paper.
corto de —s (horse.) short jointed.
cuartillo (w. m.) fourth part of a *celemín*, 1'155 litres, fourth part of a *azumbre:*—5'042 litres (mar.) dog watch.
cuartizo (carp.) quarter beam, v. cuartón.
cuarto (arc.) apartment, room, chamber, suite of rooms ‖ story, flat (horse.) quarter (mar.) watch, spell (mar.) point of the compass, rhumb, quarter points (shoe.) quarter ‖ copper coin.
—*s alquilados*, lodgings.
—*s amueblados*, furnished rooms, furnished apartments.
— *de un animal* (cook.) joint.
— *de arneses*, saddle room.
— *bajo*, ground floor.
— *de baño*, balneary, bath, bathing room.
— *bajo de una casa*, ground room, ground floor.
— *barométrico*, Torricelian vacuum.
— *de batanar* (hat.) battery room.
— *bocel* (arc.) echinus, quarter round (art.) swell of the muzzle.
— *bocel inverso ó reverso* (arc.) Roman ovolo, reversed quarter round.
— *bocel recto* (arc.) upright quarter round.
— *bote* (mar.) jolly, jolly boat.
— *de círculo*, quadrant.
— *de círculo mural*, quadrant of altitude.
— *de circunferencia*, quarter girt.
— *creciente*, first quarter of the moon.
— *de cuadrante* (mar.) back staff.
— *delantero* (but.) fore quarter.
— *de dormir* (arc.) bed room, sleeping room.
— *empanado* (arc.) centre room.
— *de encartuchar* (mar.) filling room.
— *de encolar* (carp.) glueing room.
— *entrante de guardia* (mar.) fresh spell.
— *entresuelo* (arc.) mezzanine story, entresol.
— *en que están los aparatos para calentar un edificio* (arc.) calefactory.
— *de examinar las lámparas* (min.) cabin.
— *de fondo*, back room.
— *foque* (mar.) flying jib.
— *de frente* (arc.) front room.
— *de fumar*, smoking room.
— *de gente dando á la bomba*, pump spell.
— *para guardar los abrigos* (th.) cloak room.
— *de jugar*, play room.
— *de la luna* (ast.) quarter of the moon.
— *de máquinas*, engine room.
cuarto *menguante* (ast.) last quarter of the moon.
— *de mojar* (typ.) wetting room
— *de niños* (arc.) nursery.
— *oscuro* (phot.) operating room.
— *de penique* (min.) farthing.
— *pequeño*, closet.
— *de plantillas*, pattern room.
— *del portero*, porter's box, porter's lodge.
— *primero* (arc.) first story.
— *principal* (arc.) principal story.
— *trasero* (but.) hind legs (horse.) hind quarter.
— *de trastos*, lumber room.
— *de vestirse*, dressing room.
— *de vivienda*, dwelling room.
de tres —s (p.) three quarters.
en — (typ.) in 4°., in quarto.
primer — de la luna, crescent.
cuartón (carp.) batten, scantling ‖ triple board, saddle beam, quarter, quartering (arc.) girder
— *pequeño levantado* (carp.) collar hammer beam.
último — (carp.) dwarf rafter.
cuarzo (m.) quartz, quarz.
— *aurífero*, gold quartz.
— *esponjoso*, float stone.
— *ferruginoso* (min.) iron flint.
— *flexible*, flexible quartz, flexible sandstone, itacolumite.
— *hialino*, hyaline quartz.
— *hialino concrecionado*, quartz sinter.
— *hialino tubular* (m.) astraphyalite.
— *hialino verde* (min.) sinople.
— *lechoso* (min.) milk quartz.
— *radiado* (m.) cross course spar.
— *rosado*, rose quartz.
cuarzoso (m.) quartzose, quartzy.
*cuasia, quassia, stavewood.
*cuasina, quassine.
cuaternario, quaternary.
cuatralbo (horse.) white all four.
cuatrero, horse thief.
de cuatro *centros* (arc.) four centered.
cuba (coop.) cask, coop, tun, vat, fat, tub, open barrel, pigging (arc.) dossel, dosser (brew.) gile (carp.) cowl (met.) rinsing buddle, tub, vat, hutch (f.) shaft, fire room of an oven.
— *para abrevar caballos*, horse trough.
— *de agua*, water back.
— *de alto horno*, shaft tunnel.
— *de amalgamar* (meta.) amalgamation barrel or tub.
— *de añil*, blue stone vat.
— *de aparejar* (tan.) dressing tub, dressing vat.

cuba *de asentar* (tan.) subsidence vat.
— *de asientos* (dy.) setting vat.
— *de balanza* (tel.) basin.
— *para baño de vapor* (far.) steam vat.
— *de batir los colores* (dy.) beating vat, beater.
— *de blanqueo* (dy.) bowking kier.
— *de braceaje* (brew.) working tub.
— *de bracear la cerveza*, mash tub, mash vat.
— *de caparrosa*, blue vat.
— *para la carnada* (fish.) bubbling vat.
— *de cenizas*, ash leach.
— *de cervecería*, beer vat.
— *de colada*, wash tub.
— *caliente* (dy.) warm vat.
— *de colores* (w.) swimming tub.
— *de la criba* (min.) hutching tub.
— *cuadrada de hierro*, keave.
— *de chimenea* (f.) fire room ‖ funnel, shaft.
— *de desagüe*, water box
— *de desechos* (dy.) rebut vat.
— *de desleir las pastas* (brick.) clay trough, filling trough, mould vat, swimming tub.
— *de deslustrar* (jew.) tarnishing tub.
— *de derrame* (f.) spill trough (min.) washing vat.
— *de draga*, dredging spoon.
— *de encolar* (pap.) sizing vat, sizing trough, glue vat.
— *de enfriar* (cer.) trendle.
— *de extracción* (min.) cage.
— *de fermentación*, fermenting vat, starting vat (pap.) rotting vat, stuff vat.
— *de fermentar* (cer.) steeping vat, trough.
— *de fermentar la cerveza* (brew.) keeve, keever.
— *de forja*, slake trough.
— *de fragua*, quenching tub.
— *fría* (dy.) cold vat.
— *de glasto* (dy.) wood vat.
— *de graduación*, fermenting tub for vinegar.
— *graduada para pesar líquidos*, weighing scoop.
— *grande* (cer.) working square, jack back, gile tun, fermenting gyle, working tun.
— *de lagar*, grape vat, treading vat.
— *para el lavado* (pap.) washing trough, wasting tub, bucking tub.
— *para lavar*, wash tub.
— *de lavar el mineral* (met.) rinsing buddle, rinsing tub, rinsing vat, running buddle.
— *de legía*, leach tub.
— *de levadura*, yeast tub.
— *de macerar la paja* (c.) straw boiler.
— *maestra* (tan.) stock tub.
— *magnética*, magnetizing tub.
— *de mosto*, wash back, under back.
— *de pasta* (pap.) stuff chest.

cuba *de prensar*, pressing tub.
— *de preparar el grano* (brew.) mashing tub.
— *de pulimento* (need.) scouring barrel, scouring trough, scouring tub, bran tub.
— *de remojar*, wetting trough, wetting tub, wetting vat, steeping vat, steeping trough, steeping copper.
— *de riego*, watering barrel.
— *de romper el azúcar*, stamping trough.
— *de romper y majar* (pap.) distributing trough.
— *de salar*, salting tub.
— *de seguridad* (min.) safety cage.
— *del serpentín*, worm tub.
— *para teñir de azul* (dy.) blue vat.
*cubación, gauging.
*cubaje, cubing.
*cubar, to cubicate.
cubeba (b.) cubebs.
*cubebina (ch.) cubebine.
cubero, tubber, cooper.
cubertera, knife tray.
cubeta, tub, pail, coop, trough, pegging, basin, open barrel (l.) small tub, wash back, water back (brew.) bac (carp.) cowl (mec.) cap (phys.) cuvette (dy.) buk, back.
— *para alquitranar* (mar.) tar bucket.
— *de apagar*, smith's trough, smith's tub.
— *de arena* (cer.) sand trough.
— *para asientos*, settling tub.
— *de barómetro* (fish.) basin, cuvette, vessel, reservoir, cistern, barometer glass, bulb.
— *de batán* (w.) fulling trough.
— *de batería galvánica*, galvanic trough.
— *de colores* (dy.) dye beck, barque.
— *de cristalizar el alumbre*, rocking cask.
— *chata* (hy.) bucket.
— *de enfriar* (art.) cooling trough.
— *de engrasar*, oiling trough.
— *de grabador*, etching trough.
— *hidroneumática* (ch.) water apparatus.
— *de jabón* (dy.) soap beck.
— *para lavar*, wash tub, laundry boat (ch.) rinsing basin (met.) shining buddle, shining trough.
— *de lavar el mineral* (min.) dolly tub.
— *para lavar el oro* (min.) abacus major, minus.
— *de limpiar el alambre antes de estirarlo*, racking can.
— *de lúpulo*, beer hopper.
— *de la manguera* (min.) auget.
— *neumática*, pneumatic trough.
— *de rancho* (mar.) mess bucket.
— *para recibir el mosto* (brew.) under back.
— *para recoger líquidos que gotean*, dripping vat.

cubeta *para recoger el jugo del meple* (sug.) sap bucket.
— *de refrigerador*, ice pail.
— *de respaldar los estereotipos* (typ.) dipping pan.
— *de rueda hidráulica* (hy.) bucketing.
— *de transportar pólvora* (art.) small tray.
cúbica (w.) cubica, woolen stuff.
cubicación (geom.) cubature, cubing, measurement.
— *de las obras de tierra* (r. w.) measuring of the earth works.
cubicar (mat.) to cube, to raise to the third power.
cúbico, cubic, cubical, cubiform.
cubichete (mas.) weather board, water board (art.) hood, vent apron, vent cover, gun apron.
cubierta, cover, covering, outer coat, casing, outer coating (car.) hood (b. b.) book cover (m. w.) top (mar.) deck (pap.) cover, letter cover, envelope, deck, wrapper (b.) cod, outer coating (mas.) facing, coat (arc.) roof, roofing, coverture (mec.) cage, cap, case, casing, shut, lap, stanchion, pitch, pitcher (met.) bath (org.) tompion.
— *á cuatro aguas* (arc.) hip roof, hipped roof.
— *á dos aguas* (arc.) span ceiling, span roof, pent roof, ridged roof, saddle roof.
— *á tres aguas*, half hip roof.
— *del alcázar* (mar.) quarter deck.
— *alta* (mar.) spar deck.
— *arqueada*, cambering deck.
— *de boca de sótano*, vault corner.
— *de la caldera* (loc.) dumb plate, deading clothing, boiler shell, cleading lagging, jacket.
— *de carro*, awning.
— *del castillo* (mar.) forecastle deck.
— *de los cereales* (a.) hull.
— *de cerradura* (cer.) cover plate.
— *de cilindro* (st. eng.) cylinder casing, cleading, jacket, steam jacket.
— *de coche*, cover of a coach.
— *del combés* (mar.) main deck.
— *no conductora de la caldera* (st. eng.) boiler protector.
— *de la corredera* (st. eng.) slide valve casing.
— *corrediza*, sliding cover.
— *cortada* (mar.) cut or open deck.
— *de cuero de la llave de un arma* (arm.) snap cap
— *de la chimenea* (br.) air casing.
— *del émbolo*, follower.
— *entera* (mar.) flush deck.
— *de escalera de ómnibus* (car.) door apron.
— *de escoba*, broom outside.
cubierta *esférica*, arched roof.
— *de espaldar de silla* (furn.) dorsel, dosser.
— *de estribo* (car.) step cover.
— *exterior del cubilote* (f.) shell of a furnace, outer casing, outer lining.
— *de filón* (min.) hanging wall, hanging side.
— *del gatillo* (arm.) hammer cap, hammer cover, hammer guard, hammer shield.
— *de guindaste*, spar deck.
— *del hogar* (st. eng.) fire box shell, outer shell.
— *á la imperial* (arc.) imperial roof.
— *interior del cubilote* (f.) inner casing.
— *de la lanzadera*, box.
— *levadiza* (mar.) loose deck, preventer deck, stage.
— *de un libro* (b. b.) book cover.
— *de mesa*, table cover.
— *metálica* (arc.) metal covering.
— *metálica de los tubos de freno*, brake hose armour.
— *negativa* (st. eng.) negative lap.
— *de pabellón* (arc.) killessed roof, pavillion roof.
— *de paja* (arc.) thatch.
— *de palastro* (arc.) iron roof.
— *piramidal*, pyramidal covering.
— *de pizarra* (arc.) slate roofing.
— *de plomo* (arc.) lead covering.
— *de plumas*, feathering.
— *de proa* (mar.) foredeck, after cuddy.
— *principal* (mar.) gun deck, lower deck.
— *de punta* (mar.) flush deck.
— *quebrantada* (mar.) cambered deck (arc.) kirb roof.
— *de refuerzo del eje* (r. w.) axle sleeve.
—*s, revestimientos, forros de calderas, cilindros, tubos, etc.*, lagging of boilers, cylinders, pipes, etc.
— *de ripias* (carp.) shingling.
— *del sollado*, orlop.
— *de tablazón* (br.) weather boarding.
— *de techos*, roof covering.
— *de la toldilla* (mar.) poop.
— *de válvula*, valve jacket.
— *de la válvula de seguridad* (st. eng.) casing of the safety valve.
— *á tres vertientes* (arc.) half hip roof.
— *de vidrio* (arc.) glass roof.
— *volante* (pap.) binder (b. b.) binding frame.
— *de zinc*, zinc covering.
con — (mar.) decked.
debajo de la — *principal* (mar.) fore peak.
primera — (mar.) lower gun deck.
segunda — (mar.) middle deck.
tercera — (mar.) upper deck.
cubierto, close, covered ‖ hooded, clad ‖ draped (conf.) cover (mar.) decked.

cubierto *de acero*, steel clad.
— *con azúcar*, sugar coated.
— *de betún*, bitumed.
— *por bóvedas* (arc.) vaulted, vaulty.
— *de césped*, swardy, turfy.
— *de costra*, crusty.
— *de hielo*, iced.
— *de hielo en forma de perlas*, icy pearled.
— *de hierro*, iron coated, iron clad.
— *de hollín*, sooty.
— *de nubes*, clouded, cloudy
— *de papel majado* (furn.) paper faced.
— *de tablazón*, planked.
á —, under cover.
cubiertos, table cutlery.
*cubiforme, cubiform.
cubil (hunt.) lair.
— *de jabalí* (hunt.) slough.
cubilete (gl.) cup, tumbler, goblet (sp.) dice box (brew.) mug, tumbler (pyr.) case of rockets.
— *para beber*, wassail bowl.
— *para los dados*, die box, dice box.
cubiletero (cook.) paste mould.
*cubilote (f.) cupola furnace, cupola smelting furnace, cupola, cuppola, foyer, smelting pot, crucible, Wilkinson's furnace, coal sack.
— *de fundición*, cubilot.
cubilla *de aceña*, clough arch, paddle hole.
*cubillo (mar.) socket for the flag pole.
cubo, bucket, water pail, water holder, tub, pail, vat (arit.) cube, third power (mar.) scoop, bucking tub (min.) skip (mec.) coupling, coupling case, socket, shaft case (arc.) dado, die (carp.) stock.
— *para agua*, water bucket.
— *de agua de cureña* (art.) gun bucket.
— *de agua sucia*, swash bucket.
— *de alto horno*, shaft tunnel.
— *para apagar incendios*, fire bucket.
— *de baldeo* (mar.) baling bucket.
— *de la bayoneta*, bayonet socket.
— *de bomba*, pump kettle.
— *de candelero* (mec.) sconce, fork link.
— *de cal* (sug.) lime bac.
— *para el carbón*, coal scuttle.
— *para la carnada*, bubbling vat.
— *de cenizas*, ash bucket, ash pail.
— *de conexión*, connecting nut.
— *de cuadra*, stable bucket.
— *de cureña* (art.) sponge bucket.
— *de cuchilla*, cutter stock.
— *de draga*, dredging spoon.
— *de elevador de granos*, elevator bucket, grain elevator.
— *de empate*, joint.
— *de escoba ó escobilla*, broom head, brush head.
— *del escobón* (f.) swat pot.
cubo *y espiga*, socket and spigot.
— *de extracción*, miner's cage.
— *ó tina en que se fermente la cerveza*, ale vat.
— *hueco de perno*, socket washer.
— *para incendios*, fire bucket.
— *de la lanza* (car.) fly way, tongue way.
— *para el lavado*, bucking tub.
— *de lejía*, lea tub.
— *de lona*, canvass bucket.
— *lleno*, bucketful.
— *magnético*, magnetizing tub.
— *de mástil de bote* (mar.) tabernacle.
— *de metal para carbón*, coal shoot.
— *de la potanza*, counter potance.
— *de pozo*, well bucket.
— *de la reja*, sock clutch, sock holder.
— *con roscas para herramientas*, tool coupling.
— *de la rueda* (car.) central boss, stock, wheel nave, wheel stock, axle tree box chair, hub, speech of a wheel, nave.
— *de la rueda de paletas* (mar.) socket of the paddle wheel box, paddle wheel center.
— *de una rueda de reloj* (watch.) barrel of a watch wheel.
— *de saladar con mango*, ladle barrel.
— *de solución agotada de tanino* (tan.) junk vat.
— *tercero* (*en el procedimiento de hacer la hoja de lata*) (met.) grease pot.
— *de tornillo*, union screw.
— *de tuerca*, jam, nut lock.
— *con válvulas*, valve bucket.
— *de volteo* (min.) dumping bucket.
en forma de —, cubiform.
fabricante de —*s*, white cooper.
*cubrecaras *de Montalembert* (art.) couvrefacc.
*cubrecapotes *de la silla de montar* (mil.) great coat case.
*cubrechimenea (arm.) chimney cap.
*cubredientes *para sierras* (carp.) case of a saw blade.
*cubrefuego, curfew.
*cubrejunta (her.) covering strap, joint cover lap hip lead (mas.) union.
*cubrellave (arm.) frizel, plate
*cubremantel, table mat.
*cubremesa, table carpet, table cloth, table cover.
*cubrenuca, hind peak of a helmet.
cubrepán (bak.) fire shovel.
*cubrepiés *de plumón*, eider coverlet.
*cubresilla, saddle blanket.
*cubretroneras (mil.) mantelet.
cubridor, decker.
*cubridura, covering.
*cubrimiento, roofing, covering.

cubrir, to cover, to envelop, to vail, to shroud, to spread, to spread over ‖ to hide, to hood, to drape, to clothe, to deck, to coffin (mas.) to heal, to coat, to case, to incase, to face (arc.) to screen, to cover, to roof, to lay the covering, to blind, to top (p.) to coat, to cover (fort.) to ensconce, to mask, to defend, to protect (m. w.) to overlay, to lay, to overlap (mar.) to muffle (tan.) to curry (e.) to gravel.
— *de acero*, to face with steel.
— *con arcilla* (mas.) to clay, to loam.
— *con arena*, to sand.
— *de arena las plantas* (a.) to baffle.
— *de bálago*, to thatch.
— *de barniz* (eng.) to stop out.
— *de barro los panes* (sug.) to bottom the loaves.
— *de betún*, to bituminate, to bituminize.
— *con bóveda* (arc.) to concamerate, to overarch.
— *con colores brillantes*, to emblaze, to emblazon.
— *completamente una superficie con otra materia*, to do over.
— *ó techar con cielo raso* (arc.) to ceil.
— *con una costra*, to crust.
— *con esteras*, to mat.
— *el fuego* (mec.) to bank up a fire, to cover the fire.
— *los gastos* (c.) to cover expenses.
— *de harina* (bak.) to beflour ‖ to dredge.
— *de hierro*, to iron.
— *de hollín*, to soot.
— *de latón*, to brass.
— *con mamparas* (arc.) to bescreen.
— *con marga*, to loam.
— *de nieve las plantas* (a.) to baffle.
— *de paja*, to thatch.
— *de pizarras*, to slate.
— *de polvos*, to sprinkle.
— *con ripia* (carp.) to shingle.
— *con tierra* (a.) to earth up.
— *la vía* (r. w.) to interlock.
— *de vidrios*, to glass.
— *yeguas* (c. r.) to horse, to cover.
— *de yerba*, to grass.
— *con yeso*, to daub.
—*se de pelusa ó barro*, to cotton.
—*se de nubes* (met.) to darken.
cucaña (sp.) greasy pole.
cucarda (mil.) cockade (sculp.) pointed mallet.
cuculla, monk's cowl.
cucúrbita (l.) body of a still, bolt head of a still, cucurbit.
cucurucho (c.) cornet, coffin, rouleau.
cuchara, spoon (eng.) scoop, skeet, dredging spoon, ladle board (art.) gun ladle (m. w.) hand ladle (mas.) trowel.
— *de amasar*, gauging trowel.
— *para bala roja*, shot bearer, shot ladle.
— *de brea* (mar.) pitch ladle.
— *de bruñir* (brick.) pointing towel.
— *de calafate para embrear* (mar.) paying ladle.
— *de cañón*, gunner's ladle.
— *para cargar bala roja* (art.) bearer for gun shot, ladle for gun shot.
— *para cargar espoletas* (art.) fuse ladle.
— *de coger juntas* (brick.) filling trowel.
— *de cuerno*, horn spoon.
— *de draga*, dredging spoon.
— *para la ensalada*, salad spoon.
— *de ensaye*, assay probe or spoon.
— *de fuerza*, covered spoon, medicinal spoon.
— *de fundidor* (f.) casting ladle.
— *grande* (cook.) ladle.
— *de limpiar morteros* (art.) cooper scraper.
— *médica*, covered, medicinal spoon.
— *de mesa*, table spoon.
— *de moldear* (f.) sticker.
— *de postres*, desert spoon.
— *para el plomo*, limons.
— *redonda* (brick.) round trowel.
— *de rellenador de puntas* (brick.) jointer.
—*s de sacar tuétanos*, marrow spoon.
— *para salsas*, gravy ladle, gravy spoon.
cucharada, spoonful, ladleful.
cuchareta (min.) boring bit (m. w.) small ladle.
— *litotómica*, lithotomy scoop.
— *para la pasta* (pap.) gatherer.
cucharilla *de barrenero* (min.) scraper.
— *para salsa*, gravy spoon.
— *para te*, tea spoon.
cucharón, soup ladle, soup spoon, ladle, kitchen ladle (m. w.) hand ladle, dipper, scoop (gl.) baste, basting ladle.
— *de prueba* (f.) flux spoon.
cucharro (mar.) rising plank, serving plank, harping, buttock, croaky plank.
—*s de popa* (mar.) buttocks.
cuchilla, cutting knife, pocket knife, knife (typ.) galley stick, side stick (surg.) surgical knife (mar.) cant piece (a.) web of a coulter (carp.) truss, girder, truss piece (sew.) goring cloth (top.-A.) chain of mountains.
— *de abrillantar* (tan.) striking knife.
— *para abrir latas*, can knife, can opener.
— *de amputación* (surg.) amputating knife.
— *de amputación con doble filo* (surg.) catlin's knife.
— *del arado* (a.) skim coulter, plough coulter, cutter colter, coulter, plough knife.

cuchilla *de ballenero* (fish.) head knife.
— *de carnicero*, cleaver, chopper.
— *de cepillo mecánico* (lsm.) planing tool.
— *de cestero* (b. m.) shave pocking knife.
— *circular*, circular knife.
— *de cocina*, cook's knife.
— *de corredera*, slide knife.
— *del cortador de paja* (a.) chopping blade.
— *para cortar las amígdalas* (surg.) tonsilotome.
— *de cortar callos* (surg.) corn cutter.
— *de cortar cartón* (b. b.) board cutting knife.
— *de cortar grasa de ballena* (mar.) blubber spade.
— *de cortar el tabaco*, tobacco knife.
— *de cruzar* (jew.) hatching knife.
— *de curtidores* (tan) beam knife, tanner's knife, leather knife.
— *curva* (coop.) hollowing knife, bent knife.
— *del descargador* (brick.) doffer knife.
— *de despinzar terciopelo* (w.) trevat.
— *de disección* (surg.) dissecting knife.
— *doble del Dr. Valentín*, double knife.
— *para duelas*, raising knife.
— *de encuadernador* (b. b.) cutting press, plow.
— *de escuadrar* (b. b.) squaring knife.
— *para extender la masilla*, putty knife, putty slopping.
— *en forma de media luna que usan los guarnicioneros* (sad.) dressing knife.
— *de fricción* (mec.) rubber knife.
— *de hender* (coop.) cleaving knife, splitting knife.
— *de igualar cantos* (shoe.) edge plane.
— *de igualar la pasta* (wax.) tournasin.
— *de igualar tacones* (shoe.) heel shave.
— *para incisiones en los pinos para extraer la trementina*, hacker
— *de instrumento* (a.) blade.
— *para lona*, canvass cutter.
—*s del molino de cilindros* (pap.) blade of the stuff engine.
—*s de dos mangos* (coop.) draw, drawing shave.
— *de dos mangos para desbastar* (carp.) drawing knife.
— *de dos manos* (coop.) jigger's knife.
— *de la máquina de cortar barras de hierro* (mec.) acerous of the slitting roller.
— *mecánica para cantear cartones para pastas* (b. b) bevelling machine.
— *de media luna* (shoe.) half moon knife.
— *de modelar* (cer.) breaking tool.
— *para ostras*, oyster knife.
— *de pelambre* (tan.) currier's knife.
— *de picar*, chopping knife.
— *de pie* (typ.) foot stick.
— *de rajar* (coop.) riving knife.

cuchilla *de ranurar* (coop.) notching knife.
— *de rebajar los bordes del cuero* (tau.) lap shaver.
— *de recortar* (b. b.) edge tool, plough knife.
— *de recortar tubos*, pipe cutter and shaver.
— *de la segadora mecánica* (a.) cutter bar.
— *de sierra mecánica*, planing tool.
— *de taponeros*, cork cutter's knife.
— *de tejedor*, loom knife.
— *de tonelero*, cooper's drawing knife, shave, cleaver.
— *de piezas del torno de artillería* (art.) slide rest cutter.
— *con vaina*, case sheath knife.
— *de vidrieros*, glazier's knife, hack out tool.
— *de zurrador*, currier's knife.

cuchillada (tan.) gash.

cuchillejo *de herrador* (gar.) paring iron, paring knife.

cuchillería, cutlery.
— *de mesa*, table cutlery.

cuchillero, cutler.

cuchillito, spud.

cuchillo, cutting knife, knife, sax (typ.) side stick (mill.) ladle of a mill wheel (sew.) gore, goring, slash (gloves) forset (carp.) beam, girder (mar.) cant piece.
— *de abrir bacalaos* (fish.) spalding knife.
— *para abrir latas*, can knife.
— *para abrir libros*, paper cutter.
— *para abrir ostras*, oyster knife.
— *de adelgazar* (sad.) skiver.
— *de alisar* (coop.) planishing knife.
— *de amputación* (surg.) amputating knife.
— *de balanza* (c.) balance knife.
— *de ballenero*, head knife.
— *de batir la arcilla*, loam beater
— *de buhardilla* (arc.) cheek of a dormer window.
— *de cabeza* (typ.) head stick.
— *de carnicero*, butcher's knife, meat knife.
— *de caza*, hunter, hunting knife.
— *de cazador*, wood knife.
— *de celosía* (r. w.) lattice truss.
— *de cestero*, pocking knife.
— *de cocina*, kitchen knife.
— *convexo* (cut.) whittle.
— *de costado* (typ.) side stick.
— *de cortar grasa de ballena* (mar.) blubber spade.
— *de cortar heno en la niara*, hay knife.
— *de curtidor*, tanner's knife.
— *daga*, dagger knife.
— *del descargadar* (w.) doffing knife.
— *de descarnar* (tan.) fleshing iron, fleshing knife.
— *de descolar* (far.) docking knife.

cuchillo *de descortezar*, back knife.
— *de desollar*, flaying knife.
— *de despajar*, stripping knife.
— *de desollar*, flaying knife.
— *de dorador*, gilder's knife.
— *para enmasillar*, stopping knife.
— *para espárragos* (cut.) asparagus knife.
— *de faldón* (carp.) half truss.
— *de dos filos*, two edge knife.
— *para frutas*, fruit knife.
— *de guarnición*, stick.
— *de hender el cuero*, skivering knife.
— *de ingertar* (a.) grafting knife.
— *para ingertar de escudete* (a.) budding knife.
— *de levantar* (tan.) sharpening knife.
— *de limpiar el sudor* (far.) sweating iron.
— *de dos mangos* (carp.) drawing knife.
— *para el meato auditivo* (surg.) meatus knife.
— *de mesa*, table knife.
— *de modelar* (cer.) breaking tool.
— *de monte* (cut.) bowie knife, hanger, hunter's knife.
— *de un palo* (mar.) filling.
— *para el pan*, bread knife.
— *de panadero* (bak.) dough knife.
— *para patrones* (brick.) pointed knife.
— *de pedernal* (f. a.) flint knife.
— *de pelar las pieles* (tan.) fur puller.
— *de pescado*, fish slice, fish carver, fish knife, fish trowell.
— *de picar*, chopping blade, mincing knife.
— *de pintor*, painter's knife.
— *pistola*, pistol knife.
— *para postres*, dessert knife.
— *para preparaciones microscópicas*, Valentin's knife.
— *principal* (car.) main truss, main prop, principal couple.
— *de pulir*, smoothing knife.
— *de punta redonda* (typ.) ball knife.
— *para agujerear el cuero* (tan.) heading knife.
— *para el queso*, cheese knife.
— *de rebanar pan* (cut.) gully.
— *redondo*, round knife.
— *de remontar* (shoe.) welt knife.
— *de resorte*, spring knife.
— *de satinar* (b. b.) pressing knife.
— *de sierra*, saw knife.
— *de taladrar*, tag knife.
—, *tenedor y cuchara con un solo mango*, picnic knife.
— *de trinchar*, beef knife.
— *con vaina*, case knife.
— *de vela* (mar.) gore.
— *de vidriero*, glazier knife.
— *de zurrador* (tan.) cleaner, currier's knife.
á cuchillo (q.) stretched (mil.) to the sword.

cuébano, hurdle, crate.
*cuele, colation, colature (min.) driving.
— *de la amalgama de oro* (gild.) drying off.
cuelga, birthday's present.
cuelgacapas, cloak hanger.
cuelmo, candle wood.
cuello, neck, throat (mec.) collar, throat, journal, gland (arch.) gorge, throat (org.) gullet (tail.) collar.
— *de alambique* (l.) noze.
— *de la barra del émbolo*, root collar.
— *de carnero* (but.) cragged end.
— *del carril* (r. w.) center rib of a rail, stem, web of a rail.
— *de cierva* (horse.) ewe neck.
— *de cigüeña* (car.) crane neck.
— *del cilindro* (st. eng.) cylinder jaw.
— *de cisne* (mec.) swan neck, goose neck (car.) sweep perch (st. eng.) cylinder jaw.
— *ó garganta del cubo de la rueda* (car.) neck of the nave, of the stock.
— *de curva*, throat.
— *de la chimenea* (f.) chimney neck.
— *de eje*, gudgeon, neck of a shaft, journal of a shaft.
— *del huso de un telar continuo*, bolster of the spindle of a throstle.
— *de manguera*, nozzle.
— *de papel*, paper collar.
— *del pie de gato* (arm.) cock neck.
— *postizo*, false collar.
— *al revés* (horse.) ewe neck.
— *de un riel* (r. w.) v. — *de carril*.
— *de ternera* (but.) cragged end.
cuenca, wooden vessel, wooden bowl (mec.) socket.
— *ó de un río* (geom.) basin.
— *hullera* (g.) coal basin.
cuenco, earthen bowl, sebille (can.) lock chamber, chamber.
cuenda, end of packthread, end of a skeen.
cuenta (arit.) ciphering, counting, account (c.) bill, account, note (mar.) reckoning (jew.) bead.
— *de abastecedor*, tradesman bill.
— *abierta*, open account.
—*s de acero*, steel beads.
—*s de ágata* (c.) agate beads.
—*s de ámbar* (c.) amber beads.
— *de banco*, bank account.
— *cabal*, correct account.
— *de caja*, cash account.
—*s de coral*, coral beads.
— *corriente*, current account.
— *en descubierto*, overdrawn account.
— *exacta*, correct account.
— *final*, final account.

cuenta *firmada*, receipted bill.
— *de ganancias y pérdidas*, profit and loss account.
— *de gastos*, account of charges.
— *de mercaderías generales* (c.) merchandise account.
— *nueva*, new account.
— *pendiente*, outstanding account.
— *perlada de acero*, steel pearl.
— *personal* (c.) personal account.
— *de venta*, account sales.
— *de vidrio*, glass bead.
— *vieja*, old account.
á —, on account.
de — *en participación*, on joint account.
de que ya se ha dado —, accounted for.
en —, creditor.
por —, for account.
por — *y mitad* on joint account.
por — *de quién corresponda*, for account of whom it may concern.
por — *y riesgo de* . . ., on account and risk of . . .
según — *pasada*, as per account rendered.
*cuentahilos (w.) shoot counter, thread counter, weaver's glass.
*cuentapasos, waywiser, odometer.
*cuentavotos, vote recorder.
cuento (arm.) butt end of a weapon (arit.) million.
cuera, leather jacket.
*cuercina (ch.) quercine.
ácido cuercítrico, quercitric acid.
*cuercitrina (ch.) quercitrine.
*cuercitrón, quercitron bark.
cuerda, rope, cord, string, strand, line, leash, halter cord, lace (watch.) clock spring, chain (w. m.) cord (art.) match, tape, fuse, marline (geo.) chord (b. b.) binder, page cord (sad.) bawdrick (mar.) ledge ‖ rope, line.
— *de acero*, steel swing.
— *de alambre*. wire string, wire rope, metal rope.
— *de albanega* (fish.) trawl warp.
— *de alinear* (é.) tracing cord, tracing line, tracing tape, carpenter's chalk line.
— *alquitranada*, tarred marline.
— *de amarras* (art.) lashin
— *con muchos anzuelos* (fish.) jigger.
— *de aparejo* (art.) lashing.
— *de arco*, span, cord of an arch (geom.) chord of an arch (arm.) bow-string.
— *del arco de taladro*, drill string.
— *de armazón de sierra*, kerf of a saw.
— *de arpa*, harp strin
— *de atar*, binding cord
— *de atar la carga* (car.) wain rope, load line.
cuerda *para atar la carga del carro*, cart rope.
— *para bailar la suiza*, skipping rope.
—*s de bajo cubierta ó inferiores*, fore and aft carlings.
—*s del banco de estirar* (s. w.) simple cords.
— *de bote*, boat rope.
— *de boya* (mec.) catgut.
— *de campana*, bell rope.
— *de cáñamo*, hemp rope.
— *de corteza de tilo*, lime bast.
— *de crin* (fish.) hair rope, hair cord, hair string.
— *de cuatro mechas*, four threaded, four cant.
—*s de las cubiertas ó superiores* (mar.) binding strakes, deck strakes.
— *de cuero*, hide rope.
— *de cuero para coser las correas de trasmisión*, belt lacing.
— *delgada*, sling.
— *delgada para la maniobra de la cabria*, gin sling.
— *durmiente* (mar.) shelf piece.
— *de elevar pesos* (art.) bowsing rope.
— *de embalar*, packing rope.
— *para embragar proyectiles gruesos* (art.) shot sling.
— *embreada*, black, tarred rope.
— *de empacar*, paking cord, packing strap.
— *de enrayar* (car.) rope drag.
— *de esparto*, bass or sparto rope.
— *de estrangular los cartuchos* (pyr.) choking line.
— *sin fin*, endless rope, grommets.
— *floja*, slake rope.
— *de grapón* (mar.) hook rope.
— *de grúa*, crane sling.
— *gruesa* (mus.) bass string.
— *gruesa para pescar ballenas*, fishing rope.
—*s de guía* (w.) cord of bar loom, tail cord.
—*s de guitarra*, guitar strings, catgut.
— *hecha con la misma estopa*, coir.
— *de un instrumento músico* (mus.) chord.
— *de laúd*, lute string.
— *de marcar*, chalked line.
— *de marcar por medio de piquetes*, picket line.
— *mecha*, match rope.
— *de medir*, measuring cord, measuring line.
— *para medir faginas*, fascine gauge.
— *metálica*, wire rope, measuring tape.
— *métrica*, measuring tape.
— *de motón*, fall.
—*s de los motones de desguazar* (fish.) speck falls.
— *de papel*, paper twine.
— *de los pasamanos* (mar.) gangway strakes.
— *del percutor* (art.) trigger line.
— *del pescador*, hook rope.

cuerda *del peso* (watch.) weight cord.
— *de picadero*, tether.
— *de plomada*, plumb line.
— *de polea* (mar.) tail.
— *y polea para extraer mineral*, whip derry.
— *de polea para vidriera* (carp.) pulley cord.
— *de una prensa* (typ.) girt.
— *principal* (mus.) master string.
— *para regular el retroceso* (art.) drag rope.
— *de remolque* (mar.) drag rope, tail rope.
—*s para retenidas*, guy ropes, head fasts.
— *del rodillo* (typ.) girt of a roller.
— *de salvamento* (art.) guiding cable.
— *salvavida*, life line.
— *de seda forrada con hilo de oro*, spun gold.
— *de templar el tambor*, sounding cord of a drum.
—*s de una tienda de campaña* (mil.) eaves cord.
— *de tilo*, bast.
— *de tiradera*, trace rope.
— *tirante*, tight rope.
— *de tiro* (mec.) tug.
— *de tono* (mus.) tuning wire.
—*s torcidas para arpa*, harplings.
— *torcida contra el sol*, left hand rope.
— *para trabajar el caballo*, longing rein.
— *de tracción* (min.) shaft.
— *de transmisión*, transmision rope.
— *de trazar* (br.) tracing cord, tracing line, tracing tape, radius line.
— *de trazar un campamento* (mil.) picket line, picket rope.
— *trenzada*, sinnet.
— *de tres pulgadas de circunferencia*, common grist.
— *de tripa*, catgut, tharm.
— *de vidriera corrediza*, sash line.
— *para vientos*, guy ropes.
— *de violín ó de guitarra* (mus.) catgut, catling.
— *de volatín* (th.) vaulting rope.
de tres —s, three stringed.
fábrica de —s, ropery.
máquina de hacer —s, rope making machine.
máquina de torcer —s, rope twisting machine.
*cuerdamecha, slow match, match rope, lunt.
— *en forma de cinta*, tape fuse.
cuerdecilla, funicle.
cuerna (hunt.) stag's horn ‖ horn goblet.
cuernezuelo, farrier's paring knife.
cuerno (z.) horn (hunt.) drinking horn (mar.) outrigger (fort.) horn work.
— *de abundancia* (f. a.) horn of plenty, cornucopia.
— *de alisar*, smoothing horn.
— *de caza*, hunting horn, horn, bugle, winding horn.
cuerno *de ciervo* (pharm.) hartshorn.
— *de ciervo calcinado*, calcined hartshorn, burnt hartshorn, coal of hartshorn.
— *de entena* (mar.) jaw.
— *petrificado* (g.) ceratolith.
con —s, horned.
de —s cortos (c. r.) short horned.
cuero, hide, cow hide, leather, fell, pell, skin (win.) wine udder, skin (carp.) whip.
— *abierto*, split leather.
— *adobado*, tarred skin, dressed skin, dressed hide.
— *de afilar* (hair.) strap.
— *agrio*, burnt leather.
— *alemán*, horse leather.
— *aluminado*, alum tawed white leather.
— *de Angulema*, cow leather.
— *de animal muy joven*, crop leather.
— *de animales muertos*, workins.
— *para arneses*, harness leather.
— *artificial*, artificial leather, leatherette.
— *para balas* (typ.) pelt.
— *batido*, hammered pressed leather.
— *de Berlín*, spruce leather.
— *blanco*, alum tawed white leather.
— *de buey* (tan.) bull leather.
— *de búfalo*, buff leather.
— *de caballo curtido* (tan.) grain leather.
— *de cabra*, saffian.
— *de carnero abortado*, slink.
— *cocido*, waxed leather.
— *de cochino*, hog skin.
— *para correas*, border belt, band leather.
— *crudo*, green, raw skin.
— *curado*, cured hide.
— *curtido*, tanned hide, curried leather.
— *curtido con alumbre* (tan.) alum leather.
— *curtido sin colorear*, fair leather.
— *curtido violentamente*, ooze leather.
— *sin curtir*, undressed skin, fresh green hide.
— *charolado*, enamelled hide, japanned leather.
— *danés*, spruce leather.
— *delgado de vaca* (tan.) crap leather.
— *muy delgado*, skivers.
— *para empaquetadura* (mec.) packing leather.
— *enaceitado*, oil leather.
— *encerado*, wax leather.
— *estirado*, stretched hide.
— *fuerte*, whang.
— *de gamo curtido*, buck skin.
— *de ganado vacuno*, neat hide, leather.
— *granelado*, corned, grained leather.
— *para guarniciones* (shoe.) trimming leather.
— *grueso para suelas* (tan.) backs.
— *para hacer suelas*, bend hides.
— *hervido*, jacked leather.
— *húngaro*, Hungarian leather.

cuero *de lana*, dowlas.
— *limpio*, clear leather.
— *para mangueras*, hose leather.
— *de marsopla*, porpoise skin.
—*s de medio pelo*, autumn hair hide.
— *para pastas* (b. b.) skivers.
— *pasado al aceite*, oil dressed leather.
— *al pelo*, green, raw skin, green, raw hide, undressed skin.
— *preparado para zapatos* (tan.) grain leather.
— *para pulir* (sad.) buff leather.
— *rojo*, russet leather.
— *roseta*, plate leather.
— *de Rusia*, red leather, Russia leather, jucten, yufts.
—*s salados*, brined hides; salted hides.
— *seco*, dry salted hide.
— *secado al aire*, air dryed raw skin.
— *de suela*, sole leather.
— *para hacer suelas*, bend hides.
— *de toro* (tan.) bull hide.
— *de vaca curtido* (tan.) cowhide.
— *de Valaquia* (tan.) leather dressed in scourings.
— *verde*, green, raw skin, rough leather.
— *de vino*, wine bag, wine skin,
— *para viras* (shoe.) welt leather.
de —, leathern.
máquina de dividir el — *en hojas*, leather machine.
— *de estirar y hender el* —, straining and splitting machine.
máquina de granelar el — (tan.) boarding machine.
máquina de hacer hebras de —, leather grinder.
medios —*s* (tan.) sides.
pedazo de — *para dar lustre* (sad.) buff.

cuerpo, body ‖ size, thickness (mec.) chamber (typ.) size, depth ‖ volume (c.) corporation (f. a.) trunk (arc.) body (geom.) solid figure.
—*s anfígenos* (ch.) amphide bodies.
— *de apoyo* (br.) supporting body.
— *de batalla* (mar.) center, division of a fleet (mil.) main body of an army.
— *de bienes* (c.) estate.
— *de bomba* (mec.) barrel of a pump, pump barrel, working barrel, chamber of a pump, cylinder tree.
— *de bomba de cadenas* (hy.) tube.
— *de bomberos*, fire brigade.
— *de un caballo* (horse.) barrel of a horse ‖ horse length.
— *de caballo de frisa* (mil.) barrel of chevaux de frise.
— *de cabrestante*, capstan barrel.
— *de la caldera*, boiler barrel, body of the boiler.

cuerpo *de una campana* (f.) barrel of a bell.
— *de una casa*, case of a house.
— *celeste* (ast.) celestial body.
— *del cerrojo ó falleba*, bolt shaft.
— *cilíndrico de bomba*, pen stock.
— *cilíndrico de una caldera* (mec.) barrel of the boiler.
— *de la columna* (arc.) shaft of a column or pillar.
— *de la collera* (sad.) body side, after wale, pad.
— *compacto*, mass.
— *compuesto* (ch.) compound body.
— *constante* (phys.) continued body.
— *á cuerpo*, hand to hand.
— *de la chimenea*, chimney stack.
— *de un edificio*, body of a building.
— *del eje* (car.) body of the axle tree, middle part of the axle.
— *de ejército* (mil.) corps, corps d'armée.
— *electro-negativo*, electro negative body.
— *electro-positivo*, electro positive body.
—*s elementales* (ch.) elementary bodies.
— *del émbolo* (mec.) body of the piston.
— *entero* (f. a.) full size.
— *de esclusa* (hy.) canal between two flood gates
— *expedicionario* (mil.) expeditionary force.
—*s fijos* (ch.) fixed bodies.
— *de un filón* (min.) height and breadth of a bed.
— *flotante*, floating body.
— *fluído*, liquid body, fluid body.
— *gaseoso*, aeriform body, gaseous body.
— *de guardia*, watch house, guard room.
— *de guardia avanzado* (mil.) picket house.
— *del horno* (meta.) body of the furnace.
— *de investidura de una plaza* (fort.) investing corps.
— *de la letra* (typ.) body.
— *liquidado*, deliquium.
— *líquido*, liquid body.
— *de luces* (arc.) tholobate.
— *del mástil de la cureña* (art.) bend in a gun carriage.
— *de un matraz* (ch.) belly.
— *de menor resistencia* (mec.) body of least resistance.
— *muerto* (mar.) shore beam, bollards, moorings, post in a harbor.
— *orgánico* (ch.) organic body.
— *del pestillo* (cer.) body of a French bolt.
— *del pie de gato* (arm.) body of the cock.
— *de plaza* (fort.) main enclosure, enceinte.
— *de polea* (mec.) shell.
— *de popa* (mar.) after body.
— *principal* (mil.) main body.

cuerpo *de proa* (mar.) fore body.
— *de rayo* (car.) body of the spoke.
— *de resistencia igual* (mec.) body of the strongest form.
— *de una retorta* (ch.) belly.
— *de revolución*, tore.
— *rígido* (mec.) rigid body.
— *de la rueda*, wheel plate.
— *de sanidad*, medical staff.
— *simple*, elementary body, element, simple body.
— *sólido*, solid body.
— *del timón* (mar.) shank.
— *uniforme*, mass.
— *de un vestido* (sew. m.) body of a dress, bustle.
— *de una veta* (min.) height and breadth of a bed.
— *de un violín*, body of a violin.
— *volante* (mil.) flying camp.
de — (l. strong.
de mucho — (win.) full bodied.
primer — *de un cañón* (art.) first reinforce.
segundo — *de un cañón*, second reinforce.
tercer — *de un cañón*, chase.
cuervo, raven.
— *marino*, cormorant.
cuesco, core, kernel (oil.) mill stone of an oil mill.
— *de fruto*, bone, stone.
cuesta, slope, gradient.
— *abajo*, down hill.
— *arriba*, up hill.
cueste *lo que* cueste (c.) at any price.
cuestión (c.) contention, question, dispute.
cueto (mil.) high and strong place.
cueva (g.) cave, grotto (arc.) basement, cellar, wine cellar, cellarage.
— *en que se encuentran huesos fósiles* (g.) bone cave.
— *de envasar* (l.) filling cave.
cuévano (c.) basket, main hamper (min.) sump basket.
— *de mimbres*, osier hurdle.
cuezo, boss, hod, trough, basin (a.) chest for sowing.
— *de albañil*, trug.
cuidado, charge, care (mar.) care! watch! take care! (r. w.) look-out!
al — *de* . . ., care of . . .
— *con el timón!* mind your helm.
con — (r. w.) with caution (c.) with care
cuidador *de caballos*, horse keeper.
cuidadosamente, elaborately, carefully.
cuidadoso watchful, careful.
cuidar (c.) to tend, to keep, to guard.
— *un caballo* (horse.) to fettle.
cuidar *de los fondos* (c.) to keep the cash.
cuja, bucket.
— *de estambre* (mar.) standard bucket.
— *de lanza* (arm.) rest, lance bucket.
cuje, withe.
—*s*, hop poles.
*cula, bearded oat grass.
*culada (mar.) striking the ground.
culantrillo (b.) maiden hair.
culantro (b.) coriander.
culata (arm.) rear end. butt end (mas.) rear of a building, back of a house.
— *de un cañón*, breech of a gun.
— *del molde de un cohete* (art.) base of a rocket mould.
culebra, snake (mar.) snake line, lacing.
— *de alambique*, distil worm.
culebrear (mar.) to snake.
culebrilla (w.) rocking staff of a loom.
culebrina (art.) culverin.
— *pequeña*, spirole.
culero (sew.) clout.
culinario, culinary.
*culminación (ast.) culmination.
culminante, culminant.
*culminar (ast.) to culminate, to pass through the meridian.
culo (c.) bottom, socket, back
— *de lámpara* (mar.) lower finisher of the quarter gallery (arc.) pendant key stone, hanging ornament (typ.) tail piece, ledge, cul-de-lampe.
— *de mona* (mar.) round stern.
— *de puerco* (mar.) wall knot, crow knot.
culote (art.) bottom.
— *de cartucho* (arm.) cartridge bottom.
— *de granada* (art.) culot.
cultivable, tillable, cultivable, improvable.
cultivador (a.) tiller, husbandman, cultivator, planter, grower, raiser ‖ light plow, paring plow, corn plow, sod plow, breast plow.
— *sin asiento* (a.) walking cultivator.
— *de carretilla*, wheel cultivator.
— *de grada* (a.) harrow cultivator.
— *de lino*, flax grower, flax raiser.
— *de mano*, push plow, hand cultivator, breast plow.
— *de tres rejas*, treble shovel plow.
cultivadora (a.) corn plow, cultivator.
— *de carro* (a.) buggy cultivator.
— *de trigo*, corn cultivator.
— *universal* (a,) universal cultivator.
cultivar (a.) to dress, to till, to raise, to improve, to cultivate, to farm, to husband, to labor.
— *un jardín* (a.) to garden, to dress a garden.
— *las plantas*, to cultivate.

cultivar *la tierra* (a.) to labor.
sin — (a.) unimproved.
cultivo, farming, tillage, cultivation.
— *alternado* (a.) cropping and laying.
— *de la tierra*, improving of the soil.
gran —, large farming.
pequeño —, small farming.
cultura (a.) tillage.
*cumarú (b.) Tonquin bean.
cumbre, top, cap, summit, cop, cob, height, peak, knap.
— *de un toldo* (mar.) ridge.
cumbrera (carp.) ridge lead, ridge piece, ridge plate, ridge pole, ridge purlin, ridge tree, ridge cap, ridge beam, head of a prop, head of a stay, head beam, tie beam, roof tree, hip, summit (min.) cap sill (fort.) head of a trestle (mas.) cop (arc.) top.
— *de un bastidor de mina* (min.) lintel of a door frame.
— *de plomo* (arc.) lead arris.
— *de tienda* (mil.) top pole, cross pole, tent ridge.
**ácido* cumínico, cuminic acid.
cumplido (c.) ample ‖ due.
— *de cable*, at a cable's length ‖ hawse.
cumplimiento, compliance, performance, fulfilment.
cumplir, to comply, to fulfil, to discharge, to keep.
— *una órden* (c.) to execute.
—*se, vencerse un plazo*, to become, to fall due.
cúmulo, heap, pile (met.) cumulus.
*— *estrato* (met.) cumulo-stratus.
*cúmulus (met.) cumulus.
cuna, cot, cradle, crib (mar.) cradle.
— *colgante* (furn.) barcelonette, suspended cradle.
— *de mecer niños* (c.) bassinet, rocking cradle.
cunear, to rock.
cuneiforme, cuneal, cuneate, cuneated, cuneiform, wedge shaped, wedgewise.
cuneo (c.) rocking motion (mar.) rolling.
cuneta (e.) side channel, side culvert, side gutter, small ditch, gutter bridge, kennel, road drain, road ditch, small trench, water gutter, catch water drain.
— *de cerramiento* (fort.) enclosure ditch, partition ditch.
— *de coronación* (r. w.) catch water drain.
— *de desagüe* (r. w.-r.) distributing ditch, draining ditch, drain, cunette.
— *en un foso seco* (fort.) trench of a dry ditch,
— *de saladar*, underground ditch.
— *de saneamiento*, drawing ditch.
*cunetón (mil.) trench.

cuña, wedge, quoin, jack (carp.) furring wedge, mortise wedge, bevel, belaying key, block, blocking, slip, stilt, bridle, liner (r. w.) brake, scotch, block (mec.) cottrel, gib, feather, templet (coop.) cooper's driver (min.) cow, gad, entering wedge (art.) kennets (typ.) quoin, scale board (her.) pile (q.) picker.
—*s de abarrotar*, stowing quoins.
—*s de las agujas* (min.) punch props.
—*s y alzas del travesaño de la prensa* (typ.) props.
— *de balance* (mar.) wedge of immersion and emersion.
— *de banco* (carp.) bench clamp.
— *de bomba* (art.) shell wedge.
— *del buje* (car.) jaw wedge.
—*s de cabrestante*, capstan chocks
— *calzada de suela* (mec.) plough, plow.
— *para calzar un barril, tonel, etc.*, chock.
— *de canteros* (q.) splitting wedge.
— *de cañón* (art.) coin.
— *de cepillo*, plane wedge.
— *de cintro* (carp.) billet of centering.
— *de compresión* (mec.) compressing wedge.
— *de dividir los morillos* (q.) blowing wedge.
— *de empalme*, cotter.
— *de empalancar* (carp.) clamping wedge.
— *encajada* (carp.) mortise wedge.
— *de engazar* (mar.) chock.
—*s de ensambladura*, wedge tenowing, key for mortising.
— *de estiva* (mar.) bed quoin, stowing quoin, wedge, chock.
— *en forma de aguja* (min.) wedge terrier.
— *de grada* (mar.) slice.
— *de hender* (min.) wedge, splitting quoin, plug feather.
— *de hierro* (mec.) iron wedge.
— *de llave* (mec.) loosening wedge.
— *con mango* (min.) wedge formed hammer.
—*s de mango* (mar.) horsing iron.
— *de mástelero*, fid.
— *de los mástiles ó palos* (mar.) wedges of the masts.
— *con mira de tornillo*, quoin with winch.
— *oblícua*, squint quoin, inclined quoin.
— *de pizarreros*, slater's wedge, iron wedge of slate cutters.
— *de puntería* (mar.) gun quoin.
—*s de rajar*, spliting quoins.
— *de rajar al hilo* (coop.) cleaving iron, tool.
— *de retén* (mec.) stay wedge.
—*de retirada* (art.) quoin for the recoil.
— *con sotrozo*, fox key.
— *trabante*, tying wedge.
— *para toneles* (mar.) cantick quoin.
—*s de tornillo* (typ.) screw quoins.

en forma de cuña, cuneal, cuneate, cuneated, cuneiform.
cuñete (c.) small barrel, keg, firkin, tub.
— *de mantequilla*, firkin of butter.
— *de pólvora*, powder barrel.
cuño (coin.) coin, quoin, die, matrix, stamp, die stamp, puncher, coiner block.
cuota, contingent, lot, quota, scot ‖ share.
cupé (car.) coupe (fen.) coupé.
— *clarence* (car.) clarence.
— *de diligencia* (car.) banquette.
cupón (c.) coupon.
cuprico (ch.) cupric.
**ácido* cupro-fulmínico (ch.) cuprofulminic acid.
cúpula (arc.) spherical vault, domical vault, cupola, gablet, lantern, lanthorn, dome (f.) cupola, cap of a reverberatory furnace, top of a furnace (st. eng.) boiler's cap (mec.) cap (mar.) cupola.
— *acampanada*, bell formed done.
— *de alambique*, head of a still.
— *de arcada* (gl.) crown of the glass oven.
— *bulbosa* (arc.) pointed domical vault.
— *de la caldera*, boiler cap.
— *hemisférica*, cockle.
— *de un horno* (f.) dome of a blast furnace, funnel head, crown.
— *morisca* (arc.) imperial.
— *pequeña* (arc.) calotte.
— *peraltada*, surmounted dome.
— *rebajada*, diminished, surbassed dome.
— *de retorta* (ch.) cap.
— *de toma de vapor* (r. w.) steam dome.
media — (arc.) semidome.
*cupuliforme (arc.) cupuliform.
cupulino (arc.) sky lantern, skylight lantern.
*curadero, place for curing linen.
curado *del lino*, grassing.
— *al humo*, smoke dried.
— *de la madera al vapor* (carp.) steaming.
curar, to cure (tan.) to tan.
— *un caballo*, to groom a horse.
— *carne*, to preserve meat.
— *al humo*, to smoke, to blote, to cure in smoke.
— *al humo las carnes ó pescados*, to buccan, to besmoke.
— *lino*, grass.
curare (ch.) curare.
*curarina (ch.) curarine.
*curazao (l.) curacao, curacoa.
*curbato (l.) cooler.
cúrcuma (dy.) curcuma, turmeric, Indian saffron.
*curcumina (ch.) curcumine.
cureña, artillery carriage.
— *de afuste* (art.) bracket trail carriage.
— *de batería*, battery carriage.
— *de boca de cañón*, muzzle pointing carriage, muzzle pivoting carriage.
— *de campaña*, field carriage.
— *de corredera* (art.) sliding gun carriage.
— *de costa* (art.) depression carriage.
— *de chapa de hierro* (art.) iron carriage.
— *de depresión* (art.) depression carriage.
— *con gualderas* (art.) bracket carriage.
— *hidroneumática de Moncriff* (art.) hydropneumatic carriage.
— *de hierro colado*, cast iron carriage.
— *de limonera* (art.) galloper gun carriage.
— *de madera*, wood carriage.
— *de mástil* (art.) brock trail carriage.
— *de Marsilly* (art.) Marsilly carriage.
— *de montaña*, mountain carriage.
— *de pieza de plaza* (art.) garrison carriage.
— *con roldana* (art.) truck carriage.
— *con ruedas á la pasteca* (art.) truck carriage.
— *de sitio*, siege carriage.
— *de timón* (art.) galloper.
curesca, sheer wool from the cloth.
curioso (c.) quaint, curious, bizarre.
cursiva (typ.) script.
curso, course, progress, progression ‖ turn (c.) currency, rate (mec.) run, course, travel, sweep, train (top.) course (geog.) stream.
— *del agua* (hy.) main.
— *de las aguas* (top.) water way ‖ current way.
— *de las aguas del mar*, current.
— *de un astro* (ast.) track, course.
— *de la bolsa*, rate of exchange.
— *del cambio* (c.) course of exchange.
— *de la corredera* (st. eng.) stroke of the slide.
— *de la corriente* (mar.) setting of the current.
— *del día* (c.) day's rate.
— *del émbolo* (st. eng.) piston's travet, stroke of the piston.
— *de la lanzadera* (w.) lay race, shuttle race.
— *de la marea*, tide way.
— *de un río*, current, course of a river.
— *de una veta*, strike of a vein.
al — *de la bolsa*, at the rate of exchange.
último — *de la bolsa*, closing price.
cursor (mec.) slider, slide.
curtación (ast.) curtation.
piel curtida *de cabrito ó cordero* (tan.) budge.
curtido, tanning, currying (adj.) curried, tanned, tawed.
— *con mordientes*, dye tannery.
— *de las pieles*, dressing, alistation.
curtidor, tanner, currier, skin dresser, leather dresser.

curtidor *en blanco*, tawer.
*curtiente, tanning matter.
curtimiento, tanning.
curtir (tan.) to tan, to dress, to curry.
— *por capas* (tan.) to work by beds.
curva, curve, curving, curvature, bend (draw.) curve (r. w.) curve (carp.) sleeper, crook (b.) rising timber (mar.) hang, knee, sheep knee, standard, naval timber.
— *de alto á bajo* (mar.) hanging knee.
—*s de alto á bajo con vueltas* (mar.) cast knees.
— *de apartadero* (r. w.) curve of siding.
— *de un arco* (arc.) curve of an arch.
— *de asiento* (arc.) curved rib, curved block back piece.
—*s bandas* (mar.) cheeks of the head.
— *de bao*, spur.
—*s de las bitas*, spur of the bits, standards of the bits.
— *braquistócrona* (mec.) brachystochronous curve.
— *de la caja de un fusil* (arm.) curve of a musket stock.
— *capuchina* (mar.) standard of the breakwater, of the cutwater, of the head, standard knee of the head.
— *catelunar*, funicular curve.
— *catenaria* (mec.) catenarian curve, elastic curve.
— *cáustica* (phys.) caustic curve.
— *cerrada*, knee timber.
— *en codo* (her.) elbow bend.
— *de conexión* (r. w.) connecting curve.
— *de continuación de la serviola* (mar.) eeking.
—*s del contrayugo*, helmpost knee.
— *coral* (mar.) standard of the stern post, knee of the sternpost.
— *del coronamiento*, taffarel knee.
— *cuadrada* (mar.) square knee.
— *de cuarto grado en figura de 8* (geom.) lemniscate.
— *de la cubierta*, deck transom knee.
— *de una cuerda*, bight.
— *descrita*, sweep.
— *diacáustica* (opt.) diacaustic curve.
— *doble* (r. w.) reversed curve.
— *de doble curvatura* (mec.) curve of double curvature.
— *elástica* (mec.) catenarian elastic curve.
— *de la embocadura del bocado* (horse.) canon bit.
— *de empalme* (r. w.) junction curve.
— *á escuadra*, square knee.
— *dentro de la escuadra* (mar.) within square knee.
— *de espejo* (mar.) stern knee.
— *exterior de una bóveda*, extrados.
curva *exterior del branque de un bote* (mar.) ear of a boat.
— *formada por la intersección de los rayos luminosos* (geom.) caustic curve.
— *fuera de escuadra* (mar.) knee without a square, raking knee.
— *funicular*, funicular curve.
— *de hierro*, iron knee.
— *horizontal* (e.) longing knee.
— *del indicador* (st. eng.) diagram of the indicator, indicator card.
— *isócrona* (mec.) isochronous curve.
— *de Jacquard* (typ.) crooked iron.
— *longitudinal de la caja* (car.) side cant.
— *loxodrómica* (mar.) loxodromic curve.
— *llave* (mar.) standard knee.
— *llave doble*, staple knee.
—*s magnéticas* (mar.) magnetical curves.
— *metacéntrica* (mar.) metacentric curve.
— *oblícua* (e.) dogger, dagger knee.
— *paracéntrica*, paracentric curve.
— *de peralto* (mar.) hanging knee.
— *plana*, plane curve.
— *de presiones* (mec.) pressure curve.
— *de proa* (mar.) breast knee.
— *reversa* (r. w.) reversed curve.
— *de las serviolas*, supporters of the cat-heads.
— *de sobrequilla* (mar.) sternson and stemson.
— *superpuestas* (mec.) double cards.
— *del tajamar* (mar.) bracket of the cutwater, sail head knee.
— *tautócrona* (mec.) tautochrone, tautochronous curve.
— *transcendental* (mec.) transcendental curve.
— *valona* (mar.) dogger knee, lodging knee.
— *de Vaucanson* (mec.) heart wheel.
— *vertical* (e.) standard knee.
—*s verticales de las cubiertas*, hanging knees of the deck.
—*s de los yugos*, transom knee sleepers.
— *del yugo principal*, wing transom knee.
en doble —, recurvate.
curvatón (mar.) small knee, bracket.
—*es de las mesas de guarnición* (mar.) knees under and upon the channels.
curvatura curvedness, curb, incurvating, convexity, convexness, curvation, curvature, crook, bent, bending, bend, sweep, arc, sagging, rounding (mar.) bracket.
— *de una bóveda* (arc.) coving.
— *de bóveda gótica* (arc.) tierce point.
- *de la caja de un arma de fuego* (arm.) crook.
- *de la herradura*, hollow of a horse shoe.
irregular (arc.) cripple.
curvidad, roach, leech.
*curvígrafo (draw.) curvograph.
curvilíneo, curvilinear.

curvo, curved, crooked, bent.
cúscuta (b) cuscuta, dodder.
cúspide, summit, top, crown, ridge, cap, cuspis, pinnacle (geom.) vertex.
— *de un edificio* (arc.) fastigium.
— *de una pirámide*, point of a pyramid.
custodia (ec. o.) expository, monstrance (c.) safe keeping, custody (mar.) escort.
custodiar, to escort ‖ to convoy.
cúter (mar.) cutter.
cutí, tent cloth, jean.
— *burdo* (w.) crash, crashing.
*cutó (mar.) dirk.

CH.

cha (A.) tea ‖ palm wine.
chabacanería, bungliness.
chabacano, bungling, coarse, illfinished.
*chabasca (m.) rhombohedral xeolite (b.) small branches.
*chabasita (m.) chabasie, chabasite, silicate of alumina.
chabeta (mec.) forelock, gib, gripe, peg, key, shackle key, stay, pin, bolt pin, joint pin, cheek pin, worm pin, cotter, cutter, cottrel, splint, wedge (arc.) truss rod, iron cramp, tie iron, anchor.
— *para anillas*, ring pin.
— *de la barra de conexión*, connecting rod strap.
— *y cadenilla de sobremuñonera* (art.) capsquare key and chain.
— *de cojinete* (r. w.) rail key.
— *de cureña con cadenas* (mar.) forelock key.
— *de eje* (car.) axle, lin, linch pin.
— *hendida*, split cutter, split pin, slit cotter.
— *de palanca de puntería* (art.) handspike pin.
— *de un perno* (lsm.) forelock of a bolt, key of a bolt.
— *de pestillo*, hinge bolt.
— *de puerta* (r. w.) door pin.
— *de resorte* (mec.) spring key, spring forelock.
— *á la romana*, shifting pin
— *de sobremuñonera* (art.) capsquare key.
— *con sotrozo*, fox key.
*chabetero (lsm.) key hole.
*chablís (c.) chablis, white Burgundy wine.
*chabrana, v. chambrana.
*chabrás (mil.) chabrac, shabrack.
*chacar (c. w.) Indian checked calico.
chacina, spiced and dried pork meat.
chacó (mil.) shaco, shako, helmet.
chacolí, Biscay wine.
*chaconá, chaconada (c. w.) jaconet.
chacra (A.) small farm.
chacuaco (met. - A.) small furnace for reducing metals.
chafaldete (mar.) spanker brail, clew garnet.
— *s de los puños* (mar.) clew lines.
chafallar, to batch, to bungle, to patch.
chafar (s. w.) to tarnish.
chafarrinada (p.) stain, blot.
chafarrinar (p.) to stain, to blot.
*chafería, ornament of metal plates.
chaflán (carp.) chamfret, chanfer, bevel, bevelling, bevel edge, lightening out, chanfreting, slope, canting (mar.) bearding.
— *de los cantos*, chanfering.
—*es de palos* (mar.) cheeks of a mast.
*chaflanador *de torno* (turn.) bevel tool.
chaflanar (carp.) to cont, to bevel, to cut aslope.
chagra v. chaira.
*chagrín, shagreen, grained morocco.
*chair (tan.) inside of the skin.
chaira (shoe) steel for sharpening (cut.) table steel.
chal, shawl, ladies shawl.
chalán, horse courser, horse dealer.
chalana (mar.) wherry, lighter, skule.
chalanear, to bishop a horse.
*chalcolita (m.) uranite, chalcolite, phosphate of uranium and copper.
*chalchigüites (m. - A.) pseudo emerald.
chaleco, waist coat, vest.
*chalí (c.) challis, chaly, shally.
chalina, cravatte, scarf.
*challón (w. m.) shalloon.
chalupa (mar.) shallop, boat, long boat, launch.

chamarasca, underwood, under growth, copplce, copse (f.) brush wood ‖ brush fire.
chamarreta, jacket with sleeves.
chamberga, wide and long cassock ‖ broad silk girdle.
chambergo, slouch hat.
chambón, bruiser, botcher, cobbler.
chambra (millin.) morning jacket.
chambrana (carp.) door case, jamb dressing, dressing of a door (arc.) chambranle, block.
— *de chimenea*, chimney dressing.
— *de puerta*, standing pillar.
chamelote, v. camelote.
chamicera, chamizo (b.) half burnt wood.
*chamico (b.) common thorn apple.
champagne, *champaña, Champagne wine.
— *espumoso*, brisk, full frothing Champagne, sparkling Champagne.
*champán (mar.) pink.
*champú, shampoo, shampu.
*champurro, slop.
chamuscado, scorched.
chamuscar, to scorch, to flare, to singe, to sear.
chamusco, chamusquina, scorching, singering
chancaca (sug. - A.) rasp ‖ raw sugar.
chanclo (shoe.) clog, galosh, galoche, goloe shoe ‖ over shoe.
— *de madera*, galage.
*chanchito (A.) sucking pig.
*chancho (A.) swine, hog.
chanfaina, ragout of liver and lights.
*chanfle, v. chaflán.
*changote (met.) bloom, half bloom, iron bloom.
*chanquear (min.) to break the ore.
chapa (carp.) veneer, plate (lsm.) staple plate, clasp, cap (arm.) cap plate (hy.) flashing, eaves lead (m. w.) metal plate, metal sheet, foil (mas.) mortar bed over a vaulting.
— *de ataúd*, coffin plate.
— *de cadena de enrayar*, skid chain plate.
— *de cal hidráulica* (hy.) layer of puddled clay.
— *de caoba*, mahogany veneer.
— *de cinturón*, chape, belt plate.
— *de cubrir la bocallave* (lsm.) curtain.
— *de cuero* (mec.) clack.
— *de empalme* (art.) perch hoop.
— *de guarda para puerta*, finger plate.
— *de hierro* (mar.) plate.
— *de hierro para refuerzo* (mec.) small band.
—*s para hormas* (sug.) funnel sheets.
— *inferior del morterete del telerón de cureña* (art.) bottom pintle plate.
— *de muñonera* (art.) trunnion plate.
— *de oro*, gold plate.
chapa *de la polea*, brace of the pulley axle, axle tree of the pulley.
— *superior del morterete del telerón de contera* (art.) upper pintle plate.
— *para tapar la boca llave* (lsm.) baluster.
— *de litera con ganchos de retenida* (art.) transom plate with hooks.
— *de testera de cureña*, head plate of a gun carriage.
— *del timón del arado* (a.) hook plate.
chapalear (c. r.) to wallow, to splatter.
*chapaleta (mec.) hanging valve, leaf valve, flap valve, flat valve, cap, clack valve, top clack.
— *de aire* (mec.) air pump lock.
— *de bomba*, bonnet, clapper, clack, hanging valve.
— *de esclusa*, paddle valve.
— *de fuelle*, bellows valve.
—*s de los imbornales*, clappers of the scuttle holes.
— *plegadiza* (w.) folding valve.
— *del ventilador*, ventilator valve.
chapapote, mineral tar ‖ liquid asphalt.
chapar (mar.) to splash, to bespatter.
chaparra, bramble.
chaparral (top.) brambel, bramble bush.
chaparro (b.) evergreen oak (A.) dwarf tree.
chaparrón, drift, shower, scud.
chapeado (carp.) veneering, veneer.
*chapeadura, veneer.
chapear, to veneer, to inlay, to coat ‖ to cover with metal plates (a.) to cut the grass.
— *con plomo* (tin.) to crust with lead, to lead.
*chapeleta v. chapaleta.
*chapeo (a. - A.) cutting of the grass.
*chapera (e.) inclined plane.
chapería, covering of metal plates.
chapeta, clasp, plate, cap (watch.) pallet of a repeater.
— *de la barra de conexión*, connecting rod strap.
— *de la boca de la caja de grasa*, axle box cover.
— *de la sobreconcha* (sad.) flank strap loop.
— *de unión de los muelles de un carro* (r. w.) bolster spring cap.
chapín (shoe.) slipper, patten, chopine ‖ clog with cork sole.
chapitel (arc.) broach spire, cap.
— *de la brújula*, dab, socket of the needle, dobb.
chaplo (eng.) graver.
— *redondo*, curved graver.
chapodar (a.) to lop off.
*chapote (A.) black wax for cleaning the teeth.

chapuceado, botchy.
chapucear, to fumble, to bungle, to botch.
chapucería, patch work, bungling work.
chapucero, huddler, bungler ‖ bungling.
*chapullete (mar.) short chopping sea.
chapuz, botch, huddle (mar.) mast span.
— *de palo* (mar.) chock cant piece.
chapuzar, to botch, to patch, to bungle.
*chaqué (tail.) cutaway.
chaqueta (tail.) coat, jacket, double (st. eng.) case, casing.
— *de caldera* (st. eng.) steam jacket, boiler casing.
— *de caza*, shooting jacket.
— *de cazador*, hunting coat.
— *del cilindro*, cylinder jacket, steam jacket.
— *de cuartel ó de fatiga* (mil.) fatigue, undress jacket.
— *de cuero*, jerkin.
— *de la chimenea* (st. eng.) air case.
— *enguatada*, haqueton.
— *de estambre*, jersey.
— *impermeable de aire* (mec.) air tight cleading.
— *de natación*, air jacket.
— *de niño*, vest.
— *de piloto*, monkey jacket.
— *sellena sin mangas* (arm.) jupon.
— *de la sobreconcha* (sad.) flank strap loop.
chaquete (card.) backgammon.
*chaquetear (mec.) to have too much play.
chaquetilla (tail.) gregoe.
— *de cuadra* (mil.) stable jacket.
*chaquetón, overcoat, great heavy coat.
— *de paño de piloto* (mar.) pea, pilot jacket.
— *de marinero* (mar.) jerkin.
chaquira, glass bead, mock pearl.
charamusca (conf. - A.) twisted candy.
charanga (mus.) fanfare, horn band, brass band.
charca (top.) pool, basin.
charco (top.) slab, sump, pool of stagnant water, plash, plashet.
— *de agua salada*, brine pan.
charlatán, quack.
charlatanería, charlatanismo, quackery.
charneca (b.) pistachio tree.
charnela, forked connection, turning joint, movable hinge, hinge, jimmer, gimmer joint, hinge joint, knuckle, folding joint, buckle chape.
— *de compás*, compasses joint, compasses hinge.
— *ó gozne en forma de T*, garnet hinge.
— *de hebilla*, chape.
— *de la rueda superior de un molino* (mill.) gimbal ring.
charnela *universal*, Hooke's joint, gimbal joint.
charol, varnish, japan (tan.) enamelled, japanned leather, patent leather, varnished leather.
— *japonés*, Japan varnish.
— *negro*, black japan.
— *para zapatos*, blacking.
*charolación (p.) japanning.
charolado, varnishing, japanning (adj.) japanned.
charolar, to japan, to varnish.
charolero, charolista, varnisher, japanner.
charpa, leathern belt for the arms (surg.) sling for a broken arm (mar.) sling.
*charpar, to scarf, to lap.
*charquear (A.) to dry meat on the air.
*charqueo (min.) cleaning of the water drains.
charrada (arc.) gaudy, tawdry.
*charrancha (mar.) batten.
charrería, coarse pottery.
charretera (mil.) shoulder knot, shoulder scale, shoulder strap, epaulet, pouldron.
— *mocha* (mil.) shoulder knot.
charro, tawdry, showy.
*chartreuse (l.) chartreuse.
*chasis (phot.) plate holder, dark slide, chassis.
chasco, point of a whip ‖ deceit, disappointment.
*chasponazo (art.) mark made by a spent ball.
chasquear, to cheat (mec.) to crack, to crepilate.
chasqui (A.) post boy ‖ rural postman.
chasquido, crack, snap.
*chata (mar.) flat boat, flat bottom boat, dog (A.) ponton raft.
— *de alijar* (mar.) lighter.
— *de arbolar* (mas.) sheer hulk.
— *de carenar ó de tumbar* (mar.) careening hulk, pontoon for careening.
*chatelaine (jew.) chatelaine.
chato (mec.) flat.
chatón (jew.) bezel, bezil, bezil case ‖ ornamental nail or button.
*chavacano, botchy, bungling.
raíz de chaya (dy.) chy, chaya.
chaza (mar.) between ports.
— *de la cirujía* (mar.) surgeon's berth.
*chazar *los aros* (coop.) to drive.
*chazo (coop.) driver, quarter (carp.) mark.
*cheira, knife sharpener.
*chela (surg.) chela.
*chelín, shilling:—24 cents.
*cheque (c.) check, cheque.
— *certificado* (c.) certified check.
cherna (fish.) ruffle.
*chernito (m.) chernite.

*cherote (c.) cheroot.
cheurrón (her.) chevron.
en zig-zag (arc.) dancette.
*cheviot (w. m.) cheviot.
chía (millin.) cowl.
chicle (A.) gum, chewing gum.
chico, small.
chicoria, v. achicoria.
chicote (mar.) rope end, slip rope, fox, junk,
—*s de cables con cadenas fijas á cuerpos muertos* (mar.) bridles.
— *de un cabo*, point.
— *descorchado* (mar.) fay end.
— *falcaceado* (mar.) whipped end.
de — á —, por el —, (mar.) end for end.
chicha (A.) drink of fermented Indian corn.
chícharo (b.) chick pea, pea.
— *tierno*, green pea.
chicharra, ratchet brace, ratchet breast ‖ rattle.
chicharro (fish.) horse mackerel ‖ young tunny fish.
chicharrón (coop.) crackling, crackle.
—*es de sebo*, residue of tallow.
*chiche (A.) potted and devilled fish.
chichonera, head roll.
chifla (b. b.) parer, paring knife.
chiflar *el cuero* (b. b.) to pare leather.
chifle, priming horn, powder flax ‖ whistle, call for birds.
— *de pólvora para cargar espoletas*, fuse ladle.
chiflón (min.) deep subterranean work.
*chigre (mar.) sheer.
*childrenita (min.) childrenite, phosphate of lime.
chile (b.) American red pepper.
*chilillo (A.) raw hide whip.
chilla (carp.) clap board, lath ledge (b. b.) tablet.
*chillera (mar.) row lock hole, shot garland, shot locke, garland.
chillón (p.) gaudy (carp.) lath nail.
chimenea (arc.) chimney, fire place ‖ funnel, smoke stack ‖ chimney shaft (st. eng.) funnel smoke stack (lamp.) tube of a lamp (arm.) chimney, nipple.
— *muy alta*, stalk.
— *de anteojo, corrediza, de enchufe ó telescópica*, telescope funnel.
— *de boca de lobo*, revolving kneed top chimney.
— *de una cabaña*, lum.
— *de carga* (f.) upper pyramid.
— *de cocina*, kitchen fire place.
— *francesa*, engaged fire place.
— *de hierro de latonero* (f.) acestides.
— *de horno de ladrillos* (pot.) hovel.
chimenea *de máquina de vapor*, funnel pipe smoke stack.
— *pequeña del interior de un horno de ladrillo* (pot.) bay.
— *á la prusiana*, stove chimney.
— *de ventilación* (min.) ventilating shaft.
falsa — (arc.) ciper tunnel.
china (cer.) China, China ware, porcelain (min.) boulder, cobble pebble, copple stone (b.) China root.
chinarro (min.) boulder stone, copple stone, large pebble.
*chinata (card.) playing marbles, jacks.
chinche (draw.) drawing pin.
chinchilla (w.) chinchilla.
chinchona (b.) cinchona.
chinchorro (fish.) bag net, purse net, hoop net, (mar.) jolly, jolly boat.
— *del bauprés*, bowsprit net.
*chiné (s. w.) chiné, clouded, warped, watered stuff, chené.
chinela (shoe.) slipper.
chinesco (mus.) crescent, bell.
*chinflaina (hat.) felt of a silk hat.
*chío (f.) tap hole, floss hole.
chiquero (c. r.) hog's stye, hog's sty, pig stye, piggeny.
chiquichaque (carp.) sawer, sawyer.
chiribitil, crib.
chirimía (mus.) bagpipe.
chirimoya, sweet apple, sweet sop.
chiripa (bill.) fluke.
chirivía (b.) skirret, parsnip.
*chirlata (carp.) filling batten liner.
*chirriador (a.) dung cart driver.
chirriar, to clang, to creak, to jar, to brustle.
chirrido, creaking, clang, jar, jarring, grating.
chirrión, dung cart, coop, tumbrel, tumbril.
chirrionero, dung cart driver.
*chischas, rustling.
chispa, spark, flake, ember, sparkle (jew.) diamond spark.
— *de bronce fundido* (f.) mill.
— *de diamantes para vidrieros*, glazier points.
— *eléctrica*, electric spark.
—*s de fragua*, forge scales.
chispeante, glancing, sparkling, scintillant.
chispear, to spark, to sparkle, to scintillate.
chispero, spark arrester, spark catcher, spark collector, spark netting, spark preventer, sparker.
— *de alambre*, wire cap of a chimney.
chispita, sparklet.
chisporrotear, to crepitate.
chisporroteo, crepitation.
chistera, hand basket for fish.

*chite (c. w.) chintz.
chivalete (typ.) frame, composing frame, cabinet.
chivo (c. r.) kid, kiddling.
*choca, soap maker paddle.
chocante (jew.) baroque.
chocar, to collide, to chock, to dash, to shock, to dint, to knock, to hit, to impact, to imfringe, to clash, to surge.
— *el émbolo con el fondo del cilindro* (st. eng.) to bottom.
chocolate (c.) chocolate.
chocolatera, chocolate pot.
chocha (hunt.) wood cock, prairie chicken.
chocho (b.) lupine (conf.) a sweetmeat.
chofeta, feet warmer, foot stove, fire pan, fire trunk‖ chafing dish, plate warmer.
— *para calentar los pies*, foot warmer.
chopa, top gallant poop.
*chopeta (mar.) poop royal.
chopo, poplar wood, black poplar.
choque, chock, shock, dash, clash, clashing, stroke, dint, collision, concussion, hit, dint, impact, knock (carp.) binding wedges, firmwedge (mar.) chock, fur, rush, firming.
— *directo*, direct impact.
— *eléctrico*, electric shock.
—*s de entremises* (mar.) faying chocks.
—*s de los escobenes* (mar.) navai hoods.
—*s de los genoles* (mar.) cross chocks.
— *de henchimiento* (mar.) filling piece.
— *de la marea y la corriente* (mar.) tide up.
— *oblícuo*, oblique impact.
— *de retorno* (el.) back stroke.
— *violento*, brunt.
aparato de — para carros (r. w.) car buffer, pad.
aparato de — y de tracción (r. w.) buffing apparatus.
choquezuela (but.) kreepan.
choricero, sausage maker.
chorizo, smoked pork sausage.
*chorláceo, *chorlífero, schorlaceous, schorlous, schorly.
chorlita, schorlite.
chorlo (m.) schorl.
— *blanco*, albite, leucolith.
— *rojo* (min.) titanite.
— *volcánico*, volcanic schorl, lencite, augite.
*choroto (c.) cheroot.
*chorrar (fish.) to draw in the net for taking the fishes.
chorrear, to drip, to gush.
chorreo, dripping.
chorrera (sew.) frill, frilling, chiterlings, frill of a shirt (arc.) spout.
chorro, squirt, jet, drip, gush.
— *de agua*, spout of water, gullet stream, vein of water.
— *de condensación* (st. eng.) conducting jet.
— *en forma de abanico*, fan jet.
— *fuerte de agua*, flashing.
— *hidráulico* (min.) hydraulic nozzle.
— *impetuoso*, spirt, spirting.
— *de metal fundido*, git, gitt, jet.
— *suave*, ooze.
— *de vapor*, steam jet.
chorrón, hackled, dressed and cleaned hemp.
chotito, choto (c. r.) sucking kid.
choza (arc.) hut, hovel, cabin, shanty, barrack, cell, booth, crib, cot, cottage, thatched roof.
— *india*, wigwam.
— *de minero*, coe.
*chozil, temporary shed.
chubasco (mar.) squall, thunder gust, bull's eye, flurry.
— *blanco*, white squall.
— *duro*, heavy squall.
— *de lluvia* (mar.) rain squall.
— *de pie* (mar.) black squall.
— *de viento* (mar.) squall of wind, dry squall.
*chubascoso (mar.) squally.
chuchería, bauble, gew-gaw, nick-nack, knick-knack, trinket, toy.
*chuchero (r. w - A.) point turner, switch keeper.
*chucho, whip, horse whip (r, w. - A.) switch, railroad siding, side track, siding, shunting, passing place.
chueca, soap maker's paddle.
chufa (b.) edible cyperus, rush nut.
chuleta (but.) cutlet, chop (carp.) chip for filling joints.
chumacera (mec.) bearer, bearing, plumber's block, plummer block, cushion, journal bearing, shaft bearing, spindle bearer, bracket pedestal (mar.) portlock, oarlock, rowlock, bar rowlock.
— *con abrazadera* (mec.) strap head.
— *del costado del eje de las ruedas de paletas*, inside bearings of the paddle shaft.
— *exteriores*, outside bearings.
— *fija en la pared* (mec.) wall bearing.
— *de la hélice* (mar.) stern port bracket, out end plummer block, pushing port.
*chumbe (m.) gray sulphate of zinc.
*chumbipe, chumpipe (A.) turkey.
chumbo, Indian fig.
chupa, jacket.
chupada (mec.) suck.
chupadero, sucker.

chupador, sucking tube, suction tube.
chupar, to draw, to suck, to sip, to imbibe, to sponge.
*chupeta (mar.) round house.
— *de escala en los buques mercantes*, companion.
— *de toldilla* (mar.) couch.
chupón, sucker, plunger piston, plunger pale, plunger ram, water thief (l.) butler's taster.
— *de bomba*, valve bucket.

churla, serin, seroon.
— *de canela* (c.) cinnamon bag.
churrigueresco (f. a.) rococo.
churumbela (mus.) reed pipe.
*chuspa (A.) leather bag for coca.
chuzo, spear, half pike, boarding pike (fish.) leister.
— *de pescar anguilas* (fish.) pritch.

D.

dable, possible, feasible.
*dactilografía, dactilography.
*dactilonomía (arit.) dactylonomy.
dádiva, keepsake, gift, present.
dado (coin.) coin, block, die (arc.) dado, sole (mec.) saucer, die, bushing, bolster, pivot collar, pivot hole, pillow, bush (r. w.) stone sleeper (mar.) rhoding, socket, dowal ‖ brass coak, palm thimble ‖ tablings, bush ‖ coak (mat.) given.
— *del anverso* (coin.) effigy die.
— *de los brioles* (mar.) buntline cloth.
— *de bronce de roldana* (mar.) bush.
— *de la busa* (f.) coin of the conduit pipe.
— *de cilindro* (e.) roller die.
— *de la efigie* (coin.) effigy die.
— *de embutir* (m. w.) embossing die.
—*s de fundición de una polea*, coaks.
— *de hierro colado de la concha del cabrestante* (mar.) cup.
— *inferior* (m. w.) bed, bottom die, lower die, lower coin.
—*s para jugar*, bones, dice.
— *de madera dura para unir piezas de la arboladura* (mar.) coak.
— *de motón, polea ó roldana*, coak of a sheave, bush of a block, pulley block.
— *de un pedestal*, tympan, tympanum.
— *del puño de la amura* (mar.) tack piece.
— *de soporte*, chair blocks.
— *superior* (arm.) upper coin, upper die.
— *de terraja*, tap die.
—*s de las velas* (mar.) tablings of the bowline cringles.
dador, donor, giver (c.)drawer of a bill.

daga (arm.) dudgeon, poniard, dag, dagger, skean (mas.) heap (f.) line of bricks in a kiln.
— *escocesa* (arm.) dirk.
*daguerreotipar, to daguerreotipe.
daguerreotipo, daguerreotype, Daguerrean process.
dala (mar.) vale, dale ‖ pissing tub.
— *de bomba*, pump dale.
dalia (b.) dahlia.
*dalmán (mill.) pelisse.
dalmática (ec. o.) dalmatica.
daltonismo (opt.) daltonism, achromatopsy.
dalla, dalle (a.) scythe (sug.) conducting pipe for the molasses.
dallador, mower, mowing machine ‖ scythe man.
dama (min.) dam, old man (mar.) rowlock oarlock (sp.) queen (a.) witnesss (met.) dam stone.
—*s*, chickens.
— *de alto horno*, dam stone, dam, plate of a furnace.
— *de hogar*, hearth plate.
damajuana, demijohn.
— *para envasar ácidos* (c.) carboy.
goma dámara (p) damar, dammar gum.
damasco (b.) damson, Damask plum, damascene, Brussels apricot (m.) damask, draper.
— *de lana*, woolen, worsted damask.
— *para muebles*, furniture damask
— *de seda*, silken damask.
damasina (w.) damassin silk stuff.
*damasquete, chinz with gold sprig.

damasquillo, Venetian stuff.
damasquinado, damascening, damaskeening, damasking.
*damasquinar (w.) to damasceen, to damaskeen, to damask (m. w.) to damask, to frost.
*danaide (hyd.) turbine of Burdin, danaide, tub wheel.
danchado (her.) deulelaied.
*dándy (mar.) dandy.
danta, moose deer.
dantelado, dantellado (her.) serrated.
dañado, damaged.
dañar, to damage, to barm ‖ to mar, to impair, to injure, to hurt, to spoil.
dañino, dañoso, noxious, hurtful, harmful, injurious.
daño, damage, detriment, injury ‖ loss ‖ hurt.
dar, to deliver, to give ‖ to hit, to impact ‖ to stroke, to beat (card.) to deal (arc.) to open.
— *á*, to over look.
— *de aceite la caja del fusil* (mil.) to color the stock, to stain the stock.
— *el alerta* (mil.) to sing out.
— *alquitrán*, to tar, to pay with tar.
— *de alta*, to discharge from the hospital.
— *andar* (mar.) to fill, to keep her full.
— *apariencia de ébano* (join.) to ebonize.
— *una arribada pronto*, to keep away.
— *una ayuda á un caballo*, to encourage, to urge a horse.
— *en un bajío* (mar.) to run on a sand bank.
— *á la banda* (mar.) to careen ‖ to heel, to have a list.
— *en el blanco* (art.) to hit the mark.
— *barrenos*, to blast (mar.) to scuttle.
— *una batida* (hunt.) to beat.
— *de beber* (c. r.) to water.
— *de bermellón* (p.) to apply the vermeil.
— *la boga* (mar.) to give the stroke.
— *á la bomba*, to pump.
— *una bordada* (mar.) to make a board.
— *un bordo en vela y otro en facha* (mar.) to back and fill.
— *bordos* (mar.) to beat to winward, to ply to windward.
— *botes* (horse.) to bound, to ball.
— *brillo*, to make bright, to glaze.
— *brillo frotando*, to furbish.
— *buena acogida* (c.) to honor.
— *calicatas* (min.) to ascertain the nature of the ground.
— *una calda* (m. w.) to give a heat, to glow, to make red hot, to heat.
— *una, dos, tres caldas*, to give one, two, three heats, to glow once, twice, thrice.
— *una calda pasada al hierro*, to burn iron.
— *calor* (car.) to raise the color of a hide.
dar *en cambio* (c.) to barter away.
— *una capa*, to lay on.
— *carena*, to give the stroke.
— *carena á un buque* (mar.) to careen the keel.
— *cartas*, to deal the cards.
— *caza* (mar.) to give chase, to chase, to pursue.
— *certificado*, to certificate, to certify.
— *circulación* (eng.) to current.
— *color*, to color, to paint, to stain ‖ to raise the color.
— *color ó pavón de bronce*, to bronze.
— *color á los dibujos, estampas ó láminas* (p.) to aluminate, to illuminate.
— *los colores*, to apply the colors.
— *de comer*, to feed.
— *contra*, to strike on.
— *de contra*, to give into the bargain.
— *contravapor*, to reverse an engine.
— *copia*, to duplicate.
— *corriente* (eng.) to current.
— *en la costa* (mar.) to run ashore.
— *crédito* (c.) to trust.
— *cuerda* (watch.) to wind, to wind up, to remount.
— *cuerpo* (l.) to embody.
— *cuartel* (mil.) to give quarter.
— *culadas* (mar.) to strike the bottom with the keel.
— *chasquidos*, to crepitate, to crack.
— *declive* (fort.) to give batter.
— *declive á un techo* (arc.) to hip.
— *descuento*, to discount.
— *una estacha* (mar.) to run out a warp.
— *á la estampa* (typ.) to print, to publish.
— *un estallido*, to crash.
— *fianza*, to give bail, to give security.
— *á flete*, to freight.
— *fondo* (mar.) to cast anchor, to let go, to bring up, to drop anchor, to anchor (can.) to steep and full.
— *forma ó figura*, to configurate, to configure.
— *forma bombeada á un piso de calle ó camino* (c.) to barrel.
— *forma cónica*, to taper.
— *forma de embudo*, to funnel.
— *forma perfecta y repartir con igualdad el metal en los cañones de fusil* (mil.) to set a gun barrel.
— *formas á las plantas*, to train.
— *frente á . . .*, to front.
— *frutos* (a.) to bring forth, to produce.
— *fuego*, to set fire, to set on fire, to light.
— *fuego á un alto horno*, to blow in a furnace.
— *fuego á los fondos de un buque* (mar.) to bream a ship.
— *fuego á una mina*, to fire a mine.

dar *fuerza* (art) to impact.
— *garantía*, to give security.
— *garrote*, to pack with a stick ‖ to strangle.
— *golpes*, to strike
— *grandes balances* (mar.) to roll heavily.
— *guiñadas* (mar.) to laveer, to seesaw.
— *un hervor*, to coddle, to codle.
— *higa* (arm) to flash in the pan.
— *la hora*, to strike the hour.
— *un humazo* (art.) to smoke.
— *humazo en las minas* (fort.) to give the camouflet.
— *informes falsos* (c.) to misinform.
— *impulso*, to impact, to start.
— *jaque mate* (sp.) to mate.
— *lado* (mar.) to give the stroke.
— *lascones* (mar.) to slip.
— *latigazos*, to whip (mar.) to jerk.
— *lecciones*, to teach.
— *lechada* (mas.) to whiten, to whitewash, to parget.
— *ligaduras* (mas.) to lash, to seize.
— *lustre*, to calender, to glaze, to gloss.
— *lustre á las botas*, to black boots.
— *una mano* (p.) to coat.
— *de más*, to give into the bargain.
— *de mate* (p.) to deaden.
— *el matiz subido á los colores* (p.) to graduate.
— *media vuelta*, to wheel about.
— *mortero con pelo* (mas.) to fur.
— *noticia* (c.) to apprize, to advise.
— *de ñapa*, to give into the bargain.
— *á un objeto forma esférica*, to globe.
— *olor*, to smell.
— *una orden con el pito* (mar.) to pipe away.
— *parte*, to report.
— *paso* (art.) to vent.
— *un paso* (w.) to pass.
— *pavón á la pólvora*, to glaze powder.
— *piedra y arena* (mar.) to holystone.
— *de pilón*, to give into the bargain.
— *poder*, to empower.
— *la primera mano* (gild.) to apply the gilding size (p) to give the first coat.
la primera torta (mas.) to rough cast.
— *prisa*, to press, to urge.
— *con la proa al viento* (mar.) to trow a ship up in the wind.
— *punto* (sug.) to boil in.
— *puntos* (surg.) to stich up.
— *quilla á un buque* (mar.) to lay a vessel on a careen, to heave down a ship, to careen.
— *recibo*, to receipt.
— *relieve*, to relief.
— *relieve á un bisel* (carp.) to bevel off.
— *respiro á un caballo*, to wind a horse.
— *el rumbo*, to shape the course.
dar *salida* (mec.) to deliver (art.) to vent.
— *un salto* (w.) to douse, to dowse.
— *dar un salto á una escota* (mar.) to ease the sheet a litle.
— *en seco* (mar.) to run aground, to run ashore.
— *de sí*, to give, to stretch, to expand.
— *sombra*, to shadow, to hatch.
— *tinta* (typ.) to roll.
— *de tinta* (draw.) to draw lines in ink.
— *un tinte más subido* (dy.) to deepen.
— *tono*, to tone.
— *torta* (mas) to sparge, to pirg, to render, to plaster.
— *nueva torta* (mas.) to replaster.
— *tortores* (mar.) to swift, to frap a ship.
— *traspieses* (horse.) to stumble.
— *la última mano*, to crown, to finish..
— *vapor*, to steam.
— *vela* (mas.) to make sail.
— *la vela*, to set sail, to get under weigh.
— *la vela picando los cables* (mar.) to cut and run.
— *la voz* (mec.) to sing out.
— *vueltas*, to turn round, to troll, to roll, to revolve, to twist, to reel, to turn.
— *vueltas á los baos* (mar.) to round the beams.
— *vuelta á un cabo* (mar.) to belay a rope.
— *vueltas en círculo*, to circle.
— *vueltas al escobillón para limpiar el cañón* (art.) to turn the sponge.
— *vueltas en rededor de sí mismo*, to circumgyrate.
— *vueltas á un tornillo*, to cockle.
— *zancadas*, to stride.
— *afeites* (perf.) to parget.
— *á la banda* (mar.) to heel.
— *se prisa*, to haste, to hasten.
— *se á la vela*, to set sail.
dardo, bolt, dart, shaft, spike (fish.) fizgig.
dársena (mar.) basin of a port, inner harbor, inner port ‖ wet dock, dock, basin.
*dasimetría (phys.) dasimetry.
*dasímetro (phys.) dasymeter.
data, date (c.) creditor.
datar, to date.
máquina de —, time printing machine.
dátil (b.) date.
datilera, date palm.
dato, datum, date.
*datura (b.) datura, thorn apple.
daturina (ch.) daturine.
davalar (mar.) to drift.
*daván, davante (mar.) lateen brace.
*davina (min.) Davy's lamp, safety lamp, wire gauge lamp.
*davita (min.) sulphate of alum.
daza (b) lucern, panic-grass.

*dealbación (ch.) dealbation.
*deambulaterio (arc.) deambulatory, ambulatory
debajo, under, below.
debe (c.) debtor ‖ debit.
deber, obligation, duty (verb) to owe ‖ to be obliged.
debidamente, duly.
*debido (c.) due.
débil, faint, weak, feeble ‖ slender (p.) weak, faint, light (shoe.) leather mitten.
debilidad, weakness, feebleness, flaccidity, flaccidness.
debilitación, slackness.
debilitar, to weak, to weaken ‖ so relax, to remit ‖ to dead, to deaden ‖ to shake ‖ to impair.
—*se* (mec.) to flag.
débito (c.) debit, debt.
debó (tan.) scraper.
deca, deca, ten.
década, decade.
decadencia, wane, decay, declining.
*decaedro (geo.) decahedral, decahedron, a solid body with ten faces
decaer (mec.) to flag, to lag, to slacken, to lull (mar.) to fall to leeward, to sag, to drive.
*decagonal, decagonal, ten angled.
decágono (geom.) decagon, a figure with ten angles.
decagramo (metro.) decagram, ten grammes, equivalent to 154'3402 grams.
decalitro, decalitre, ten litres, equivalent to 2'201 gallons, dry measure to 1'10 pecks.
decámetro, decametre, ten metres, equal to 10'96389 yards.
— *cuadrado*, are.
decampar (mil.) to decamp, to break up a camp.
decano, senior.
decantación, decantation, elutration, transposing.
decantar, to decant, to elutriate, to pour off, transpose.
*decarbonatar, to decarbonate.
*decarbonización, decarbonization, softening.
*decarburación, decarburation, decarbonization.
— *de la fundición por medio de escorias líquidas* (f.) wet puddling, jug boiling.
*decarburador, decarburator.
*decarburar, to decarbonize, to decarburate.
decárea, decare, decarea.
*decasterio, decastere, measure of ten cubic metres, equivalent 353'1741 cubic feet.
*decástilo (arc.) decastyle.
decena (c.) dicker.
decenio, space of ten years.
*decentación (l.) tapping.
decentar (l.) to tap a cask.
*decepar (mas.) to raze, v. descepar.
deci, deci, one tenth.
deciárea, deciare, the tenth part of an area, measuring 107'64 English square feet.
decigramo, decigram, tenth part of a gramme: 1'543 gr.
decilitro, deciliter, a tenth of a liter:—0'1760 English pints, or 0'1028 English cubic inches.
décima (arit.) tenth.
— *parte*, tenth.
decimal (arit.) decimal.
decímetro, decimeter, tenth part of a meter:—3'937079 English inches.
— *cuadrado*, square decimeter:—15'500591 English square inches.
— *cúbico*, cubic decimeter:—61'0270 English cubic inches.
en décimo *octavo* (b. b.) decimo octavo, in eighteenmo, 18vo.
decisión, decision, determination, resolution ‖ decree, sentence.
declaración, statement, manifestation, declaration ‖ deposition (c.) entry.
— *de entrada*, entry inwards.
— *jurada* (c.) affidavit.
— *de salida*, entry outwards.
declarar, to state, to witness (c.) to declare, to manifest.
— *en la aduana* (c.) to enter.
— *en estado de quiebra*, to declare a bankrupt.
— *en quiebra á un comerciante* (c.) to strike a docket.
—*se en huelga*, to strike work.
declinación, declination (ast.) declination (c.) wane.
— *de la aguja* (mar.) declination, declination of the compass needle, deflexion of the needle.
— *magnética*, magnetical declination.
*declinador, declinatorio, incliner (g.) declinator ‖ instrument for making sun dials.
declinante, declinant, declining ‖ falling, waning.
declinar, to decline (phys.) to decline ‖ to incline.
*declinómetro *magnético unifilar* (ast.) declinometer.
declive (top.) declivity, inclination, declination, slope, slopeness, fall, trend, dip, gradient, down hill, hill side, slide, ascent, pendence, bending, bend, descent, pitch (e.) shelving, talus, sloped bank (r. w.) gradient, grade (fort.) slope of a wall (glass.) calade.

declive *para las aguas* (mas.) weathering.
— *de alero*, descent of a gutter
— *áspero* (top.) escarpment.
— *de una colina*, face, slope of a hill.
— *de la cresta del parapeto* (fort.) plonge.
— *exterior*, exterior slope.
— *de un foso*, slope of the ditch.
— *inferior de la culata* (arm.) bottom jeg.
— *interior del parapeto* (fort.) breast hight, interior slope.
— *del parapeto* (fort.) slope of a parapet, batter.
— *superior del parapeto* (fort.) superior slope.
en —, sloping, slant, slanting, sideling, slopewise, aslant (arc.) pitching.
declividad, declivio, slope, declivity, v. declive.
decocción, decoction, decocture, elixation.
*decoloración, discoloration.
*decolorar, to decolorate.
*decolorímetro, decolorimeter.
decomisar, to confiscate, to seize ‖ to forfeit
decomiso, forfeiture, confiscation, seizure.
decoración, decoration, ornament (th.) decoration, scenery.
decorador, decorator, ornamentist.
decorar, to decorate, to adorn, to ornament, to furnish, to entwine, to blazon, to embellish.
*decorticación, decortication, excortication.
*decorticador *de granos al vapor*, grain damper.
decrecer, to diminish.
decreciente, diminishing.
decremento decrement ‖ wane.
decrepitación, decrepitation.
decrepitante, decrepitant, crackling.
decrepitar, to decrepitate.
decuplar, to decuple, to multiply by ten.
décuplo (arit.) decuple, multiplied by ten.
— *de la unidad*, deca.
*decusación (geom. - opt.) decussation, focus.
dechado, standard (emb.) sample, model, pattern.
dedada (arq.) tryglyph.
dedal (sew.) thimble, finger stall ‖ leather thimble.
— *largo* (mec.) sleeve.
— *de marinero*. sailor's palm.
— *de sastre*, sewing ring.
dédalo, meander, labyrinth.
dedicación (f. a.) dedication, consecration.
dedicar *un monumento*, to inaugurate.
dedicatoria (typ.) dedicatory, dedication.
dedil (sad.) bill of cloth shears, thumb stall, hand leather, thumb iron.
dedo, finger (metro.) forty eighth part of a vara.
— *anular*, ring finger.
dedo *índice*, index or fore finger.
— *pulgar*, thumb.
aparato para ejercitar los —*s* (mus.) chiroplast.
deducción (c.) deduction, defalcation, rebate.
deducir (c.) to deduct, to rebate, to defalcate.
defecación (sug.) defecation, clarification, purifying.
*defecadora (sug.) defecating pan, clearing pan, second boiler.
defecar, to clarify, to defecate, to purify.
defecto, defect, fault, imperfection, defectuosity ‖ deficience, deficiency ‖ blemish (typ.) batter (w.) break.
defectuoso, defective, faulty, imperfect, unsound, incomplete.
defender, to defend, to protest. to shield (fort.) to ensconce.
— *las alas de un ejército ó fortificación* (fort.) to flanker.
— *con faginas ó gabiones* (mil.) to hurdle.
defendible (fort.) tenable.
defendido *por un castillo* (fort.) castled.
— *por torres* (fort.) garreted, turreted.
defensa (mil.) defence, fence, sconce, defensive fortification, coverture, line of defense (mec.) fender, muniment, chafing mat, guard (mar.) skid, skead, skeed, sked, puddling, fender, anchor lining.
— *de un andamio* (e.) fender.
— *de árbol* (a.) tree protector.
— *de las arraigadas* (mar.) futtock staves.
— *de la barra del freno* (r. w.) brake beam, chafing plate.
— *de bote* (mar.) boat's fender.
— *de cabuyería vieja* (mar.) bow grace, cable fenders.
— *de carro* (r. w.) fender rail, lining strip.
—*s de los costados* (mar.) skid, skeeds, skids, fenders.
— *de faginas para librarse de las bombas* (mil.) blindage.
— *de flanco*, flank defense.
— *de frente*, direct defence.
— *de gabiones* (min.)
— *para el hielo* (mar.) ice beam.
— *de hierro de las figuras de proa*, guard irons.
— *horizontal* (mar.) wale piece.
—*s movibles* (mar.) loose fenders.
— *para muebles*, furniture pad.
— *de puente* (arc.) bridge hurter.
sin —, unprotected, unscreened.
defensivo, defensive.
defensor, defender.
deferente (ast.) defferent.
deferir (c.) to defer.
deficiencia, deficiency.

deficiencia *de solapa*, negative lap.
deficiente. deficient, faulty, defective.
déficit (c.) deficience, deficiency, defalcative, wantage ‖ deficit.
definición. definition.
definir, to define (p.) to finish ‖ to perfect.
definitivo, ultimate, final.
deflagración (ch.) deflagration.
*deflagrador (el.) deflagrator, calorimotor, ignitor.
deflagar, to deflagrate.
*deflectómetro (phys.) deflectometer.
*deflegmador (ch.) defuseling.
*deflexión, lateral deviation.
*deflujo (ast.) recession of the moon from any planet.
deformación, deformation ‖ deformity.
deformar, to disfigure, to distort, to unsnape.
deforme, deform, deformed, abnormal, unshapely, shapeless.
deformidad, deformedness, abnormality.
defraudación, defraudation, default.
defraudar (c.) to defraud, to cheat, to spoil, to default.
defumador (gild.) brush.
degeneración, degeneration.
degenerado, degenerate.
degenerar, to degenerate.
degolladero (but.) shambles, slaughter house (arc.) slender part of a baluster.
degollador (glass.) circulus
degolladura (mas.) commissure, joint, neck, abreuvoir (mar.) splitting of a sail.
degollar (mas.) to damage (mas.) to rip open a sail.
—*se* (mar.) to split.
degradación (mil.) degradation (p.) degradation, blending (mas.) decay, dilapidation.
— *de color* (p.) gradation of color.
degradar (mil.) to degrade (p.) to degrade, to blend.
degüello (her.) fuller, half round setter (m. w.) neck.
— *inferior*, bottom fuller, round fuller.
— *superior*, top fuller, half round set hammer, top tool.
*degustador (l.) taster.
*degustar (l.) to taste.
dehesa (c. r.) walk, paddock, pasture ground, pasturage, pat ground.
— *para carneros*, sheep walk.
deidad (f. a.) deity, divinity.
deificación (f. a.) apotheosis.
dejación (c.) abandonment, relinquishment.
dejar, to drop, to leave, to quit (c.) to yield, to produce.
— *atrás*, to distance.
— *atrás otro buque* (mar.) to beat, to drop a ship.
— *en barbecho* (a.) to let lie fallow.
— *caer*, to drop (mar.) to cast.
— *caer un ancla*, to drop anchor, to let fall an anchor.
— *caer un ancla á pique*, to let fall an anchor under foot.
— *caer una escandallada* (mar.) to heave the lead once.
— *la caza* (mar.) to leave off chase.
— *de cumplir*, to fail.
— *desnudo*, to lay bare.
— *ir* (mar.) to let go, to surge.
— *libre* (ch.) to free.
— *márgenes*, to marginate.
— *á medio cocer*, to coddle, to codle.
— *parada la ampolleta* (mar.) to let the glass stand.
— *salir* (mec.) to deliver.
— *tomar aliento á un caballo*, to breathe a horse.
—*se caer á sotavento* (mar.) to fall to leeward.
—*se llevar por la marea*, to fall tide down.
—*se ir con la corriente* (mar.) drifting driving.
dejo, relish, taste.
del credere (c.) del credere.
delantal (c.) apron, scuffle (car.) dashing leather.
— *de chimenea*, smoke board.
— *de minero*, breech leather.
— *de niño*, tidy.
— *de pielera* (car.) spattering leather.
delante, fore, afore, before.
por — (mar.) ahead, aback, flat aft, afore.
delantera, fore front, front (horse.) start (fort.) foreworks (car.) front seat (sew.) fore skirts.
— *de tienda*, front of store.
delantero, fore, front.
— *de la chimenea*, chimney piece.
dele (typ.) dele, erasure.
delegación, delegation.
delegado, delegate, commisioner.
delegar, to delegate.
deletéreo, deletereous.
deletrear, to spell.
deletreo, spelling
deleznable, brittle, fragile.
delfín, dolphin.
delgadez, thinness, tenuity, slenderness.
delgado, slender, thin, slim, gracile, subtile, sharp (w.) thin, light (but.) flank of an animal.
— *de un buque*, rising, narrows, run.

delicadeza, delicacy, exquisitiness, nicety (w.) fineness.
delicado, delicate, nice, subtile.
delicioso, tender, exquisite, delicious.
delicuescencia (ch.) deliquescence, deliquium.
delicuescente, liquescent.
delineación, delineation, drawing.
delineado (draw.) adumbrant.
delineador, delineator, designer.
delineante, delineator, draughtsman, designer.
delinear, to delineate, to draw, to sketch, to design, to figure, to adumbrate.
— *un buque en la sala de gálibos* (mar.) laying off, laying down.
— *á ojo*, to sketch by the eye.
delta (top.) delta.
*delvauxina (m.) delvaurita, phosphate of phenic oxide.
demacración, emaciation.
demanda (c.) demand, call.
— *de fondos* (c.) call for money.
en — (c.) solicited, in demand (mar.) looking for.
sin — (c.) without demand.
demandado (c.) defendant.
demandante, plaintiff, complainant, claimant
demandar, to sue, to look for.
demarcación, demarcation, demarkation.
demarcador, bounder, surveyor.
demarcar (surv.) to mark, to bound, to survey.
— *límites*, to set bounds.
— *un terreno*, to mark out ground.
demasía, surplus, excess (min.) space between two mines.
demediar, to halve.
demérito (c.) injury, damage.
demoledor, demolisher.
demoler, to demolish, to pull down, to overthrow, to raze, to break down, to batter.
demolición, demolishment, demolition, battering.
demora (mar.) bearing (c.) demurrage, delay, protraction.
— *ó dirección de los cables desde abordo* (mar.) growing.
demorar (mar.) to bear (c.) to delay, to protract.
demostración (mat.) demonstration (mil.) demonstration.
demostrar, to demonstrate, to prove.
demulcente, demulcent.
denario (num.) denary.
*dendrágata, arborescent agate.
dendrita (min.) dendrite.
*dendrómetro *para medir los árboles* (arb.) dendrometer.
denegrido, blackened.
denominado (arit.) denominate, concrete.
denominador (arit.) denominator.
— *de una razón* (arit.) consequent.
densamente, compactly.
densidad (phys.) density, consistence, solidity.
— *específica*, specific density.
densímetro (phys.) densimeter.
denso, dense, condense, close, solid, compact.
dentado, dentate, dentated, indented ‖ serrate, serrated, jaggy, scalloped ‖ toothed, notched, sawlike, cogged, crenated, fimbricate, waved ‖ pronged ‖ tooth work, crenelled.
— *de una rueda de engrane* (mec.) catching.
*dentador *de ruedas*, wheelcutter.
— *de sierra* (m. w.) saw gummer, saw swage.
dentadura (dent.) denture, set of teeth.
dental (a.) bed to which the ploughshare is fixed ‖ wooden fork used to separate straw from corn (dent.) dental.
dentar (mec.) to tooth, to cut the teeth, to notch, to jog, to joggle, to indent, to crenellate (carp.) to jag, to notch.
— *una rueda*, to cog a wheel.
aparato para — *sierras* (mec.) gum, saw swage.
máquina de — *ruedas*, wheel cutting engine, gear cutting machine.
máquina de — *sierras*, saw toothing machine.
dentejon (a.) joke tree for a cart.
*dentelado (her.) dentate, dentaled, dented.
*dentelete (arc.) dental.
*dentelo (arc.) dentel.
dentellado (arc.) denteled, denticulate, toothed, denticulation (her.) indenteled.
dentellón (mas.) toothing (carp.) hook (arc.) denteled moulding, toothed ornament.
—*es de las gualdreras*, steps of a gun carriage.
*denticulado, dentelated.
*dentículo (arc.) dentil, denting, denticule.
*dentifactor (surg.) dentifactor.
*dentiforme, dentiform.
dentífrico, dentifrice.
dentista, dentist.
aparatos é instrumentos de —, dental apparatus.
dentón, sea bream.
dentro, within.
— *del alcance* (art.) within range.
— *del recinto* (fort.) within the walls.
denudación (g.) denudation (a.) abnodation, clearing of knots.
*denudador (w.) clearing apparatus.
*denudar (g.) to denudate (a.) to abnodale.
denuncia *de bancarrota* (c.) docket.
— *de una mina*. denunciation of a mine, denouncement of a mine.
denunciador (min.) denunciator, denouncer.
denunciar *una mina* (min.) to denounce a mine.

denuncio (min.) denunciation.
departamento, department.
— *meteorológico*, weather bureau.
dependencia, dependance, dependence, accesories ‖ continuity, closeness (arc.) out buildings.
depender, to depend (mec.) to append ‖ to hang.
dependienta *de tienda*, shop girl.
dependiente (c.) clerk, employé, help (adj.) dependent.
— *de confianza* (c.) confidential clerk.
— *encargado de pagarés ó letras* (c.) bill clerk.
— *principal* (c.) head clerk, office manager.
— *vendedor*, salesman.
— *viajero*, travelling clerk, pattern man, commercial traveller.
*depilación, depilation, unhairing.
*depilar, to depilate, to unhair.
depilatorio, depilatory.
— *de cal viva y oropimente* (tan.) rhusma.
deposición, deposition, destitution ‖ dismissal.
depositado, bonded.
depositante, depositing.
depositar, to deposit (c.) to store.
depositario (c.) depositary, trustee ‖ bonder.
depósito, deposit (c.) storage, store, store room, warehouse, entrepot, repository, conservatory, depot ‖ trust (g.) deposit, subsidense, sinter (a.) wasp (st. eng.) pit, reservoir.
— *de abono* (hort.) addle pool.
— *de aceite* (st. eng.) oil tank, oil cellar.
— *de agua*, tank, reservoir (hy.) mill pond, mill pool, water house (min.) rump, water compartment (pl.) pipe chamber.
— *de agua acumulada* (mil.) standage.
— *de agua para la alimentación de una máquina* (mec.) feed head.
— *de agua caliente* (st. eng.) hot well.
— *de agua fría* (st. eng.) cold water reservoir.
— *de agua de la trompa* (f.) cistern of a blast machine.
— *de aire* (mec.) air chamber, air vessel, air holder.
— *de aire instalado en un tanque como un gasómetro* (mec.) aero-meter.
— *de aire viciado* (arc.) air trap, bell trap.
— *aluvial ó de aluvión* (g.) alluvion, aluvion, alluvium deposit, wash, alluvial loam.
— *de barro*, loam pit.
— *de barro preparado* (pot.) clay ditch.
— *de bomba*, pump tank, pump back.
— *calcáreo* (min.) toph, tophks.
— *de calórico*, heat reservoir.
— *de carbón* (c.) colliery (arc.) bin.
depósito *de cartuchos de un arma de repetición* (arm.) cartridge chamber.
— *de cieno* (pl.) catch basin.
—*s concrecionarios* (g.) concretionary deposits.
— *de escorias* (meta.) cinder hole.
— *de forraje*, forage barn, heck.
— *de hielo* (arc.) ice house.
— *de hollín* (f.) soot chamber.
— *intermediario* (art.) intermediate depot.
— *de la lámpara*, lamp fount, lamp reservoir.
— *de locomotoras* (r. w.) engine house ‖ round house, rotunda.
— *de maderas*, wood yard, lumber yard, lumber wharf.
— *de madera de construcción*, timber yard.
— *de mineral en la fosa*, plot.
— *del mineral de plomo refinado*, bing stead.
— *de minerales preparados para fundición* (met.) bing.
— *de paradera*, wear head.
— *de pepitas de oro* (min.) pocket.
—*s salinos* (st. eng.) saline deposits, concretions.
— *de tanino* (cur.) bark pit
— *de tierras* (e.) spoil bank.
— *de vapor* (st. eng.) exhausting chamber.
— *de ventisquero* (g.) till.
en — (c.) in bond
depreciación, depreciation, fall.
depredación, depredation.
*depresiómetro (mar.) depresiometer.
depresión, depression, dip (c.) depression (g.) dip, sinking.
— *hacia el interior*, introcession.
— *del horizonte* (mar.) dip of the horizon.
depresor (mec.) depressor, abator.
— *de la catarata* (surg.) couching lens.
deprimir, to depress.
depuración, depuration, epuration, purifying.
depurado, defecated, clarified (m. w.) refined, fined.
*depurador, purifier.
— *de aire* (loc.) air filter.
— *de gas*, gas cleaning apparatus.
depurar, to depurate, to purify, to defecate.
— *el oro*, to clean.
derecha *la caña!* (mar.) midships the helm!
á la — (her.) dexter.
de — *á izquierda*, sunway, sunwise.
derechera, right way.
derecho, right, erect, straight ‖ law (c.) due, fee, lottage, duty (mec.) standing, upright, endway, endwise ‖ direct (w.) face, right side.
— *de acuñar moneda*, right of coinage.
—*s adicionales*, additional duties.

derecho *de almirantazgo*, admiralty duty.
—*s de aduana*, custom house duties.
—*s de alhóndiga* (c.) hallage
—*s de anclaje*, anchorage dues.
— *por avalúo* (c.) ad valorem duty.
— *de avería*, average duties
— *de capitanía*, harbor master duty.
— *consulares* (c.) consular dues, consular fees.
— *de cuño*, minteage.
— *de un cuero*, hair side of a hide.
— *diferencial* (c.) differential duty.
—*s de depósito*, storage.
—*s de entrada*, import duties, customs inwards.
—*s de esclusa*, lockage.
—*s de exportación*, export duty, customs outwards.
—*s de faros* (c.) beaconage, light house dues
— *de grúa ó pescante* (c.) cranage.
— *de importación*, import duty, customs inwards.
— *internacional*, law of nations, international law.
— *de lastre* (mar.) ballast duty.
— *mercantil*, commercial law, mercantile law.
— *de molienda* (mill.) toll.
— *de muelles* (c.) wharfage, pierage, pier duties, kayage.
—*s pagados*, duty paid.
—*s que se pagan por destapar botellas en los hoteles y vapores*, corkage.
— *de papel sellado*, stamp duty.
— *de peaje por milla*, mileage.
— *de peso*, weighage.
— *de pilotaje*, pilotage.
—*s de privilegios*, patent rights, royalty.
—*s protectivos* (c.) protective duties.
—*s de puerto*, harbor dues, port charges, port dues.
—*s de puestos*, stallage.
— *de quilla*, keelage.
— *de remate*, auctioneer's fees.
—*s de remolque* (c.) towage.
—*s de salida*, customs outwards.
— *de salvamento* (mar.) salvage money.
— *de sirga* (mar.) towage.
— *de timbre*, stamp duty.
— *de tonelaje*, tonnage duty.
—*s de tránsito*, transit duty.
— *de valiza*, beaconage.
— *ad valorem* (c.) ad valorem duty.
en derechura, in right line.
*deriva (mar.) deviation, drift, drift way, deflection of a ship.
á la — (mar.) adrift.
aparato para medir la — de una embarcación (mar.) derivometer.

derivación (hy.) diversion, derivation, deviation, (mar.) yawing.
— *de aguas* (can.) derivation.
— *de corriente* (tel.) derivation.
derivar, to emanate, to proceed (mar.) to drift, to driver, to sag to leeward (hy.) to derive to divert, to deviate.
*derivómetro (mar.) derivometer.
*derla (cer.) fine clay.
instrumento para el dermis (surg.) dermal instrument
dernier *fini de una obra de arte* (sculp.) ad-unguem.
derogación, derogation, abolition.
derogar, to derogate, to abolish.
derrabar (c. r.) to cut the tail.
derrama (c.) assessment.
derramadero, cesspool.
derramado, diffuse (arc.) splayed.
derramamiento, effussion, spelling, pouring out, spreading.
— *de un líquido*, flowage.
derramar, to spill, to sprinkle, to effuse, to pour, to shed, to diffuse, to cast, to affuse, to pour (top.) to disembogue.
—*se*, to flush, to run over.
derrame, diffusion, overflowing, eflux, effusion, spilling, flow, delivery, gush ‖ leakage, overfall (hy.) deversoir, delivery, washing (arc.) chamfering, chamfretting, splay, weathering, bevel of a window or door (mar.) draft of a sail (f.) overrunning, discharge.
— *de un camino*, drift way.
— *circular*, circumfluence.
— *de claraboya*, reveal.
— *de esclusa*, weir.
— *de un líquido*, flowing.
— *de tragaluz* (mas.) reveal.
— *de ventana* (arc.) flanning, breadth of the flanning, bevel of a window.
derrengado (horse.) broken backed.
derrengar (horse.) to break the back, to strain.
*derretible, fusible, liquifiable.
derretido, molten.
derretimiento, smelting, flux, fusion, liquefaction.
— *de la nieve ó del hielo*, thaw.
derretir, to colliquate, to liquate, to liquefy (f.) to melt, to smelt, to found, to fuse, to cast, to flux.
—*se*, to deliquate.
derribado (a.) laid flat.
— *por el viento*, wind fallen.
derribar, to take down, to pull down, to throw down, to overthrow, to submit, to down, to blow down, to knock down, to break down,

to demolish, to ruin (arb.) to fell, to cut down, to hew down (mar.) to cut away, to strike off, to strike down.
derribo, taking down, pulling down, demolition, demolishment, subversion (mas.) rubbish (mar.) gore, goring of a sail, track.
*derriscadero, steepness.
derrocadero, precipice.
derrota (mar.) track, way, course, ship course (mil.) rout, defeat.
— *estimada* (mar.) dead reckoning.
— *hacia al Norte* (mar.) northing.
derrotar (mil.) to worst, to rout, to defeat.
derrotero (mar.) sailing directions ‖ ship course.
derrubiar (g.) to wear off the earth of the banks.
derrubio, alluvial, deposit.
derruir, to raze, to overthrow, to pull down.
derrumbadero (top.) steep, precipice
derrumbamiento, falling in, tumbling down, collapse (g.) slipping.
— *de tierras* (g.) land slip, land slide.
derrumbarse (mas.) to tumble down, to collapse, to fall, to fall to the ground (e.) to sag.
*derrumbe (arc.) collapse, fall, sag, thrust (min.) caving in.
desabillé (tail.) deshabille.
*desabitar (mar.) to unbit.
*desabollador (jew.) tool for beating, planisher (tin.) tinker.
desabollar, desabollonar (m. w.) to tinker, to take the bruises out.
desabordarse (mar.) to get clear.
desabotonar, to unbutton.
*desabozar (mar.) to unstopper.
desabrido, tasteless.
desabrigado (mar.) unsheltered, opened (mil.) undefended, defenceless, unscreened.
*desabrillantar, to take off the polish.
desabrochar, to unhook, to unclasp, to unbutton.
desaceitar, to take off the oil or grease.
*desacerar, to unsteel.
*desacidificar (ch.) to disacidify, to unsour, to neutralize.
desacomodado, unplaced.
desacordado (p.) discordant.
desacorde (mus.) out of tune.
desacreditar, to discredit.
desacuerdo, discrepancy, disagreement.
*desacuñador (typ.) shooting stick.
*desacuñar, to take out the wedges, to unwedge.
*desacuñe, unwedging (typ.) unlocking.
desaferrar (mar.) to unfurl, to unmoor.
— *una vela*, to heave out.
desafinado (mus.) out of tune, inharmonic, inharmonical, inharmonious, dissonant.
desafinar (ac.) to distune.
desaforrar (mar.) to unsheath.
— *los cables* (mar.) to unserve the cables.
— *los costados ó fondos* (mar.) to take off, to rip up the skin.
desagradable, offensive.
*desagregación, disintegration.
desagregado (min.) fine, disintegrated.
desagregar, to disintegrate, to disjoin.
desaguadero, waste pipe, outlet, kennel (mas.) drain, under drain.
—*s de las cebaderas* (mas.) eyes of the sprit sails.
— *de un tubo*, shoe of a pipe.
desaguador (a.) small drain for irrigation.
desaguar, to drain, to empty, to drill (g.) to embogue, to flow.
— *una alberca ó estanque*, to bail.
— *en un río* (top.) to disembogue.
máquina de —, draining engine, drawing machine.
desaguazar (min.) to drain the water.
desagüe (a.) drainage, draining, discharge, outlet, drain (top.) disemboguement, outlet (hy.) arch, floor arch.
— *de agua corriente* (fort.) mining.
— *de la bomba de agotamiento*, trunk.
— *de galería*, stulm drain.
— *de minas*, draining of mines.
— *en plano inclinado*, sloping drain.
— *de represa* (hy.) waste weir, wear waste.
— *subterráneo*, under draining.
— *de la superficie* (e.) top draining.
— *vertical*, perpendicular drain.
desahijar (c. r.) to wean (ap.) to swarm.
desahogado, roomy.
desahogar (mec.) to ease.
desahogo (mec.) ease.
desahuciar, to dismiss a tenant.
desairado (f. a.) ungainly.
desaire (f. a.) want of grace (c.) slight.
desajustar, to mismatch.
desalabear (carp.) to unwarp, to straighten wood.
desalabeo (carp.) straightening.
desalar, to unsalt.
desalfombrar, to take off the carpets.
desaliñado, untidy.
desalojo (mar.) displacement.
desalojar, to displace, to dislodge.
desalquilado, tenantless, untenanted.
desamarrar (mar.) to untie, to unlash, to unbelay, to unmoor.
— *una jarcia* (mar.) to unbend.
—*se*, to part.

desamoldar, to unmold.
desamparado, helpless.
desamparar, to give up, to abandon.
desamueblado, unfurnished.
desamueblar, to degarnish, to disfurnish.
desanclar, desancorar, to weigh anchor.
desangrar, to drain.
desanudadura, untying.
desanudar, to untie, to unknot, to unclasp, to loosen.
desapacible, disagreable, unpleasant.
desapareado, unpaired, unmatched.
desaparear, to unmatch.
desaparecer, to vanish, to disappear.
desaparecido, extinct, vanished
desaparejar (mar.) to unrig, to strip (horse.) to unharness.
— *un buque*, to disable.
desaparición, disappearance, evanescence (ast.) occultation.
desaplomar, to put out of plumb.
*desapretador, screw driver, turnscrew.
desapretar, to slacken, to loosen.
desaprobar, to disaprove, to censure, to reprove.
desapuntalar (br.) to take away the props.
desapuntar, to unstitch.
desarbolar (mar.) to dismast, to cripple.
— *un buque*, to unmast a ship, to cut down the masts ‖ to lay up a ship in ordinary.
desarbolado (mar.) dismasted, mastless, crippled.
desarbolo (mar.) dismasting.
desarenar, to take off the sand.
*desargentización, desilvering.
*desarmable (mec.) discomposable, separable.
*desarmado, disjoint, disjunt (turn.) knock down (mil.) unarmed (mar.) in ordinary, laid up.
desarmador *de chimeneas* (arm.) nipple wrench, nipple key.
— *de la nuez* (arm.) tumbler punch.
desarmar (mil.) to disarm (mar.) to lay up (furn.) to knock down (mec.) to take asunder, to take to pieces, to separate, to unloose, to break down, to strike, to disjoint, to dismount.
— *un aparato* (mec.) to take asunder.
— *una cabria*, to strike a gin.
— *la caña*, to unship the tiller.
— *los remos*, to unship the oars, to boat the oars.
— *el timón*, to unhang the rudder, to unhang the tiller.
desarme (mil.) disarmament, disarming (mar.) laying up (mec.) taking to pieces.
desarme *de un aparato*, dismount, dismounting.
desarraigar (a.) to deracinate, to averruncate, to eradicate, to disroot, to outroot, to root out, to stub up, to uproot, to grub.
— *un árbol*, to dig up a tree.
desarreglado, unsteady, unsettled ‖ out of order.
desarreglar, to derange, to unsettle.
desarreglo, derangement.
desarrendarse (horse.) to shake off the bridle.
desarrollar, to unroll, to uncoil ‖ to unfold, to unfurl, to spread ‖ to develop ‖ to unround ‖ to extend, to promote (phys.) to evolve, to develop.
desarrollo, development, spread, expansion, extension (b.) growth.
en todo su — (b.) full grown.
desarrugar, to smooth out folds, to unwrinkle.
desarrumar (mar.) to break up the hold.
*desarticular (mar.) to disconnect, to loose.
— *la hélice* (mar.) to make loose the screw, to loose the screw.
desartillar, to take off the guns
desarzonar (horse.) to unhorse, to unseat, to unsaddle.
desasado, without handles.
desaseado, unclean.
desaseo, uncleanliness, dirtiness.
desasir, to let go.
desastre, disaster.
desatacar (arm.) to draw the charge.
desatado, unbound.
desatadura, loosening.
desatancar, to clear sewers and conduits.
desatar, to unknot, to loosen, to unfasten, to unhitch, to untie, to unloose, to undo, to unbind, to unclasp (mec.) to unlink (carp.) to unlatch, to unbrace.
— *un nudo*, to untie a knot, to undo a knot
—*se*, to break loose, to get loose.
desatascar, v. desatancar.
*desatasco (can.) clearage.
desatender, to neglect, to overlook, to disregard.
desatendido, unheeded.
*desaterrar (min.) to take out the rubbish.
desatierre (min.) heap of rubbish.
*desatirantar, to unbrace.
desativar (min.) to take away the rubbish.
*desatizar *el fuego*, to rake out the fire.
desatollar, to clear sewers and conduits.
*desatorar (min.) to take off the rubbish which close a gallery.
desatracar, to put off.
—*se* (mar.) to bear away, to haul off, to push off, to sheer off, to shove off, to make off.

desatraillar (hunt.) to uncouple hounds.
desatrampar, to clear sewers and conduits.
desatrancar, to unbar.
desavenirse (c.) to disagree.
*desayustar (carp.) to unbend (mar.) to undo a splice.
desazogar, to take off the mercury.
*desazufrar, to desulphurate.
*desbabador *para el caballo* (horse) mouthing bit.
á la desbandada, helter skelter.
desbandarse, to straggle.
desbarajustar, to derange.
desbarajuste, derangement.
desbaratar, to strike, to take to pieces, to undo.
— *un buque*, to break up a ship.
desbarbador (tin.) barer (a.) hummeler, awner, stupper (m. w.) chopping chisel (carp.) edging tool (b. b.) putting knife (b. m.) cane stripper.
*— *tetragonal*, four square scraper.
*desbarbadura, desbarbe, fettling, stripping.
desbarbar (pap.) to beard off (b. b.) to trim (carp.) to clean the edges, to chip off (f.) to strip off the burs, to fettle (arb.) to nip off.
desbarbillar (a.) to prune the roots.
desbarretar, to unbar, to unbolt.
*desbastado, chipped, chopped, trimmed, hewed (q.) boasting.
desbastador (carp.) dressing chisel, paring chisel, paring tool (q.) charring chisel, broad nogging chisel, spalling hammer (min.) hewer (mas.) boasting tool (coop.) blank (pap.) first stamper (sculp.) boaster, bouchard, embossing bone, carving chisel, great chisel, emboss tree.
desbastadura, hewing.
desbastar, to hew, to pare, to roughen, to chip off, to roughhew, to chop, to jack ‖ to clear off, to rough plane, to plane roughly, to rough down, to rough hew, to baulk (sculp.) to boast (q.) to scabble, to boast.
desbaste, forming, trimming, hewing, baulking, rough dressing.
— *á la lima* (m. w.) filing.
desbocar (pot.) to break the brim, to break the mouth.
—*se*, to sprain (horse.) to run away.
desboquillar, to break the mouth of a vessel.
desbordamiento, overflow, inundation.
— *de la marea* (mar.) tidal wave.
— *de un río* (met.) fresh, freshet, overflowing.
desbordar, to outflow, to overflow, to inundate.
*desborde, outflow, land flood.
desborrar *la seda* (s. w.) to boil the silk, to scour the silk, to scum the silk.
desborre (w.) burling, picking, cutting, pinching.
*desbotonar *un florete* (fen.) to unbate a foil.
*desbozalar (car.) to unmuzzle.
*desbozar (sculp.) to take off the reliefs, carvings, or mouldings of a statue (carp.) to rework a piece (q.) to recut a stone.
*desbrascar (f.) to unlute.
desbravar (mar.) to shrink (c. r.) to tame.
desbriznar (a.) to clean, to clear, to gin.
desbroce, desbrozo (a.) cropping, drubbing (m.) burling.
desbrozar (can.) to clear out the mud, to clean, to dredge (mar.) to carry off the rubbish (q.) to uncover the stone.
desbruar (w.) to clean cloth of grease.
desbulla, empty oyster shell.
desbullar, to take the oyster out of the shell.
*desca (mar.) tar pot.
descabal, incomplete.
descabalar (c.) to defalcate ‖ to make incomplete.
*descaballar (hort.) to prune the useless shoots.
*descabezador *de mieses* (a.) heading machine.
descabezamiento (a.) lopping, cuting, heading.
descabezar (a.) to cut off the heads, to head, to top, to poll, to lop off the head (carp.) to put on end.
— *un palo* (mar.) to spring a mast by the head.
descacilar (mas.) to trim the bricks.
*descachazar (sug.) to sweep the scum.
descadillar (w.) to cut off the fag ends.
descaecer (mar.) to edge away.
*descafiladura (mas.) cleaning from mortar.
*descafilar (mas.) to clean the stones from mortar.
descalabrar (carp.) to disable.
descalabro (mar.) disablement (mil.) rout, defeat.
*descalar (mar.) to unhang the rudder.
*descalaverar (r.) to break the big stones.
descalcador (carp.) reeming iron, ripping iron, claw, bent gauger, bent gauge (mar.) rave hook.
descalcar (mar.) to extract the oakum from the seams.
descalce, descalzamiento, descalzadura (a.) baring, laying bare of a foundation (mec.) unwedging (eng.) undermining.
*descalzador (shoe.) bootjack (mas.) crowbar.
descalzar, to bare, to lay bare, to bare the foundations, to undermine (mec.) to unwedge (car.) to unscotch (r.) to break up the paving.
— *un filón* (min.) to cut bolt holes.
— *una rueda*, to unlock a wheel.

descalzo, unshod.
*descamar, to unscale.
—*se*, to flake, to scale.
descampado (top.) clear ground.
descansado *al ancla* (mar.) riding easy.
descansar, to rest, to repose (e.) to lean upon.
— *sobre los remos* (mar.) to rest on the oars.
*descansillo (arc.) half pace (min.) stepping place, quarter pace, landing place.
descanso, rest, repose (mec.) rest, support (min.) sollar (arc.) foot pace, landing place, resting place (mar.) chair.
— *de la botavara* (mar.) boom saddle,
— *de la canal*, lear board, leaper board.
— *de la caña del timón*, tiller transom, sweep of the tiller.
— *de la coz del botalón*, saddle of the bowsprit.
— *de escalera* (arc.) foot pace, broad step, resting place, quarter pace.
— *exterior del bauprés*, pillow of the bowsprit.
— *interior del bauprés*, inner partner of the bowsprit.
— *del lingüete* (mar.) supporter of the pawl.
— *del pescador* (mar.) davit chock.
— *del pie de gato* (arm.) shoulder of the cock nail.
— *de pozo* (min.) stage of a shaft.
— *de solera* (carp.) torsal.
*descanteado (carp.) lightening out.
*descanteamiento, chamfering, chamfretting ‖ edging.
descantear (q.) to break the corners, to splay the angles, to smooth the angles, to chamfer, to round the edges (min.) to knock off (carp.) to edge.
descantillado, splayed.
*descantilladura (q.) hen shard.
descantillar, to edge, to pare off.
descantillón (carp.) gauge, gage, rule, stricle, strickle, pattern.
— *para cristales* (opt.) angle gauge.
— *para curvas* (r. w.) ruler for the elevation.
descañonar (hair.) to shave close.
descarga (mil.) fire, shooting, volley, round, discharge, firing (pl.) flow, delivery, discharge (e.) unlading, unloading (e.) teaming out (f.) discharge.
— *de arma de fuego*, shot.
— *de una bomba*, throw of a pump.
— *cerrada* (mil.) general discharge.
— *de un líquido*, eflux.
— *de un muro* (mas.) easement of a wall.
— *á proa!* (mar.) let go and haul!
— *secundaria* (el.) secondary discharge.
descargadero (c.) unloading place ‖ wharf.
descargado, eased.
descargador, unloader, lighterman (el.) discharger (art.) unloader (can.) trouncer (mec.) trunk.
— *de la carda* (w.) doffing cylinder, fillet.
— *de heno*, hay unloader.
descargadura, descargue, unloading.
descargar, to draw out the charge ‖ to discharge (mil.) to shot, to fire off, to unload, to unlade, to unburden (e.) to dump (arc.) to lighten, to ease, to discharge (top.) to empty.
— *una andanada*, to discharge a broadside.
— *un barreno*, to draw the charge.
— *un buque* (c.) to discharge a vessel.
— *las paredes* (arc.) to support walls with buttresses.
— *con el sacatrapos* (art.) to worm.
— *las velas* (mar.) to fill the sails ‖ to loosen the sails.
descargo, release, quittance, discharge, receipt.
descarnador *mecánico* (tan.) hide scrape, hide shaver.
descarnadura (tan.) fleshing.
*—*s* (tan.) fleshings, parings, fleshing scrapings, hide parings.
descarnar (tan.) to flesh, to shave, to scrape (g.) to eat away, to corrode, to wash away, to abrade, to denudate.
máquina de — (tan.) striking machine.
descarriado, stray.
descarriarse (c. r.) to get astray.
descarriladura, descarrilamiento (r. w.) derailment, getting off the rails.
descarrilar (r. w.) to get off the rails, to run off the rails.
descartar (card.) to discard.
descarte (card.) discarding.
descasar, to unmatch.
descascar, to bark, to peel, to decorticate.
*descascarador (a.) huller.
— *de clavos de comer*, clover huller.
*descascaradora, husker, husking mill, sheller.
— *de arroz*, rice huller.
— *de café*, coffee pulper.
— *de granos*, grain huller, corn husher.
— *de trigo*, wheat huller.
— *de semillas de algodón*, cotton seed huller.
descascarar, to decorticate (a.) to husk, to shell, to hull, to unhusk.
máquina de — (a.) huller, hulling mill, hulling machine, shelling machine.
máquina de — café, coffee hulling machine.
descaspar (tan.) to scrape the flesh from the hide.
descasque, decortication.
descebar, to unprime.

descendencia (c. r.) descent, offspring.
descendente, descending (ast.) occasive.
descender, to descend, to fall ‖ to draw down.
descendiente, descending (c. r.) descendent.
descendimiento, descent.
descensión, descension, descent.
*descensional, descensional.
descenso, fall, descent, stoop, descension, downfall, falling, lowering (fort.) valance (st. eng.) lowering.
— *del barómetro* (phys.) fall of the barometer.
— *del émbolo* (st. eng.) down stroke.
*descensor *de hélice*, spiral fire-escape.
desceñir, to ungird.
descepar (a.) to essart, to eradicate.
— *un ancla*, to take off the stock of an anchor.
*descepe (a.) essart.
descerar (ap.) to take the empty combs of a beehive.
descercar, to dispark, to disenclose, to unclose.
descerrajar *una puerta*, to break open a door.
descifrar (c.) to decipher.
*descimbramiento (arc.) striking a center.
*descimbrar (arc.) to strike the center, to take down the centers, to remove the centering of an arch.
descinchar *un caballo*, to ungird a horse.
*descintrar (mas.) to scale, v. descimbrar.
desclavador, nail drawer, nail claw, claw wrench, claw.
*desclavadura desclavamiento, unspiking.
desclavar, to draw out nails, to unnail, to unpeg.
— *un cañón*, to unspike a gun.
*desclavijar, to unpin.
descocar (a.) to clean the trees from caterpillars.
descoger, to unfold, to spread, to expand, to extend, to deploy.
descogollar (a.) to cut off the tops of stalks.
descolar, to crop the tail (w.) to cut the fag end (carp.) to unglue.
descolchar (mar.) to unlay, to undo, to untwine, to untwist.
descolgar, to take down, to unhang.
— *una puerta ó ventana* (carp.) to unhinge.
descoloración, descoloramiento, descolorimiento, decoloration, decolorating, fading.
— *caquéxica de las plantas* (a.) etiolation.
descolorante, decolorant.
descolorar, descolorear, descolorir, to decolorate, to bestain, to discolor, to bleach.
—*se* (dy.) to fade.
descolorido, colorless, wan, discolored.
descollar, to overtop, to surpass.
*descombradura, descombramiento, taking away of the rubbish (min.) clearing.
descombrar, to remove obstacles or incumbrances (min.) to take away the rubbish.
descomponer, to derange, to disable (mar.) to unsettle (ch.) to decompose, to decompound.
— *un caballo*, to spoil a horse's pace.
—*se* (mec.) to get out of gear, to get out of order, to get deranged (but.) to stale.
*descomponible (ch.) decomposable.
descomposición, derangement, discomposure (ch.) corruption, alteration.
— *de las fuerzas* (mec.) resolution of forces.
descompuesto, out of gear, out of order, in bad order.
descomunal, enormous, monstruous, excessive.
desconcertado, inconnected.
desconcertar (mec.) to derange, to disjoint.
—*se* (c.) to disagree.
desconcierto, disorder, confusion (mec.) derangement.
*desconchadura, scaling, peeling.
desconchar (mar.) to peel off.
—*se* to shell, to scale off (mas.) to chip off.
*desconectador (mec.) disengaging coupling.
— *de un manubrio ó cigüeña*, crank puller.
*desconectar (mec.) to uncouple, to disconnect, to ungear, to disengage.
*desconexión, disconection, disengaging.
— *de engrane* (mec.) disengaging gear.
*desconexionarse, to come out of joint.
desconfianza (c.) discredit.
desconocido, unknown.
descontar (c.) to deduct, to discount, to allow.
*descopado (a.) pollard.
*descopar (arb.) to lop off the trees, to pollard.
descorchador, uncorker.
descorchar (l.) to uncork, to draw the cork (a.) to decorticate a cork tree (w.) v. descolchar.
descornado (c. r.) dodded, unhorned.
descornar (c. r.) to unhorn, to dishorn.
descorrer, to draw.
descortezado (a.) bark bared.
descortezador (c.) barker, decorticator, peeler, peeling machine.
— *de mimbres*, willów peeler, willow stripper.
descortezadura, descortezamiento, excorticatión, decortication.
descortezar (arb.) to decorticate, to unbark, to peel, to bark, to flay, to strip (a.) to rind, to hull, to shell (q.) to roughhew.
— *el grano* (a.) to pulp.
máquina de —, rossing or barking machine.

*descosedor, stitch ripper.
descosedura, ripping, unseaming
descoser, to rip, to rip up, to rip off ‖ to unseam, to unsew, to unstitch (mar.) to unlash, to unrip.
— *un motón* (mar.) to unlash or to unseize a block.
— *toldos ó velas* (mar.) to unlace.
*descostradura, descostramiento, crusting, scraping.
descostrar, to take off the crust (st. eng.) to scale, to scrape the scales.
—*se*, to shell, to scale.
decrecer, to diminish (mar.) to ebb
descrédito, discredit, disrepute.
*descremación, skimming.
*descremadera, skimming dish.
*descremador, fleeting dish.
*descremar, to skim.
describir, to describe.
descripción, description.
— *del aire*, aerography.
— *de esculturas y relieves*, toreumatography
— *de la luna* (ast.) selenography.
— *de un privilegio*, specification.
— *de los ríos*, potamography.
descriptivo, descriptive, diagraphical.
descuadernar (b. b.) to unbind.
descuajar, to dig (a.) to fallow ‖ to eradicate weeds ‖ to grub, to break and clear the ground.
descuaje, descuajo (a.) grubbing, breaking and clearing of the ground.
*descuartelar (mar.) to undo the quartering of the sails.
*descuartizador (but.) nacker.
*descuartizamiento (but.) quartering.
descuartizar, to quarter.
descubierta, reconnoitering, exploration.
á la — (mil.) openly, clearly.
descubierto (top.) clean, open (fort.) exposed, undefended, defenceless, unsheltered (a.) unscreened (mas.) bare (c.) deficit.
en — (c.) uncovered, overdrawn.
descubridero, v. atalaya.
descubridor, discoverer, finder, descrier (ast.) finder.
— *de estrías* (opt.) strias detector.
descubrimiento, discovery, find, invention.
descubrir, to discover, to find, to invent ‖ to uncover (mas.) to lay open, to lay bare (mar.) to descry, to discover.
— *un agua*, to spring a leak.
— *el campo* (mil.) to reconoitre.
— *por la proa* (mar.) to discover ahead.
— *la quilla* (mar.) to heave down a ship.
— *tierra* (mar.) to make land.
descubrir *una vía de agua* (mar.) to discover a leak.
— *el velo*, to unveil.
— *la vía* (r. w.) to take off the ballast.
por —, undiscovered.
descuello, preeminence, superiority.
— *del timón*, hance.
descuento (c.) deduction, discount, allowance, rebate.
— *al comercio*, trade allowance, trade discount.
á — (c.) below par.
sin — (c.) no abatement or abating.
descuidado, negligent, careless.
descuidar, to neglect, to overlook.
descuido (c.) default, neglect, negligence, oversight, slight.
*deschabetador (m. w.) copper drawer.
*desdar, to untwine a rope.
desdentar (mec.) to break the teeth.
desdoblar, to unfold, to spread open (q.) to cleave.
—*se* (q.) to split in the direction of its natural bed.
*desdoble, splitting (c.) unfolding (q.) breaking grain.
desdorar, to ungild.
*desecable, drainable, drenable.
desecación, desiccation, siccation, drying (a.) draining, drainage.
— *en estufa*, gloom stove drying.
*desecado, dried (a.) sear.
*desecador *de granos*, grain dryer.
desecamiento, drainage.
desecante, exsiccant, exsiccative, desiccative, desiccant, dryer, drying.
desecar, to exsiccate, to desiccate, to dry (eng.) to drain, to draw (hort.) to sear.
— *y secar la madera*, to season timber or wood.
máquina de —, draining engine.
desecarse (a.) to be parched by drought.
desecativo, exsiccant, exsiccative, desiccative, dryer, drier.
desechar, to refuse, to reject, to cast.
desecho, refuse, broken, brack, picking, outshots.
— *de especias y drogas*, garbel.
— *del lino* (a.) hurds.
de —, refuse.
desellar, to take off the seal, to unseal.
desembalaje, desembalamiento, unpacking.
desembalar, to unpack.
*desembaldosar, to unpave.
desembarazadamente, freely.
desembarazado, clean, free, open (mar.) clear.
desembarazar, to ease, to disencumber, to free (mar.) to clear, to disengage (fort.) to clear a trench.

desembarazo (mec.) ease, disengagement.
desembarcadero (mar.) firth, landing place, cothon (r. w.) platform.
desembarcar (mar.) to disbark, to disembark, to land, to debark ‖ to unship, to wharf.
desembarco (mar.) debarkation, desembarcation, disembarkment ‖ landing, landfall ‖ unshipment ‖ descent (arc.) stair head.
desembargar, to remove, or to raise an embargo.
desembarque, disembarkation, descent, disembarkment, landing.
*desembarrancar (mar.) to get afloat a ship.
desembarrar, to clear the mud.
*desembarrilar, to unbarrel.
*desembastar (bls.) to trim.
desembocadero, desembocadura (top.) mouth of a river or channel, lade, outfall.
— *de un puente*, span of a bridge.
— *de un río*, emboguing, mouth of a river, gut.
— *de una trinchera* (fort.) breaking through.
desembocar (top.) to disembogue, to embogue (mar.) to disembogue, to sail out of a channel.
desembojar (s. w.) to remove the silk pod.
desembolsar, to disburse, to expend, to dispend.
desembolso, expenditure, disbursement.
desemboque, disemboguement.
*desemborrar *la seda* (s. w.) to boil the silk, to scum the silk
desembozar, to unmuffle.
*desembragado, out of gear.
*desembragar (mec.) to ungear, to uncouple, to disconnect, to disengage (mar.) to unbind from the cable.
*desembridar (horse.) to draw bit, to unbit.
desembrollar, to disentangle, to unravel.
*desembrollo, disentanglement.
desemejante, unlike, dissimilar.
desemejanza, unlikeness, dissimilarity, dissimilitude.
desempacar, desempaquetar, to unpack, to unbale.
desempañar, to give luster.
desempapelar, to take off the paper.
desemparejar, to unmatch.
*desempastelar (typ.) to distribute a pie.
desempedrar, to unpave.
desempegar, to take off the pitch.
desempeñado, clear, redeemed.
no —, unredeemed.
desempeñar, to take out of pawn, to redeem a pledge (mec.) to perform, to execute.
—*se de la tierra* (mar.) to claw off, to stand off shore,
desempeño, performance, execution.
*desempernar (carp.) to take out the bolts or spikes.
*desemplomar, to take off the lead.
desempolvar, to dust.
desempotrar, to disjoint.
*desempuntar, to rip off, to rip up.
desenastar, to take off the handle.
desencabestrar, to unhalter.
desencadenar, to unchain.
*desencajado, disjoint, disjunt, out of gear.
desencajadura, desencajamiento (carp.) disjointedness.
desencajar, to disjoint, to unjoin (mec.) to throw out of gear.
—*se*, to get out of gear, to start.
desencajonar, to take out of the box.
desencalcar, to loosen.
desencallar, to set a ship afloat.
*desencanillar (w.) to unspool.
*desencapillar, to fleet, to unrig, to take off the rigging.
— *los obenques* (mar.) to strip the masts.
— *una cofa*, to get a top off
desencapotarse *el cielo* (mar.) to clear up.
*desencastrar, to disjoint.
*descencepar *el ancla*, to clear the anchor.
desencintar, to take off the ribbons (mar.) to take the strakes off
desenclavijar, to take out pegs, to unpin ‖ to unpeg.
desencoger, to unraffle.
desencolar to unglue (pap.) to unsize.
desencordar, to uncord, to unstring.
desencorvar, to straighten.
*desencrespar, to uncurl, to unfrizzle.
*desencrudecer, to clean the silk with lye.
desencuadernar (b. b.) to unbind.
*desenfangar, to clean out the mud, to cleanse.
desenfardar, desenfardelar, to unpack.
*desenfilada (fort.) defilading, defilement.
desenfilar (fort.) to defilade a work.
desenfrenado, unchecked, unrestrained.
desenfrenar, to unbridle.
desenfundar, to take out the covers.
*desengalgar, to unscotch.
desenganchar, to unhook, to unhasp, to cramp out, to unclasp, to disconnect (art.) to put off.
— *un caballo*, to disengage a horse.
*desenganche, disconnection.
*desengargantar (mec.) to ungear, v. desengranar.
*desengarrar, to take off the sleepers of a military bridge.

desengarzar, desengastar (jew.) to take a stone out of its setting.
*desengazar (mar.) to unravel, to unstring.
desengomar, to ungum.
desengoznar, to unhinge.
*desengranado, out of gear.
*desengranar (mec.) to ungear, to uncouple, to uncog, to disengage.
—*se* (mec.) to get out of gear.
*desengrane, disengaging gear ‖ disengaging.
desengrasador (w.) wringing machine, stick, scourer (eng.) wiping clout.
desengrasar, to clean the grease, to ungrease (need.) to wipe (met.) to scour.
— *las plumas*, to clarify pens.
— *las telas*, to clean, to scour.
máquina de —, scouring machine.
desengrase *de la tela*, cleaning, scouring.
desengrosar (m. w.) to thin.
desengrudar (p.) to scrape the paste, to rub off the past.
*desenjabegar (mas.) to disentangle.
desenjaezar (horse.) to ungear, to unharness.
desenladrillar, to take off the paving tiles.
desenlazar, to unlace, to untie.
*desenlodar, to clean out the mud.
desenlosar, to unpave, to take off the flagstones.
*desenmangar, to unhaft.
desenmarañar, to unravel, to disentangle.
desenmascarar, to unmask.
desenmohecer, to take off the rust, to unrust.
*desenrayar, to untrig, to unscotch.
desenredar, to unwind, to unravel, to disentangle.
— *el cable de las uñas*, to clear the anchor.
desenredo, disentanglement.
*desenrizar, to uncurl.
desenrollar, to unroll, to unflake.
*desenroscar, to untwine, to untwist.
*desensamblar, to disjoin.
desensartar, to unstring, to unthread.
desensillar (horse.) to unsaddle.
desentablar (hy.) to remove the boards from the paling (mar.) to rip up, to rip off.
*desentalingar (mar.) to unbend the cable.
desentarquinar, to clean from mud a ditch or trench.
desenterrar, to unearth, to dig out, to dig up.
desentoldar, to untilt.
desentonado (mus.) out of tune.
desentonar (mus.) to mistune, to distune.
desentornillar, to unscrew.
desenvainar (mar.) to unsheath, to uncase.
— *un sable*, to draw, to unsheath a sword.
desenvelejar, to strip a ship of her sails.
desenvergar (mar.) to unbind a sail.
desenvolver, to unwrap (phot.) to develop (phys.) to evolve.
desenvolvimiento, development (phys.) evolution.
*desenyugar (a.) to unyoke.
desequilibrado, unbalanced, unpoised.
deserción, desertion.
desertar (mil.) to desert.
desertor, deserter.
deseslabonar, to unlink.
desestancar, to abolish a monopoly.
desestanco, abolition of a monopoly.
*desestañar, to untin.
desestimacion, depreciation.
desestimar, to underprice ‖ to disregard.
*desestivar (mar.) to alter the stowage, to unstow.
*desfalcacear (mar.) to unwhip.
desfalcar, to allow, to defalcate.
desfalco, defalcation.
desfibrador (pap.) doctor.
*desfibradora *de lino*, flax breaker.
— *de Lyman*, fiber gin.
*desfibrar (pap.) to remove the fiber.
*desfieltrador (w.) drawing rollers and porcupines.
*desfieltraje, unfelting.
desfiguración, deformation.
*desfigurado, deform, deformed.
desfigurar, to deface, to disfigure, to deform, to unshape, to mar.
desfiladero (top.) defile, pass between mountains, narrow pass, hollow way, hollow road, gorge, neck, narrow, clough, strait.
— *entre dos montañas* (top.) mountain pass.
— *de través* (fort.) defile of the transverse of the covered way.
desfilar (mil.) to file, to march past, to move off.
desfile, marching past.
*desfilochador (pap.) washing engine.
desflecar, to ravel the ends.
*desflemación, dephlegmation.
*desflemar, to dephlegmate.
desfogar (f.) to make an opening for fire.
*desfogonadura *de una pieza* (art.) erosion.
desfogonar, to widen or burst the vent of a gun.
*desfondado, unbottomed.
desfondar (coop.) to break the bottom, to stove in, to start, to beat in, to shove in.
— *un barril*, to stave a cask, to unhead a cask, to knock down the head of a cask.
— *un buque*, to scuttle a ship.

desfondar *una vela*, to split a sail.
desfondarse, to beat in, to stave.
— *una vela* (mar.) to split.
*desforrar, to remove the lining.
desgajadura, desgaje (carp.) disruption (a.) bearing of the branches.
desgajar (arb.) to disbranch.
desgalgar (carp.) to thin.
desgarbado, ungraceful, ungainly, unsightful.
desgargolar (a.) to shed the seed.
— *el cáñamo* (a.) to ripple, to pill.
desgaritarse (mar.) to loose the course ‖ to drift.
desgarrado, rent, split.
desgarradura, desgarro, tear, rent, seam (w.) splitting.
desgarrar, to tear, to rend, to rent, to open, to shiver.
— *se*, to split.
desgarrón (sew.) large rent.
*desgastado, worn, attrite.
— *por el mar*, sea worn.
desgastador *para cabezas de tornillos*, screw head grinder.
desgastar, to waste, to use, to wear, to outwear, to fray, to abrade, to eat away, to corrode ‖ to grind down.
— *por la acción de las aguas* (g.) to wash.
— *por frotamiento*, to grind off.
*desgaste, wasting, attrition, rubbing off, abrasion, erosion, fray, fraying, detrition, waste, use, wearing, wear and tear.
— *por medio de la sierra y el desbastador*, sand blast.
— *de las rocas por la acción del viento* (g.) weathering.
— *y rotura*, wear and tear.
desgobernar (mar.) to deviate.
—*se* (mar.) to get out of order.
desgolletar, to break off the head of a bottle.
desgomar, to boil off the gum.
desgonzar, desgoznar, to uncase, to unhinge.
desgracia, disaster, accident.
— *imprevista*, casualty.
*desgranadera, grape picker.
*desgranador, husker, husking mill.
desgranar, to shell, to beat out the grain (tan.) to polish and clean with shave grass.
— *las uvas*, to pick grapes.
instrumento para — el centeno, flail.
—*se el metal* (met.) to fly.
— *el trigo, cebada, etc.* (a.) to brite.
desgranzar (p.) to bray, to rub down, to grind, to give the first grind to the colors (a.) to separate the husks or chaff from the grain.
*desguace, disruption.
— *de un fondo viejo*, shifting.
desguarnecer, to bare, to lay bare ‖ to disfurnish (mar.) to disaparel (sew.) to strip the trimmings (horse.) to unharness.
— *una cabria*, to strike a gin.
— *una casa*, to degarnish.
— *los cimientos*, to bare the foundations.
*desguarnecido, untrimmed, ungarnished (mil.) undefended.
*desguarnecimiento (a.) baring, laying bare.
desguarnir (mas.) to unrig.
*desguazador, slicer, ripper.
*desguazadura, ripping.
desguazar (mar.) to rip off, to rip up, to break up, to batter.
desguince (pap.) knife for cuting rags.
desguindar *los masteleros*, to lower or strike the top masts.
desguinzar (pap.) to cut rags.
deshacer, to undo ‖ to open.
— *la estiva* (mar.) to break up the hold.
— *un nudo*, to untie a knot, to undo a knot.
—*se* (mec.) to decompose.
— *en pedazos*, to come asunder.
deshelar, to thaw.
*desherbar (a.) to extirp herbs, to pluck up herbs.
*desherrado, unshod.
desherrar, to unshoe.
deshielo, thaw, breaking of the ice.
*deshilachador (pap.) cylinder of the rag engine.
*deshilachadora, rag tearing engine.
deshilachar, to uncord, to unweave, to ravel out.
—*se*, to fuzz, to ravel.
deshilar, to ravel.
—*se*, to fuzz.
deshojar, to strip off the leaves.
deshollejar (a.) to husk, to peel, to wind.
deshollinador, chimney sweeper ‖ sweep, turk's head, brush.
— *de horno* (f.) malkin.
*deshollinaduras, chimney sweepings.
deshollinar *chimeneas*, to sweep chimneys.
*deshornamiento (bak.) taking out.
deshornar, to remove from the furnace.
deshuesar (cook.) to bone.
desierto, wilderness, desert (adj.) wild.
designio, design.
desigual, unequal, dissimilar, unlike ‖ rough ‖ uneven, unlevelled, unsmooth (top.) cragged, craggy, rugged.
desigualar, to mismatch.

desigualdad, disproportion ‖ inequality, dissimilarity, unlikeness ‖ imparity ‖ uneveness (top.) rugosity, anfractuosity.
— *del tiempo* (met.) distemperature.
— *secular* (ast.) secular inequality.
—*es*, asperities.
*desimanarse, to loose the magnetism.
*desimponer (typ.) to take off the furniture of a form.
*desincrustar (st. eng.) to disincrustate, to take off the concretions.
desinfección, disinfection, demephitization.
aparato de —, deodorizing apparatus.
desinfeccionar, to disinfect.
desinfectante, disinfecter, disinfecting, deodorizer, demephiting.
aparato —, disinfecting apparatus.
desinfectar, to free from infection, to disinfect, to sweeten.
*desinfector, disinfector.
*desintegración, disintegration.
desjarretadera, desjarretador, houghing knife.
*dejarretadura, desjarretamiento houghing
desjarretar, to hox, to hough, to hamper, to hock, to hockle.
deslabonar, to unlink.
deslamar (min.) to clear of mud.
*deslastraje, deslastramiento, deslastre (mar.) unballast, unballasting.
*deslastrar, to unballast.
deslatar (carp.) to take off the laths.
deslavadura (mas.) washing.
deslavar, deslavazar (mas.) to wash (draw.) to take away the color.
deslazar, to untie, to loose.
deslechugador (arb.) vine dresser.
deslechugar, deslechuguillar, to dress a vine.
desleidura, desleimiento, preparing the dough, first working of the dough (ch.) diluting.
desleir, to resolve, to disolve, to dilute, to colliquate.
desliar, to undo, to untie, to loose.
*desligado, unattached.
desligadura, disjunction, untying.
desligar, to unbind, to untie, to loosen, to give way.
—*se el maderamen* (mar.) to give way the timbers.
deslindador, land surveyor, bounder.
deslindadura, deslindamiento, deslinde, demarcation, survey.
deslindar, to survey, to mark limits, to set landmarks.
*deslingar (mas.) to unsling.
desliñar (w. m.) to clean the fulled cloth from strange matters.
desliz, slip, sliding (min.) waste mercury.
*deslizabilidad, slipperiness.
deslizadero, slipping place.
deslizadizo, slippery.
*deslizador (w.) latch.
deslizadura, deslizamiento, sliding, slip, slipping (st. eng.) skid (mar.) loosening.
— *de los carriles* (r. w.) slipping of the rails.
— *de tierras*, land slide, land slip.
deslizar, to slide, to slip (mar.) to loose.
—*se*, to glide, to trickle.
*deslodamiento (can.) clearing.
*deslodar (can.) to clear out the mud.
*deslomado (horse.) broken backed.
deslomar (horse.) to break the back.
deslucir, to tarnish.
deslumbrador, deslumbrante, glaring, dazzling, flaring.
deslumbramiento, glare.
deslumbrar, to glare, to daze, to dazzle, to flare.
*deslustración, deslustraje, grinding, dimming, frosting, tarnishing.
*deslustrado, dull.
deslustrador (w.) cloth shrinker (jew.) tarnisher.
*deslustraje *al vapor* (w.) steaming, damping by steam, hot pressing.
deslustrar, to unglaze, to tarnish, to distain, to rough, to unpolish, to dim (jew.) to frost (gl.) to grind (w.) to spunge, to damp.
máquina de — (w.) spunging machine.
deslustre, dullness.
*desmagnetizar, to unmagnetize.
desmajolar, to pull up vines by the roots.
desmallar, to unmesh.
desmanear (c. r.) to unfetter.
*desmangar, to take off the handle, to unhandle.
desmantelación, desmantelamiento, dismantlement, degarnishment.
desmantelado (mar.) dismasted, crippled (fort.) dismantled (mas.) ruinous, dilapidated.
desmantelar (fort.) to dismantle, to raze, to unwall, to strip (mar.) to cripple ‖ to lay up.
— *una fortaleza* (mil.) to degarnish.
desmañado, unhandy, clumsy, awkward.
*desmarcar, to unmark.
*desmayador (a.) disbudding tool.
desmedido, disproportioned.
desmedrar, to impair, to deteriorate.
desmejora, deterioration, decay, detriment.
desmejorar, to impair, to debase.
desmelar, to take the honey from the hive.
desmembración, desmembradura, desmembramiento, dismembering.

desmembrar, to dismember, to disjoint, to shiver.
desmentir *la cabeza de un tablón* (mar.) to spring a butt.
desmenuzable, friable, shattery, crimp, brittle.
*desmenuzado, chipped, chopped.
*desmenuzadura, desmenuzamiento, comminution.
desmenuzar, to comminuate, to comminute ‖ to shred, to mill, to crum ‖ to grate, to chip, to fritter.
— *la tierra con la grada ó la rastra*, to harrow.
desmerecer, to demerit, to become impaired.
desmesurado, huge, gigantic, inmeasurable.
desmigajar, to crum, to crumble.
desmigar el pan, to crumble bread.
*desmochador, lopper, pollard.
desmochar (a.) to top, to pollard, to head, to lop, to lop off, to obtruncate.
— *los cuernos* (c. r.) to unhorn.
— *los palos* (mar.) to cut off the masts.
desmoche (a.) lop, lopping, heading, obtruncation.
*desmoldar, desmoldear, to strike the frame, to remove the core, to lift.
*desmolde (f.) lifting.
desmonetizar (c.) to demonetize.
desmontado, unmounted, dismounted (art.) unbreached (mec.) knocked down, in pieces
desmontar (horse.) to alight, to dismount, to get off a horse ‖ to unhorse (mec.) to unset, to undo, to unhang, to take asunder, to throw out of gear, to break down, to strike (a.) to clear a wood, to fell trees, to grub, to fallow (art.) to dismount.
— *un arma*, to uncock a fire arm.
— *las balas* (typ.) to knock off the balls.
— *un bosque*, to clear a wood.
— *un cañón* (art.) to dismount a gun.
— *los cañones de una batería* (art.) to disable the guns of a battery.
— *la hélice*, to unship the screw.
— *una máquina* (mec.) to dismount an engine.
— *un terreno* (a.) to aberruncate, to clear.
— *el timón*, to unhang the rudder, to unhang the tiller.
máquina de —, excavating machine.
desmonte (a.) essart, grubbing, felling of trees, cutting, deslivation, deblay, aberruncation, clearage, clearing (mec.) dismounting, taking down (e.) excavation.
desmoronamiento, crumbling.
desmoronar, to slip, to moulder, to fall in pieces, to crumble.
desmostar (win.) to separate the must ‖ to ferment.
desmotadera (w.) cloth nipper.
desmotador (w.) cloth nipper, burler, burling iron, cutting iron ‖ picker (pap.) knotter.
— *y extensor* (w.) blower and spreader.
— *de rodillo* (w.) rolling gin.
— *de algodón* (a.) gin.
*desmotadura (w.) ginning.
desmotar (w.) to cleanse, to clean, to burl, to nip, to gin.
— *el algodón*, to gin.
— *la lana* (w.) to cull.
— *el paño* (w.) to nap.
máquina de — *el algodón*, cotton gin.
máquina de — *la lana* (w.) burling machine.
*desmote (w.) burling, napping, picking, pinching, culling.
*desmugrador (w.) cleansing iron.
*desmugrar, to clean wool of grease.
*desmusgador (a.) moss scraper.
*desmusgamiento (a.) emuscation.
desnatar, to skim milk, to cream, to fleet.
desnevar, to thaw.
desnivel, sloping, bending, fall, uneveness, gradient.
*desnivelado, unlevelled, leaning, inclining ‖ sloping.
desnivelar, to unlevel.
*desnublarse (mar.) to become clear.
*desnucadero, breakneck.
desnucar, to break the neck.
desnudar, to strip, to undress, to uncloth, to denudate (mar.) to unrig.
desnudo (a.) bare, barren, undressed (f. a.) nude, naked.
desobedecer *al timón* (mar.) to fall off.
desobstruir (can.) to deobstruct.
— *la vía* (r. w.) to clear the line.
*desocupado, vacant, untenanted, tenantless ‖ unemployed, unoccupied.
desocupar, to empty, to void (mil.) to evacuate.
desojar, to break the eye of an instrument.
desolación, devastation, desolation, destruction.
desolar, to lay waste.
desoldar, to unsolder.
—*se*, to get asunder.
desolladero (but.) flayer's pit, flaying ground, yard, place, carrion pit.
desollador (tan.) flayer (c.) knacker, skinner, extortioner.
desolladura (tan.) skinning.
desollar, to flay ‖ to gall, to haggle ‖ to strip off the skin, to skin (c.) to extort, to shave, to fleece.
desorden, turmoil, disorder, confusion, displacement, shuffle, shuffling, mess.
en —, helter-skelter.

desordenado, disorderly, upside down ‖ in bad order, irregular.
desordenar, to derange, to displace, to shuffle (mil.) to disorder, to throw into confusion.
desorejado (c. r.) crop eared.
desorganización, disorganization.
desorganizar, to disorganize.
desorientarse, to loose the way.
desorillar, to cut the selvage of cloth.
*desovado (fish.) shotten.
desovar (fish.) to spawn.
desove (fish.) spawning.
desovillar, to unclew, to unravel, to disentangle.
*desoxidación (ch.) desoxidation (m. w.) scouring.
*desoxidante, deoxidiser.
desoxidar (ch.) to disoxidate, to deoxidate, to deoxygenate (met.) to scour, to pickle.
*desoxigenación, disoxidation, disoxygenation.
desoxigenar (ch.) to deoxidate, to deoxidize.
despabiladeras, despabilador, snuffers, shield scissors, candle shears ‖ snuffer pan.
despabiladura, despabilamiento, snuff, snuffing.
despabilar, to turn, to snuff a candle.
despacio, slowly, gently, softly (mar.) handsomely.
despachador (c.) expediter, shipper.
despachar, to dispatch, to expedite ‖ to sell.
— *un barco*, to clear a vessel.
— *un buque en la aduana* (c.) to clear a vessel.
— *efectos* (c.) to clear goods.
despacho, counting house, office, department, bureau ‖ dispatch, licence, commission ‖ sale ‖ shipment ‖ rapidity.
— *de aduana*, clearance.
— *de boletas, billetes ó boletines*, ticket office.
— *de exención de derechos de aduanas* (c.) bill of sufferance.
— *de localidades* (th.) box office.
— *de papeletas*, ticket office.
— *de pasages* (c.) booking office.
*despajador *de mazorcas*, corn stripping knife.
despajadura, despajo, winnowing.
despajar (a.) to winnow, to clean from straw.
despaldillar *un caballo*, to splay.
*despalillador (tob.) stripper.
*despalilladura (tob.) stripping.
despalillar (tob.) to strip.
máquina de — tabaco, tobacco stemming machine, tobacco stripping machine.
*despalmador (mar.) careening place, dock yard.
despalmar (mar.) to pay the bottom, to grave.
despalmar *el casco* (far.) to cut the hoof, to pare off, to unsole.
despampanar, to prune vines.
desparejar, to unmatch.
desparramado, sparse, scattered.
desparramar, to scatter, to sparkle, to disseminate, to overspread.
*despasamiento (mar.) fleeting.
*despasar (mar.) to unsling, to fleet.
— *un cable* (mar.) to fleet a cable, to cast off, to unreeve a cable.
— *una eslinga*, to unsling.
— *la maniobra* (mar.) to unreeve.
— *el viador del combés* (mar.) to shift the royal.
*despatillado (carp.) skew, snape, scarf, chamfering.
despatillar (car.) to cut tenons ‖ to taper, to scarf.
— *un ancla* (mar.) to break the arm of an anchor.
despavesar, to snuff a candle.
despeadura (far.) foot founder, foundering, surbating.
despearse *un caballo*, to founder, to surbate.
despedazado, broken.
despedazar, to dismember, to smash, to knock to pieces ‖ to tear in pieces.
despedida (c.) dismissal.
*despedidor (mar.) finger, shooter.
despedir, to dismiss ‖ to emit ‖ to fling, to dart (mar.) to project.
— *agua á borbotones*, to flash.
— *un empleado* (c.) to discharge.
despedregar *un campo* (a.) to clear a field of stones.
despegadura, unglueing.
despegar, to disjoin ‖ to unglue.
—*se*, to come off.
despejado (met.) clear, serene ‖ free.
despejar (a.) to slash (e.) to clear, to remove impediments.
— *un bosque*, to thin a forest.
— *una trinchera* (fort.) to clear a trench.
—*se* (mar.) to become clear.
despejo, clearage.
— *de los escombros* (arc. - min.) clearing.
despellejar, to skin, to haggle.
*despenolar *una verga* (mar.) to break a yard between the sling and one of the yard arms.
despensa, pantry, larder, spence, store room, buttery (arc.) almary, binn (mar.) steward's room, butler's pantry.
— *de un buque mercante* (mar.) caboose.
despensero, steward, larderer, butler.

despeñadero (top.) crag, gulf, precipice.
despeñar, to precipitate.
*despepitador, stoner.
— *de cerezas*, cherry stoner.
— *de manzanas*, apple corer.
— *de melocotones*, peach stoner.
— *de millo*, broom corn seed stripper.
*despepitar, to stone.
despercudir, to scour.
desperdiciar, to waste, to misspend.
desperdicio, waste, trash, outshot, deperdition, remains, brack, pickings ‖ loss, offal, garbage, refuse, scutch (met.) dross, scrap.
— *de algodón*, cotton waste.
—*s de alumbre*, slam.
—*s blanqueados de lino*, white willoping.
—*s buenos ó útiles* (w.) good waste.
—*s de cal y amoniaco* (gas.) blue billy.
— *s de cáñamo*, hemp shakings.
—*s de cuero para hacer cola*, scrows.
—*s de hierro*, bushel iron, nut iron, scrap iron.
—*s de huesos usados como abono* (a.) bone waste.
—*s de lana*, refuse of shearings.
—*s de pieles*, spetches.
—*s de seda*, silk waste.
de —, trashy waste.
desperfecto, deterioration.
desperfilar (p.) to soften the lines.
despertador (watch.) alarm, alarm clock, waker, clock alarm, watch alarm.
— *de faltriquera*, alarm watch.
despertar, to enliven, to awaken, to revive.
despezar (mas.) to bond stones ‖ to mark out stones (pl.) to diminish, to taper.
despezo (mas.) bond (tin.) but junction (pl.) tapering.
despezonar (car.) to break the arm of an axle tree (a.) to break off the stalk of fruits.
despidiente *de aguas*, splash board.
despiezo (mas.) juncture of two stones.
*despilarar (min.) to cut down the pillars.
despilfarrar, to waste.
despilfarro, waste.
despince (w.) burling, picking, pinching.
— *en crudo*, burling after the washing, second burling.
despinces, despinzas (w.) tweezers, v. pinzas.
despintar, to efface, to blot out.
despinzadera, despinzador (w.) pinching tongs, lister, tweezers (pap.) knotter.
*despinzadura (w.) teaseling.
despinzar (w.) to cleanse, to tease, to burl, to pick off the knots, to put off the knots, to nap.
máquina de despinzar, burling machine, teaseling machine, nipping machine.
máquina de — *lana*, wool burling machine.
*desplantador (hort.) trowel (a.) scoop trowel.
desplantar (a.) to displant ‖ to eradicate.
desplatar, desplatear, to take off the silvering.
*desplazamiento (mar.) displacement ‖ buoyancy.
— *de un buque* (mar.) displacemente of a vessel ‖ bulk of a ship.
— *de carga ó de navegación* (mar.) load displacement.
— *exterior ó fuera del forro* (mar.) displacement out of planks.
— *liviano ó de alijo* (mar.) light displacement.
— *sobre miembros* (mar.) displacement upon members.
— *total* (mar.) total displacement.
*desplazar (mar.) to displace.
desplegado, open, displayed, spread
desplegadura, desplegamiento, spreading, unfolding, stretching, deploying.
desplegar, to spread, to stretch, to display, to unfurl, to unfold, to splay, to extend, to open, to outstretch (mil.) to deploy (phys.) to evolve.
— *banderas* (mar.) to display colors.
— *en batalla*, to deploy in line of battle.
— *las velas* (mar.) to unfurl the sails.
despleguetear (win.) to remove the folds from the tendrils of vines.
despliegue, display, stretch, extension (mil.) deployment.
desplomar (mas.) to bulge, to deviate.
—*se*, to tumble down, to come down, to sink; to collapse, to founder, to fall to the ground (e.) to sag, to bulge out (min.) to fall to, to slip.
desplome, collapse, falling in (min.) falling (mas.) bulchin.
— *del techo de una mina* (min.) crush.
desplomo, bulging.
desplumar, to unplume, to plume, to pluck the feathers.
despoblado (top.) uninhabited place.
despoblar *una mina*, to reduce the number of workmen required by law.
despojar, to spoliate, to spoil, to divest (g.) to denudate.
— *de armas*, to disarm.
despojos (mar.) spoils (but.) gibblets, chitterlings (mas.) rubbish.
— *de los animales*, exuviæ.
— *de un naufragio*, wreck.
*despolarizar (phys.) to depolarize.

despolvorear, to dust.
*desportillado (arc.) splayed (pot.) broken.
desportillar (mas.) to break the corners (pot.) to break the neck of a botle, pot, etc. (arc.) to splay.
desposeer, to disposess, to oust.
desprender, to unfasten, to loose ‖ to drop, to disjoin, to separate.
—*se*, to give way, to fall down.
— *en láminas*, to scale off.
desprendimiento, fall, drop, thrust (g.) slippery, land slid.
— *de tierras* (g.) land slip, land slid, fall of ground.
desprevenido, unwarned, unprepared.
desproporción, asymmetry, disproportion ‖ unadecuacy, unparity.
*desproporcionado, out of proportion, asymmetrical ‖ unadecuate.
desproporcianar, to disproportion, to mismatch, to misproportion.
desprovisto, unprovided, unfurnished, short.
después *del mediodía*, P. M., Past Meridian.
*despulimento, frosting.
*despulir (m. w.) to tarnish, to rough, to frost (gl.) to roughgrind, to grind.
despumación, despumation, skimming.
*despumador(st. eng.) foam collector.
despumar, to despumate, to skim a liquor.
*despuntado, edgeless, stubbed.
despuntar, to crop, to cut off (cut.) to snub (w.) to force (a.) to cut the dead twigs ‖ to begin to sprout.
— *un cabo* (mar.) to double a cape, to sail round a cape.
*despunte (w.) culling.
— *de las mangas del eje* (car.) hollow of the axle tree.
desquiciar, to disjoint ‖ to unhinge.
desquijarar *un motón* (mar.) to break a cheek of a block.
desquijerar (carp.) to cut timber in both sides, to make a tenon.
desquilatar, to debase gold.
desquitarse (c.) to retrieve a loss.
desquite, recovery of a loss, compensation.
desrabotar, to cut the tails of lambs or sheep.
*desrastrojar (a.) to collect the stubble.
*desrayar (a.) to make the boundary furrow between two fields ‖ to open drains in a field.
*desrelingar (mar.) to take off the bolt rope.
*desrizar, to uncurl.
desroblar, desrolvar, to take off the rivets.
desroñar (a.) to lop off decayed branches.
*destacado (f. a.) detached.
destacamento, detachment.
destacar (mil.) to detach.
—*se* (top.) to project (p.) to come off, to project.
destajador, smith's hammer.
destajar, to do task work.
destajero, destajista, jobber, task master ‖ tasker, task worker (min.) tributer.
destajo, forfeit ‖ job, task, task work ‖ work by contract (min.) tribute.
á destajo, by the job, by the lump.
*destapado, open.
destapar, to uncover, to discover, to open (l.) to uncork (coop.) to unbring.
destapiar, to pull down mud walls.
destarar (c.) to diminish the tare.
destartalado (arc.) huddled.
destechar, to unroof, to untile.
destejar, to untile.
*destejamiento, desteje, destejo, untiling.
destejer, to unweave, to unknit, to unbraid, to ravel.
destellar (opt.) to beam, to sparkle.
destello, scintillation, sparkle, glimmer, glimmering light.
— *incierto y trémulo*, glim, glimmer.
— *vivo de luz*, flashing.
destemplado (p.) inharmonius, incongruous.
destemplanza (met.) distemperature.
destemplar (meta.) to anneal, to soften (ac.) to mistune.
—*se* (m. w.) to lose the temper.
destemple (met.) annealing, sharpness (p.) distemper.
desteñir, to discolor, to discolour, to bestain.
—*se*, to loose the colors.
*desterronado (a.) soil pulverizer.
*desterronador, stubble plow, brake, clod crusher.
*desterronadora (a.) clod crusher.
desterronar (a.) to unsod, to clod, to break clods, to crush clods.
*destetamiento, destete (c. r.) weaning.
destetar (c. r.) to wean, to ablactate.
*destilable, distillable.
destilación, distillation, distilment, filtration ‖ still house.
— *ascendente*, distillation by ascent, per ascensum.
— *contínua*, continuous distillation.
— *descensional*, distillation by descent.
— *lateral*, oblique distillation.
— *oblícua*, oblique distillation.

destilación *recta*, distillation by ascent, per ascensum.
— *seca*, dry distillation.
— *por la vía húmeda*, wet distillation.
última —, faints.
destiladera, destilador, distilling vessel, distiller, still ‖ filter.
— *de Woolf*, Woolf's apparatus.
destilar, to still, to distil ‖ to drip, to drop, to dribble, to filter.
— *gota á gota*, to trickle.
— *de nuevo*, to refine.
aparato de — aceites esenciales, Florentine receiver, Italian receiver.
destilatorio, stillatory, distillatory, still.
*destilería, distillery.
destinación, destination.
destinado *á* . . . (mar.) bound to . . .
destinar, to destinate, to destine (mar.) to station ships.
*destinatario (c.) addressee, consignee.
destino (c.) destination ‖ employment (mar.) station.
con — á . . . (c.) bound to . . .
destiño (ap.) empty part of a honey comb.
destitución, dissmisal ‖ destitution, abandonment.
*destituído, helpless ‖ dismissed.
destituir, to dismiss ‖ to deprive.
destorcer, to undo, to untwine, to untwist, to displait, to uncord.
— *el chicote de un cabo* (mar.) to feaze.
— *una jarcia* (mar.) to unlay.
destornillador, turn screw, screw driver, key screw, wrench, key.
— *universal*, universal screw wrench.
destornillar, to screw off, to unscrew.
destrabar, to disjoin, to separate.
destral, axe, hatchet, axe head (carp.) small axe.
destramar (w.) to unweave, to undo the warp.
destrenzar, to unplait, to unbraid, to unweave, to undo.
— *el cabello* (hair.) to unplait the hair.
destreza, dexterity, dexterousness, skill, address, handiness, spell.
— *en el manejo de los caballos*, horsemanship.
*destrincar (mar.) to loose, to unlash.
— *la artillería*, to cast loose the guns.
*destripular (mar.) to unman a ship.
destriunfar (card.) to extract all the trumps.
destrizar, to break in pieces.
destroncar (carp.) to detruncate, to cut short.
*destronchamiento (a.) cutting down to the ground.
*destroquerio (her.) armed right arm.
destrozado *por el mar*, sea torn.
destrozar, to shatter, to break into pieces (mar.) to stove in.
— *los árboles*, to crop.
destrozo, destruction, breakage ‖ havoc.
destrucción, destruction, spoiling, extermination, extinction, extinguishment, dilapidation, loss.
— *por el fuego*, deflagration.
*destructibilidad (phys.) destructibility.
destructivo, destructive.
destructor, extirpator, extirper, spoiler, destructor.
destruir, to break down, to destroy, to subvert ‖ to quash ‖ to efface, to consume, to ruin (art.) to batter.
— *un camino*, to break up a road.
— *por fuerza de aguas* (f.) to wash away.
—*se*, to dwindle.
*desuelar (shoe.) to take off the sole.
desuello (tan.) skinning, flaying.
desuncir (a.) to unyoke.
desunido, uncompact (eng.) shotten.
desunión, division, disjunction, disconnection, discontinuance.
desunir, to disjoin, to disjoint, to detach, to unjoin, to unfasten, to dissever (mec.) to disconnect, to disengage.
—*se*, to come off, to go asunder.
desurdir, to unweave cloth.
*desusado, stale, obsolete.
en desuso, obsolete.
desvahar (a.) to take away the withered part of a plant.
desvairse (mar.) to spring up ‖ to taper.
desván, garret, solar, soler, solere, sollar, cock loft.
— *gatero*, cock loft.
desvanecerse, to vanish.
desvanecimiento, evanescence.
desvarar, to set afloat a stranded ship.
desvenar, to unrib.
desvencijado, rickety, shattery.
desvencijar (carp.) to shatter.
*desveno *del bocado*, scatch mouth, arch of mouth.
desventaja (c.) disavantage.
desventar (art.) to vent.
desviación, deviation (art.) deviation, oblique direction, deflection, deflexion of a shot (mar.) deviation (r. w.) shunt (m.) shift.
— *de la aguja* (mar.) local deviatton.
— *lateral*, lateral deviation, lateral yielding.
— *al Oeste*, westing.
— *del trépano* (e.) sunning.
*desviadero (r. w.) railway switch, side track, shunting, siding, switch, railroad passing, passing place.

desviadero *con conexión en ambas cabezas* (r. w.) loop line.
*desviado, skew, whiff, out of true.
*desviador (mec.) shifter.
— *de las correas* (mec.) belt shifter.
— *de polea* (mec.) pulley check.
desviar, to deviate, to deflect, to sway, to inflect, to divert (art.) to glance (fen.) to ward off (r. w.) to switch, to shunt (mec.) to shift.
—*se*, to swerve.
— *del rumbo*, to sheer, to laveer.
desvío, deviation, deflexion, deflection, oblique direction, inflexion (ast.) glancing (arc.) inclination (r. w.) diversion of road.
— *de los proyectiles*, drift.
desvirar (mar.) to reverse the capstern.
— *la suela* (zap.) to pare round.
desvirtuar (l.) to pall, to deaden.
*desvitrificación (gl.) devitrification.
*desvitrificar, to devitrify, to convert glass in porcelain.
desvolvedor (m. w.) screw tap.
*desyemar (arb.) to disbud.
*desyerbar (a.) to extirp herbs, to pluck up herbs, to weed, to grub.
*desyerbe, grubbing, weeding, second tilling.
— *de árboles ó plantas* (a.) after sprig.
*deszafrar (min.) to carry away the ore from the excavation.
*deszafre (min.) carrying of the ore.
deszumar, to express all the juice.
detall, detail.
*detalladamente, minutely.
detallar, to specify, to specificate (c.) to retail.
detalle, specification, particular, detail (c.) retail.
detectivo, detective.
detención, stoppage, stop, stand still, stay, halt (c.) delay, demurrage.
— *de buque*, embargo ‖ demurrage.
— *completa* (mec.) dead lock.
— *del movimiento*, check action.
detenedor, stopper ‖ arrester, check, catch (f.) obturator for the runner.
— *automático* (mec.) stopping mechanism.
detener, to suspend, to stop, to arrest (c.) to delay, to demur (mar.) to capture, to embargo (mec.) to catch, to check, to fix (hyd.) to dam (tel.) to break.
— *con una cadena ó cuerda*, to trig.
— *la corriente* (el.) to break contact.
— *la marcha de un buque por mala estiva ó por llevar alguna rastra* (mar.) to deaden a ship's way.
—*se*, to stay (r. w.) to halt, to stop.
detenido *por el hielo* (mar.) ice bound.
detenido *por mal tiempo*, weather bound.
— *por vientos contrarios* (mar.) wind bound.
detentor (c.) holder, bearer.
detergente, detergent, detertive, abstergent.
deterger, to absterge, to absterse.
*deteriorado, spoiled, damaged.
deteriorar, to use, to deteriorate, to spoil, to damage, to impair, to wear, to wear out.
—*se*, to go to ruin.
deterioro, wear, use, damage, disrepair, dilapidation, wear and tear.
— *por frotamiento*, detrition.
determinación, determination, resolution, decision.
determinar, to determine, to specify, to specificate.
detersión, detersion, abstersion, cleansing.
detersivo, detersorio, detergent, cleansing.
detonación, detonation, explosion.
*detonante, explosive, detonant, fulminating.
detonar, to detonate, to detonize, to explode.
— *con estrépito* (ch.) to fulminate.
detrimento, detriment, injury,
*detrítico (g.) detrital.
*detrito (g.) detritus.
— *aluvial* (g.) aluvial detritus.
deuda (c.) debt, indebtedness, liability.
— *en bonos*, bonded debt.
— *consolidada*, consolidated debt, funded debt.
— *del Estado*, public debt.
— *flotante*, floating debt.
sin —s, clear.
deudor (c.) debtor:—Dr.
— *hipotecario*, mortgager.
*deuto (ch.) deuto.
deutocloruro *de estaño*, Libabius fuming liquor.
*deutosulfuro *de estaño*, mosaic gold.
deutóxido, deutoxyde.
*— *de manganeso* (m.) braunite.
* *de mercurio*, red precipitate.
devalar, to drift.
devanadera, spool, reel, asple, bobbin, winder, winding frame, warp bobbin.
— *de algodón*, cotton reel.
— *de cristal* (w.) glass ring.
— *de golpe*, snap reel, clock reel.
— *de mano*, hand reel.
— *de rueda*, yarn windle.
— *de tintorero*, wince, wincing machine.
— *de veleros* (mar.) benoh reel.
— *de una yarda de circunferencia* (w.) short reel.
— *de yarda y media*, middle reel.
*devanado (w.) skeening, winding, copping, beaming, cuisnage.
devanador, reel, quill, winder (w.) bobbin winder, thread winder, snift.

devanador *cilíndrico*, bobbin cylinder.
— *de lanzadera* (sew. m.) shuttle winder.
— *de seda*, silk reel.
devanadora, spooling wheel.
— *de capullos*, filature.
— *de mano*, hand reel.
— *mecánica de la trama*, weft winding machine.
devanadura, devanamiento (w.) winding reeling.
devanar, to spool, to reel, to sleave, to wind off, to unwind.
— *filásticos* (mar.) to spoon rope yarn.
— *una madeja*, to wind off a skein.
— *en ovillos*, to wind in a bottom, to wind in balls.
máquina de devanar, pirn winding machine.
devastación, devastation, wasting, desolation.
devastar, to lay waste, to desolate.
*devengado (c.) due.
devengar (c.) to gain, to obtain.
devocionario, prayer book.
devolución *de derechos por reexportación* (c.) draw back, debenture.
— *de premios ó de primas* (c.) return premium.
devolver, to turn back, to return, to restore, to render ‖ to refund, to pay back.
devuelta *por falta de aceptación* (c.) returned for non acceptance.
no devuelto (c.) unreturned
dextrina (c.) dextrine, British gum, starch gum, roasted starch, torrefied starch, lecocine.
*deyecciones *volcánicas* (g.) eruptive matter.
día, day.
— *de ajuste ó de arreglo de cuentas*, accounting day.
— *artificial*, day time, day from sunrise to sunset.
— *astronómico ó sideral* (ast.) sideral day.
—*s de asueto ó de holganza*, gang days.
—*s caniculares*, dog days.
— *civil ó natural*, day from midnight to midnight.
— *de colada*, washing day.
— *de correo*, post day.
—*s de cortesía ó de gracia* (c.) days of grace.
— *de cumpleaños*, birth day.
—*s de estadía* (mar.) lay days.
— *de fiesta ó festivo*, holiday.
— *intercalado*, intercalary day.
— *de liquidación* (c.) continuation day.
— *de negocios* (c.) busy day.
— *de nones*, off day.
— *de pagos*, pay day.
— *solar*, solar day.
— *de trabajo*, work day, working day, week day.
un día *sí y otro no*, every other day.
á diez —s de vista, at ten days sight.
el primer — de la luna (ast.) neumania.
*diabla, diablo (w.) willy, willey, willyer, willow, whipper, willowing machine, twilley, devil, plucker, cotton opener ‖ lever of the cross (pap.) rag tearing engine, rag sieve (car.) tire dog.
— *de Descartes* (mat.) cartesian figures.
— *de limpiar la lana*, wool mill.
*diacáustico, diacaustic.
diacitrón (farm.) preserved lemon peel.
diacrítico (typ.) dyacritic.
diacústica (phys.) diacustics.
diadema, diadem (ec. o.) crown, glory.
— *de flores* (b.) torsel.
diafanidad, transparency, diaphanity, pellucidness.
diáfano, diaphanic, diaphanous, transparent, lucid, clear, pellucid.
*diafanómetro (phys.) diaphanometer.
*diafanotipo, diaphanotype, transparent photograph.
diafragma, diaphragm ‖ sliding valve, stop valve.
— *de cuero* (opt.) leather disk.
— *de fuelle*, middle board of the bellows.
— *giratorio* (opt.) revolving diaphragm.
— *regulador de luz del microscopio* (opt.) diaphragm plate.
— *vibratorio* (tel.) vibrating diaphragm.
*diagómetro (el.) diagometer.
diagonal, diagonal (mas.) diagonal band (w.) diagonal (min.) force piece (mar.) knee.
—*es de popa* (mar.) scutcheon knees.
diagonalmente, diagonally, cornerwise, arriswise.
*diagráfica (phys.) diagraphics.
diágrafo (opt.) diagraph.
*diagrama (geom.) diagram.
*diálage (m.) diallage.
*dialisar (ch.) to dialyse.
*diálisis (ch.) dialysis.
*dialítico (ch.) dialytic.
*dialogita (m.) diallogite, carbonate of manganese.
*diamagnético (phys.) diamagnetic.
*diamagnetismo (phys.) diamagnetism.
diamante (min.) diamond, adamant (typ.) diamond (gl.) glazier's diamond.
— *de Alenzón*, smoky topaz.
— *de ancla*, throat.
— *artificial*, glass diamond.
— *de Bristol*, Bristol stone.

diamante *en bruto*, rough diamond, uncut diamond, brait.
— *cortado en brillante*, brilliant.
— *imitado*, strass.
— *labrado*, wrought diamond.
— *natural en forma de pirámide*, naif.
— *negro*, bort, black diamond.
— *muy pequeño*, spark.
— *rosa*, rose diamond.
— *tabla*, table diamond, tabulated diamond.
— *tallado*, cut diamond.
— *tallado en facetas*, facetted diamond.
color —, graphite paint.
diamantino, diamantine, adamantine.
diamantista, diamond cutter, jeweller.
diametral, diametral, diametric, diametrical.
diametralmente, diametrically.
— *opuesto* (geom.) diametrically against.
diámetro (geom.) diameter.
— *del arco*, spand or cord of an arch.
— *de bomba*, pump bore
— *de las cabillas de madera* (mas.) moot
— *conjugado* (geom.) conjugate diameter.
— *exterior, de fuera á fuera*, outside diameter.
— *de la hélice* (mar.) diameter of the screw propeller.
— *interior ó de dentro á dentro*, inside diameter.
— *del ojo* (car.) caliber of a nave.
— *de la parte descubierta del objetivo de un telescopio* (opt.) aperture.
— *de todo agujero cilíndrico*, bore.
diana (mil.) reveille.
diapasón (mus.) tuning fork, tuning key, diapason, chromameter.
— *de guitarra*, finger board.
— *vibrante de Edison* (el.) harmonic engine.
— *de violín*, finger board.
— *de voz*, pitch pipe.
diario, day book, diary.
— *del maquinista* (mar.) engineer log.
— *de navegación* (mar.) ship journal, log book.
diásporo (min.) diasporus.
*diasporómetro (phys.) diasporometer.
diaspro (min.) jasper.
*diastasia (ch.) diastase.
diástilo (arc.) diastyle.
*diastímetro, diastimómetro (phys.) diastasimeter, diastimeter, Porro's telemeter.
diatermo, diatérmano (phys.) diathermous, diathermanous.
diate (mar.) yatch.
dibujador, delineator (eng.) graver.
dibujante, delineator, draughtsman, draftsman, sketcher.
— *de modelos*, pattern drawer.
dibujar, to delineate, to design, to draw, to draft, to figure.
dibujar *al carbón*, to coal.
— *con lapiz*, to pencil.
— *ligeramente*, to draw faint.
— *de memoria*, to draw from memory.
— *al natural*, to draw after nature.
— *de nuevo*, to redraw.
— *al pastel*, to crayon.
— *con rasgos ténues*, to draw faint.
— *sobre modelos de la antigüedad clásica*, to draw from the antique.
— *con yeso*, to chalk.
arte de — *con el diágrafo*, diagraphics.
dibujo, drawing, design, designment, delineation, draft, trace, turn (w.) pattern.
— *de adorno*, ornamental drawing.
— *á la aguada*, aquatint, brooch.
— *calado*, pounced design.
— *esfumado*, rubbed drawing.
— *al esfumino*, rubbed drawing, dabbed drawing.
— *estarcido*, pounced design, stencil design.
— *isométrico*, isometrical drawing.
— *lavado*, aquatint.
— *al lavado*, China ink drawing.
— *lineal*, geometrical drawing, lineal design, linear drawing.
— *de líneas*, line drawing.
— *de líneas cruzadas*, hatched drawing.
— *de líneas simétricas*, guilloche.
— *de litografía*, lithographic drawing.
— *de máquina*, mechanical drawing
— *de modelos*, model drawing.
— *natural*, natural drawing.
— *al natural*, drawing from nature.
— *al pastel*, wanted drawing, chalk drawing, pastelle.
— *de pastel* (p.) pastil.
— *de perfiles*, line drawing.
— *de perspectiva*, perspective drawing.
— *de planos*, plan drawing.
— *de planos militares*, military drawing.
— *de pluma*, pen drawing.
— *á punta de pluma*, pen and ink drawing.
— *á pulso sin auxilio de instrumentos*, free hand drawing.
— *de raíces*, root design.
— *topográfico*, topographical drawing.
diccionario, vocabulary, dictionary, lexicon.
— *de bolsillo*, pocket dictionary.
*dicotomía (ast.) dichotomy.
*dicroismo (opt.) dichroism.
*dicroita (m.) dichroite.
*dicroscopio (opt.) dichroscope.
dictamen, opinion.
dictamo, dittany.
— *blanco* (b.) fraxinella.
dictar, to dictate.

*didecaedro, didecahedral.
*didimio (ch.) didym, didymium.
en dieciochoavo (typ.) in 18vo., in eighteens, in octodecimo.
en dieciseisavo (typ.) in sixteens, in 16mo., in decimosexto.
diedro (g.) dihaidral, dihedron.
*dieléctrico (el.) dielectric.
diente, notch, tooth, indentation, jag, toothing (mas.) tooth, toothing stone, step (mec.) catch, tappet, hooking, fang, finger, claw, snag, quoin, prong, pawl toothing (a.) clove (z.) tooth.
— *de ajo*, clove of garlic.
— *del braguero* (art.) breeching loop.
—*s caninos* (c. r.) dog teeth.
— *de carda*, comb broach, dent.
— *de clavija*, pin tooth.
— *cónico* (watch.) club tooth.
— *del disparador* (arm.) top bent, whole bent, full cock bent.
— *encorvado de rueda* (mec.) clink.
— *de engranaje*, ratchet.
— *del gato* (mar.) coggins of the iron wheel.
— *de hebilla*, tongue of a tackle.
— *de horquilla*, fork blade line, prong.
— *de leche* (z.) milk teeth.
— *de león* (b.) taraxacum, dandelion.
—*s libres* (mec.) skip teeth.
— *de lima*, file tooth.
— *de lobo*, iron crotchet, gullet tooth ‖ mortise bolt, peg tooth ‖ planisher ‖ spike, burnisher ‖ fleam tooth, gullet hook (shoe) bone polisher.
—*s de mammud* (c.) mammoth teeth.
—*s del manguito* (mec.) clutches of a coupling box.
— *motor* (med.) driving tooth.
— *de la nuez de la llave de un arma de fuego* (mil.) bent.
— *de peine de madera*, comb broach.
— *de perro* (b.) dog's tooth, hake's tooth (carp.) double chisel (mar.) hag's tooth.
—*s del pestillo de una cerradura* (cer.) beard.
— *de un piñón* (mec.) leat.
— *postizo*, artificial tooth, false tooth.
— *que proteje el cuchillo de la segadora* (a.) guard finger.
— *de rueda* (mec.) cog tooth, cog, wrist.
— *de rueda dentada*, millcog.
— *de rueda horizontal*, wiper.
— *de segadora* (a.) guard.
— *del seguro de un arma de fuego* (arm.) half cock bent, safety bent.
— *de sierra*, saw tooth (carp.) jag (arc.) indented ornament, tooth moulding, cremaillere (fort.) indentation.
diente *suplementario* (mec.) hunting cog.
— *de tenedor*, prong.
— *de trinquete* (mec.) pall.
—*s para trozar*, cross cutting teeth.
aparato para hacer —s de lobo á las sierras, gulleting press.
con —s, cogged.
de tres —s, three forked, three pronged.
en forma de —, dentate, dentated, dented.
máquina de hacer —s á las ruedas, cutting engine, ratchet engine.
máquina de hacer —s á las sierras, tooth sinking machine.
máquina de redondear los —s (watch.) finishing engine.
dientecillo (mec.) denticle.
diéresis (typ.) diæresis.
diestra, right side (her.) dexter.
diestramente, clean, cleverly.
diestro, expert, clever, handy, neat handed, dexterous (her.) dexter, dextral (sad.) halter.
dietas (mar.) provisions for the sick and wounded.
— *vivas* (mar.) cattle and fowl for the sick.
*dieva (g.) impervious layer of clay.
diezmador *de harina*, grist toller.
diezmo (c.) tithes ‖ tenth part.
diferencia, discrepancy, difference ‖ disagreement.
— *de latitud* (mar.) difference of latitude.
— *en la latitud norte*, northing.
— *de latitud sur*, southing.
— *en longitud*, meridian distance.
— *de nivel*, fall, lift, difference of lever.
diferencial (mat.) differential.
*diferenciómetro (mar.) gauger for the different drafts of a ship.
diferente, disimilar, unlike.
diferir (c.) to adjourn, to prolong, to protract, to suspend.
— *el velacho* (mar.) to cast loose the foresail.
difícil, dificult, strait, laborious, heavy.
dificultad, embarrassment, difficulty, obstacle, impediment.
—*es de un camino*, heaviness of a road.
dificultar, to straiten.
dificultoso, difficult.
*difracción (opt.) difraction, inflexion of light
*difractar (opt.) to difract.
difractor, difractor.
*difrige (f.) dross of melted copper.
difundido, diffuse.
*difundidor *del calórico*, thermo difusor.
difundir, to diffuse.
*difusibilidad (phys.) diffusibility.

*difusible, diffusible.
difusión, diffusion, dispansion.
aparato de — (sug.) diffusion apparatus.
difuso, diffuse.
*digeridor (cook.) digester.
digerir, to digest, to concoct.
digestión (ch.) digestion.
digestivo, digestive, digester.
digestor (ch.) digestor.
digital (b.) digital, finger grass.
— *purpúrea* (b.) fox glove.
*digitalina (ch.) digitaline.
dígito (arit. - ast.) digit.
*diglifo (arc.) diglyph.
dije (jew.) trinket, charm, watch trinket.
dilación (c.) delay, deferment, dilation, prolongation, extension of time, deferring.
*dilatabilidad (phys.) dilatability.
dilatable, dilatable.
dilatación, dilatation, expansion, distension, elongation, prolongation, dispansion, enlargement, enlarging.
— *de los carriles* (r. w.) expansion of rails.
— *de un horno* (f.) swelling.
— *lineal*, linear expansion.
— *de la recámara de una pieza* (art.) jumping.
dilatado, diffuse, enlarged, expanded, wide.
dilatador, stretcher, expander (surg.) dilator, tent.
— *anal*, anal dilator.
— *del casco* (far.) hoof spreader.
— *de los conductos lacrimales*, lachrymal duct dilator.
— *del cuello del útero* (surg.) cervix dilator.
— *del empeine* (shoe.) instep stretcher.
— *de espíritu*, sphinter dilator.
— *de esponja* (surg.) sponge tent.
— *de laminaria* (surg.) sea tangle tent.
— *parpebral* (surg.) eye speculum, eyelid dilator.
— *del recto* (surg.) rectal dilator.
— *de la trompa de Eustaquio* (surg.) Eustacian tube instrument.
— *de la uretra* (surg.) stricture dilator, urethral dilator.
— *del útero* (surg.) uterine dilator.
dilatar, to dilate, to widen, to enlarge, to prolong, to lengthen (ch.) to thin (c.) to delay (mec.) to draw.
— *en agua* (ch.) to weak, to weaken.
—*se*, to extend.
*dilator (surg.) dilatorium.
diligencia, speediness, diligence (car.) omnibus, mail coach, stage coach
diligente, assiduous, laborious, careful.
dilución (ch.) clearing, dilution.
no diluido, undeluted.
*diluimiento (dy.) lowering.
diluir, to thin, to dilute, to water.
diluviano (g.) diluvial.
diluviar, to deluge, to spout down.
diluvio, deluge, flood.
*diluvium (g.) diluvium.
*diluyente, diluent.
dimanante, springing, proceeding from.
dimanar, to proceed, to spring from.
dimanar (phys.) to flow.
dimensión, size, dimension, measure, admeasurement, admensuration, magnitude.
—*es principales* (mar.) principal dimensions.
dimidiar, to halve.
diminutivo, diminutive.
diminuto, diminute.
dimisión, resignation.
*dimorfismo, dimorphism.
dimitir, to resign
*dinactínometro (phys.) dynactinometer.
dinamagnita (ch.) dynamagnite.
*dinámetro, dynameter.
dinamia, dynamical unity.
dinámica, dynamics.
dinámico, dinamic, dynamical.
dinamita, dynamite.
— *hecha con tierra infusoria y nitroglicerina*, giant powder.
*dinamo (el.) dynamo.
*— *generador de Argo*, dynamo generator.
*dinamógrafo, dynamograph.
*dinamométrico, dynamometrical.
dinamómetro, dynamometer.
— *hidráulico*, hydrodynamometer.
— *de hilos*, thread dynamometer.
— *que registra las observaciones*, dynamograph.
— *para tracciones* (mec.) tradiometer.
dineral (coin.) standard for assayers.
dinero, coin, money.
— *contante ó efectivo*, ready money, money in hand, cash, hard cash.
— *para alfileres* (c.) pin money.
en — *efectivo*, in cash.
dinga (mar.) dinga.
dintel, beam, horizontal beam, lintel of a door, cap, capping plate, cap piece, door head, summer, bressumer.
— *abovedado* (arc.) vaulted head.
— *en arco*, arched cap piece, head.
— *cabecero* (arc.) cap, head piece.
— *de coche* (car.) sill.
— *de hierro* (arc.) plat iron, platband.
— *de madera* (arc.) wooden architrave.

dintel *de puerta*, transom, top piece, head piece of a door, bar of the lintel.
— *de ventana*, window head, top piece.
dintorno (draw.) contour.
*dropsita, dropsite, variety of pyroxene.
— *verde*, malacolithe.
*droptasa, droptasis (min.) droptase, subsesquisilicate of copper, emerald copper.
dióptrica (opt.) dioptrics.
dióptrico, dioptric, dioptrical.
diorama (opt.) diorama.
*diorita (g.) greenstone, whinstone, diorite.
— *compacta* (m.) aphanite.
— *esquistosa*, greenstone slate.
*dióscopo (el.) dioscope.
*dióstilo (arc.) diostile, of two columns.
*diota (cer.) diota.
*dipiro (m.) dipyre, schmelz-stein.
*dipleidoscopio, dipleidoscope.
diploma, diploma, license.
diplomática, paleography.
*dipsector, sector for measuring the horizontal depression.
díptero (arc.) dipteral, diptere, dipteron.
díptica (arc.) diphtych.
dique (hy.) dike, dam, dock, embankment, embanking ‖ molé, bank, jetty, croy (e.) bank, causeway, mound, imbenching (min.) (min.) astyllen.
— *de arcilla*, flood flankling.
— *de carena* (mar.) drv dock.
— *para contener inundaciones*, warping bank.
— *contra avenidas* (hy.) levee.
— *de contrapeso*, balance dock.
— *á la entrada de un puerto* (hy.) breakwater.
— *de entrada* (mar.) jetty.
—*s y esclusas de regulación* (a.) call banks and inlets.
— *de esclusa* (hy.) ditch with a drain.
— *para evitar inundaciones*, land guard.
— *de faginas* (hy.) fascine dam, fascine dike, causeway of fascines.
— *flotante*, floating dam, floating dock, caissoon.
— *flotante de cilindros*, tubular cock.
— *de fondo inclinado*, slip dock.
— *hidrdulico*, hydraulic dock.
— *lateral*, wing.
— *para limpiar fondos de buques* (mar.) graving docks.
— *de marea* (mar.) wet dock, tidal basin.
— *de piedra*, stone causeway.
— *provisional para detener inundaciones*, fleet dyke.
— *seccional* (mar.) sectional dock.
dique *seco* (mar.) basin, dry dock.
— *temporal* (br.) crevasse stopper.
*diquey (car.) dickey.
dirección (c.) direction, course ‖ address ‖ conduct, way ‖ trend, turn, bent ‖ management, managership.
— *de artillería*, ordnance office.
— *de una capa* (g.) strike.
— *de una capa en ángulo recto* (min.) line of bearing.
— *de la corriente* (el.) direction of the current.
— *de un criadero* (min.) bearing of a lode or vein.
— *errónea* (c.) misdirection.
— *exacta*, true course.
— *de un filón ó vena* (min.) bearing of a lode.
— *de una fuerza* (mec.) line of direction of a force.
— *oblícua* (art.) oblique direction.
— *principal de un filón* (min.) chief bearing.
— *de restinga*, stretch.
— *de un río*, stream.
mala — (c.) misconduct.
sin —, undirected.
directamente, directly.
directiva, directing, governing (c.) board of managers.
directo, direct, straight.
director, conductor, director, leader, manager, controller, guide, intendant (typ.) editor.
— *de la Casa de Moneda*, Master of the Mint.
— *de la cocina* (pot.) burner.
— *de escena*, stage manager.
— *de espectáculos*, showman.
— *General de Correos*, P. M. G., Post Master General.
— *de orquesta* (mus.) leader.
directorio (c.) directory.
— *mercantil* (c.) business directory.
directriz (mec.) directrix (art.) line of fire (fort.) central line, directing line, object line.
— *de una cañonera* (art.) directing bar of an embrassure.
— *de fuego*, fire bridge.
dirigir, to direct, to superintend, to control (mar.) to head (c.) to address.
— *mal* (c.) to mismanage ‖ to misdirect.
— *el rumbo*, to steer.
—*se*, to stand, to trend.
— *á*, to apply to.
dirimir, to adjust, to arbitrate.
*dirradiación (opt.) radiation.
discante (min.) small guitar.
disciplina, training (mil.) discipline.
— *de nueve ramales* (mar.) cat of nine tails.

disco, disk, solid wheel (gl.) lens of a telescope ‖ plate wheel (turn.) face plate (ast.) face of the sun or the moon (arc.) pellet.
— *de acero para pulir el diamante*, skive.
— *alisador*, smoothing wheel.
— *automático* (r. w.) self acting disk.
— *de cuero para limpiar cucharas* (jew.) sea cow, bob bull neck.
— *chispeante* (el.) electrical, flashing disk
— *de la luna* (ast.) face of the moon.
— *de madera para granular la pólvora* (pyr.) runner.
— *movible á mano* (r. w.) hand signal disk.
— *de pulso* (jew.) lead mill.
— *rodante*, rolling circle.
— *rotatorio* (mec.) troll plate.
— *de señales* (r. w.) signal disk, distance disk.
— *de señal de parada* (r. w.) stopping signal disk.
— *sierra*, circular saw for iron.
— *del sol* (art.) face of the Sun.
*discoidal, discoidal, discoid.
discontínuo, discontinuous.
discordancia, disagreement, discordance.
discordante, discordant, unharmonic, inharmonious, dissonant.
discordar (c.) to disagree.
discorde, discordant (ac.) dissonant (p.) inharmonius,
discreción (c.) discretion, judgment.
discrecional, discretional, discretionary.
discrepancia, discrepancy.
discrepar, to disagree, to differ.
discreto (mat.) discrete.
disecador *de animales*, taxidermist.
disecar, to stuff.
disector (surg.) disector.
*diseminación, dissemination.
diseminar, to disseminate, to intersperse.
disenso, disentimiento, disagreement, dissent, dissentiment.
disentir, to dissent, to disagree.
dis ñado (draw.) adumbrant, delineated.
diseñar, to design, to draft, to delineate, to sketch.
diseño, drawing, sketch, design, designment, draft, rough drawing.
— *á la aguada* (p.) brooch, aquatint.
— *geométrico ó en real*, ortogonal projection.
disforme, unshaped, unshapely, shapeless, unshapen.
disfraz, costume, disguise.
disfrazar, to travesty, to mask, to disguise ‖ to cover.
— *un buque* (mar.) to decoy, to mask a ship.
disfrutar *una mina*, to work a mine.

disgregación, disintegration, disjunction, separation.
disgregar, to separate, to disgregate.
disímil, disimilar, dissimilar, unlike.
disipación, dissipation.
disipado, spent.
disipar, to squander, to dissipate, to spend ‖ to scatter (phys.) to dissipate, to blow away.
—*se*, to disperse, to vanish, to dwindle.
— *las nubes* (met.) to clear, to clear up.
dislocador, dislocadura, dislocamiento (far.) strain, sprain, luxation (min.) fault, slide.
dislocación *ascendente*, upcast slide.
— *descendente* (min.) downcast slide.
— *de una veta* (min.) slide.
*dislocado, shotten.
dislocar, to strain (min.) to displace.
disminución, decrease, decrement, diminution, lessening, reduction, retrenchment, contraction.
— *de las columnas* (arc.) diminution of the columns.
— *progresiva* (arc.) retreat, set off, offset, tapering.
disminuir, to diminish, to lessen, to shorten, to reduce, to decrease ‖ to impair (mec.) to reduce, to slacken, to dead, to deaden, to remit.
— *en longitud* (mas.) to run down longitude.
— *en profundidad*, to shoal.
—*se*, to dwindle, to shrink.
*disolubilidad, dissolubility.
disoluble, dissolvable.
disolución, solution, dilution, dissolution.
— *de sociedad* (c.) dissolution of partnership.
disolutivo, disolvente (ch.) solvent, diluent, dissolvent, menstruum, dissolver.
— *universal* (ch.) alcahest, alkahest.
disolver (ch.) to solve, to resolve, to dilute.
— *en ácido* (dy.) to kill.
disonancia, dissonance.
disonante, dissonant, unharmonious.
disonar, to sound inharmoniously (p.) to look inharmoniously.
*disparada (mar.) stretched out.
disparador (watch.) ratchet wheel, rack, detent, ratchet (tel.) exploder (mec.) tupper, ratshet, wheel, detent (arm.) discharger, shooter, trigger, tumbler of a gunlock.
— *de la alarma* (el.) thunder pump.
— *del ancla* (mar.) anchor tripper.
— *de bote* (mar.) boat detaching hook.
— *de freno* (r. w.) tripping lever.
disparar, to discharge (mil.) to fire, to shoot (arm.) to trip.
— *una andanada* (mar.) to pour a broadside.

disparar *un arma*, to fire a gun.
— *bala roja*, to fire hot shot.
— *un cohete*, to let off a rocket.
— *á corta distancia*, to fire close.
— *por depresión* (art.) to fire at a deppressed angle.
— *con pólvora sola*, to fire blank cartridge.
— *con pólvora sola para secar el cañón*, to scale a gun.
— *un tiro*, to fire a shot.
—*se*, to get loose, to get stretched.
disparidad, disparity, imparity, dissimilitude.
disparo (mil.) discharge, round, shot (min.) shooting.
— *fijante*, plunging shot.
dispendioso, expensive, chargeful.
dispensario, dispensary.
*dispersador, dispersante, dispersivo (el.) disperser, dispersive.
dispersar, to disperse.
—*se*, to disperse (mil.) to straggle.
dispersión, dispersion, scattering.
disperso, scattered, dispersed (mil.) straggler.
disponedor, filler, disposer ‖ distributer.
disponer, to dispose, to arrange, to enrange, to order, to lay out, to set, to organize, to trim.
— *escudos de armas* (bl.) to blazon
— *las velas al viento* (mar.) to turn the sails to the wind.
disponible (c.) disposable.
disposición, disposition, disposal, regulation, prescription ‖ order, arrangement (f. a.) ordonnance, disposition, structure.
— *de un buque*, trim of a ship.
— *marinera del buque*, good trim.
— *de los pliegues del ropaje* (p.) casting of draperies.
— *de los tablones*, shifting.
— *y trabazón de vigas y cuartones* (arc.) contignation.
—*es vigentes*, regulations in force.
dispuesto, ready, fit.
disputable, controvertible, disputable, contestable.
disputar *el barlovento* (mar.) to dispute the weather guage.
distancia, distance (arc.) spacing (art.) range.
— *accesible* (el.) striking distance.
— *entre los carretes*, gauge, gage, pitch.
— *entre los cilindros* (w.) ratch.
— *entre dos cuerpos* (carp.) clear.
— *entre los dientes* (mec.) space.
— *entre gálibos* (mar.) timber and room, room and space.
distancia *entre las gualderas* (art.) width apart.
— *entre los muñones* (art.) width at the trunnions.
— *entre los pies derechos que sostienen una viga* (carp.) bearing.
— *entre dos remaches de centro á centro*, pitch of rivets.
— *focal* (op.) focal distance, focal length.
— *ganada barloventeando*, traverse.
— *media*, mean distance.
— *de un planeta al norte del Ecuador* (ast.) northing.
— *polar* (ast.) polar distance.
— *de punto en blanco* (art.) point blank range.
— *regular entre dos buques fondeados*, berth.
— *zenital* (ast.) zenith distance.
á — (mar.) aloof.
distante, remote, distant.
más —, further.
distar, to be distant.
*distendido, unbent.
*distensión, strain, distention, distension.
*distensor, stretcher.
— *de la boca* (far.) jaw lever.
*distilo (arc.) distyle.
distinguir, to distinguish.
distinto, distinct, different, diverse.
distraer, to divert.
distribución, allocation, distribution, sortment, partage (arc.) distribution, ordering, compartition (typ.) dead matter (mil.) issue.
— *de aguas*, watering, distribution of water, water supply.
— *de las canales de colada* (f.) offset from the drain.
— *de correo*, deliverance, delivery.
— *del hilo en una contínua* (w.) copping motion.
— *de papeles* (th.) cast, distribution of parts.
— *de premios* (c.) prize distribution.
— *del vapor* (st. eng.) distribution of steam.
distribuidor, distributor (w.) carrier, distributer, divider (st. eng.) slide bolt, distributing regulator.
— *de la pulpa* (pap.) pulpometer.
— *del vapor*, steam distributor.
distribuir, to allot, to allocate, to portion, to distribute, to part (th.) to distribute (mil.) to issue (her.) to marshall.
— *en lotes*, to lot.
— *los papeles* (th.) to cast.
— *el vapor*, to distribute the steam.
distributor, guide.
distributora (typ.) distributing rack.
— *de guano* (a.) guano sower.
— *mecánica de tipos*, type distributing machine.
distrito (top.) canton, district, ward, quarter, precinct.

disyuntor *del péndulo electrobalístico de Nares* (art.) disjunctor.
**ácido* ditiónico, dithionic.
*ditriglifo (arc.) ditriglyph.
diurno (ast.) diurnal.
diván (furn.) divan, day bed.
divergencia, divergence, divergency, discrepancy.
divergente, divergent.
divergir, to diverge.
diversidad, variation, diversity, variety.
diversión, sport, amusement (mil.) diversion.
diverso, various.
dividendo (arit.) dividend, divident (c.) dividend.
— *activo* (c.) dividend, profit.
— *parcial* (arit.) resolvend.
— *pasivo* (c.) assessment.
*dividente (ch.) divellent.
dividible, divididero, divisive.
*dividido, disjoint, disjunt, divided.
— *en cien partes*, centifidous.
— *horizontalmente* (her.) cut.
— *en pequeñas partículas*, comminute, comminuted.
dividir, to divide, to disjoint, to dispart, to separate, to dissever, to part, to cut, to cut off ‖ to share, to parcel, to portion, to sort ‖ to disagregate (w.) to sley.
— *el enjunque* (mar.) to trench the ballast.
— *en grados*, to graduate.
— *el lastre* (mar.) to trench the ballast.
— *en mitades*, to halve.
— *en partes*, to cut asunder.
— *en partes proporcionales* (c.) to apportion.
— *en dos partes* (geom.) to bisect.
— *en cuatro partes*, to quarter.
— *en pedazos*, to hack.
— *en pequeños pedazos*, to scantle.
máquina de —, dividing engine, graduator.
máquina de — el cuero en hojas, leather splitting machine.
máquina universal de — las ruedas dentadas (mec.) dividing engine for toothed wheels.
—*se en dos partes*, to dispart.
— *en ramas*, to branch.
*divi-divi (c.) divi-divi.
divisa (her.) device, impress, motto, devise, badge.
divisar, to descry, to distinguish.
divisibilidad, divisibility, divisibleness, separability.
divisible, divisible, partible.
división, division, parting, sorting, sortment ‖ separation, solution of continuity (arc.) partition, section, quarter (g.) joint (r. w.) (phys, diaphragm.
división *de cámara* (mar.) stile.
— *de los camarotes* (mar.) bulkhead.
— *por capas* (min.) flag joint.
— *central de una escuadra* (mar.) center division of a fleet.
— *en columnas*, columnar joint.
— *de las galerías para la ventilación* (min.) brattishings.
— *globular* (min.) globulous joint.
— *en partes*, compartition.
— *en dos partes iguales*, halving.
— *en pedazos grandes*, buccellation.
— *prismática* (min.) prismatical joint.
— *en dos ramas*, bifurcation.
— *de un terreno en lotes*, plotting.
— *de ventana* (r. w.) mullion.
divisor, divider, diviser, divisor ‖ parter, separator ‖ sorter.
común — (arit.) common divisor.
divisoria *de aguas* (hy.) water spot ‖ divide.
divisorio (typ.) divisorium, visorium, retinaculum, jigger, catch.
do (mus.) do, C.
*dobladillador (sew. m.) hemmer.
*dobladillar, to hem, to hemstitch, to crease.
dobladillo, crease, hem, flange.
— *de ojo*, hemstitch, open worked hem.
*dobladizo, folding ‖ foldable.
doblado, double, doubled, duple, duplicate, duplex ‖ bent, angled, folded (w.) doubling.
doblador, doubler, bender, folder.
— *para las puntas de las cardas* (w.) bending iron.
— *de seda* (w.) danter.
*dobladora (w.) twining board (typ.) folding machine.
dobladura, doubling, folding ‖ inflexion, deflection ‖ crease, fold.
doblar, to duple, to duplicate, to double, to geminate ‖ to bend, to curve, to incurvate, to sweep, to inflect, to flex, to warp, to ply, to fold, to crease, to shovel (m. w.) to lap, to plate (mar.) to double.
— *un cabo*, to double a cape, to sail round a cape, to round a cape.
— *en codo* (m. w.) to elbow.
— *en espiral*, to cockle.
máquina de — (typ.) folding machine (w.) silk doubling machine.
máquina de — carriles, rail bender, rail bending machine.
máquina de — flejes, hoop bending machine.
máquina de — planchas, plate bending machine.
máquina de — la seda, doubling frame.
máquina de — y torcer el hilo (w.) doubling and twisting machine, thread frame.
—*se* (mec.) to yield, to bend.

doble, duple, duplicate, double (ch.) binary (w.) thick (f. a.) geminated, geminous.
— *cóncavo*, double concave.
— *convexo*, double convex.
— *decímetro*, double decimeter.
— *efecto* (mec.) double acting, double action.
— *escuadra* (arc.) iron square.
— *exaedro* (cryst.) amphihexadral.
— *excéntrica* (st. eng.) link motion.
— *fondo*, — *forro*, double casing.
— *forro de agua* (f.) water bosh.
— *mina* (art.) double mine.
— *T* (m. w.) double T iron.
— *techo* (arc.) inserted ceiling, false roof.
— *vía* (r. w.) double track.
— *vuelta*, double turn.
de — *efecto* (mec.) double acting.
de — *eje* (opt.) biaxial.
de — *prisma*, diprismatic.
doblegarse, to ply.
doblero (carp.) timber of double squareness ‖ timber of 12x12.
dobles, passing bells.
doblete (jew.) doublet.
doblez, duplication, duplicature ‖ fold, folding, crease, ply ‖ bend, bending, bend, elbow (mar.) creasing of the seam.
doblón, doubloon, sixteen Spanish dollars.
docena, dozen.
— *de fraile* (c.) baker's dozen:—13
doce —*s* (c.) gross.
dos —*s*, thrave.
dócil (m. w.) ductile, malleable (c. r.) tame, docile.
docilidad, tameness.
docimasia, docimástica, docimacy, docimastic art, art of assaying.
— *del estaño*, vanning.
doctor, Doctor, abr. Dr.
documento, document, deed, title, instrument, voucher, paper.
— *anexo*, schedule.
— *autorizado por una firma autógrafa*, chirograph.
— *de venta*, bill of sale.
dodecaedro (geom.) dodecahedron.
*dodecagonal, twelve angled.
dodecágono (geom.) dodecagon, having twelve sides.
*dodecástilo (arc.) dodecastyle, of twelve columns.
*dodecatemeria (ast.) dodecatemery, twelfth part of a zodiacal sign.
dogal, halter.
*dog-cart (car.) dog cart.
dogre (mar.) dogger.
*dóile (bl.) stamp, rivet stamp, snap head.
doladera (coop.) barrel howel, cooper's rose, notcher, notching tool, broad axe, chip axe, cooper's axe, edging tool, barrel howell, butt howell.
— *plana*, straight barrell howell, dub adze.
doladura, adzing.
dolaje, wine imbibed by pipe staves.
dolar, to hew with the howell.
*dolerita (m.) dolerite, trap rock.
*dolman, doilman.
dolmen (f. a.) dolmen, druidical altar.
dolo, fraudulence, fraudulency.
dolobre, v. doladera.
dolomia, dolomita, pearl spar, bitter spar, magnesian limestone.
doma, domadura, taming.
domable, tameable.
domador, tamer, trainer (horse.) rough rider.
— *de caballos*, horse breaker.
domar, to tame.
— *un caballo*, to break a horse.
dombo, dome, cupola.
domesticable, tameable.
*domesticación, domestication, taming.
*domesticado, tame.
domesticar, to domesticate, to tame.
domesticidad, tameness.
doméstico, domestic, home made.
domiciliarse, to domicile, to domiciliate.
domicilio (c.) domicile, house, dwelling house, residence.
dominación (fort.) command, domination.
— *de las columnas* (arc.) contraction of the columns.
dominante, dominant, commanding ‖ towering (mar.) reigning.
dominar, to control, to master (arc.) to top, to command, to tower (mil.) to dominate, to subdue.
dominguillo (sp.) cork tumbler.
dominio, dominion ‖ power, control.
dominó (sp.) domino (tail.) domino.
domo (arc.) dome, spherical vault, cupola (st. eng.) steam box, steam chamber, steam chest of the boiler.
don, present, donation, grant.
donación, donation, gift, grant.
donaire, grace, elegance.
*doque (c.) dock.
dorado, gilt, gilding (adj.) begilt (b. b.) gold tooling.
— *al aceite*, oil gilding.
— *por amalgamación*, amalgam, mercurial gilding.
— *por aplicación*, leaf gilding.
— *sobre bronce*, wash, water gilding.

dorado *al bruñido*, gilding by the burnisher.
— *sobre cristal*, glass gilding.
— *al destemple*, water gilding, wash gilding, size priming, glue priming.
— *doble, triple*, double, treble gilt.
— *al éter*, ethereal gilding.
— *falso*, coppering.
— *en frío*, cold gilding. gilding by the rag.
— *al fuego*, fire, hot, quick water gilding, amalgam gilding.
— *galvánico*, electro gilding.
— *por inmersión*, inmersion gilding.
— *mate*, dead gilding.
— *de obra cruzada*, hatched, rough gilding.
— *al temple*, gilding in distemper, mat golding, burnish golding.
— *al temple sobre madera*, gilding on water size.
dorador, gilder ‖ tip.
doradura, gilding.
dorar, to gild, to engild, to deaurate.
— *al barniz*, to gild with Dutch gold.
— *al galvanismo*, to electro gild.
— *á sisa*, to gild with gold size.
— *al temple*, to apply the gold leaves.
*dóreas, Bengal muslin.
dórico (arc.) Dorian, Doric order of architecture.
dormán (mil.) dolman.
*dormido (mar.) rising wood, dead wood.
dormirse *el buque* (mar.) to lye on her side.
dormitorio (arc.) dormitory, bed room, sleeping room ‖ lodging house.
*dorna (mar.) bean cod.
dornajo (mas.) small trough (cook.) tray (min.) launder, lool.
dorso, back (mil.) back.
dosel (arc.) canopy, days, deys, tester, testoop ‖ cloth of state.
— *de altar*, altar canopy, ciborium.
— *de cama*, sparver, top.
— *de trono*, sparver.
doselera (arc.) drapery of a canopy, valance.
— *de cama*, sperver.
*doselete (arc.) canopy, deys.
*dosificar *los ingredientes* (pyr.) to proportion the ingredients.
dosimetría, dosimetry.
dosis, dose.
*dosómetro (tel.) dosometer.
dotación (mar.) crew, manning, ship's company.
— *de brazos*, set of working men, gang.
— *de un buque* (mar.) complement, crew.
— *de la máquina* (mar.) engine men.
— *naval*, naval equipment.
dotal (c.) endowment.
dotar (mar.) to man (c.) to endow.
dotar *la bomba*, to man the pump.
— *un buque* (mar.) to man a ship.
dovela (arc.) arch stone, arch brick, wedge, wedgewise stone, voussoir (coop.) stave.
— *circular*, heart of a tromp vault, tromp heart.
—*s dentadas*, brick soap arch for cliff ovens.
— *engranadas*, indented voussoirs.
— *de gatillo*, indented arch stone.
— *de horquilla*, forked voussoir.
— *con orejeta* (coop.) handle stave.
doveladura (arc.) bevel.
dovelar, to hew a dowell.
dozavado, twelve sided.
en dozavo (typ.) twelvemo, in 12°, in duodecimo.
*dracina (ch.) dracine.
dracma, one eighth of an ounce: 3'654 gram.
draga (c. e.) dredge, dredger, dredging machine (hyd.) ballast heaver (min.) miner's shovel (mar.) drag boat, mud boat, dredging boat, sand drag.
— *de cubos*, chapelet.
— *doble*, double dredging machine.
— *de limpia* (mar.) drag, dredge.
— *de mano*, hand drag (hyd.) drad, bag and spoon.
— *marítima*, drag boat.
— *de minador*, miner's drag, crooked shovel.
— *simple*, simple dredging machine.
— *de tolva*, hopper dredger.
— *de vapor*, steam dredging machine, steam dredger.
— *de zapadores* (fort.) scraper.
dragado, dredging.
dragante (mar.) bowsprit pillow.
dragar, to dredge, to sweep.
— *un puerto* (mar.) to deepen a harbor.
drago (b.) dragon tree.
*dragón (her.) wiver, wyvern (w.) drawing frame, machine frame mill (mil.) dragoon.
dragona (sad.) joint strap, sword knot.
dragontea (b.) dracunculus.
*drao (mec.) monkey, ram.
*draubac, draubal (c.) drawback.
*dren (a.) drain.
drenaje (a.) drainage, draining.
*drenar, to drain, to ditch, to cut a drain, to dry.
dril (w.) drill, drilling.
driza (mar.) gear, jear ‖ halliard.
— *de bandera*, ensign halliard.
—*s de la boca*, throat halliards, throat tye.
—*s del botador de las balandras*, heel rope.
— *del foque*, jib halliard.
—*s del foque mayor*, throat halliards.
— *de gavia*, main-top-sail halliard.

driza *de juanete*, top-gallant sail halliard.
— *de juanete mayor*, main top gallant halliard.
—*s mayores*, main jears.
—*s de la mesana*, fore gear.
— *de la pena*, peak halliard.
— *del pico*, derrick peak halliard, gaff peak halliard.
—*s principales*, main jears.
—*s de señales*, signal halliards.
— *de sobre juanete de proa*, fore royal halliard.
— *de sobremesana*, mizen top sail halliard.
— *de tope*, pendant halliard.
—*s del trinquete*, fore jears.
— *de vela, excepto de la mayor*, halliard.
—*s de la verga del trinquete*, fore jear.
drizar (mar.) to hoist the yards, to pull up.
droga, drug.
*drogue (mar.) dogger.
droguería, druggist's shop ‖ trade in drugs.
droguero, drugger, druggist.
droguete (w.) bauge, drugget.
droguista, drugger, druggist.
*drogón (c.) trash.
dromedario, dromedary.
*dromómetro (r. w.) dromometer.
*dromoscopio (r. w.) dromoscope.
*drope (mec.) drop (m. w.) drop hammer.
*drosómetro (met.) drosometro.
*druina *de caldereros* (m. w.) bay.
drupa, drupe (c.) bark of the cocoanut.
*drusiforme (m.) drusy.
dual (arit.) dual.
dualidad, duality.
*dualina, pyroxile, pyroxiline, dualine.
dúctil, ductile, soft, malleable, flexible, tractile.
ductilidad, ductiliness, ductility, tractility, softness.
*ductilímetro, ductilimeter.
ductor (surg.) ductor, guide.
ducha, douche, shower bath (w.) stripe of color.
— *uterina*, uterine douche.
— *vaginal*, invaginatorium.
duda, doubt.
dudar, to doubt, to discredit.
dudoso, doubtful, dubious.
duela (coop.) cask stave, shake stave, side board, clap board.
—*s para barriles ó pipas*, barrel, cask, pipe staves.
—*s para bocoyes ó toneles*, hogshead staves.
— *de cabeza*, cant.
—*s de fondo*, bottom pieces of a cask.
— *con orejas*, handle stave.
—*s de seis pies de largo*, pipe boards.
máquina de acepillar duelas, stave planing machine.
máquina de aparejar —*s*, stave dressing machine.
máquina de aserrar —*s*, stave sawing machine.
máquina de cortar —*s*, stave cutter, splitting mill.
máquina de cortar maderas para —*s*, stave riving machine.
máquina de encabezar —*s*, stave chamfering machine.
máquina de engargolar —*s*, stave crozing machine.
máquina de igualar juntas de —*s*, stave jointer.
máquina de igualar ranuras de —*s*, stave howelling machine.
máquina de jablar —*s*, *máquina de ranurar* —*s*, stave crozing machine.
dueño, employer master.
duerno, double sheet of paper.
*dufresnita (min.) dufrenite, arseniosiderite, sulphurate of lead.
dula (c. r.) rake.
dulcamara (b.) dulcamara, bitter sweet.
dulce, sweet, mellow (conf.) candy, sweet, bonbons, confiture, confit (met.) soft.
— *de guayaba* (c.) guava marmelade.
*dulcido, dulcidura (gl.) second grinding.
*dulcidor (m. w.) furbisher, filer, bastard filer ‖ finishing tool, polisher, fine borer, fine rasp.
— *del ánima de los cañones*, finishing borer.
*dulcificación, edulcoration, dulcification.
— *del agua salada*, water freshening.
*dulcificador, sweetener.
dulcificante, demulcent.
dulcificar (ch.) to dulcify, to dulcorate (m. w.) to soften, to sweeten.
— *con miel*, to behoney.
se (a.) to mellow.
*dulcir (m. w.) to furbish, to finish (gl.) to give a second grinding.
dulzaina (mus.) harpsichord.
dulzura, sweetness, suavity, mildness.
duna (top.) downs, dune.
*duneta (mar.) round house.
duodecimal (arit.) duodecimal.
en duodécimo (typ.) in 12°., in duodecimo.
*duplex (tel.) duplex.
duplicación, duplication.
duplicado, double, duplicate ‖ counterpart (arc.) geminated, geminous.
*duplicador (el.) doubler.
duplicar, to duple, to duplicate, to double (arc.) to geminate.
duplo, double.

*duquesa (car.) duchess (furn.) duchess bed.
*dura (m. w.) crease.
durable, durable (dy.) unfading.
*durabilidad, durability.
duración, durability, duration, life, length, standing.
— *de la trayectoria de un proyectil* (art.) time of flight.
duradero, durable, lasting, stable, dureful, standing, enduring.
*duramen, heart wood.
durando, durant.
durar, to stand, to dure, to last, to outlast, to endure.
durazno, peach.
durēza, toughness, hardness, harshiness, durity, solidity.
— *de acero*, steeliness.
durmiente (car.) sleeper, string piece, stringer, dormer, girder (min.) sole timber (mar.) clamp, shelf (r. w.) rail tie, cross tie (her.) dormant (fort.) sleeper of a platform (br.) string piece, sleeper, girder.
— *de alcázar y castillos* (mar.) string.
— *de bote* (mar.) rising of a boat.
— *con canecillo*, surbased post, surbased joist.
— *de esplanada* (art.) sleeper of a platform.
—*s de grada* (mar.) ground ways.
—*s de la máquina*, engine sleepers.
— *de pilotaje* (hy.) juffer.
— *de puente*, sleeper of a bridge, string piece.
— *puesto de plano*, flat laid joist.
— *transversal*, cross sleeper.
duro, hard, stubborn, harsh, firm, tough, bitter (p.) harsh (met.) Spanish dollar.
—! (mar.) bear a hand.
—*s* (min.) badly calcined ores.
*durómetro (r. w.) durometer.

E

E, (mar.) E. east.
— ¼ *S. E*, East by South.
*ebáneo, ebon.
*ebanificar, ebanizar (join.) to ebonize.
ebanista, cabinet maker, ebonist.
— *de fábrica*, house joiner.
ebanistería, cabinet work, cabinet making, joinery.
ébano (b.) ebony, heben, black wood.
— *de los Alpes*, bean string.
— *de corazón negro*, black heart ebony.
— *falso*, bean string, laburnum.
— *jaspeado*, marbled ebony.
— *negro*, black ebony.
— *rojo*, red ebony.
— *verde*, green ebony, aspalathus.
*ebonita, ebonite, hard rubber, black dyed rubber.
ebrancado (her.) disbranched.
ebullición (phys.) ebullience, ebulliency, ebullition, boiling (ch.) elixation.
— *tumultuosa* (st. eng.) priming, foaming.
que impide la — (ch.) anti-ebullient.
*ebullioscopo (phys.) ebullioscope.
*eburina, ivorine.
ebúrneo, eburnean, made of ivory, ivory like
*écfora (arc.) ecphora.
*eclímetro (top.) clinometer, eclimeter, batter level, slope level.
*eclinómetro, orometer.
eclipsar (ast.-opt.) to eclipse ‖ to outshine, to outdo.
eclipse, eclipse.
— *anular* (ast.) annular eclipse.
— *parcial*, partial eclipse.
— *total*, total eclipse.
eclíptica (ast.) ecliptic.
*eclíptico (ast.) ecliptic.
*eclisa (r. w.) splice piece, fish plate, joint fastening, rail coupling, shin, fish chair.
— *angular* (r. w.) bracket joint.
*eclisaje (r. w.) fishing.
eco (ac.) echo.
*ecometría (ac.) echometry (arc.) echometry.
*ecómetro (ac.) echometer.
economía, economy (c.) retrenchment.
— *rural*, rural economy.
económico, sparing, inexpensive, economical, saving.

*economizador (mec.) economizer.
— *de hielo*, ice preserver.
economizar, to economize, to spare, to save, to scant.
*ecraseur (surg.) ecraseur.
— *para la nariz*, laringeal ecraseur.
*ectipo (coin. - pot.) ectype.
*ectipografía, ectopography.
ecuación (ast.) equation (mat.) equation.
— *anual* (ast.) annual equation.
— *bicuadrática* (mat.) biquadratical equation.
— *del centro* (mat.) equation of the center.
— *cúbica*, cubic equation.
— *de cuarto grado*, biquadratic equation.
— *numérica* (arc.) numerical equation.
— *personal* (phys.) personal equation.
— *de primero, segundo grado, etc.*, equation of the first, second, etc. degree.
— *secular* (ast.) secular equation.
— *de segundo grado*, affected, adfected, compound, quadratic equation.
— *de tercer grado*, cubic equation.
— *de tiempo*, equation of time.
ecuador (ast.) equator, equinoctial line, equatorial line.
— *magnético*, magnetic equator, aclinic line.
ecuatorial, ecuatorio (ast.) equatorial telescope.
ecuestre, equestrian.
echada (fish.) throw of a net, cast.
echadero (min.) spreading flow ‖ yard for loading mules.
*echado (her.) laying down, couchant.
— *á perder por la influencia de la luna*, moon blasted.
— *de una veta ó filón* (min.) hade, hading, dip of a vein.
*echaje (mar.) low water mark.
echapellas (w. m.) wool soaker.
echar, to cast, to pour, to throw ‖ to put on, to place (typ.) to distribute.
— *á andar una máquina*, to start an engine.
— *abajo*, to cut down, to take down.
— *abajo las velas de juanete* (mar.) to get down the top gallant yards.
— *en agallas* (dy.) to gall.
— *al agua* (mar.) to throw overboard.
— *al agua un buque*, to launch a ship.
— *al agua las embarcaciones menores* (mar.) to hoist out the boats.
— *ancla*, to let go the anchor, to drop anchor, to cast anchor.
— *en la amasadera* (bak.) to hutch.
— *arena*, to sand.
— *arriba* (mar.) to get up, to sway up.
— *atrás los fuegos* (st. eng.) to put the fire back, to push the fires.
— *barro* (mas.) to clay (sug.) to clay the sugar.
echar *botones* (b.) to germinate, to bud, to tiller.
— *la boya al agua*, to stream the buoy.
— *calcañares á una media*, to heel a stocking.
— *las campanas á vuelo*, to set the bells agoing.
— *carbón* (st. eng) to coal.
— *una carta al correo*, to post a letter, to mail a letter.
— *ceniza* (f.) to ash.
— *un cerrojo*, to bolt.
— *los cimientos*, to lay the foundations.
— *el cordel*, to mark with a line or cord.
— *la corredera* (mar.) to heave the log.
— *al correo* (c.) to post.
— *chispas*, to spark.
— *el escandallo* (mar.) to heave the lead, to cast the lead.
— *espigas* (a.) to ear.
— *espuma*, to foam.
— *fondo* (coop.) to bottom.
— *fondos á un buque* (mar.) bottoming.
— *fondos á una silla* (furn.) to seat.
— *fuego*, to fire, to set fire.
— *fuera*, to exclude, to lade out, to expel, to out.
— *á gotas*, to drop.
— *gota á gota*, to instil.
— *grano*, to grain.
— *al hombro*, to shoulder.
— *humo*, to fume.
— *lotes*, to allot.
— *lúpulo* (brew.) to hop.
— *llamas*, to blaze.
— *mangas*, to sleeve.
— *al mar*, to heave overboard ‖ to launch.
— *de menos*, to miss.
— *mosto al vino* (win.) to stum.
— *al muelle* (c.) to wharf.
— *nuevas suelas* (shoe.) to tap, to new sole.
— *de nuevo* (mas.) to relay.
— *las orejas hacia atrás* (horse.) to throw back the ears.
— *los palos por la banda en un balance* (mar.) to roll the masts away.
— *á perder*, to spoil, to impair.
— *un peso*, to charge.
— *á pique* (mar.) to sink, to swamp.
— *pitones ó astas* (hunt.) to branch.
— *polvo*, to dust.
— *á potrero* (c. r.) to soil.
— *un puente*, to bridge, to lay a bridge.
— *el punto* (mar.) to prick the chart.
— *puntos* (mas.) to underpin, to rebuild.
— *raíces*, to take root, to inracinate, to root.
— *rayos de luz*, to cast forth.
— *un remiendo* (shoe.) to clap a piece to, to mend.

echar *el ronzal*, to halter.
— *en salmuera*, to brine.
— *sobre* (arc.) to span.
— *suelas* (shoe.) to sole.
— *medias suelas* (shoe.) to half sole.
— *suelo*, to lay the floor, to floor.
— *suertes* (c.) to draw lots, to cast lots.
— *el telón* (th.) to drop the curtain.
— *tierra*, to earth.
— *á tierra*, to disembark, to land.
— *todo el trapo* (mar.) to crowd all sail.
— *la vela fuera de la canasta ó cofa* (mar.) to foot the sail out of the top.
— *á la ventura*, to set adrift.
— *viento*, to blow.
— *yemas*, to tiller.
—*se* (c. r.) to couch, to lay down.
— *la costa* (mar.) to trend.
— *de costado* (mar.) to careen.
— *el viento* (mar.) to calm.
echazón (mar.) casting, jetsam, jetson, jettison.
*echena, echeno (f.) pouring hole (arc.) gutter under the roof.
*echino (arc.) boultin.
edad (g.) age, time.
— *de bronce*, bronze age.
— *geológica*, geological age, geological epoch.
— *de hierro*, iron age.
— *media*, middle age.
— *de piedra*, stone age.
de la — media, mediæval.
edecán (mil.) aid-de-camp.
*edelspato (m.) edelspath.
edición (typ.) edition, issue ‖ impression, print.
— *de bolsillo*, pocket edition.
— *elzeviriana*, elzevir.
— *principal ó príncipe*, editio princeps.
edificación, edification, building, raising.
edificador, erecter, erector.
edificar, to fabric, to fabricate, to construct, to build, to found, to erect.
edificio, edifice, building, fabric, structure, constructure.
— *y sus accesorios*, premises.
— *agregado*, — *añadido*, annex.
— *de bóvedas muy elevadas*, high embowed.
— *sin columnas en las alas*, apteral.
— *á la entrada*, gate house.
— *grande y macizo*, pile.
— *principal*, main building.
— *público*, public building, hall.
*edinita (min.) œdelite.
*editar, to edit.
editor, editor, publisher.
editorial, editorial.
edrar (a.) to give a second plowing.
edredón (c.) eider, eiderdown, feathers or down of ducks, eider and other aquatic birds.
educación, training.
educción *del vapor* (st. eng.) expansion, exhaustion of steam.
edulcoración, edulcoration, sweetening.
*edulcorante, sweetener.
edulcorar, to dulcify, to dulcorate, to edulcorate, to sweeten.
efectivo, real, effective, active, effectual (c.) specie, hard money, cash, fund.
— *en caja*, cash on hand.
efecto (mec.) action, effect, power, operation, produce (f. a.) effect (c.) goods, articles, effects, wares, chattels, bale goods ‖ note, bill, draft.
— *absoluto*, whole effect.
—*s de alfarería*, potter's ware.
— *calculado* (mec.) nominal effect.
—*s para camas* (c.) bedding.
—*s de campamento*, camp necessaries.
—*s de comercio* (c.) staple.
—*s de consumo* (c.) consumable goods.
—*s corrientes*, staples.
—*s de cristal*, glass ware.
—*s de difícil venta* (c.) heavy goods.
— *dinámico* (mec.) gross effect.
—*s de ebanistería*, cabinet wares.
—*s que se encuentran flotando*, flotsam, flotson.
—*s escénicos*, stage effects.
—*s escogidos* (c.) choice commodities.
—*s para escritorio*, writing materials.
—*s en mal estado* (c.) decayed stores.
—*s de fantasía* (c.) fancy articles, fancy goods.
—*s de ferretería*, bend wares, hard ware.
—*s fundidos* (c.) foundry goods.
—*s de hierro colado* (c.) cast iron ware.
—*s de importación*, imports.
—*s importados*, imported goods.
—*s invendibles* (c.) dead stock.
—*s de lata*, tin vessels, tin ware.
—*s libres de derechos*, free commodities.
—*s para la limpieza de los caballos* (mil.) cavalry necessaries.
—*s mal acondicionados*, goods ill conditioned.
— *mecánico*, mechanical effect.
—*s de modas*, millinery.
— *nominal* (mec.) nominal effect.
—*s de pacotilla*, slop work.
—*s que se pagan al contado* (c.) spot goods.
—*s de papel majado*, paper ware.
—*s de papelería*, stationary.
— *perdido* (mec.) impeding effect, lost effect.
— *de reacción en un engrane* (mec.) back lash.
—*s retornables*, returnable goods.
—*s de sedería*, silk goods.
— *total* (mec.) whole effect.

efecto *útil* (mec.) useful effect, useful work, effective power, actual power, active power, performance, duty.
—*s de uso personal* (c.) wearing apparel.
—*s vendibles*, marketable comodities.
—*s para viaje*, equipage, goods for travellers.
—*s de vidrio*, glass ware.
—*s voluminosos* (c.) bulky goods.
efectuar, to perform.
efemérides (ast.) ephemerides.
efervescencia (phys.) ebullience, ebulliency, ebullition, effervescence.
efervescente, effervescent, effervescible, ebullient, fermenting.
eficacia, efficaciousness, efficacy, effectiveness, efficiency.
eficaz, efficacious, effectual, lively, efficient, effective, active.
eficiencia, efficiency, effectiveness.
eficiente, effective, effectual, efficient.
efigie (f. a.) effigy, image head.
efímero, evanescent, dureless, ephemerous.
eflorecer (ch.) to effloresce.
—*se*, to effloresce.
eflorescencia, efflorescence.
— *salina*, flowers of salt.
eflorescente, efflorescent.
*efluencia (phys.) effluence, emanation.
*efluente, effluent.
efluvio, effluence, effluvium, effluxion, emanation, exhalation.
efusión, efflux, effussion (p.) gust.
égida (f. a.) ægis.
*eglantina (b.) eglantine.
*egrena, iron clamp.
egreso (pl.) discharge (c.) expense, debit.
*egrisador (jew.) box for diamond dust.
*egrisar (jew.) to grind and polish diamonds.
*eidógrafo (draw.) eidograph.
*eidoscopio, eidoscope.
*ejarrar (tan.) to scrape the bristles from the hide.
eje (mec.) axle tree, axis, axle, shaft, wheel shaft, spindle, wheel spindle, trunnion, arbor, girdle wheel (watch.) barrel.
— *acamado* (mec.) horizontal lying shaft.
— *acodado ó acodillado*, crank, cranked axle or shaft.
— *acoplado*, connected axle.
— *del ánima de un molde* (f.) core bar, core spindle.
— *del ánima de un cañón*, axis of the bore of a gun.
— *del balancín* (mec.) beam center, main center, beam gudgeon, side lever gudgeon (watch.) clock arbor, watch arbor.
eje *de una visagra* (lsm.) bolt of a hinge.
— *del bocarte* (min.) arbor of the stamp mill.
— *de caballo de frisa* (mil.) barrel of chevaux de frise.
— *de camas* (mec.) cog shaft, wiper shaft.
— *de la canilla* (w.) fly or flyer of a spinning wheel, heck of a spinning wheel.
— *de carro* (r. w.) car axle.
— *de carro de ferrocarril*, axle tree.
— *de carro adoptado por los constructores de carros en* 1873 (r. w.) standard car axle.
— *de carruaje*, axle tree.
— *de cigüeña*, crank shaft.
— *del cigüeñal*, middle shaft.
— *de la columna* (arc.) axes of the column.
— *sin collarín* (mar.) mulley axle.
— *común*, plain axle.
— *conjugado* (geom.) conjugate diameter.
— *de conversión* (mec.) center of conversion.
— *de corredera*, sliding, telescopic axle (st. eng.) eccentric shaft, valve rod, slid shaft.
— *de cureña* (art.) block axis, block pin.
— *chato*, flat axle.
— *doble acodillado*, twice cranked axle.
— *de enrollar*, winding shaft.
— *de la excéntrica* (st. eng.) eccentric shaft.
— *exterior* (mec.) outer shaft.
— *flexible de transmisión*, slow flexible shaft.
— *forjado á martillo*, faggoted axle, hammered axle.
— *en forma de T*, cross axle.
— *de fuelle de fragua*, forge bellows gudgeons.
— *giratorio*, revolving beam, revolving shaft, revolving axle, turning axle
— *de hélice*, propelling screw shaft.
— *de hierro laminado*, rolled axle
— *hueco*, sleeve axle.
— *de husillo parabólico*, parabolic spindle.
—*s del huso* (watch.) arbor stand, arbor shaft.
— *imaginario de una hipérbole* (geom.) conjugate axis.
— *de un imán*, magnetic axis.
— *intermedio* (mec.) middle shaft, intermediate shaft, counter shaft.
— *lateral*, side shaft.
— *de levas*, cog shaft, wiper shaft.
— *libre*, hailing axle.
— *libre de rotación*, free axis.
— *de madera de un carro*, team.
— *maestro*, blind axle.
— *de los martinetes*, arbor of a hammer mill.
— *de manga*, stub axle.
— *con sus mangas*, axle bar.
— *de molinete*, winding shaft.
— *de montaje giratorio* (art.) pivot.
— *de motón*, sheave axle tree, block pin.

eje *motor* (mec.) driving shaft, main shaft, driving axle, slive axle.
— *motor de una locomotora*, driving motive axle.
— *motor de un torno*, shaft of a mandrel lathe.
— *movible*, shifting shaft.
— *de movimiento*, rock, rocker, rocking shaft, live spindle, weigh shaft
— *del movimiento*, starting shaft.
— *sin movimiento*, dead spindle.
— *de muñones de una pieza de artillería* (art.) center of motion of a gun.
— *muerto*, blind or dead axle.
— *neutro*, neutral axis.
— *óptico de un anteojo*, optical axis.
— *oscilante*, rocking shaft, v. — *de movimiento*.
— *oscilante de las correderas* (st. eng.) weigh shaft.
— *parabólico*, parabolic spindle.
— *plano*, flat axle.
— *de una plataforma giratoria* (r. w.) center pedestal.
— *de perspectiva* (draw.) center line.
— *de piezas*, compound axle.
— *polar*, polar axis.
— *portarruedas* (car.) wheel arm.
— *principal* (mec.) main shaft.
— *real ó imaginario*, axis.
— *sin reborde*, mulley axle.
— *de recambio ó repuesto* (mil.) spare wheel arm, spare axle tree.
— *de revolución ó de rotación*, axis of revolution, of rotation, of motion.
— *de rosca*, screw arbor.
— *de las ruedas* (st. eng.) paddle shaft.
— *de la rueda de alfarero* (pot.) nut.
— *de las ruedas delanteras*, leading, fore axle.
— *de rueda de molino*, mill shaft, shaft spindle.
— *de las ruedas de paleta* (mar.) paddle wheels shaft.
— *de la rueda del timón* (mar.) spindle of the steering wheel.
— *en secciones*, divided axle.
— *de sierra circular*, saw arbor, saw spindle.
— *de simetría* (draw.) axis of symmetry.
— *de sistema articulado*, articulated, jointed, movable axle.
— *telescopiforme*, sliding, telescopic axle.
— *del timón*, spindle.
— *de la tierra* (ast.) axis of the earth.
— *de tornillo*, screw arbor.
— *trasero*, hind axle tree, trailing axle.
— *del túnel*, tunnel haft.
— *vertical*, tree.
— *de la vía* (e.) axis of the road.
— *de vibración* (st. eng.) rock, rocker, rocking shaft, weigh shaft.
— *de una visagra* (lsm.) pin of a door hinge.
eje *de volteo*, trip shaft.
— *de la voluta* (arc.) axis of the volute.
aparato para enderezar —s, axle adjuster.
del —, axal, axial.
falso — (art.) temporary axle tree.
ejecución (c.) execution, fulfilment, compliance (mec.) performance (f. a.) handling.
ejecutante, performer.
ejecutar, to do, to perform, to effect, to operate, to fulfil, to play, to execute, to exert, to discharge, to comply (mus.) to play.
— *una orden* (c.) to fill an order.
ejecutor, executor, performer, operator.
ejecutoria (c.) final judgment.
ejemplar, pattern (typ.) copy.
— *con dedicatoria*, presentation copy.
ejercer, to exert, to practise, to ply.
ejercicio, exercise, activity ‖ training, practise, profession (mil.) drill, drilling.
— *de cañón*, artillery, gun practise.
— *de cohetes*, rocket practise.
— *de morteros*, mortar shell practise.
en — (mil.) acting.
ejercitar, to practise.
ejército (mil.) army.
— *permanente*, standing army.
ejido (top.) common.
ejión (carp.) purlin, bracket, corbel piece, bolster.
ejote (b.-A.) string bean.
elaboración, elaboration.
elaborar, to elaborate, to labor.
**ácido* elaídico (ch.) elaidic acid.
*elaidina (ch.) elaidine.
*elaina (ch.) elain.
*elaiodato (ch.) elaiodate.
*elaiómetro (ch.) elaiometer.
elasticidad, elasticity, resiliency ‖ springness, spring.
— *del aire*, elasticity of air.
— *de flexión*, elasticity of flexion.
— *de presión*, elasticity of compression.
— *de torsión*, elasticity of torsion.
— *de tracción*, elasticity of extension.
elástico, elastic, elastical, springy.
—s (shoe.) elastic web.
*elaterina (ch.) elaterine.
elaterita *fósil*, cautchouc, mineral cautchouc, mineral pitch, elaterite.
*elatrómetro (phys.) elaterometer, elatrimeter.
eleborina (ch.) elleborine.
eléboro (b.) hellebore.
— *americano*, American hellebore.
— *blanco*, white hellebore.
— *negro*, bear's foot.

elección (c.) choice, selection, option, sorting.
electivo (ch.) elective.
*máquina eléctrica, electric machine.
máquina — *de chorro*, hydraulic electric machine.
máquina — *de disco*, disk engine, plate machine.
electricidad, electricity.
— *acumulada*, stored electricity, accumulated electricity.
— *atmosférica*, atmospherical electricity.
— *condensada*, condensed electricity.
— *dinámica*, dynamic electricity.
— *estática*, static electricity.
— *galvánica*, galvanic electricity.
— *inducida*, induced electricity.
— *igual*, similar electricity.
— *negativa*, negative, resinous electricity.
— *opuesta*, opposite electricity.
— *positiva*, positive, vitreous electricity.
— *recogida en un depósito*, stored electricity.
— *resinosa*, negative, resinous electricity.
— *sensible*, sensible electricity.
— *del vapor*, hydronamo electricity.
— *vítrea*, positive, vitreous electricity.
— *voltáica*, voltaic electricity.
*electricista, electrista, electrician.
eléctrico, electric, electrical.
no —, anelectric, non electric.
*electrizable, electrifiable.
electrización, electrification, electrization.
electrizar, to electrify, to electrize.
— *por influencia*, to electrify by induction.
electro, electre, electron, electrum, argentiferous gold.
*aparato — *balístico*, electric ballistic apparatus.
*electro-cauterio, electric cautery.
*electrocronógrafo, electrochronograph.
*electrodinámico, electrodynamics.
máquina —, dynamoelectric machine.
*electrodinamismo, electromotion.
*electrodinamómetro, electrodynamometer.
*electrodo, electrode.
*electroestática, electroestatics.
*electroestático, electrostatical.
*electrófono, electrophone.
— *de varilla*, electric wand.
electróforo, electrophor, electrophorous, electric torch.
— *de varilla*, electric wand.
*electrofoto-micrografía, electrophoto-micrography.
*electrogalvanismo, electrogalvanism.
*electrograbado, electro-engraving.
*electrógrafo *musical*, music electrograph.
*electro-imán, electro magnet ‖ electric helix.
— *circular*, circular electromagnet.
electro-mián *en herradura*, horse shoe electro magnet.
*electrolisis, electrolysis.
*electrólito, electrolyte.
*electrolización, electrolyzation.
*electrología, electrology.
*electromagnético, electromagnetic.
*electromagnetismo, electromagnetism ‖ magneto-electricity.
*electrometalurgia, electro metallurgy.
*electrometría, electrometry.
*electrométrico, electrometric.
electrómetro, electrometer.
— *de balanza*, balance electrometer, electric balance.
— *de cuadrante*, quadrant electrometer.
— *de hilo*, thread electrometer.
— *de torsión*, torsion electrometer.
— *voltáico*, Voita electrometer.
*electromotógrafo, electromotograph.
electromotor, electromotor.
*electrón, electrum.
*electronegativo, electronegative.
*electropolar, electropolar.
*electropositivo, electropositive.
*electroquímica, electrochemistry.
*electroquímico, electrochemical.
electroscopio, electroscope.
*electrosemáforo, electrosemaphoric.
*electrotipia (typ.) electrotyping.
*electrotipo, electrotype, voltatype.
electuario (pharm.) electuary.
elefante (z.) elephant.
elegancia, delicacy, elegance, taste.
elegante, elegant, fine, tasty, tasteful, neat, terse, graceful, genteel, shapely.
elegir, to choose, to select, to put out, to call.
elemental, elementary.
elemento (ch.) simple body, element, simple substance (el.) element.
— *de batería* (el.) element.
—*s constitutivos* (ch.) constitutive elements.
— *eléctrico* (el.) ion.
— *galvánico*, galvanic element.
— *luminoso*, luminous element.
— *metálico*, metallic element.
— *no metálico*, non metallic element.
— *voltáico*, voltaic element.
elemí (b.) elemi, elemi gum, white gum.
— *bastardo*, American elemi.
elevación, height, heightness, elevation, tallness (top.) commanding ground, elevated ground, rising ground, eminence, swell (arc.) erection (draw.) raised plan, elevation, front view, upright projection, rising orthography (mec.) heave, heft, raising.

elevación *de un astro* (art.) height.
— *del ecuador*, altitude of the equator.
— *exterior*, external orthography.
— *de los golpes de mar*, heaving of the sea.
— *lateral* (draw.) side view,
— *de un parapeto sobre la banqueta* (fort.) breast height.
— *de la parte posterior* (arc.) back side prospect
— *de precio* (c.) highness.
— *principal* (arc.) face plan.
— *de tierra* (mil.) bank.
elevado, elevate, tall, towering, high, lofty, up, (mar.) taunt.
más —, upper.
lo más —, topmost.
*elevador (arc.) elevator, ascensor, hoist, lifter, teagle (surg.) levator, elevator, raiser.
— *de agua* (f.) water lift.
— *de arcaduces* (hy.) goblet work.
— *autodinámico* (mec.) autodynamic elevator.
— *de carbón* (mar.) coal dumping apparatus.
— *de carruajes*, wagon hoist.
— *cilíndrico* (mill.) cylinder elevator.
— *de cuezos* (mar.) hod elevator.
— *de equipaje*, baggage elevator.
— *de granos*, corn elevator, corn lift, grain elevator.
— *de guarapo* (sug.) montejus.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic elevator, water balance.
— *de los lizos* (w.) leach box, lifting bar.
— *de mano*, hand elevator.
— *de pasajeros*, passenger elevator.
— *del periosto* (surg.) periosteum elevator,
— *de resorte* (w.) spring take up.
— *de sacos*, sack hoist, sack lifter.
— *de seguridad*, safety hoist.
— *del tope de la excéntrica* (st. eng.) gab lifter
— *para trépanos* (surg.) trepanning elevator.
— *del útero* (surg.) uterine elevator.
— *de la válvula* (st. eng.) slide lever, valve lifter.
— *de vapor*, steam elevator.
elevar, to hoist, to elevate, to lift, to heave, to uplift, to sway up (mar.) to set aloft.
— *al cuadrado* (arit.) to square.
— *á una potencia* (arit.) to raise to a power, to involve.
máquina de — el agua, water lifting engine, water raising engine.
máquina de — pesos (min.) hoisting engine, machine hoisting.
—*se*, to tower, to stand.
— *en espiral*, to spire.
— *en latitud* (mar.) to gain in latitude.
— *la mar*, to surge.
*eliminación (ch.) elimination (mat.) elimination, extermination.
— *de cal*, deliming.
eliminar, to eliminate.
eliocéntrico, v. heliocéntrico.
elipse (geom.) ellipse, ellipsis,
*elipsógrafo (draw.) ellipsograph, tram, trammel.
elipsoide (geom.) ellipsoid.
— *de rotación*, elliptic conoid.
— *de rotación prolongada*, oblong, prolate ellipsoid.
elíptico, elliptic, elliptical.
elixir (pharm.) elixir.
*elkismómetro (phys.) elkismometer.
*elongación, elongation.
elote (A.-cook.) green corn.
eludir, to elude.
*elutriación, decantation, elutriation.
emanación, emanation, influx, efflux, effluxion, effluence, effluvium.
emanante, effluent, emanating ‖ springing, flowing.
emanar, to emanate, to effuse.
*emanchado (her.) handled.
*embadazaduras (mar.) latching.
*embadazar (mar.) to lace on.
embadurnador, dauber.
embadurnar (p.) to besmear, to daub.
embalador, packer.
embalaje (c.) baling, packing.
embalar (c.) to bale, to embale, to pack.
embaldosado, flag, flagging, flag pavement, tile floor.
*embaldosador, floor tiler, paver, pavier
embaldosar, to floor with tiles or flags, to flag, to pave.
embalsadero (geog.) pool.
embalsamador, taxidermist ‖ embalmer.
embalsamamiento, embalming, embalment.
embalsamar, to embalm ‖ to perfume, to aromatize.
*embalsar, to water set (mar.) to sling.
embalse (mar.) slinging.
embalumar (mar.) to load unequally.
emballenador, stay maker.
emballenar (sew.) to bone.
embanastar (c.) to barrel.
*embancadura (mar.) benches of a boat.
*embancar, to navigate in a bank (w.) to prepare the bench.
*—*se*, to get stranded in a bank.
embarazar, to hinder, to trammel.
embarazo, obstruction, obstacle.
*embarba (s. w.) cross string, heald cord.
embarbascar, to fish with stupefying bait.

*embarbillado (carp.) slit and tongue joint.
*embarbillar (carp.) to let in with slit and tongue, to set in a groove.
embarcación, vessel, ship ‖ embarkation.
— *ligera*, wafter.
— *menor*, small craft.
embarcadero, wharf, ferry ‖ quay (r. w.) freight station.
— *de carbón*, staith.
embarcador (c.) shipper, loader.
embarcar, to ship, to embark.
— *agua* (mar.) to ship a sea.
— *carga*, to take in cargo.
— *lastre*, to take in the ballast.
— *una oleada*, to ship a heavy sea.
—*se* (mar.) to go on board, to embark, to go to sea.
embarco (mar.) embarkation.
embardar, to cop a wall.
embargable (c.) seizable.
embargar (c.) to attach, to embargo, to seize, to levy, to sequester (mar.) to lay an embargo.
embargo, embargo, attachement, levy, seizure, sequestration, forfeit (mar.) detention.
embarnizar, v. barnizar.
embarque, embarkation, shipment.
*embarrado (mas.) squirting, pug.
embarrador, dauber, plasterer.
embarradura, smear, plastering.
embarrancamiento (mar.) stranding.
embarrancar, to run aground, to strand.
—*se* (mar.) to be stranded.
*embarrar (mas.) to pug, to plaster roughly, to rough cast, to slush (p.) to daub, to smear, to paint coarsely (can.) to choke (mar.) to prize with the hand speck.
— *un espeque* (mar.) to take a purchase.
— *con los espeques* (mar.) to prize.
*embarrilado (c.) barrelled, casked.
*embarrilamiento (c.) barrelling, casking.
embarrilar (c.) to barrel, to tun, to pack in barrels, to cask.
embasamento (arc.) running pedestal.
*embasar (mar.) to put the cradle.
*embase (art.) trunnion shoulder, rimbase.
embastar (sew.) to baste.
*embatada (mar.) puff of wind ‖ eddy of the water.
embate, ripplings (mar.) eddy or puff of wind.
— *de las olas* (mar.) dashing of the waves.
— *de viento* (mar.) eddy of wind.
embaular, to pack in a trunk.
embeber, to soak, to sip, to imbue, to imbibe (arc.) to sink in, to euchase, to engage (mar.) to take in.
embeber *un cuero* (tar.) to oil a hide.
*embebido, drenched (arc.) engaged.
embecaduras (arc.) spandrel, spandril.
embellecer (arc.) to embellish, to grace, to beautify.
embestida (mil.) attack, onset (mar.) ramming, thump.
embestir (mar.) to fall aboard, to fall in ‖ to ram ‖ to run foul (mil.) to attack.
— *por la popa*, to poop.
embetunado, bitumed.
embetunar (mas.) to cover with bitumen, to bituminate, to bituminize, to lute (mar.) to pay with stuff.
*embicadura (mar.) peeked.
*embicar (mar.) to top the yards.
— *las velas en cruz* (mar.) to top the yards apeek.
embijar, to tinge with arnotto.
emblema (f. a.) emblem, attribute, badge.
emblemático (f. a.) emblematic.
embocadero, mouth of a channel.
embocadura (mus.) embouchure, mouth piece, (horse.) bitting, port mouth, snout ‖ tympan, tympanum.
— *de un río* (mar.) chaps, mouth of a river.
— *de las trompetas ó cornetas* (mus.) bell mouth of a trumpet.
embocar (mar.) to enter by the mouth of a channel.
— *un caballo*, to bit a horse.
embodegar, to put the wine, oil, etc. in the cave.
embojar, to prepare shed for silk worms.
embojo, shed for silk worms.
embolada (st. eng.) throw, stroke.
embolar (gild.) to apply the gilding size (c. r.) to put balls in the lips of bull's horns.
embolismo (ast.) embolism.
embolita (min.) embolite.
émbolo (mec.) embolus, piston, sucker ‖ plunger, forcer
— *anular*, annular piston.
— *de aire*, air piston.
— *de una bomba*, pump box, pump bucket.
— *de bomba impelente*, forcer.
— *de chapaleta*, lifting piston.
— *macizo ó sólido*, pump ram, full piston, solid piston, plunger piston, forcer, solid plunger, pate.
— *motor*, loaded piston.
— *movible*, movable piston.
— *oscilante*, vibrating piston.
— *de succión* (st. eng.) radius piston.
— *de válvula*, valve piston.
— *de vapor*, steam piston.
embonada, repair.

embonar (mar.) to double a ship's bottom, to sheathe ‖ to repair, to stiffen, to fit (tail.) to fit well.
*embono (mar.) doubling, lining, fur, straker (sast.) lining.
— *de la quilla*, sheathing of the keel.
*emboquilladura (mas.) ruille.
emboquillar (min.) to make the entrance of a shaft.
embornal (mar.) v. imbornal.
*emborrado (w.) first carding (sad.) shifting.
*emborrador (sad.) stuffing stick.
emborrar (sad.) to stuff, to wad, to pad.
máquina de —, scribbler, scribbling machine
*emborrizado, first combing of wool.
emborrizar (w. m.) to give the first combing to wool.
emborronar, emborronear, to scrabble, to scribble.
emboscada (mil.) ambuscade, ambush, ambushment, wait.
emboscar (mil.) to ambush.
—*se* (mil.) to ambush, to lurk.
*embotado, blunt, obtuse, edgeless, dull.
embotadura, embotamiento, dullness, bluntness.
embotar, to take off the edge, to dull, to flat, to choke.
— *el filo ó punta de un instrumento*, to blunt.
*embotellado, bottled.
*embotelladura, bottling.
embotellar, to bottle, to embottle.
aparato para — líquidos gaseosos (win.) bottle charger.
máquina de —, bottling machine.
embotijar, to put in jars (mas.) to set jars under a floor for draining.
*embovedar (arc.) to cover with a vault.
emboza, inequalities on the bottom of a barrel.
embozar, to muffle.
embozo, muffle.
*embrace, curtain arm, curtain clasp, curtain band, curtain hook, curtain shade.
*embragado, engaged.
*embragar (mar.) to sling.
*embrague, clutch, coupling, shaft coupling (mar.) slinging.
— *de una conexión*, engaging of a coupling.
— *de inversión* (mec.) reversing motion.
— *ranurado* (mec.) slot.
*embraguetado (carp.) trussing, truss.
*embraguetar, to truss.
*embreado, tarred.
*embreadura (mar.) paying with pitch, tarring.
embrear, to cover with pitch, to pay off, to pay, to pitch, to tar, to peak up.
embridado (horse.) bridled.
embridar (horse.) to bridle, to rein, to bit.
embriulce (surg.) forceps.
*embrocadura (w.) winding.
embrocar (w.) to wind on a quill or bobbin (shoe.) to back to the last.
*embrochalado (carp.) trimmed work.
*embrochalar (carp.) to trim.
embrollado, tangly.
embrollar, to tangle, to entangle.
— *la bandera* (mar.) to waft the ensign.
embrollo, entanglement, tangle, jumble.
*embromado (mar.) misty, foggy, hazy.
*embromar *costuras* (mar.) to chinse.
embuchado (cook.) large sausage.
embuchar (cook.) to stuff with minced meat.
embudar (l.) to funnel.
*embudillo, rivet head of a bolt.
embudo, funnel, filler, trumpet pipe, tun dish (mec.) tunnel (chand.) tail of a candle mould (pl.) basin of a water closet.
— *del cubilote* (f.) boslies.
— *curvo*, funnel wite a nose.
— *de descarga*, trumpet waste.
— *con graduador*, measuring funnel.
— *de lata*, plate funnel.
— *de una mina* (art.) funnel of a mine.
— *registrador de alarma* (l.) alarm funnel.
— *de toma de aire* (loc.) draft catcher.
— *de trompa*, funnel of a tromp.
embutidera (tin.) riveter.
embutido, inlaid work, dingled work, inlay (c.) assembling (sew.) application, farce, farcing.
*embutidor (m. w.) riveting set, snarling iron, punch, puncheon.
*embutidura (mar.) worming.
embutir, to cram, to force ‖ to table, to knock in (cook.) to force (carp.) to assemble, to inlay, to intwine (mas.) to imbed (m. w.) to inchase, to snail, to snake (mar.) to worm.
— *á torno*, to chase in the lath.
máquina de — salchichas, sausage machine.
*eme (typ.) em, type measure.
*emelga (a.) large furrow used as landmark.
emergencia, emergence.
emergente, emergent.
emersión, emersion.
emético, emetic, vomitive, vomitory.
*emetina (ch.) emetine.
emigración, migration.
emigrar, to migrate.
eminencia, eminence, prominence, height, hummock, commanding ground, elevated ground.
eminente, eminent, high, lofty ‖ eximious.
emisario (pl.) outlet.
*emisible (c.) issuable.

emisión, emission, trajection, issuing, efflux, vent (c.) issue.
— *de agua* (hy.) discharge of water.
— *exagerada ó excesiva* (c.) over issue.
— *muy limitada* (c.) under issue.
nueva —, reissue.
*emita, white alabaster.
emitir, to emit, to spread (c.) to issue.
— *colores como el ópalo*, to opalesce.
— *humo*, to smoke.
— *de nuevo* (c.) to reissue.
— *rayas*, to radiate, to issue.
— *vapor*, to steam.
emoliente, emollient, demulcent, mollifier, mollifying.
*emoliotipo (phot.) emolliotype.
emolumentos, emolument, honorary.
*empacador, packer.
— *de lanas*, wool packer, wool winder.
empacar (c.) to bale, to embale, to pack, to bundle.
*empachado (mas.) foul ‖ lumbered.
empachar, to encumber, to overload.
*empajador *de animales*, taxidermist.
*empajar, to coat with straw, to stuff with straw.
empaliada (arc.) hanging of tapestry (ec. o.) hangings for processions.
empaliar, to hang tapestry.
empalizada, palisading, palisade, staccado, stockade work, ground shore, hurdling, empalement, palification, pale, fraise, caponiere (e.) fender piles, pale fence, made hedge, fence of stakes.
— *de la contraescarpa* (fort.) counterscarp gallery.
— *giratoria* (fort.) turning palisade.
*empalizar, to fence with pales, to pale (fort.) to palisade, to stockade.
*empalmado (carp.) dove tailed, clamped.
*empalmador, flattener.
empalmadura (carp.) clamp, joint, grafting.
empalmar, to clamp, to scarf, to bolt, to add, to couple, to adapt, to abut, to adjust, to fit, to graft up, to match, to join (mar.) to fish, to mail, to sew the bolt ropes to the sack, to splice.
— *á diente*, to joggle.
— *los escarpes* (mar.) to shift the scarfs.
— *á espiga y mortaja* (carp.) to cock.
empalme (carp.) ekeing, eking, fay, scarf, joining, grafting on, joint, assemblage, assembling, abutment, clamping, lengthening piece, connection, connecting, rabbeting (mar.) bond (pl.) branching, tabling, splicer, splicing, grafting of a rope (r. w.) junction line, branch line.
empalme *muy ajustado ó apretado*, tight fit.
— *de barbilla*, slit and tongue joint.
— *de un cable*, cable splice, drawing splice.
— *de caja y espiga*, mortise joint.
— *de camino*, junction of grounds.
— *á cola de milano*, dove tail joint.
— *de charnela*, gimbal, gimbel joint.
— *á diente*, joggling.
— *doble*, double splice.
— *engatillado*, cramp joint.
— *á escuadra*, square clamp, joint.
— *de espiga*, tenon joint.
— *de espiga falsa*, end scarf.
— *de espiga y mortaja*, cocking.
— *de horquilla* (carp.) joint by open mortice and tongue, slit and tongue joint.
— *á inglete diagonal*, joint.
— *lateral* (r. w.) lye.
— *de llave* (carp.) joint with key piece, keying.
— *con manguito* (mec.) clutch joint.
— *á media madera*, plain scarf (carp.) scarfing, halving together.
— *en el medio*, coaking.
— *oblícuo de planta ó de pico de flauta*, skew scarf.
— *de pico de pájaro*, bird's mouth joint.
— *de dos piezas cortadas en ángulo de* 45°, mitered.
— *plano*, butt scarf, butt joint, butt and butt joint, straight joint, jump joint.
— *plano de tope*, butt, plain scarf.
— *de rayos*, feather joint keying, tabled skew scarf with key.
— *de reborde*, flange joint.
— *simple*, flat scarf.
— *de solapa*, flange joint.
— *de tope*, butt scarf.
*empalmo (carp.) shank.
*empalomadura (mar.) marling.
empalomar (mar.) to marl.
empalletado (mar.) fence, mattress, netting.
— *ó amurallados de castillo, alcázar y toldilla* (mar.) barricade, barricado.
*empalletar (mar.) to barricade, to fence.
empanada, mortise lock (cook.) pie.
— *de carnero*, mutton pie.
empanado, dull (mar.) limber board, flooring (arc.) centre room.
empanar (cook.) to bake in paste ‖ to dust with bread (mar.) to set the flooring (a) to sow breadstuff.
*empanetado (mar.) flooring.
empantanado, fenny, marshy.
empañadura, tarnish (sew.) swaddling for children.
empañar, to dull, to tarnish (sew.) to swaddle.

sin empañar, untarnished.
*empañicar (mar.) to furl, to hand the sails.
*empapado, drenched, dipped.
empapar, to dunce, to dip, to wet, to steep, to soak, to imbue, to insteep, to saturate with water.
empapelador, paper hanger.
empapelar, to paper (arc.) to hang with paper.
empaque, packing.
*empaquetado (st. eng.) packing, stuffing (c.) packed.
— *de cáñamo*, hemp packing.
— *metálico*, metallic packing.
empaquetador, packer.
*empaquetadura (c.) baling, packing (st. eng.) leathering of a piston, air casing, gasket, packing.
— *de cáñamo*, gaskin.
— *del casquillo*, gland packing.
— *del émbolo*, piston packing.
— *de tubos*, tube packing.
de la válvula, valve casing.
empaquetar (c.) to bale, to pack, to do up, to brindle, to fardel, to truss, to parcel (mar.) to bush (st. eng.) to stuff.
— *la seda* (c.) to sack silk.
máquina de — (w.) bundling machine.
emparchar (mar.) to cover a hole with a sail.
emparedado (mar.) wallsided (cook.) sandwich.
emparedar, to enmure, to inmure, to inwall.
emparejador, matcher, fitter.
emparejar, to flush, to level, to match, to fit, to equal (carp.) to make flush.
emparrado, arbor, bower ‖ grape trellis, vine trellis, vine arbor.
— *de alambre*, wire bower.
— *para viñas*, vinery.
emparrar (hort.) to embower, to imbower.
emparrillado (e.) frame of timbers in foundation, grillage, timber platform.
— *del fondo de un pozo*, grating.
*emparrillar (e.) to cap, to grate (cook.) to broil.
*empastado (b. b.) bound (p.) empasted.
empastador, book binder.
*empastadura (dent.) filling (b. b.) binding.
empastar, to paste, to clam (b. b.) to bind (mar.) to cram (p.) to impaste.
empaste (p.) impastation, impaste (eng.) imbedding.
empastelar (typ.) to pie ‖ to distribute wrong.
*empatador, bond, fastener, coupler.
— *de tubos*, tube fastener.
*empatadura (carp.) coupling.
empatar (carp.) to bolt ‖ to fit, to match ‖ to fasten (mec.) to couple, to join (mar.) to splice.
— *alternativamente los rayos* (car.) to alternate the spokes, to set the spokes off and on.
— *bordados* (sew.) to assemble embroideries.
— *á cola de milano*, to dove tail.
— *dos chicotes* (mar.) to graft.
— *las escaleras de un pozo* (min.) to attach the ladder
— *á espiga y mortaja* (carp.) to tenon.
máquina de — (tm.) seaming machine.
máquina de — *cuero*, leather scarfing machine.
empate (carp.) assemblage, joint, attachment, grafting, joining (w.) joint of warps (sp.) tie.
— *de arco* (coop.) hoop lock.
— *de un cable*, cable splice, drawing splice.
— *de cabo* (mar.) grafting of a cape.
— *de cadenas*, chain coupling.
— *cilíndrado* (pl.) roll joint.
— *cónico*, cone joint.
— *cónico de tornillo*, cone vise coupling.
— *de correas* (mec.) belt splicing.
— *de cuña*, spline.
— *de chabeta y contra chabeta*, strap joint.
— *dinamométrico*, dynamometer coupling.
— *en disminución* (carp.) reducer (mec.) tapering joint.
— *de Oldham* (mec.) Oldham coupling.
— *de pinas* (car.) felloe coupling.
— *de reglas paralelas*, rule joint.
— *de resorte*, snap hook.
— *de tornillo*, screw coupling.
— *transversal* (carp.) transversal butment.
— *de tubos por medio de un manguito*, union joint.
— *del tubo de freno* (r. w.) brake hose coupling.
— *de válvulas*, valve coupling.
empavesadas (mar.) waist clothes, armings, fight, hammock cloth, boat's cloth.
—*s del alcázar*, quarter cloths.
— *de cofa*, top armour.
—*s que cubren los coys*, hammock cloth.
empavesar, to dress a ship ‖ to spread waist clothes.
*empavonado (arm.) blueing.
*empavonar (met.) to pave.
— *el hierro ó acero*, to blue.
*empedernirse, to become petrified (mas.) to grow hard.
empedrado, paving, pavement (mas.) dry wall.
— *de camino*, stone covering, stone pavement.
— *de piedra rústica ó en bruto*, boulder paving.
*empedrador, paver, pavier, pavior.

empedrar, to floor with stones, to pave.
empega, empegadura, varnish of pitch.
empegar, to cover with pitch.
*empegostado, caked.
empeine (shoe.) vamp, instep.
— *de la bota*, boot vamp.
empelechar, to marble ‖ to join pieces of marble.
empeltre (hort.) bark.
*empella, fat of fowls ‖ lard of swine (shoe.) upper leather of a shoe.
empenachado, plumed.
*empenachar, to plume.
— *una flecha*, to fletch.
*empenar *una flecha*, to feather an arrow.
*empentar (min.) to wall.
*empeña, upper leather of a shoe.
empeñar (c.) to engage, to pawn, to pledge.
— *la acción* (mar.) to engage the enemy.
—*se* (mar.) to get embayed.
empeño, engagement, pledge.
con —, with eagerness, with great ardor.
*empernadura (carp.) bolting.
empernar (carp.) to bolt, to spike, to pin, to peg, to nail, to fasten with bolts.
empesador (w.) warp evener.
empezar, to begin, to commence (mar.) to pitch.
— *á descargar* (mar.) to break bulk.
— *los trabajos* (e.) to break ground.
*empiedro, dry wall.
*empilonar (A.-tob.) to pile up the leaves of tobacco.
empinado, steep, elevated, high.
empino (arc.) summit of a curve.
empireuma (ch.) empyreuma.
empireumático, empyreumatic, empyreumatical.
empírico, empirical.
empizarrado, slating ‖ slated.
empizarrar (arc.) to roof with slater, to slate.
*emplanchado (mar.) lath.
emplasto (pharm.) emplaster, poultice, sear cloth, plaster.
*emplazamiento, place, seat, site (c.) summons, citation.
— *para el grano de una pieza* (art.) bush hole.
— *de un puente*, site of a bridge.
empleado, employee, clerk.
— *de aduana*, custom house officer, revenue officer.
emplear, to engage ‖ to utilize, to employ (c.) to invest.
empleita (b.) bass.
empleo, use, employment, profession, business ‖ investment.
sin — (c.) unemployed.
*emplomado, leading (adj.) leaded (arc.) roof covered with lead.
— *de caballete*, ridge lead.
— *para vidrio de ventana*, glass leading.
emplomador, plumber.
emplomadura, plumbing, leading.
*emplomaje (c.) sealing.
emplomar (arc.) to run in the cramps with lead ‖ to lead ‖ to line with sheet lead.
emplumar, to fletch, to plume.
empolvamiento, powdering.
empolvar, to sprinkle with powder, to powder.
*empollador (fowl.) hatching egg machine, hatching house.
empolladura (fowl.) sitting.
empollando (fowl.) abrood.
empollar (fowl.) to sit abrood, to hatch, to cover, to brood.
*empopada (mar.) scudding.
*empopar, to poop.
*emporar (tan.) to grain the leather.
emporcar, to soil.
emporio (c.) emporium.
*empotrado, engaged, imbedded.
empotradura, empotramiento, imbedding, engaging, infixing, cramping, running in.
empotrar (arc.) to engage, to embed, to imbed, to wedge in, to enchase, to fix in a wall, to infix, to shove in, to splice, to seal, to scarf ‖ to fix the cramps, to run in the cramps holes.
emprendedor, enterprising.
emprender, to undertake, to enterprise, to attempt.
empresa, undertaking, enterprise, concern, design (her.) impress, symbol, motto.
empresario, undertaker (th.) manager.
— *de letrinas*, dung farmer.
— *de pompas fúnebres*, undertaker.
empréstito (c.) loan.
— *forzoso*, forced loan.
— *á la gruesa* (mar.) bottomry bond.
— *público*, government loan.
emprimado, last combing of wool.
emprimar, to give a second combing to the wool (p.) v. imprimar.
empuchar (w.) to buck thread.
que empuja *hacia atrás*, retropulsive.
*empujador (mec.) pusher, steel cod, follower.

empujar, to push, to shore, to thrust, to propel, to impulse, to urge, to impel, to drift, to drive, to train, to cram.
— *con violencia*, to ram.
empuje, pushing, pressure, pressing, hurl, push, shove, thrust, thrusting, rushing, impulsion (arc.) thrust, horizontal drift.
— *de arco ó bóveda*, drift, shoot, push, thrust.
— *hacia abajo*, down pressure.
— *de la hélice*, thrust of the screw.
— *lateral dè una bóveda ó arco*, failure of a vault or arch, lateral pressure.
— *de las tierras* (e.) pressure of earth.
empujón, push, violent shove.
empulgar (arm.) to stretch the cord of a cross bow.
empulguera, empulgadera (arm.) stretcher, stirrup, gafle, wings of a cross bow.
*empuntar *los alfileres*, to point the pins.
empuñador (arm.) hilt driver.
empuñadura, holder, hilt, gripe (mar.) v. empuñidura.
— *de espada*, sword handle, sword hilt, sword gripe.
— *de látigo* (sad.) crop.
— *del remo*, oar handle.
— *de laza* (arm.) basket.
empuñar, to clinch, to clutch, to grasp.
empuñidura (mar.) earing.
— *de grátil*, head earing.
— *del pico*, peak earing.
— *de rizos*, reef earing.
— *de vela de cuchillo*, nook earing.
émulo, competitor, rival, emulator.
*emulsina (ch.) synaptose.
emulsión, emulsion.
enaceitar, to oil, to rub with oil.
*enacerar, to edge with steel, to steel.
enaguas, skirt, smicket, petticoats, fustian, under skirt, floper.
— *de abajo*, under petticoat.
enaguazar (can.) to cover with water.
enalbardar, to saddle.
enarbolar, to hoist.
— *la bandera*, to hoist, to set up a flag, to hoist the colors.
enarcar *barriles*, to hoop barrels.
*enarenado, sand (p.) sand blown.
— *de los durmientes* (r. w.) boxing of the sleepers.
— *del molde* (f.) stopping off.
enarenar, to cover with sand, to sand ‖ to fill with sand, to choke with sand ‖ to gravel.
enastar, to put a handle, to ship on.
ancabalgamiento (art.) gun carriage.
*encaballadura (mas.) shooting over, lapping over.
*encaballar (arc.) to project, to shoot over, to lap over.
*encabezado (win.) heading.
*encabezador, header.
*encabezadura (mas.) scarfing (l.) heading.
encabezamiento (typ.) title piece, head line, head, heading.
— *de factura*, bill head.
encabezar (carp.) to join top and top, to scarf (l.) to head.
— *un cohete*, to fix a rocket.
*encabillamiento, bolting.
*encabillar, to scot, to scotch, to pin, to peg, to bolt.
encabritarse (horse.) to rise on the hind feet.
*encachado (hy.) pile framing.
encachar, to imbed.
*encadenado (e.) cramping, chaining, ironing.
encadenamiento, encadenadura (mec.) catenation, enchainment, incatenation, linking (carp.) trabeation (mas.) interlacing.
encadenar, to chain, to enchain, to tie, to link, to enlink, to interchain (mas.) to couple, to interlace, to bind (mil.) to shackle, to gyve.
— *una piedra con otra* (mas.) to bond.
— *el pilotaje* (hy.) to bind poles with wire.
encajador, enchasing tool.
encajadura, encajamiento, incasing, enchasing, imbedding, inserting.
encajar, to drive in, to infix, to shove in, to incase, to imbed, to drive into, to clamp, to insert, to encase, to enchase, to embed, to couch (mec.) to gear (carp.) to rabbet, to table, to frank, to close.
— *una cosa en otra*, to clap.
— *una espiga* (carp.) to bolt a tenon, to mortise a tenon.
—*se por la popa*, to poop.
encaje, fitting in, imbedding, driving, enchasing (carp.) killese, brague, mortise, chipping piece, groove, notch, furrow, assembling mortice, slide, franking, rabbeting, rebate housing (w.) lace, lace work, point lace (mec.) gearing, key bed, pawl, socket, lodging, tagging, lodgement (m. w.) cutter stock.
— *de Alenzón*, Alencon lace.
— *angosto*, edging.
—*s de aplicación*, point apliqué.
— *de bobiné*, bobinnet lace.
— *para el cabello*, head lace.
— *del cañón de una arma de fuego* (arm.) bed, letting in.
— *de crochet*, crochet lace.
— *de cuchilla* (m. w.) cutter stock.

encaje *de espiguilla*, narrow lace.
— *de Flandes*, Flemish lace.
— *floreado*, sprigged lace.
— *de fondo claro*, ringlet lace.
— *del fusil en la culata* (arm.) female wrench, female breech.
— *para guarniciones*, edging lace.
— *hecho á máquina*, woven lace, machine lace.
— *de hilo*, thread lace, thread bobbin, lace tatting.
— *de Honiton*, Honiton lace.
— *inglés*, cotton lace.
— *de Lila*, clear foundation lace.
— *de la llave* (arm.) bed of the detent, bed of a gun lock.
— *lleno*, plain lace.
— *de Malinas*, Mechlin lace.
— *de malla*, net lace.
— *de una pieza de metal dentro de otra*, bushing.
— *de una rueda en otra*, gear.
— *de seda*, blonde, blond lace, blonde silk.
— *de seda de Bruselas*, Brussels wire ground.
— *de seda cruda*, blonde silk.
— *torzal*, twist lace.
— *de Venecia*, Venetian point.
— *de una vigueta* (carp.) housing.
máquina de hacer —, lace loom.
encajera (w.) lace worker.
*encajerado (mar.) fouled on the sheave, jammed.
encajero, lace maker, lace man.
*encajetillador, wrapper maker.
*encajetillar, to put cigarettes in packs.
encajonado (mas.) packed work, baked walling, rubble work, mud work, adobe wall (e.) subpavement, ground mould, gravel packing, gland packing (hy.) coffer work.
*encajonador, packer, boxer (e.) ground mould.
*encajonamiento (r.) bottoming, foundation, gravel packing, incasement, ballast bed (hy.) embankment, embanking (min.) base.
— *de un camino* (r.) bed of the pavement, metal bed of a road.
encajonar, to box, to box up, to imbox, to incase, to case, to pack in boxes (hort.) to tub.
— *en capas ó lechos*, to embed.
encajuelados (w.) intersected patterns.
encalado (tan.) liming.
*encalador (tan.) lime vat, lime pit.
encaladura (mas.) white washing (tan.) liming
encalar (tan.) to dress with lime (mas.) to whitewash.
*encalmado (mar.) surgeless.
encallada, encalladura (mar.) striking, grounding, stranding.
encallado (mar.) aground.
encallado *en baja marea* (mar.) beneaped.
encallar, to strand, to run ashore, to run aground, to embed.
encarnación (min.) strut and scaffolding of a gallery.
*encamarse (mar.) to get imbedded in the sand.
*encambrillonado (shoe.) first narrow sole of the shoe.
*encambrillonar, to put the first narrow sole.
encaminar, to show the road, to put in the right way (c.) to address, to direct, to send.
encamisada (mil.) camisado.
encanalar, to channel ‖ to carry water through channel.
encanastar, to basket.
encandecer (m. w.) to give a white heat.
encandelar (mar.) to put on ends.
*encandescencia, white heat.
encandilado (hat.) high cocked.
encandilar, to daze, to dazzle (hat.) to cock.
*encanillador (w.) winder.
*encanilladora *mecánica* (w.) winding machine.
*encanilladura, reeling, reelage, winding.
encanillar, to wind in a bobbin, to wind on a quill, to quill, to spool.
encante (c.) public auction.
encañado (hy.) pile framing, hurdle revetting ‖ conduit for water (a.) hedge of canes or reeds.
encañador, winder of silk in quills.
encañadora, hedge made of cane or reeds.
encañar (w.) to wind on a quill, to reel (a.) to put a fence of cane.
encañizada, encañizado, fleaking, inclosure of canes and reeds, weir.
encañonar (w.) to plait, to quill.
encañutar (tin.) to flute.
*encañutador (sew. m.) piping guide.
encapachar, to put the olives in the frail for pressing.
encaperuzado, hooded.
*encaperuzar, to hood.
*encapillado (min.) up brow.
*encapilladura (mar.) eye fastening, top rigging, collar, hound cap, tie of a shroud or stay, stop.
encapillar (mas.) to fix, to fasten, to coat, to rig the yards.
— *una botella* (l.) to cap a bottle.
— *un golpe de agua* (mar.) to ship a sea.
— *los pilotes* (hy.) to cap the piles.
—*se unigolpe de mar* (mar.) to ship a heavy sea.
encapitotado, hooded.
*encapirotar, to hood.

*encapotado (met.) clouded, dark weather.
*encaracolado (arc.) scroll.
encaramar, to raise, to elevate.
encarcelar, to jam, to jamb (mar.) to woold.
encarecer (c.) to enhance, to outvalue, to make dear, to raise in price.
encarecimiento (c.) enhancement.
encargado, commissioner, manager.
encargar, to commission, to intrust, to charge
— *alguna cosa* (c.) to commend.
encargo (c.) commendation, charge, commission.
encarnación (p.) carnation, flesh color, incarnation.
encarnado, red, flesh red, rose pink, incarnate, incarnadine.
— *pálido*, stammel.
encarnadura (p.) flesh.
encarnar (f. a.) to incarnadine.
encarrilar (r. w.) to rail, to place in the rails.
encanillar (mar.) to get foul in a sheave.
encarrujado, corrugated, wrinkled, fluted, ribbed, plaited.
*encarrujador (sew. m.) piping guide.
*encarrujar, to corrugate, to crease, to flute, to plait.
máquina de —, corrugating machine.
—*se* (pap.) to shrivel.
encartonado (b. b.) bound in boards, paper board.
encartonar, to bind in boards.
*encartuchar (mil.) to fill cartridges.
encasamento (arc.) niche for a statue.
encasquetar *una cosa en otra*, to clap.
*encastillado (arc.) castellated.
*encastrado, engaged.
*encastradura (mas.) sealing.
*encastrar to chase, to case in, to house in, to clamp, to couch, to tail in, to enchase, to stub mortice, to set in, to seal, to let in, to imbed, to shove in, to sink (carp.) to plough and tongue together.
*encastre, housing in, imbedding, setting in, fitting in, jointing (carp.) groove ‖ brague (arm.) fitting (art.) block of a gun (mec.) rest, socket, lodgment (mas.) clamp (f.) collar in the core frame.
—*s en los afustes de los morteros para los botones* (art.) horns of a mortar bed.
— *del alza* (art.) slide box.
— *de la baqueta* (arm.) bore for the rod, groove for the rod, rammer stopper.
— *del cepillo*, mouth of a plane.
— *á cola de milano* (carp.) dove tail joint.
— *de corredera* (art.) badge of a gun.
— *á cremallera*, joggling.
encastre *de doble almohadón* (carp.) cocking.
— *de los ejes*, letting up, housing or joggling of the axle tree.
— *del eje de un carro* (art.) letting off, up for the axle tree.
— *de una espiga*, pin hole.
— *del mástil* (art.) fly way, tongue of the perch.
— *de muñón*, gudgeon socket.
— *del ovillo*, spool groove.
—*s de los refuerzos de cabria*, gin mortise holes.
— *de rodaje* (furn.) caster bowl.
— *de torillo* (mec.) gudgeon socket.
encauchar (A.) to cover with rubber.
encáustica, elydiric painting, encaustics, wax painting.
— *sobre cuerno ó marfil* (p.) cerostrotum, cestrotum.
encausto (p.) encaustic, enamelling.
encauzar, to give direction to the waters.
encebadar (c. r.) to surfeit
encella, cheese frame, cheese basket, cheese wattle, chessel, hurdle for drying cheese.
encellar, to mould cheese
encenagado, swampy, muddy.
encenagar, to swamp, to mire.
encendajas, dry brush.
*encendedor, lighter.
— *de cigarros*, cigar lighter.
— *eléctrico*, electric lighter.
— *eléctrico de gas*, electric gas lighter.
— *de fósforos*, match lighter, match striker.
— *de gas*, flash pipe, gas torch.
— *de velas*, candle lighter.
encender, to fire, to set on fire, to ignite, to in flame, to light, to kindle.
— *una caldera* (st. eng.) to fire a boiler.
— *los fuegos* (st. eng.) to light the fires.
— *otra vez*, to rekindle.
aparato para — *lámparas*, lamp lighter.
encendido, flagrant, lit, lighted, inflamed (p.) glowing, high colored.
encendimiento, kindling, lighting, inflamation.
encenizar, to ash, to cover with ashes.
— *los moldes* (f.) to ash over the moulds.
*encepado (mas.) foul.
encepador (arm.) gun stocker.
*encepadura (mar.) nut of an anchor.
*encepar (carp.) to stock, to tie, to join two timbers with a tie.
— *el ancla* (mar.) to stock the anchor.
— *un fusil*, to stock a gun.
—*se el ancla*, to foul the anchor.
encerado, waxed, cirated, cerated (c.) oil cloth, wax cloth, floor cloth, oil skin, cerecloth, weather cloth, tarpaulin, paulin, oil canvass ‖ slated cloth.

encerado *de cofa* (mar.) top cloth.
— *de parque* (art.) wadding tilt.
*encerado *de hilo*, thread waxer.
— *de suelos*, dry rubber.
enceramiento, waxing, inceration.
encerar, to wax, to cere.
— *hilo*, to wax thread.
encerotar (shoe.) to wax the thread.
encerrado, close, locked (c. r.) pent.
— *en la bodega* (win.) incaved.
encerrar, to shut, to close, to enclose, to inlock, to infold, to coop, to pent up.
— *dentro de vidrios*, to glass.
— *en un espacio circular*, to circumference.
— *con muros* (arc.) to cloister.
— *entre paredes*, to enmure.
— *en un parque*, to park.
— *los puercos en la pocilga* (c. r.) to frank, to pen.
*encespedado, soddy.
*encespedaje (hort.) crofting.
*encespedamiento (a.) sodding, turfing, sod work.
*encespedar, to sod, to turf, to sward (fort.) to line with sod or turf.
encestar, to pack in baskets, to hamper.
encía (dent.) gum.
enciclopedia, cyclopædia, encyclopedia.
encierro *del ganado en el redil* (c. r.) folding
encillar (a.) to house, to garner.
encima, upon, up, over (mar.) atop.
por — (mar.) aback ‖ flat aft.
*encimero, on the top.
encina (b.) oak, hard oak.
— *de Africa*, teak.
— *blanca*, holm oak.
— *de hierro*, hard live oak.
— *perenne*, holly tree.
— *roja*, durmast.
encinal, encinar, plantation of oaks.
*encintado (arm.) rod welded.
*encintador, ribbon server.
encintar, to ribbon (carp.) to ribband (mar.) to sheer.
*enciprotipo (eng.) encyprotype.
enclavación, enclavadura (carp.) imbedding, tenoning.
enclavar, to fix in a wall, to inbed, to shove in, to enclose, to nail, to drive, to wedge in, to tenon.
— *por fuerza ó á golpes*, to drive in, to drive into
*enclavijado, pegging.
enclavijar, to spike, to pin, to stake, to peg, to butt, to put pegs, to treenail.
*encliquetaje (mec.) gearing, cogging.
*encobijado (min.) flagged ceiling.
encobrado, copper plated, copper sheathed ‖ copper colored.
*encofrado (min.) plank sheeting, plank lining, plank revetting, planking, sheeting, timbering, frame work lining, frame stud, bay work (e.) adobe wall (hy.) wood planking.
— *del cielo ó techo de una galería de mina*, top sheeting of a gallery.
— *de una galería de mina*, gallery sheeting.
— *á la holandesa*, mining with cases.
— *de minas*, wooden lining.
— *pleno*, entire, full lining of a shaft.
*encoframiento, timbering, planking.
*encofrar (min.) to plank, to line with sheeting, to timber.
— *un pozo de mina* (art.) to sheet close, to line a pit or shaft.
encoger, to straiten, to shrink, to shorten, to contract, to run up.
—*se*, to shrink, to give in.
encogimiento, shrink, shrinkage, shrinking, shortening, contraction.
encojar (gan.) to lame.
encolado, encoladura, encolamiento, gluing (p.) priming (pap.) gumming, sizing (pl.) application (adj.) glued.
— *á la cuba* (pap.) sizing in the vat.
— *á máquina* (pap.) engine sized.
encolador (pap.) sizer (carp.) gluer.
— *de huata*, wadding sizer.
encolar, to stick, to glue, to clam (pap.) to size.
máquina de — (w.) dressing machine.
*encolchar (mar.) to serve the ropes.
*encombar (l.) to put in stand.
encomendar (c.) to commend.
encomienda, commendation, commission.
enconrear (w. m.) to oil the wool before carding.
encontrado, opposite.
encontrar, to find, to meet (min.) to strike.
— *un buque en el mar* (mar.) to fall in with a ship.
—*se*, to meet, to fall in.
*encora (p.) arzica.
encorachar, to put in leather bags.
*encoramentar (carp.) to bolt, to pin, to peg, to fay, to coak together.
*encoramento, encoramiento, bolting.
encorar, to cover with leather.
encorazado (mar.) armor plated
encorchar (ap.) to hive bees.
encorchetar (sew.) to hook (mas.) to cramp.
*encordado, corded.
encordar, to lash with cords, to tie up, to halter (mus.) to string, to chord.

encordelar, to cord, to string (b. b.) to tie in.
— *una cama*, to cord a bed.
encordonar, to inlace, to tie with strings (sew.) to cord.
encortinar, to hang curtains.
*encorvado, curved, curvated, bent, bow bent, forked, aduncous, beaked, kimbo.
— *como una hoz*, falcate, falcated.
*encorvador, bender.
encorvadura, encorvamiento, curvation, curvature, incurvation, bend, falcation, aduncity, hookedness, rounding.
encorvar, to curve, to crook, to flex, to sweep, to incurvate, to inflect, to bend, to arch.
— *la llanta* (car.) to bend the tyre.
máquina de — pinas, felloe bending machine.
—*se* (met.) to get aside (carp.) to warp.
*encospe (b.) bastard mahogany.
encostarse, to stand in shore, to near the coast.
*encostillado (mar.) timbering (min.) lathing.
encostradura, encostramiento, crust, incrustation.
encostrar, to crust, to incrustate (mas.) to rough cast with mortar.
encovar (l.) to put in a cellar.
*encrespado, crimped, curled.
encrespador (hair.) curling iron, curling tongs, crisping pin (w. m.) pinching tongs.
encrespadura, encrespamiento, curling, crispness.
encrespar (hair.) to frizz, to frizle, to curl, to crisp, to crimp.
—*se el mar*, to swell.
*encruce (w.) shed, lease.
encrucijada, cross road, crossway, quadrivium (min.) recess, enlargement, enlarging.
— *de camino*, junction of roads.
encruzar (w.) to leash, to twill.
encuadernación, book binding, binding.
— *á la inglesa*, furniture binding.
— *de libros*, book binding.
— *en pergamino blanqueado*, horn cover.
— *en papel*, stitching.
— *volante para periódicos*, newspapers clamp, newspaper file.
*encuadernado, bound.
— *en becerrillo*, bound in calf.
encuadernador, book binder.
efectos para —es, book binder's materials.
encuadernar (b. b.) to bind.
sin —, unbound.
*encuadrar, to frame (typ.) to border.
*encubando (fowl.) abrood.
*encubador, v. incubador.
encubar, to tub.
encubierto, hidden, concealed.
encuentro, knock, chock, jostle, clash (mil.) encounter, fight (w.) temple (r. w.) shock, collision (mec.) dash (arc.) corner nook, nook, meeting.
— *automático* (w.) self acting temple, self adjusting temple.
— *continuo* (w.) continuous temple.
— *giratorio* (w.) rotatory temple.
— *de juntas oblicuas* (mas.) beaking joint.
— *de pinzas* (w.) jaw nipper temple.
— *de dos techos* (arc.) meeting of roofs.
— *de dos velas* (min.) meeting.
*encujado (A. - mas.) hurdle revetment.
*encujar (A.) to wall with reeds.
encumbrado, high, elevated, lofty.
encumbrar, to elevate, to raise.
*encuñado (min.) damming up, frame dam, dam.
— *en bóveda* (min.) spherical dam.
— *horizontal* (min) horizontal dam.
encuñar, to wedge, v. acuñar.
—*se*, to jam.
encurtido, pickle.
encurtir (cook.) to souse in pickle or vinegar, to pickle.
encurvadura,, hooking.
*enchabetar, to forelock, to key.
— *una espiga*, to treenail a tenon.
*enchapado (carp.) veneer, veneering (pl.) pipe coupling.
— *de cobre*, coppered.
— *en frío*, cold plating.
— *de oro*, gold plated.
*enchapar (carp) to veneer, to inlay (m. w.) to coal, to loricate, to overlay, to plate.
enchapinado (mas.) built over a vault.
encharcado, swamped.
encharcar, to swamp.
*enchinar, to pave with pebbles.
*enchuchar (r. w. - A.) to switch.
*enchufado, enchufe, pipe coupling, pipe joint, socket joint.
enchufar, to join with sockets, to insert in a socket.
—*se* (r. w.) to telescope.
endeble weak, frail (w.) thin, sleazy.
*endecagonal, eleven angled
endecágono (geo.) hendecagon, endecagon, undecagon.
*endeja (mas.) toothing.
*endentación (mec.) cogging, jog.
endentado, indented, indenting (mec.) gearing, geared.
— *de piezas por medio de dados ó machos* (mar.) coaking.
*endentador *de sierras* (carp.) gummer.

*endentadura, tooth work, denticulation, jagging, indenting.
*endentamiento (carp.) dovetailing (mec.) cogging, toothing.
endentar, to cut teeth, to indent (mec.) to enchase, to tooth, to gear, to catch, to lock, to hook, to engage (carp.) to notch, to scallop, to chase, to dovetail, to coak, to scarf, to score (mas.) to engage.
— *con colas de milano* (mar.) to let in.
enderezador, straightener, dresser (mec.) set, wrench, hook straightening iron (carp.) straightening board.
— *del útero* (surg.) uterine redresser.
enderezamiento (mec.) straighening, dressing, setting right.
enderezar, to right, to set right, to redress, to cock, to unbend, to straighten.
— *una barra de hierro después de estirada* (f.) to dress iron.
— *el cañón de un fusil*, to set a gun barrel.
— *un clavo*, to dress a nail.
aparato para — carriles, rail straightener, rail press.
aparato para — la espina dorsal, spinal brace.
*endosable (c.) indorsable.
*endosado (c.) indorsee.
endosante (c.) endorser, indorser.
endosar (c.) to endorse, to indorse.
endose, v. endoso.
endoselar, to hang.
*endosmómetro, endosmometer.
endosmosis (phys.) endosmose.
endoso (c.) endorsement, indorsation.
— *en blanco* (c.) blank indorsement.
endrina (b.) sloe.
endrino, black thorn, sloe tree.
endulzar, to dulcify, to dulcorate, to edulcorate, to sweeten (mec.) to soften.
endurecer, to stiffen, to harden, to make hard, to toughen, to indurate, to cake.
— *el terreno*, to beet up the soil.
—*se*, to grow hard.
endurecido, hardened.
endurecimiento, hardening.
enea (b.) reed mace, bulrush, cat's tail.
eneagonal, nine angled.
eneágono (geom.) enneagon.
enebrina, juniper fruit.
enebro (b.) juniper.
aceite de —, cade oil.
enejar, to put an axle.
eneldo (b.) fennel, dill.
energía, force, energy, activity, power, vigor.
— *potencial*, potential energy.
enérgico, active, energetic.
enervar, to unnerve, to enervate.
enfaldador (sew.) large pin for tucking the skirts.
enfaldar (sew.) to tuck the skirts (her.) to lop off the lower branches.
enfangar, to dirt.
*enfardador, enfardelador, packer.
enfardar, enfardelar, to pack, to truss, to fardel, to envelope.
enfermedad *del trigo* (a.) coal brand.
enfermeria (mar.) sick bay, sick berth (arc.) infirmary
— *de combate del sollado*, cock pit.
— *de un regimiento*, regimental hospital.
enfermero (mil.) nurse.
enfermo, invalid, sick, infirm.
*enfilación (mar.) bearing.
*enfilada, enfilade, raking.
enfilado (art.) raked (her.) filed.
enfilar, to file, to line out (mil.) to enfilade (pap.) to fix the mould wires.
— *el curso* (mar.) to direct the course, to bear to.
— *un buque* (mar.) to rake a ship.
enfocar (opt.) to focus.
*enfoscado (mar.) coat of mortar covering all the uneveness.
enfoscar (mas.) to cover the holes with plaster.
—*se* (mar.) to become cloudy.
*enfranjar (arc.) to band.
*enfranque *de un zapato*, shank of a shoe.
enfrenado (horse.) bitted.
enfrenar (horse.) to bit, to curb.
*enfrentar (corp.) to joint top and top.
enfrente, opposite.
enfriadera, enfriador, refrigeratory, cooler (l.) back.
— *para botellas*, bottle cooler.
enfriadero, cooling place.
enfriamiento, cooling, refrigeration.
— *lento* (f.) slow cooling.
— *por medio del agua* (f.) water cooling.
— *rápido* (f.) rapid cooling.
— *repentino*, sudden cooling.
enfriar, to refrigerate, to cool.
enfundar, to case, to put in a cover, to cover.
— *un tambor*, to muffle a drum.
enfurtir (w.) to full cloth (hat.) to felt, to work a hat.
engafar, to hook.
engalanar, to adorn, to dress, to deck.
— *un buque*, to dress a ship.
*engalgadura (car.) stopping.
*engalgar (car.) to stop (mar.) to entangle.
— *el ancla*, to back the anchor.

engallar *un caballo*, to bring a horse head to his chest.
*enganchado, hooked.
enganchador, hooker.
enganchadura, enganchamiento, hooking, accroachment.
enganchar, to clasp, to cramp, to hook, to catch, to hitch, to attach, to accroach ‖ to couple, to yoke, to team, to hitch (r. w.) to connect, to couple, to link.
— *la gata* (mar.) to cat the anchor.
— *el pescador* (mar.) to fish the anchor.
aparato de — las varas (car.) shackle, shaft, coupling, thill jack.
enganche, coupler, coupling link, connecting link, hooking (r. w.) coupling hook, coupling, switching eye (mar.) mousing hook (mil.) bounty money.
— *del alijo* (r. w.) tender coupling.
— *de barras de tracción* (r. w.) draw link.
— *de carro* (r. w.) car coupler, coupling
— *entre dos carros* (r. w.) shackle bar, coupling link.
— *de correas* (mec.) belt clasp, belt coupling, band coupling.
— *de expansión* (r. w.) expansion coupling.
— *fijo*, fast coupling.
— *flexible* (mec.) flexible coupling.
— *de patente de Janney* (r. w.) Janney car coupler.
— *de la tiradera*, trace fastener.
engañador, swindler, cheat.
*engañadura (mar.) shroud, knot, double wall knot, seizing truck.
engañar (c.) to swindle, to deceive, to cheat, to impose.
engaño (c.) deceit, craft, trick, imposition, cheat, swindle, sham, fraud.
engañoso, specious, fraudulent, deceitful, illusory.
engarce, catenation, link (jew.) chasing.
— *de la válvula del émbolo* (min.) H piece.
*engarciladura, rabbet, rabbeting.
engargantar (mec.) to cog, to gear, to catch, to lock.
engargante, catching.
*engargolado (carp.) clamping (mar.) running groove.
*engargolar (coop.) to cross, to make the croze (carp.) to notch, to sink, to tongue, to mortise (mar.) to set rings (pl.) to join pipes.
engarzar (mec.) to gear, to catch, to lock, to link
*engastado (m. w.) chased work, dinged work (jew.) set.
engastador, enchaser, chaser, setter.
engastar (jew.) to fix, to set, to enchase, to enshrine, to mount.
— *una piedra*, to chase.
engaste (jew.) chasing, setting, girdle, collet, bed.
engatillar, to bind, to secure with cramp irons.
*engauchar, engauchir (arc.) to skew, to set obliquely.
engavilladura, taking in sheaves.
engavillar (a.) to bind in sheaves, to sheaf.
engazador, looper.
engazadura, engazamiento (mar.) strop.
engazar (mar.) to strop, to strap.
— *dos alambres* (tel.) to loop two wires.
— *bigotas* (mar.) to turn in.
— *motones* (mar.) to strap blocks.
engendrador, engenderer.
engendrar, to engender, to generate (c. r.) to breed, to sire.
*engimelgado (mar.) fished.
*engimelgar (mar.) to fish a mast, to mend a spar.
englandado, englantado (her.) covered with acorns
*engomado, gumming ‖ buckram.
*engomador (mec.) gummer.
engomadura, gumming.
engomar, to begum, to gum, to buckram (w.) to stiffen with gum.
máquina de — (w.) stiffening machine.
engordar (c. r.) to frank, to fatten.
— *con exceso un caballo*, to pamper.
engorra, barb.
engoznar, to hinge.
— *una puerta*, to hang a door.
*engranado, cogged, engaged.
engranaje (mec.) toothing engrane, tooth work, gear, gearing, catching, toothed wheel work, mesh.
de aceleración, speed multiplier.
— *de adelanto progresivo*, differential feed.
— *angular*, angular gear.
— *anular*, annular gear.
— *de arco*, sector gear.
— *en bisel*, skew bevel gear.
— *de cadena*, chain gear.
— *cilíndrico recto*, cylindrical right gearing, spur gearing.
— *circular*, toothed wheel work.
— *cónico*, conical gearing, cone gear, bevel gear.

engranaje *conohelicoidal*, skew bevel gear, skew bevel or wheel, spindle pinion.
— *de cremallera y piñón*, rack and pinion.
— *de desviación*, changing, shifting gear.
— *diferencial*, differential gearing, split gear.
— *elíptico*, ellyptical gear.
— *epicicloidal*, epicyclical gear.
— *escalonado*, steeped gearing, hit and miss teeth, step gear.
— *espiral*, scroll gear, snail gear, spiral gear.
— *excéntrico*, eccentric gear.
— *en forma de T*, cheese coupling.
— *de fricción*, friction gear, frictional gear.
— *gemelo*, match gearing.
— *de la hélice*, screw gearing.
— *hiperbolóide*, hyperboloidal gearing.
— *de Hooke*, Hooke's gearing.
— *intermitente*, intermitent gear. mutilated gear.
— *interior ó interno*, inside gear, internal gear
— *de inversión*, reversing motion.
— *lateral*, side gearing.
— *de leva*, cam gear.
— *de madera*, wood gear.
— *de manubrio*, crank gear.
— *motor*, drawing gear, driving gear.
— *de movimiento* (mec.) travelling gear.
— *de la muñeca fija* (turn.) back gear, double gear.
— *múltiple*, multiple gear.
— *multiplicador*, multiplying gear.
— *oblicuo*, skew gear, skew bevel gear.
— *ondulante*, waved gear.
— *planetario*, planet gear.
— *de rosca*, worm gear.
— *de rozamiento*, frictional gear.
— *de ruedas angulares*, angular gear.
— *de rueda y cadena*, sprocket gear.
— *de rueda interior*, internal gear.
— *de una rueda en otra*, gear.
— *de rueda recta*, spur gear.
— *de segmento ó segmental*, segment, segmental gear.
— *de topes*, slosh gear.
— *de tornillo sin fin*, gearing of worm and worm wheel, screw gear, worm and wheel.
— *universal*, pivot gearing.
— *de vaivén*, travelling gear, seesaw gear.
— *variable*, variable gear.
— *de velocidad variable*, differential coupling.
engranar (mec.) to tooth, to connect ‖ to gear, to put in gear ‖ to catch, to lock, to couple ‖ to engage, to throw into gear.
— *y desengranar*, to couple and uncouple.
engrandecer, to enwiden, to greaten, to magnify, to enlarge, to extend.
engrandecimiento, extension, enlargement, enlarging (carp.) eeking.
*engrane, v. engranaje.
engranerar (a.) to store the grain in the granary.
engrapar, to clamp, to secure with cramp irons.
engrasación, engrasamiento, lubrication, lubrifaction, lubrification, oiling, greasing.
*engrasado (mec.) anointing, oiling, lubricating, lubrification.
*engrasador, oiler, lubricator.
— *de lana*, wool oiler.
*engrasamiento (art.) fouling.
engrasar, to tallow, to grease, to oil, to lubricate, to slush, to begrease (p.) to anneal.
— *la tierra* (a.) to bedung.
—*se* (win.) to spin.
*engravar *un camino* (e.) to gravel a road.
engredar (mas.) to clay, to chalk, to loom (f.) to lute.
engrosar, to swell, to thicken.
*engrudado, starched, pasted.
engrudador, paster, gluer.
engrudamiento, pasting.
engrudar, to paste, to paste on, to paste up, to glue.
engrudo, dressing glue, paste, lining paste.
engrumecerse, to clot, to clotter.
engualdrapar, to caparison a horse.
*enguatar, enhuatar (sew.) to wad with cotton, to pad, to fill.
enguijarrar (r.) to pave with pebbles.
*enguillar (mar.) to wind a thin rope around another.
— *los guarneses de un aparejo* (mar.) to frap a tackle.
enguirnaldar, to engarland, to garland, to wreathe.
enharinar (cook.) to dredge, to flour, to beflour, to cover with flour.
*enhebrador, threader.
enhebrar, to string, to thread, to rove.
enhestar, to set upright, to erect.
*enhidrita (m.) enhydrite.
enhiesto, erect, upright.
enhilar, to thread ‖ to place in line.
enhornar (bak.) to put in the oven.
enjabonar, to soap.
enjaezar (horse.) to tackle, to harness.
*enjaguar, to rinse.
enjalbegador (mas.) whitewasher, plasterer.
enjalbegadura, whitening.
enjalbegar, to whiten, to whitewash.

enjalma, packsaddle.
enjalmero, packsaddler.
enjambrar (ap.) to swarm, to inhive, to hive bees.
enjambre (ap.) hive, swarm, cluster.
segundo — (ap.) after swarm.
enjarciar (mar.) to rig a ship.
*enjaretado (mar.) checkered, netting, grate, grating.
— *de hierro*, iron grating.
— *de proa*, grating of the head.
— *s de respeto*, spare grating.
*enjarje (mas.) alternate toothing stones.
*enjaulamiento, incagement.
enjaular, to coop, to cage, to encage.
enjebar, to step in lye, to buck.
enjebe, lye for cloth ‖ bucking.
enjerto, v. injerto.
enjorguinar (f.) to cover with soot.
enjoyelador (jew.) enchaser.
enjuagadura, rinsing ‖ out scouring.
enjuagar, to rinse, to poss.
enjuagatorio (gl.) finger glass.
enjugar, to dry, to wipe, to wipe off moisture.
enjulio, enjullo (w.) yarn beam, section beam, warp rod, breast beam, cloth beam, take up, weavers beam roller, front roller.
— *de empaño*, beam.
— *posterior*, hind beam, warp beam.
enjuncar (mar.) to reed, to trim, to seize with rushes.
— *las velas*, to stop the sails with rope yarns.
enjunque (mar.) heavy ballast ‖ kentledge ‖ trim.
*enjunquillado (arc.) rudenture.
enjuta, spandrel, spandril.
enjutos, kindling wood.
enlace, continuity, connection ‖ link, lacing, joining (cal.) flourish with a pen.
enladrillado, brick work, brick flooring, brick pavement.
enladrillador, brick layer.
enladrillar, to pave with bricks, to lay bricks.
enlamar (mas.) to cover with slime.
*enlargue, rope band, robband.
*enlatado (carp.) lath work.
enlazador, binder, lier.
enlazadura, enlazamiento, entangling, connection, linking, lacing, contexture, binding, tying (mas.) bonding.
— *de ornamentos* (arc.) batement.
enlazar, to chain, to connect, to link (c. r.) to noose (w.) to knit, to loop, to intwine, to intwist (carp.) to let in (mas.) to bind.
— *una palizada ó estacada*, to edder.
*enlistonado (carp.) wash floor lath work.
*enlistonar, to lath.
enlizar (w.) to put on the leashes
enlodadura (f.) daubing, mudding, loaming, luting.
— *de un barreno* (min.) claying of a bore hole.
enlodar (f.) to puddle, to dirt, to lute.
— *un barreno*, to clay a bore hole.
*enlomado (b. b.) backing, comb.
*enlomar (b. b.) to back.
máquina de — (b. b.) backing machine, book back rounder.
enlosado (mas.) flagging, table floor, flag pavement ‖ floor of slabs.
*enlosador, paver, pavier.
enlosar, to flag.
enlucido (mas.) floating, float, coal, parge, parget, parge work, setting coat.
— *fino*, smooth parget, hard finish.
enlucir (mar.) to float and set, to set, to crust, to plaster, to parget.
enlutar *un tambor*, to muffle a drum.
*enllantar *una rueda*, to bind a wheel, to case a wheel, to rim, to shoe a wheel.
*enllante (car.) shoeing, rimming.
*enmachambrar, to scarf together.
enmaderación, wood work.
*enmaderado (carp.) boarded work, timbering ‖ wainscot.
enmaderamiento (carp.) wainscotting ‖ boarding ‖ planking.
enmaderar, to floor with boards, to plank, to board.
*enmallar *una red* (fish.) to border a net.
*enmangar, to put a handle.
*enmarañado, tangly, inextricable.
enmarañar, to tangle.
*enmarar (mar.) to wet the sails.
enmararse (mar.) to take sea room, to get the offing.
enmascarar, to mask.
*enmasillar, to putty, to cement.
— *los vidrios* (tin.) to glaze in putty.
*enmechar, to eke, to rabbet, to indent.
enmelar, to bedaub with honey.
enmendar, to correct, to improve, to mend, to reform (f. a.) to touch off (mec.) to set to right (mar.) to shift.
— *el aparejo* (mar.) to shift a tackle, to fleet a tackle.
— *el cabrestante* (mar.) to heave in the slack of the messenger.

enmendar *la gata para atracar los tablones al costado* (mar.) to come up.
enmienda, correction, amendment.
enmohecer, to rust, to must (a.) to mould, to mildew.
—*se* (a.) to smut, to canker (m. w.) to mould, to rust, to get rusty.
*enmohecido (a.) fennowed (m. w.) rusty.
*enmohecimiento, rustiness, mouldiness.
*enmortajar (carp.) to frank.
*enmuescar (carp.) to mortise.
*enmurar (mas.) to wall up.
ennegrecer, to blacken.
— *los moldes* (f.) to smoke the molds.
*enómetro (brew.) wort meter.
enorme, enormous.
*enortotropo (opt.) enorthotrope.
enquiciar, to put on hinges.
*enrajonado, bed of rubble and mortar.
*enrajonar, to make a bed of rubble and mortar.
enramada, bower, arbor, arbour.
— *de jardín* (arc.) alcove, pavillion.
hacer —s (a.) to embower.
enramado, branched.
enramar (mec.) to timber (mar.) to frame, to furnish (a.) to imbower.
enranciarse, to grow rancid.
enrarecer, to thin (ch.) to rarefy.
*enrarecido, thin, rarefied.
*enrás (mas.) last course, levelling course.
*enrasado (carp.) flush (mas.) levelling, levelling course.
— *fino* (carp.) flush mortised work.
— *ordinario* (carp.) glued and clamped flush work.
*enrasador, strike.
*enrasamiento (mas.) shoulder levelling.
enrasar, to cut even, to even, to make even, to shoulder, to make level, to ledge, to flush.
— *el atrio*, to level the hearth.
*enrase (mas.) last course, levelling course, shoulder.
*enrayado (carp.) carcass of a roof (car.) spoking of a wheel.
— *alternativo de una rueda* (mec.) straddling.
rual — (car.) spoke bound.
*enrayador, spoke hammer or setter, standard (mec.) conductor of the pile driver.
— *de horquilla* (car.) forked thill.
enrayar (art.) to fix a drag (car.) to spoke, to fix spokes to a wheel, to let in, to skid, to trick, to lock a wheel.
— *alternativamente una rueda*, to stagger.
máquina de — ruedas, wheel spoking machine.
enredadera (b.) twining plant.
*enredado, tangly, tortuous ‖ entangled (mar.) foul.
enredar, to entangle, to tangle (hunt.) to snare.
— *el ancla*, to foul the anchor.
enredo, tangle, entanglement.
enrejado (carp.) treillis, trellis, grille, grillage, lattice, arbour, rack ‖ wire work, fleaking, wire lattice, grate, grating, trail (w.) cow lattice (a.) fence of trellis work.
— *de alambre*, wire grate, wire guard.
— *de aspillera*, sack ticken.
— *de aserradero*, saw grate.
— *de mimbre*, basket open work.
— *de ventana*, window grate.
*enrejalar (mas.) to range bricks in rows.
enrejar (carp.) to bar, to grate, to inrail, to lattice, to trellise, to make a trellis.
— *con alambre*, to wire.
— *el arado* (a.) to share.
*enrejillador (furn.) caner, cane worker.
*enriadero (w.) steeping chamber, steeping room, steeping place, retting pit, retting pond, retting tank, retting place.
enriado, enriadura, enriamiento, water retting, maceration.
— *al agua*, water retting.
— *en agua estancada* (w.) pond retting.
— *excesivo*, over retting.
— *al rocío* (w.) dew retting, dew lap retting.
enriar, to water ret, to steep, to macerate.
— *el lino*, to ret the flax.
enrielar (coin.) to make ingots of gold and silver.
*enripiado (mas.) filling, packing, rubble work, rubble masonry.
enripiar (mas.) to pack a wall, to bake.
enriquecer (min.) to enrich.
enriscado, cragged, craggy.
enristrar (mil.) to couch the lance.
enrizar, to curl.
enrocar (chess.) to rock, to castle (fish.) to get entangled in the rock (w.) to put the flax in the spinning wheel.
enrodrigonar, to prop vines with stakes.
*enrojecido *al fuego*, red hot.
enrojecer (dy.) to envermeil, to redden.
— *al fuego*, to make red hot.
— *proyectiles* (art.) to heat shot.
*enrollado, rolled, scrolled, up coiled, coiled (w.) beaming.
— *en espiral*, voluted.
*enrolladura (w.) winding, convolution.
enrollar, to roll, to wind, to infold, to wrap, to coil
— *alrededor*, to circumvolve.
— *en espiral*, to roll round.

máquina de enrrollar, winding machine.
*enrollizar (min.) to prop with logs.
enromar, to dull, to blunt
*enroque (chess.) rook, castling.
enroscado, twisted, wreathy.
enroscadura *rolante*, worm ornament.
*enroscamiento, wreathing.
enroscar, to wreathe, to twist, to twine, to entwist.
ensabanar, to sheet (mas.) to apply the first coat of plaster.
*ensacador (c.) bagging apparatus, sacker, sack filler.
— *de granos*, grain sacker.
*ensacadura (c.) bagging.
ensacar (c.) to bag, to sack, to sack up.
—*se* (mar.) to embay.
*ensai (mar.) clear between the frames.
ensalada, salad.
ensaladera, salad dish, salad bowl.
*ensalerar (art.) to case.
— *proyectiles* (art.) to bottom shot and shell, to strap shot and shell, to fix shot bottoms.
*ensalmorar (min.-A.) to mix salt by the amalgam.
ensalobrar, to make the water salted.
*ensamblado (carp.) dovetailed.
—*s á mortaja* (carp.) linked by contignation
ensamblador, joiner.
ensambladura, ensamblaje, ensamble (carp.) scarfing, scarf, scribing, joint, tabling, bond coupling, assemblage, bevel joint, housing in.
— *de almohada*, notched.
— *de barbilla*, slit and tongue joint.
— *de bisel ó de corte falso*, bevel joint.
— *de caja y espiga*, mortise joint.
— *de cepo*; socket joint.
— *de cola de milano*, dove tailing, dovetail joint, swallow tail scarf.
— *de cola de pato*, double joint.
— *de cola perdida*, mitre dovetail.
— *de cola de raposa*, fox tail wedging, fox tail joint.
— *á cremallera*, joggling.
— *cuadrada ó en cuadro*, square clamp, square joint.
— *en diamante*, diamond joint.
— *de diente*, joggle, joggling, scarf with indents.
— *de doble almohadón*, cogging joint, canking, cogging joint, double mortise, double notched joint.
— *endentada*, joggle joint.
— *enrasada*, flush joint.
— *de espiga*, tongue-joint.
— *con espigas*, dowelling.
— *de espiga y caja*, tenoning.
ensambladura *de espiga y cola de milano*, coak.
— *de espiga y escopleadura*, stubbing in.
— *de grano de cebada*, edge joint by grooves and dovetail spikes.
— *á hebra*, mitre quoins, mitre joint.
— *de horquilla*, slit and tongue joint, cross joint, flush joint.
— *de inglete*, mitre quoin, mitre joint.
— *de lazo*, exposed dovetail.
— *de lazo perdido*, conceiled dovetail, mitred dovetail, lapped dovetail.
— *de lengüeta*, groove and tongue joint, grooving and tongueing, matching.
— *de llave*, assemblage with key piece, dice scarf, joint with key piece.
— *de madera*, frame, stud, bay work.
— *de madera con madera*, wood and wood.
— *á media madera*, scarfing.
— *de nuez*, crescent joint.
— *á pico de pájaro*, bird mouth.
— *de rayo*, skew tabled scarf and key.
— *solapada*, lapped dovetail.
ensamblaje, v. ensambladura.
ensamblar (carp.) to adjust, to join, to accouple, to couple, to house in, to connect, to adapt, to abut, to brace, to table, to stub mortise, to scarf (mas.) to sink.
— *á cola de pato ó milano*, to dovetail.
— *en chanfle*, to bevel.
— *á escuadra*, to scarf by the square.
— *á espiga*, to join with tusks.
— *á inglete*, to assemble at the bottom, to scribe.
— *á media madera*, to assemble by mortise.
— *á ranura*, to rabbet.
máquina de —, rabbeting machine.
máquina de — *á cola de milano*, dovetailing machine.
ensamble, v. ensambladura.
*ensanchado, distent, expanded, widened.
ensanchador, stretcher, expander, widener, opener (m. w.) reamer.
— *de guantes*, glove stick, glove stretcher, glove widener, stretching stick.
— *para sombreros*, hat stretcher.
— *para zapatos*, boot stretcher, screw boot tree.
ensanchamiento, v. ensanche.
ensanchar, to extend, to enlarge, to stretch, to widen, to broaden, to enwiden, to distend (mas.) to give splay (m. w.) to enlarge with the rimer (carp.) to round, to eek.
— *un agujero*, to ream.
—*se*, to extend.
ensanche, straddle, width ‖ enlargement, widening, stretching, distention, dilatation (carp.) eeking (tail.) eeking piece (m. w.) reaming (c.) extension, augmentation.

ensanche *de galería de mina* (art.) recess.
— *de vestido* (sew.) gore.
*ensarta, string.
— *de perlas*, pearl string.
*ensarta-agujas, needle threader.
*ensartador, threader.
ensartar, to string, to file, fo thread, to spit (w.) to rove, to stick.
— *los alfileres*, to paper the pins.
— *cuentas*, to string, to thread beads.
no ensayado, untried.
ensayador, trier (coin.) assayer, tester (th.) rehearser.
— *mayor* (ac.) assay master.
ensayar, to try, to essay, to test, to prove (th.) to rehearse (coin.) to assay, to touch.
arte de —, art of assaying.
ensaye, ensayo, trial, proof, test, testing (ch.) assay, touch, test (th.) rehearsal.
— *al agua*, water test.
— *al colorímetro*, coloration test.
— *por copelación*, cupelation test.
— *espectral*, spectometric essay.
— *en frío*, cold assay.
— *al fuego*, arsure.
— *del hierro*, iron test.
— *al jabón* (dy.) soap test.
— *de monedas*, pixing.
— *del oro*, gold assay, gold test.
— *al soplete*, blowpipe proof.
— *por la vía seca*, assay by the dry way, dry process.
— *por la vía húmeda*, assay by the moist or wet way, wet process.
ensebar, to tallow, to grease, to slush (mar.) to pay.
ensenada (mar.) cove, creek, bight, fleet.
— *formada en el hielo*, bight in the the ice.
ensenarse (mar.) to embay.
enseña (mil.) standard, ensign, flag, colors.
enseñar, to teach ‖ to show (horse.) to train.
— *el ejercicio* (mil.) to drill.
enserar, to cover with bass weed.
enseres, chattels, implements, effects, fixtures.
— *de pescar*, fishing tackle.
ensiforme, sword shaped.
*ensilaje, storing in silos, sillage.
ensilar (a.) to store in silos.
ensillado (horse.) saddled.
ensilladura (horse.) saddle back.
ensillar, to harness, to saddle.
ensogar, to fasten with a rope.
ensolerar, to fix stools to beehives.
ensopar, to steep in water ‖ to drench.
ensordecer, to stun, to deafen ‖ to grow deaf.
ensortijar, to curl, to ring ‖ to put rings to curtains (c. r.) to ring.
ensuciar, to dirt, to soil, to foul, to pollute, to smear, to stain.
—*se un arma con el residuo de los disparos*, to become foul.
*entabicado (mar.) bulkhead of masonry in the powder room.
*entabicar, to close with a partition.
entablado (carp.) boarding, planking (mar.) settled, standing.
— *de la cofa* (mar.) flooring of platform.
— *de los costados*, siding.
— *de las imadas* (mar.) launching planks.
— *del pañol de la pólvora* (mar.) palleting.
— *de un techo* (carp.) boarding of a roof.
entabladura (carp.) wainscotting, planking ‖ rabbet.
entablamento (arc.) entablament, table, tablet, trabeation.
— *de puerta ó ventana* (arc.) drop stone, head moulding, hood moulding, hyperthyrum ‖ weather table ‖ water table ‖ label.
— *saliente*, raised tablet.
— *en témpano* (arc.) gabled hood moulding.
entablar, to cover with boards, to plank, to floor with boards ‖ to wainscot, to board.
— *bovedillas* (mar.) to berth up.
— *un buque*, to plank a ship.
— *los costados* (mar.) to lay on the skin.
— *las cubiertas* (mar.) to lay the decks.
— *juicio*, to sue.
— *mamparos, etc.* (mar.) to berth up.
— *con solapadura* (mar.) to plank with clincher work.
—*se el viento* (mar.) to settle.
*entablillado (carp.) brandering, contabulation (surg.) splinting.
entablillar (surg.) to splint, to splinter (cut.) to shaft together.
*entablonado (carp.) wainscot.
*entablonadura, planking.
*entablonar, to plank.
entado (her.) inserted.
entalamadura, awning of a boat or carriage.
entalamar (mar.) to cover with clothing or tarpaulin (furn.) to hang with tapestry.
entalegar (c.) to bag.
*entalingadura (mar.) clinch, bend.
*entalingar (mar.) to bend the cable, to clinch.
*entallado, carved work.
entallador, carver, sculptor, engraver.
— *de imágenes*, image carver, image maker.
entalladura (carp.) score, slot, gain (sculp.) carving (eng.) engraving.
entallar, to carve, to sculpture, to engrave.

entallar *en madera*, to cut in wood, to carve in wood.
instrumentos para —, carving tools.
máquinas para —, carving machinery.
entalle (f. a.) intaglio (carp.) notch, v. entalladura.
*entallerar (carp.-q.) to prepare a trunk for hewing.
*entapizador, paper hanger.
entapizar, to carpet, to tapestry, to hang with tapestry ‖ to paper.
entarimado, flooring, plancher, contabulation, boarding ‖ parquetry, inlaid floor ‖ planking.
— *ó sobre alfardas* (carp.) bridging floor.
— *de la carga* (mar.) dunnage.
— *en corte de pluma*, herring bone parquetry.
— *de cuartones*, floor with compartments.
— *del pañol de la pólvora* (mar.) palleting.
— *del sollado* (mar.) cockpit.
— *de taracea*, marquetry floor.
entarimar, to floor with boards, to contabulate ‖ to lay an inlay floor.
*éntasis (arc.) entasis, swelling.
*entejar (mas.) to tile.
entena (mar.) head yard, lateen yard ‖ prop of sheers
*entenal (mar.) leech of a head yard.
*entenallas (m. w.) small hand vise, screw wrench, vise.
*entenola (mar.) spare spar.
enteramente, clean, quite.
— *nuevo* (c.) brand new.
— *maduro* (a.) dead ripe.
enterciar (tob.) to bale.
enterizo (carp.) single made, made of one piece.
entero, whole, undivided, sound, uncut, undiminished, integral, entire, complete (mat.) integer (horse.) uncastrated.
*enterótomo (surg.) enterotome.
enterrador, burier ‖ grave digger.
*enterraje (f.) dam of earth around the mold.
enterramiento, interment, burial, funeral.
enterrar, to entomb, to inter, to bury, to put under ground.
— *los durmientes* (r. w.) to beat down the sleepers.
entesar, to stretch out.
*entestar (mar.) to scarf.
*entibación (min.) timbering, cribbing, lining, crib planking, crib tubbing.
— *apuntalada* (min.) stull.
— *con troncos sólidos*, solid tubbing, solid wood cribbing, crib tubbing.
— *vertical*, perpendicular boards.
*entibado (min.) frame stud, bay work, tubbing.
— *de galería*, shaft lining.
— *de hierro*, iron tubbing.
— *de pozo*, shaft lining.
— *de tablones*, cub plank, solid tubbing.
entibador (min.) timber man, mine shover, binder.
*entibamiento (min.) ginging, propping, shoring.
— *de galería*, walling.
entibar, to prop a mine, to stay, to shore up, to board, to tub, to secure a mine.
— *un pozo de mina*, to line a pit, a shaft.
entibiar, to mull, to cool.
entibo (min.) stay, prop, shore (arc.) buttress, abutment.
entierro, interment, burial, funeral.
*entina (mar.) sea weed shoal.
entinar (w. m.) to put the wool in the clearing bath.
*entintado, tinted, dyed (typ.) inking.
*entintador (typ.) inker.
*entintadura (typ.) beating, inking.
entintar, to ink.
— *la forma* (typ.) to roll the form, to beat the form, to distribute the ink.
*entizar (mas.) to chalk.
*entoldado, awning (mar.) cloudy, overcast.
entoldar, to tilt, to shade, to put awning.
—*se* to become cloudy, to grow overcast.
*entomómetro, entomometer.
entonación (p.) intonation, tone.
*entonado (phot.) toning.
entonador (mus.) tuner (phot.) toner.
entonar, to tone, to entone (p.) to harmonize colors (phot.) to tone.
entonelar, to barrel, to cask.
*entongadura, stowing, stowage.
*entongar, to stow, to pile up, to bed.
entorchado (w.) twisted fringe (arc.) twist (mus.) bass strings, cords covered with silver wire.
entorchar, to twist a cord (mus.) to cover a cord with wire.
*entornado, ajar.
entornillar, to screw.
entrada, door, gate, entrance, ingoing, way in (c.) receipt ‖ entry ‖ income (arc.) entrance-avenue, ingate, access, approach ‖ ante, chamber, adit, ingress (min.) mouth, descent ‖ period of work of each gang (th.) ticket, admission ‖ entrance money, gate money ‖ concourse of people, concurrence (fort.) port (mec.) admission, admittance, inductio (cook.) side dish (mar.) inlet ‖ beginning of a storm.

entrada *de aduana*, custom house entry.
— *de agua de un buque* (mar.) entrance.
— *de los artistas* (th.) stage door.
— *de buques* (mar.) arrivals.
— *en caja* (c.) encasement.
— *de cementerio*, lich gate.
— *errónea* (c.) misentry.
— *libre* (th.) free admission (mar.) pratique.
— *de puerta*, door way, door stead, anteport.
— *de la puerta de un cercado*, gateway.
entramado (carp.) frame work, stud work, bay work, frame grate, cross framing.
— *colgante* (carp.) hanging frame.
— *de cruces de San Andrés*, cross quarter.
— *de estacada ó de palizada*, bind rail, piling rail.
— *de ladrillos* (mar.) lacing bond.
— *oblícuo* (carp.) strut frame.
— *de pilotaje*, pile frame.
— *de viguetería*, framing of joints.
entramar (carp.) to frame, to bind.
entrante, entering, ingoing, reentering.
entrañas (but.) bowels, entrails.
— *de ciervo* (but.) umbles.
entrañar (mar.) to snake.
entrapar (a.) to cover a root with rags.
entrar, to get in, to penetrate, to enter, to move in (mar.) to put in.
— *de arribada* (mar.) to put into a harbor, to put in distress.
— *en campaña* (mil.) to take the field.
— *un cañón en batería*, to run up a gun.
— *en mar abierto* (mar.) to disembogue.
— *en puerto*, to put into port.
— *en puerto barloventeando*, to luff into a harbor.
— *á saco* (mil.) to sack.
entrarle (mar.) to forereach.
— *á la tierra*, to edge in with.
entre, between.
— *el través y la amura* (mar.) before the beam.
*entreabierto, ajar.
entreabrir, to half open.
entreacto (th.) entreact, interact, interval.
*entrearco, space between the arches.
entrecalle (arc.) clear between two mouldings.
entrecanal (arc.) fillet or space between the flutes.
entrecavar, to dig shallow.
entrecerca, space between two inclosures.
entrecielo, awning.
entrecintas (mar.) planks between the wales.
entrecoro (arc.) chancel.
*entrecortado (geo.) broken.
entrecortar, to intersect.
*entrecorte (arc.) blunted corner, obtuse corner.
*entrecostilla (but.) middle rib piece.
entrecubiertas, between decks.
entredos (arc.) intermediate space, plancher (sew.) insertions, inserting, lace band, inlet (typ.) long primer.
entreeje, span of wheels, pitch, distance line, interaxis ‖ riding bed, riding bolster (art.) bar between the axles.
entrefino, middling fine, half fine.
*entreforro (mar.) parcelling.
entrega, deliverance, delivery (mil.) surrender ‖ issue (typ.) part, number, fasciculus (mar.) inbedding.
— *de los bienes á los síndicos* (c.) assignment.
entregado *á bordo libre de gastos* (c.) free on board.
entregar, to deliver, to hand over, to surrender (mar.) to inbed, to enclose, to introduce.
—*se*, to submit (mil.) to surrender.
*entrejunta (carp.) rod.
entrelazado, intertissued, wreathy.
entrelazadura, twisting, lacing.
entrelazar, to twist, to weave, to twine, to interchain, to intertwist, to interlace, to interweave, to inweave, to intwine, to context, to tissue, to crisp.
— *torciendo*, to entwine.
*entrelazamiento, wreathing, interlacing, intertexture.
*entrelinear (typ.) to interline, to lead.
entreliño (a.) space between two rows of vines or olive trees.
entremés (th.) farce (cook.) entremet, side dish.
entremesa, table carpet, table cloth, table cover.
entremezclar, to intermingle, to intersperse, to intermix, to intermingle, to interweave.
*entremiche (mar.) capstan chock.
entremijo, entremio, bench for making cheese.
*entremodillón (arc.) space between modillions, intermodillions.
*entrenervios (b. b.) space between bands.
entrenzar, to plait hair.
entreordinario (c.) middling.
entrepaño (carp.) shelf, panel (arc.) pier, great window pier, grated panel ‖ space between pillars.
—*s de mamparo* (mar.) panel.
entrepaso, rack.
entrepeine, comb wool.
*entrepilastra (arc.) interpilaster.
*entrepisos, spaces between two galleries.
entrepuente (mar.) between decks, lower gun deck, orlop, spar deck ‖ steerage.

*entrepunteado, interdotted.
entrerrenglonadura, interlineal note (typ.) interlineation.
entrerrenglonar, to interline.
*entrerríos (top.) interamniun.
entresaca, thinning of a wood.
entresacar, to garble, to winnow, to thin ‖ to silt, to separate.
— *la lana á un carnero*, to dag a sheep.
entresijo (but.) mesentery.
entresuelo (arc.) entresol, entresol half story, mezzanine.
entresurcos, space between furrows.
entretalla, sculpture in bass relief.
entretallar, to carve in bass relief.
entretejedura, entretejimiento, intertexture.
entretejer, to tissue, to raddle, to interlace, to intertwine, to twine, to intertwist, to context, to increase, to plat, to interweave, to knit.
— *torciendo*, to entwine.
entretejido, intertissued (w.) worker, contexture.
entretela, wadding, buckram.
entretener *el fuego*, to keep up the fire.
entretenimiento (e.) sustenance.
*entretoesa (carp.) cross-piece.
— *de afuste* (art.) cross-bar.
entreventana, window pier, space between windows.
entreverado (cook.) fat and lean (c.) middling
*entrevía (r. w.) railway gauge, gauge of way, intermediate space, span of rails, space between rails.
— *común* (r. w.) standard gauge.
*entrevigar (mas.) to plaster the sound floor.
entrevista, interview.
entrojar (a.) to house, to garner, to gather grain in barns.
— *en graneros* (a.) to imbarn.
*entroncar (r. w. - A.) to make a junction.
entronerar (bill.) to pocket a ball.
*entronque (r. w.) junction.
*entubación (min.) tubbing, wood tubbing, plank tubbing, crib tubbing.
*entubado (min.) frame work tubbing.
— *de tablas* (min.) cleading.
*entubar (min.) to tub, to tube, to timber a shaft, to wedge a tubbing.
— *los pozos* (min.) to board pits.
entunicar (p.) to plaster or to coat a wall for fresco painting.
entupir (pl.) to stop up, to obstruct.
enturbiar *el agua*, to puddle.
— *el agua arrastrando el timón por el fondo*, to make foul water.
enumeración, enumeration, denumeration ‖ numbering.
enumerar, to enumerate, to number.
enunciar, to state.
*envagrar (mar.) to set the rails.
*envaina (f.) hearth hammer.
envainar, to sheathe, to ensheathe (mar.) to table.
*envasado (c.) barrelled.
envasador, packer, filler (l.) funnel.
— *de harina*, flour packer.
*envasamiento (c.) barrelling, packing.
envasar (c.) to barrel, to turn, to pack, to fill.
envase, packing case ‖ cask ‖ tun, butt.
— *de aparato ó vacío* (c.) dummy.
envedijar (w. m.) to entangle.
envejecer, to stale ‖ to grow old.
envenenamiento, poisoning.
envenenar, to poison.
envergar (mar.) to bend the sails.
— *con culebra* (mar.) to lace.
*envergue (mar.) rope band, robband.
*enverjado, fence of trellis work, treillis, railing.
*enverjar, to trellice, to lattice.
envero, color of the ripe grape.
envés, wrong side.
envesado, fleshy side of hides.
*envestir (mas.) to whitewash.
enviado, enviajado (arc.) cut sloping, oblique.
enviar (c.) to forward, to send, to remit, to dispatch.
— *por correo* (c.) to mail.
— *un hombre arriba* (mar.) to send a hand aloft.
— *un mensaje por cable* (tel.) to cable.
envidar (card.) to stake.
*envigar (carp.) to put beams.
*envigotar (mar.) to strap dead eyes.
envío, remittance, shipment, forwarding, consignment.
enviscar, to glue.
envoltorio, bundle.
envoltura (b.) cod (c.) wrapper, vesture, infoldment, casing, envelop, wrappage (st.-eng.) cleading, (sew.) swaddling clothes.
— *aisladora*, insulator.
— *protectora*, protective envelope, preserving covering.
envolvedor, wrapper.
envolver, to wrap up, to inwrap, to envelop, to bundle, to infold, to make up, to clothe, to case, to girth, to girt (m. w.) to lap, to overlap (mar.) to muffle (mat.) to involve.
— *una cosa en otra*, to intervolve.
— *una cosa sobre sí misma*, to convolve.

envolver *con papel*, to paper.
— *en pañales*, to swaddle, to swathe.
*envuelta *de válvula*, valve jacket.
envuelto, wrapped round, rolled.
enyerbar, to sod.
*enyesado, plaster work.
*enyesador, plasterer.
enyesadura, plastering.
enyesar (mas.) to chalk, to plaster.
enyugar, to yoke, to team.
enzarzar, to wattle (ap.) to put hurdles for silk worms.
*enzunchar, to hoop, to bind.
— *un pilote* (hy.) to ferrule.
*eoceno (g.) eocene.
*eolípilo (phy.) œolipile.
epacta (ast.) epact.
eperlano (fish.) smelt.
epiciclo (ast.) epicycle.
*epiciclóide (geom.) epicycloid, hypocycloid.
— *acortada*, contracted epicycloid.
— *alargada*, prolate epicycloid.
— *esférica*, spherical epicycloid.
— *externa*, exterior, upper epicycloid.
— *interna*, interior epicycloid.
— *plana*, plane epicycloid.
*epídoto (min.) epidote, acanticone, zoisite.
epígrafe (f. a.) epigraph, inscription.
epístilo (arc.) epistylum, epistyle.
epitafio (f. a.) epitaph.
epítome (typ.) compend, compendium.
epizootía (c. r.) rinderpest.
época, epoch, time, age.
— *del celo* (hunt.) rutting time.
— *de corta* (a.) felling season.
— *devoniana* (g.) Devonian epoch.
—*s geológicas*, geological ages, epochs.
— *de la monta* (c. r.) covering season.
— *de siembra*, sowing time.
— *de tala de árboles* (a.) felling season.
en —s fijas ó regulares, statedly.
equiangulación (surg.) equiangulation.
*equiangular, equiangular.
equiángulo (geom.) equiangular.
equidad (c.) equity, fairness.
*equidiferencia (mat.) equidifference.
*equidistancia, equidistance,
equidistante, equidistant.
equidistar, to be equidistant.
*equiforme, equiform.
equilátero, equilateral (geom.) equilateral.
*equilibración, equilibration.
equilibrar, to equibalance, to counterbalance, to equilibrate, to balance, to poise.
equilibrar *una pieza en la cureña* (art.) to quadrate.
equilibre, balanced, equipoised.
equilibrio, equibalance, equilibration, equilibrium, equipendency, equipoise, counterpoise, balance, counterbalance.
— *estable*, stable equilibrium.
— *de fuerzas* (mec.) equilibrium of forces.
— *indiferente ó neutro*, neutral equilibrium, indifferent equilibrium.
— *inestable*, instable, unstable equilibrium.
*equilibrista (th.) equilibrist.
equino (arc.) echinus, ovolo, quarter round, cock, egg ‖ greek quirked ovolo, quirked quarter round (horse.) equine (z.) echinus.
— *con follaje*, foliated egg.
— *floreado*, flowered egg.
— *petrificado* (min.) polar stone.
equinoccial, equinoctial.
equinoccio, equinox.
— *de otoño*, autumnal equinox.
— *de primavera*, vernal equinox.
*equipador (mar.) fitter, outfitter.
equipaje, baggage, luggage (mil.) equip, equipage, accoutrement (car.) turn out (mar.) crew.
— *de un buque*, ship's company.
— *y efectos personales* (mar.) trap.
— *de marinero* (mar.) slops.
— *de pasajero*, way baggage.
*equipamento (mar.) fitting out.
equipar, to equip, to fit out (mil.) to accoutre, to furnish (mar.) to man, to appoint.
— *una batería*, to arm a battery.
— *un buque* (mar.) to fit out, to apparel.
equiparar, to match, to compare.
equipo, fitting out, apparel, outfit (mil.) accoutrement, equipage (mar.) appointment ‖ stores, equipment, manning.
— *de un buque* (mar.) apparel.
— *de un caballo*, appointments of a horse, harness, trapping.
— *de campaña*, field equipment.
—*s para carros* (r. w.) furnishings.
— *de un soldado* (mil.) equip, kit.
*equiponderancia, equiponderance.
equiponderar, to equiponderate.
*equipotencia, equipotency, balance of forces.
equitación, horsemanship, riding, equitation.
equitativo (c.) equitable, reasonable, just.
equivalencia, equivalence, equivalency, countervalue.
equivalente (ch.) equivalent (c.) tantamount, equable.

equivalente *mecánico del calor*, mechanical equivalent of heat.
— *químico*, chemical equivalent.
equivaler, to be equal in value.
equivocación (c.) error, mistake.
equivocado, erroneous.
equivocar, equivocarse, to mistake, to make a mistake.
*equivolta (el.) equivolt.
era, era, age (a.) corn floor, thrashing floor, floor, barn floor (salt.) last brine pit.
— *cubierta con capas de estiércol* (a.) hot bed
— *de desenlodar* (min.) washing floor.
— *de jardín*, bowling green.
erar (a.) to lay out a plot for gardening.
eradicación, eradication.
erario, fisc, exchequer, public treasury.
*erbio (ch.) erbium.
*erbúa (f.) aluminous flux, earth flux, clay flux.
erección, erection, raising, foundation, elevation.
erecto, standing, upright, erect (mas.) on end.
erector, raiser, lifter, erector (arc.) founder, builder.
*eremacáusis (ch.) eremacausis.
*ergotina (ch.) ergotine.
erguir (horse.) to raise, to erect.
erial (a.) unploughed land, untilled land, uncultivated land.
eriazo, large tract of barren land.
*ericita, heath stone, ericite.
erigir, to erect, to raise, to set up.
— *traversas en las obras de defensa* (mil.) to erect traverses.
erina *para autoplástica* (surg.) grappling hook.
*eriómetro, eriometer.
**ácido* eritmico, alloxan.
**ácido* eritrico, erythric acid.
*eritrina, erythrine (b.) coral tree.
erizado, set on end ‖ covered with bristles or thorns.
— *de cerdas ó pelos*, hisped.
— *de puntas* (f.) aculeous, aculate.
erizar, to shag, to set in end, to bristle.
erizo (b.) echinus (z.) hedge hog (fort.) herisson (w.) squirrel, urchin, carding rollers (mar.) fluked grapnel (pap.) lifter, lifting shaft (a.) spike roller (mec.) cylindrical wheel, spar toothed wheel, sprocket wheel, rag wheel, sprit wheel, toothed wheel, tumbler, canteen wheel, friezing cylinder.
ermita (arc.) hermitage.
erogación, erogation, expenses.
erogar, to spend.
*erosión (g.) erosion, corrosion.
errada (w.) fall twist (c. r.) misshit.
erradicación, uprooting.
erradicar, to uproot.
errante, wandering.
errar, to wander ‖ to err, to mistake ‖ to miss.
— *el blanco* (arm.) to miss, to miss the mark.
errata, misprint.
— *tipográfica*, typographical error, erratum.
errático (g.) erratic.
*errax, coal from the stones of olives.
erróneo, erroneous, incorrect, unsound, false.
error (c.) error, misstatement (arit.) error.
— *de cálculo*, miscomputation, miscast.
— *de estima* (mar.) error in dead reckoning
— *de excentricidad*, error of excentricity.
— *instrumental*, error of the instrument.
— *personal*, personal equation.
— *de pluma* (c.) clerical error, slip of the pen.
erupción, eruption, outbreak.
*esaya (tint.) East India root.
esbatimentar (p.) to shave, to delineate a shadow.
esbatimento, esbatimiento (p.) shade.
esbeltez (f. a.) graciliness, lightness.
esbelto, gracile, light.
*esbozar, to sketch, to adumbrate.
esbozo, sketch, outline, bosh, rough sketch, adumbration.
escabechar, to souse, to condite, to pickle.
escabeche, souse, pickle.
escabel, foot stool, small stool, cricket, low sit (mec.) pedestal.
*escabeno (mar.) wooden compasses.
escabiosa (b.) scab wort.
escabrosidad (top.) inequality, roughness.
escabroso (top.) uneven, difficult, cragged, craggy, scragged, scraggy, scabrous, rugged, rough, cliffy, clifty.
escacado (her.) checkered.
*escachar, to dull.
*escachete, stay.
*escadillo, grub, grubbing axe.
*escafa (mar.) outline of the hull of a ship.
escafandro (mar.) cork corset ‖ scaphandre, diving dress.
escafilar (mas.) to cut exactly the paving tiles.
escala, stay, scale, ladder (mar.) ladder ‖ craddle (phy.) scale of degrees (draw.) scale, graduation, proportion (mar.) seaport, harbor of refreshment (r. w.) station, stopping place.
— *de aguilón* (mec.) peg ladder of a crane.
— *del alcázar* (mar.) quarter deck ladder.
—*s de asalto* (mil.) scalading ladders, scaling ladders.
— *de buque*, ship ladder.
— *centesimal, centígrada ó de cien grados*, centigrade scale.

escala *de colores*, scale of colors, gradation of colors.
— *de cuerda*, rope ladder, corded ladder.
— *campanaria* (f.) bell standard gauge.
— *de cuerda y madera*, jack ladder.
— *de cuerno* (draw.) horn card.
— *diagonal* (draw.) diagonal scale.
— *decimal*, decimal scale.
—*s de dimensiones y calibres*, standard scale.
— *espectral*, spectrum scale.
— *estereográfica ó de solidez* (mar.) scale of capacity.
— *franca* (mar.) free port.
— *de garfios*, hook ladder.
— *de gato* (mar.) Jacob's ladder, stern ladder, rope ladder.
— *graduada* (draw.) graduated scale.
— *gráfica* (draw.) scale of reduction.
— *gráfica de transversales*, diagonal scale.
— *de guardia* (mar.) coach ladder.
— *de Gunther* (surv.) Gunther's scale.
— *para incendios*, fire ladder.
— *de jarcia para subir á las cofas* (mar.) Jacob's ladder.
— *de logaritmos*, Gunther's scale.
— *magnética*, magnetical scale.
— *de mareas*, tide dial, tide gauge, tide meter.
— *métrica de aguas* (hy.) water gage, water gauge, water mark post.
— *movible ó móvil*, sliding scale.
— *de nudos*, knotted rope.
— *de pendiente* (top.) scale of gradients.
— *de perspectivas* (draw.) scenographic scale.
— *plana* (mar.) plane scale.
— *de popa*, poop ladder.
—*s de presiones*, scale of pressure.
— *de proporción*, standard scale.
— *real* (mar.) accommodation ladder.
— *de reducción*, reducing scale, diminishing scale, plotting scale.
— *reguladora*, shuffle scale.
— *de relación* (mar.) ratio of dimensions.
— *salmonera* (fish.) fish ladder.
— *de salvamento*, fire ladder.
— *de sastre*, garments measurer.
— *típica*, standard scale.
— *de tojines del portalón*, quarter deck ladder.
— *de la toldilla* (mas.) coach ladder, quarter ladder, poop ladder.
— *triangular*, triangular scale.
— *de viento* (mar.) Jacob's ladder, stern ladder (mas.) rope ladder (ast.) scale of windage.
— *de viento de popa*, gallery ladder.
escalada (mil.) scalade.
*escaladura, escalamiento, scaling.
*escalamera, bar lock, row lock, bar row lock.
escalamera *giratoria*, oar swivel.
escálamo (mar.) thowl pin, thole pin.
*escalamote (mas.) timber head, kevel head.
escalar, to escalade, to scale.
*escaldadura, scald.
escaldar, to scald, to chafe (m. w.) to heat iron.
*escaldrante (mar.) kewel, boom.
escaleno (geom.) scalene, scalenous.
escalera, staircase, stair, ladder (min.) foot way (car.), peg beam, intertie, sloats of a car.
— *de abanico*, stair with winding steps.
— *con alma*, newell stair, spindle stair.
— *de arranque*, stair foot.
— *de asaltos* (mil.) scaling ladder.
— *boticaria* (min.) nailed ladder.
— *de la cámara* (mar.) companion way.
— *de caracol ó de husillo*, cochle stair, cockle stair, helical stair, spiral stair, winding stair, circular staircase, screw stair, caracole.
— *de caracol con alma*, corkscrew stair, newelled winding stair, cockle stair.
— *de caracol sin alma*, geometrical stair.
— *de caracol sin ojo*, dog legged stair.
— *de caracol y ojos*, geometrical winding stair.
— *de caracol colgante*, suspended well staircase.
— *de carro* (car.) sloat.
— *con cimbra*, centered stair.
— *colgada*, geometrical stair, flyers.
— *corrediza*, rolling ladder.
— *de cotorra ó de papagayo* (sp.) beam well pins, beam ladder, peg ladder, rack ladder.
— *cuadrada*, stair with landing places.
— *de cuerda*, rope ladder, foot rope.
— *de desahogo*, back stair, private stair.
— *doble ó de tijera*, double ladder.
— *empinada*, steep staircase.
— *encajonada*, carriaged stair.
— *excusada* (arc.) back stair, privy stair.
— *de espigón lleno*, newell stair.
— *muy estrecha y vertical* (arc.) break neck.
— *de extensión*, extension ladder.
— *exterior*, well stair.
— *á la francesa* (carp.) French flyers.
— *de ganchos*, step ladder with hooks for hanging.
— *general ó de servicio* (arc.) common staircase.
— *de herradura*, winding stair without newell, horse shoe flyers.
— *de honor*, grand staircase.
— *de ida y vuelta*, two flighted stair.
— *interior*, inner stair.
— *de jardín*, fruit ladder.
— *de manos*, step ladder, ladder.
— *de mano doble*, double ladder.
— *de media luna*, centered stair.
— *molinera*, trap ladder, trap star, step ladder.

escalera *movible*, hand ladder (min.) man engine.
— *de núcleo sólido*, spindle stair.
— *plegadiza*, folding ladder, folding scale, collapsing ladder.
— *principal*, principal staircase.
— *privada*, back, private stair.
— *recta*, straight staircase.
— *recta y agria* (arc.) ladder staircase.
— *de repetición* (arc.) divided stair.
— *de salvamento*, fire escape.
— *de seguridad*, escape ladder.
— *de servicio* (arc.) common staircase.
— *de un subterráneo*, area steps.
—*s subterráneas* (min.) lobbs.
— *de la toldilla* (mar.) companion ladder.
— *de tramos en caracol*, stair with winding quarters.
pequeña —, step.
escalerilla, wash board (car.) rack, guide (mec.) cremaillere, toothed bar.
— *de lavandera*, batten staff.
en —, in degrees, in stages.
escaleta (mec.) frame, fulcrum for a lever, scalet, step.
escalfador, chafing pan, chafer, all ablaze.
escalfar, to warm.
escalfeta, chafing dish, dish warmer, hot water dish.
*escalimarse (mar.) to be split, to work out.
escalinata, perron.
— *descubierta* (arc.) flight of outside stairs.
escalón, step, stair, step of a stair, tread, stepping stone, grade (min.) round, grise.
— *de abanico*, chamfered step, winder, winding tread, corner step.
— *de arranque* (arc.) curtail step.
— *de cartabón*, diagonal step.
— *de clavija*, stud iron.
—*es colgantes*, flyers.
— *curvo*, curved step.
— *de desembarque ó de desemboque*, first step, stair head.
—*es de entrada* (arc.) stoop.
— *de escala*, ladder step.
— *de escala de cuerda*, joint of a scaling ladder.
— *de escalera de mano* (carp.) spoke.
— *de escalera de cotorra* (carp.) rack.
— *de hierro de barrote*, ladder rod, ladder round.
— *inclinado*, weathered step.
— *moldurado*, listed, moulded step.
— *de puerta*, step stone.
— *recto* (arc.) flyer.
— *de suelo* (arc.) curtail step.
en —*es*, in steps.
primer —, landing step.
escalpelo (surg.) surgical knife, dissecting knife, scalping knife.
— *de forma lenticular*, phacopis.
— *para la uretra*, meatustome.
escalplo, tanner's knife, currier's knife, heading knife, perching knife.
*escalzador, tapping bar of a blast furnace.
escama, flake, scale (arc.) scalloped moulding (m. w.) flaw from bad welding.
— *de acero*, steel scale.
—*s de la corteza* (b.) ross.
—*s de hierro*, iron scales.
escamado (arc.) scolloped, imbricated.
*escamador (jew.) scollop.
escamar, to unscale, to scale (emb.) to embroider scale fashion (cook.) to scale fish (jew.) to scollop.
—*se*, to chip off, to scale off.
*escamazo (carp.) shard.
escamel, long arm of an anvil.
escamonda (a.) clip, trash, lopping.
escamondadura (a.) pruning.
escamondar (a.) to trash, to prune, to lop.
escamonea (b.) scammony.
escamoso, flaky, scaled, scaly, splintery.
*escampada (mil.) stampede.
escampar, to cease raining.
escampavía (mar.) tender.
escamujar (a.) to prune olive trees.
escamujo, lopped branch of an olive tree.
escanda (a.) roman spelt wheat.
*escandalosa (mar.) gaff top sail.
*escandallada, sounding.
escandallar (mar.) to heave the lead, to cast the lead, to sound.
escandallo, sounding lead, lead plummet.
— *automático* (mar.) self registering plummet.
— *grande para aguas profundas* (mar.) deep sea lead, deep sea line.
— *de mano*, hand lead.
escandescencia (ch.) excandescence, excandescency.
escandia, spelt, spelting wheat, Cienfuegos wheat.
escantillar, to hew by patterns.
escantillón, gauge, model, pattern, scantling, mould, templet, scantling gauge (mar.) bevel (b.) modelling board (arm.) cartridge gauge.
— *abatido ó agudo* (mar.) under bevelling.
— *de alfarero*, loam board.
— *crecido*, standing bevelling.
— *á escuadra* (mar.) square bevelling.
— *grande* (mar.) bevelling, level, shifting square.

escantillón *de los machos de fundición en huecos* (f.) core board.
— *obtuso*, standing bevelling.
— *del perfil de la recámara* (art.) chamber gauge.
— *recto* (mar.) square bevelling.
— *de una sonda*, drill gauge.
escaña (b.) Saint Peter's corn, one grain wheat, spelt, roman spelt wheat.
escaño (mar.) sheer rail (furn.) bench with a back.
escapada *de un caballo*, escapade.
escapar, to elude, to escape ‖ to make off, to sheer (st. eng.) to issue, to escape.
escaparate, wardrobe, cabinet, clothes press, wall press.
— *de exhibir mercancías*, stall.
— *de ropa*, linen press.
escape, career, escape (watch.) escapement, detent, lever (st. eng.) escape, flight, leak, issue, puff, eduction (f.) flue (horse.) escapade (coop.) leak (mec.) v. **disparador**.
— *de aire*, air escape.
— *de ancora*, escapeway, lever, anchor, scapement, dead beat, escapement.
— *de caballo*, caper, flying of a horse.
— *de catalina*, crown wheel escapement.
— *de cilindro*, horizontal, escapement, cylinder escapement.
— *de contrapeso*, remontoir escapement.
— *de corona*, crown wheel escapement.
— *de corona y catalina*, verge escapement.
— *de cronómetro*, chronometer escapement.
— *doble ó duplex* (watch.) duplex escapement.
— *eléctrico para regular relojes* (tel.) electric escapement.
— *de gas*, escape, gas windage.
— *libre*, detached escapement, chronometer escapement.
— *de rechazo ó de retroceso*, recoil escapement.
— *para regular el tambor* (watch.) adjusting tool.
— *de repetición*, jack.
— *de rueda de encuentro*, fusee escapement.
— *de rueda de engranamiento*, crown wheel escapement.
— *de semiparada*, repose escapement.
— *del vapor* (st. eng.) exit, leaking, flight, escape.
— *vertical*, verge escapement, vertical escapement
á — *tendido* (horse.) at full career, tantivity.
escapo (arc.) scapus, neck, shaft of a column or pillar.
escapular *un cabo* (mar.) to double a cape, to sail round a cape, to clear a cape.
escapulario (surg.) shoulder strap (ec. o.) scapulary.
escaque (her.) checker work, square of a checkers board.
escaqueado (her.) compone, componed, checkered.
escarabajear, to scrawl, to scribble.
escarabajo (f.) black speck, blister, sand hole, blown blots, sullage, honeycomb, blown space, flaw in a cast (w.) twisted thread in the warp (f. a.) scarabæus (z.) black beettle.
con —*s* (mec.) honeycombed.
***escarabote**, mould.
escaramucear, **escaramuzar**, to skirmish.
escaramujo (mar.) barnacle, dog rose, hip, brier wood, hip bramble, hep tree, hepwort.
escaramuza (mil.) skirmish.
escaramuzador (mil.) skirmisher.
escarapela (mil.) cockade.
***escarba** (mar.) rabbet, rabbit, scarf.
escarbadientes, toothpick.
escarbaorejas, earpick.
escarbar, to scrape ‖ to dig.
escarcela (arm.) tasse, tasset, taslet, tase, greaves, cuiss, cuise (hunt.) hunter's pouch.
escarceos (mar.) chopping seas, ripples, wavelets made by the current (horse) bounds, curvette.
escarcha, frost, rime.
— *blanca* (met.) hoar frost, white frost.
escarchado, frost work, frosted, frosty, crackled, hoary
***escarchador** (jew.) freezing tool.
escarchar, to frost, to rime (m. w.) to frost.
***escarche** (emb.) flat gold or silver wire.
escarda (a.) weed hook, spad grub, grubbing axe, weeding axe.
— *binadera* (a.) weed hook.
— *para hiniesta*, whin axe.
escardadera, **escardadora**, weeder ‖ gardener's hoe.
escardador (a.) weeder, pricker.
escardadura, weeding.
escardar, to weed, to spud (w.) to remove the bins.
escardillo, garden spud, field hoe, grub axe, weeding chisel, weeding hook, weeding iron, small hoe.
escariador (carp.) scoop, opening bit (m. w.) drilling bit, opening bit, puncher's chisel, four basiled chisel, broach, rimer, riming bit (chand.) candle plane.
— *cuadrado*, cuadrangular broach.
— *exagonal*, six square broach.
— *para pivotes* (watch.) pivot broach.
***escariar** (cer.) to finebore, to broach.

escarificador (surg.) scarificator, scarifier, cupping knife.
— *con sus accesorios*, bdelometer.
— *del útero*, uterine scarificator.
escarlador, comb polisher.
escarlata, scarlet, crimson, red bow dye.
— *de Venecia*, Venice scarlet.
escarmenador, comb with large teeth.
escarmenar, to comb wool, silk, etc. (min.) to separate the ore from the deads.
escarola (b.) endive, garden succory (sew.) plaited frill for the neck.
escarpa (fort.) scarp, exterior slope, escarp (e.) stage, steep sloped bank, bank.
— *y contraescarpa*, slope of the ditch.
— *delantera de una esclusa*, flood side of a dam.
— *estacada* (fort.) detached revetting.
escarpado, steep, abrupt ‖ slooped, sloping ‖ bluff, bold, craggy, rugged.
escarpadura, v. escarpe.
escarpar (mil.) to escarp (mar.) to scarf (top.) to slope down (sculp.) to rasp
— *y empalmar piezas de construcción*, to fay.
escarpe (top.) escarpment, sloped bank ‖ climbing spur (carp.) scarf.
— *doble* (mar.) hook and butt, hook scarf.
—*s de quilla*, scarfs of the keels.
— *de la última pieza de la roda con su pie* (mar.) boxing.
escarpelo (sculp.) rasp (surg) scalpel.
escarpia, tenter hook, hook, hooked nail, spike. cambrel scarp (but.) meat hook, flesh hook (top.) climb.
— *con armella*, ring hook.
— *para colgar la carne*, flesh hook, meat hook.
escarpiar, to spike, to hang on tenter hooks.
escarpidor, large toothed comb, ridding comb.
escarpín (shoe.) pump.
***escarralarse**, escarrilarse (w.) to chafe, to loose the web.
escartivana (b. b.) fold, cancel.
escarzano, v. arco *escarzano*.
escarzo, floss silk (ap.) black comb without honey.
escasamente, sparingly, poorly.
escasear, to spare, to grow scanty, to decrease, to become rare (carp.) to lighten down.
— *el viento* (mar.) to fail, to grow scanty, to scant the wind.
escasez, scarcity.
— *de operarios en un taller*, shortness of hands.
escaso, sparing, short, scant, scanty, scarce, limited.
— *en fondos* (c.) short of cash.
escatimar (c.) to curtail, to lessen, to clip.
escayola (mas.) stucco parget, scagliola, jaspering.
***escayolar** (mas.) to stucco.
escena, scene, sight (f. a.) scenery (th.) stage, boards ‖ scene.
escenario, stage.
escénico, scenic.
escenografía, scenography.
esciagrafía, sciagraph, sciagraphy.
escenógrafo, scene painter (opt.) scenograph.
***esciatérica**, sciatheric.
***esciaterio**, gnomon.
***escintilar**, to scintillate.
***escintilómetro** (phys.) scintillometer.
***esciografía**, sciography.
***escióptico** (opt.) scioptic.
esclavina, pilgrim's pall.
— *de mujer*, whisk.
***esclerómetro** (cer.) sclerometer.
esclusa, sluice, lock weir, mill dam, mew, flash (fort.) drain.
— *de aire* (min.) air sluice, air lock.
— *de arriba* (can.) filling flood, inlet sluice.
— *automática* (hy.) falling sluice.
— *bastarda*, bastard sluice.
— *para botes*, sasse.
—*s en caídas ó escalonadas*, sluices in steps.
— *de canal*, canal lock, flash.
— *de compuerta*, clow sluice.
— *de contrapeso*, weigh lock.
— *de corredera*, sash sluice.
— *de desagüe*, go out.
— *de descarga*, discharging, emptying, outlet sluice.
— *de depósito*, side pond.
— *doble*, double lock.
— *de espolón*, cheeks sluice, lock with cheek gates.
— *falsa*, bastard sluice.
— *levadiza*, lift lock.
— *de limpia*, inlet sluice.
— *neumática*, air lock.
— *provisional*, reserve lock.
— *reguladora*, regulating wear.
— *de seguridad*, guard lock.
— *superior*, filling flood, inlet sluice.
— *de tambor*, circular sluice.
—*s unidas*, chain of locks.
pequeña —, coffer.
***esclusada**, sluiceful, lock full.
***esclusero**, sluice keeper, sluice master, lock keeper.
escoa (mar.) floor timber heads, rung head (q.) scappling axe, scappling hammer, toothing iron.

escoba (c.) besom, broom, balass, sweep, long brush, wisp (b.) broom.
— *para barrer alfombras*, carpet sweeper.
— *de caucho*, squeegee.
— *de cerda ó crines*, hair broom.
— *de chorro*, hydraulic brush.
— *de ducha* (can.) irrigating brush.
— *para los emboldosados*, flag broom.
— *para fregar*, malkin.
— *mecánica*, street sweeping machine.
— *de mimbres*, birch broom.
— *de plumas*, feather broom.
— *de rama* (mar.) scrubbing brush.
— *de retama*, brown.
máquina de coser —*s*, broom sewing machine.
escobazo, sweep (b.) stalk of a bunch of grapes.
escobar, to sweep with a broom (mas.) to smooth with brooms.
escobezar, to sprinkle water with a broom.
escobén (mar.) chain locker pipe, hawse hole, eye of a vessel.
— *de proa*, bridle port.
escobera (b.) broom.
escobero, broom maker, broom seller (mas.) broom for cleaning the stores.
escobilla, whisk, brush, small broom.
— *de alambre*, wire brush (hat) hatter's card.
— *de alambre de acero*, steel rubber.
— *para alfombras*, carpet brush.
— *de almohazar*, horse brush.
— *de ballenas*, dandy brush.
— *de baño*, flesh brush.
— *para barba*, shaving brush.
— *para barrer el hogar*, fire brush.
— *para betún*, blacking brush.
— *de cerda*, hair brush.
— *cilíndrica*, tumbler brush.
— *cilíndrica de limpiar* (gild.) skimping roller.
— *de crin*, hand brush.
— *de chimenea*, hearth brush.
— *de dar lustre*, lustring brush.
— *eléctrica*, electric brush.
— *para estufas*, stove brush.
— *de forja para agua* (m. w.) forge brush.
— *para fricciones*, flesh brush, strigil.
— *giratoria*, revolving, rotary brush.
— *para lavarse las manos*, hand brush.
— *para limpiar el interior de las botellas* (l.) bottle brush.
— *de limpiar los humeros* (st. eng.) flue brush, flue cleaner.
— *para limpiar limas*, file card, file cleaner.
— *de limpiar la mesa*, crumb brush.
— *para limpiar el oído* (surg.) aurilave.
— *para limpiar peines*, comb brush.
— *para limpiar tubos* (st. eng.) tube brush.
— *de mesa*, table brush.
escobilla *de paño*, cloth brush.
— *para el pelo*, hair brush.
— *para plombagina* (el.) black lead brush.
— *de plumas*, feather brush.
— *de preparar* (w.) napping brush.
— *de raíz*, whisk brush.
— *redonda de alambre* (m. w.) wire wheel.
— *de rociar*, steeping brush.
— *de sacar lustre*, polishing brush
— *de terciopelo*, velvet brush (hat.) lure.
— *para zapatos*, shoe brush.
***escobillar**, to brush.
escobillón, swabber, sweep, hair broom (art.) brush for cannon, malkin, sponge (r. w.) cow-catcher.
— *de alambre*, wire brush.
— *atacador*, sponge with rammer head.
— *de cañón*, gun sponge, gun brush.
— *de charnela* (art.) joint staff, jointed sponge.
— *para limpiar bóvedas*, pope's head.
— *para remojar* (f.) wetter.
***escobillonar** (art.) to sponge.
escobina (m. w.) chips made by an auger.
escobo, brushwood ‖ briars, brambles.
escobón, swab, merkin (mar.) hog, scrubber (m. w.) sprinkling brush, smith brush.
— *de barril*, hog barrel.
— *de chimenea*, fire brush.
— *de horno* (bak.) cleaning scovel.
escocia (arc.) scotia, ogee, gule.
escoda (mas.) denteled claw hammer, toothing iron, stone axe, claw, granulating hammer, dentated pickaxe, broad chisel, v. escoa.
— *de cantero*, stone cutter hammer.
escodar (mas.) to tool stones, to kernel stones, to scapple, to regrate, to pick a stone, to bush-hammer.
escofieta, head tire, head covering, head dress, quoif, coif.
escofina, rasp file, rifle file, rasp, calmet file, wood rasp ‖ wire brush, rubber (sculp.) sculptor's file.
— *cuadrada*, square coarse file.
— *encorvada*, bow file, rifler
— *de herrador*, shoeing rasp.
— *triangular*, coarse file, angular rasp.
— *triangular de peineteros*, topper.
— *para zapateros*, shoe rasp.
escofinar (carp.) to rasp.
escogedor, sorter, packer, garbler, separator ‖ chooser, selecter.
— *de lana*, wool picker, wool sorter.
escogedora *de granos*, grain sorting machine.
— *de trigos*, wheat grader.
escoger, to choose, to select, to sort, to pick out, to pick up, to assort, to sort out, to cull, to garble (a.) to winnow.

escoger *lo mejor* (c.) to cream.
— *el mineral*, to cull.
*escogida (c.) choice, sorting, picking, selecting, culling.
— *de los trapos* (pap.) trying and sifting.
*escogido, choice, select, picked.
— *del mineral* (min.) culling.
no —, unsorted, unpicked (min.) unculled.
*escolecita, needle zeolite.
escolio (mat.) scholium (typ.) gloss.
escolta, convoy, escort, safeguard.
escoltar, to convoy, to escort.
*escollar (mar.) to strike upon a rock, to strand.
escollera, breakwater, pier, jetty, storm pavement, under water dam ‖ rocky place.
— *flotante*, floating breakwater.
escollo (mar.) breaker, shoal, shelf, shelving, bank, ridge.
lleno de —*s*, shelfy, shelvy.
escombra, escombramiento (min.) removal of the rubbish.
escombrar, to remove the rubbish.
escombrera (min.) refuse gob, gobbing, waste, rubbish.
escombros (mas.) chips and rubbish (min.) rubble, gob, gobby.
escomerse, to wear out.
esconce, corner, ancon.
*esconchar, v. desconchar.
esconder, to cover, to hide, to conceal (mil.) to disguise.
escondido, unapparent, concealed ‖ disguised, hid, hidden.
escondite, escondrijo, hiding place, lurking place.
— *subterráneo para preservar el trigo* (a.) cache.
*escontrete, shore, prop, stay ‖ short bottom shore of a ship in the stocks.
esconzado, angular, oblique.
*escopelar (carp.) to brand.
*escoperada, escoperadura (mar.) gunwale.
*escoperar, to mop.
*escopero (mar.) swab, mop, careening brush, tar brush, pitch brush, link.
escopeta, shooting gun, fowling piece.
— *de agua*, syringe gun.
— *de dos cañones*, double barrel gun.
— *de caza*, sporting gun.
— *de cazar aves*, fowling piece.
— *de chasquido*, pop gun.
— *larga*, duck gun.
— *para pájaros*, birding piece.
— *de resorte*, spring gun.
— *de viento*, air cane.
*escopleador, chiseler.
escopleadura (carp.) mortice hole, mortice, bevel shoulder, slot score, scarf, garn.
— *para ensamblar*, stub mortice.
— *para una espiga*, eye of a clamp.
— *de una polea*, notch of a block, score of a block.
escoplear (carp.) to score, to chisel, to mortice, to jag, to notch, to gouge.
máquina de —, mortising machine.
escoplo (carp.) chisel, gouge, mortising chisel, mortise chisel, carving chisel, tenoning chisel, socket chisel, tang chisel.
— *bifurcado*, forked chisel.
— *en bisel*, cant chisel, bevel chisel.
— *de calafates*, calker's rave iron.
— *cuadrado*, square gouge.
— *de cuatro biseles*, four basiled chisel.
— *delgado*, key way.
— *de dientes*, dented chisel, denticulated chisel, notched chisel, toothed chisel, chaser.
— *de doble bisel*, two bevelled chisel.
— *doble para mortajas*, double chisel.
— *de encastrar*, cooper's chinsing iron.
— *en escuadra*, heel tool.
— *de espiga*, firmer mortise chisel.
— *para hacer espigas*, tang chisel, tenoning chisel.
— *de fijas* (carp.) chisel for hinges.
— *fino*, paring chisel.
— *para gualderas*, stub mortise chisel.
— *de mortajas*, sash chisel.
— *de limpiar mortajas*, burr chisel.
— *redondo*, flat chisel.
— *triangular*, corner chisel, bur, parting tool.
escora (mar.) stanchion, stantien, stantion, bilge head, heel, prop, outrigger.
— *del fondo*, bottom prop, bottom shore.
—*s de tajamar*, props of the cut water, of the knee head.
*escorar, to stay, to shore up, to prop (mar.) to heel, to careen, to heave down a ship ‖ to wedge.
—*se por la presión del viento* (mar.) to lye alongside.
— *por la presión de las velas*, to heel.
escorbuto (mar.) scurvy.
escorchado (her.) flayed.
escorchar, to flay.
escoria, scoria, scabs, scum, slag, skimming, quitter, sinter, draff, gall, scummings, cinder, tapping, dregs, lees, dros.
—*s de afinación*, refining cinders.
— *de azufre*, sulphur crass.
—*s calcinadas*, bull dog.
— *de carquesa* (gl.) vitrified ashes, cast away slag.
—*s de estaño*, pillion.

escoria *de forja*, finery slag, fining slag, smithy ashes.
— *del forjado en frío*, hammer slag.
— *de fragua*, anvil cinders, slack, smith ashes.
— *que se funde y adhiere*, fusible dross.
— *de fundición*, blast furnace, cinder clinker.
— *de hierro*, iron cinder, iron dross, iron slag.
— *de hogar*, hearth cinder.
— *de horno*, furnace cinder.
—*s del horno de afinación*, finery cinders.
— *de horno de calda*, flue cinder.
— *de humero*, flue cinder.
—*s de lupias*, tap cinders.
— *del metal*, ash.
— *de los metales*, dross, drossiness, shruff.
—*s metálicas del fondo del cubilote*, bottoms.
— *del orificio de colada*, sprue.
— *de plata*, soot (jew.) silver ashes.
— *de plomo*, lead ash.
— *de refinación*, finery slag.
—*s que sobrenadan* (gl.) floss.
— *del vidrio* (gl.) ash balls, slag glass.
—*s vitrificadas*, slakins (g.) vitreous salt.
— *vitrificada del pudlado*, cast plate.
— *volcánica*, earthy slag.
*escoriadero, front plate of the hearth, slag plate.
escorial, heap of slags ‖ yard for dross.
*escorificación, scorification.
*escorificar, to scorify.
*escorificatorio, slag reducing test.
*escorodita (min.) arseniate of iron.
Escorpión (ast.) Scorpion.
*escorredor, draining ditch.
*escorza (min.) scorza, scorzite.
escorzado (f. a.) fore shortened.
escorzo (f. a.) contraction, foreshortening.
en —, foreshortened.
escorzonera (b.) adder's grass.
escota (mar.) sheet, shore.
—*s aventadas*, flowing sheets.
—*s de barlovento*, weather sheets.
— *de la botavara*, spanker boom sheet.
— *y escotín*, tack and sheet stopper.
—*s de gavia*, top sail sheets.
—*s mayores*, main sheets.
—*s de revés*, weather sheets.
—*s de las velas de estay*, stay sail sheets.
—*s volantes*, flooring sheets.
escotado (mill.) low necked, decollete, sloped.
escotadura, sweep, sweeping ‖ joggedness, serrature, indentation ‖ score, trap, circular head (sew.) slopeness, slope cut (th.) trap door.
— *de ventana*, bay.
escotar, to sweep, to indent, to nick (mar.) to free a ship (mill.) to slope.
escotar *una tela*, to slope.
escote (sew.) frill, frilling, scot, tucker ‖ slope, sloping (c.) scot, quota, score (carp.) nick (arc.) scotia.
escotera (mar.) belaying cleats, kevel, sheet hole, sheave hole of the sheets ‖ fixed block, range cleat.
— *de trinquete*, fore jear bitts, fire knight.
escotilla (mar.) cap scuttle, hatchway.
— *con escalas*, ladder way.
— *mayor*, main hatchway.
— *del pañol de los cables*, fore hatchway.
— *de popa*, after hatchway, magazine hatchway.
— *de proa*, fore hatchway.
— *de un solo cuartel*, cap scuttle.
escotillón (arc.) trap, door trap, air hole, breathing hole (mar.) scuttle (th.) trap on a stage.
— *de puente levadizo* (br.) flap.
— *de seguridad para ascensores*, safety hatch.
— *de techo* (arc.) scuttle.
escotín (mar.) top sail sheet.
— *de juanete de sobremesana*, mizen top gallant sheets.
— *de sobrejuanete de proa*, fore royal sheet.
*escotógrafo, scotograph.
*escotoscopio, scotoscope.
escoznete, nut pick.
escribanía, portable writing case, escritoire, scrutoire, escrutoire ‖ Notary's office.
escribano (c.) actuary, notary.
escribiente, writer, copyist, amanuensis, chirographer.
— *que copia en letra hermosa y de adorno*, engrossing clerk.
escribir, to write.
— *en caracteres grandes y de adorno*, to engross.
— *correctamente*, to spell.
— *con lápiz*, to pencil.
arte de —, chirography.
máquina de —, writing machine ‖ calligraph ‖ typewriter.
máquina de escribir para uso de los ciegos, cniragon.
escriño (b. m.) straw hamper ‖ jewel box, jewel casket.
escrito, writ, writing.
no —, unwritten.
por —, in writing.
escritor, writer.
escritorio, counting house, office, study (furn.) secretaire, escritoire, desk, bureau, devonpost, standish, writing desk, writing table.
— *de pared*, wall desk.
— *privado*, private.

escritorio *de señoras*, Davenport.
escritura, handwriting ‖ deed, indenture, instrument, document.
— *clara*, fair hand, neat hand.
— *de concesión* (c.) charter.
— *corrida*, running hand.
— *cuneiforme*, cuneal writing, wedge writing, arrowhead writing, sphenogram.
— *cursiva*, current hand.
— *fina*, small hand.
— *hierática*, hieratic writing.
— *redonda*, round hand.
— *secreta por signos convencionales*, cryptography.
— *de venta*, bill of sale, deed of sale.
escriturar *como aprendiz*, to indenture.
—*se* (c.) to sign articles.
escrofularia (b.) brown wort, field wort, scrophularia.
escrupulillo, ball of a gingle.
escrúpulo (metro.) scruple:—20 grs. 1 294 grms.
escrupulosidad, preciseness, precission.
escrutinio, scrutiny.
escuadra (mar.) fleet, squadron (mil.) squad (carp.) square, carpenter's square, carpenter's rule, scale (mec.) knee, angle tie, garnet, square frame (arc.) cant, square.
— *de agrimensor*, cross.
— *de ángulo*, corner plate.
— *en ángulo de* 45° (carp.) stationary bevel.
— *de carpintero*, back square.
— *cilíndrica* (surv.) optical square.
— *de corredera*, sliding square.
— *corrediza*, slide bevel.
— *diferencial* (surv.) protracting bevel.
— *falsa* (carp.) bevel.
— *geométrica*, geometric square.
— *de hierro* (m. w.) angle bar, simple garnet, iron knee.
— *de inglete* (carp.) mitre square.
— *de inglete en ángulo de* 45° stationary bevel.
— *de latón* (draw.) square of the tweezer.
— *ligera* (mar.) flying squadron.
— *de muleta*, T square.
— *de nivel* (ast.) spirit level quadrant.
— *de plegar*, slide bevel.
— *de plomada* (art.) gunners quadrant.
— *de prueba*, trial square.
— *de reborde*, rim square.
— *de reflexión*, optical square.
— *de respaldo* (carp.) back square.
— *universal*, universal square.
— *para verificar*, try square.
á —, square.
á sobre —, out of square
doble —, iron corner cramp, T square.
falsa escuadra, bevel rule, bevel square, bevil.
fuera de —, out of square.
*escuadración, squaring.
**no* escuadrado (carp.) unsquared.
*escuadrador, squaring tool, rimer (watch.) watch broach (chand.) groover.
*escuadradura (carp.) plane angle.
escuadrar (carp.) to square, to veer (arc.) to cant (art.) to set horizontally the trunnions.
— *la madera*, to hew the timber.
escuadreo, squaring, quadrature.
escuadría, squaring (carp.) dimensions of timber.
*escuadrilla, flotilla, squadron.
escuadrón (mil.) squadron.
— *de instrucción* (mil.) riding establishment.
escucha (fort.) listening hole (arc.) latticed loft (mil.) scout.
— *de caballería*, vedette.
escudar, to shield.
escudete (tail.) gusset (lsm.) scutcheon (a.) scutcheon.
escudilla, crock, pottager, porringer.
— *grande*, posnet.
— *de sopa*, mess of porridge.
escudo (arm.) shield, buckler, scutcheon (a.) shield, cover (lsm.) scutcheon.
— *de armas* (her.) armorial, bearings, coat of arms, escutcheon (arc.) scutcheon.
— *de bote* (mar.) back board.
— *de campaña* (mil.) cavalry allowance for winter quarters.
— *de una cerradura*, drop of a key hole.
— *de embutir* (lsm.) inlayed escutcheon.
— *del fusil* (arm.) side plate.
— *del llamador de puertas* (lsm.) counter knocker.
— *negro* (her.) ogress.
— *en piezas* (e.) sectional shield.
— *de popa*, stern frame, stern scutcheon.
— *redondo*, pelta.
escudriñar, to research, to scan, to rake, to rummage.
escuela (f. a.) school, style (arc.) school, school house.
— *de baile*, dancing school.
— *de equitación*, riding school.
— *de esgrima*, fencing school.
— *para externos*, day school.
— *gratuita*, free school.
— *de industrias, de artes y oficios*, industrial school.
— *para internos*, boarding school
— *mercantil*, commercial school.
— *militar*, military school, military academy, military college, military institute.
— *de minas*, school of mines.

escudo *de natación*, swimming school.
— *náutica*, nautical school, school of navigation.
— *normal*, normal school.
— *politécnica*, polytechnic school.
— *primaria*, primary school.
— *privada*, private school.
— *pública*, public school.
— *de pupilos*, boarding school.
**ácido* escúlico, esculic acid.
esculpido, carved.
esculpir, to carve, to chisel, to cut, to grave, to incise, to engrave, to endoss, to sculpt, to sculpture.
escultor, carver, sculpturer, statuary.
— *en corcho*, carver in cork.
escultura, sculpture ‖ carved work.
— *calada*, open worked sculpture.
— *galvánica*, galvanosculpture.
—*s de la proa* (mar.) friezing.
escultural, sculptural.
escullador, vessel for carrying off the oil.
escupidera, spitting box, spi toon, cuspadore.
escupir (mar.) to work out.
— *las estopas* (mar.) to start the oakum, to expel the oakum, to work out the oakum.
escurar (w,) to scour.
escurridera (pap.) dripping board, horse, ass.
*escurridero (pap.) dripping board, drainer (mar.) dripping grating, grating (min.) tile drain, drain pipe.
— *de platos*, dish rack, plate rack.
escurridizo, slippery.
*escurridor, dandy roller horse, barrow.
— *de lampazos*, swab wringer.
escurriduras (l.) dregs lees.
escurrirse, to trickle, to slide, to slip, to glide.
— *un líquido*, to seep.
*escusón *de casco ó morrión*, cap plate.
— *de la charretera*, epaulet strap.
ese (mas.) sucker rod, wrench.
esencia, essence.
— *de alquitrán*, tar oil.
— *de anís*, aniseed oil.
— *de azahares*, neroli.
— *de bergamota*, bergamot.
— *de comino*, cumin oil.
— *de coñac*, grape oil.
— *de espliego*, spirit of lavender.
— *mineral*, mineral essence.
— *oriental nacarada*, bleak essence of pearls.
esencial, substantial, essential.
*esfena (min.) sphene.
esfera, sphere, ball, globe, orb (gl.) basin of the glass grinder (watch.) dial plate, face.
— *de actividad*, sphere of action.
—*s de la aguja* (mar.) gimmals, gimbals.
esfera *armilar*, armillary sphere.
— *celeste*, celestial sphere.
— *de cuña* (mec.) key way.
— *escióptica* (opt.) scioptic ball.
— *fosfórica ó luminosa* (watch.) luminous dial.
— *maestra*, watch dial.
— *oblícua*, oblique sphere.
— *paralela*, parallel sphere.
— *recta*, right sphere.
— *de un reloj*, dial face, plate dial.
esfericidad, sphericity.
esférico, spheric, spherical, globate, globose, globular, orbical.
*esferita, spherule.
—*s de vidrio*, glass balls.
*esferógrafo, spherograph.
esferoidal, spheroidal, spheroidic, spheroidical.
esferoide, oblate ellipsoid, spheroid.
*esferolita, spherolite.
*esferómetro (opt.) spherometer.
*esferosiderita (m.) spherosiderite
*esferotipo (phot.) sphereotype.
*esférula, spherule.
*esfigmofono (surg.) sphygmophone.
*esfigmógrafo (surg.) sphygmograph.
*esfigmómetro (surg.) sphygmometer.
*esfigmoscopio (surg.) sphygmoscope.
esfinge (f. a.) sphynx.
*esflorecer (ch.) to effloresce.
esforzar, to strengthen, to invigorate, to enforce, to exert (mec.) to force, to urge.
esfuerzo, strain, effort, stretch, trial, laboring.
— *de arco ó bóveda* (arc.) shoot.
— *transversal*, transverse strain.
— *violento*, straining.
esfumado, sfumatto.
*esfumador (gild.) brush (draw.) dubber.
— *de barniz*, pallet pencil.
esfumar, to tint by dubbing, to stump.
*esfuminar (draw.) to stump.
esfumino (draw.) stump rubber, leather stump.
*esgarobotar, esgarabotear (carp.) to scribe, to race (mar.) to fay.
*esgarabote (mar.) mould.
*esgorbia, auger for tin.
esgrafiado (p.) sgrafitte.
esgrafiar (p.) to scratch.
esgrima, sword exercise, fencing.
esgrimir (fen.) to fence.
*esgualdar, to wood.
esguazable, fordable, passable.
esguazar, to ford.
esguazo, fording ‖ fording place, ford.
esgucio (arc.) projecting quarter round.

esguince, distorsion.
eslabón, link of a chain, connecting link, chain loop, shackles (c.) fire steel (jew.) joint.
— *de cadena*, link.
— *de cadenas de barras*, bar link.
— *de enganche fijo* (r. w.) fast coupling link.
—*es del filete*, bridoon chain, links chain
— *giratorio* (mec.) swivel.
— *de guimbalete* (mar.) swivel.
— *del medio de las cadenas de mesas de guarnición* (mar.) middle link.
— *neumático* (phys.) pneumatic ignitor.
— *de pie* (mar.) toe link.
— *de seguridad* (r. w.) safety link.
— *de volteo ó de vuelta*, swing hanger, swivel hook, link hanger.
*eslabonado (mec.) catenarian, linked.
eslabonar, to enlink, to link, to interlink.
*eslinga (mar.) sling, span strop.
— *de boya*, buoy sling.
— *de embarcar caballos*, girt for shipping horses.
— *de vasijería*, butt and hogshead sling.
*eslingar (mar.) to sling.
eslora (mar.) length.
—*s de las cubiertas* (mar.) binding strakes of the deck
— *de flotación*, length of flotation.
— *parabólica*, length of construction, water line.
— *entre perpendiculares*, length between perpendiculars.
—*s de los tambores de ruedas*, spring beams.
— *total*, length over all.
*esmaltación (gl.) annealing.
*esmaltado, enamellar, enamelled.
esmaltador, enameller, annealer.
*esmaltadura, enamel work.
— *nielada ó de negro sobre plata*, niello enamel.
esmaltar, to enamel, to emblaze ‖ to anneal.
— *vidrio* (gl.) to enamel glass.
esmalte, enamel, enamel work, enamelling, annealing, amel, smalt (jew.) emblem.
— *antiguo*, antique enamel.
— *azul*, blue frost smalt.
— *blanco*, white glazing.
— *crudo*, blue frost.
— *de la edad media*, medieval enamel.
— *de espolvorear*, strewing smalt.
— *incrustado*, incrustated enamel.
— *á la lámpara*, enamelling by the lamp.
— *de Limoges*, enamel of Limoges, Limoges email.
— *mate, opaco*, dead, opaque enamel.
— *negro*, black enamel.
— *de pipa*, pipe glazing.
— *refractario*, refractory glaze.
— *en relieve*, embossed enamel.
esmalte *de Rubelles, de sombra ó sombreado*, email ombrant, Rubelles enamel.
— *tallado de relieve*, antique enamel.
— *transparente*, transparent enamel, colorless enamel.
— *vidriado*, transparent enamel.
— *de vidrio*, glass enamel.
esmaltín (p.) smaltine.
*esmaltina (m.) smaltine.
*esmeatita, smeatite.
esmerado, careful, high-finished, elaborate.
esmeralda, smaragd, emerald.
— *de Cartagena*, moris emerald.
esmeraldita (min.) smaragdite.
esmeril, emery.
*esmerilaje, grinding.
esmerilar, to polish with emery, to rub, to grind with emery.
esmero, care, attention.
*esmoladero, whetstone.
*esnón (mar.) snock, snow mast, spencer mast, trysail mast.
*Esnordeste (mar.) East North East.
espabiladeras, snuffers.
*espaciación (typ.) spacing.
— *de las columnas* (arc.) araeostyl.
*espaciado (typ.) spacing.
espaciar (typ.) to space, to widen the lines (arc.) to distance.
— *bien* (typ.) to justify true.
espacio, space, room, place ‖ gap, scope, distance between, spread, length, interval (arc.) interval, interspace, area, roominess (geom.) area (typ.) space, white.
— *abierto*, field room.
— *abierto y desembarazado*, clearing.
— *abovedado* (arc.) avolta.
— *para el agua* (en la caldera) (st. eng.) water space.
— *anular* (mec.) annular space.
— *entre el baluarte y el foso* (fort.) berm, berme.
— *entre las barras de un carruaje* (car.) fill.
— *entre la caja de timón y el fondo de la chimenea* (st. eng.) take up motion.
— *comprendido entre el talud exterior de una obra y el foso* (fort.) fore land.
— *cóncavo ó vacío*, cavity.
— *contenido dentro de un círculo*, circuit.
— *entre dos dentellones* (arc.) interdental.
— *entre dos denteletes* (arc.) metoche.
— *entre los dientes de una rueda* (mec.) interdental.
— *entre los dientes de dos ruedas* (mec.) clearing of wheel works.
— *en que estar de pie*, standing room.

espacio *entre el fondo de la pieza y el proyectil* (art.) clearance.
—*s entre las estrías de una arma rayada* (arm.) lands.
— *de manga igual* (mar.) straight of breadth.
— *entre dos muelles*, slip.
— *muerto* (e.) dead room, dead part, dead ground.
— *nocivo ó perjudicial* (mec.) noxious space, dead space.
— *entre dos objetos*, clear.
— *ocupado por el frente de un edificio ó máquina* (e.) frontage.
— *de pelo* (typ.) hair space.
— *entre dos pilares* (arc.) bay.
— *entre las pinas* (car.) opening of the joints, opening of the fellies.
— *entre las pinas de las ruedas sin llanta* (car.) back slitting of a wheel.
— *de terreno* (top.) tract, plot.
— *de tiempo*, time.
— *transversal en que obra la corriente* (mar.) breadth of the current.
— *triangular entre dos arcos*, spandrel, spandril.
— *entre la trinchera y el rehincho* (fort.) lead.
— *vacío* (min.) bay of joists, breach (e.) vacancy, air space.
— *para el vapor*, steam room, steam space.
— *entre vigas*, interjoist.
espacioso, spacious, large, wide, ample, capacious, roomy, extensive.
espada, sword, blade, brand.
—*s* (card.) spades.
— *adamascada*, Damascus sword.
— *ancha*, glave.
— *ancha de dos filos*, estramaçon, broadsword.
— *de artillería*, artillery sword.
— *blanca*, straight sword.
— *de caballería*, cavalry sword.
— *damasquina*, Damascus sword.
— *de esgrima ó negra*, foil.
— *española*, Spanish sword.
— *de oficial*, officer's sword.
en forma de — (arc.) gladiate.
fabricante de —s, blade forger, blade smith.
*espadadero (w.) braking floor.
espadador (w.) hemp beater.
espadaje (w.) beating.
espadaña (b.) gladiole flag, rush candle (arc.) bell gable, gable turret, gable cot.
espadar (a.) to swingle, to beat, to scutch.
espadería, sword shop.
espadero, blade forger, blade smith, bills smith furbisher, sword cutler.
espadilla (a.) hemp brake, brake, swing staff, swing knife, beater, tewing beetle, swingle wand, scutching stick, bat (mar.) scull, stern oar, temporary rudder ‖ sculling oar (hair.) hair bodkin.
espadillador *de cáñamo*, hemp beater.
espadillaje (a.) braking, scutching, swinging, swingling, batting.
espadillar (a.) to tew, to scotch, to beat, to swingle, to brake.
máquina de —, swingling machine, braking machine, batting machine.
espadín, gala sword.
espadón (arm.) spadoon, rapier, back sword, broad sword.
espadrapo (pharm.) sparadrap, sticking plaster, adhesive plaster.
espahí (mil.) spahi.
espalda, shoulder, back (fort.) shoulder (mar.) hawse piece (e.) back, rear.
— *de un bote*, back.
— *de un filón* (min.) foot wall.
espaldar (carp.) back piece, seat back (arm.) back cuirass, pooldroon, shoulder strap, shoulder piece (a.) spallet, espalier.
— *de asiento* (car.) lazy back.
— *de batería*, back screen.
— *de una mina*, back of a mine.
— *de una silla*, back of chair.
— *de una ventana* (carp.) back of a window.
espaldarón, back piece of a cuirass.
espaldear (mar.) to dash against the poop.
espaldera (hort.) espalier, spallet, fruit wall, staccato, rider hurdling (mas.) board for fuse work, treillis.
— *para lúpulo* (a.) hop frame.
espaldilla (but.) shoulder.
espaldón (e.) shouldering wall, wall piece (min.) shoulder, back (fort.) barrier, intrenchment, epaule, epaulement (art.) target, butt (carp.) mortise cheek (mar.) hawse piece (mas.) v. espaldar.
— *de blanco* (art.) proof butt.
— *de una espiga* (carp.) peg shoulder.
— *de mina*, back of a mine.
— *de prueba de astillazos* (art.) splinter proof traverse.
— *para tirar al blanco* (mil.) practice bull.
espalera (hort.) espalier, v espaldera.
espalmar (mas.) v. despalmar.
espalmo (mar.) stuff.
espalto (min.) spalt v. asfalto.
espantadizo (sp.) skittish.
espantajo (a.) crow keeper, scarecrow, mankin, mannikir.

*espantamoscas, fly whisk, flap.
*españoleta (lsm.) Spanish bolt, sash bolt.
esparabel, esparavel (fish.) funnel net, scoop net, casting net (mas.) trowell board.
esparadrapo, wax cloth, v. espadrapo.
*esparagón, grogram.
esparaván (far.) sparing malander, swimmer.
*esparcido, sparse ‖ diffuse, spread, scattered.
esparcidor *de cal* (a.) lime spreader.
esparcir, to diffuse, to effuse, to scatter, to spread, to disseminate, to disgregate ‖ to sprinkle.
—*se*, to circulate ‖ to disperse ‖ to dissipate.
espárrago, asparagus (mec.) holding bolt (car.) pole (min.) peg ladder.
esparragón (s. w.) corded silk stuff.
*esparramarse, to disipate (c. r.) to scatter.
esparrancado (c. r.) wide legged.
*esparrillar (cook.) to broil.
espartal, espartizal, feather grass field.
esparteña, sandal made of feather grass.
espartilla, bass weed brush.
esparto (b.) feather grass, rush bass weed, Spanish rush, Spanish grass hemp, Spanish broom, alfe.
*espático, spathic, spathose, sparry.
*espatillado (mar.) chamfering.
espatillar *el pie de un puntal* (mar.) to mape.
espato (min.) spath, spar, spaad.
— *adamantino*, adamantine spar.
— *azul*, blue spar.
— *de Boloña*, Bononian stone, Bologna stone, sulphate of baryta, heavy spar, earth spar.
— *calcáreo*, calc spar, lime spar, calcareous spar, calcite, blue John.
— *calcáreo estalactiforme*, crystallized calc, calc sinter.
— *calcáreo prismático violado*, violet aragonite.
— *calizo*, kalspath.
— *calizo carbonatado esquistoso*, argentine.
— *cambiante*, schiller spar.
— *cristalino*, ice spar.
— *espumoso*, chabasie, chabasite, silicate of alumina.
— *fibroso*, stuck spar.
— *fluor*, fluor spar, fluorine, Derbyshire spar, fluate of lime.
— *fluor cristalizado*, fluor spath.
— *iridescente*, iridescent spar.
— *de Islandia*, Iceland spar.
— *de Labrador*, labradorite.
— *lustroso*, satin spar.
— *romboidal*, rhomb spar.
— *terroso*, earth heavy spar.

espátula, spread, spreading knife, sleeking knife, horn, slice, pallet, spatule (p.) spattle, horn, spaddle, paddle, pallet, palette knife, pallet slice.
— *de cuerno*, amasette.
— *para arreglar los moldes*, moulder's sleeker.
— *para el oído*, ear spoon.
— *de paleta*, pallet knife.
— *de pintor*, paint knife.
especería, especiería, spice ‖ spicery ‖ grocer shop ‖ chandlery.
especia, spice.
especial, special, particular.
especialidad (c.) speciality branch, department
especialista, specialist.
*especiar (cook) to spice.
especie, sort, kind, species, class.
en — (c.) in kind.
especiero, spicer, grocer.
especificaciones, specifications.
especificar, to specificate, to specify.
específico, specific,specifical.
*espécimen, specimen, sample.
especioso, specious.
espectáculo, spectacle, show, pageant ‖ theatrical performance.
espectador, spectator.
*espectral (opt.) spectral.
espectro (opt.) spectrum, spectre (th.) ghost.
— *del calor*, heat spectrum, thermal spectrum.
— *cromático*, chromatic spectrum.
— *ocular*, ocular spectrum.
— *solar*, solar spectrum.
*espectrófono, spectrophone.
*espectrología, spectrology.
*espectrométrico, spectrometric.
*espectrómetro, spectrometer.
*espectroscopio, espectroscopo, spectroscope, spectral apparatus, phenakistoscope.
— *de Bessemer*, chromopurometer.
especulación (c.) speculation, scheme, adventure.
— *en bienes raíces*, land jobbing.
especulador (c.) speculator.
especular, to speculate (adj.) specular, speculary.
especulativo, speculative.
*espéculo, speculum, miroir, mirror.
— *para el ano* (sur.) anal speculum.
— *para la boca*, mouth speculum.
— *central de sextante* (opt.) index glass.
— *nasal*, nasal speculum.
— *para el oído*, ear speculum, auriscope.

espéculo *para el recto*, rectal speculum.
— *de sextante* (opt.) horizon glass.
— *uretral*, meatuscope.
— *uterino*, uterine speculum.
— *vaginal*, vaginal speculum.
espejado, mirror like.
espejeo, v. espejismo.
espejería, mirror manufactory, mirror shop.
espejero, mirror maker, glass maker.
*espejillo, rime.
— *de dentista*, finger mirror, mouth glass.
espejismo (opt.) mirage, looming.
espejo, glass, looking glass, mirror (opt.) speculum (mar.) stern frame.
— *de la boca de una pieza* (art.) face of a gun.
— *de bolsillo*, pocket glass.
— *cóncavo*, concave mirror.
— *convexo*, convex mirror.
— *de cristal*, glass mirror.
— *de cuerpo entero*, cheval glass.
— *esférico*, spheric mirror.
— *giratorio de cuerpo entero*, cheval glass.
— *grande*, psiche, psiquis.
— *de mano*, hand glass.
— *metálico*, metallic mirror.
— *opalino*, white cloud.
— *pequeño con mango*, hand glass.
— *pequeño del sextante*, horizon glass.
— *plano*, plane mirror.
— *de popa* (mar.) stern frame scutcheon.
— *de puente de tableros* (carp.) panel frame.
— *de tocador*, toilet glass, swing glass.
— *ustorio*, burning reflector, burning glass, burning mirror, burning speculum.
— *de ventana*, frame of a window.
— *para ventana*, window mirror.
espejuela (sad.) curve of the bit.
espejuelos, espectacles, glasses, barnacles, nose spectacles (m.) specular stone.
— *divididos ó de Franklin*, divided spectacles.
— *panópticos*, panoptical spectacle.
— *periscópicos*, periscopic spectacle.
— *de resorte*, temple espectacles.
— *de viaje*, bull's eye glasses.
fabricante de —, spectacle maker.
espelta (a.) spelt, spelling wheat, Roman wheat.
espeque, hand spike, hand pike, handspeck, lever brake, brake of a pump.
— *de atortorar*, woolder, heaver.
— *de bomba* (mar.) pump brake.
— *de uña hendida*, claw handspike.
— *con uñas*, claw bar.
— *de uña achaflanada*, bevelled hand spike.
espera, wait, expectancy, expectation (carp.) notch.
esperar, to wait.
*esperidina (ch.) hesperidine.
esperiega (b.) tart apple, pippin.
*esperlán (fish.) smelt.
esperma, sperm, blubber.
— *de ballena*, spermaceti.
— *pura de ballena*, spermacetine.
*espermaceti, spermaceti, whale shot.
espernada, end of a chain, last link of a chain.
esperón (mar.) beak, ram, spur.
*espesado, spissated.
*espesamiento, thickening, inspissation.
espesar, to coagulate, to stiffen, to thick, to thicken, to inspissate (l.) to embody
—*se*, to thicken.
espeso, thick, dense, condense, stiff, stringy, slab ‖ tufty, (mar.) hazy.
espesor, thickness, density, body (mar.) frame siding.
espesura, density, thickness ‖ closeness (top.) covert, tod, hurst, thicket.
— *de la niebla*, fogginess.
*espeta (carp.) tusk.
espetar, to skewer, to spit.
espetera (cock.) kitchen tackle ‖ kitchen rack ‖ scullery.
espetón, iron prong, large pin, spit (f.) fire hook, tapping bar, rake, poker (jew.) broach.
— *de horno*, kiln rake.
espía (mar.) warp, warping, tow ‖ chest rope (mil.) spy.
espiar, to tow (mil.) to spy.
—*se* (mar.) to warp.
*espica (surg.) spica.
espicanardo (b.) spikenard.
espiche (cook.) spile, spike, meat spit (mar.) dowell, boat dale plug, peg.
— *para ensambladura* (carp.) key for mortising.
— *de tostar* (cook.) roasting fork.
espiga (a.) ear, prickle, shaft (carp.) pin, trennel ‖ blank of screw, stem ‖ tenon ‖ auger shank, tongue, spike, dowling pin, tenant (hy.) flap of a juffer, jutty (her.) garbe (jew.) cluster (mar.) peak.
— *de la abrazadera* (arm.) band steed.
— *achaflanada*, bevelled tenon.
— *de árbol* (mec.) shaft nose.
— *del árbol de un martinete*, cam.
— *arponada*, jagged spike.
— *de botón*, button shank.
— *del clavo*, nail shank.
— *de cola de milano*, dovetail pin.
— *de contra chabeta*, tenon with key, foxtail wedged tenon.

espiga *doble*, double tenon.
— *de empalme de cabezas*, end tenon
— *empernada*, bolted tenon.
— *que ensambla las pinas de una rueda*, dowal, dowel.
— *de ensambladura*, tusk tenon.
— *de fuego* (pyr.) fire sheaf.
— *de gramínea*, spike, stalk.
— *de una herramienta*, spike, tang, fang, tongue.
— *de la hoja del sable*, tang, tongue of a sword.
— *de un instrumento*, shank.
— *de juanete* (mar.) head of a mast.
— *larga y ancha de instrumento*, scale tang.
— *de movimiento*, driver.
— *con pasador*, dowel, dowling, drill edge, pin.
— *pasante*, passing tenon, through tenon.
— *del pie de un árbol* (mar.) foot stalk.
— *de un pie derecho* (carp.) dowal, dowel.
— *de rayo*, bored tenon.
— *de un rayo de rueda* (car.) flange, tenon of a spoke.
— *de rayo que entra en el cubo* (car.) foot of a spoke.
— *con refuerzo*, axled tenon.
— *de refuerzo en chaflán*, tenon with a bevel shoulder.
— *de sonda*, cutter bar, cutting bar, bore rod.
— *de taladro* (min.) cutting bar, boring bar.
— *de trigo*, corn stalk, ear of corn.
— *de vela*, peak.
— *de una viga*, web of a girder.
de — horadada (lsm.) pipe keyed.
en forma de —, spicatum.
la — de la Virgen (ast.) Spica Virginis.
máquina de hacer —s, tenon cutting machine.
máquina de hacer —s y escopleaduras, boring and tenoning machine.
máquina de hacer —s á las tablillas de ventana, blind slat tenoning machine.
espigadera, espigadura (a.) gleaner, leaser.
espigado (a.) eared.
*espigador, gleaner, leaser.
*espigadura, glean, gleaning, after gathering
espigar (a.) to glean, to ear, lo lease, to spire (carp.) to tenon.
espigón (carp.) tenon, pivot, tail, groin (arm.) point of a dart (mar.) spindle of a van (a.) ile (e.) breakwater.
— *de cataviento*, vane stock, vane shank
— *de grímpola*, spindle.
— *de la lanza* (car.) wearing end.
— *de pie* (carp.) stub tenon.
espinilla, narrow ribbon for trimming.
espina, thorn.
—*s de cobre* (met.) ore roasting thorns, bristling points.
espina *de pescado*, fish bone.
espinaca (b.) spinache, spinage.
— *silvestre* ((b.) fat hen.
espinazo (but.) chine (mar.) crown.
espinel, fishing line with many hooks.
espinela (m.) aluminate of magnesia (jew.) spinel, pale ruby, spinel ruby, balass, balais ruby, spinella.
espineta (mus.) spinet.
espingarda (arm.) espringold.
*espingueta (art.) priming wire.
espinillera (arm.) greave.
espino (b.) hawthorn.
— *albar ó blanco*, whitethorn, white hawthorn.
— *amarillo*, sea buckthorn.
— *blanco de Canadá*, spruce fir.
— *cerval*, purging buckthorn, cassine.
— *negro*, blackthorn wood, boxthorn.
espinoso, brambly, thorny, spiny, acerous, aculate.
*espinterómetro (el.) spintherometer
*espinzar (w. m.) to burl.
espiocha (A.) pickaxe, mattock.
*espique (b.) spikenard.
espira (arc.) spire, steeple (mec.) helix, spiral line.
en —, spiry.
espiral, helical, gyroidal, helispheric, winding, spiral (sust.) helix, spine, winding, curve, snail, volution (mec.) thread of a screw.
—*de la carda* (w.) comb screw, gill screw.
— *hiperbólica*, hyperbolic spiral, reciprocal spiral, logarithmic spiral, equiangular spiral.
— *loxodrómica*, loxodromic spiral.
— *parabólica*, parabolic spiral.
— *del portavelas* (lamp.) candle spring.
— *regulador*, regulator spring.
— *de un tornillo*, thread of a screw.
en —, spirally, spiry (arc.) scrolled, wreathy.
espiritoso, spiritous.
espíritu, spirit.
— *fijo*, fixed spirit.
— *de Minderero*, spirit of Mindererus.
— *neutro*, adiaforous spirit.
— *piroacético*, pyroacetic spirit.
— *de vino*, spirit of wine, alcohol.
— *volátil*, volatile spirit.
espirituosidad, spirituosity, spiritousness.
espirituoso, spiritous, spirituous, alcoholic (horse.) spirited, lively.
*espirómetro (surg.) spirometer, lung tester.
espita, faucet, fawcet, spit, cock, stop cock, spout, spigot, tap, stopple, strap, spill, bib cock, bib tap, valinch, pipe stick, tube stick (typ.) peel (m. w.) vent peg (cook.) pin

espita *de arcaduz*, boot cock.
— *de barrena*, auger faucet.
— *para barriles de cerveza*, beer faucet.
— *de bifurcación*, branch spout.
— *para botellas*, botle faucet, vent cock, vent faucet.
— *de bronce*, brass cock.
— *de cerveza*, beer cock.
— *de cierre*, stopcork.
— *de compresión*, pinch cock.
— *de corcho*, cork faucet.
— *para decentar*, tapping cock.
— *de diafragma*, diaphragm.
— *para la espuma* (brew.) foam cock.
— *de filtro*, filter faucet.
— *de hacer velas*, candle broach.
— *de medir*, gage faucet, measuring faucet.
— *de mechar* (cook.) lard pin, larding pin, lard stick.
— *con obturador de tubo de caucho*, tube cock.
— *de palanganero*, basin faucet.
— *de resorte*, spring faucet.
— *para sangrar el arce ó meple*, tapping gauge, sap spit, sap spout.
— *de trasegar*, racking cock, racking faucet.
espitar, to put a faucet.
espito (typ.) peel, hanger.
*esplaneta, comber's dented rasp.
*esplanetear, to rasp the combs.
esplendente, splendent, fulgent, fulgid, shining, glittering.
espléndidamente, brightly, splendidly.
esplendidez, splendour.
espléndido, splendid, gorgeous.
esplendor, splendour, radiance, radiancy, glitter, shine, refulgence, fulgence, fulgor, fulgidness, éclat, flushing.
espliego (b.) aspic, lavender.
aceite de —, oil of spikenard, lavender oil.
espolear (horse.) to prick, to spur a horse.
espoleta (art.) fuse, fusee.
— *de barrena*, blasting fuse.
— *sin cabeza*, cop.
— *de concusión*, concussion fuse.
— *graduada*, time fuse.
— *metálica*, metal fuse.
— *de percusión*, percussion fuse.
— *para proyectiles huecos*, combustion fuse.
— *de seguridad*, safety fuse.
espolín, spur, boot spur, screw spur, pirn (w.) cap, flower silk.
*espolinador, spooler.
espolinar, to weave silk in flowers.
espolón (hy.) stream breaker, groin, ice guard, ice breaker, spur (mar.) fender beam, knee of the head ‖ beak, ram, rostrum.
espolón *de buque*, beak, ram, rostrum.
— *de gallo*, heel.
— *de popa de un pontón*, after peak of a bateau.
— *posterior de un puente*, back starling, tail starling.
— *de un puente*, starling, water fence.
— *de romper la corriente*, fore starling, stream starling.
— *de un rompe hielo*, fender beam of a breaker.
— *de tajamar*, break of the cut water.
espolvoreador *de azúcar*, sugar sifter.
espolvorear, to strew with powder, to powder, to dust.
— *el molde* (f.) to dust over the mould.
esponja, sponge, spunge.
— *de filtrar*, filtering sponge.
— *de hilas* (surg.) swab.
— *metálica*, metallic sponge.
— *de platino*, platinum sponge.
— *vegetal*, vegetable sponge, Egyptian loofah.
esponjado (conf.) sponge sugar.
esponjadura (art.) flaw in the casting of a cannon.
esponjar, to sponge.
—*se* (bak.) to swell.
*esponjiforme, spongiform.
esponjosidad, sponginess.
esponjoso, spongious, spongy.
espontáneo, spontaneous (b.) adventitious.
espontón (arm.) spontoon, half pike.
esportilla (b. m.) small frail, small basket, small pannier.
esportillero (c.) porter.
esportón, large panier.
esposas, bilboes, irons, fetters, handcuff, gives, gyves, hand fetters, shackles (mec.) garnish, pinions.
*esposar, to fetter, to handcuff, to manacle, to shackle.
espringabalas (mar.) pump handle.
espuela (horse.) spur, prick.
—*s carcoladas*, swan neck spurs.
espuerta, frail, braize, dorsel, dosser, basket, skep, skip.
— *para el carbón*, coal skip.
espuma, froth, lather, foam, foaming, spume, barm gall (l.) skim, skimming, scum, scumming (f.) dross.
— *del aguardiente*, bead.
— *de cobre*, copper foam.
— *que deja la ola en la arena*, ripple mark.
— *de fundición*, froth.
— *de la fusión del vidrio*, anatron.
— *de hierro*, iron froth.
— *de índigo oxidado*, fluery of a vat.

espuma *de mar* (min.) meerschaum, silicate of magnesia, kiffe kill.
— *de mar artificial*, French chalk.
— *de mar cristalizada que se adhiere á los palos, cañas, etc.*, dried sea froth.
— *del mar*, sea foam, sea froth.
— *de metal*, recrement.
— *negra*, outcast of ore.
— *de plata*, litharge of silver.
— *de plomo*, drop, dross, scum, skim, slag of lead, lead fume.
— *de vidrio*, glass gall, sandiver.
sin —, foamless.
espumadera, fleeting dish, vat clearer, skimmer (sug.) spoon, steam pan (st. eng.) rose head (mar.) pitch-skimmer.
espumante, foaming.
espumar, to foam, to froth, to lather, to spurt, to spark ‖ to remove the froth, to despumate, to skum, to scum, to yaw.
espumilla (w.) thread crape.
espumillón (s. w) silk crape.
espumoso, spumous, spumy, frothy, foamy, yeasty, seething, scummy (win.) sparkling.
espundia (far.) scratches.
espurio, spurious, bogus, false.
esqueje (a.) slip.
esquela, note, billet.
esqueleto, skeleton (but.) carcass (arc.) skeleton, carcass, frame work, stud work, bay work.
— *de ballena*, krang, kreng.
— *de un edificio*, shell of a building
— *de pontón*, ponton frame.
— *de silla de montar*, skeleton saddle tree.
— *de buque*, frame work, skeleton, carcass of a ship.
esquero, leather pouch.
*esquiciado (draw.) adumbrant, sketched, delineated.
esquiciar (a.) to exterminate, to extermine (draw.) to trace, to sketch, to outline, to delineate, to adumbrate.
esquicio, sketch, bosh, delineation, outline ‖ camaieu.
*esquija (arc.) cylinder vault, cylindrical vault.
esquifada (arc) vault of a cistern.
*esquifación ó esquifazón *de un bote* (mar.) boat's crew.
*esquifado (arc.) claustral.
esquifar (mar.) to man a boat.
esquife, skiff, gig, caic, caique, wherry ‖ float ship, canoe (arc.) cylindrical vault.
esquila, hand bell (c. r.) sheep bell, v. esquilero (fish.) shrimp.
*esquilación, clipping.
*esquilado (c. r.) shorn.
esquilador, shearer, shearman, clipper.
— *de carneros*, sheep shearer.
— *helicoidal*, cylinder shearing machine.
esquiladora *mecánica*, shearing machine.
esquilar (c. r.) to crop, to clip, to shear, to top, to fleece ‖ to strip off the hair.
máquina de —, fleecing machine, flocking machine, mechanical shears, cropping machine.
sin —, unshorn.
esquileo, esquilo, cropping, shearing.
*esquilera (fish.) net for shrimps.
esquilmar (a.) to gather the crop ‖ to impoverish the land.
esquilmo (a.) cropping, harvesting.
esquilón, small bell.
esquina, corner, nook ‖ edge, angle, cant (arc.) outer corner, coigne.
— *de una piedra* (cryst.) arrage.
— *redondeada*, blunted corner, obtuse corner.
— *viva*, groin.
esquinado, cornered, angled.
esquinal, corner, cramp, corner plate, angle iron ‖ diagonal lath ‖ iron knee, corner casting ‖ shoulder tree ‖ corner bracket, angle tie (mar.) tachion piece.
— *de armadura de carro*, corner post.
*esquinar (q.) to break the corners.
esquinazo (arc.) corner ‖ ancon (typ.) corner.
*esquince (carp.) sharp square edge.
*esquinel (mar.) angle iron.
*esquinero, corner cup board.
esquinzador, rag cutting machine, rag chopper.
esquinzar (pap.) to cut rags.
*esquisto (min.) schist, shiver, bat, batt.
— *aluminoso*, alum slate, gentle slate.
— *aluminoso plástico*, bend shale.
— *arcilloso*, chalk, clay slate, argillate, killas.
— *bituminoso*, bituminous schist, black batt, parrot blue
— *calcáreo*, calcareous schist.
— *calizo*, kalschist.
— *ferrífero*, iron shale.
— *foliado*, bibliolite.
— *gráfico*, terra umbra.
— *talcoso*, talcose, talcous slate, schist.
*esquistoso (min.) schistic, schistous, schistose, slaty.
esquivar, to elude, to avoid, to evade.
esquizado (mas.) mottled.
*esquizar (f.) squeezer.
*Essudeste, Essueste (mar.) East South East.
estabilidad, stability, permanency, durability, steadiness ‖ stiffness, fastness.

estable, stable, permanent, fast, durable, sure, steady, standing, firm, stiff.
poco — (mar.) walt, wallty.
establear, to put animals in stables.
establecer, to base, to fix, to settle, to found (c.) to establish.
— *una alineación* (surv.) to take up a point.
—*se* (c.) to establish one self, to begin business.
***establecido** (c.) in business.
establecimiento, store, shop, works, establishment ‖ settlement.
— *de afilar herramientas, etc.*, grindery.
establemente, durably, stably, firmly.
establero, horse keeper.
establo, stable, stabling, horse stable ‖ cattle house, shed for animals ‖ crib ‖ hostry.
— *para bueyes*, boose.
— *de coches de alquiler*, livery stable.
— *de vacas*, cow house.
estaca, stake, picket, piquet, pile, pale, spile, pole, fence pole, stoop ‖ bludgeon, stick, cudgel, baton (car.) cart rack (min.) lath (a.) grafting twig ‖ slip, prop, propping (carp.) peg, clamp nail.
— *de anclaje* (hy.) anchoring picket, fastening picket.
— *de atar caballos* (mil.) horse post.
—*s de un carro*, staves rails of a cart.
— *de cerca*, fence pole.
— *dentada*, pug pile.
— *de dique* (mar.) bollard post.
—*s para encuñar* (min.) deal.
— *de esplanada* (art.) platform spike, platform picket.
— *herrada*, punching picket.
— *de horquilla*, double pointed pole.
— *de macizar* (carp) filling post, middle post.
— *de muelle*, post in a harbor.
— *numerada* (e.) number peg.
— *de relleno*, filling pile.
— *de unión*, joining peg.
— *de viña* (hort.) flagillum.
estacada, paling, piling, fence of spales, fence of stakes, enclosure of pales (hy.) pile pier, fender piles, barrage (fort.) estacade, palizade, stockade, empalement, fraise, staccado, barrier (mar.) groin.
— *fija* (fort.) pile stockade.
— *flotante*, boom.
***estacamiento** (hy.) barrage.
estacar, to stake, to fence with stakes (fort.) to palizade.
— *ua curva* (e.) to range out a curve.
estación, time, season (e.) stand, station (r. w.) station, stopping place, depot (mar.) station.
— *de aguada*, watering station.
estación *de las aguas*, — *de las lluvias*, wet season, rainy season.
— *de un buque*, berth.
— *de carruajes*, cab stand, coach stand
— *de empalme ó de entronque* (r. w.) junction station.
— *de etapa* (mil.) halting station.
— *extrema ó terminal* (r. w.) terminal station.
— *de ferrocarril*, railway station, depot.
— *intermediaria ó de paso*, way station.
— *muerta* (c.) dead season, after season, dull season.
— *naval*, naval station.
— *de pasajeros* (r. w.) passenger depot.
— *de policía*, station house.
— *postal*, postal station.
— *principal ó central*, chief station, principal station, central station.
— *de retroceso* (r. w.) cusp station.
— *de salvamento* (mar.) life saving station.
— *de la seca*, dry season.
— *de la siega* (a.) mowing season, mowing time, harvest season.
— *de viajeros* (r. w.) passenger station, passenger depot.
— *de teléfrafos*, telegraph station.
media — (c.) half season.
estacional, stationary.
***estacionar**, to station.
—*se*, to stand.
estacionario, stationary.
estacón, large stake.
estacte, oil of myrrh.
estacha, tow line, towing line, hawser, warp, pass rope (fish.) harpoon rope.
estada, stay, sojourn, detention.
estadal (metro.) measure of longitude:—2'34 of surface:—9'3738 square meters.
estadía (mar.) stay, sojourn, demurrage.
estadio, race, course (metro.) stadium.
***estadiómetro** (draw.) stadiometer.
estadística, statistics.
estadístico, statistical.
estado, state, stage, condition (c.) statement, table ‖ profession.
— *de los bienes* (c.) assets and debts.
— *del cambio* (c) course of exchange.
— *de cuentas*, statement of accounts.
— *elemental* (phys.) elementary state, nature state.
— *esferoidal*, spheroidal, spheroidical state.
— *de explotación*, working condition.
— *gaseoso*, gaseity, gaseousness.
— *globular*, globularity.
— *de guerra*, warfare, state of war.
— *de mantenerse á flote*, buoyancy.
— *mayor* (mil.) staff.

estado *mayor general*, general staff.
— *mayor de plaza*, garrison staff.
— *normal* (ch.) natural state.
— *de la plaza* (c.) condition of the market ‖ report of the market.
— *de reducción á copos*, flakiness.
— *de sitio*, state of siege.
— *tempestuoso*, storminess.
en buen — (mec.) in working order, in working condition (mil.) serviceable (c.) in good condition.
en — *de navegar*, seaworthy.
estafa, swindle, swindling, imposition.
estafador, swindler.
estafar, to swindle, to defraud.
estafeta, express, post, courrier ‖ post office.
estafetero, postmaster.
estafisiagra (l.) lanskraut.
***estagnación**, stagnancy, stagnation.
***estajadera**, **estajador** (m. w.) large hammer for compressing iron.
***estajar** (m. w.) to compress iron with the hammer.
estalactita, stalactite, drop stone.
***estalactítico**, stalactic, stalactitic.
estalagmita, stalagmite.
estallar, to burst, to split, to crash, to snap, to chip (carp.) to splinter, to crack (arm.) to explode, to displode.
— *con violencia*, to flash.
estallido, report, crack, crash, burst, bursting, fragor, snap (arm.) explosion, displosion, fulmination (art.) bounce, bouncing (gl.) capping off.
***estambor**, sternpost.
estambrado, made of worsted.
estambrar, to spin worsted.
estambre (w.) worsted yarn, worsted, Berlin wool, woolen yarn, embroidery wool, fine carded wool (b.) stamen.
— *para bordar*, crewel.
— *fino*, jersey.
— *entrefino*, middle worsted.
— *flojo*, soft worsted.
— *retorcido*, double worsted.
estamenara (mar.) v. **estemenara**.
estameña (w.) tamine, taminy, tammy ‖ stamin, stammel, say, serge ‖ bunting, buntine ‖ bolting cloth.
— *para cedazos* (mill.) bolter tamine.
estampa (m. w.) stamp, marking iron, marking hammer, goffering mould, snap die, swage (eng.) cut, figure, engraving, print (typ.) impression.
— *de abajo* (m. w.) bottom swage, die.
— *de arriba* (m. w.) top swage, upper die.
estampa *para clavos* (m. w.) heading tool, nail mandrel.
— *en colores*, color print.
— *de correos*, post mark.
— *para cueros*, leather stamp.
— *para forjar la bayoneta* (arm.) fullering tool.
— *de humo* (eng.) mezzotint, mezzotinto.
— *de madera*, wood stamp.
— *redonda* (m. w.) rounding tool.
— *de relieve*, crimpage, crimping.
estampado, stamping (m. w.) embossing (w.) surface printing.
— *en caliente*, embossing.
— *en madera*, wood embossing.
— *en planchas de madera*, block printing.
— *en relieve*, crimped.
— *de telas de algodón*, calico printing.
— *de tejidos*, cloth printing.
estampador, stamp, stamper (b. b.) gauffering tool, puncheon, crimper (m. w.) embossing tool, drift (pot.) glandular punch (typ.) printer.
— *de algodones*, cotton printer.
— *de hilos* (w.) yam printer.
— *de indianas* (w.) blunker.
— *de mano*, hand goffering tool.
— *mecánico*, stamping engine, machine.
— *de tejidos*, cloth printer.
— *al vapor* (m. w.) steam stamp.
estampadura, punching, blocking, goffering.
— *en seco* (b. b.) blind blocking.
estampar, to stamp (b. b.) to goffer, to gauffer, to imprint, to impress, to seal (typ.) to print (m. w.) to punch, to swadge, to stamp, to swage (cer.) to press into a hole.
— *con figuras* (w.) to figure.
— *en hueco ó de relieve* (b. b.) to emboss (jew.) to hollow.
— *sobre matrices á martillo*, to hammer in a boss.
— *con punzón y matriz*, to stamp in die.
— *en realce ó en relieve*, to emboss, to crimp.
— *en seco*, to gauffer, to emboss.
máquina de — (w.) figuring machine (b. b.) goffering press.
máquina de — *cueros*, leather embossing machine.
máquina de — *en relieve* (b. b.) embossing machine, crimping press.
estampero, seller or dealer in prints.
estampido, crash, crashing, crack, fragor (art.) report, peal.
estampilla, signet (c.) stamp.
— *de correos*, post stamp, postage stamp.
estancación, **estancamiento**, stagnancy, stagnation (mar.) tightness.

*estancado, stagnant (hy.) dammed.
estancar, to stanch, to tighten (c.) to buy up.
— *el agua* (hy.) to dam.
— *una alaguía*, to dam up a weir.
— *una corriente*, to stop a current.
— *una pipa con agua hirviendo* (coop.) to bream a tub
—*se*, to stagnate.
estancia (a. - A.) small farm (arc.) room.
estanciero (a. - A.) small farmer.
estanco, water tight, water fast, tight (c.) forestalling, monopoly ‖ store for selling forestalled goods.
estandarte, standard, flag, banner.
*estannato (ch.) stannate.
*ácido estánnico, stannic acid.
*estannífero, stanniferous, tinny.
estanque, tank, pond, pool, mere, basin (e.) water holder, bin.
— *de alevinamiento*, fraying pond.
— *para dar de beber y bañar caballos*, horse pond.
— *elevado de un molino*, fore bay.
— *de peces*, fish pond.
estanquero, tobacconist (hy.) keeper of a pond or reservoir.
estantal (arc.) buttress (min.) prop, stay.
estante, shelf, stand (typ.) cabinet (her.) statant (mar.) prop of the cross beams (furn.) book shelf, book case.
—*s para apilar las granadas* (art.) garland.
— *de cajas de tipos* (typ.) cabinet.
—*s para la composición* (typ.) board rack.
— *giratorio para libros*, revolving book case.
— *para libros*, book shelf, book case.
— *para música*, canterbury, music stand.
— *pequeño*, whatnot.
— *para secar los ladrillos* (pot.) brick stand.
estantería, shelving.
*estañadera (tin.) soldering board.
*estañado, tinned, tinning, pewtered.
— *del cobre*, blanching.
estañador, tinner, tinman, pewterer.
estañadura, tinning.
estañar, to tin, to solder, to blanch.
— *el palastro*, to blanch iron.
aparato para — la hojalata, stow.
estañero, tinner.
estaño, tin (min.) ley.
— *en agujas*, needle tin.
— *de aluvión*, stream tin.
— *de Banca*, Banca old tin.
— *en barras ó varillas*, bar tin.
— *blanco*, tin glass.
— *en bruto*, bowse.
— *espático*, squat.
— *fino*, drop tin.
estaño *en galápagos*, block tin, cap tin.
— *de glaz*, markassite ‖ bismuth.
— *en granalla, en granos ó lágrimas*, Dutch tin, grain tin.
— *en hojas*, tin foil.
— *en ladrillos ó tejos*, block tin.
— *en limaduras*, black tin.
— *macizo*, lofty tin.
— *de Malaca*, cap new Malacca tin.
— *metálico ó superfino*, white tin.
— *native*, mine tin.
— *con plomo*, base tin.
— *en rollos*, rolled tin.
— *sacado de las escorias*, prillion.
— *en sombreros*, cap tin, new Malacca tin.
estañotipo, stannotype.
*estaquida (b.) wound wort, hedge nettle.
estaquilla (hort.) fence lath (shoe.) wooden peg, wooden pin (w.) beam of a velvet loom (carp.) long nail, spike.
—*s para tacones* (shoe.) heel pegs.
— *de zapateros*, shoe bill.
*estaquillado (carp.) bolting.
estaquillador (shoe.) entering awl, pegging awl, pegging jack, hand pegger.
*estaquilladura, pegging.
estaquillar, to fasten with pegs, to peg.
máquina de—, pegging machine.
*estaquitas, cleats.
estar *acampado* (mil.) to be under canvas.
— *á la aceptación*, to be out for acceptance.
— *adelantado á la estima* (mar.) to run ahead of one's reckoning.
— *adeudado*, to be in debt.
— *á la altura de . . .* (mar.) to stand off . . .
— *amarrado á la gira* (mar.) to ride.
— *amarrado á la gira aproando el viento* (mar.) to ride wind road.
— *amarrado entre viento y marea*, to ride between wind and tide.
— *al ancla*, to ride at anchor.
— *sobre el ancla*, to lie at anchor.
— *aproado al viento trabajando por los dos cables* (mar.) to ride athwart.
— *atravesado* (mar.) to ride across.
— *barloado y atracado á un buque* (mar.) to lye alongside of a ship.
— *en buen estado* (mec.) to be in order.
— *en candela* (mar.) to be on end.
— *á la carga* (mar) to be on berth, to lie on.
— *colgado*, to swing.
— *á la corda* (mar.) to be close hauled.
— *á cordel*, to be in a right line.
— *cubierto*, to be in stays.
— *debajo*, to underlie.
— *en declive* (top.) to slope, to hang.

estar *desabrigado á la entrada de la marea* (mar.) to have the sea gates open.
— *echado*, to lie.
— *embarcado*, to be afloat.
— *embarrancado* (mar.) to be aground.
— *emboscado* (mil.) to lie in an ambush, to lie in wait.
— *encallado por la quilla* (mar.) to be fast aground.
— *en efervescencia*, to effervesce.
— *escaso de operarios*, to be short of hands.
— *escriturado* (c.) to be under articles.
— *escriturado por su cuenta*, to be in business for one self.
— *flojo* (mar.) to have too much play.
— *á flor* (carp.) to be even with.
— *fondeado*, to ride at anchor.
— *fondeado aproando á la marea contraria al viento*, to ride windward tide.
— *fondeado aproando viento y marea*, to ride leeward tide.
— *fondeado con mar gruesa*, to ride hawse full.
— *fondeado con masteleros y vergas caladas*, to ride a portlast.
— *fondeado con las velas embicadas*, to ride apeek.
— *fondeado con masteleros y velas cargadas* (mar.) to ride a portoise.
— *de guardia* (mil.) to mount guard.
— *en iguales calados* (mar.) to be upon an even keel.
— *listo* (mar. to stand by.
— *listo y atracado* (mar.) to lay fair.
— *metido de proa* (mar.) to be by the head.
— *al pairo*, to be in stays.
— *pendiente*, to bob.
— *en pendiente*, to shelve.
— *á plan barrido* (mar.) to have no cargo or ballast, to be light.
— *preparado*, to stand by.
— *á pupilaje* (c.) to board.
— *quebrado*, to be bankrupt.
— *en regla*, to be in order.
— *situado*, to stand, to lie.
— *sobre babor* (mar.) to heel, to port.
— *sobre las mayores arrizadas*, to be under the reefed courses.
— *suspendido*, to swing, to swag.
— *tanto avante* (mar.) to be abreast.
estarcido, pounced drawing.
estarcir, to stencil ‖ to pounce.
instrumento para cortar planchas de —, stencil cutter.
*estarias (c.) demurrage.
*estarja (w.) long bars of the weaving bench.
estática (phys.) statics.
estático, static, statical.
estatua, statue (f. a) figure.
— *aislada ó exenta*, isolated statue.
— *ecuestre*, equestrian statue.
— *de medio cuerpo* (f. a.) bust.
estatuaria, statuary.
estatuario, statuary, sculptor.
*estatueta, statuette.
estatura, height, stature.
estatuto, statute.
*estauroide, estaurolita, estaurótida (min.) staurolite, staurotide, gramtel.
*estauroscopio (opt.) stauryscope.
estay (mar.) stay, spar.
— *de cabeza ó de galope*, flag staff royal stay.
— *folar* (mar.) preventer stay.
— *de los masteleros de gavia*, top mast stay.
— *de los masteleros de juanete*, top gallant stay.
— *mayor*, main stay.
— *de mesana*, fore stay.
— *de los palos*, lower stay.
— *del trinquete*, fore stay.
— *del volante*, shifting stay.
contra —, preventer stay.
falso —, spring stay.
*estazar (tan.) to cut a hide in two.
Este, East.
— *cuarta al Nordeste*, East by North.
— *cuarta al Sudeste* (mar.) East by South.
al —, eastward, easterly.
*estearato (ch) stearate.
ácido esteárico, stearic acid.
estearina, stearine.
*estearona (ch.) stearone.
*esteasquito, talcous schist.
*esteatina, steatine (chand.) cruet.
esteatita (min.) steatite, Spanish chalk, soapstone, peachstone.
de China, figure stone, agalmatholite.
estebar (w.) to put the cloth in the bath for dying.
*esteganografía, stenography.
estela (mar.) steerage way, track, wake, eddy water, dead water (arc.) stela, stele.
estelar (ast.) stellar, stellary, starry.
*estelegrafía, steleography.
*esteliforme, stelliform, star shaped.
*estelita (min.) stellite.
estemenara (mar.) futtock.
—*s de las cuadernas de popa y proa* (mar.) long timbers.
— *de los piques*, foot futtocks of the crotches.
estemple (min.) stempel ‖ punch.
estenografía, stenography, short hand.
*estenografiar, to stenograph.
máquina de —, stenographic machine.
estenógrafo, stenographer, short hand writer.

*estenómetro, stenometer.
esteocola, stelochite.
estepa (top.) steppe (b.) rock-rose.
estera, bass, bassock, mat, matting, floor matting, rush mat, cane platting.
— *para abrigar las siembras* (hort.) awning.
— *felpuda* (c.) foot bear, rope bear.
— *para limpiarse los pies*, door mat.
— *de paja*, straw plait, plat.
— *de tablillas*, wood floor mat.
— *de tilo*, bast.
*esterado, mat work, matting.
esterar, to mat.
estercolación, estercoladura, estercolamiento, stercoration.
estercolado (hort.) covering with dung.
estercolar (a.) to bedung, to dung, to musk, to spread the manure.
estercolero, dung pit, dung yard, dung hill, muckheap, muckhill ‖ draft house, large stall ‖ addle pool.
*estereaoptena (ch.) stearoptene.
estéreo, stere, measure equivalent to 35'-316581 English cubic feet.
*estereobato (arc.) stereobate.
*estereocromia (p.) stereschromy.
*estereoeléctrico, stereoelectric.
estereografía, stereography.
esteroográfico, stereographic.
estereógrafo, stereograph.
*estereómetro, stereometer.
*estereomonoscopio, stereomonoscope.
*estereopticón, stereopticon.
*estereorama, stereorama.
estereoscopio, stereoscope.
— *de Pouli* (opt.) megalethoscope.
*estereostática, stereostatics.
*estereotipador, stereotyper.
estereotipar, to stereotype.
estereotipia, stereotypography, stereotypy.
*estereotipo, stereotype.
*estereotomía, stereotomy.
esterero, straw plaiter, mat maker.
estéril (a.) sterile, unproductive, fruitless, unbearing, infertile, infecund, poor, unfruitful (c. r.) infecund, barren, unprolific.
esterilidad (a.) sterility, poorness, infertillity, fallowness (c. r.) barrenness.
esterilizar, to sterilize.
— *una tierra* (a.) to impoverish.
esterilla (w.) ferret cloth, ferret lace (b. m.) mat (arc.) mat work.
— *de cerda* (w.) hair cloth.
esterlina (c.) sterling,
estero, creek, salt marsh, cove.
*estesiómetro (surg.) lactometer.
*estesúmetro (surg.) esthesumeter.
estética, æsthethics.
*estetometro (surg.) stethometer.
estetoscopo (surg.) stethoscope, thoracoscopium.
esteva (a.) stilt of a plow, ground wrist of a plow, colter beam, handle of a plow, plow hale, plow neck, plow staff, plow tail, plow arms (mar.) lever for stowing.
— *de la grada* (a.) heel tree.
estevado (far.) bow ledged.
estiaje (mar.) low water mark.
estiba, estibar (mar.) v. estiva.
*estibial (ch.) stibial.
*estibiado, stibiated.
*estibiato, antimoniate.
estiércol (a.) dung, muck, soil, fumet.
— *de aves de rapiña* (a.) bird's dung.
— *de caballo*, horse droppings, horse dung.
— *de carnero*, treddle.
— *de ganado*, cattle droppings.
— *de venado*, fewmet, fumet.
— *de zorro*, scumber.
**ácido* estifínico (ch.) styphinic acid.
**ácido* estílbico, stilbic acid.
*estilbita (min.) stilbite, heulandite.
*estilbito, prismatoidal, radiated zeolite.
*estilete (arm.) stiletto (surg.) style (mec.) gad.
*estilita (m.) zeolite.
— *lamelar*, foliated, hemiprismatic zeolite.
estilo (draw.) stilo, style (mar.) compass spindle (arc.) style, architecture (c.) sort, kind ‖ fashion.
— *de la Alhambra*, Alhambresque style.
— *anglo-sajón*, early British, Saxon style.
— *antiguo* (typ.) old style.
— *de la aguja ó brújula*, stem, needle pin.
— *arquitectural*, construction.
— *árabe ó morisco* (arc.) Arabian, Moorish, Mauresque style.
— *de Berruguete*, plateresque style.
— *bizantino*, Byzantine style.
— *corintio*, Corinthian style.
— *churrigueresco*, roccoco, Jacobean style.
— *divisor* (mec.) dividing point.
— *de gnomon*, stylar, pin of a dial.
— *gótico* (arc.) Gothic, pointed style.
— *gótico florido*, florid Gothic style.
— *latino*, old Christian style.
— *mudéjar*, Mauresque, Mozarabic style.
— *normando*, latter Romanesque, or Norman style.
— *ojival*, Gothic pointed style.

estilo *ojival florido*, flamboyant, florid Gothic style.
— *ojival lanceolado*, early Gothic, first pointed, lancet pointed style.
— *ojival radiado*, decorated, King Edward, middle pointed style.
— *perpendicular*, perpendicular style.
— *plateresco*, plateresque style.
— *de la reina Isabel*, Elizabeth style.
— *de reloj de sol*, pin of a sun dial, needle of a dial, gnomon.
— *del Renacimiento*, Elizabethian style, renaissance style, revival style.
— *de la restauración*, revival style.
— *románico*, Romanesque style.
— *románico primitivo*, early Romanesque style.
— *románico secundario*, latter Romanesque, Norman style.
— *románico terciario*, mixed Norman, semi-Norman style.
— *romano*, Roman style.
— *semi-romanesco*, transition style.
— *de transición*, mixed Romanesque, semi-Romanesque, transitional style.
— *Tudor*, Tudor style.
en — comercial, commercially, in commercial style or form.
en forma de —, stylar.
*estilobato (arc.) stylobate, pedestal.
*estilográfico, stylographic.
*estilógrafo, stylograph.
*estilómetro (arc.) stylometer.
*estilpnosiderita, stilpnosiderite.
estima (mar.) reckoning, account, dead reckoning.
estimable, computable.
estimación, valuation, appraisement.
— *baja*, undervaluation.
estimar, to compute, to value, to price (mar.) to reckon.
— *erradamente*, to misrate.
estimulante, stimulant.
estimular, to stimulate, to excite, to urge, to spur.
estío, summer.
estipendiario, stipendiary.
estipendio, stipend.
estipe, estipite (arc.) pilaster in the form of a reversed pyramid.
estíptico, styptic, styptical.
estipulación, stipulation, agreement, covenant, provision.
estipular, to stipulate, to agree, to covenant, to condition, to settle terms.
*estique (sculp.) stick (arc.) templet, polishing bone.
estira, currier's knife.
*estiracina, styracine.
aceite de — (ch.) styrole.
estirado (w.) stretching, racking (m. w.) drawing.
— *del alambre*, wire drawing.
— *del alambre en seco*, dry drawing.
— *suplementario*, second draw.
*estirador (w.) drawing frame, machine frame mill (m. w.) stretching iron, stretcher, bench for stretching.
— *de cueros*, leather stretcher.
— *á la hilera*, wire drawer, ripper.
— *de banco* (w.) frame tenter.
*estiradura, estiraje (w.) tentering.
estiramiento, racking.
*estiraque, styrax.
estirar, to straighten, to stretch, to elongate, to lengthen, to rack, to tighten, to pull, to trace, to straiten, to strain (m. w.) to crease (w.) to draw the slivers.
— *el alambre más fino de oro*, to draw the third gauge.
— *el alambre en la hilera*, to draw wire.
— *demasiado*, to overstretch.
— *el hierro forjado pasándolo por cilindros*, to draw out the iron.
— *el hierro al martillo*, to dolley the bloom of iron.
— *la lupia al martillo*, to dolly, to tilt, to shingle.
— *el paño* (w.) to tenter.
máquina de — (w.) breaking frame, hanging machine, slivering box, tentering machine (m. w.) drawing machine.
máquina de — alambre, drawing frame, drawing frame machine, drawing mill.
máquina de — lana, drawin head, driving head.
—se, to give.
estirón, pull, stretch, haul, hauling, pluck.
estiva (mar.) stowage, stowing (art.) rammer.
— *á la bretona*, crosswise stowage.
— *de maderos ó ramas entre la carga y los costados del buque* (mar.) dinnage.
mal estivado (mar.) out of trim.
*estivador, stevedore, stower, longshoreman, lumper (w. m.) packer.
estival, estival, œstival.
estivar (mar.) to steve, to trim, to jamb, to rack, to stow, to inship.
— *á la bretona* (mar.) to stow a burton.
— *la carga*, to stow the cargo, to brace a load, to rack a load.
— *la carga en la bodega*, to inboard.
— *la lana* (w. m.) to compress wool, to pack the wool.
*estizola (w.) bank, creel, velvet frame.

estizola *de pasamanero*, inclined bank, inclined frame for bobbins.
estocada (fen.) stab, stoccade, stock, stuck, foin longe, tilt, push, thrust.
— *á fondo*, home thrust.
estofa (w.) stuff ‖ quilted stuff.
estofado (f. a.) enamelling of images (cook.) stew, stewed meat (sew.) quilted.
estofador (cook.) stew pan pot (sew.) quilter.
estofar (cook.) to stew (sew.) to quilt (f. a.) to paint relieves in a gilt ground.
*estofero (mar.) calking chisel iron.
estola (ec. o) stole.
estómago, stomach.
— *del yunque*, strengthening of the fire anvil.
— *salado* (but.) mawskin.
estomaticón (pharm.) stomach plaster.
*estomatoscopio (surg.) stomatoscope.
estopa, tow, swingling tow (mar) oakum (a.) hurds, hards (st. eng.) hemp for steam engines.
— *alquitranada* (mar.) black oakum, tarred oakum.
— *blanca*, white, untarred oakum.
— *de cáñamo*, hemp tow, hard hemp, codilla.
— *de coco*, coir.
— *para empaquetaduras* (st eng.) packing tow.
— *en fana* (mar.) hemp codilla, hemp dard.
— *de lino*, flax tow.
*estopar (mar.) to pick oakum (sew.) to quilt.
— *las cajas de municiones* (art.) to pack with tow.
*estopear (mar.) to calk with oakum.
*estopero (mar.) calking chisel, calking iron, stopping chisel, blu t chisel, horsing iron.
estoperol (mar.) tarpaulin nail, woolding nail, scupper nail ‖ tow wick, tow match, old rope yarn.
estopilla (w.) long lawn.
estopín (art.) priming tube, quick match, tube.
— *de bronce*, brass tube.
— *de Callestroem*, Callestroem's tube.
— *de caña de pluma*, quill tube.
— *de carrizo*, reed tube.
— *de cobre*, copper tube.
— *de comunicación ó incendiario*, quick match.
— *eléctrico*, electric fuse, electric tube, galvanic tube.
— *eléctrico de Abel*, electric tube.
— *encerado*, wax primer.
— *de fricción*, friction tube, detonating tube, copper tube priming.
— *de fricción imitado*, dummy friction tube.
— *fulminante*, detonating tube, percussion tube.
— *de hoja de lata*, tin tube.
estopín *metálico*, metal fuse.
— *ordinario para piezas de artillería*, common tube.
— *de papel*, paper tube.
— *de percusión*, percussion tube.
— *de pluma*, quill tube.
— *de pluma de fricción*, detonating tube, detonating quill tube.
estopón (mar.) coarse tow, stopper.
*estopor (mar.) stopper.
estoque (arm.) estoc, hick, bilbo.
*estoracina (ch.) styracine.
estoraque, storax, liquid storax, liquid amber, Jew's frankincense.
estorbar, to encumber, to hinder, to trammel, to cumber, to impede, to obstruct, to clog.
estorbo, hindranee, obstruction, hindrance, nuisance, impediment.
estornija (car.) linch washer, linch pin washer.
*estorno (c.) return premium.
*estrabómetro (surg.) strabometer.
*estrabotomo (surg.) strabotome.
estrada, strade, causeway, paved way.
— *encubierta* (fort.) covert way.
estrado (arc.) drawing room, estrade, stand, stage, pace (bak.) baker's table.
estrago (mil.) havoc, ravage, waste, ruin.
*estragón (b.) tarragon.
estramonio (b.) stramonium, stramony, thorn apple, datum.
estrangul (mus.) mouth piece.
*estrangulado (st. eng.) wire drawn.
estrangulador, strangler.
*estranguladura (pyr.) choking.
*estrangulamiento *de un pilón* (min.) twitch.
estrangular, to strangle.
*estrata, estrato, estratus (g.) bed, stratus, layer.
estratagema, stratagem.
estrategia (mil.) strategy.
estratificación (g.) stratification.
*estratificado (g.) bedded, stratified.
no —, unstratified.
estratificar (g.) to stratify.
*estratiforme, stratiform.
*estratigráfico, stratigraphical.
*estratómetro (g) stratometer.
estraza, rag, fragment of cloth.
estrechadura, straitness, narrowing.
estrechamente, tightly, straitly, close, fast.
estrechamiento, narrowing.
— *de un filón ó vena* (min.) balk, baulk.
estrechar, to straighten, to straiten, to narrow, to compress, to tighten, to contract.

estrechar *las distancias*, to close the lines.
estrechez, straightness, closeness, narrowness, tightness.
estrecho, close, narrow, strait, tight, scant, straight (geog.) firth, frith, strait, narrow, fret, channel, sound.
estrechura, narrowness.
estregadera, scraper, rub.
estregadura, confrication.
estregar, to rub, to fray.
estrella, star (fort.) redan, star fort (arm.) crow foot.
— *blanca en la frente del caballo*, blaze.
— *con cola ó cabellera* (ast.) hairy star.
— *doble* (ast.) binary star, double star.
— *errante*, star shoot, shooting star, falling star.
— *de espuela*, rowel.
— *fija* (ast.) fixed star.
— *fugaz*, falling star.
—*s múltiples*, multiple stars.
— *polar*, North star, Polar star, Pole star.
— *de primera, segunda, tercera, etc., magnitud*, star of the first, second, third, etc., magnitude.
— *volante* (pyr.) shooting star.
estrelladera, pan for pouching eggs.
estrellado, stellate, stellated, starry, starred (gl.) cracked (cook.) poached.
estrellamar (b.) buckshorn.
estrellar, to shatter, to dash, to star.
—*se* (mar.) to beat against.
*estrellera (mar.) fore tackle ‖ plain rigging without runners.
—*s de gavia y de mesana*, burton.
— *de mesana*, mizen burton.
— *de velacho*, fore top burton.
estrellón (mil.) crow foot, caltrop (pyr.) star ball.
estremecer, to shake.
—*se*, to start, to shake, to jar, to tremble.
estremecimiento (mec.) jar, shaking, shudder.
estremiche (mar.) v. entremiche.
estrena (c.) handsell, treat ‖ New Year's gift.
estrenar, to handsel ‖ to commence, to begin.
estrenque (A.-mar.) rope of bass or sedge.
*estrepada (mar.) pulling in unison ‖ strain on a cable.
estrépito, noise, fragor, crash, clap.
estrepitoso, crashing, noisy, boisterous.
estría (arc.) channel, canal, furrow, channel furrow, flute, fluting, groove, grooving, cable, strige (m. w.) crease (gl.) stria, cord, strive
— *adornada*, ornamented fluting.
— *avainada*, funnel fluting.
estría *de cañón*, furrow of a gun or rifle.
— *de una columna*, fluting of a column.
— *con cordajes*, corded fluting.
— *cuadrada*, square groove.
— *dividida*, divided groove.
— *espiral ó helicoidal* (arc.) helicoidal fluting, spiral groove.
— *de fusil* furrow of a gun or rifle.
— *helicoidal de un arma* (arm.) spiral thread.
— *de media caña*, hollow chamfer.
— *ojival*, angular pointed groove.
— *del rayado* (arm.) land.
— *recta de un cañón*, straight groove.
— *redonda*, round groove.
*estriado, striated, fluted, channelled.
*estriador, rifling rod.
*estriadura, striature, fluting, groove.
estriar (arc.) to flute, to groove, to channel, to chamfer, to gutter, to furrow.
máquina de — piedras, stone channelling machine.
*estriatura, fluting.
*estribación (arc.) bearing (top.) counterfort of a mountain.
estribadero, prop stay.
estribar (arc.) to bottom, to rest, to bear upon (horse.) to ride on the stirrup.
— *corto*, to ride short.
estribera, stirrup leather, strap (arc.) buttress, pillar (carp.) joiner's bench.
estriberón, steps on the ground made of bars (mil.) temporary road.
estribo (sad.) stirrup (car.) step, tread, foot board (mec.) brace, stay (st. eng) stirrup bolt, drag link (art.) clasp of the felloes (min.) thill rail (carp.) stay, main brace, cross prop, souse, tie band, slanting prop, prick post, bay work (arc.) boutant, counterfort, counter pillar, buttress, footing, spar, corner of a bridge, abutment, butment, pier, span (mar.) stump.
— *de arco*, arch buttress.
— *de cadena de jarcia* (mar.) preventer plate, shroud plate.
— *de la cama* (r. w.) berth brace.
— *de carruaje*, carriage step, stirrup iron.
— *de coche*, coach step.
— *de las cureñas* (art.) foot board.
— *derecho*, off stirrup.
— *en forma de zapato*, shoe stirrup.
— *de guardamancebos* (mar.) stirrup of the horses.
— *de hierro de las cureñas*, iron step.
— *izquierdo*, near stirrup.
— *de la lanza* (car.) perch band.
— *de mujer*, foot stall.
— *pinjante* (arc.) hanging buttress.

estribo *de puente*, corner arch of a bridge, land abutment.
— *de puerta de carro* (r. w.) door brace.
— *de techo de un carro* (r. w.) running board bracket.
doble —, chapelet.
estribor, starboard.
á — todo! (mar.) hard a starboard!
**ácido* estrícnico, strychnic acid.
estricnina, strychnia, strychnine.
estrictamente, strictly, closely.
estricto, strict, close, rigorous.
estridente, strident.
estridor, stridor.
*estrigilo (f. a.) strigil.
*estringe (art.) spring line.
estrinque (mas.) whip upon whip.
**aparato de* estrinquete, garnet.
estrobo (mar.) strop, strap, friction strap, selvage, selvedge, grommet, sling of a yard (mec.) set screw.
—*s de artillería*, gun and mil sling.
—*s de la boya* (mar.) slings of the buoy.
— *de la coz de la botavara* (mar.) snother, snotter.
— *de fricción* (st. eng.) friction strap.
— *de motón* (mar.) block strap.
— *de pipería* (mar.) bale sling.
—*s de remos*, grommets.
— *para tesar los obenques*, wap, salvagee.
— *de verga*, sling of a yard.
*estroboscopio (opt.) stroboscope.
*estronciana, strontia, strontian.
*estroncianita, strontianite.
*estroncio, strontium.
estropajear (mas.) to float, to scrub (mar.) to mop.
estropajo (mec.) cording, rag (mar.) rubber, mop (cook,) dish clout (pap.) spunging cloth (b.) vegetable sponge, Egyptian loofah.
*estropalma, wool waste.
*estropeadura, hurt.
estropear, to spoil (c. r.) to hurt, to lame, to cripple.
estrovo (mar.) v. estrobo.
estructura (arc.) structure, build, constructure, architecture (mec.) mechanism, making (w.) texture.
— *bacilar ó fibrosa*, fibrous structure.
— *granular*, granular structure.
— *lamelar*, lamellar structure.
estruendo, rumble, rumbling.
— *de una descarga*, peal.
estrujar, to squeeze, to crush, to pent up to press.
estrujón, squeeze, squeezing, pressure.
estuación (mar.) flow.
estuario (mar.) aestuary, estuary, firth, sound.
*estucado, trullization ‖ plastered with stucco.
estucar, to stucco.
estuco, stucco, scagliola, badigeon, plaster, mortar.
— *blanco antiguo*, albarium.
— *fino blanco*, stucco lustro.
— *mezclado con almáciga*, gauge stuff.
estuche, etui, etwee, case, casket, case of instruments, sheath (join.) cabinet.
— *de cirugía*, surgical case.
— *de cuchillos de mesa*, knife case, knife box.
— *de espejuelos*, spectacle case.
— *para guardar plumas*, pen case.
— *de herborización*, botanizing box.
— *de matemáticas*, case of mathematical instruments.
— *de navajas*, razor case, razor pouch.
— *para peines*, comb case.
— *de pipa de fumar*, pipe case.
— *de sangrador*, bleeding case.
— *de tarjetas*, box for cut cards.
— *de tijeras*, case of scissors.
— *para las uñas*, nail toilet case.
estudio, studio, study, cabinet.
— *de artista* (f. a.) atelier.
estufa, stove, grate, all-blaze ‖ estuary, kiln, fire kiln ‖ hot closet, heating stove ‖ dry bath ‖ drying house, drying chamber, drying stove room.
— *de aceite*, oil stove.
— *de aire caliente*, hot air stove, dry stove.
— *al aire libre*, bath stove.
— *de alimentación automática*, base burning stove, magasine stove.
— *de amianto*, asbestos stove.
— *para asar*, roasting stove.
— *de Baker para carros*, Baker's car heater.
— *de baño*, hypocaust.
— *para brusca*, tod stove.
— *calentada con gas*, gas stove.
— *calentada con petróleo*, petroleum stove.
— *de calentar las cardas*, comb pot.
— *para calentar y doblar tablones*, kiln.
— *de carros*, car heater.
— *cocina*, cooking stove.
— *de curar la madera al vapor*, steaming box.
— *de endurecer las formas* (hat.) hardening furnace.
— *de fermentación* (tan.) smoke home.
— *para los gusanos* (silk) fire trunk.
— *hecha de barro*, clay stove.
— *de hogar*, fire place, heater.
— *de invernadero*, hypocaust.
— *de lámpara*, drying stand with lamp.
— *para leña*, wood stove.

estufa *pequeña*, cockle, brassier, brasier.
— *para plantas*, stove house.
— *con regulador*, register stove.
— *seca*, cornelian tub.
— *para secar*, drying stove.
— *para secar las cortezas* (tan.) bark stove, drying kiln.
— *para secar ladrillos*, brick dryer.
— *para secar el lienzo*, linen warmer.
— *de secar las pieles* (tan.) heaping stove.
— *para secar la pólvora* (pyr.) glow stove.
— *de secar sal*, salt drying oven, salt stove.
— *para trigo*, wheat heater.
— *de ventilación*, ventilating heater.
estufador (cook.) stew pan.
estufero, stove maker.
estufilla, small stove (fur.) muff.
*estupa (arc.) tope, tumulus.
estupendo, stupendous.
estuque, stucco.
esturar, to dry on the fire.
esturgar (pot.) to polish the crude ware.
esturión (fish.) sturgeon.
*Esueste (mar.) East-South-East.
esviaje (mas.) obliquity.
*etal (ch.) ethal.
*etalaje (f.) rosh.
**ácido* etálico, ethalic acid, palmatic acid.
etapa (mil.) stage, station, stop.
etcétera, etc., etcetera.
éter (ast.-ch.) ether
— *acético empireumático*, empyreumatic acetic spirit.
— *clorhídrico*, hydrochloric ether, muriatic ether.
— *fórmico*, formic ether.
— *iodídrico*, hydriodic ether.
— *metílico*, methylic ether.
— *nítrico*, nitric ether.
— *piroleñoso*, pyroligneous ether, alcohol of wood, pyroxylic spirit, wood spirit.
— *sulfídrico*, hydrosulphuric ether.
— *sulfúrico*, sulphuric ether, vitriol ether.
etéreo, aerial, etherial.
*eterificación (ch.) etherification.
*eterificar (ch.) to etherealize.
*eterina (ch.) etherine.
*eterioscopo, (phys.) frigorimeter, kruometer, kryometer.
*etila (ch.) ethyle.
**ácido* etildisulfocarbónico, ethyldisulphocarbonic acid.
**ácido* etilsulfúrico, ethylsulphuric acid.
*etina (ch.) etherole, essential oil of wine, ethena.
**ácido* etiónico, ethionic acid.
etíope *marcial* (m.) aethiops martialis or mineralis, protosulphide of antimony.
— *mineral* (ch.) ethiops mineral.
*etiqueta (c.) label (tail.) etiquette.
etita, etites (m.) aetites, eagle stone.
*etrioscopo, ethrioscope.
*etroscopio (phys.) aethroscope.
eucalipto (b.) eucaliptus, Tasmania blue gum.
*euclasia (min.) euclase.
*euclorina (ch.) euchlorine.
*eudiometría, eudiometry.
eudiómetro, eudiometer.
eufónico, euphonical.
euforbio (b.) euphorbium, spurge.
eufrasia (b.) euphrasia, euphrasy, eye bright.
**ácido* eugénico, eugenic acid.
eupatorio (b.) eupatory.
euritmia (arc.) eurythmy.
eustilo (arc.) eustyle.
evacuación, voidance, exhaustion (mil.) evacuation.
evacuar, to empty (mil.) to evacuate.
evadir, to evade, to avoid, to elude.
—*se*, to escape, to fly.
evaluar, to estimate, to appraise.
— *erradamente*, to misrate.
*evanescente, vanishing.
evaporable, evaporable.
evaporación, evaporation, vaporization, vaporation, efflexion, dissipation.
*evaporador, evaporator, evaporating pan (salt.) basin for making salt.
aparato —, steam apparatus.
*evaporadora, evaporatory boiler, evaporation kettle, evaporating boiler (sug.) evaporator, grand copper, evaporating pan.
*evaporante, evaporating.
evaporar, to evaporate, to vaporize, to subtilize (win.) to flat.
aparato de —, evaporating apparatus.
—*se*, to steam away, to trustle.
— *el perfume* (l.) to get, to grow flat.
*evaporatorio, evaporating.
*evaporizable, vaporisable.
evaporizar, to evaporate.
*evaporómetro, evaporation gage, evaporometer.
evección (ast.) evection.
evento, event, accident.
eventual, eventual.
**ácido* evérnico, evernic acid.
evidencia, evidence, proof.
evidente (adj.) patent.
evitar, to elude, to avoid (fen.) to ward off.

evitar *el abordaje de otro buque* (mar.) to keep clear of another ship.
— *la acción*, to avoid an engagement.
evolución (mil.) evolution, movement (phys.) evolution.
—*es navales* (mar.) naval exercises.
*evoluta (geom.) evolute.
*evolvente (geom.) involute, evolvent.
— *de la catenaria* (geom.) involute of the catenary.
exactamente, closely, nicely, exactly.
exactitud, strictness, accuracy, exactitude, closeness, justness, nicety, precission, preciseness, punctuality.
exacto, exact, true, correct, regular, precise ‖ punctual, prompt, sharp ‖ just.
*exaédrico (geom.) hexahedral.
exaedro, hexahedron.
exagerar, to exagerate.
*exagonal, hexagonal.
exágono (geom.) hexagon, hexagonal.
examen, examination, inspection, investigation (min.) survey, exploration.
— *analítico*, assay.
segundo —, revise.
examinador, examiner, inspector (min.) explorator, surveyor
examinar (c.) to examine, to inspect, to review (min.) to prospect, to survey (ch.) to essay, to assay.
— *los billetes* (r. w.) to check.
— *cuentas* (c.) to audit, to overhaul an account, to review.
*exantlación (phys,) exantlation.
*exástilo (arc.) hexastylar, hexastyle.
excava (a.) pit around the root of a tree.
excavación, excavation, concavation, digging ‖ gob, gobbing, incavation, pit, effossion (min.) adit, sinking, ontake, driving.
— *causada por las aguas fluviales* (top.) gully.
— *para los cimientos*, foundation ditch.
— *cubierta*, subterraneous trenching.
— *paralela á las capas* (min.) holeing.
— *de un pozo de mina*, sinking of a shaft.
— *para sacar tierra para un terraplén* (e.) back cutting.
—*es subterraneas*, under working.
*excavador (dent.) dental drill (e.) excavator, navvy.
— *submarino*, submarine excavator.
— *de vapor*, steam excavator, steam navvy.
excavar, to excavate, to excave, to concave ‖ to bore, to dig, to dib.
— *en escalones* (min.) to bench out.
— *un pozo*, to spring (min.) to sink a shaft.
— *la tierra profundamente*, to dredge.
máquina de excavar, excavating machine.
*excavillo, small spade.
excedente, excess, surplus ‖ supernumerary.
exceder, to outdo, to surpass.
— *en medida*, to outmeasure.
— *en número*, to outnumber.
— *en peso*, to preponderate.
— *la suma del crédito* (c.) to overdraw.
excelencia, excellency.
excelente, excellent, superior (c.) prime, extra prime, best prime.
*excentrar (turn.) to bring out the centre.
*excéntrica, eccentric wheel, sun and planet wheel.
— *de corazón*, heart cam.
excentricidad, eccentricity.
excéntrico (mec.) eccentric, eccentrical.
excepción, exception.
exceptuar, to except.
excesivo (c.) high.
exceso, excess, surplus.
— *de equipaje*, excess of baggage.
— *esférico* (mat.) spheric excess.
— *de peso*, over balance.
— *de tara* (e.) supertare.
— *de tiro* (f.) streaming.
con —, extra.
excipiente *líquido* (pharm.) vehicle.
excitador (el.) discharging rod.
excitación, excitation.
excitar, to stimulate, to excite, to urge, to quicker.
excluir, to exclude, to shut out ‖ to refuse, to debar.
exclusión, exclusion, rejection.
de — (mar.) refuse.
exclusivo, exclusive.
*excorticar, v. decorticar.
excremento *de perro* (tan.) bate.
*excursión, tour, excursion, pleasure trip.
— *en yate*, yachting.
excusa, excuse.
*excusado (arc.) cess, jake, privy, water closet, necesary.
*exedra (arc.) exedra, exhedra.
exención, exemption, privilege, franchise, inmunity, freedom.
exento (c.) exempt, free (arc.) isolated, insulated.
— *de porte*, post free.
exergo (coin.) exergue.
exfoliación (g.) foliation.
*exfoliado, foliated.
*exfoliadura, clearage.
*exfoliarse (min.) to exfoliate, to flake.

exhalación, exhalation, expiration ‖ effluvium, effluxion, reek (ast.) falling star, star shoot.
exhalar, to exhale, to emit, to spread, to transpire, to cast forth.
— *vapor*, to fume, to expire.
exhausto, exhausted.
exhibición, exhibition, show, fair.
exhibir, to exhibit, to expose.
exhortar (c.) to urge.
exhumación, exhumation.
exhumar, to untomb, to exhume, to disinter.
exigencia, exigency.
exigente (c.) exacting.
exigir, to exact.
exigüidad, exiguity, smallness.
exiguo, exiguous.
eximio, eximious.
eximir, to exempt, to release, to free.
existencia, existence, life (c.) stock.
— *corta ó reducida* (c.) light, small stock.
gran —, large stock.
existente, extant, existing, existent (c.) in hand.
éxito, issue, result, end, termination.
buen —, success.
mal —, failing, failure, miscarriage.
ex-libris (typ.) book plate.
exoneración, exoneration (arc.) unloading, lightening.
exonerar, to exonerate, to release (arc.) to lighten.
exorbitancia, exorbitance.
exorbitante, exorbitant, excesive.
exordio, proem.
exornar, to ornament, to adorn.
*exosmosis (phys.) exosmosis.
exótico, exotic, foreign.
expandir (mec.) to expand.
expansibilidad, expansibility.
*expansible, expansible.
no —, inexpansible.
expansión, dispansion, expansion.
— *variable* (st. eng.) variable expansion.
aparato de — (mec.) expansion gear, expansive gear, expanding gear.
expansivo, expansive.
expectación, expectation, expectancy.
expectativa (c.) expectation.
expedición, expedition.
— *de mercancías*, forwarding.
expedidor (c.) forwarding merchant, sender, addresser, dispatcher.
expediente, resource, shift ‖ makeshift (c.) proceedings.
expedir (c.) to forward, to send, to dispatch (mec.) to eject, to issue.
expeditivo, expeditive, speedy.
expedito, expeditious, prompt, speedy ‖ ready, clear.
expelente, expelling.
expeler (mec.) to expel, to eject, to blow out, to drive away, to drive off.
expendedor, dealer.
expender, to sell for another account, to deal ‖ to spend.
expensa, expense, costs, court fee.
experiencia, experience ‖ proof, trial, experiment.
experimentador, experimentalist, experimentist, experimenter.
experimental, experimental.
experimentar, to test, to prove, to try, to experiment, to experience.
experimento, trial, test proof, experience, experiment.
expertamente, expertly.
experto, trier, expert.
*expiración (c.) expiration.
*expirar (c.) to expire.
explanación (r. w.) gradation, levelling.
explanada (fort.) glacis, parade ground, esplanade.
— *para cañones*, platform of a gun carriage.
— *en declive*, sloping platform.
— *de esqueleto*, loose plank platform, temporary platform.
— *de hierro*, ground platform.
— *de mortero*, bed.
— *para morteros*, mortar platform.
— *de obra ó sillería para piezas de artillería*, dormant.
— *de obús*, howitzer platform.
— *de piedra*, ground platform.
— *de sitio*, siege platform.
— *de tierra*, ground platform.
explanar, to level.
explicar, to state, to explain, to expound.
exploración (min.) exploration.
explorador, explorator, explorer, pioneer (min.) searcher (surg.) probe (mil.) scout.
explorar, to explore ‖ to examine, to investigate (mil.) to scout.
exploratorio (surg.) probe, catheter.
*explosible (pyr.) explosive.
*explosión, explosion, exploding, displosion ‖ burst, bursting, outbreak.
— *de una mina* (min.) blast, blasting.
explosivo, explosive, displosive, detonating.

explosivo *compuesto de algodón-pólvora y nitroglicerina* (py..) glyacialine.
— *de Nobel*, nitrine.
—*s violentos*, high explosives.
*explotable, workable.
explotación, working adventure
— *agrícola*, farming.
— *ascendente* (min.) working upwards, working from below.
— *por bancos* (min.) working by stages.
— *á cielo abierto ó al descubierto* (min.) open work, open cart, coffin.
— *por compartimientos* (min.) square work, panel work, stock work.
— *de un crestón* (min.) cropping.
— *por escalones* (min.) step work.
— *por grandes tajos* (min.) long work.
— *por pilares y compartimientos* (min.) stall and room work.
— *subterránea* (min) undermining.
— *por tableros* (min.) working by chess board.
explotador (min.) adventurer, lessee, owner.
explotar, to farm, to work, to operate, to improve.
— *una cantera*, to quarry.
— *una mina* (min.) to work a mine.
— *una mina de hulla* (min.) to win a coal fielc
máquina de — canteras, stone quarrying machine.
expoliación, spoliation, spoiling.
expoliador, spoiler.
expoliar, to spoliate.
*exponencial (mat.) exponential.
exponente (mat.) exponent, index (c.) exhibitor, expositor.
— *de la carga* (mar.) quote of lading.
exponer, to show, to exhibit ‖ to expound (e.) to risk ‖ to stake, to hazard, to adventure (mil) to expose, to risk.
— *á la acción del tiempo*, to weather.
— *al aire* (gl.) to starve.
— *mal*, to misstate.
— *al vapor*, to steam.
exportación, export, exportation.
exportador, exporter.
exportar (c.) to export.
exposición, show, exhibition, fair (c.) statement ‖ risk (e.) exposition, exposure (arc.) situation, orientation, eastering.
— *al aire, al sol, etc.*, exposure.
— *de bellas artes*, art exhibition.
— *de caballos*, horse fair.
— *de flores*, flower show.
— *de ganados*, cattle show.
— *de industria*, industrial exhibition.
— *al mediodía* (arc.) meridionality.
expositor, exhibitor.
expremijo, exprimijo, cheese vat.
expresión, expression, squeezing (f. a.) expression.
expreso (c.) express, courrier, special messenger (r. w.) express train (adj) express, positive.
exprimidera (pharm.) squeezer.
exprimidor, squeezer (mec.) clothes wringer.
— *mecánico*, wringing machine.
— *de tomates* (cook.) tomato drainer.
— *de uvas*, grape crusher, grape mill.
exprimidora *de limones*, lemon squeezer.
*exprimidura, wringing.
exprimir, to crush out, to express, to squeeze.
— *la lupia para desprender la escoria*, to shingle the loop.
máquina de —, squeezing machine.
expropiación (e.) expropiation.
— *forzosa*, forced expropiation, condemnation.
expuesto, exposed.
— *á las olas* (mar.) beached.
expugnable, pregnable.
expugnar (mil.) to take by assault.
*expulsante, expelling.
expulsar (mec.) to expel, to eject, to out, to drive out, to fire away.
— *el aire*, to expire.
— *el vapor* (st. eng.) to blow off the steam.
expulsión, expulsion, ejection, voidance.
— *del aire*, expiration.
*expulsor, expeller, ejector.
— *de aire*, exhaust fan.
expurgar, to expunge.
exquisitamente *trabajado*, highly wrought.
exquisito, exquisite (cook.) rich, excellent, delicious.
*exsicación, exsication.
*extendedor, tightener, spreader, fly boy.
— *de paños* (w.) growne.
extender, to extend, to enlarge, to lengthen ‖ to widen, to spread, to draw, to strain, to dilate, to open, to distend, to prolong, to outstretch ‖ to unfurl, to unfold (geom.) to produce (mec.) to draw.
— *un ácido* (ch.) to dilute an acid.
— *un acta* (c.) to draw the minutes.
— *en agua*, to weak, to weaken.
— *el color* (p.) to distribute the color.
— *el combustible* (st. eng.) to spread the fuel.
— *una cuenta*, to make out an account.
— *una escritura*, to draw a deed.
— *á martillo*, to hammer out.
— *en rodillos*, to roll.
— *la tinta con uniformidad* (typ.) to beat close.

máquina de extender (m. w.) stretching machine.
—*se*, to expand, to reach.
extendido, distent, open.
— *á martillo* (m. w.) beaten, beat.
*extensibilidad (phys.) extensibility, extensibieness.
*extensible, extensible, extensive.
extensión, extension, extent, expansion, expanse, space, dimension, amplitude ‖ greatness, vastness ‖ length, dilatation, elongation ‖ width, wideness, scope, spread (ch.) dilution (geom.) contents (carp.) eke.
— *en agua* (ch.) clearing, diluting.
— *de la cadena* (w.) pacing.
— *completa* (carp.) clear.
— *de depósito* (c.) extension of bond.
— *del frente* (arc.) frontage.
— *que recorre un río*, course.
— *de la revolución de una rueda*, gait.
— *superficial*, superficial contents.
de —, expanding.
extensivo, extensive (mec.) expanding.
extenso, extensive, large, spacious, spreading, broad, wide.
extensor, extensor, stretcher (w.) ring head (surg.) dilator.
aparato — (surg.) extension apparatus.
extenuar, to extenuate, to debilitate (mec.) to languish.
exterior, external, outward (sust.) outside, exterior.
exterminación, exterminio, extirpación, extermination.
exterminador, exterminating, exterminator, extirper, extirpator.
exterminar, to exterminate, to extermine, to extirp, to extirpate.
externo, external, outer, outwarder.
*extinguido, quenched, extinguished (dy.) extinct, sterile.
extinción, extinction, extinguishment, quenching.
*extinguidor (mec.) annihilator.
— *de incendios*, fire annihilator, fire extinguisher.
extinguir, to extinguish, to quench (mas.) to slake.
extinto (dy.) extinct.
extirpación, extirpation, eradication, divulsion.
extirpador (a.) weeding chisel, weeding hook, weeding iron, weeding tool, extirpator, extirper.
— *de ojos* (surg.) eye extirpator.
— *de raíces* (a.) averruncator, root grater.
— *de varices*, cirsotome.
extirpador *de yerbas* (a.) weeder.
— *de yerbas y raíces* (a.) extirpator, extirper.
extirpar, to extirp, to extirpate (a.) to weed out, to root out, to averruncate.
extracción, extraction, drawing (c.) export, exportation (ch.) abstraction.
— *con alicates ó pinzas*, forcipation.
— *de buques*, raising of sunken vessels.
— *directa* (f.) direct process.
— *por medio de bombas* (phys.) exantlation.
— *del oro*, gold digging.
— *de raíces* (arit.) extraction of roots, evolution (a.) stubbing up, uprooting.
aparato de — (min.) drawing up engine.
máquina de — (min.) drawing engine, whim, whimsey, winding engine.
extractivo, extractive, abstractive.
extracto, extract, abstract (ch.) extract.
— *de agallas*, gall extract.
— *colorante*, coloring extract.
— *de cuenta* (c.) extract of account, abstract of account.
extractor, extractor, drawer (carp.) spike or nail drawer.
— *de carbón* (min.) getter.
— *de gas*, gas exhauster.
— *de leche* (surg.) breast pump.
— *de la placenta* (surg.) placenta hook.
— *del mineral* (min.) drawer.
*extrados (arc.) back of a vault, extrados, exterior curve of an arch.
extraer, to draw, to draw off, to extract (c.) to export (ch.) to abstract.
— *agua*, to dip water, to draw water.
— *el agua* (hy.) to sluice off.
— *los colores de las drogas* (dy.) to bleed.
— *por completo cualquier fluido*, to exhaust.
— *por decocción*, to elixate.
— *el jugo*, to express.
— *todo el mineral* (min.) to exhaust.
— *una pieza* (dent.) to extract.
— *una raíz* (arit.) to extract a root.
máquina de — *agua*, pumping engine.
no extraído, undrawn.
extramuros (top.) without or outside the walls.
extranjero, strange, foreign, stranger, exotic.
extrañeza, strangeness, oddity.
extraño, strange, rare, odd, baroque.
extraordinario, extraordinary, strange.
extravagante, extravagant, grotesque, odd.
extravasación, extravasation.
extraviado, missing.
extraviar, to mislead, to mislay.
extremidad, extremity, end, corner, tip.
— *del calado* (mar.) rung.
— *de una cosa*, border.

extremidad *de eje*, link end.
— *de galería* (min.) dean.
— *de una paralela* (fort.) wing of a parallel.
— *de varilla ó de vástago* (mec.) rod head.
— *de una vena de hornaguera* (min.) basset, bassit.
extremo (mat.) extreme (top.) bottom, goal ‖ end, ending (adj.) utmost ‖ terminal.
— *de cabo* (mar.) pitch of a cape.
— *de una cosa*, edge.
— *curvo*, hooked end.
— *delantero*, fore end.
— *de un eje*, pivot of an axis.
extremo *inferior de un palo ó pieza* (mar.) butt.
— *inferior de teja* (pot.) tail.
—*s de las llaves de fogonadura que cruzan los baos* (mar.) lap.
— *de percha* (mar.) heel.
— *puntiagudo*, peak.
extrínseco, extrinsic, extrinsical.
exuberancia, over growth.
exuberante (a.) luxuriant.
exutorio (surg.) issue.
*exuvios, exuviæ.
*eyector (st. eng.) ejector.

F.

*f (f. a.) fecit, lo hizo.
fa (mus.) fa, F.
fábrica (arc.) edifice, fabric, building, structure, constructure, superstructure (c.) factory, manufactory, works, work house, mill (w.) fabric, manufacture.
— *de cantería*, ashlar stone, freestone work.
— *de ladrillo*, brick work, brick masonry.
— *de madera*, wood house.
— *de mayor y menor* (mas.) masonry of ashlar and rubble stone.
— *de objetos de bronce, latón, azófar, etc.*, brass work.
— *de objetos de metal*, foundry.
— *de sillarejo* (mas.) quarry stone work.
— *de sillería*, freestone work, ashlar work.
— *de piezas de artillería*, gun factory.
fabricación, construction, fabrication, building ‖ making up.
*fabricado, brick built (arc.) stone built.
fabricador, v. fabricante.
fabricante, fabricator, artificer, maker, manufacturer (c.) builder, constructor, framer.
— *de adornos para caballos*, horse milliner.
— *de cabillas de madera*, mooter.
fabricar, to frame, to make, to manufacture (arc.) to construct, to build.
— *barriles, toneles, cubas*, to cooper.
— *d piedra perdida* (hy.) to lay foundations of rubble stones.
fabril, fabrile.
fabriquero, fabricator, manufacturer (mas.) brick nine inches wide
fabuco (b.) beech mast, buckmast, beech nut.
aceite de —, beech oil.
fabuloso, fabulous.
faca (mar.) sheath knife.
facción (f. a.) features, lineaments.
de — (mil.) in watch, in service.
faceta, facet, facette (gl.) bevelment of a mirror.
*facies (cryst.) facette.
fácil, easy, light, facile (top.) easy of access.
— *de manejar*, handy.
facilidad, facility, ease, easiness (mec.) liberty.
*—*es* (c.) accommodations.
— *de quebrarse*, brittleness.
*facilitador, furtherer.
facilitar, to ease, to facilitate, to make free (c.) to smooth ‖ to accommodate.
fácilmente, easily.
facistol (e. or.) stand of the missal, chorister's desk, reading desk, lectern.
*facocistectonio (surg.) phacocystectonic.
*facoide, lenticular.
facsímile, facsimile.
*factaje (r. w.) cartage to houses.
factible, feasable, practicable.
facticio, artificial, factitious.
factor (c.) agent, factor, commissioner (mat.) efficient (arit.) factor.
— *de víveres* (mar.) agent victualler.

factoría (c.) factory, entrepot ‖ manufactury.
— *en el extranjero* (c.) battory.
factura (c.) facture, bill, invoice, bill of panels.
— *embarcada por cuenta y riesgo del propietario* (c.) bill of adventure.
— *simulada* (c.) proforma invoice.
según —, as per invoice.
facturar (c.) to invoice.
fáculas, faculæ.
facultad, will, faculty ‖ reach ‖ power.
—*es amplias* (c.) carte blanche, full power.
facultar (c.) to enable, to empower, to license, to authorize.
en facha (mar.) aback, lying to.
fachada (arc.) front, facade, face, front part, fore front, frontage.
— *fingida* (arc.) dead face, blind front wall.
— *lateral*, side frontage.
— *principal*, main face, principal front.
— *de proa* (mar.) fore front.
— *simulada* (arc.) dead face, blind front wall.
*fachear (mar.) to heave to.
— *con viento manejable* (mar.) to lie by, to lie to.
faena, task ‖ toil, work (mar.) fatigue work.
— *marinera*, seafaring.
faetón (car.) phaeton, chariot.
fagina (a.) rick of corn, stack of corn (mil.) fascine, bairn, fagot, hurdle (A.) fatigue work.
— *alquitranada*, pitched and tarred fascine (art.) fire bairn.
— *de anclaje* (hy.) anchoring fascine.
— *de blindaje*, blind, covering fascine.
— *para coronar* (fort.) trench fascine.
— *embreada* (fort.) dipt bavin, fagot.
—*s de la fila inferior de un revestimiento*, foundation course of fascines.
— *de foso*, water fascine.
— *de rellenar*, water fascine.
— *de retirada*, headed fascine.
— *de revestimiento*, revetting fascine, battery fascine.
—*de trazar*, tracing fascine.
— *de trinchera*, trench fascine.
pequeña — (fort.) breaming bavin.
faginada, fascine work, fascine revetment, bewitching.
fagot, fagote (mus.) fagot, fagotto, bassoon (a.) bundle of brush wood.
faisán (z.) pheasant.
*faisanería (fort.) pheasant walk.
faja, band, belt, sash, slip, ceinture, strap, girdle, sliver ‖ swathing, cross band (arc.) fascia, fillet, belt (m. w.) bend, bind, binding, clip (mar.) wrought mat, parcelling, band (surg.) band, roller (mil.) scarf.
faja *abdominal* (surg.) abdominal supporter.
— *alta de la culata* (art.) base ring.
— *angosta* (arc.) bandelet.
— *de arquitrave* (arc.) fascia.
— *de barca* (br.) wale.
— *de brocal ó joya de cañón* (art.) muzzle ring
— *de la caña* (art.) neck ring.
— *del carrete* (w.) real band.
— *de la cornisa* (arc.) plat band.
— *de la culata* (art.) fuse ring.
— *de entramado* (carp.) strengthening board.
— *de flores* (hort.) bordering.
— *de fogón* (f.) furnace hoop.
— *hidráulica*, hydraulic belt.
— *de hierro*, iron clip, iron hoop, iron string, hoop strap, iron band.
— *horizontal*, (her.) fess, fesse.
— *lateral*, lateral band.
— *longitudinal* (her.) pallet.
— *del medio* (mar.) strengthening band, middle band.
— *de los muñones* (art.) trunnion ring.
— *para niños*, swaddle.
— *pequeña* (arc.) zonule.
— *de pie* (mar.) foot band, foot lining.
— *de pontón* (br.) wale.
— *del primer refuerzo* (art.) reinforce ring.
— *de puntura* (mar.) streak.
— *de refuerzo de las velas* (mar.) band.
— *de rizos* (mar.) reef band.
— *saliente de la culata de una pieza de artillería* (art.) base ring.
— *salvavida* (mar.) swimming belt.
— *de tres triángulos* (her.) tierce.
— *de verdura* (hort.) bordering.
última — *de rizos* (mar.) bag, belly, close low reefs.
fajado (min.) half round wood.
fajadura (mar.) band round a rope.
fajamiento, swathing.
fajar, to band, to girdle (surv.) to swathe, to swaddle.
— *con correas*, to strap.
— *ó* fajear *una vela* (mar.) to put a tabling on a sail.
fajardo (cook.) vol-au-vent.
fajeado (her.) fessy.
fajero, waist band maker ‖ crochet band for children.
fajín (mil.) general's sash.
fajo, fagot of wood.
— *de zapa* (art.) sap roller, sap fagot, bundle of fascine.
*fajola (w.) ply.
*fajón (arc.) transverse rib.

*falaíta (min.) feyalite.
falange (mil.) phalanx.
falaz (c.) illusory.
falbalá (sew.) furbelow.
falca (mar.) wash board, weather board, waist board (art.) falcon (coop.) clap board.
*falcaceadura (mar.) whipping.
*falcacear, falcazar (mar.) to whip, to last.
*falcada (horse.) falcade.
falcado, falcate, falcated, hooked.
*falcafort (mar.) waist board.
falce, reaping hook, bill hook ‖ scythe (arm.) falchion.
falconete (art.) falconet.
falda (sew.) skirt, tuck, lap, lappet, back flap, flap, fore skirt ‖ petticoats ‖ train (top.) side, slope, brow of a hill.
— *de vestido*, tail.
faldar (arm.) tasses.
*faldear (e.) to cut a road on the slope of a mountain.
faldellín (sew.) christening robe.
faldeta (sew.) back flap.
*faldetes (sew.) tassels ‖ fringes, trimmings.
*faldilla (sad.) flap of a saddle (sew.) short skirt.
faldistorio (ec. o.) folding stool, faldistory, fold stool, fall stool, bishop's stool.
faldón (carp.) hipped side, triangular side, sloping side (sew.) fore skirt, flap (arc.) gable, tympanum.
— *de camisa*, shirt tail.
— *de faltriquera* (sew.) pocket flap.
— *de la silla de montar*, saddle flap.
faldriquera, v. faltriquera.
**de* falondres (mar.) suddenly.
falsa (cal.) black line, guide rule.
— *aleta* (arc.) back pier.
— *amarra* (mar.) preventer rope.
— *amarra de bonete*, preventer of a bonnet.
— *amarra de buques menores* (mar.) head fast.
— *amarra del timón* (mar.) preventer tiller rope.
— *dnima* (f.) draw back.
— *arandela* (mec.) groove disk.
— *banda* (sad.) falsebar (mar.) list.
— *braga* (fort.) fausse braye, false bray, coaster mure, backscreen, parades.
— *culata* (arm.) false breech.
— *escuadra*, shifting bevel square, angle bevel, bevel, bevel sliding rule.
— *gamarra*, — *martingala* (sad.) breast plate body.
— *posición* (arit.) trial and error, false position.
— *quilla* (mar.) false keel.
— *regla* (draw.) bevelling square, level square, shifting square, bevel rule.
falsa *rienda* (sad.) check strap, side bridle.
falsario (c.) forger.
falsear, to slacken (c.) to forge, to counterfeit (carp.) to bevel.
falsedad, falsehood (c.) forgery.
falseo (carp.) bevel of a door.
falsete (l.) bottom cork of a cask.
falsificación, adulteration ‖ forgery, forging ‖ sophistication, imitation (typ.) piracy.
*falsificado, counterfeit, forged, spurious ‖ adulterated, sophisticated ‖ alloyed.
falsificador, counterfeiter, forger, imitator.
falsificar, to counterfeit, to forge, to falsify ‖ to adulterate, to drug, to sophisticate ‖ to imitate.
falsilla (cal.) guide rule.
falso, false, spurious, forged, bogus, artificial, mock (sew.) facing (arc.) dead, blind, mock, feigned.
— *batiente* (carp.) clapping joint.
— *corte* (arc.) false cut.
— *flete* (mar.) dead freight.
— *fondo*, false bottom.
— *frontis* (typ.) outer title page, bastard title.
— *mantelete*, false port lids.
— *pendolón* (carp.) crown post.
— *perpiaño* (mar.) mock bond stone.
— *pilote* (hy.) false balk, false pile, pile block.
— *sollado* (mar.) temporary desk.
— *sollado para los cables* (mar.) platform.
— *tablero* (carp.) false panel.
— *tirante horizontal* (carp.) hammer beam.
en — (arc.) corbelled out.
falta, want, fault, failing, failure, deficiency, deceit, lack ‖ flaw, imperfection, defect, defectuosity, blemish, shortcoming ‖ error (typ.) batter, error (carp.) wane.
— *de aceptación*, non acceptance.
— *de aire*, closeness.
— *de armonía* (ac.) inconsonancy.
— *de arte ó habilidad*, clumsiness.
— *de color*, incolority.
— *de cumplimiento* (c.) noncompliance.
— *de elasticidad*, inelasticity.
— *de madurez*, immatureness, immaturity.
— *de pago* (c.) non payment.
— *de peso* lightness.
— *de profundidad*, shallowness.
— *de simetría*, asymetry.
— *de tensión*, flagginess.
— *tipográfica*, erratum, missprint.
— *de un tonel*, ullage.
lleno de —*s*, flawy.
sin —*s*, flawless.
faltar, to want, to fail, to part ‖ to lack.
— *un cable* (mar.) to break a cable, to split, to part, to give away.

faltar *el viento* (mar.) to fail.
— *la virada* (mar.) to miss stays.
falto, unsound, wanting (jew.) below the standard.
— *de luz* (arc.) blind.
faltriquera, pocket, pouch (f.) founder's scoop, foundry ladle.
— *pequeña* (sew.) fob.
— *secreta*, fob in the waist band.
falúa (mar.) barge, long boat, felucca.
falucho (mar.) felucca.
falla, fault, failing, failure (min.) crack, chasm, flucan, riser, trouble, cleft, quear, accident, outthrow, heave, hitch, break in a vein, break in a seam, slab, slip, reed, slide, jump, dyke, bar (pap.) blister (w.) blank points, overshot, blank in crossing (carp.) flaw piece, flitch.
— *de un barreno*, fault.
— *de un filón* (min.) leap.
— *en una vena ó veta* (min.) fault, flooking, bar of a seam, break of a seam.
fallar, to fail, to miss ‖ to part, to break (arm.) to miss (hort.) to trump.
— *un tiro* (arm.) to snap.
— *una veta* (min.) to miss.
***falle** *del fieltro* (pap.) felt mark.
falleba (lsm.) shutter bolt, bolt shaft, sash bolt, sash fastener, espagnolette, French casement fastening, bolt, basquill, basquill bolt.
— *á la francesa* (lsm.) French espagnolette.
— *de tornillo*, screw fastener.
fallido (c.) bankrupt.
***famis** (tob.) Smirna stuff.
***fana**, reel of hemp for calking.
fanal (mar.) fanal, beacon light, light house, lantern, pharos, cresset.
— *de destellos y eclipses*, flashing light.
— *dióptrico de Fresnel* (mar.) dioptric light, dioptric lamp.
— *de Fresnel*, Fresnel lantern.
— *giratorio*, revolving light.
— *de popa*, poop lantern.
— *de proa* (mar.) head light.
fanega (metro.) dry measure:—55'34 litres ‖ superficial measure, generally 64'596 areas.
— *de cacao*, 110 lbs. cocoa.
— *ó* **fanegada** *de tierra*, v. fanega.
fangal, slough, marsh, fen, quagmire.
fango, silt, mud, ooze, slime, mire, dirt.
fangoso (mar.) slimy, oozy, miry, muddy, splashy.
***fanón** (surg.) fracture bandage.
***fantascopio** (op.) phantasmacope, pantascope.
fantasía (c.) fancy, caprice (mar.) dead reckoning.
fantasma, spectre.
fantasmagoría (opt.) phantasmagoria.
fantástico (f. a.) illusory, imaginary, bizarre.
***farad** (el.) farad.
***faradaico**, **faradico** (el.) faradaic.
***faradización**, faradization.
faralá, ruffle, flounce, frill.
farallón (mar.) head land, cliff ‖ small rocky island, hummock.
farbalá (sew.) flounce.
farda (carp.) notch.
fardel, fardel, parcel.
fardería, piece goods.
fardo, pack, bale, small bale, parcel fardel, truss ‖ charge.
— *pequeño* (c.) balot.
farfalá (sew.) flounce, border, furbelow.
farináceo, farinaceous, farinose, mealy.
***faringótomo** (sur.) pharyngotome.
farmacéutico, apothecary.
farmacia, pharmacy, pharmaceutics.
***farmacita** (min.) pharmacite.
***farmacolita** (m.) arseniate of lime.
farmacopea, dispensatory, pharmacopeia.
***farmacosiderita** (m.) pharmacosiderite.
faro (mar.) beacon, light, lantern, tower, pharos, lighthouse, fanal.
— *de destellos*, flashing light.
— *de eclipses*, intermittent light.
— *eléctrico*, electric light house.
— *flotante* (mar.) floating light, lightship, light vessel.
— *de luz fija*, fixed light.
— *de luz giratoria*, revolving light,
— *de primero, segundo ó tercer orden*, light of first, second or third order.
farol, lantern, lanthorn, light.
— *de calle*, street lamp.
— *de cofas*, top lantern, top light.
— *de cola* (r. w.) tail light.
— *común de lata*, tin lantern.
— *de costado*, side lantern.
— *de la carne* (mar.) cage for preserving meat.
— *de disco* (r. w.) lantern of a signal disk.
— *del indicador de nivel* (loc.) gauge lamp.
— *de mano*, lantern.
de muelle, pier light.
— *de popa* (mar.) poop lantern.
— *de señales*, signal lamp, signal lantern, signal light, danger light.
— *de talco*, Muscovy lantern.
— *de vela*, candle lamp.
— *de situación* (mar.) signal lantern.
farola (mar.) beacon light, v. fanal.
farolero, lamp lighter ‖ lamp maker (min.) Davy's man, deputy overman.

farolillo *de conductor*, conductor's lantern.
farpa (carp.) notch (her.) rounded point.
farpado (carp.) notched, scalloped.
farro, spelt, spelling, wheat ‖ grit, crushed barley.
máquina de hacer —, grits mill.
farsa, sham (th.) farce ‖ company of players.
farseto (arm.) quilted jacket.
fascal (a.) gavel, rick of corn, stack of corn, shock.
fasces (f. a.) fasces.
*fasciculado, fasciated.
*fascicular, fascicular.
*fasciculita (min.) fasciculite.
fase (ast.) phase.
fasoles (a.) fesels, fessels, kidney beans, French beans.
*fasquia (mar.) spiling.
fastial (arc.) crowning pyramid.
fastigio (arc.) pinnacle.
fastuoso, stately fastuous.
*Fata Morgana (met.) Fata Morgana.
fatiga, weariness (mar.) labor.
fatigado (horse.) jaded (eng.) worn.
— *por la guerra*, war worn.
— *por el mal tiempo* (mar.) weather beaten.
fatigar, to fatigue, to live.
— *el buque*, to strain, to stress.
— *mucho*, to work.
fausto, pomp, faust, pageantry, splendor.
favor, favor oelp, kindness.
favorable, prosperous.
favorecedor, promotive ‖ friend, helper.
**su* favorecida, your favor.
*fayanco, flat basket of osier.
faz (jew.) facies (arc.) front, face.
fe *de bautismo*, certificate of baptism.
— *de erratas* (typ.) errata.
fealdad, deformedness, ugliness, deformity.
feble (jew.) deficient in weight or in title.
febrífugo (med.) febrific, febrifugal.
fécula, fecula, farina, starch flour.
— *de patatas*, flour of potato.
*feculencia, feculence, feculency.
fecundación (c. r.) fecundation, impregnation.
fecundar (c. r.) to fecundate, to impregnate (s.) to enrich.
fecundidad (a.) fatness, fertility, feracity (c. r.) fecundity.
fecundo, fertile, fecund, prolific ‖ fructuous, generative ‖ teeming.
fecha (c.) date ‖ standing.
con — de . . . (c.) under date of . . .
sin —, dateless, undated.
fechar, to date.
fechar *y numerar los billetes* (r. w.) to date and number tickets
féfere, top, knick, gew-gaw.
*feldspático (m.) feldspatic.
feldespato, feldspato (min.) feldspar, feldspath.
— *azul*, azure spar.
— *nacarado ú opalado*, adulare, adularia, pearlstone, pitchstone.
— *sódico*, albite.
— *verde claro*, amazon stone.
— *vítreo*, glassy feldspar, vanidine.
feloplástica (arc.) phelloplastics.
felpa (w.) velvet down, plush, shag.
— *de pluma y lana*, feather plush.
felpilla (w.) chenille.
de seda, silk plush.
felpudo (c.) foot bear, rope bear, door mat, plat of bass, mat of bass, bass, bassock, scraper rug (adj.) shaggy, donned, downy.
*feminela *de escobillón ó de lanada* (art.) spong head, block of the sponge.
— *de gozne*, upper frog.
*fenaquita (min.) phenakite.
fenda (carp.) shake, split in wood, rift.
— *causada por el sol* (carp.) sun shake.
fenestrado (arc.) set of windows (adj.) windowed.
**ácido* fénico, phenic, phenil, phenol acid.
*fenicroita, phenicroite.
fénix (f. a.) phenix.
fenomenal, phenomenal.
fenómeno, phenomenon.
feo, unsightly, deform, ugly.
feracidad, feracity, fruitfulness, fertility, fecundity.
feraz (a.) feracious, rich, fertile, fruitful.
féretro, coffin, bier, hearse, feretrum.
feria, fair, show.
— *de caballos*, horse fair.
— *de libreros* (c.) trade sales.
*ferma (th.) back ground curtain.
*fermentabilidad, fermentability.
fermentable, fermentable.
fermentación, fermentation, ebullience, ebullition (tob.) sweating (bak.) leavening.
— *acética*, acetic fermentation, acetous fermentation, sour fermentation.
— *alcohólica*, alcoholic fermentation, vinous fermentation.
- *insensible* (ch.) insensible fermentation, after fermentation.
— *lenta*, slack fermentation, slow fermentation.
— *de un líquido*, fret.
— *ordinaria*, upper fermentation.
— *pútrida*, putrid fermentation.
— *sedimentaria*, fermentation from below, sedimentary fermentation.

tratado de la fermentación, zymology.
*fermentado, barmy.
*fermentador, fermentative, fermental.
fermentante, fermentative, fermental, fermenting, yeasty.
fermentar, to ferment, to fret ‖ to effervesce, to rise (bak.) to leaven.
— *la cerveza* (l.) to brew.
— *el grano por no estar bien seco*, to mowburn.
fermentativo, fermental.
fermento, barm, ferment (bak.) leaven, yeast.
ferrada (arm.) iron club.
ferrado (metro.) superficial measure: —6'2886 ares.
ferrar, to garnish with iron.
férreo, ferrean, ferreous.
ferrería, iron works, shingling mills ‖ foundry.
ferreruelo, cloak without hood.
*ferrestrete (mas.) thin calking chissel.
ferrete, marking iron (dy.) sulphate of copper.
— *de colchar sogas*, leaper, loper.
ferretear (lsm.) to garnish with iron (c.) to mark with iron.
ferretería, hardware ‖ hardware store.
*ferretero, dealer in hardware, ironmonger, hardware man.
*ferricalcita (min.) ferricalcite.
férrico, ferric.
ácido —, ferric acid.
*ferrífero (min.) ferriferous.
*ferrilita (min.) ferrulite, silicate of alumina.
ferrocarril, railroad, ab. R. R., railway, ab. R. W.
— *aéreo*, aerial railway, elevated railway.
— *aerostático*, aerial railway.
— *de Andraud*, eolic railroad.
— *sobre arcadas*, arcade railway.
— *atmosférico*, atmosferic railway, pneumatic railroad.
— *de cable*, rope railway.
— *de cadena flotante*, floating railroad.
— *carbonero*, coal mining railroad.
— *de circunvalación*, encircling railway, belt railway.
— *colgante*, suspension railroad.
— *de cremallera*, rack railroad.
— *eléctrico*, electric railroad.
— *elevado*, elevated railway.
— *eólico*, eolic railroad.
— *estrecho á la Palmer ó de un solo carril*, Palmer railway, one rail railway.
— *de Fell*, centre rail railroad.
— *funicular*, inclined plane and rope railroad.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic railroad.
— *de Loubat*, Loubat railroad.
— *de mina*, train road.
— *movido por la electricidad*, electric railway.
ferrocarril *neumático*, atmosferic railway, pneumatic railway.
— *portátil*, portable railroad, endless railway.
— *provisorio*, temporary railroad.
— *de riel central*, centre rail railroad.
— *de sangre*, horse railroad, team railway, barrow way.
— *subterráneo*, subterranean, underground railroad.
— *urbano*, tram road, tramway, street railway.
— *de vía angosta ó estrecha*, narrow gauge railroad.
por — (c.) by rail.
*ferrocianato, ferrocyanate.
*ferrocianuro, ferricyanide.
— *de hierro*, Gmelin blue.
— *de potasio*, blood lye.
*ferrocromo (met.) ferrochrome.
*ferromanganeso (met.) ferromanganese.
*ferrón, laborer in iron works.
*ferronié, chapelet.
*ferrosilicio (met.) ferro-silicium.
*ferrotipo (phot.) ferrotype.
ferrugiento, irony, ferreous.
ferruginoso (min.) ferriferous, ferruginated, ferruginous, ferreous, irony.
fértil (c. r.) fecund, prolific (a.) fertile, rich, fat, fruitful, fructuous, productive, uberous, feracious.
fertilidad (a.) feracity, fecundity, fatness, fruitfulness, fertility, heart, sheaviness.
*fertilizador (a.) fertilizer, improver.
fertilizar (a.) to fertilize, to enrich, to improve.
férulas (mec.) ferules.
festín, feast, banquet.
festinación, festination, hurry, haste.
festivo, festive.
festón (arc.) festoon, garland, bob, wreath, drop, ingrailing (sew.) scallop.
— *de frutas ó flores* (arc.) encarpus.
*festoneado, wreathy.
festonar, festonear, to festoon, to embellish with festoons (sew.) to scallop.
*festuca (bot.) fescue grass.
fétido, fetid, stinking, foul.
al fiado (c.) on trust.
fiador (c.) surety, bondsman, guarantee, guarantor, bail (mar.) shear line (min.) safety apparatus (arm.) stop, catch, dog of a musket, lock, safety catch, detent, locknut (mec.) catch, stop work, check hook, detent, locknut, tipper, safety stop, safety catch, ratchet washer, stay, stop, tappet, ratch, ratchet, detent (watch.) chick, jumper, loop of a clock, ratchet (lsm.) tumbler.
— *con alarma*, check alarm.
— *de un arma de fuego* (arm.) catch bolt.

fiador *de barca de pasaje*, mooring, sheer line.
— *del cable* (mar.) cable gripper.
— *de la campana* (watch.) hawk bill.
— *de un cric*, hook of a jack.
— *de elevador*, safety stop.
— *de un engranaje*, catching lever.
— *de la llave del fusil*, gun lock staple.
— *de martinete* (mec.) monkey trigger, monkey catch, trigger of a pile driver.
— *de molinete*, pawl.
— *del muelle real* (arm.) belly.
— *de la repetición* (watch.) click of the star.
— *de rueda* (mec.) dog.
— *de rueda dentada*, jig pin, ratch catch, ratchet pawl.
— *de la rueda del freno* (r. w.) brake dog, dog pawl.
— *de sable* (arm.) sword knot.
— *del seguro del fusil* (arm.) safety catch, safety stop.
— *de trinquete* (mec.) click, pawl, detent.
fiambre (cook.) cold meat.
fiambrera (cook.) larder.
*fiancilla (car.) binding ring.
fianza, surety, bail, gage, security, guarantee, bond, caution.
— *de aduana*, custom house bond.
fiar, to confide (c.) to trust, to sell on trust ‖ to bail, to warrant.
fiasco, failure.
fibra, fiber, fibre, filament.
— *de agave*, ixtle.
— *de cáñamo*, hare.
— *gelatinada* (el.) gelatinized fiber.
— *de la madera*, grain.
— *de un metal*, grain of metal
— *neutra* (mec.) neutral fiber.
*fibrilla, fibrel.
fibrina (ch.) fibrine.
— *vegetal*, vegetable fiber.
*fibrinoso, fibrinous.
*fibroferrita (min.) fibro-ferrite.
*fibrolita (min.) fibrolite.
fibroso, fibrous, fibrose, fibrid, filaceous, thread line, thready, stringy.
*fibula (surg.) canon, fibula.
*ficar, to quilt.
ficción, sham, fiction.
ficticio, artificial, fictitious.
ficha, token, counter, marker.
—*s de marfil*, ivory counters.
— *para el whist*, whist marker.
*fichú (sew.) fichu.
fidedigno, trustworthy.
fideicomisario (c.) trustee, fiduciary.
fideicomiso (c.) trust.
fidelidad, closeness, fidelity.
fideos (c.) vermicelli.
*fiducial (surv.) guide line of an alidade rule.
fiebre *amarilla*, yellow fever, black jack.
fiel (c.) true, faithful (m. w.) assayer, assizer ‖ axis of a balance (cut.) pin of the scisors
— *de la balanza*, needle of the balance, tongue of toe balance, balancer, pivot of a steel yard (coin.) weigh master.
— *almotacén*, inspector of weights and measures.
— *de muelle* (c.) wharfinger.
— *de romana*, inspector of weighs (mec.) index tongue of a balance, cock.
*fieltrador (hat.) felter.
*fieltradura, fieltraje, felting, sticking, carotting.
*fieltrar, to felt, to felter (hat.) to carot.
máquina de —, felting machine, hardener, hat felterer.
fieltro (w.) patent card cloth (hat.) felt, wide awake.
— *de alisar* (pap.) felt rubber.
— *para cardas* (w.) card leather.
— *embetunado* (e.) asphalted felt.
— *en hojas par techos*, felt covering.
— *de lana*, wollen felt.
— *de lana y crin*, cowbeck.
fiemo (a.) manure, scumber.
fiera, wild animal.
fierro, v. hierro.
fiesta, holyday.
figle (mus.) bassoon.
figón, eating house, chop house.
figulina (cer.) figuline.
figura, shape, figure, form, conformation, make, fashion (eng.) image, cut, picture (f. a.) tournure
— *de academia* (draw.) naked figure.
—*s acústicas*, acoustic figures, sonorous figures.
— *alegórica*, allegorical statue.
— *de la baraja*, court card, picture card
— *de bronce*, bronze.
— *de cera*, wax figure.
— *circunscrita*, circunscribed figure.
— *cúbica*, cubicalness.
— *que da las horas* (watch.) minute jack.
— *desnuda* (f. a.) academy, academia, nude.
— *inscrita* (geom.) inscribed figure.
— *plana*, plane figure.
— *de quince lados*, quindecagon.
— *que sostiene los arquitraves* (arc.) atlante, atlas.
con —*s*, iconical.
fabricante de —*s de yeso*, plasterer.
figurado, figured, figurative.
figurar (f. a.) to figure, to image, to describe.

figurín, fashion plate.
figurón *de proa* (mar.) figure head.
fija (lsm.) hinge-hook, bat hinges gemmel ‖ shaft of a key (mas.) filling trowell.
fijación, fixing, fixation ‖ posting.
fijado, fixed (her.) pointed at the top.
***fijador**, poster.
***fijadura** (phot.) fixing.
fijante (dy) fixing (phot.) fixing agent.
fijar, to fix, to post, to place, to lodge, to base, to set, to seal, to settle, to fasten, to bed (phot.) to fix (carp.) to clinch
— *carteles*, to set bills, to post bills.
— *un cuerpo gaseoso* (ch.) to fix a gaseous body.
— *un edicto* (c.) to post an edict.
— *precio á los artículos* (c.) to assize.
sin — *el día* (c.) sine die.
—*se* (dy.) to bite.
***fijenes**, cheeks of a press.
fijeza, fixedness, fixity, stability, stay.
fijo, fixed, stable, stead, stationary, set, standing, inmovable (mec.) dead, set (dy.) fast, unfading.
***fil** *de roda* (mar.) right ahead.
fila, tier, row, line, tire, rank, range, file (mar.) sliding beam.
— *de árboles formando cerca* (a.) hedge row.
— *de dientes de una rueda* (mec.) denticulation.
— *de faginas*, row, course of fascines.
— *de pabellones de armas*, line of arms in a camp.
— *de palcos* (th.) tier of boxes.
— *de remeros*, bank of rowers.
— *de salchichones*, row, course of fascines.
en —, in a row, in a line (mil.) abreast.
primera — (mil.) front rank.
última —, rear rank.
filacteria (arc.) phylactery.
filadiz, floss silk, ferret silk.
***filagrama** (pap.) wire mould for water mark.
***filaila** (w.) bombazette.
***filamentillo**, fibrel.
filamento, filament, thread, fiber, fibre.
— *de cáñamo*, hail.
—*s de cuero*, moslings.
— *de lino*, harl.
— *de planta textil*, staple.
— *de vidrio*, glass thread.
filamentoso, filaceous, filamentous, filamentose, textil, thready, stringy.
***filar** (mar.) to let go, to pay out, to pay away.
***filarete** (mar.) waist netting.
***filarmónica** (mus.) harmoniphon.
***filarõ**, filaroz (sew.) ferret silk.
filástica, yarn, rope yarn, cable yarn, tow sling, gun sling.
— *alquitranada*, marline.
— *entrelazada para tomadores*, raddle.
— *para maniobras*, fine rope, yarn for running rigging.
***filatura**, spinning.
— *mecánica*, machine spinning.
***filbán**, **filván** (sew.) wire edge (st. eng.) rough edge of a tool.
***filbote** (mar.) fly boat.
filderretor (w.) superfine camlet.
filete (but.) tenderloin, baron of beef (shoe.) welt, crease (b. b.) streak, cord, nerve, crease, border (typ.) scabbard, ornamental line (coin.) ring (carp.) bead (m. w.) thread of a bolt, turn, feather of the thread ‖ edge ornament (jew.) chasing of the edge (gl.) strives, carving on the edge (sad.) snafle, snafle bit, bridoon, snafle bridle (art.) capsquare, fillet (arc.) reglet, rebate, skirt, ridge, band, bandelet, tœnia, orle, orlet, list, listel, seam, bead moulding, fillet, listeau, reglet, label.
— *de adorno* (typ.) ornamental line.
— *angular de tornillo*, V thread.
de anillos, loop bridoon.
— *de ángulo* (arc.) angle block.
— *de arista* (arc.) arris fillet.
— *del brocal del cañón* (art.) muzzle fillet.
— *del capitel de una columna dórica* (arc.) annulet.
— *del escabel* (art.) button fillet.
— *cilíndrico* (arc.) round fillet.
— *cuadrado* (m. w.) square thread.
— *de culata*, cascable fillet.
— *de la hélice* (st eng.), thread of the screw.
— *de moldeo* (f.) bed moulding.
— *múltiple* (m. w.) multiplex thread.
— *de oro* (b. b.) gold line.
— *y paso de la rosca de un tornillo*, land and furrow of a screw.
— *redondo* (m. w.) round thread.
— *de la rosca de un tornillo* (m. w.) feather of the thread, furrow.
— *de un tornillo*, thread of a screw.
— *del toro* (art) breech fillet.
— *triangular de tornillo* (m. w.) angular, triangular thread.
***fileteado**, filleted (b. b.) tooled.
— *en seco* (b. b.) blind tooling.
fileteador (carp.) back tool, fillet (b. b.) back tool, streaking tool; creaner edge tool (shoe.) creaser.
filetear (arc.) to fillet (shoe. - b. b.) to crease, to tool (m. w.) to cut a screw, to thread a screw.

máquina de filetear *cuero*, leather scalloping machine.
filibote (mar.) flyboat.
filiforme, thread like, thread shaped, wire shaped.
filigrana (jew.) filigrane, filigree, spun work, pierced work.
*filimoquete, two handle and backed growing saw.
filipéndula (b.) drop wort.
— *acuática*, water drop wort.
filipichín (w.) moreen.
filo (cut.) edge, cutting edge, ord (car.) arris.
— *achaflanado del escoplo* (carp.) basil.
— *agudo*, fine, sharp edge.
— *de un arma ó instrumento*, edge.
— *en bisel*, chamfered edge.
— *de la corriente* (mar.) axis of the stream.
— *de una cuña*, acies.
— *inferior de puerta corredíza*, door shoe, door slide.
— *en línea recta*, straight edge.
— *del viento* (mas.) wind's eye.
de —, edgeway, edgewise.
de dos —*s*, double biting, two edged.
sin —, dull, blunt.
filón (min.) vein, lode, gangue, measure ‖ coal measure.
— *accesorio* (min.) by vein.
— *agotado*, exhausted vein.
— *angosto*, stickings, rute.
— *arcilloso*, flucan slide, weigh board.
— *de carbón*, coal measure.
— *de cobre*, lode of copper.
— *convergente*, convergent lode.
— *de crucero*, cross, crossing vein.
— *de cruzamiento* (min.) ty, tye.
— *que se enriquece*, belly of ore.
— *estéril*, channel.
— *de hierro*, iron vein.
— *horizontal*, horizontal vein.
— *intercalado*, wedge blade.
— *libre de óxido de hierro*, scovan lode.
— *metálico*, ore vein.
— *pequeño*, string.
— *pequeño y rico*, squat.
— *perdido*, brittle stone.
— *perpendicular*, rake vein.
— *podrido*, brittle stone.
— *principal*, master lode, champion lode.
— *profundo*, deep pitching vein.
— *recto*, rake vein.
— *transversal*, cross course, cross lode.
— *transversal de arcilla*, crossflookan, fluckan.
— *vertical*, standing vertical vein.
filoseda (w.) floret silk, floretta silk, flirt, floss, vesting.
*filosofía (typ.) long primer.
filoxera (win.) phyloxera.
filtración, filtration, filtering, straining, percolation (coop.) loveage, leak, oozing.
filtrador, filter, filterer.
— *de aire*, air filter.
filtrar, to filtrate, to filter, to infilter, to drain, to percolate, to strain (coop.) to ooze, to leak.
filtro, filter, percolator, strainer, drainer (cook.) water purifier (pharm.) philter, physeter.
— *capilar* (phys.) capillary filter.
— *de carbón vegetal*, charcoal filter.
— *depósito* (pl.) filtering basin, filtering tank.
— *esférico*, globe filter.
— *de esponja*, sponge filter.
— *para el mosto* (brew.) wort filter.
— *de papel*, filtering paper.
— *de piedra*, filtering stone.
— *de presión*, pressure filter, filtering press, press filter.
— *de presión atmosférica*, air pressure filter.
— *de sifón invertido*, bent pipe filter.
— *de Taylor*, bag filter.
— *de tubo*, tube filter.
— *al vacío*, vacuum filter.
— *de volteo*, reversible filter.
*filván (m. w.) wire edge.
fin, end, close, closure, closing, tail, ending ‖ bottom.
— *de la menguante* (mar.) the lowest of the ebb.
— *de una página*, bottom, foot of a page.
al —, at last ‖ at the end.
sin — (mec.) endless.
final, conclusion, term (cal.) hair stroke (adj.) final, terminal, ultimate.
— *de una letra* (cal.-eng.) hair stroke.
finalización, completion, termination, conclusion, ending.
finalizar, to conclude, to complete, to terminate, to end.
finalmente, finally.
finamente, finely, nicely.
*financiero, financial, financier.
finca, tenement, building, landed property (a.) estate, plantation.
— *de cacao*, cocoa plantation.
— *de café*, coffee plantation.
— *de cultivo mayor*, plantation.
— *de labranza*, farm.
— *pequeña*, small farm.
— *rural*, farm yard.
fineza, thinness, fineness (tail.) present.
fingido, feigned, dissembled, simulated, sham, blank.
fingir, to simulate, to feign, to sham.

finiquito, final account, release, settlement, quitclaim, quittance, discharge, acquital, acquitment.
por — (c.) in full for all demands.
finito, finite.
fino, fine, subtile, nice ‖ thin.
finta (fen.) false thrust, feint.
finura, delicacy, fineness, tenuity.
*fique, maguey thread.
firma, signature, hand, firm, sign, subscription (sew.) collar band of a shirt.
bajo — y sello, under hand and seal.
media —, surname.
firmado *y sellado* (c.) under hand and seal.
firmamento (art.) firmament, heaven, sky.
firmante, signer, subscriber.
firmar, to sign, to subscribe.
firme, firm, solid, secure, fast ‖ stout, compact ‖ unshaken, unyielding, sure, unmoved, unfaltering, stable, steady, steadfast, standing, stanch (dy.) fast, standing (e.) gravel bed ‖ pavement (mar.) main breadth.
— *de aparejo*, standing part of a tackle, leading part of a tackle.
— *de un camino* (e.) bottoming, ballasting, metalling.
firmemente, firmly, solidly, steadily.
firmeza, firmness, fixity, fixedness, steadiness, stability, solidity, compacteness.
— *en la mano* (f. a.) firmness.
*fisalita (phys.) physalite.
fiscal, fiscal.
fisco, fisc.
fisga (mar.) fish gig (fish.) harpoon with three hooks (br.) sheer line.
— *de cuatro ó más púas* (mar.) grains.
fisgar, to harpoon.
física, natural philosophy, physics.
físico, physicist ‖ military or naval surgeon (adj.) physical.
*fisiograma, metereological column.
fisonomía, physonomy, lineaments, features.
fistol (A.) large pin.
fístula, water pipe.
fisura, cleavage, scratch, fissure.
*fitolita (geol.) phitolith.
*fitora, v. fisga.
*flácido, flaccid.
flaco (cook.) meager, meagre (mec.) feeble point.
*flageolet (mus.) flageolet, bird flute.
flagrante, glaring, flagrant, resplendent.
flamante, flaming (c.) brand new, spick and span.
flameado (her.) inflamed
flamear, to blaze, to flame, to flicker (mar.) to flag, to flutter, to shake, to drum, to shiner, to wave, to trail.
*flameo, flaming, flittering (mar.) fluttering, shaking, shivering.
flamenco (fowl.) flamingo.
flamígero (arc.) flamboyant.
flámula (mar.) streamer, pennon (arc.) flame ornament.
flan (conf.) flan (coin.) flawn.
flanco (mil.) side, flank, flanker.
— *cubierto*, retired flank.
— *de un diente de engranaje* (mec.) flank of a tooth.
— *directo* (fort.) right lined flank.
— *inferior*, lower flank.
— *oblicuo* (fort.) auxiliary flank.
de —, flanking.
*flanconada (fen.) flanconnade.
*flanela, flannel.
flanqueado *por torres* (fort.) tówery, towered.
flanquear, to flank, to outflank (fort.) to wing.
flaquear, to slacken, to sag, to flag.
flaqueza, flagginess.
flauta (mus.) flute, tibia.
abierta (org.) open flute.
— *campestre* (org.) pileata mínima.
— *doble de la gaita* (mus.) union pipe.
— *de órgano* (mus.) flute pipe.
— *de Pan* (mus.) syrinx.
flautado (org.) flute stop.
flautero, piper.
flautín (mus.) flageolet.
flautista, piper.
flavo (dy.) fallow.
fleco (w.) braid, flounce, purl, fringe.
—*s de campanillas*, small tassel.
con —*s*, fringed.
flecha (mil.) arrow, reed, bolt, dart, shaft (arc.) aiguille, spire, height of an arch ‖ plyers of a draw bridge (mar.) front piece of the cutwater.
— *de ballesta* (arm.) cross arrow.
— *de una grúa*, jib of a crane.
— *incendiaria* (mar.) fire arrow.
— *de puente*, needle beam.
— *de puente levadizo*, beam, swipe.
fabricante de — y arcos, fletcher.
la — (ast.) Sagita, Northern constellation.
*flechado (mas.) end on.
*flechadura (mar.) ratling.
flechar (arm.) to dart.
*flechastes, ratlings, ratlines.
*flechera (mar.) long narrow sloop.
fleje, strap, flat hoop.

fleje *de hierro*, iron strap, iron band, iron hoop, hoop strap.
— *de refuerzo*, tress hoop.
máquina de aparejar —s, hoop dressing machine.
fletador (mar.) freighter, charterer, affreighter.
fletamento (mar.) charter, freightage.
fletar (c.) to freight, to affreight, to charter.
flete (mar.) freight, chartering, affreightment, freightage (A.) promenade horse.
— *de ida*, freight outwards.
— *de retorno*, back, inwards, return freight.
— *terminal* (r. w.) through freight.
— *vencido* (mar.) earned freight.
— *por viaje redondo*, freight out and in.
— *de vuelta*, back, inwards, return freight.
falso — (mar.) dead freight.
medio —, half freight.
flexibilidad, flexibility, pliability, pliancy, ductility.
flexible, flexible, lithe, pliant, pliable, compliable, supple, withy, malleable, bendable.
*flexímetro (m. w.) fleximeter.
flexión, flexion, flection, flexure, deflexion, deflection, bent, bending.
flexor, bender.
*flin (cut.) polishing stone.
*flint *glass*, flint glass.
flocadura (sew.) fringe trimming, silk tuft.
flojedad, weakness, flabbiness, flaccidity, flagginess ‖ slackness.
flojel (c.) down, downy, feathers ‖ wool shorn from the cloth.
flojo, weak, slack, feeble, lax, flaccid (c.) dull, flat (w.) sleazy, flimsy, soft, untwisted (mar.) loose, flaggy, flagging, free (arm.) unbent (mar.) loose (tob.) mild.
*floque (mas.) bunch of oakum.
floqueado, fringed.
floquecillo, narrow fringe.
flor (b.) flower, bloom (ch.) flos, flower (c.) prime (tan.) grain of leather.
—*es de antimonio*, white bloom, flowers of antimony.
—*es de arsénico*, arsenic bloom or flowers, arsenolite.
—*es artificiales*, artificial flowers.
—*es de azufre*, flowers of sulphur.
—*es de benjuí*, benjamio, benjoin, benzoin flowers.
— *de canela*, cassia buds.
—*es de cenizas*, select ashes.
— *de cera*, wax flower.
—*es de cobalto*, cobalt bloom.
— *de especias* (c.) mace.
— *de glasto*, froth of woad.
flor *de harina*, superfine flour.
— *de lis*, flower of luce, fleur de lis.
—*es de Marte*, martial flowers.
— *de mineral*, ore flower,
—*es de nitro*, saltpetre flowers.
— *de oblón*, hops.
—*es de rubia*, madder bloom, flowers of madder, refined madder.
— *de salvado*, randan.
— *de sauco*, elder flower.
— *de seis hojas* (her.) six foil.
— *del viento* (mar.) first puffs of wind.
—*es de vinagre*, flowers of vinegar.
—*es de zinc* (ch.) philosophic cotton, lana philosophica, zinc bloom, zinc flower.
á flor de agua (mar.) edge of the water, at the water edge, awash.
á — con . . . (carp.) flush with . . .
á — de tierra, level with the ground.
en flor, in blossom.
flora (b.) flora.
floración (a.) flowering.
*floral, floral.
*florascopio (b.) florascope.
flordelisar (her.) to adorn with flowers of luce.
floreado (f. a.) floreated, flowered.
florear (b.) to flower, to bloom (cal.) to flourish (fen.) to flourish (carp.) to be even, to be flush.
florecer, to flower, to bud
floreciente, verdant, green, flourishing (c.) flourishing, prosperous.
*florentina (s. w.) florentine.
floreo (cal.-fen.) flourish.
— *del florete* (fen.) flourish.
florera, flower girl.
florero, flower stand, flower pot (arc.) corb, corbeille (p.) painting representing flowers.
floresta (a.) boscage, florest, thicket, wood, shrubbery, hyrst, woodland.
florete (fen.) fencing foil, foil floret, rapier (pap.) first quality (c.) superfine.
floricultor, breeder of trees, of flowers.
floricultura, floriculture.
florido, flowery, florid.
*florimborde (A.) flooring board.
florista, flower girl ‖ florist, flower maker.
*florita (min.) pearl sinter.
florón (arc.) flower, fleuron, marigold window (typ.) vignette, toil piece (b. b.) ornamental die.
— *de cuatro hojas* (arc.) four leaved flower.
— *pentalobulado* (arc.) cinque cups.
— *de pináculo* (arc.) finial.
flota (mas.) fleet.
lo que —, floatage.
*flotabilidad, buoyancy.

flotación, flotation, floating, floatage, buoyancy.
flotador (mec.) float stick, gauge stick, peg stick, water gauge, float, floater, ball cock, ball lever, floating gage.
— *de alarma* (st. eng.) alarm float, ball cock.
— *del aparato de alimentación automática de una caldera* (st. eng.) boiler float.
— *del manómetro* (st. eng.) steam gauge float.
— *de nivel de agua* (st. eng.) float.
flotando (mar.) adrift.
flotante, floating, buoyant, supernatant, water borne, floaty (c.) fluctuating (her.) flotant, ungirt.
flotar (mar.) to float, to overfloat, to live, to swim ‖ to waft, to hang loose (c.) to fluctuate.
— *á merced de las olas* (mar.) to roll.
flote (mar.) floating, flotation, buoyancy.
á — (mar.) afloat.
flotilla (mar.) small fleet, flotilla.
*fluato (ch.) fluate.
*fluctígeno, undigenous, sea born.
fluctuación (phys.) fluctuation, buoyancy, wafture (c.) fluctuation.
fluctuante, staggering
fluctuar, to fluctuate, to flicker, to waver, to stagger.
— *á merced de los vientos*, to go adrift.
flueco. v. fleco.
*fluencia, fluency.
fluente, fluent, flowing.
fluidez (phys.) fluor, fluence, fluidity, diffluence, liquidity.
*fluidificación, reduction into fluid, reduction to a fluid state.
fluido, fluid, unsolid ‖ liquid, watery ‖ fusile.
— *elástico*, elastic fluid.
— *eléctrico*, electric fluid.
— *galvánico*, galvanic fluid.
— *gaseoso*, gaseous fluid.
— *imponderable*, imponderable fluid.
— *magnético*, magnetical fluid.
— *resinoso*, resinous fluid.
— *vítreo*, vitreous fluid.
— *volátil*, volatile fluid.
fluir, to efflux, to flow, to deflow ‖ to stream, to run, to ooze.
— *con violencia*, to flush, to gush.
flujo, afflux, affluxion, efflux, flow ‖ influx (mar.) flood, flooding of the tide, full tide, high tide ‖ float.
— *y reflujo* (mar.) flux and reflux, ebbing and flowing ‖ rise and fall of the tide, ebb and flow.
flujomotor, tide engine.
*fluoborato (ch.) fluoborate.
**ácido* fluobórico, fluoboric acid.
*fluocerina (min.) fluocerine.
*fluocolumbato (ch.) fluocolumbate.
*fluofosfato (ch.) fluophosphate.
*— *de cal* (m.) apatite.
fluor (ch.) fluorine, fluor.
*fluorado, fluorated.
*fluorato (ch.) fluate.
*fluorescencia (phys.) fluorescence.
*fluórico (ch.) fluoric.
ácido —, fluoric acid.
*fluorihidrato (ch.) hydrofluate.
**ácido* fluorhídrico, fluorhydric acid.
*fluoroso (ch.) fluorous.
*fluorotipo (phot.) fluorotype.
*fluoruro (ch.) fluoride.
— *de calcio* (min.) blue john.
*fluosilicato (ch.) fluosilicate.
**ácido* fluosilísico (ch.) fluosilicic acid.
*fluotantalato (ch.) fluocolumbate.
*flus (st. eng.) tube flue, boiler tube, fire tube, flue (tail.) suit of clothes (sp.) flush.
— *de caldera* (st. eng.) boiler tube, flame tube, singering tube, flue.
— *de calor*, heater flue.
— *de reunión*, uptake.
de muchos —*es*, multiflue.
fluvial, fluviátil, fluvial, fluviatic.
*fluviómetro, current meter, current gage.
flux (f.) flux, castine (card.) flush.
fluxión *diferencial de una ecuación* (mat.) fluxion.
*fluyente, diffluent, fluent, flowing.
foca (fish.) phoca, sea calf, seal.
— *pequeña*, hood.
aceite de —*s*, seal oil.
*focal (phys.) focal.
**ácido* focénico, phocenic acid.
focerfiza, Arabic mosaic.
*focímetro (phot.) focimeter.
focino, goad for elephants.
foco, focal point, focus.
—*s conjugados ó unidos* (opt.) conjugate foci.
— *virtual*, virtual, virtual focus, point of divergence.
fofo, spongious, spongy, bland, soft.
*fofoque (mas.) middle jib.
fogácil, signal fire.
fogada, fogata, blaze, bonfire (art.) fougade, fougass, fougasss.
— *de fuego rasante*, grazing stone fougass.
— *pedrera* (art.) rock mortar, stone fougasse, fougade filled with stones.
— *rasa*, covered stone fougass.
— *en terraplén*, dammed stone fougass.
fogón, hearth, range (arm.) vent hole, air hole, breathing hole, touch hole (st eng.) engine furnace (mar.) cuddy, caboose, galley.

fogón *de una arma* (arm.) vent.
— *de campaña*, camp kitchen.
— *de chimenea* (arc.) fire side.
— *á la inglesa*, kitchen range.
— *de locomotora*, locomotive furnace.
— *con todas sus dependencias* (mar.) fire hearth.
fogonadura, most hole (mar.) partner.
— *de palos*, scuttle.
— *del tamborete* (cap.) hole.
fogonazo (arm.) flash ‖ flash in the pan ‖ puff of a gun.
*fogonear *un arma* (art.) to scale.
fogonero (min.) coal passer, fireman, stoker (gl.) teazer.
primer —, leading stoker.
fogosidad (horse.) vivacity, fieriness.
fogoso (horse.) fiery, spirited, high spirited, sprightly.
foguear (mil.) to habituate to the discharge of fire arms (arm.) to scale the guns.
— *un tonel* (coop.) to burn a cask.
máquina de — (w.) singering machine.
foguero, stoker.
folgo, carriage boot (m. w.) foot stove, foot warmer.
foliación, foliation, numbering (arc.) foliation.
*foliado, foliated.
foliar, to foliate, to page.
máquina de —, paging machine, numbering machine.
foliatura, foliation, numbering (arc.) foliation.
folículas *de sen* (b.) senna pods.
folio (typ.) folio, page (c.) folio (arc.) lobe.
— *menor*, demi folio.
en —, in folio.
*folium (geom.) foliate of Cartesius.
follaje, foliage (arc.) trail, cilery, foliage, crocket.
follar (f.) to blow with bellows.
folleto, pamphlet, tract.
*Fomahaut (ast.) Fomahaut.
fomentación, v. fomento.
fomentar (c.) to foment, to patronize, to encourage (st. eng.) to prime (a. - A.) to improve.
fomento, foaming, fomentation, stupe (st. eng.) priming.
*fonantógrafo (phys.) phonantograph.
*foncete (mar.) foncet.
fonda, eating house, tavern, inn.
fondado (coop.) reinforced in the heads.
*fondán (ac.) leading rod.
fondeadero (mar.) anchoring place, anchoring ground, haven, road, stay basin.
— *abrigado*, safe road.
fondeadero *desabrigado*, open wild road.
fondeado (mar.) riding, at anchor.
fondear (mar.) to anchor, to cast anchor, to drop anchor, to let go.
fondeo (mar.) sounding ‖ anchoring.
fondillón (l.) lees and dregs of a cask of wine.
fondillos (tail.) seat.
fondista, innkeeper, caterer.
fondo, bottom, depth (arc.) rear (mas.) bottom ‖ floor ‖ depth, foot (f. a.) ground, back ground, ground work (mec.) bed (lsm.) bottom plate (watch.) back (coop.) head staves, heading staves, end piece, neck piece (w.) ground (c.) stock, capital ‖ funds, resources (car.) back.
— *de alefriz* (mar.) inner edge of rabbet.
— *de amortización*, sinking fund.
— *al anclal* (mar.) let go the anchor!
— *del ánima de una pieza* (arm.) bottom of the bore.
— *aplacerado* (mar.) level bottom, shelving bottom.
— *de arena* (mar.) sandy ground.
— *de asiento* (furn.) seat bottom.
—*s de un barril*, head of a cask, bottom piece of a cask, barrel head.
— *brascado* (f.) charcoal bed.
— *de la caja de un violín* (mus.) bottom plate.
— *de la cañonera* (fort.) bottom of the embrasure.
— *de cascajo* (e.) gravely bottom.
— *del centro* (coop.) middle piece.
— *de comercio*, business.
— *de conchas* (mar.) shelly ground.
— *de conchuelas* (mar.) bottom of small shells.
— *de copela* (f.) hearth ashes.
— *del crisol*, bottom plate.
— *de una chimenea*, back of a fire place.
— *de diamante ú otra piedra preciosa* (jew.) foil.
—*s disponibles* (c.) available funds.
— *para dorar* (gild.) chalk ground.
— *de escena* (th.) back ground of a stage.
— *de la excavación producida por una mina* (art.) bottom of the crater.
— *falso*, false bottom.
— *de fango* (mar.) clay ground, oozy ground, slimy ground.
— *de un foso*, bottom, sole of the ditch.
— *de galería* (min.) working spot, face of a gallery, working point, end.
— *de lama* (mar.) oozy ground.
— *de lámpara* (arc.) cul-de-lamp, pendant.
— *del mar*, bottom of the sea, Davy's locker.
— *de mina*, gallery sole, seat.
— *de la moraja* (mar.) bottom of the sheave hole.
— *movedizo* (mar.) shifting ground.

fondo *movible* (car.) drop bottom.
— *con mucha astilla muerta* (mar.) rising sharp floor.
— *de un muro* (arc.) back of a wall.
— *de un nicho* (arc.) back ground of a round niche.
—*s de obras vivas* (mar.) quick works.
— *de piedras* (mar.) rocky bottom or ground.
— *de pilón*, tamping bottom.
—*s planos* (mas.) flat floor.
— *del pozo de una bomba*, discharging trough.
— *públicos* (c.) public funds.
— *de la recámara* (arm.) bottom of the bore.
— *de reserva* (c.) reserve fund.
— *de rocas puntiagudas* (mar.) sharp bottom.
— *del sombrero*, hat tip.
— *sucio* (mar.) foul bottom.
— *del tejido* (dy.) primitive form.
— *del terciopelo* (w.) main warp.
— *unido*, plain ground.
— *unido de encaje*, footing lace.
— *de vela* (mar.) bunt.
—*s vivos* (mar.) quick works.
— *de yerbas* (mar.) green bottom.
— *de zapa* (fort.) sole of a sap.
de — chato ó plano (mar.) flat bottomed.
máquina de hacer —s (coop.) heading machine.
sin —, unbottomed.
fondón (l.) v. **fondillón** (w.) ground of silk or velvet.
***foneidoscopio** (phys.) phoneidiscope.
fónico, phonic, acoustic.
***fonil** (mar.) wooden funnel.
***fonocámptica**, phonocamptics.
***fonografía**, phonography.
***fonógrafo**, talking machine, phonograph.
***fonolito** (min.) clinkstone, phonolite.
***fonómetro** (phys.) phonometer.
***fonoscopio** (phys.) phonoscope.
***fonotipia** (typ.) phonotypy.
***fonotipo** (typ.) phonotype.
fontal, fontanal, appartaining to spring.
fontanar, place abounding in springs.
fontanería, distribution of water in cities.
fontanero, engineer of water-works.
foque (mar.) jib, bolt sprit sail.
— *de abanico*, concentrated jib.
— *de capa* (mar.) storm jib.
— *chico*, third jib.
— *grande, mayor, principal ó de caza*, standing jib.
— *segundo*, fore stay sail.
— *volante*, kite flying jib.
***foralitas** (g.) foralites.
foramen (mill.) hole of the nether stone.
***foramíneo**, foraminous.

forceps (dent.) forceps, extractor.
— *de cuerno de vaca para molares* (dent.) cow horn forceps.
— *dental* (dent.) odontagra.
para esquirlas (surg.) spicula forceps.
— *para fimosis* (surg.) rupturing forceps.
— *graduado para medir la cabeza del feto*, labidometer.
— *para huesos* (surg.) bone forceps.
— *para ligaduras* (surg.) Valeta patin.
— *ocular* (surg.) eye forceps.
— *osteotómico* (surg.) gnawing, gouging forceps.
— *parpebral de Psout* (surg.) entropium forceps.
— *para partos* (surg.) tractor.
— *para raíces* (dent.) root forceps.
— *de rellenar* (dent.) plugging forceps.
— *de torsión*, twisting forceps.
— *tubular para la laringe* (surg.) tubular forceps.
— *de uñas*, ligating forceps.
forcina, forchina, three pronged fork.
foresta, forest.
forja, forge, smithy, iron mill, hammer mill (mas.) mortar.
— *catalana*, smelting furnace.
— *giratoria*, rotary squeezer, blooming machine.
— *de herrería*, chafery.
— *para recortes de hierro*, scrap forge.
***forjado** (m. w.) forged, wrought, malled (mas.) wash floor, rubble floor, sound floor, brick nogging ‖ false ceiling.
— *al martillo*, tilted.
primer — del hierro (f.) blomary.
forjador (m. w.) forger, iron master, smith, blacksmith, hammer smith, hammer man, anvil smith (jew.) gold beater.
— *de armas blancas*, sword smith.
— *de cañones de fusil*, barrel welder and folder.
— *de cañones de hierro*, skeleton forger.
— *de hojas de limas*, file blank forger.
forjadura (m. w.) forgery, forging.
— *por presión*, pressure forging.
forjar (m. w.) to forge, to smith, to tilt, to hammer (mas.) to fill with mortar or rubbish, to trash the sound floor, to lay a wash upon laths, to nogg the baywork with bricks.
— *á estampa ó martillo*, to forge in a boss.
— *en frío*, to cold hammer.
— *el hierro*, to beat out.
— *á martillo*, to hammer up.
— *á martillo en matrices ó estampa*, to boss hammer, to forge in a hammer.
— *un piso* (mas.) to plaster the sound floor.

arte de forjar, smithing.
máquina de — lupias (met) blooming machine, rotary squeezer.
forma, form, shapé, figure, likeness, cast, configuration, confirmation (typ.) form (hat.) frame ‖ hatter's block, bonnets shape (mod.) fashion, cut, manner, turn, make, fit, mode, making (mec.) mold, mould (mar.) mould (br.) beam, girder.
— *para azúcar* (sug.) bastard mould.
— *en blanco* (c.) blank.
— *de camisa* (sew.) deck band of a shirt.
— *cúbica*, cubicaliness.
— *de un edificio*, build.
— *elzeviriana* (typ.) elzevir size.
— *empastelada* (typ.) squabble, fallen in form.
— *de gorra* (hat.) bonnet shape
— *impresa* (typ.) worked off form.
— *de letra*, hand, character.
— *oblonga*, oblongness.
— *particular de un filón* (min.) bearing of a lode.
— *del timón*, mould of the rudder.
de — antigua, old fashioned (typ.) old style.
de — moderna, new fashioned.
en — (c.) in due form.
en — de gancho ó garfio, hooked.
formación (g.) system, formation (mil.) array.
— *de batalla* (mil.) array in battle or battle array.
— *de cantos rodallos* (g.) boulder formation.
— *cretácea* (g) chalk formation.
— *devoniana* (g.) Devonian formation, old red sandstone.
— *estratiforme* (g.) fletz formation.
— *geológica*, geological formation.
— *permiana* (g.) permian formation.
— *secundaria* (g.) secondary formation.
— *de transición* (g.) formation of transition.
formador, former.
formal, formal, regular.
*formaleta (mas.) small centering craddle.
formalidad, formality, exactitude.
formar, to form, to fashion, to mould, to frame, to give form.
— *las alas de una fachada* (arc.) to flank.
— *una cabria* (mar.) to erect a pair of sheers.
— *camellones* (a.) to ridge.
— *codo* (m. w.) to elbow.
— *comba* (arc.) to jutty.
— *un cordón de dos hilos*, to double and twist.
— *cuadros de diferentes colores*, to checker.
— *cuarteles* (carp.) to panel.
— *eco* (phys.) to echo.
— *espalderas* (hort.) to espalier.
— *una imagen*, to image.
— *pabellones*, to pile or stack arms.
— *un reborde* (f.) to tange, to dub.
formar *remolinos* (mar.) to eddy, to form eddies.
— *saledizo* (arc.) to bear out.
— *surcos* (a.) to ridge.
— *tablas*, to tabulate.
— *tableros* (carp.) to panel.
*formejar (mar.) to clear the ship.
formero (arc.) wall rib, branch side arch of a vault.
*fórmico (ch.) formic.
aceite — artificial, furfawl.
ácido —, formic acid.
*formiato (ch) formate, formiate.
*formillón, hat form.
**ácido* formobenzoico (ch.) formobenzoic acid.
formón (carp.) former, chisel, entering gouge, socket chisel, carpenter's chisel, turning chisel, turning gouge, paring chisel, mortising chisel, firmer, paring tool, entering chisel, two bevelled chisel.
— *ancho* (carp.) slich, slick.
— *ancho y delgado*, joiner's chisel.
— *ancho con mango de cubo*, framing chisel.
— *en bisel*, bevelled chisel
— *de costado*, side tool.
— *de cubillo*, socket mortise chisel.
— *de cuchara*, spoon chisel, spoon gouge.
— *de chaflanar*, bevelling chisel.
— *para desbastar*, large chisel, stalking chisel.
— *de empalmar*, heading chisel.
— *de espiga*, tang chisel.
— *para hacer espigas*, tooth chisel, tenoning chisel.
— *con mango de cubo*, framing chisel.
— *de media caña*, fluting gouge.
— *de nariz*, skew carver, skew chisel, skew firmer, hollow chisel, crooked chisel.
— *oblícuo*, bent chisel.
— *de punta corriente*, skew carving chisel.
— *de tornero*, turning tool, turning gouge.
fórmula (ch. - arit.) formula.
—*s químicas*, chemical formulæ.
formular, to formulate.
formulario, formulary.
*fornabeque (fort.) horn-work.
fornalla, fire box, furnace, boiler furnace (sug.) bagasse furnace.
— *de tren*, sugar furnace.
fornelo (cook.) warming dish.
fornitura (mil.) equipment, furniture (typ.) furniture.
foro (th.) forum, back ground of the stage.
*foronomía (mec.) phoronomy.
*forrado, lined, doubled (mar.) bottomed.
— *de cobre*, coppered.
— *en cobre* (mar.) copper bottomed.
— *de hierro*, iron plated, ironed, iron faced.

forrado *de pieles* (sew.) furred.
forraje, forrage, feed, fodder.
— *de establo*, stall food.
— *para el ganado*, stover.
— *para invierno*, winter stock.
— *seco*, feeding stock, dry fodder.
— *verde*, green food, green fodder.
forrajeador, fodderer (mil.) forager.
forrajear, to fodder, to forage.
forrajera (mil.) forrage ladder, tail-ladder.
forrar, to wrap up, to cover, to envelop (tail.) to line, to double, to underbear (sad.) to bottom (mar.) to serve, to line, to coat, to sheath ‖ to plank (mec.) to case, to incase, to back, to face, to lay.
— *las almohadas de las encapilladuras* (mar.) to clothe the bolsters.
— *las balas* (typ.) to warp.
— *un buque* (mar.) to sheath.
— *cables con cabos*, to round in.
— *en cobre* (mar.) to copper, to sheath with copper.
— *de cuero*, to leather.
— *con hilo*, to spin over.
— *de junco ó mimbre*, to basket.
— *de lona el chicote de un cabo*, to cap a rope.
— *con madera* (mar.) to furr.
— *los martinetes* (mec.) to cover the jacks.
— *los ollaos de una vela* (mar.) to point a sail.
— *con papeles*, to paper.
— *con pieles*, to fur.
— *el timpano* (typ.) to cover the tympan.
máquina de — botellas, bottle case loom.
máquina de — con cordón, cord covering machine.
forro, cover, envelope, lining wrapper (tail.) lining, doubling, inside, backing (mec.) cleading, case, casing, service, shirt, pilch, pilcher (mar.) planking, furr, furring, sewing ‖ sheathing (arm.) frame.
— *del arganeo*, puddening of the ring of the anchor.
— *del ayuste que queda en el escobén* (mar.) mooring service.
— *de bandera*, hoist of a flag,
— *de las bitas* (mar.) lining of the bitts.
— *de bomba* (mar.) pump sheathing.
— *de buque*, ship sheathing ‖ skin ‖ planking.
— *de un cable*, puddening, quilting, rounding plat, service.
— *del cilindro* (st. eng.) lagging for the cylinder, cylinder jacket, cleading.
— *de cobre* (mar.) copper sheathing, coppering.
— *de la copa* (hat.) tip.
— *de cuero*, leathering.
— *diagonal* (mar.) trussing.
— *doble de tablas* (mar.) doubling.
forro *de duelas*, staving.
— *encerado*, oil case.
— *de género de techo de carro* (r. w.) head lining
— *interior*, inner lining, inner coating.
— *interior de la bodega* (mar.) ceiling, foot waling, futling.
— *de ladrillo de la chimenea*, brick trimming
— *de un libro*, book cover.
— *de madera del eje* (car.) belly.
— *metálico* (st. eng.) metallic packing.
— *de mimbre ó paja de una botella*, bottle case.
— *de un mueble*, cover.
— *de paraguas*, umbrella case.
— *de pieles*, flix.
— *de plomo*, lead sheathing.
— *posterior* (sew.) back lining.
— *de quitasol*, umbrella case.
— *sobrepuesto de cable* (mar.) keckling, rounding.
— *de sombrero*, hat lining.
— *del timón* (mar.) doubling of the rudder.
— *transversal* (sad.) cross straining, cross webbing.
doble —, double bottom.
***forsterita** (m.) forsterite.
fortalecer, to stay, to reinforce, to fix, to secure, to strengthen ‖ to fortify.
fortaleza, strength (l.) body (mil.) fort, fortress, muniment, garrison, tower, castle, bastile, stronghold.
— *temporal*, field fortress.
***fortel** (mar.) hold on!, avash!
forte-piano, piano forte.
fortificación, fortification ‖ stronghold, fortified place, defence.
— *artificial*, artificial fortification.
— *atenazada*, redan system.
— *de ataque*, offensive fortification.
— *de campaña*, field work, field fortification.
— *es marítimas*, coast defences.
— *natural*, natural fortification.
— *permanente*, permanent fortification.
— *de tierra*, earth works.
***fortificado**, strong, fortified.
no —, unfortified.
fortificador, fortifier.
fortificante, invigorating, strengthening.
fortificar, to fortify, to strengthen, to fence, to wall.
— *con baluartes*, to bulwark.
— *los flancos*, to flank.
— *con murallas*, to rampart, to wall.
fortín (fort.) fortin, fortlet, fort.
— *de palizada*, pile tower.
fortuíto, ocassional, fortuitous, accidental.
fortuna *de mar* (mar.) accident of the sea.

forzado, constrained, forced, exagerated.
forzal, middle part of a comb.
forzar, to force, to thrust, to break in (mec.) to strain, to urge, to force (lsm.) to blow open (carp.) to drive in.
— *el paso al través del hielo* (mar.) to bore the ice.
— *de remos* (mar.) to ply the oars amain.
— *de vela* (mar.) to carry a press of canvass or sail, to make more sail, to crowd sail.
forzoso, necessary, forcible.
fosa, drain, pit ‖ grave, fosse (mar.) timber pond.
— *para aserrar*, saw pit.
— *de carbón*, charcoal pit.
— *de carbonear*, fauld.
— *de fundición*, foundry pit.
— *de preparar las pieles* (tan.) handler.
— *de remojar* (tan.) soaking pit.
— *de rueda hidráulica* (min.) polruz.
fosar, to make a pit, to dig a trench.
fosco (mar.) frowning.
fosfático, phosphatic.
fosfato, phosphate.
— *de alúmina esferoidal*, waveline.
— *de Bolonia*, Bononian stone.
— *de cal* (min.) childrenite, phosphorite.
— *de cobre hidratado* (m.) apherite.
— *de hierro hidratado*, alluandite.
— *nativo de cal* (m.) moroxite.
— *nativo de plomo*, pyromorphite.
— *de sosa*, salt perlate.
— *de sosa y amoníaco*, microcosmic salt.
*fosfito (ch.) phosphite.
**ácido* fosfoacético, phosphacetic acid.
*fosforación, phosphorization.
*fosforar, to phosphorate, to phosphorize.
fosforera, match box.
fosforescencia, phosphorescence, phosphoric, sparkling.
fosforescente, phosphorescent.
fosforescer, to phosphoresce.
fosfórico, phosphoric.
ácido —, phosphoric acid.
ácido — *hidratado*, hydrated phosphoric acid.
fosforita (min.) phosphorite.
fósforo (ch.) phosphorous (c.) phosphor, lucifer match, match.
— *amorfo*, amorphous phosphorous.
— *de azufre*, sulphure match, brimstone match.
— *sin azufre*, parlor match.
— *de cartón*, spill.
— *de cerillo*, Vesta, wax match.
— *Congreve*, Congreve light.
—*s de fricción*, friction matches.
— *sin llama*, vesuvian.
— *de palito* (c.) allumette.
— *de seguridad*, amorphous match.
fabricante de —*s*, match maker.
*fosforoscopio, phosphoroscope.
**ácido* fosforoso, phosphorous acid.
*fosfuro, phosphuret, phosphide.
— *de hierro* (met.) ferrophosphide.
*fosgenita, horn, muriatic lead.
*fosgeno (phys.) phosgene.
fósil (g.) fossil.
*fosilífero (g.) fossiliferous.
*fosilización, fossilization.
*fosilizar, to fossilize.
foso (fort.) ditch, agger, moat, pit fall (top.) dell, delve (e.) trench, open drain, graff, pit, water gang (f.) foss, fossa, fosse (mar.) channel out of soundings.
— *de agua*, wet ditch.
— *cubierto*, under drain.
— *de desagüe*, drain.
— *de un dique ó malecón* (hy.) ditch of a dike.
— *de drenaje* (a.) rumbling drain.
— *de limpieza*, ash pit, engine pit.
— *lleno de agua*, wet ditch.
— *de las obras avanzadas*, ditch of outworks.
— *pequeño*, grip.
— *principal*, carriage ditch, main ditch.
— *del rebellín*, ravelin ditch.
— *del recinto*, main ditch.
— *de sección triangular*, triangular ditch.
— *seco*, dry ditch, dry moat.
— *de separación*, intervening ditch.
— *de tanino* (tan.) bloomer pit.
*foto-cromático, photochromatic.
*fotocromia, photochromy.
*fotoeléctrico, photoelectric.
*fotoelectrotipia, photoelectrotype, photogalvanography.
*fotoescultura, photosculpture.
*fotoesfera (ast.) photosphere.
*fotofonía, photophony.
*fotófono, photophone.
*fotóforo, photophore, Holmes storm and danger signal light.
*foto-galvanografía, fotogalvanography.
*fotogalvanógrafo, photogalvanograph.
*fotogenia, photogeny.
*fotogénico, photogenic.
*fotógeno, photogene.
*fotoglifia, fotograbado, photoengraving.
fotografía, photography.
— *sobre cristal*, glass photograph, vitriograph, christallotype, vitriotype.
— *doble en distintas posiciones*, duplex type.
— *hecha al papel*, calotype.
— *sobre metal*, photometallography.

fotógrafe, photographer, photographist.
*fotografómetro, photographometer.
*fotoheliógrafo, photoheliograph.
*fotohialotipo, photohyalotype.
fotolitografía, photolithography.
*fotología, photology.
*fotomagnetismo, photomagnetism.
*fotometría, photometry.
fotómetro (opt.) photometer, lucimeter.
— *para mecheros de gas*, jet photometer.
*fotomicrografía, photomicrography.
*fotoplanimetría, photoplanimetry.
*fotoquímica, photochemistry.
*fotoscopio, photoscope.
*fototipia (ast.) phototype.
*fototipografía, phototypography.
*fotoxilografía, photoxilography.
*fotozincografía, photozincography.
*fotuto (mar.) conch, concha, trumpet, shell (A.) trumpet.
frac (tail.) coat, frock coat.
fracasar, to fail.
fracaso, failure.
fracción (arit.) fraction, broken number.
— *algebraica*, algebraic fraction.
— *compuesta*, compound fraction, compiex fraction.
— *común*, simple fraction, vulgar fr ction.
— *continua*, circulate fraction, continued fraction (arit.) circulating decimal.
— *decimal*, decimal fraction.
— *decimal periódica*, recurring decimal.
— *de fracción*, compound fraction.
— *impropia*, improper fraction.
— *indeterminada*, vanishing fraction.
— *irracional*, irrational fraction.
— *mixta*, mixed fraction.
— *periódica* (arit.) circulating decimal ‖ recurring fraction.
— *propia*, proper fraction.
— *racional*, rational fraction.
*fraccional, fraccionario, fractional.
fraccionar, to fraction.
fractura, fracture, breaking, breakage, disruption.
— *del copete de un caballo*, breaking down of a horse.
— *cristalina*, chrystalline fracture.
— *fibrosa*, fibrous fracture.
— *granulosa*, granulated fracture.
— *terrosa*, earthy fracture.
fracturar, to fracture, to break, to rupture.
fragancia, scent, fragrance, perfume (win.) raciness, flavor.
fragante, fragrant, balsamic, odoriferous (win.) racy.
fragata, frigate.
— *de dos baterías corridas*, double banked frigate.
— *que no lleva sobremesana*, bark.
frágil, fragile, frail, weak, frangible, breakable, brittle, shattery, snapish.
fragilidad, fragility, frangibility, brittleness.
fragmento, fragment, piece, part ‖ shive, chipping, shiver, shatter, flinder, cantle, scrap.
—*s de diamantes*, diamond bort.
— *de piedra*, spawl.
— *de rocas* (g.) brash.
—*s de témpanos de hielo* (met.) brash.
*fragmentario, fragmentary.
fragor, fragor.
fragosidad (top.) cragginess, roughness.
fragoso, cragged, craggy, rough.
fragua, smith's forge, smith s hearth, smithy, smithery, smiddy, forge, ironmill.
— *de abanico*, fan forge.
— *de afinacion*, fining forge, forge hearth.
— *de afinación de Osmund* Osmund fining forge.
— *de artillería*, battery forge.
— *de campaña*, camp forge, field forge, forge cart, travelling forge.
— *catalana* (f.) Catalan, Catalonian forge.
— *de convertir los changotes en hierro en burras*, finary, finery.
— *de fabricante de herramientas*, tool smith's forge.
— *de herrería*, chafery.
— *de laminar*, forge train.
— *de martinetes*, tilt house, tilt mill.
— *mecánica*, forging machine, large hammer works.
— *de los Pirineos*, Pyrenese forge.
— *portátil*, travelling forge, portable forge.
— *vizcaína*, Biscayan forge.
fraguado (mas.) cementing of the mortar, setting, holding, hardening.
fraguadura (mas.) holding.
fraguar (mas.) to cement well, to set, to hold, to harden (m. w.) to forge.
f aile (typ.) friar, blank, monk, white gap (b. b.) fold in the leaf (fort.) fraise (mill.) port of a flood gate (sew.) fold or plait.
frambuesa, raspberry.
francalete (sad.) buckle end of a strap.
— *de atalaje* (art.) keeper.
— *de la brida*, check billet of a bridle.
francisca (arm.) francisc, franciska.
franco (c.) frank, port paid (f. a.) bold, clear (mar.) clear, safe.
— *á bordo*, free on board.

franco *de porte* (c.) postage free.
— *de rotura* (c.) free of breakage.
*franchipan (perf.) frangipane (coc.) frangipane.
franela, flannel.
— *de algodón*, Canton flannel.
— *fina* Welsh flannel.
— *de Sajonia*, white flannel.
frangible, frangible, brittle.
frangote (c.) small bale of goods.
franja (sew.) border, welt, fringe, tuft, trimming (p.) band.
— *alta de cama* (furn.) valance.
— *lateral* (w.) gammot
— *de oro*, bullion fringe.
fabricante de —s, fringemaker.
franjeado, edged, fringed (f. a.) fimbricate.
franjear, to fringe, to edge, to list, to border, to befringe.
*franklinita (min.) franklinite.
*franqueado (c.) franked, prepaid.
franquear, to spring ‖ to disengage, to open.
— *un bajo* (mar.) to clear a rock.
— *una carta* (c.) to frank, to prepay.
— *por cima de una roca ó arrecife* (mar.) to forge off, to forge over.
—*se* (mar.) to stand out, to clear.
franqueo (c.) franking, prepayment.
— *obligatorio* (c.) compulsory prepayment.
franqueza (f. a.) liberty, boldness.
franquía, sea room, offing.
franquicia (c.) franchise, privilege, inmunity, exemption.
frasco, flask, vial, costrel, bottle, cruet, flagon, canister.
— *de boca muy estrecha* (gl.) crewet.
— *de Boloña* (phys.) Bologna vial, flask, phial.
— *de esencias*, scent bottle.
— *filosófico* (phys.) phylosopher's flask.
— *de pólvora*, powder flask.
— *de lavar*, washing bottle.
— *de sales*, smelling bottle.
— *de viaje*, case bottle.
— *de Wolf* (ch.) two, three necked bottle.
frasquera (mar.) fire case (l.) liquor case, cellaret, bottle-case.
— *de fuego* (mar.) fire chest.
frasqueta (typ.) frisket.
*frasquía (mas.) ledge.
*frata, frates (mas.) polishing trowell.
*fratasar (arc.) to lay a mortar easing on a wall.
fraude (c.) fraud, fraudulence, fraudulency, deceit, defraudation, cheat, trick.
fraudulento, fraudulent.
*fraxinela (b.) fraxinella.
frazada (c.) blanket.
fregadero, scullery.
fregador, scrubber.
— *mecánico de platos*, dish washer.
fregar, to cleanse, to swab, to scour.
fregona, kitchen maid.
*freidera (cook.) frying pan.
freir (cook.) to fry.
frejol, French bean, kidney bean.
frenillar *los remos*, to bridle the oars.
frenero (r. w.) brakeman.
frenillo (mar.) bob stay preventer rope.
freno (horse.) bit, bridle (mec.) curving, stopper, control, stop, motion, check, control (car.) brake, break, carriage stop, carriage look, dray wheel (r. w.) brake, brake van (mill.) press (mar.) bobstay.
— *de aire ó atmosférico* (r. w.) air brake.
— *de Allen para evitar el retroceso de las piezas* (art.) Allen's brake.
— *automático* (r. w.) automatic air brake.
— *de banda* (mec.) ribbon brake.
— *de la barra de compresión*, rod brake.
— *del cabrestante* (mar.) ratchet wheel.
— *de carro* (r. w.) brake, car brake (car.) wagon lock.
— *continuo* (r. w.) continuous brake.
— *de contrapeso* (mec.) brake with counterweight, Bricogne's brake.
— *corredizo* (r. w.) slide brake, sledge brake.
— *dinamométrico de Prony* (r. w.) dinamometrical brake, Prony's brake.
— *de doble palanca*, double lever brake.
— *de Elder* (r. w.) Elder brake.
— *eléctrico*, electrical brake.
— *exterior*, outer hung brake.
— *de fricción* (mec.) drag wheel, friction brake, friction strap.
— *del fuelle*, stop of the bellows.
— *de grúa* (mec.) gripe.
— *hidráulico* r. w.) hydraulic brake.
— *de Hodge* (r. w.) Hodge brake.
— *interior*, inner hung brake.
— *de las llaves de los cojinetes* (mec.) fox wedge.
— *magnético*, magnetic brake
— *de mano* (car.) hand brake.
— *de molinete* (mar.) pawl rim.
— *de molino*, press of a wind mill.
— *neumático* (r. w.) air brake.
— *neumático de Westinghouse* (t. w.) Westinghouse air brake.
— *de palanca simple* (car.) single lever brake.
— *de las ruedas motrices* (r. w.) driving wheels brake.
— *de seguridad*, safety brake.

freno *semi corvo* (horse.) half checked bit.
— *de Tanner* (r. w.) Tanner's brake.
— *de tornillo* (car.) screw brake.
— *con tornillo de presión* (mec.) compressor.
— *al vacío*, vacuum brake.
— *de vapor* (r. w.) steam brake.
— *de zapata* (r. w.) sledge brake.
frente, front, face, front part, front side, fore front, he ding, fore part (mec.) head spring (carp.) butt, top.
— *abaluartado*, front bastion, bastioned front.
—*s abaluartados unidos entre sí*, bastion lines.
— *atenazado* (fort.) tenaille front.
— *de un baluarte*, face of a bastion.
— *ciego* (arc.) dead front wall.
— *colateral* (fort.) collateral front.
— *descubierto* (fort.) open front.
— *de un edificio*, façade, face.
— *y fondo de carro para parque*, wagon rack.
— *lateral* (arc.) flank front.
— *de pedestal* (arc.) fore face.
— *perdida* (mar.) steeler.
— *á un río, mar, etc.* (e.) water frontage.
— *de tablón* (mar.) butt ends.
— *de veta ó filón* (min.) breast.
de — (mil.) abreast (her.) gardant.
freo (mar.) fret, strait.
fresa (b.) strawberry (m. w.) cherry, taper bit, rose bit, wimble, cherry drill, piccadilly, countersink.
— *de dos biseles ó cortes* (her.) chamfering, double cutting, fiddle, double chamfered drill.
— *para la boquilla de un proyectil hueco* (art.) fuse hole conical bit.
— *cónica* (m. w.) rimer, riming bit, reamer.
— *para sacar la pólvora del cañón* (art.) bottom.
fresal, strawberry plantation.
***fresar** (m. w.) to rimmer, to bore, to countersink.
***frescachón** (mar.) brisk.
fresco, fresh, cool (b.) green (sust.) coolness, cold (mar.) brisk (p.) fresco.
— *florentino*, Florentine fresco, secco fresco.
— *sobre fondo negro* (p.) scratch work.
frescor, freshness.
frescura, freshness, coolness, glow (b.) greenness.
fresnillo (b.) fraxinella.
fresno (b.) ash, muck.
— *de América*, white ash.
— *para arcos de pipas*, hoop ash.
— *blanco*, white ash.
— *rojo*, red ash.
— *salvaje ó silvestre*, wild ash, mountain ash, rowan wood, quick beam, quiken tree, roan.
fresquista, fresco painter.
***fretado** (her.) fretted, banded.
***fretes** (her.) frets, fret work.
***freu** (mar.) narrow channel, strait.
freza (hunt.) fumet, fewmet, spat (fish.) spawn ‖ spawning time.
frezar (fish.) to spawn.
***friabilidad** (phys.) friability, crispness, brittleness.
friable, friable, snappish, brittle, dry, crispy.
frialdad, frigidity, coolness.
fricandó (cook.) fricandeau.
fricasé (cook.) fricassee.
hacer — (cook.) to fricassee.
fricción, friction, affriction, chaffing ‖ brushing, rubbing.
— *de arranque ó de reposo* (art.) friction of quiescence.
— *de los carriles* (r. w.) rolling friction.
— *inmediata* (mec.) inmediate friction.
— *mediata* (mec.) mediate friction.
— *de resbalamiento*, sliding friction.
— *de rodadura* (mec.) rolling wheel friction.
***frictómetro** (mec.) frictometer.
***frictor** (art.) friction piece.
friega, friction.
frigidez, frigidity, iceness.
frígido, frigid.
frigorífico, frigorific.
frijol (c.) bean.
frío, cold, coolness, freshness (adj.) cool, frosty, fresh, frigid, crudy (f. a.) cold, dull, graceless.
— *glacial*, iciness.
muy —, gelid.
friolera, nick-nack, gew-gaw.
frisa (w.) frieze (fort.) palisade (mar.) kersey, lining.
— *para las portas de batería* (mar.) baize.
frisado (s. w.) shag, silk plush.
frisador, frizzler, hand drum, friezing mill.
— *de manos*, hand drill.
frisar (w.) to frizz, to frizzle, to frieze (mar.) to line.
**aparato de* Frischen *para transmisiones simultáneas opuestas* (el.) Frischen duplex.
***friseta** (w.) Dutch half wool.
friso (arc.) frieze ‖ socle (mar.) necking, knuckle of the counter.
— *de la bovedilla* (mar.) counter rail.
— *del capitel* (arc.) collarino, hypotrachelium.
— *del coronamiento*, cove necking.
— *de escena* (th.) soffit curtain.
— *de madera*, wainscotted socle.
— *de una puerta*, hawnse.
frisón, large horse.

frita (gl.) frit, ferretto.
fritada (cook.) fry, omelet (gl.) v. frita.
— *de tierra de pipa* (cer.) fritted drab.
*fritar (gl.) to frit, to pole.
frito (cook.) fried.
fritura (cook.) fritter.
*frivolité, tatting.
frívolo, nugatory, frivolous.
frizo, v. friso.
frogar (mas.) to fill the points with mortar.
*fronda (arc.) crocket, creeper.
frondoso, branched, leafy.
frontal (sad.) front band, fillet of the bridle, frontlet (mus.) chisel for ornamenting guitars (ec. o.) parament, frontal, fronter.
— *de un altar* (ec. o.) antependium.
— *de la brida*, brow, head band.
frontalera, front ornament of an altar.
— *de brida* (sad.) frontal, brow band, bridle band, head band, head piece of a bridle.
frontera (top.) boundary, confine, border, frontier, limit, march, boundary line.
fronterizo, confining, limitaneous.
*frontero (mod.) fontange.
frontel (sad.) fore piece (a.) yoke pad.
frontis (typ.) title page of a book, frontispice.
— *de ventana*, frontal.
frontispicio (arc.) frontispice, front, fore front.
frontón (arc.) frontal, pediment, aetóma, fronton, frontispice (mar.) bulkhead, foremost frame (min.) face of work, forehead, way head, adit end, working place (geog.) cliff, bluff.
— *del alcázar de popa* (mar.) after breast works of the forecastle.
— *calado*, carved pediment.
— *cimbrado*, segment pediment.
— *circular*, segmented pediment.
— *doble*, double pediment.
— *de mira*, frontlet.
— *de muelle*, jetty head.
— *ojival*, pointed pediment.
— *peraltado*, surmounted pediment.
— *de proa* (mar.) beak head, knuckle timber.
— *de una puerta*, antepagmenta.
— *de tajamar*, jetty head.
— *de volutas*, pediment with scrolled moulding.
*frontura, front of a stocking frame.
frotación, friction, rubbing.
frotador, brusher, rubber (gl.) felted stick (w.) rota, condenser (watch.) wigwag.
*frotadora (typ.) glider.
frotadura, brushing.
frotamiento, friction, rubbing.
frotar, to rub, to chafe.
— *con resina*, to rosin.
frotar *el suelo*, to rub the floor.
máquina de —, rumble machine.
frote, affriction, friction, attrition, rubbing scotching.
— *de la mano* (el.) handing.
fructífero (a.) bearer, fruitful.
fructificar, to fructify.
fructuoso, fructuous.
frumentaceo, frumenticio, frumentaceous.
*fruncido (sew.) frizzled ‖ gathering.
fruncidor (sew. m.) gatherer, ruffler, plaiter, folder.
fruncir (sew.) to pucker, to crimple, to gather, to ridge.
fruslera, brass clippings.
fruslería (c.) trifle.
*frusta (ac.) worm, defaced.
frustrar (c.) to defraud, to dissapoint ‖ to fail.
fruta, fruit.
— *en aguardiente* (c.) brandy fruits.
—*s azucaradas*, candied fruits.
— *de cera*, wax fruit.
— *confitada*, confection.
— *de espaldera*, wall fruit.
— *fósil* (g.) carpolith.
—*s garapiñadas*, candied fruits.
— *de hueso*, stone fruit.
— *madura*, ripe fruit.
— *pasada* (a.) bleting.
— *de pepitas* (a.) kernel fruits.
—*s preservadas en azúcar*, conserves, preserves.
— *de sartén* (cook.) waffle.
—*s tempranas* (n.) hastings.
aparato para prensar frutas, fruit mill, fruit press.
frutado (her.) fructed.
frutage (arc.) fruitage.
frutal, fruit tree.
frutera, fruit dish.
frutería, fruitery.
frutero (c.) fruit dealer, costet, fruiterer (pot.) fruit dish.
frutilla (A.) strawberry.
fruto, fruit (c.) commodities.
—*s secos* (c.) dry fruits.
—*s tempranos*, prime, early fruits.
*fucoide, fucoid.
*fucus (bot.) fucus.
*fuchsina (q.) fuchsine.
fuego, fire ‖ burning, flagrancy ‖ conflagration (in comp.) pyro (art.) fire, firing.
— *de afinación* (f.) refining, running out fire, fining fire.
— *apagado* (st. eng) dead fires.
— *ardiente*, brisk flaming fire.
— *de artificio ó artificial*, fireworks.
— *arrasante* (art.) razing fire.

fuego *de Bengala* (pyr.) Bengal flame, false flame.
— *brascado*, charcoal hearth.
— *de brusca*, flave kiln.
— *de calda* (f.) glowing, glowing heat, red heat fire.
— *de carbon de piedra*, coal fire.
— *de ceniza* (f.) brill.
— *de cenizas calientes*, balneum.
— *central* (arm.) central fire.
— *de colores* (pyr.) colored fires.
— *constante* (mil.) running fire.
— *cruzado* (art.) cross fire.
— *cubierto* (st. eng.) ash fire.
—*s curvos* (art.) curved fire, pitching fire.
— *chinesco* (pyr.) Chinese fire.
— *directo*, direct, naked, open fire.
— *dormido* (st. eng.) banked fire.
— *de enfilada* (art.) enfilading fire.
— *falso* (mil.) false fire.
— *fatua*, will of the wisp, marsh gas, friar's lantern, fire drake, night fire, draco, Sainte Helen's fire, kermes fire, ignis fatuus.
— *fijante* (art.) plunging fire.
— *flameante*, blazing fire.
— *de flanco* (mil.) flanking fire.
— *de fragua*, forge fire.
— *fundente*, fusing fire.
— *de fusión*, smelting fire
— *griego* (art.) Greek, Grecian, wild fire, automatic fire.
— *indirecto* (art.) indirect fire.
— *lateral* (arm.) rim fire.
— *lento* (st. eng.) dead fire, slow fire (ch.) low fire, catholic fire (art.) light firing.
— *de llamas*, blazing fire.
— *muerto* (st. eng.) dead fires.
— *muy nutrido y certero* (art.) galling fire.
— *oblicuo* (art.) oblique slant fire.
— *de oxidación* (met.) oxydizing flame.
— *de palastro* (f.) plate fire.
— *de pelotón* (mil.) platoon firing.
— *de punto en blanco* (art.) firing point blank.
— *rasante* (art.) grazing fire, razing fire.
— *de rebote*, ricochet firing.
— *de reducción* (f.) reduction fire.
— *de revés* (art.) reverse fire.
— *de Santelmo* (met.) elms, Elmo's fire, corposant, Castor and Pollux, furole, ignis fatuus.
— *sucio* (cer.) choked, smoky fire.
— *de torrefacción* (min.) roasting fire.
— *vertical* (art.) vertical fire.
— *violento*, violent fire (art.) hard firing.
— *muy violento* (cer.) grand feu
— *de vivac*, watch fire.
— *vivo* (f.) blazing fire (art.) brisk fire, sharp fire.

el fuego *arde aún*, the fire is in.
el — *se ha apagado*, the fire is out.
fuelle (f.) bellows, blower (car.) hood, top, folding head.
— *de arena* (gl.) sand bellows.
— *barquín*, leather bellows.
— *de caja*, chest bellows.
— *de calesa* (car.) buggy top.
—*s de cámara*, snappers bellows.
— *de carruaje*, carriage top.
— *cilíndrico*, blowing cylinder, cylinder blowing engine.
— *de corriente continua*, double bellows.
— *de cuero* (f.) leathern bellows.
—*s cuneiformes de resortes* (org.) Bishop concussion bellows.
—*s dobles ó de herrero*, double blast bellows.
— *de doble válvula*, double blast bellows.
—*s de enarenar* (f.) sand bellows.
— *de forja ó de fragua*, smith, forge bellows.
—*s de gas*, gas bellows.
— *hidráulico* (f.) water blowing machine, water bellows.
— *hidrostático*, hydrostatical bellows.
— *de linterna* (org.) horizontal bellows, lantern bellows.
—*s de madera*, wooden bellows.
— *de mano*, hand bellows.
— *s de órgano*, organ bellows.
— *de pava*, chest bellows, blowing chest.
— *de pedal*, foot bellows.
— *sencillo*, single bellows.
— *con un solo pliegue* (org.) bellows with one fold.
— *de válvulas*, mine ventilator.
— *con varios pliegues* (org.) bellows with many folds.
fuente (arc.) fountain, fount (top.) spring, well, spring head, water-break, source, well head, well spring head (phys.) source, origin (pot.) charger, basin, platter, dish (surg.) issue.
— *para agua bendita* (arc.) water font.
— *de agua mineral*, Spa, mineral spring.
— *de agua viva*, living spring, living fountain.
— *artesiana*, artesian fountain.
— *artificial*, artificial fountain.
— *ascendente*, ascending, living spring, ascending fountain.
— *bautismal* (arc.) baptismal font, fount, font stones.
— *burga ó carga* (top.) boiling spring.
— *de compresión* (arc.) compression fountain.
— *de Herón* (phys.) fountain of Hero, air fountain.
— *intermitente* (top.) intermittent spring.
— *llana* (pot.) shallow dish, flasket.
— *de lustración*, lustral font.

fuente *llana y redonda* (pot.) round flat basin.
— *ovalada* (pot.) oval dish.
— *periódica* (top.) periodical spring.
— *de petróleo* (m.) oil spring.
— *en pirámide* (arc.) pyramidal fountain.
—*de presión de vapor*, steam fountain.
— *remetida* (arc.) fountain in recess.
— *de un río*, river head.
— *rústica* (arc.) rustic fountain.
— *salada*, salt spring.
— *de soda*, soda fountain.
— *subterránea*, subterranean or underground spring.
— *con tapa* (pot.) covered dish.
— *de taza ó tazón* (arc.) basin.
— *para té* (pot.) tea urn.
— *termal*, boiling spring, hot spring.
— *de tinta* (typ.) ink fount, fountain.
en forma de —, dishing.
lleno de —*s* (top.) rilly.
fuera, out (mar.) offing.
— *de alcance* (art.) out of reach, out of shot.
— *de centro*, out of center.
— *de compás* (mus.) out of time.
— *de hilada* (mas.) uncoursed.
— *de juego* (mec.) out of gear.
— *de plomo*, out of perpendicular.
— *del recinto* (fort.) without the walls.
— *de sonda*, offing.
— *de tiempo*, timeless.
fuerte, solid, strong, firm, hard, tough, stout heavy ‖ fast, closely ‖ active, intense, hot ‖ substantial (mar.) main breadth (fort.) fort, castle, ward.
— *avanzado* (fort.) detached fort.
— *de un buque*, bearing of a ship.
— *de campaña*, field fort.
— *destacado*, detached fort.
— *de espada* (fen.) forte.
— *con frentes abaluartados*, bastion fort.
— *principal* (mar.) main breadth.
— *del sable* (arm.) strong part.
fuertemente, compactly.
fuerza, force, strength, activity, stress, stretch, toughness, stanchness, efficacy, efficaciousness (l.) body (mec.) force, energy, moment, agent, agency, power, vis (s.) constraint (a.) heart (st. eng.) horse power.
— *absoluta* (mec.) absolute force (pyr.) explosive power.
— *aceleratriz* (mec.) accelerating force.
— *de adherencia*, adhesive power.
— *de afinidad*, force of affinity.
— *de agua*, water power.
— *del alcohol*, alcoholic strength.
— *animal*, animal power.
fuerza *antagonística*, antagonistic, contrary, opposed force, counter force, counter check.
— *ascensional* (mec.) ascensional force.
— *atractiva*, attraction, attractive power, attractability.
— *bruta* (mec.) gross power.
— *de caballo* (mec.) horse power.
— *calorífica*, heating power.
— *central* (mec.) central force.
— *centrífuga*, centrifugal, tangential force.
— *centrípeta*, centripetal force.
— *coercitiva* (tel.) coercive force.
—*s componentes* (mec.) component forces, composing forces.
—*s concurrentes ó conspirantes* (mec.) conspiring forces, concurring forces.
— *condensativa* (el.) condensing force.
— *constante ó continua* (mec.) constant, uniform force.
— *de contracción*, contractile force.
—*s contrarias* (mec.) antagonistic forces.
—*s cooperantes* (mec.) conspiring forces.
— *de choque de un proyectil* (art.) energy, impact.
— *efectiva*, effective strength, effective power, performance, actual force, actual active power.
— *elástica*, elastic force.
— *electro motriz*, electromotive force.
— *elemental* (mec.) essential, primary, primitive force.
— *de elevación*, lifting power.
— *de empuje* (mec.) pressure, push (mar.) impelling power.
—*s equivalentes*, equivalent forces.
— *evaporativa*, evaporating power.
— *expansiva*, expansive force, expansive power.
— *explosiva*, explosive force.
— *exterior*, external force.
— *de flexión*, bending strain.
— *de gravedad*, gravity.
— *hidráulica*, hydraulic power, water power.
— *de inercia*, vis inertiæ.
— *innata*, vis insita, innate force.
— *instantánea* (mec.) instantaneous force.
— *de impulsión*, impulsive force, impelling power, swing
— *de locomoción*, locomotive power.
— *magnética*, magnetical force.
— *magnética animal*, odyle.
— *de malacate*, gin power.
—*s marítimas*, naval forces.
— *mayor* (c.) main force, constraint.
— *máxima* (mec.) full power.
— *mecánica*, mechanical power.
— *molecular*, molecular atraction, molecular force.

fuerza *motriz*, vis motrix, motive force, leading power, driving power, driver.
— *mutuas*, mutual forces.
—*s navales*, marine forces.
— *nominal* (st. eng.) nominal horse power,
— *nominal en caballos* (st. eng.) nominal horse power.
—*s que obran simultáneamente con el mismo fin* (mec.) conspiring forces.
—*s opuestas*, antagonistic, contrary, opposed forces.
— *de una palanca*, leverage.
—*s paralelas*, parallel forces.
— *de percusión* (art.) momentum.
— *perturbadora ó perturbante*, disturbing force.
— *de presión*, force of pressure (e.) compressing strain, crushing strain.
— *de propulsión*, propelling force.
— *de proyección* (art.) proyectile force.
— *de radiación*, radiating power.
— *reguladora*, poise.
— *de repulsión*, repelling, repulsive power or force.
— *resistente*, resisting force.
— *resultante* (mat.) resultant, resulting force.
— *retardatriz*, retarding power.
— *de rotación*, rotatory force.
— *de sangre*, animal power.
— *succínica* (el.) amber power.
— *de succión* (hyd.) lifting power.
— *de sustentación* (mar.) power of buoyancy.
— *tangencial*, tangential force.
— *de tensión*, tensible force, tensible strain.
— *del tiro* (f.) force of draft.
— *de torsión*, force of torsion, torsing strain.
— *de tracción* (mec.) force of draft, tractive power.
— *transversal*, transversal strength.
— *de vapor*, steam power.
— *variable*, variable force.
— *de velas* (mar.) press of sail.
— *viva*, vis viva, actual energy.
á viva —, by main strength.
*fuete, whip.
fuga, escape, issue, leak, dropping out (mil.) flight (draw.) vanishing point.
— *de gas*, gas escape, gas windage.
— *precipitada*, stampede.
— *de vapor* (st. eng.) drop out, puff, escape.
*fugada, flaw.
— *bonancible* (mar.) loom gale.
— *de viento* (mar.) slant of wind, gust of wind, flurry, flaw of wind, sudden squall, mackerel gale.
fugaz, evanescent, tapering, perishable.
fuína (fur.) marten.
*fulard (w.) foulard.
*fulcro (mec.) fulcrum.
fulgente, refulgent.
fúlgido, fulgent, fulgid.
fulgor, fulgency, fulgidity, fulgor, fulguration, glance.
*fulguración, fulguration, coruscation, lightning of metals (met.) sheet lightning.
fulgurar, to emit flashes of light.
*fulgurita (min.) fulgurite, vitreous tube.
*fulgurómetro, fulgurometer.
fuliginoso, fulginous, sooty.
*fulmicotón, gun cotton.
fulminante, fulminating, fulminant, exploding, explosive (arm.) cap, detonating cap.
— *de la cápsula* (art.) cap primming.
— *de fricción* (art.) friction primer.
— *de percusión* (arm.) percussion cap.
— *rayado* (arm.) ribbed cap.
fulminato (ch.) fulminate.
— *de mercurio*, acid of fulminate of mercury
fulminar, to fulminate.
ácido fulmínico (ch.) fulminic acid.
fullero, cheat.
*fullet, comber's narrow saw.
fumada, whiff.
fumadero, smoking room, smoking place.
fumador, smoker.
fumante, smoking, fumant, smoky.
fumar, to smoke.
*fumarolas (g.) fumarolles.
fumífugo (st. eng.) smoke cowl, smoke dispeller, smoke disperser, smoke fan.
fumigación, fumigation.
fumigador, fumigator.
— *para colmenas* (ap.) bee fumigator.
fumigar, to fumigate.
máquina de —, fumigator.
fumigatorio, fumigatory.
*fumino (A.) v. esfumino.
*fumista (m. w.) stove maker.
*fumistería, stove works.
fumívoro fumivorous (st. eng.) smoke consumer, anti smoke apparatus, smoke plate, smoke burner (loc.) spark collector.
fumosidad, fumidity.
fumoso, fumid, fumiferous, smoky.
funámbulo, funambulist, ropedancer.
función, function (el. - mat.) function.
— *algebraica*, algebraic function.
— *aparente*, apparent function.
— *circular*, circular function.
— *continua*, continuous function.
— *discontinua*, discontinuous function.
— *elíptica*, elliptical function.
— *explícita*, explicit function.

función *homogenea*, homogeneous function.
— *implícita*, implicit function.
— *trascendente*, trascendent function.
*funcionamiento (mec.) working.
en pleno —, at full work.
funcionar (mec.) to work, to perform, to play, to go.
— *mal*, to work loose.
— *á mano* (mec.) to work by hand.
— *con precisión*, to work true.
funcionario, officer.
*funche (cook.-A.) porridge of Indian corn.
funda, envelop, envelope, case, cover ‖ sheath, covering ‖ cleading.
— *de almohada*, pillow case.
— *de almohadón*, bolster case.
— *de azada* (mil.) spade case.
— *de bandera*, color case.
— *de cartuchera*, pouch cover.
— *de coche*, cover of a coach, hammer cloth, hower cloth.
— *de cuero para bandera*, color bucket.
— *de farol* (mar.) wooden cover of lantern.
— *de cuero de la culata de las piezas de retrocarga* (art.) gun apron.
— *de lanada* (art.) sponge cap or case.
— *de mueble*, tidy.
— *de pistola*, holster.
— *para silla* (furn.) chair cover.
— *de vaina*, scabbard case.
fundación, foundation, erection, raising, establishment (arc.) base, ground work.
*fundado, bottomed.
fundador, founder, erecter, erector.
fundamental, fundamental, cardinal.
fundamento, foundation, principle (e.) foundation, footing, basis, bottom ‖ standpoint.
— *artificial* (e.) artificial foundation, made up foundation.
— *en cajones*, caisson foundation.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic foundation.
— *con pilotes de rosca*, foundation with screw piles.
— *tubular*, tubular foundation.
— *al vacío*, pneumatic foundation.
fundar, to build, to found, to bottom, to base.
fundente, smelter, fusing, smelting (f.) flux, redux.
— *arcilloso*, earth flux.
— *de cobre*, flux of copper.
— *salino*, saline, salt flux.
fundible, fusible, fusile.
fundición, conflation, fount, casting, melting —(f.) foundry, melter, melting house, foundry work ‖ cast (typ.) font, fount.
— *de acero*, steel casting.
— *de acero en bruto*, raw cast steel.
fundición *de afinación*, forge pig, hart floss.
— *afinada de hierro*, graphitic cast iron.
— *al aire frío*, cold blast iron.
— *sin alma*, moulding without core.
— *con arena seca*, dry casting,
— *de balas*, goffering.
— *basta*, rough casting.
— *blanca*, white iron, hart floss, cast iron number five, white cast iron.
— *de bolas*, balling, goffering.
— *de bronce*, brass forge, brass foundry.
— *en cajas*, flask casting.
— *de cañones*, cannon or gun foundry.
— *de caracteres de imprenta*, letter foundry.
— *al carbón vegetal*, charcoal casting, charcoal iron.
— *al coke*, coke casting.
— *de concha*, chill casting.
— *cruda*, pig iron.
— *diferente*, wrong font.
— *dura*, case castings, hart floss.
— *dura de hierro*, white cast iron.
— *endurecida*, chilled work.
— *gris*, foundry pig, gray pig iron, gray metal, cast iron N.° 2.
— *gris clara*, cast iron N.° 3.
— *de hierro*, cast iron ‖ iron foundry, iron works.
— *de hierro endurecida en la superficie*, case hardened iron.
— *de hierro maleable*, malleable cast iron, annealed cast iron.
— *de hierro templada en la superficie*, case hardened iron.
— *en hueco* (f.) casting on a core, hollow core work.
— *lagarteada*, motley iron.
— *maciza*, casting without core.
— *maleable*, chill casting, chilled iron.
— *en molde*, case casting, casting on mould.
— *en molde sin alma*, cast without a core.
— *negra*, black pig iron, black cup iron, black cast iron, foundry iron, kisty pig iron, cast iron N.° 1.
— *negra ó gris muy oscura*, highly carbonized, supercarbonated, cast iron.
— *de piezas de artillería*, gun factory.
— *plateada*, silvery pig.
— *prensada*, compression casting.
— *procedente de moldes metálicos*, chill casting.
— *recocida*, run steel.
— *de refinación*, forge pig.
— *refinada*, chilled iron.
— *resfriada*, chill casting, chilled iron, chilled work.
— *de segunda fusión*, casting run from the cupola, refined pig.

fundición *templada exteriormente*, chilled work.
— *de tipos*, letter foundry.
— *tosca*, rough casting.
— *truchada*, spotted iron, mottled iron, cast iron N.° 4.
— *veteada*, band pig.
*fundidero, tallow melting works.
*fundido, in fusion, molten, cast.
fundidor, smelter, founder, melter, caster, former.
— *de balas* (art.) ball caster.
— *de bronce*, bronze founder, caster brass founder.
— *de campanas*, bell founder.
— *de cobre*, copper founder, red caster.
— *de hierro*, iron founder.
— *de latón*, brazier, brass founder, yellow metal founder.
— *de metales ligados*, strip caster.
— *de tipos*, letter founder.
instrumentos de — smelting gear.
fundir, to liquate, to liquefy, to fuse (f.) to found, to melt, to smelt, to flux, to cast.
— *en barras*, to cast in bars.
— *una campana*, to cast a bell.
— *los colores* (p.) to blend the colors.
— *á descubierto*, to cast in open sand.
— *en hueco*, to cast upon a core, to cast hollow.
— *macizo ú en molde sin alma*, to cast without a core.
— *de nuevo*, to recast, to refound.
— *sólido*, to cast solid.
arte de —, foundry.
arte de — *metales*, founding.
—*se*, to fuse.
fungato (ch.) fungate.
*fungiforme, fungiform.
ácido fúngico, fungic acid
*fungo, fungus.
fungoso, fungous.
*fúngula (b.) black-berry alder.
máquina funicular, funicular machine.
*funiforme (m.) corded.
furgón (art.) carriage, van car, automatic car, baggage cart, fourgon, thill wagon, ammunition wagon, tumbrel, tumbril, caisson, caissoon.
— *de fragua*, forge wagon.
— *de municiones*, pack wagon.
— *de sitio*, siege wagon
— *de útiles*, battery wagon.
*furnia, hollow, hole.
furo (sug. - A.) hole for placing the sugar mold ‖ orifice of the sugar mold.
fusado (ber.) charged with spindles or fusils.
*fusarola (arc.) fusarole, beads, row chaplet.
*fuscina (ch.) fuscine.
fusco (p.) dusk.
*fusé (watch.) fusee, v. caracol.
*fusibilidad, fusibility.
fusible, fusible, fusile, liquable.
fusiforme, spindle shaped.
fusil (arm.) fusil, musket, gun, rifle.
— *de aguja*, pin rifle, needle gun.
— *de arpón*, harpoon gun.
— *de dos cañones* (arm.) double barrel gun.
— *completo con bayoneta*, stand of arms.
— *de Console*, Console's musket.
— *de Chassepot*, Chassepot gun.
— *de chispa*, flint musket, flint gun.
— *de Enfield*, Enfield rifle.
— *Martini de retrocarga*, Martini Henry rifle.
— *de parapeto*, wall piece.
— *de percusión*, musket.
— *rayado de Minié*, Minié rifle.
— *de repetición*, magazine rifle.
— *de retrocarga*, breech loading rifle.
— *de retrocarga de Snyder*, Snyder rifle.
*fusilazos (met.) sheet lightning.
fusilería, musketry.
fusión, fusion, melting, illiquation, smelting (c.) fusion.
— *de dos compañías* (c.) amalgamation of two companies.
— *de metales*, conflation, flux.
en estado de fusión, in fusion.
segunda fusión, second fusion.
*fusionar (c.) to amalgamate.
fusique, snuff pipe.
fusor, smelting laddle.
fusta, driving whip foist, whip (a.) brush wood.
— *de picadero* (horse.) longing whip.
fustán (c. w.) fustian (A.) skirt.
— *gris*, grey twills.
fustana *de dos caras* (w.) pillow fustian.
fuste (arc.) fust, tige, body of a column, trunk shaft (sad.) saddle tree, bow of a saddle.
— *ajunquillado* (arc.) beaded shaft.
— *de columna* (arc.) cippus, shaft, body.
— *gallineado* (arc.) bossed shaft.
— *hinchado ó panzudo* (arc.) swelling shaft.
— *quebrado* (arc.) cranked shaft.
— *de silla* (sad.) frame for saddle ‖ saddle bow.
— *vertical de un estribo* (arc.) pier shaft.
fustete (b.) yellow wood, Cuba wood, red sumack tree, ficet wood, Zante fustic.
— *de América palo amarillo*, fustic, fustoo.
fustina (ch.) fustine.
fútil, nugatory.
futuro, future.

G

*gabacha (tail.) gabardine.
gabán (tail.) overcoat, top coat, surcoat, gabardine, great coat, sack.
gabardina (tail.) gabardine.
*gabarito (mar.) cramp gauge, standard gauge.
gabarra, gabarro, barge, gabbard, tender ‖ lighter, skute, ballast lighter (w.) flaw on cloth.
*gabarraje (c.) lighterage.
*gabarrero (mar.) lighterman.
gabarro (mas.) badigeon (f.) large piece of slag.
*gabarrón (mar.) water hulk.
gabazo, v. bagazo.
gabela, gabel, tax, import.
gabeta, v. gaveta (mar.) wooden dish.
gabinete, dressing room, sitting room, cabinet, closet, alcove, boudoir (arc.) museum.
— *de una biblioteca*, alcove.
— *de caballeros* (r. w.) gentlemen's toilet.
— *de grabados* (f. a.) print room.
— *de lectura*, reading closet, reading room ‖ public library ‖ circulating library.
— *oscuro*, blind closet.
— *de señoras* (arc.) boudoir (r. w.) ladie's toilet.
gabión, v. gavión.
*gablete (arc.) gable, guimberge.
*gabronita (min.) gabronite.
*gábulo, cypress tree nut.
*gaburón (mar.) fish.
gacela (z.) gazel, gazelle.
gaceta (typ.) gazette (pot.) saggar, seggar.
gachas (cook.) pap (f.) fresh slag (pot.-A.) unglazed crock.
gacheta (lsm.) spring of a lock, tumbler, staple (carp.) glue.
gacho, low.
*gadejo (hair.) skein, lock of hair.
*gadolinita (m.) gadolinite.
*gadúa (A.) Guayaquil bamboo.
*gaduina (ch.) gaduine.
gafa (e.) can hook, cam hook, cant hook, box hook, sling, devil, dog, stone lifter, hoop cramp (mar.) grapple hook, sling ‖ setting pole, gaff (mec.) elevating clutch, wrain bolt (m. w.) big tongs, dwang.
—*s* (opt.) goggles.
— *para bombas* (art.) hand hook.
— *de cáncamo*, sling dog.
— *circular* (carp.) cant hoop.
— *s dobles ó gemelas* (mec.) match hook, mousing hook, sister hook.
— *grande para tozas*, grapnells.
— *de la grúa de levantar piedras* (mas.) devil's claw.
gafa *para hielo*, ice tongs, ice hooks.
— *de leva* (carp.) cam hook.
—*s para lupias* (f.) shingling tongs, bloom tongs.
— *para mangueras*, hose carrier.
— *para pescar ostras*, oyster tongs.
— *para piedras*, stone pincers, grapnells.
— *para planchas*, plate hoist.
— *para revirar piezas de arboladura* (mar.) cant hook.
— *para transportar bombas* (mar.) can hook.
— *para vigas* (carp.) span dogs.
gafar (mar.) to hook.
gafete (w.) hook and eye for distributing silk.
gagates (m.) jet.
*gailusita (m.) gaylusite.
gaita (mus.) bag pipe, horn pipe, hurdy-gurdy, broach, rote, cornemuse.
gaje (c.) gages, appointments, emolument, wages ‖ perquisites, fees.
gajo (b.) branch.
gajoso, gajudo, branchy.
gala, gala (A.) reward.
*galáctico (ast.) galactic.
*galactina (ch.) galactine.

galactita (m.) fuller's earth.
galactómetro (a.) galactometer.
galanga (b.) galange.
galano, pretty, genteel, fine.
*galantina (cook.) galantine.
galapagar, galapaguera (fish.) tortoise pond.
galápago (mas.) fixed block, leader grating, saddle, bed plate (a.) bed of a plough share (z.) fresh water tortoise (w.) spring hook of a bench (sad.) English saddle (art.) frame for boring guns (turn.) saddle (f.) pig (mas.) centering frame (far.) scratch, hoof sole, cleft.
—*s de los amantillos mayores*, kevel head blocks.
— *de la amura*, chesstree.
— *de cobre*, tough cake.
—*s de firme* (mar.) fixed blocks.
— *del gaviete de la lancha*, davit-chock.
— *inglés* (sad.) somerset.
—*s de las palomas* (mar.) cleats.
— *de plomo*, pig of lead.
— *de retorno*, kevel head block.
— *semicircular* (mar.) D. block.
galapo, frame for twisting ropes, laying top.
galardón, guerdon, reward, recompense.
*galato (ch.) gallate.
galaxia, soap stone, nitrate of magnesia and alumina, steatite (ast.) Milky-Way, Galaxy.
gálbano, galbanum.
gálbulo, cypress tree nut, galbulus.
*galdrope (mar.) wheel rope.
*galeado, galeato (her.) galeated, galeate.
galeaza (mar.) galeass.
galega (b.) goat's rue.
galena (min.) galena, black jack, lead ore, lead glance, glance potters ore, smithum.
— *de antimonio*, compact galena.
— *especular*, specular galena.
— *de hierro marcial*, ferriferous galena.
— *palmeado*, striated galena.
— *de plomo*, black lead, plumbago.
— *de sulfuro de plomo*, alquifol.
galeno (mar.) moderate, soft.
galeón (mar.) galleon, gallion, argosy.
galeota (mar.) galiot, quarter galley.
—*s de las escotillas* (mar.) carlings of the hatch-ways, gutter ledge.
— *holandesa* (mar.) trackscout.
galera (mar.) galley, row galley (typ.) composing galley, galley (carp.) plumbers plane, organ builder's plane (met.) furnace for distilling sulphur (car.) car, wagon (arc.) ward of a prison (coop.) cooper's plane.
— *volandera* (typ.) slice galley.
galerada (typ.) galley of types.
galería (arc.) gallery, corridor, pergola, pergula, lobby, trumpeter's round, gate, balcony (th.) dresscircle (min.) heading, headway, stall, drift, adit, opening, level, sough, thurl (mar.) stern gallery, balcony.
— *abierta* (min.) open cutting, open work.
— *acústica* (arc.) whispering gallery.
— *alta* (arc.) loft.
— *angosta* (min.) alley.
— *de arcos* (arc.) arcade.
— *ascendente* (min.) ascending gallery.
— *aspillerada* (fort.) loop holed gallery.
— *de bajada* (min.) descending gallery.
— *de cala* (min.) explorer drift.
— *central* (min.) center drift.
— *que cae á la nave de una iglesia*, galilee.
— *ciega de desagüe* (min.) drowned level.
— *á cielo abierto* (arc.) open gallery (min.) open work, day level, low slovan.
— *común* (min.) common gallery.
— *de comunicación* (min.) transverse gallery, gallery of communication, cross-cut.
— *de contraescarpa* (fort.) magistral, principal gallery, reverse gallery.
— *del coronamiento* (arc.) top gallery.
— *de crucero* (min.) gallery crossing a shaft.
— *cubierta* (arc.) alur, alura, piazza.
— *de cuele* (min.) prolonged drift way, random.
— *de desagüe* (min.) sough, water level, offtake, shaft drain, thirl, drain gallery, addit gutter.
galería *de descarga* (min.) offing.
— *de descenso* (min.) descending gallery.
— *descendente* (min.) travelling shaft.
— *descubierta* (arc.) paradroma.
— *diagonal* (min.) board gate.
— *de dirección* (min.) gallery head way, random.
— *encofrada* (min.) planked gallery.
— *de entibación* (min.) brettice way.
— *de entrada* (min.) rolley way, gateway.
— *de entrada de agua* (min.) adit level.
— *envolvente* (fort.) envelope gallery.
— *de envuelta* (fort.) reverse gallery.
— *de escucha de mina* (fort.) listening gallery, listener.
— *especular* (min.) dicken sides.
— *de explotación de encuentro con otra diagonal* (min.) board driven from an inclined gallery.
— *de explotación horizontal*, horizontal board.
— *de explotación perpendicular á otra horizontal* (min.) board perpendicular to the heading.
— *de explotación sobrepuesta á una diagonal*, board driven from a board gate.
— *de extracción* (min.) hauling gallery, futteril.
— *á flor de tierra* (min.) level shaft.
— *de fondo* (min.) deep level.
— *fotográfica*, photo raphic gallery.

galería *horizontal*, level.
— *de humo* (min.) smoke gallery.
— *de iluminación* (min.) day shaft.
— *inclinada*, inclined gallery.
— *inferior de desagüe*, deep adit.
— *interior* (mar.) lower drift.
— *lateral* (min.) side shaft.
— *lateral de ventilación* (min.) wing.
— *magistral ó principal de mina*, magistral, principal gallery, main gallery, great gallery.
— *de mampostería* (min.) arched level way.
— *media* (min.) extension level, mean gallery.
— *de mina anterior y paralela á la magistral* (fort.) envelope gallery.
— *de mina de escarpa*, escarp gallery.
— *oblicua* (min.) heading, inclined drift, inclined gallery, inclined shaft.
—*s paralelas* (min.) parallel shafts, winning headway.
— *pequeña de mina* (art.) demi-gallery.
— *de pinturas*, picture gallery, pinacotheca.
— *de popa* (mar.) stern gallery, balcony.
— *con un pozo á cada extremo* (min.) blind level.
— *principal* (min.) sounding board, main gallery, body range, dip head bevel, main level, body range, gate road.
— *principal de ventilación*, main air head, main wind way.
— *de reconocimiento* (min.) explorer drift.
— *de retorno*, furnace drift.
— *saliente* (arc.) bartizan.
— *en sifón* (min.) blind level.
— *sobre la nave* (arc.) aisle gallery.
— *de tercera clase* (min.) common gallery.
— *de tiro en carros* (min.) rolley road.
— *de tracción*, gateway.
— *transversal* (min.) gallery of communication, galley, crossway, board.
— *al través de los bancos*, stone drift.
— *de través* (min.) arch.
— *de ventilación* (min.) windway, air course, air crossing, air head.
— *de ventilación por encima del hornillo de una mina* (min.) dumb-drift.
— *sin vistas* (arc.) blind gallery.
pequeña — de mina (art.) creep hole.
galerín (typ.) wooden galley.
galerno (mar.) North-West wind.
galga (car.) drag, Scotch brake of a cart (g.) boulder (mill.) stone wheel of an oil mill (mar.) back of an anchor, anchor stake (shoe.) ribbon for tying women shoes.
— *de ancla*, backing anchor.
*gálgala (mar.) India stuff.
galgo, grey hound, dell hound, harier.
*galibar (mar.) to trace, to mould, to lay off.
galibo (mar.) sweep mould, mould board, galb, shape, screed, model (mec.) templet model.
— *de cargo* (r. w.) gauge for the load of an open freight car.
— *de contornear* (mar.) gauge wheel.
— *completo* (mar.) whole moulding.
— *de cuaderna* (mar.) bend mould.
— *de raceles* (mar.) rising square.
— *de superficie* (mar.) moulding out board, back board.
— *para taladros*, drill templet.
— *total* (mar.) plan of a ship.
*galicinita (min.) gallicinite.
**ácido* gálico, gallic acid.
galilea (arc.) burial place of a church.
*galio (ch.) gallium.
*galipodio (b.) galipot, barras, hare foot.
*galipote, white resin, white frankincense.
galocha (shoe.) galoche, goloe shoe, clog, wooden shoe, galage, pattern (mar.) hanging clamp, hollow cleat.
galón, fringe, luft, bullion, fringe, chain lace, braid, galloon lace (sew.) welt (mil.) stripe (metro.) gallon:–4'5435:–U. S. 4'4046 litres.
— *de la borda* (mar.) sheer rail.
—*es de la bovedilla* (mar.) counter rails.
— *del castillo* (mar.) fore drift.
—*es de las curvas bandas* (mar.) trail boards.
— *chato*, flat lace.
— *dentado*, notched gallon.
— *doble de leche*, barn gallon.
— *para guarnecer ó bordar*, brede, braid.
— *imperial* (metro.) imperial gallon:–4'5435.
— *de lana y estambre*, worsted galloon, caddis, cadice.
— *de librea*, livery lace.
— *de miel* (A.) gallon:–3'633 litres.
— *de la moldura del alcázar* (mar.) main drift.
— *de oro*, bullion fringe, gold lace.
— *de plata*, silver lace.
—*es de las regalas* (mas.) drift rails.
— *del yugo mayor*, puck rail.
galoneado (sew.) braided ‖ cording, floating, flushing.
galonear (sew.) to belace, to bind, to fringe.
*galonero, fringe maker.
galopar *por la derecha*, to canter to the right.
— *desunido*, to canter disunited.
— *en falso*, to canter false, to canter with the wrong leg.
— *unido*, to canter true, to canter collected, to go at on even gallop.
galope (horse.) gallop (mar.) pole head.
— *de asta de invierno* (mar.) stump pole head.

galope *corto*, hand, easy, short gallop, canter, cantering, hand gallop.
— *de juanete*, head of a mast.
— *largo* (mar.) long pole head.
— *de picadero*, hand canter.
— *regular de mastelero de juanete*, proper pole head.
— *sostenido*, hand easy, short gallop, hand canter
— *tendido*, brushing, full, great gallop.
á — regular, half gallop.
medio —, canter.
galopear, to gallop.
galopín (cook.) scullion.
— *de cocina*, kitchen boy.
**ácido* galotánico, gallotannic acid.
galvánico, galvanic.
galvanismo, galvanism, galvanic electricity.
*galvanizador, galvanizer.
*galvanizadura *de hierro*, zinking.
galvanizar (phys.) to galvanize (m. w.) to zinc, to lay with zinc, to overzink.
*galvanocromia, galvanochromy.
*galvanófono galvanophone.
*galvanografía, galvanography, voltagraphy.
*galvanología, galvanology.
*galvanomagnetismo, galvanomagnetism.
*galvanometría, galvanometry.
*galvanométrico, galvanometric.
galvanómetro (phys.) galvanometer.
— *astático*, astatic galvanometer.
— *diferencial* (tel.) differential galvanometer.
— *de reflexión*, reflecting galvanometer.
— *tangencial*, tangent galvanometer.
— *universal*, universal galvanometer.
galvanoplastia, galvanoplastics.
*galvanoscopio, galvanoscope.
*galvanotermómetro, galvanothermometer.
*galvardina, water proof cloak.
galladura (poul.) treadle.
gallarda (typ.) gaillarde, bourgeois (mar.) setts.
— *con trincas cruzadas* (mar.) cross setts.
gallardete (mar.) streamer, pendant, pendent, pennon, weather flag.
*gallardetón, broad pendant.
gallardo, neat.
gallareta (z.) widgeon.
galleta, biscuit, rusk, cracker, bread (pyr.) galette, cake.
— *para caballos*, horse biscuit.
— *de carbón*, round coal.
— *de carne*, meat biscuit.
— *de embarque*, sea bread, ship bread, hard tack.
galleta *para perros*, dog's meat.
— *de pólvora* (art.) mill cake, press cake.
— *de prensa*, press cake.
— *triangular* (bak.) scone.
máquina de hacer —s, panning machine.
máquina de hacer —s romboidales (bak.) lo zenge machine.
galletica (bak.) cracker.
—s de jenjibre, ginger snaps.
gallina (fowl.) hen.
— *clueca*, brood hen.
de Guinea, Guinea hen.
— *ponedera* (fowl.) layer.
gallinero (fowl.) aviary, hen house ‖ ponltr pen ‖ hencoop, henroost (th.) ladies circle
gallineta (z.) woodcock, snipe, sand piper.
gallo (z.) cock, rooster (watch.) locking spring bridge, balance ring (carp.) wall board o the roof.
— *de pelea*, game cock.
gallón (arc.) boss (a.) sod for hedges.
gallonada, hedge built of sod.
galloneado (arc.) bossed.
gama (z.) doe (mus.) gammut.
— *de tres años*, sorel.
*gamachas (horse.) gamaches, gamashes, gam badoes.
gamarra (sad.) check strap, foregirth, martin gale.
*gambado (carp.) crooked.
*gamber (fish.) net for stirrups.
*gamba, goar ‖ large shrimp.
*gambeto (tail.) quilted great coat.
*gambito (chess.) gambit.
gambota (mar.) counter timber, side timber arched timber.
— *del centro* (mar.) middle timber.
— *de popa* (mar.) stern timber.
— *de proa* (mar.) head timber.
*gambrón (A. w.) satinet.
gamella (mas.) wooden trough, lool, platter bowl, hawk (m. w.) hardening trough, bud dle (min.) boat, washing dish, dolly tub, rif fle, miner's tub, washing trough, miner's trough, skip (a.) yoke for mules.
— *para ensayar arenas auríferas* (min.) pros pecting pan.
— *del lavador de oro* (min.) basin for chim ming or vanning goldsand.
— *de lavar el mineral* (met.) rinsing buddle rinsing tub, rinsing vat.
— *para lavar el oro* (min.) abacus major, mi nor, gold buddle.
— *de templar* (f.) tempering trough.
gamo (z.) fallow deer, buck.

gamo *de un año*, pricket
gamón (b.) asphodel.
gamuza (z.) chamois (tan.) shamoy, chamois, shammy, buckskin leather, white leather, deerskin, wash leather.
— *para limpiar plata*, plate leather.
— *de los Pirineos* (z.) izard.
color de — (dy.) chamois colored, yellow bluff.
ganadería, stock farm ‖ cattle-raising.
ganadero, stock man, stock farmer ‖ drover, rearer, herdsman ‖ dealer in cattle.
ganado, live stock, cattle, stock, herd.
— *de carga*, sumpter cattle.
— *de cerda*, wine.
— *mayor ó vacuno*, black cattle, hornet cattle, beeves, neat cattle.
— *menor ó lanar y cabrío*, small cattle.
— *vacuno sin cuernos*, nott cattle.
ganador, winner.
ganancia, gain, profit, lucre, return, boot.
— *del comisionista*, commission.
— *líquida ó neta*, net profit.
—*s y pérdidas* (c.) profits and losses.
ganapán, drudger.
ganar, to gain ‖ to profit, to clear ‖ to win.
— *el barlovento* (mar.) to get to windward, to gain the weather gauge, to weather.
— *distancia*, to gain.
— *al Este* (mar.) to make easting.
— *hacia el Norte* (mar.) to make northing
— *para el Sur* (mar.) to make southing.
— *terreno*, to gain ground.
— *el viento* (mar.) to fetch to windward.
ganchero, conductor of a raft of timber.
ganchito *de rematar las costuras* (sew. m.) fastening off crotchet.
gancho, crook, hook, crocket, crapnel, catch, clamp, clasp, hanger, shackle (carp.) cam hook, cant hook, box hook (mar.) esses, cable hook (mec.) bearer, crotch (w.) pricker (hair.) hair pin.
— *de aislador*, insulator hook.
— *de alambre*, wire hook.
— *de amarra de balsa*, raft dog.
— *de aparejo* (mar.) tac, le hook.
—*s de las arraigadas* (mar.) foot hook.
— *de arrancar* (e.) grab.
— *de artillería*, tow hook.
— *de atalaje* (art.) shafting hook, draft hook, trace hook, tug hook, tug iron.
— *de balancín* (car.) trace hook.
— *de balanza*, balance hook.
— *de bichero* (mar.) boat hook.
— *de bolea* (car.) middle hook.
— *de botalón* (mar.) gooseneck of a boom.
— *de la botavara* (mar.) goose neck.
gancho *de cable* (mar.) cable hook.
— *de cadena*, figure of eight hook, chain hook.
— *de la cadena de retén* (r. w.) body, check, chain hook, lock, locking hook.
— *de la cadeneta* (w.) warping crook.
— *para canal* (tin.) eaves trough hanger, gutter hook, leader hook, gutter pin, kennet hook.
— *de carabina de caballería*, side rib.
— *de cárcel* (w.) heddle hook.
— *del cejadero* (sad.) hold back hook.
— *central de la prolonga del armón* (art.) prolong cleat, prolong hook.
— *circular* (turn.) hooked tool for chiselling.
— *para clavar*, tyne hook.
— *del colchador* (rope.) warping hook.
— *para colgar la carne*, flesh hook, meat hook.
— *de colgar sombreros*, hat hook.
— *de crochet*, crotchet hook.
— *de cuadernal de gata* (mar.) cat hook.
— *para cubos*, bucket hook.
— *en la cureña para llevar el cubo* (art.) bucket hook.
— *para changotes* (f.) bloom hook.
— *con disparador*, slip hook
— *de doblar*, bender.
— *del eje* (car.) axle hook.
— *del eje de madera*, axle tree hook.
— *en el eje para el atalaje*, drag rope hook.
— *de empacar*, pack hook.
— *de empatar escalas* (min.) ladder hook.
— *de empizarrar* (mas.) slating hook.
— *de engalgar* (car.) wheel hook.
— *de enllantar*, tyre hook.
— *de enrayar*, wheel hook.
— *con espiga*, drive hook.
— *de excéntrica* (st. eng.) eccentric hook, gab hook.
— *de extremo de vara de carruaje* (car.) pole hook.
— *giratorio*, swivel hook.
— *con guardacabo* (mar.) thimble hook.
— *de hierro con amante para embarcar y desembarcar tablazón* (mar.) dog.
—*s para lámparas*, lamp hooks.
— *de leva* (carp.) cam hook.
— *de limpiar herraduras*, horse pick, horse picker.
— *de lizo* (w.) heddles hook.
— *de mango largo*, meak
— *de mano* (mar.) hand hook.
— *de motón*, full block hook.
— *para mover grasa de ballena* (fish.) junk hook.
— *para mover tablones*, plank hook.
— *para el pelo*, black pin, hair pin, hair needle.
— *con perno de arrastre* (mar.) dog hook.
— *del pescador* (mar.) davitt fall hook.

ganchO *de pescar sondas* (well.) spud.
— *de porta* (mar.) port shackle.
— *de probar* (gl.) prover.
— *de resorte*, wood cock's eye, snap hook, clives.
—*s de retenida en las varas de carruaje* (sad.) breeching hook.
— *de retenida en las varas de atalaje* (sad.) coiler hook.
— *de retirada* (art.) trail hook.
—*s para retirar las piezas* (art.) breast hook.
— *de ronzal* (sad.) water hook.
— *en forma de S*, ess, S hook.
— *para sacar escorias* (f.) stowing hook.
— *de sacar las inserciones* (w.) weft hook.
— *de seguridad*, safety hook.
— *de sonda* (well.) crow foot.
— *de sostener mangueras*, hose hook.
— *de sostener la barbada*, off side curb hook.
— *para sujetar el sable ó espada al cinturón* (mil.) side arm hook or iron.
— *de suspender la carabina al porta-mosquetón*, carbine rib.
— *de suspensión de la cama de la prensa*, hose hook.
—*s de telera* (art.) draft hooks.
— *de tenazas*, clove hook.
— *de tendedera*, line clamp.
— *para tender la ropa*, clothes pin.
— *de tiro*, draw clevis, draw hook.
— *del torno de torcer cuerdas*, whirler.
— *de tracción* (r. w.) draw hook.
— *de tendidos* (w.) double hooked clamp.
— *de la válvula de aspiración*, sucking hook.
— *de la vara de guardia*, trace hook.
—*s de la vara de guardia para fijar los tirantes*, draft hooks.
— *de velero* (mar.) sail hook.
— *de volandera*, draft hook of a washer.
en forma de —, hook like.
ganchoso, ganchudo, hooked, hooky, hook like.
*gandinga (min.) small ore (cook. - A.) stew of liver.
ganga (min.) gang, gangue, ore, ore stone, vein stone, vein matter, point of horse, matrix of minerals, stent (c.) bargain.
— *estéril* (min.) dead heaps, dead lode, poor lode, vein shaft.
— *estriada* (min.) rither.
de — (c.) at a bargain.
gangrena (b.) gangrene.
ganguil, dump scow, dumping scow, mud scow, mud lighter.
ganso (poul.) gander, goose.
gante (w.) gant.
*gantera (mar.) cheek of the head.
ganzúa (lsm.) crotchet, by-key, picklock, hook, false key, dub, betty.
*ganzuar, to pick a lock.
gañán, laborer, labourer, plough boy, plough peg ‖ porter.
garabatear, to scribble, to scrawl.
garabato, hook, crook, gab, bill, crapnel, pot hook (min.) climbing spur.
— *de hierro* (art.) horsing iron.
— *de madera para carne*, gambrel.
— *para sacar objetos de un pozo ó estanque*, creeper.
*garabeta (fish.) hook for catching cuttle fish.
garabito (c.) linen cover for fruits in the stalls ‖ wooden stall.
*garancina (ch.) garancine.
garante (c.) surety, voucher, bondman, guarantor.
garantía, warrant, warranty, surety, guaranty, bond.
—*s accesorias ó colaterales* (c.) collaterals, collateral securities.
— *mutua*, reciprocal bond.
sin —, unwarranted.
garantido *por medio de obligación escrita* (c.) bonded.
garantir, garantizar, to warrant, to vouch, to answer for, to give security, to guarantee, to be responsible for.
garañón, stallion.
garapiña (A.) fermented liquor extracted from the pine apple rind.
garapiñado, candied, sugar coated, iced (jew.) frosted.
garapiñar (conf.) to ice with sugar.
— *frutas en azúcar*, to candify, to candy.
garapiñera, cooler.
garapite, net for small fishes.
garatura (tan.) scraper, horse.
garba (a.) sheaf.
garbanzo, Spanish pea, gram, fitch, chick pea.
garbar, to make sheaves.
garbillador, garbler ‖ sifter, riddler.
garbillar (min.) to sift, to garble.
garbillo (min.) riddle.
garbín, coil made of net work.
garbino (mar.) Southwest wind.
garcetas (hunt.) tenderlings.
garduja (min.) barren stone in quicksilver mines.
**al* garete (mar.) adrift.
garfa (z.) claw.
garfear, to drag with hooks.

garfio, hook, claw, clamp, crook, gab, catch, bracket, griffe, hanger, hanging clamp, cambrel, clamp (min.) clasp, climbing spur, creeper, hanger on (q.) stone cutter's chisel (mar.) drag hook, block hook, crapnel, cable hook.
— *del anzuelo* (fish.) beard.
— *de aparato de enrayar* (car.) tugger hook.
— *de brulote* (mar.) sheer hook.
— *de cable*, cable hook.
— *de candeletón* (mar.) fork tackle hook.
— *de cargar*, branch of a crotchet, of a dosser.
— *de colgar arneses*, harness hooks.
— *de enganchar las riendas* (sad.) bridle jack.
— *de escalera* (min.) ladder hasp.
— *para escamondar* (hort.) climbing spur.
— *de guía* (mec.) crampoon.
— *de hierro*, iron bracket.
— *de hierro para derribar paredes en caso de incendio*, fire hook.
— *de mano para mover pacas de algodón*, cotton hook.
— *para mover bultos* (c.) hand hook.
— *de pasamaneros*, twisting tool.
— *de la punta de una aguja de hacer medias* (w.) beard.
— *para sacar las redes* (fish.) golf.
— *de sacar sondas* (well.) dog.
— *de zapa* (fort.) sap hook.
*garganina (ch.) garganine.
garganta (mec.) collar, neck, bearing neck, waist, clough, throat (mar.) gullet, strait (top.) mountain pass, gorge (org.) gullet (arc.) throat.
— *del ancla*, trend of the anchor.
— *de la bayoneta*, neck of a bayonet.
— *de caja de fusil* (arm.) small of the but, handle of the butt, fall, bend, crook of the handle.
— *de la chimenea*, chimney frieze, chimney neck.
— *del cubo* (car.) thinning of the nave.
— *de la corredera* (st. eng.) waist of the slide.
— *del cubo de la rueda*, nave neck.
— *de un eje*, axle shoulder, neck of a shaft, journal of a shaft.
— *del huso de un telar continuo*, bolster of the spindle of a throstle.
— *de montañas*, defile between mountains.
— *de plantilla* (f.) taper, delivery, draw, draft.
— *de polea* (mec.) score, sheave hole, groove, channel for the heel rope, gorge of the sheave.
— *de tornillo*, screw neck.
*garganteadura (mar.) throat seizing.
gargantear, to strop.
gargantilla (jew.) neck lace (pot.) head of the beam of a potter's wheel.
gárgara (pharm.) gargle.
gargol (coop.) cross groove, chimb, chime.
gárgola (arc.) gargoyle, gargyle, gurgoyle (pl.) water shoot, gutter spout, douche (carp.) notch of a corner.
garita (fort.) garret, barbacan, lookout, box (loc.) cab (arc.) porter's lodge.
— *de centinela* (mil.) sentry box.
— *del guardafreno* (r. w.) brakeman box.
— *saledizа* (fort.) bartizan.
— *de señales* (r. w.) signal box.
— *del timonel* (mar.) wheel house.
— *para el vijía del tope de los balleneros* (mar.) crow's nest.
garito, gambling house.
*garlancha, garden trowell, garden howell.
garlito (fish.) blind bag well (hunt.) snare.
garlocha (a.) ox-goad.
garlopa, plane chisel, bench plane, fore plane, long plane, jack plane, shooting plane, shave.
— *para los cartuchos* (art.) hand rolling board.
— *de desbastar*, horse jack, round nose plane.
— *grande*, long plane.
— *de prueba*, try plane.
— *de tonelero*, cooper's jointer.
garlopín, half, jack, long, trying plane.
garnacha, red grape ‖ wine from the same.
garra (z.) claw (mec.) claw, catch, fang, prong, clutch (lsm.) catch, fang, jack (jew.) snap, bracket (mar.) flake (pap.) paper holder, kennel hook, kennel pin (w.) wire hook.
— *del banco de estirar* (s. w.) simple hook.
— *para la correspondencia* (r. w.) mail catcher.
— *para el hielo*, ice claw, ice hook.
— *de minero*, miner's crow.
garrafa (gl.) decanter, caraffe.
garrafal (a.) extra sized.
garrafón, demijohn, carboy.
garrancha (mar.) can hooks.
garrapata (c. r.) dog louse.
garrar, garrear, to drag the anchor, to bring the anchor home, to break sheer, to shift.
— *sobre tierra*, to drive upon the coast bringing the anchor home.
garrobilla (tan.) chips of carob bark.
garrocha, prick for bulls.
garrote, club, bludgeon, cudgel, truncheon, stick (surg.) garrot (coop.) lever (mec.) rack stick, racking stick, bending stick, fid, woolding stick, packing stick, woolder.
— *de atortorar*, turning fid.
garrotear (draw.) to belly.

*garrotera (car.) cart rack bolt.
*garrotillo (surg.) garrot.
— *para enchapar* (carp.) veneering stick.
garrucha, pulley, gear, block (w.) horse for the card.
—*s de las cadenas* (mar.) aces.
— *de carnicero* (but.) animal clutch.
— *de estampar* (m. w.) milling wheel.
— *del malacate* (min.) head wheel pulley.
— *de tornillo* (watch.) chill box.
fabricante de —*s*, blockmaker.
*garrucho (mar.) sheave, v. garrucha ‖ mast hoop, hank, cringle.
— *de amante de rizos* (mar.) reef tackle cringles.
—*s y grilletes de cabo de las velas* (mar.) cringles grommet.
—*s de hierro de velas de estay* (mar.) iron cringles.
— *de proa* (mar.) bowline cringle.
— *de puño de escota* (mar.) clue cringle.
*garúa (mar.) wet fog ‖ rime.
garulla (win.) loose grapes.
garza (z.) heron.
garzota, sprig, aigret, egret, aigrette, crest of a helmet.
gas, gas ‖ spirit.
— *de aceite*, oil gas.
— *ácido carbónico* (ch.) aerial acid gas, carbonic acid gas, fixed air.
— *de agua*, water gas.
— *del alumbrado*, carburated hydrogen gas, illuminating gas, lighting gas.
— *de alquitrán*, tar gas.
—*es deletéreos producidos por la explosión del grisú* (min.) after damp, second damp, black damp.
— *exhilarante*, protoxide of nitrogen, laughing gas, nitrous oxide gas, exhilarating gas.
— *fijo ó irreducible*, fixed, permanent gas.
— *hidrógeno carburado*, carburated hydrogen gas.
— *líquido*, turpentine, alcohol.
— *de madera*, wood gas.
— *de Mariotte*, perfect gas.
— *nitroso*, nitrous gas.
— *olefiante* (ch.) bicarburate of hydrogen, hydroguret of carbon, olefiant gas, oil gas, gas oil.
— *de los pantanos*, marsh gas.
— *recalentado*, steam gas.
— *reducible*, liquefiable gas, unsteady gas.
— *de resina*, rosin gas.
— *sofocante* (min.) choking gas.
fábrica de —, gas works.
máquina movida por el —, gas engine.
gasa (w.) gauze.
— *algo gruesa*, cat gut.
— *bordada*, embroidered lappel.
— *cruzada*, twilled gauze.
— *de hilo*, thread gauze.
— *historiada*, figured gauze.
— *de seda*, silk gauze, tiffany.
*gasear, to saturate with gas.
gaseoso, gaseous, gassy.
*gasero, gas fitter.
*gasificación, gasification, reduction into gas, conversion into gas.
*gasificar, to gasify.
*gasofactor, condensed gas holder.
*gasógeno (mec.) apparatus for producing gaseous beverages (ch.) gasogenous (c.) turpentine alcohol (lamp.) gas furnace.
*gasolina, gasolene, gasoline.
*gasometría, gasometry.
gasómetro, gas holder ‖ gas meter.
— *de depósito*, station meter.
*gasoquimia, chemistry of the gases.
*gasoscopio, gasoscope, gas alarm.
*gasta, horn pipe.
gastado, worn, worn out ‖ eaten ‖ beaten, beat ‖ spent.
no — (mec.) unspent.
gastador (mil.) pioneer, sapper.
gastar (c.) to expend, to spend, to dispend, to consume, to disburse (mar.) to eat, to waste, to use, to wear out, to fret.
gasto, expense, expenditure, disbursement, cost, charge (mec.) consumption ‖ waste, wear, use.
—*s de acuñación*, coinage.
—*s de aduana* (c.) custom house charges.
—*s de correo*, postage expenses.
—*s de depósito* (c.) housage.
—*s de dique*, dyke charges.
—*s de embarque* (c.) shipping charges.
—*s de entretenimiento*, expenses for maintenance and repairs, running expenses.
—*s de escritorio*, office expense.
—*s de explotación*, working expenses.
—*s extraordinarios*, extra charges, after costs, contingent expenses.
—*s generales* (c.) general expenses.
—*s imprevistos* (c.) contingencies.
—*s incidentales*, incidental expenses.
— *de instalación*, installation expenses.
—*s menores* (c.) petty expenses, petty charges.
—*s menores de caja*, petty cash.
—*s de remate*, auctioneer's fees.
—*s de viaje*, travelling charges, travelling expenses.

con inclusión de los gastos (c.) charges included.
deduciendo los —s, charges to be deducted.
gata (mar.) cat (arc.) hanging scaffold (hy.) sluice screw.
gateado (carp.) striped, veined.
gatear, to clamber.
gatera, gatero (arc.) cock loft.
gatillo (dent.) barber's vice, forceps, pelican (arm.) detonating hammer, trigger, tricker thumb piece, thumb nut, click (m. w.) iron clip, iron hoop.
— *de carabina*, spanner.
— *de los cuartos* (watch.) finger of the quarter piece.
— *del disparador* (arm.) finger of the trigger.
— *de espoletas*, fuse lock.
— *de hierro*, cramp iron.
— *del muelle real*, sear spring.
— *de percusión* (arm.) percussion cock.
— *con seguro de retroceso* (arm.) rebounder, rebounding lock.
gato (mec.) screw jack, lifting jack, rack jack, jack, jack screw, cat, dum-craft, lifting screw, lifting gin, car jack (coop.) hooking tong.
— *de arbolar* (mar.) lobster claw.
— *de caja de madera*, jack in a box.
— *para carruajes*, wagon jack.
— *para cercas*, fence jack.
— *cornaquí ó de cremallera*, screw crane, screw windlass, jack screw.
— *de doble gusano*, telescopic jack.
— *de elevar pesos* (mec.) hoisting jack.
— *de encarrilar* (r. w.) swing jack.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic lift, hydraulic jack, ship jack.
— *de impulsión* (r. w.) pushing jack.
— *para levantar pesos*, screw jack.
— *de mano*, hand screw, hand jack.
— *de mano de dos patas*, hand jack with double claw.
— *de manubrio*, wheel jack.
— *de manubrio y cremallera*, jack with wheel and rack.
— *de molinete*, windlass jack.
— *de nuez* (mec.) chain jack.
— *de palanca*, jack with screw and bar.
— *de puente volante* (br.) horse of a flying bridge, shifting piece.
— *de registro* (art.) searcher.
— *para romper el carbón*, coal breaking jack.
— *para ruedas*, wheel jack.
— *de rueda y palanca*, wheel jack.
— *de tornillo*, ratchet jack.
— *de tracción horizontal*, traversing jack.
— *de traslación*, traversing jack.
— *de tres pies ó de trípode*, tripod jack.
*gaulteria (b.) wintergreen.
aceite de —, gaultheria oil, wintergreen oil.
ácido gaultérico, gaultheric acid.
gaveta, drawer, till, locker (mar.) can.
— *para dinero* (c.) till.
— *de mesa*, table drawer.
— *de la prensa* (typ.) till.
— *de secadero* (sug.) draining bac.
gavia (mar.) top sail.
— *del mastelero mayor*, main top sail.
— *volante*, save all top sail.
las —s están izadas á reclamar (mar.) the top sails are atrip.
gaviero, top man, mast man.
— *mayor*, captain of the main top.
— *de mesana*, captain of the mast.
— *de proa*, captain of the foretop.
gavieta (mar.) scuttle, bowsprit bee.
*gaviete (mar.) davitt.
gavilán (mar.) thole (arm.) crossbow (z.) sparrow hawk (car.) neck, gullet (surg.) bandage for the nose.
— *de la barrena* (carp.) spur.
— *de la empuñadura de un sable* (arm.) cross bar of a sword hilt, sword hook, hilt bar.
gavilla (a.) gavel, sheaf, truss of corn ‖ agistment, agistage, bunch.
— *de arriba*, cap sheaf.
— *que cubre las otras* (a.) hood sheaf.
— *de heno ó yerba verde*, bottle.
—*s que deben orearse* (a.) broad band.
— *de leña*, fagot furze.
— *de yerba*, wisp.
instrumento para hacer —s (a.) bundling tool.
máquina de hacer —s, bundling machine.
seis —s (a.) stook.
gavión (fort.) gabion, hurdle, corbeil, basket, coif.
— *de ancla* (b.) anchor basket.
— *de hierro en planchas* (fort.) sheet iron, Tyler's gabion.
— *relleno* (fort.) stuffed gabion.
— *sólido para cubrir las cabezas* (fort.) sap roller.
— *de tiras de hierro*, iron band, Jones gabion.
— *de zapa*, sap gabion.
gaviota, seagull, seamall, seamew, scuttle.
gaviote (mar.) davitt.
*gavitel (mar.) small buoy.
*gayado, motley.
gayar, to freak, to variegate.
gayuba (b.) bear berry, bear wort.
gaza (mar.) rope, strap, strapping, loop, bow of a knot (w.) loop.
— *del arpón* (mar.) fore gauger.
—*s de los barbiquejos*, bobstay collars.

gaza *de cola de pato*, eye splice.
— *cruzada*, twilled gauze.
— *doble de encapilladura*, count, cunt splice.
— *doble de motón*, double strap.
— *de encapilladura*, cont splice, cunt splice.
— *de encapilladura de obenque*, eye of a shroud.
— *de estáy*, eye of a stay, collar of a stay.
— *del guardacabo de los motones*, eye of a block strap.
— *de motón*, block strap, stay of a block.
—*s de motones alforjados*, long and short span.
— *de la vela*, wax end.
— *de vigotas*, collar.
gazapera (hunt.) warren, cub.
gazapo, young cony.
gazpacho (cook.) dish made of biscuits, oil, garlic, etc.
*geato (ch.) geate.
**ácido* geico (ch.) geic acid.
*géiser (g.) geyser.
*geína (ch.) geine.
gelatina, gelatine, jelly, animal glue.
— *explosiva*, explosive gelatine, Novel's explosive.
*gelatinificar, gelatinizar, to gelatinate, to gelatmize.
gelatinoso, gelatinous.
*gelbo (m.) gelbum.
gema (carp.) slab, flitch (jew.) precious stone.
gemela (mec.) fork
gemelos (z.) twins (mar.) fish (opt.) binocle, binocular telescope ‖ open glass (jew.) sleeve studs.
— *para carreras*, race glass.
— *de mangas*, sleeve link.
— *para puños*, wrist link.
— *de teatro*, opera glass, lorgnette.
los Gemelos (ast.) Gemini, The Twins, Castor and Pollux, Zodiacal constellation.
Géminis (ast.) v. *los* Gemelos.
*gemoso (carp.) barky.
*gémula (b.) acrospire.
genciana (b.) gentian, bitter sweet, felt wort, field wort, baldominy.
*gencianina (ch.) gentianine
genealogía (c. r.) genealogy, pedigree.
generación, generation ‖ genesis.
generador, generant, generator, generating.
— *eléctrico*, electric generator.
— *faráádico* (el.) faradaic generator.
— *de gas*, gas generator.
— *instantáneo*, instantaneous generator.
— *instantáneo de vapor* (st. eng.) flasher.
— *de vapor*, steam generator.
generadora, generatrix (geom.) describent.
general, general, usual, common (mil.) general.
generala, alarm, alarm bell.
generalato (mil.) generalship.
generalizar, to generalize.
generante, generating, generant.
generar, to generate.
— *vapor*, to generate steam, to get up steam.
generativo, generative.
generatriz, generatrix.
genérico, generic.
género, species, kind, class, description, sort (c.) commodity, produce, goods (w.) cloth, stuff.
— *para alfombras*, carpet stuff, carpeting.
—*s de algodón*, cotton goods.
— *para banderas y vestidos*, buntin, bunting, buntine.
— *bordados*, broche goods.
—*s de buena venta*, goods in demand.
— *burdo para empacar*, garbarage.
— *calado*, open clear, open worked stuff.
— *de capricho*, fancy cloth.
—*s de consumo corriente* (c.) staple commodities or goods.
— *para chalecos*, vesting.
— *de dos caras*, Janus cloth.
— *de empacar*, cotton bagging.
— *de esmeril*, emery cloth.
— *estampado*, embossed cloth.
—*s extranjeros* (c.) foreign commodities.
—*s finos de algodón*, cotton sheeting, cotton shorting.
— *para forros*, gambroon.
— *para forrar muebles*, furniture stuff.
— *glaseado*, glace, shot fabric.
— *de lana*, wool stuff.
— *de lino*, linen.
— *listado*, striped stuff.
— *moteado*, bird's eye, driper.
— *de papel*, paper cloth.
— *rayado*, stripe.
—*s de realce ó recamados*, broche goods.
— *para sacos*, bagging.
— *para tiendas de campaña*, marque tick.
— *tornasolado*, shot fabric.
—*s vendidos por piezas* (c.) piece goods.
génesis, genesis.
*genestrola (b.) woodwaxen.
genio, genius.
genol (mar.) frittock.
— *de buldrcama*, futtock rider's.
— *encorado*, bent knee.
— *largo* (mar.) long timber.
— *postizo* (mar.) filling futtock.
— *primero de sobreplán*, lower rider, first futtock rider.

genol *de revés*, top timber.
— *segundo de sobreplán*, second futtock rider.
— *de sobreplán*, futtock rider.
gente, people (mil.) troops, soldiery.
— *de leva* (mar.) press men.
— *con licencia para bajar á tierra* (mar.) liberty men.
— *de mar*, seaman.
— *de maestranza* (mar.) carpenters, caulkers, etc., of a dockyard.
gentil, pretty, genteel, elegant, nice.
gentío, crowd.
genuino, genuine, real, pure, legitimate.
*geocéntrico (art.) geocentric.
*geocíclico (ast.) geocyclic.
*geoda (min.) geode, aetites.
— *cristalina*, cluster crystal.
geodesia, geodesia, geodesy.
geodésico, geodesic, geodetic.
*geodífero (min.) geodiferous.
geognosia, geognosy.
geognosta, geognost.
*geogonía, geogony.
geografía, geography.
geográfico geographic, geographical.
geógrafo, geographer.
geología, geology.
geológico, geological.
geólogo, geologer, geologist, geologian.
geómetra, geometer, geometrician.
geometría, geometry.
— *analítica*, analytic geometry.
— *descriptiva*, descriptive geometry.
— *elemental*, elementary geometry.
— *esférica*, spheric geometry.
— *del espacio*, stereometry.
— *plana*, plane geometry.
— *superior*, higher, sublime geometry.
geométrico, geometric, geometrical.
*geomorfía, geomorphy.
*geonomía, geonomy.
geopónica, geoponics.
georama (opt.) georama.
*geoscopia, geoscopy.
*geosinclinal (g.) geosynclinal.
*geostática, geostatics.
geótico, geotic.
*geotermómetro, geothermometer.
geranio (b.) geranium, stork bill.
gerencia, managership.
gerente (c.) acting manager.
*gericaya (A.-cook.) custard.
germen, germ, origin, source (b.) germ, sprout, bud.
— *de la malta* (brew.) acrosspire.
germinación (b.) germination.
germinar, to germinate (b.) to sprout, to bud.
geroglífico, hieroglyph, hieroglyphic, picture writing, ideograph, ideogram.
gestación (c. r.) breeding, pregnancy.
gestión, management.
gestionar, to conduct, to manage.
*giallomina (p.) yellow ochre.
giba (z.) hump.
gigante, giant.
*gimelga (mar.) fish of a made mast, rubbing paunch (mec.) fork.
— *de cabeza ó de frente*, front fish, paunch.
—*s con ojos*, comb.
— *de respeto*, spare fish.
*gimelgar, to fish.
gimnasio, gymnasium.
— *de cámara*, exercising apparatus.
gimnasta, gymnast.
gimnástica, gymnastics.
aparato gimnástico, gymnastic apparatus.
*gimnita, hyodated silicate of magnesia.
ginebra (l.) gin.
— *de la marca Old Tom*, Old Tom.
fábrica de —, gin distillery.
**instrumentos* ginecológicos, gynœcological instruments.
ginesta (b.) dyer's broom.
*ginseng (b.) ginseng.
*gira, sample of cloth, strip, slip.
*giración, gyration.
girada, gyration, turn.
*girado (c.) drawee.
no — (c.) undrawn.
*girador, drawer.
*giralda, vane in the form of a statue.
giraldilla (arc.) weather cock, weather vane.
girándola, girándula (pyr.) girandole.
— *acuática* (pyr.) aquatic girandole.
— *de piedras finas* (jew.) girande.
girar, to revolve, to rotate, to gyre, to circumgyrate, to turn round, to turn (mil.) to wheel, to pivot (c.) to draw (mar.) to wind, to spin, to twist, to troll, to roll.
— *contra* (c.) to draw on.
— *de nuevo* (c.) to redraft.
— *por pico ó diferencia* (c.) to draw for appoint.
— *una pieza para darle dirección* (art.) to traverse.
— *rápidamente*, to wheel.

girar *sobre un eje*, to swivel, to turn on an axis.
— *sobre un gozne*, to hinge.
— *sobre un punto* (mec.) to slice.
— *sobre un quicio* (mec.) to slice.
girasol, girasol, sunflower, helianthus.
giratorio, revolving, rotary, rotatory, turning, gyral.
giro, gyration, gyre, rotation, reeling, revolution, turn, revolvency, twirl, reeling (mec.) revolving stroke (c.) draft, exchange.
— *de un buque sobre su eje*, luff.
—*s de retorno*, counter remittances.
gironar (jew.) to round.
*giroscopio (opt.) gyroscope.
gis (draw.) crayon (carp.) white chalk.
*giste, barm, yeast, leaven.
gitano, gypsy, gipsy.
*gitón (coin.) jeton, counter, token.
*glaciación (g.) glaciation.
glacial, freezing, glacial, ice cold.
ácido —, glacial acid.
ácido — de Nordhausen, fuming acid of Nordhausen.
glacis (fort.) glacis (p.) scumbling.
— *de la cañonera*, sole of the embrasure.
— *de contrapendiente*, counter sloping glacis.
— *de la escollera* (mar.) storm pavement.
— *de tajamar* (mar.) storm pavement.
gladiador, gladiator.
gladiolo (b.) common corn flag.
*glafito (m.) agalmatholite, figure tree.
*glaria (p.) glair.
*glarina (ch.) glarine.
glasé (w.) glazed.
glaseado, glazing.
glasear, to glaze.
— *un libro* (b. b.) to beat a book.
*glaserita, glaserite.
glasto (b.) wood.
*glauberita (m.) glauberite.
*glaucina (ch.) glaucine.
*glauconia (min.) queen chalk.
*glauconita (m.) glauconite.
*glaucoso (p.) glaucous, glaucine.
gleba (a.) glebe.
*gleboso (g.) glebous, gleby.
*gleuconómetro, gleuconometer, saccharimeter for grapes.
*gliadina (ch.) gliadine, indigo gluten.
*gliacialina, glyacialine.
glicerina, oil sugar, glycerin.
*glicina (ch.) glycina.
*glicinio (ch.) glycinium.
*glicio (ch.) glycium, glycinium.
*glicirricina, liquorice sugar, glycirrizine.
*glicocola (ch.) gelatine sugar, glycoll, glycocoll.
*glicógeno (ch.) glycogen.
*glifo (arc.) glyph.
*glioxilina (pyr.) glyoxyline, exploxive composed of 73 p. nitroglycerin, 25 gun cotton and 2 charcoal.
*glíptica, engraving in stone, glyptic.
*gliptografía (f. a.) glyptography.
*gliptoteca (f. a.) glyptotheca.
globo, globe, sphere, ball, orb (lamp.) glass globe (phys.) aerostat, air balloon, gasball.
— *aerostático*, balloon.
— *de agua* (fowl.) water sheaf.
— *de artificios* (pyr.) spherical fire work, fire balloon.
— *de bombas* (mil.) fire balloon.
— *cautivo*, captive balloon.
— *celeste* (ast.) celestial globe.
— *celeste cóncavo* (ast.) astromara.
— *de compresión* (fort.) globe of compression (art.) overcharged mine.
— *correo* (phys.) pilot balloon.
— *de cristal*, glass globe.
— *con la cruz* (her.) monde.
— *de fricción* (mec.) friction ball.
— *de granadas, guijarros, etc.* (mil.) fire balloon.
— *de Mongolfier*, Mongolfier balloon, hot air balloon, fire balloon.
— *de prueba*, pilot balloon.
— *de reloj* (art.) clock globe, time globe.
— *terrestre*, terrestrial globe.
en — (c.) by the lump, by the bulk.
fabricante de —s, globe maker.
globular, globate, globated, globose, globular, globulous, perispheric.
*globulina (ch.) globuline.
glóbulo, globule, spherule.
globuloso, globulous, globulose.
gloria (ec. o.) glory, holy loft, rood screen, jube.
— *eléctrica*, electric beatification.
glorieta (hort.) arbor, arbour, arched arbor work, summer house, bower, alcove, pavillion.
— *de varas* (hort.) pole arbor.
glosa (typ.) gloss.
— *marginal*, annotation.
—*s en el texto*, cut in notes.
glosador (c.) auditor.
glosar (c.) to audit.
glosario (typ.) glossary, dictionary.

glosilla (typ.) minion.
*glosocatoco (surg.) tongue depressor.
*glosógrafo (phys.) glossograph.
ácido glúcico, glucic acid, kalisaccharic acid.
glúcina (ch.) glucine, glycine.
*glucinio (ch.) glucinium.
*glucosa (ch.) glucose, grape sugar.
*glucómetro, sugar meter, tester.
*glumarina (mar.) Jeffery's naval glue.
gluten (ch.) glutten.
— *del maíz*, zeyne.
*glutina (ch.) glutine.
glutinosidad, glueyness, glutinosity.
glutinoso, dauby, glutinous, gluey, limy, mucid, ropy.
*gneis (m.) gneiss.
— *anfibólico*, amphibolic gneiss.
— *granitoide*, granitic gneiss.
— *porfiroidal*, porphyroid gneiss.
gnomon, azimuth dial, gnomon.
— *de un reloj de sol*, cock.
— *vertical*, vertical dial.
arte de construir —es, dialling.
gnomónica, horography, gnomonies, dialling.
*goa (f.) sow, sow iron, bloom, bear, bell, iron bloom, pig, loop of ore.
— *de hierro fundido*, pig, sow metal.
gobernalle (mar.) helm, rudder.
gobernar, to control, to govern, to direct, to manage, to rule (mar.) to head, to bear, to helm, to steer.
— *hacia* . . . (mar.) to stand to . . .
— *mal*, to sheer.
— *sobre el ancla* (mar.) to sheer the ship to her anchor.
— *el timón* (mar.) to steer the ship, to helm, to con.
— *á un rumbo de la aguja* (mar.) to bear upon a point of the compass.
gobierno, control (mar.) sheerage, conning.
sin — (mar.) helpless.
*gocha (A.) sow.
gocho, sucking pig.
*goetito (m.) goethite.
*gofio (cook.) roast corn meal.
gofo (arc.) dwarf.
*gofrador (fl. m.) leaf marker.
*gofrar (fl. m.) to mark the leaves.
gola (arc.) gola (fort.) gorge, gorget, gorgeret (mil.) neckatee, neck piece (mar.) gullet (mec.) gland (ec. o.) collar (art.) neck.
— *de la chimenea*, chimney frieze.
media — (fort.) demi-gorge.
goleta, schooner (mar.) fore and aft schooner.
goleta *de gavia ó de velacho*, top sail schooner.
— *de dos gavias*, main top sail schooner.
— *de tres palos*, bark schooner, three masted schooner.
*golfete, sound.
golfo (geog.) fiord, gulf.
golilla (mar.) partner's rim (sew.) gorget, gorgeret.
*golillo (mar.) partner.
golosinas (cook.) dainties, tit bits, delicacies, niceties.
golpe, blow, stroke, dint, dent, tap, brunt, clash, clashing, knock, hit, cast, toss, shock (st. eng.) throw, length of the stroke, piston's travel (mar.) swoop (watch.) tick, click (lsm.) spring bolt of a lock.
— *de agua*, impact of water (hy.) head of water.
— *de ascenso* (st. eng.) up stroke.
— *de descenso* (st. eng.) down stroke.
— *del émbolo* (st. eng.) piston's travel, stroke of the piston, length of the stroke.
— *de gracia*, finishing stroke.
— *de luz* (f. a.) stroke of light.
— *maestro* (f. a.) master stroke.
— *de mano*, coup de main.
— *de mar*, heavy sea, sea rut, head sea, surge, billow.
— *de mar por la popa*, pooping.
— *del marco* (w.) beating.
— *del martinete*, lift of a forge hammer.
— *producido per los proyectiles dentro del ánima de la pieza* (art.) beat.
— *de rechazo*, back impact.
— *del remo en el agua* (mar.) splash.
— *de retardo* (st. eng.) back lash.
— *repentino* (mec.) start.
— *de retorno ó de retroceso* (st. eng.) return stroke, back stroke, counter stroke.
— *seco*, dead blow.
— *de subida* (st. eng.) up stroke.
— *en vago ó vano* (w.) false beat.
— *del varal* (w.) beat up.
— *de viento* (mar.) gush.
— *violento de agua*, flash.
— *de vista*, coup d'œil.
de — (p.) premier coup.
número de —s que da el martillo por minuto (f.) fall of a forger hammer.
golpeado, beaten, beat ‖ cobbed.
golpeador, beater, knocker, striker, pounder, flapper.
golpear, to beat, to knock, to strike, to clash, to hit, to flap, to shock, to dash, to dent (watch.) to click.
— *ligeramente*, to tap.

golpear *con una maceta*, to mall.
— *los paños en el batán* (w.) to burl.
— *las pieles con los pies para suavizarlas* (tan.) to head the hides.
golpeo, beating.
gollete (gl.) collet, neck of bottle, gullet (mec.) throttle, spout, nozzle (mas.) neck of gutter.
— *de ancla*, throat of an anchor.
goma (b.) gum.
— *ánime*, courbaril, gum anime.
— *arábiga* (pharm.) Arabine, acacine, acaroid gum, Arabic gum.
— *aromática*, frankincense.
— *de calambuco*, calambuc gum.
— *de cerezo*, cherry tree gum.
— *elástica*, elastic gum, cautchouc gum, India rubber.
— *guta* (p.) gambage, camboge.
— *de hiedra*, ivy gum, ivy tears.
— *laca*, gum lac.
— *laca en hojuelas*, shellaç.
— *de mimosa*, Sonora gum.
— *de Senegal*, Senegal gum.
— *de Senegambia* (tan.) kino.
— *tragacanto*, adraganth, adragantine.
*gomón, pin.
gomorresina, gum resin.
gomosidad, gumminess.
gomoso, gummous, gummy.
gonce, v. gozne.
gondola (mar.) gondola.
gondolero, gondolier.
*gongo, tam-tam, tom-tom, gong.
— *automático* (r. w.) gong signal.
*gomobarímetro (mec.) gomobarimeter.
*goniometría, gonometry.
goniómetro, angle gauger, angle meter, angulometer, goniometer, polymeter.
— *de Hauy*, Hauy's goniometer.
— *de reflexión*, reflective goniometer.
gordal, big, fleshy.
gordo, fat, fleshy ‖ grease, suet, lard ‖ thick coarse.
— *de ballena en tiras*, flench gut.
gordura, fatness ‖ fat, grease.
*gorfe (top.) eddy in a river.
gorga, whirlpool.
gorgojo (a.) weevil, grain moth, mite, grub.
gorgorán (w.) grogram.
gorguera (sew.) picadilly, gorget, gorgéret, partlet (arm.) neck piece.
gorja (mar.) fore foot, head of the keel.
gorjal (tail.) collar of a doublet (arm.) collar piece.
*gorjerete (surg.) guide for the catheter.
gorra (millin.) bonnet, lady's hat (hat.) cap, skull cap.
— *de granadero* (mil.) bear skin cap, colback.
— *de húsar*, hussar cap.
— *que llevan las mujeres para resguardar el peinado*, calash.
— *marina*, sea cap.
— *de metal* (min.) bonnet.
— *de montar*, riding cap.
— *de paja* (c.) straw bonnet.
gorrero, cap maker.
gorrino, sucking pig.
gorrión, sparrow (mar.) gudgeon.
*gorrionera (a.) sparrow's shelter.
gorro, cap, coif.
— *de cazador*, hunter's cap.
— *de dormir*, night cap.
— *frigio* (f. a.) liberty cap.
gorrón (mec.) swing block, pillow, gudgeon, knob, pivot, stud, bush, spindle, turn tree pixot (g.) round pebble.
— *es de campanas*, glands of a bell.
— *encastrado* (mar.) set stud.
— *de excéntrica* (mec.) catch peg, tappet.
*gorupo (mec.) granny knot, granny bend, hawser bend.
gota, drop, drip, blob, blobber (arc.) gutta, drop, bear.
— *s amargas* (c.) bitters.
— *s del capitel jónico* (arc.) honey suckle.
— *á gota*, drop by drop.
— *de sebo*, saucer head.
gotear, to drop, to drip, to dribble, to distil.
*goteo, dropping, dribbing, instillation ‖ (mec.) leak, leakage.
gotera (arc.) valley, valance, gutter, home eaves (mas.) leak, leakage, drip (furn.) fringe of bed hangings, valance.
— *en forma de* Λ, arris gutter.
gotero (pharm.) drop glass, drop meter, pipette, dropping bottle, dropping tube.
goterón (arc.) throating in a cornice.
gótico (arc.) gothic.
*gotita, droplet.
gozne (lsm.) hinge, casement hinge, hasp hook, joint.
— *acodado*, bent hinge.
— *flamenco*, Flemish band, Flemish loop.
— *en forma de* T, garnet hinge.
— *de porta* (mar.) port hook.
— *de resorte*, spring hinge.
— *de válvula*, valve hinge.

grabado, engraving, cut, print, stamp, celature, picture, illustration ‖ graving, figure (adj.) carved, engraved.
— *en acero*, steel engraving ‖ steel plate ‖ taille dure.
— *al agua fuerte*, etching.
— *antes de la letra*, proof impression.
— *al buril*, stroke engraving.
— *en cobre*, taille douce, copper plate engraving.
— *en cobre por medio de la luz solar*, heliogravure.
— *en cristal*, glass engraving.
— *al diseño*, chalk engraving.
— *eléctrico al agua fuerte*, electro-engraving.
— *electro-químico*, electro-tint.
— *de esmalte*, mildew.
— *fotográfico*, photographic engraving.
— *heliográfico*, heliographic engraving.
— *al humo*, mezzotint engraving.
— *de una letra*, cut of a letter.
— *de líneas*, line engraving.
— *en madera*, woodcut, wood engraving, xylogram.
— *por medio de la electricidad*, electro-engraving.
— *en piedras preciosas*, gem engraving.
— *profundamente*, abated.
— *de puntos*, dotting.
— *al punzón* (m. w.) form cutting.
— *químico*, chemitype.
— *en relieve*, ectypography.
— *en talla dulce*, copper plate engraving.
grabador, carver, chiseler, engraver ‖ cutter, sinker.
— *en acero*, steel engraver.
— *al agua fuerte*, aquafortist, etcher.
— *en cobre*, engraver on copper, chalcographer.
— *en hueco*, die sinker, punch sinker.
— *en madera*, wood engraver, woodcutter, carver in wood.
— *en matrices*, engraver of stamps (typ.) form cutter.
— *de medallas*, medallist.
— *de sellos*, seal engraver.
grabadura, carving ‖ engraving, cutting.
grabar, to engrave, to cut, to carve, to enchase, to character ‖ to characterize, to grave, to print, to incise, to imprint ‖ to impress, to endoss.
— *al agua fuerte*, to etch.
— *en blanco, en hueco, en relieve*, to emboss.
— *al buril*, to chisel, to chip.
— *líneas cruzadas*, to hatch.
— *á torno*, to guilloshee.
arte de , engraving, célature.
arte de — en piedras preciosas, dactylography, glyptic, lithogliph.
máquina de grabar *por la electricidad*, electric engraving machine.
gracia (f. a.) taste, grace, elegance (c.) privilege, concession, grace.
sin — (f. a.) ungainly, ungraceful.
grácil (f. a.) gracile, slender.
*gracilidad (f. a.) slenderness.
graciola (b.) hedge hyssop.
gracioso (f. a.) tasteful, graceful, neat.
grada, step (arc.) perron, gradine, grader (a.) break, harrow (min.) gunnies (mar.) step of a wharf' slip, form ‖ stocks (ec. o.) gradual.
— *de altar* (ec. o.) footstool.
— *de astillero* (mar.) altar.
— *en la cabecera de un salón*, dais.
— *de caminos* (c.) grading scraper.
— *de construcción* (mar.) keel block, stocks, building block.
— *de cuchillas* (a.) harrow with cutters.
— *giratoria* (a.) revolving harrow, rotary harrow, Norwegian harrow.
— *de mano*, clod beettle.
— *para patatas*, potato harrow.
— *de poca elevación* (arc.) altar, step.
—*s de un presbiterio* (arc.) gradatory.
— *de ramajes* (a.) bush harrow.
— *con reja*, scuffle harrow.
— *con ruedas* (a.) tormenter, tormentor.
— *sembradora* (a.) drill harrow.
gradación (p.) gradation.
gradado (a.) harrowing (arc.) in steps.
gradar, to harrow.
*gradecillas (arc.) annulets of the Doric capital.
gradería (arc.) step, stop, perron, flight of outside stairs.
— *de mina* (min.) coffin stop.
gradilla, tile moulding (carp.) handy steps.
*gradinar (sculp.) to chisel.
*gradino (sculp.) flat chisel, gradine, graver (q.) stone cutters chissel.
— *de grano de cebada*, six toothed chisel.
gradiolo (bot.) flag.
grado, stage, step (c.) grade, class, graduation (mat.) degree, extent, grade (mil.) rank.
— *de calor*, degree of heat.
— *de una ecuación* (mat.) dimension.
— *de latitud*, degree of latitude, height.
— *de longitud*, degree of longitude.
— *de pureza del oro* (c.) carat, title.
*gradómetro (surg.) catheter's gauge.
graduación, graduation, scale of degrees (mil.) rank.
— *del bauprés* (mar.) steeve, steeving.
de — inferior (l.) under proof.

graduado (mil.) brevet.
graduador, graduator, graduating instrument.
— *de vista de Helmholz*, ophthalmometer.
gradual, gradual.
gradualmente, slowly, gradually, by degrees.
graduar, to graduate.
— *la duración de la mecha* (art.) to lay the match.
gráfico (draw.) graphic, graphical.
gráfila (coin.) milling of a coin, ingrailed ring.
grafio, stone cutter's chisel.
grafito (min.) black lead, graphite, plumbago, black chalk, wad.
— *blanco*, leucographis.
*grafoestereoscopio, graphostereoscope.
*grafolita (m.) grapholite.
grafómetro (surv.) circumferenter, circumferentor, planchette, graphometer.
— *marino*, nautical graphometer.
*grafoscopio (opt.) graphoscope.
*grafostática (mec.) graphical statics.
*grafotipo (typ.) graphotype.
grama (b.) dog's tooth grass, dog grass, couch grass, creeping cynodon, wheat grass creeper, twitch grass, quitch grass, crest wheat (metro.) gramme:—15'434 grains (a.) brake.
— *común* (b.) doob, doub grass.
gramallera (cook.) pot hanger.
*gramatita (min.) fibrous carbonate of lime.
gramé (dy.) madder color.
*gramear (A.-min.) to triturate the ore.
gramil (carp.) marking gauge, joiner's gauge, training point, sliding gauge, shifting gauge, side gauge.
— *de carpintero*, carpenter's gauge, joiner's gauge.
— *de cortar* (sad.) slitting gauge.
— *de corredera* (carp.) sliding gauge.
— *de cuchilla*, cutting gauge.
— *de chapear*, cutting gauge.
— *doble para mortajas*, counter gauge, mortise gauge.
— *de escuadra*, scribing block.
— *de escuadrar*, square-marking gauge.
— *graduado*, stepped gauge.
— *graduado para curvas*, boarding gauge.
— *de milésimas de pulgada*, thousandth gauge.
— *de molduras*, router gauge.
— *movible*, shifting gauge.
gramilla (a.) bed of the hemp brake.
gramínea (b.) gramineous, grassy.
*gramito (m.) grammite.
*gramiza, coal of stalks of lump.
**máquina de* Gramme (el.) Gramme's machine.
*gramómetro (cal.) grammometer (typ.) type gauge.
*grampa, staple, clamp, bond, cramp.
—*s y argollas de carreta*, wagon staples.
—*s de canal* (tin.) hooks of a gutter.
— *de horquilla* (mas.) slitted cramp iron.
— *de perno*, fibula.
— *para unir dos paredes*, wall clamp.
*grampón, cramp iron.
gran, grand, large, great.
*— *canon* (typ.) great canon.
grana, scarlet grain, kermes grain, cochineal.
— *de coscoja ó kermes*, kermes dye.
granada (art.) hollow bullet, grenade, shell, rocket (b.) pomegranate.
— *de Boxer*, diaphragm shell.
— *con carga de agua*, water shell.
— *cargada*, live shell.
— *de diafragma*, diaphragm shell.
— *con espoleta de concusión*, concussion shell.
—*s que no estallan á tiempo*, blind shells.
— *de foso*, wall granade.
— *de iluminación*, star shell.
— *incendiaria*, incendiary shell, carcass.
— *de mano*, small shell, French grenade, hand grenade, burster.
— *real de mano*, fire ball.
— *de metralla*, shrapnel.
— *de metralla esférica*, spherical case.
— *de obús*, howitzer shell.
— *oblonga de cuatro calibres*, double shell.
— *de Palliser*, Palliser shell.
— *de parapeto*, wall grenade.
— *reglamentaria*, common shell.
— *rellena de agua*, water shell.
— *de segmento*, segment shell.
— *de vidrio*, glass grenade.
granadera (fish.) shrimp net (art.) grenadier pouch ‖ second band of a gun.
granadero (mil.) grenadier.
granadillo (b.) red ebony coco, red granadille.
granadina (w.) grenadine (b.) pomegranate flower.
granado (a.) seedy (b.) pomegranate tree (c.) select, choice.
granador (pyr.) separating sieve, granulating machine.
granalla, granulated metal.
— *de cobre*, stone copper.
— *de escorias*, slag cobs.
— *de hierro*, granulated iron.
*granallar (met.) to granulate.
granar, to spire, to seed, to kern (pyr.) to grain, to corn the powder.
granate (m.) garnet, granate, grenat.
— *blanco*, trapezoidal zeolite.

granate *calcáreo*, — *grosular*, grossular or green garnet.
— *de magnesia*, pyrope.
— *oriental*, almandine, alamandine, iron garnet.
— *rojo*, iron, noble, oriental garnet.
— *soluble* (dy.) grenate brown.
granazón (a.) seeding time.
grande, great, large, ample, extensive ‖ stately, superb, main ‖ magestic, lofty, grand.
grandeza, bulkiness, greatness, grandeur.
grandiosidad, grandeur.
grandioso, stately, grandiose.
grandor, tallness, magnitude, size.
graneado, grained (tan.) boarding, graining.
— *de la galleta de pólvora* (art.) corning the mill or press cake.
graneador (sculp.) embossing iron (p) grainer.
*graneaje (art.) corning.
granear, to granulate (a.) to corn, to grain (sug.) to acquire face (tan.) to grain.
máquina de — con cilindros acanalados, Congreve granulating machine.
granel, heap of grains.
á —, in a heap, in bulk.
*granelación (tan.) graining.
*granelado (tan) frizzing, glossing (adj.) corned.
*granelador (eng.) grain, puncheon, grainer, graining tool.
*graneladura, graining.
granelar (tan.) to frizz, to frizzle, to board the leather, to crimple the leather (w.) to grain.
máquina de —, graining machine, graining mill.
*graneo, granulation, graining.
granero (a.) barn, granary, garner, mow, rye house, haggard, conservatory, corn loft.
— *de rejilla*, corn crib.
*granete (m. w.) countersink punch.
gran-guardia, main guard.
granilla (w. m.) nap in the wrong side of cloth.
*granitelado (a.) granitoid.
granítico (g) granitic, granitical.
*granitificación (g.) granitification.
*granitiforme (g) granitiform.
granito (g.) granite (pharm) granule.
— *blanco*, white granite.
— *descompuesto*, gowan.
— *sin feldspato*, greisen.
— *gráfico*, graphic granite.
— *negro* (m.) melanite, black granite.
— *rojo*, red granite, brown stone, Egyptian granite.
*granitoide, granitoid.
granívoro, granivorous.
granizada, hail storm.
*granizado (conf.) water ice.
granizar, to hail.
granizo (met.) hail.
granja, farm house, farm, barn, grange, manse.
— *modelo*, model farm.
granjería, gain, profit.
grano, grain (a.) grain, corn, whisk, breadstuff (art.) bush (mar.) squall, gush (jew.) bead ‖ fourth part of a carat (metro.) grain:—4'991 centigrammes (carp.) grain.
— *blanco* (mar.) white squall.
—*s de cacao*, cocoa beans.
— *de café*, coffee bean, coffee berry.
— *de cebada*, barley corn (m. w.) bur drill, point tool (carp.) hollow plane reed, round sole plane, forkstaff.
— *de cebada lateral* (m. w.) side cutting tool.
— *de cobre en que se abre el fogón de las piezas de artillería* (art) copper vent, bouche, bush.
— *de comino* (c.) cumin seed.
— *compacto* (carp.) close, firm grain.
— *del fogón* (art.) vent bush.
— *que germina difícilmente* (brew.) sleepers.
— *de lino*, flax seed.
— *majado*, pound corn.
— *de metal*, grain of metal.
— *molido en una molienda* (mill.) grist.
— *mondado y medio molido*, grit.
—*s de mostaza*, mustard seed.
— *negro* (mar.) black squall.
— *de la pólvora*, grain.
— *de la uva* (a.) grape stone.
aparato para medir —, grain meter.
de — *fino*, close grained.
de — *gordo*, coarse grained.
de — *liso*, smooth grained.
máquina de majar —*s*, bruising mill.
máquina de poner — *á un cañón* (art.) venting frame, venting machine.
traficante en —*s*, corn chandler.
granoso, granulous, grainy.
granuja *de la uva* (a.) grape stone.
granujiento, grainy.
granulación, granulation, granulating.
— *de la harina* (mill.) granulating process.
— *de la pólvora* (art.) corning, graining of gunpowder.
*granulador (tan.) dyce iron.
— *de metales*, granulating apparatus.
*granuladura, granulating.
granular (tan.) to shagreen, to granulate, to corn (pyr.) to corn (adj.) granular, granulary.

*granulatorio (m. w.) granulator.
*granulífero, granuliferous.
*granulita (g.) granulite.
gránulo, granule.
granuloso, granulous.
*gramiza, coal made of stalks of hemp.
granza (b.) garance, alizari, lizari (mill.) sifting (min.) small pieces of ore ‖ dross of metal sifting.
— *sin pelar* (dy.) gamene.
granzón (min.) large piece of ore.
grañón, broken boiled wheat.
grao, strand, shore.
grapa, clamp, cramp iron, angle iron, tie band, adjusting clasp, clasp, fastening, block hook (mec.) hook bolt, monkey, click, gripe (c.) sling (lsm.) tie, crank (carp.) holdfast, dog.
— *del afuste en que engancha la grupera* (art.) crupper loop.
— *angular*, corner cramp, lewis.
— *angular de hierro* (mas.) angle brace.
— *de horcate*, kidney link.
— *de horquetilla*, forked cramp.
— *de llanta* (car.) tree clip.
— *para marbetes* (c.) tag fastener, holder.
— *de motonero* (mar.) block maker's drawing knife.
— *de los muelles* (loc.) coupling of the springs.
— *de resorte*, coupling spring.
— *que sostiene el freno* (r. w.) brake hanger.
— *de unión* (mec.) coupling box, coupling clutch.
*grapar, to cramp.
*grape (jew.) agrappe, agrape, agrafe.
*grapón, br ce, hook, ram (e.) crane crow, dog, devil, bender, clasp.
— *de cable*, cable hook.
— *con codo*, bent cramp.
— *de hierro*, iron dog.
grasa, grease, fatness, suet, oil, tallow (gl.) sandiver, pounce.
— *animal* (ch.) adeps.
— *artificial*, artificial grease.
— *de ballena*, whale oil, blubber.
— *blanda*, soft fat.
— *de búfalo derretida*, ghee.
— *de caballo*, caballine oil.
— *que cae de las ruedas* (car.) coom.
— *fósil*, fossil suet.
— *de fragua*, forge coal.
— *fundida*, soap stuff.
— *de la fusión del vidrio* (gl.) anatron.
— *de la lana* (w.) suint.
— *lubricante* (mec.) slush.
— *neutra* (ch.) neutral fat.
— *de oso* (c.) bear's grease.
grasa *de pescado*, fish-oil, train oil.
— *vegetal*, vegetable marrow.
— *de vidrio*, glass gall.
grasera, oil pan, oil jar, slush tub (mec.) drip pan, dripping pan, save oil, save trough, save pan.
*grasero (min.) slag dumper.
grasiento, fatty, greasy.
grasilla, pounce.
graso, unctuous, oily, greasy, fat.
grata, smoothing chisel (jew.) rubbing brush, wire brush (carp.) jagger, rasp.
su — (c.) your favor.
*gratagujas (jew.) burnisher.
gratar (jew.) to brush.
*gratícula (draw.) frame for reducing a picture.
gratificación, allowance, fee, vail, gratuity ‖ bridle money, glove money.
— *de entrada en campaña* (mil.) bat and forage allowance.
— *de menaje* (mil.) allowance for barrack furniture.
— *de trabajos*, working pay.
gratificar, to recompense, to reward ‖ to tip, to fee.
grátil (mar.) fore leech, stay luff, head of a sail.
— *de rizos*, sinnet lacing.
— *de vela de cuchilla*, hoist of a sail.
— *de vela redonda*, head of a sail.
gratis (c.) gratis, free.
grato, pleasant, pleasing.
gratuito, free.
grava (g.) gravel, coarse sand.
— *verde* (g.) green moist sand, coarse sand.
gravamen (c.) mortgage, incumbrance, burden, charge.
gravar, to encumber, to mortgage, to burden.
grave, heavy, weighty, ponderous.
gravedad, weightiness, poise, weight, heaviness (phys.) gravity, gravitation.
— *activa* vital gravity.
— *específica*, specific gravity.
— *de un sonido*, deepness.
— *vital*, vital gravity.
aparato de Lebourg para demostrar la —, gravity indicator.
*gravelado (ch.) gravellated.
gravimetro (phys.) gravimeter.
gravitación (phys.) gravity, gravitation.
gravitar, to gravitate.
gravoso, onerous.
*grauwaca (g.) graywacke, grauwacke.
greba, greva (arm.) greaves.
greca (arc.) fret, fret work, Grecian fret.

greca *almenada*, embattled fret.
— *billetada*, billeted fret.
— *calada*, open twine.
— *de dientes*, triangular fret.
— *intersectada*, intersecting fret.
— *serpeante*, wavy fret.
— *de Vitruvio*, Vitruvian scroll.
greda (min.) clay, chalk, marl, loam earth, argillaceous earth, potter's clay.
— *arcillosa*, argillaceous sandstone.
— *calcárea*, calcareous sandstone.
— *carbonada*, carbonate sandstone.
— *cerámica fina*, dry body.
— *elástica*, flexible sandstone.
— *esquistosa*, foliated clay.
— *ferruginosa*, iron sandstone.
— *gris*, gray clay.
— *margosa*, marly sandstone.
— *micácea*, micaceous grit.
— *refractaria*, refractary grit.
gredal, marl pit, loam pit.
gredoso, cretaceous, cretose, chalky, loamy, marly.
*greenockita (m.) greenockite.
gregal, gregario (c. r.) gregarious.
gregüescos (tail.) slops.
gremial (ec. o.) lap cloth.
gremio, corporation, guild ‖ trade union, fellow's association.
*grenetina, transparent gelatine of grenet.
greña (A.) clipping of rubber.
*gres (g.) sandstone.
— *abigarrado*, variegated sandstone.
— *conquilífero*, shelly sandstone.
— *ferruginoso*, iron sandstone.
— *rojo* (g.) lower or new red sandstone.
*greva (mar.) pebbly shore.
grey (c. r.) flock, herd.
*gribar (mar.) to fall to leeward.
grieta, flaw, break, chink, clift, crack, cranny, clove, rive, split, vein, shake, rent ‖ solander (min.) quears, crevice, fissure, hiatus (top.) chasm (coop.) leak.
— *del casco de un caballo* (far.) quitter.
— *llena de mineral rico* (min.) full, noble cleft.
— *de una pieza de artillería* (art.) defect in ordnance.
— *en la tierra* (top.) gaping in the ground, crevasse.
lleno de —s, crannied.
grietado, crevassed.
grietoso, flawy.
grifa (typ.) script (m. v.) pattern.
— *de acoplar* (m. w.) double set.
grifo, faucet, fawcet, cock, stop cock, tap, bib top, spigot, water cock, basin faucet (her.) griffin, griffon (typ.) script.
— *de aforo*, measuring cock.
— *automático*, self closing cock.
— *de barrena*, auger faucet.
— *de bifurcación*, branch spout.
— *de bronce*, brass cock.
— *de compartimiento á prueba de agua* (mar.) bulkhead cock.
— *de compresión*, compression cock.
— *de compuerta*, sluice faucet.
— *del condensador*, condenser cock.
— *de cuatro pasos*, fourway cock.
— *para desaguar caloríferos de vapor*, draw off cock.
— *de dos pasos*, two ways cock.
— *para la extracción continua* (st. eng.) scum cock.
— *de filtro*, filter fawcet.
— *flotante ó de flotador*, float cock, ball cock.
— *giratorio*, swing nose faucet.
— *de limpia* (st. eng.) blow off cock.
— *de lubricar*, grease tap.
— *de palanganero*, basin faucet.
— *de pico largo*, long nose tap, bottling cock.
— *de presión*, slide cock.
— *de prueba* (st. eng.) gauge cock.
— *de prueba de la bomba*, pet cock for pumps.
— *de resorte*, spring faucet.
— *de retención*, stop cock.
— *de taladro*, boring fawcet, faucet bit.
— *de tempestad* (mar.) storm valve.
— *de tornillo*, cock with screw shank.
— *de tres pasos*, three ways cock.
— *con válvula*, valve cock.
— *de varias pasos*, combination cock.
grifón, fountain fawcet.
grillete, chain, shackles, hamper.
— *de vela*, reef cringle of a sail.
— *de cadena de bomba*, link of a pump chain.
grillo, fetters, bolts, gives, garnish, bilboes, irons, pinions, foot shackles (z.) cricket.
grímpola (arc.) weather cock, weather vane.
*grimpolón (mar.) rave.
griñón (ec. o.) wimple, hood.
gris (p.) grey, grizzle.
— *acerado*, steel grey.
— *de anilina*, aniline grey.
— *azulado*, bluish grey.
— *cenizoso*, ash grey.
— *de espino*, greenish grey.
— *de lino*, gridelin.
— *perla*, gris perle, shining white grey.
— *de plata*, silver grey.
— *rojizo claro*, French gray.

*grisalla (p.) camaieu, grisaille.
*grisar, to polish diamonds.
griseta (w.) flowered silk stuff.
*grisú (min.) fire damp.
*grisúmetro (min.) counter of fire damp, grisumeter.
grito, whoop.
gro, gros (s. w.) gros, gros grain.
— *de Tours*, gros de Tours.
*groera (mar.) rope hole, uphroe, paraclose.
—*s de amura*, eye of a tack.
—*s de los barbiquejos*, bobstay holes.
— *del canal del agua*, limber.
—*s de las trincas*, gammoning holes.
—*s de las varengas*, limber holes.
*grog (l.) grog.
*gros *parangón* (typ.) double pica.
grosella (b.) currant, gooseberry.
— *blanca*, white currant.
— *negra*, black currant.
groseramente, coarsely, bunglingly.
grosero, foul, thick, rough, coarse.
groso, coarse snuff.
grosor, bulk ‖ thickness, size, magnitude.
grosura, fat, suet, tallow.
— *del animal*, fat.
*grosular (min.) grossular.
grotesco (f. a.) bizarre, grotesque.
grúa, capstan, capstern, crab, derrick, crane, winch, heaving dog, windlass, gin, hoist, heterodromous lever (mar.) bend.
— *de contrapeso*, balance crane.
— *depósito*, water crane with tank.
— *de doble movimiento*, travelling crane, overhead crane, traversing elevator.
— *para elevar proyectiles grandes*, clip.
— *eléctrica*, electrical hoist.
— *fija giratoria*, landing, wharf crane.
— *fijada á la pared*, wall crane.
— *flotante* (mar.) floating derrick.
— *de fundición*, foundry crane.
— *giratoria*, landing, wharfcrane, rotary crane, turning crane.
— *de horno*, furnace hoist.
— *hidráulica*, hydraulic crane, water crane.
— *móvil ó de movimiento*, travelling crane, travelling derrick.
— *para pilotes*, pile crane.
— *de pivote fijo*, post crane.
— *sobre ruedas*, locomotive crane.
— *para sacar postes*, apparatus for disengaging
– *de soporte lateral*, bracket crab, gypsy winch.
— *de tablas*, scantling mould.
— *tubular*, tubular crane.
— *de vapor*, steam crane.
grúa *vertical*, circular crane.
á la — (mar.) in and out.
*gruar (mar.) to mould a piece of timber, to trace.
gruera (mar.) rope hole, v. groera.
gruesa (c.) gross, twelve dozen.
— *ventura* (mar.) bottomry bond.
gran —, great gross, twelve grosses.
—*s de tajamar* (mar.) bob holes.
grueso, thickness, bulk (adj.) thick, compact ‖ coarse.
— *de una cuerda* (w.) grist.
— *del ejército* (mil.) main body.
— *á la grúa* (mas.) moulding sign.
— *de la letra* (cal.) down stroke.
— *á la línea de piezas de construcción* (mar.) siding,
— *de la rosca de un tornillo* (m. w.) rate.
grujidor, v. brujidor.
grujir, v. brujir.
grulla (mec.) v. grúa.
grumete, ship boy, sea boy, younker, apprentice.
grumo, clot, grume, cluster, bunch (arc.) finial, crope, potegull.
— *de leche*, curd.
grumoso, clotted, clotty.
gruñido (c. r.) grunt, growl.
gruñir, to grunt, to growl.
grupa (horse.) crupper, rump, buttock, croup, hindquarters of a horse.
grupada (horse.) croupade (mar.) gust of wind.
grupera (sad.) croupiere, crupper, back strap, breaching.
*grupero (sad.) breeching crupper.
grupo, cluster, group.
— *de árboles ó arbustos* (a.) clump.
— *de cristales*, cluster of crystals.
— *de islas, etc.* (mar.) cluster.
— *normal* (g.) normal group.
gruta, grotto, cavern (arc.) crypt, subterraneam vault.
*gruyere, Gruyeres cheese.
*guaca (A.) hole in the ground for seasoning fruits.
*guacal (c.-A.) crat.
*guacamol, salade of alligator pear.
guaco (b.) birthwort.
guada (dy.) ball of woad.
guadafiones, fetters for horses.
guadamaci, guadamacil, printed leather.
guadaña (a.) sickle, scithe, scythe, swath.
— *corta*, hink.

guadaña *para desyerbar*, weed scythe.
— *para el heno*, hay scythe.
— *de rastrojar*, stubble scythe.
*guadañada *de mieses segadas*, swath.
*guadañadora, harvester, mowing machine.
— *de lino*, hemp harvester.
guadañar, to scithe, to mow.
— *el rastrojo*, to hockle.
*guadañazo, swarth.
*guadañera, mowing machine.
guadañero (a.) sickle man, sickler, scythe man, mower (A.) boatman.
guadañil (a.) hay maker.
*guadaño (mar.) canoe.
*guadañón (a.) mower.
guadarnés, harness locker.
guadúa, bamboo cane.
*guagua (car. - A.) stage coach, omnibus (b.) orange worm.
*guaiaco (b.) guaiac.
*guaiche (mar.) catch.
guaira (mar.) shoulder of mutton sail.
guairo (mar.) pilot boat.
*guaje (A. - b) calabash.
guajalote, guajolote (A. - poul.) turkey.
guájara, roughest part of a mountain.
guajiro (A.) country man.
gualda (b.) wild woad, dyer's weed.
gualdera (carp.) string board (art.) trail, bracket.
—*s del cabrestante*, capstan whelps.
— *de carlinga* (mar.) cheek of the masthead.
— *de cureña* (art.) cheek.
— *de una polea*, cheek of a sheave.
gualdo (dy.) weld, yellow.
gualdrapa (sp.) housing, saddle blanket, back cloth, foot cloth.
gualdrapazo (mar.) flap of a sail, jerk.
*gualdrín, weather strip.
guanábana (b.) sour sop, custard apple.
guanano (z. - A.) guanano.
guanajo (poul. - A.) turkey.
guano, thatch, halm (a.) guano.
guante, glove.
—*s de amazona*, habit glove.
—*s de ante*, buff glove.
—*s de boxeo*, boxing gloves.
— *de cabritilla*, kid glove.
— *de cuero*, leather glove.
— *para dar fricciones* (med.) calefactio, Turkish glove, Baden rubber.
—*s para esgrima*, fencing gloves.
—*s forrados de piel*, furred gloves.
guante *de frangipán*, sweet glove
— *de hilo de Lisle*, Lisle glove.
—*s de lavar*, leather gloves.
—*s de Limerick*, chicken skin glove, Limerick
—*s de pelar maíz*, husker gloves.
—*s de seda*, silk glove.
—*s de verano*, Berlin gloves.
medio — *de cuero* (sad.) bill of cloth shears, hand leather.
guantelete, gauntlet, vamplate.
— *para lavar*, washing shield.
guantería, glover's shop.
guantero, glove maker, glover.
guañín (A) base gold.
guarapo, cane juice, cane liquor.
guarda (c.) trust, safe keeping (b. b.) fly leaf, blank sheet, waste leaf, paper stripe (mec.) guard, ward, shoe, guard plate (r. w.) guard (fen. - lsm.) ward.
—*s del bauprés* (mar.) knighthead.
— *de costas*, coast guard.
— *del enjullo* (s. w.) velvet protector.
—*s fijas* (lsm.) web.
— *de lanza* (arm.) vamplet.
—*s de la llave* (lsm.) teeth of a key, ward.
— *principal de una cerradura* (lsm.) bridge ward.
— *de puerto* (mar.) anchor watch.
— *de puerta*, door guard.
— *de resortes* (art.) spring shell.
— *de telar* (w.) pile guard.
segunda — (lsm.) double ward of a lock.
guardaaguas (carp.) flashing board (car.) splash, leather.
— *cubierta* (mar.) spurn water.
guardaagujas (r. w.) switch man, point turner, rail shifter, pointsman.
guardaalmacén (c.) store keeper, material man, bonder (r. w) station master.
*guardaaludes (r. w.) snow shelter, avalanche protector, avalanche screen.
guardaamigo, v. pie *de amigo*.
*guardaarenas (arc.) sand trap, sand collector, hurter (pap.) sand collector.
*guardaarista (arc.) angle staff.
*guardabandera (mar.) yeoman of signals.
*guardabarrera (r. w.) gate keeper.
*guardabarros (car) bolster lip.
*guardabasos (mar.) cradle beams.
guardabosque, game keeper.
guardabrazo (arm.) brassard.
guardabrisa (lamp.) glass shade, candle shade.
*guardacabo (mar.) thimble, thimble eye.
— *del macho de la bolina mayor*, lizard.

guardacabo *de madera*, bull's eye.
— *de mano*, thumb stall.
*guardacabrío (e.) barge board, verge board.
*guardacadena (watch) chain guard (mar.) channel rail, tram rail, lath of the chain-wales.
guardacantón (e.) spur stone, edge stone, curb stone, stone stud, check stone ‖ corner stake, spur port.
—*es de un carro*, wheel iron of a cart.
— *de madera*, spur port.
*guardacaras (f.) splash board.
*guardacarbon (loc.) cinder frame.
guardacartuchos, case for cartridges.
*guardacenizas, cinder bar, holder, guard.
*guardacomidas, buttery, pan, trig, safe.
guardacostas (mar.) revenue cutter, guard ship, cruiser (mil,) coast guard.
*guardacorriente (hyd.) current fender.
*guardafangos (car.) spread board, dash board, end cuttoo (loc.) splasher.
— *de escalera de carro* (r. w.) fender board.
— *del eje, etc.* (car.) dirt board, cuttoe plate, clout plate, dirt plate, round robin.
*guardaflecha (arc.) ascham.
guardafreno (r. w.) brakeman.
guardafuego, fender, fire screen (cook.) meat screen (f.) back of the hearth, iron back of a chimney (mar.) breaming board.
— *de alambre*, wire fender, wire grate, wire guard, wire screen (mec.) fireman, fire guard (art.) vent apron, vent cover, hammer cap, hammer cover, hammer guard, hammer shield ‖ ammunition cylinder, slow match box, match tub.
— *para bomberos*, fire shield.
— *de cañón* (art.) cartridge case, cylinder.
— *de chimenea*, chimney back, heat guard.
— *de estufa*, heat guard.
— *de la tobera* (f.) back plate, boss.
guardahumo (mas.) smoke sail, smoke preventer.
guardainfante (sew.) farthingale.
—*s del cabrestante* (mar.) whelps of the capstan.
*guardajarcias, stretcher.
guardajoyas, jewel's casket.
guardalados, battlement of a bridge.
*guardalodos (car.) splash board.
guardamalletes (c.) barge board, verge board.
*guardamancebo (mar.) man rope, foot board.
—*s del bauprés*, horse of the bowsprit.
—*s del botalón del foque*, flemish horses, jib horse.
— *de escala*, ladder rope.
guardamancebo *de portalón*, entering rope.
— *de sondas*, breast rope.
— *de una verga*, horse of a yard.
*guardamangas, saving sleeves, cover slut.
— *de lona* (art.) canvass sleeves.
guardamanos, hand protector.
— *de guarnición de espada ó sable* (arm.) bow of a sword hilt, guard, safe keeping.
*guardamechas (art.) match tub.
*guardamelena, lacing.
guardamonte (arm.) cross guard of a sword.
— *de arma de fuego*, low of the trigger guard, guard of the gun lock, blade trigger.
— *del puño de la espada*, back plate of a sword hilt.
— *de sondar* (mar.) horse.
guardapapo (arm.) gusset.
*guardapersiana, screw board.
guardapiés (mec.) footguard, slip, placket (sew.) petticoats.
*guardapiernas *de conductor* (art.) leggings.
*guardaplatina (w.) cheek plate (arm.) lock cover.
guardapolvo (watch.) cap, lid, false case of a watch (r. w.) dust guard ‖ dust wrapper ‖ duster.
*guardapulgar, thumb iron.
guardar, to keep, to store, to preserve ‖ to guard, to protect (mar.) to stow.
— *ó almacenar en cueva ó bodega*, to encave.
*guardarnés, harness room.
*guardarraya, alley between cane or coffee fields.
guardarropa (th.) revestiary, revestry, vestiary (furn.) wardrobe.
guardarropía, wardrobe.
*guardarruedas (art.) guard iron.
— *de puente* (br.) wheel rail.
guardatimón, stern chasers, stern port.
*guardatuercas (mec.) guard.
*guardavasos (mar.) sliding planks.
*guardavía (r. w.) signal man, line keeper, surface man.
*guardaviento, wind screen.
*guardavivos (arc.) angle bead.
guardia (mar. - mil.) watch, guard (fen.) guard.
— *de alba de cuatro á ocho de la mañana* (mar day break watch.
— *avanzada*, out guard.
— *de babor* (mar.) larboard watch.
—*s de cuartillo de cuatro á seis y de seis á ocho por la tarde* (mar.) dog watch.
— *de cuarto*, quarter watch.
— *de diana*, day break watch.

guardia *de doce á cuatro de la tarde*, afternoon watch.
— *de estribor*, starboard watch.
— *de media de doce á cuatro de la mañana* (mar.) middle watch.
— *nocturna*, night guard, watch.
— *de noche*, night watch.
— *de ocho á doce de la mañana*, forenoon watch.
— *de prima* (mar.) first watch.
— *de timón*, spell.
— *del timonel* (mar.) trick.
— *de tope*, masthead lookout.
guardiamarina, midshipman, middly.
guardián (mil.) warden, watchman, keeper (mar.) boatswain mate, quarter man.
— *de la bomba de extracción* (min.) plug man.
— *del contramaestre*, boatwain's mate.
— *de la Santa Bárbara* (mar.) gunners yeoman.
guardiero, watchman.
*guardilla, top room, garret, skylight.
guardín (mar.) spurling line, wheel rope.
—*es de las portas*, laniards of the gun ports.
— *de racamento*, truss.
— *del timón* (mar.) tiller rope.
*guare (mas.-A.) raft made of reeds.
guarecer, to defend, to shelter, to protect, to cover.
—*se*, to shelter.
— *en el gallinero*, to roost.
guarida (e.) shelter, cover (hunt.) haunt, den.
guarín, suckling pig.
guarismo (arit.) figure, cypher, character.
guarne *de aparejo*, leading part of a tackle.
— *firme* (mar.) standing part of a tackle.
guarnecedor, garnisher, furnisher.
guarnecer, to furnish, to arm, to tip, to guard (mil.) to garrison (sew.) to garnish, to welt, to border, to imborder, to line, to hem, to belace, to trim, to tuck, to face, to edge (mar.) to tackle.
— *las aspas* (mill.) to shingle the wings.
— *el cabrestante*, to man, to rig the capstan.
— *con clavos ó bandas de hierro* (mec.) to clout.
— *un cohete*, to fix a rocket, to head a rocket.
— *los costados de un ejército ó fortificación* (fort.) to flanker.
— *de cuero*, to leather.
— *con franjas* (sew.) to befringe, to valance.
— *con junquillos una vigueta* (carp.) to bead.
— *con listones*, to list.
— *de maderos*, to timber.
— *con puntas, randas, encajes, etc.*, to lace.
— *de tablas*, to shelve, to plank.
— *con tirus*, to list.
— *con vuelos*, to flounce.
guarnecido *de arcos ó flejes de hierro* (coop.) iron bound.
— *de perlas*, pearl studded.
— *de pieles*, furry, furred.
— *de un reborde ó rodete*, flanged.
guarnés, harness room.
guarnición, garnishment, garniture, garnish (arc.) casing (mil.) garrison (arm.) brass (st. eng.) packing (f.) belly (mec.) fitting, facing board ‖ gear (sew.) bordering furniture, lacing, fringe, round edge, hem, furbelow, trim, trimming (typ.) furniture.
— *de una arma* (arm.) hilt.
— *de la boca de la vaina* (arm.) mouth piece of a scabbard.
—*es de bomba*, spear, pump gears.
— *del caballo de varas* (car.) chain trace till.
— *de la carda* (w.) card clothing.
— *del émbolo* (st. eng.) piston packing.
— *de espada* (arm.) hub, guard.
—*es de un fusil*, mounting of a musket.
—*es de las jambas* (carp.) jamb lining.
—*es de mango* (cutl.) inside scales.
— *metálica* (st. eng.) metallic packing.
— *de la misma altura del tipo* (typ.) bearer.
— *de puerta*, door furniture.
— *de petardo* (art.) bounce heading.
— *sueca* (st. eng.) Ramsbottom ring.
— *de vestido*, border, flounce, trimming.
guarnicionar (mil.) to garrison.
guarnicionero, garnisher (sad.) saddler, harness maker, bit maker, collar maker.
*guarnidor (arm.) barrel ribber and breecher, fitter.
guarniel, leather purse for letter carriers.
guarnimiento (mar.) sewing.
— *de boya* (mar.) slings of a buoy.
guarnir (mar.) to reeve.
— *el cabrestante*, to man the capstan.
— *la forma* (typ.) to dress the chase.
guarro, pig.
*guasca (A.) rope.
*guasda (eng.) frisquet, frisket.
*guaso (c. r.) lassoe.
*guataca (A.) spade.
guayaba (b.) guava.
guayabo, guava tree.
guayacán, guayaco, holywood, Indian wood, wood of life, Lignum vitæ, pockwood.
*guayacana (b.) date plum.
*ácido guayácico, guaiacic acid.
gubia, firmer, chisel, gouge, carving gouge, round tool, turning chisel, turning gouge, wrist, pump bit, pump borer.
—*s de bocamanga*, long gouge.

gubia *de corte exterior*, outside cut gouge.
— *de corte interior*, inside cut gouge.
— *de costado*, side tool, inside tool.
— *de cuchara*, entering tool, entering gouge, entering chisel.
— *de cubero*, borer.
— *para hacer astrágalos*, astragal tool.
— *para molduras convexas*, bead tool.
— *plana*, flat chisel.
—*s para tallar*, firmer guages for cutting.
— *de tornero*, turning tool.
*gubiadura, notch channel.
— *de un motón*, notch of a block.
*gubina (w.) cylindrical reel.
*gueda (dy.) woad.
guedeja (hair.) lock.
guerra, war ‖ warfare.
— *defensiva*, defensive war.
— *de guerrillas ó de partidarios*, guerrilla, partisan warfare.
— *de montaña*, mountain warfare.
— *ofensiva*, offensive war.
guerrear, to war.
guerrero, warrior (adj.) martial, warlike.
guerrilla, skirmisher, guerrilla ‖ partisan war.
guerrillero (mil.) partisan.
guía, cicerone, guide, conductor (typ.) guide book (c.) permit of the custom house, cocket (mec.) guide rule, guide, rule, fence, bushing, (mil.) pivot man (pap.) front guide (carp.) center bit (st. eng.) guide rod (mar.) preventer rope, hauling line, guy, leader, fair leader, directing rope (w.) faller.
— *de un abanico*, guard of a fan.
— *acanalada* (surg.) staff.
— *del acolchador* (sew. m.) wadding rule.
— *del acordonador* (sew. m.) cording guide.
— *del alforzador* (sew. m.) tuck creaser, tuck maker, tucking gauge.
— *de alimentación* (typ.) feed guide.
— *para amarrar los botes*, gues rope, guess rope, guest rope.
— *de banco* (carp.) bench strip.
—*s del bauprés para amarrar cables* (mar.) apostles.
—*s de las bielas* (st. eng.) brasses for side rods.
— *para cepillar* (carp.) plane guide.
— *del cepillo*, leader of a plane.
— *de corredera* (mec.) slide guide, frame of the slide.
— *de corsés*, stiff bones of the stays.
— *de cursor* (mec.) slide guide.
— *delantera* (pay.) front guide.
— *del dobladillador* (sew. m.) hemmer rule.
— *de driza* (mar.) span.
— *del enjullo* (w.) warp beam guide.
guía *de escalas de viento* (mar.) concluding line, middle rope.
— *para fabricar piezas idénticas* (mec.) jig.
— *de globo aerostático*, rope rein.
— *del hilo al ovillarse*, thread winding guide.
— *de la máquina de costura*, sewing machine gauge.
— *de la palanca del freno* (r. w.) brake lever guide.
— *del paralelógramo* (st. eng.) parallel motion side rod, motion link, back link.
— *del ribeteador* (sew. m.) welt guide, binding guide.
— *del tirador*, valve bridle, valve brickle.
— *del trencillador* (sew. m.) braiding guide.
— *que une las candalizas* (mar.) span between the pendants.
*guíacorreas (mec.) strap guide.
*guíacosturas (sew. m.) cloth guide.
*guíahilos (sew. m.) thread guide.
*guíamano, hand guide, finger guide.
*guíasierra, saw guide.
guiaderas, guides of an oil mill.
guiador, guide.
guiar, to direct, to conduct, to lead, to drive.
*guido (fish.) crossing net.
guija (min.) boulder, pebble, cobble, coble, copple stone.
— *mineral*, shoad stone, chat.
guijarral, place full of pebble stones.
guijarro (mar.) washed ballast (m.) calyon, cob, coggle (min.) v. guija.
guijarrero, pebbled, pebbly.
guijo, sugar mill shaft (min.) matrix, pebble.
— *partido para el balastre* (c.) blinding.
guijoso (g.) pebbled, pebbly.
guillame (carp.) fillister, fillet plane, fillet tool, joiner's tool, growing plane, plough plane, panel plane, rabbetting plow, hollow plane, hollowing plane, moulding plane, round sole plane, slitting plane, rebate plane.
— *de acanalar*, fluting, hollow spout plane.
— *de achaflanar*, bevel plane.
— *de boca variable*, moving fillister.
— *curvo*, curved rabbet plane.
— *de ensamblar*, dove tail plane, box plane, slit deal plane.
— *de esquinar* badger's plane.
— *de expansion*, screw plow.
— *fijo*, standing fillister.
— *inclinado*, skew rabbet plane.
— *de inglete*, mitre plane.
— *lateral*, side rabbet plane.
— *macho*, tongue plane.

guillame *de profundizar*, deepening plough.
—*s macho y hembra para ensamblar*, match planes.
— *ranurador*, slitting plane.
— *vertical*, steep rabbet plane.
guillochis, guilloquis, waved work, roset, guillochis, guilloshee, engine turning.
*guillote (mar.) tree nail, iron pin.
*guillotina, card board cutting machine (surg.) guillotine, guillostee cutter.
guimbalete, pump handle, pump brake, iron brake, handle.
— *de bomba*, sweep, lift, brake.
— *del fuelle*, swipe, double lever of the bellows.
*guincha (w. - A.) linen tape.
guincho, goad (z.) sea hawk.
guinda (mar.) taunt, hoist (b.) mazard, cherry.
de mucha —, taunted masted.
*guindaje (mar.) racking down (w. - A.) small tassels.
guindaleta (e.) crank rope ‖ fulcrum of a balance.
— *de balanza* (coin.) guignole.
guindaleza, crank rope, hawser.
— *acalabrotada* (mar.) hawser laid rope.
— *de cuatro cordones*, four stranded rope, shroud laid rope.
— *acalabrotada de menos de diez pulgadas*, cablet.
— *acalabrotada de tres cordones*, cable laid rope.
guindar, to sway up, to lift, to raise (A.) to hang.
guindaste (mar.) timber head jeer, knight heads of the jeers, top sail-sheet-bits (b.) horse.
— *de puente de contrapeso*, horse of a pendulum bridge.
— *de puente volante*, horse of a flying machine.
guindilla (b.) small red pepper.
guindo, cherry tree.
guíndola (mar.) hanging stage, life buoy.
guinea (coin.) guinea.
guineo (b.) Guinea banana.
guinga, guingamba, guingan (w.) gingham, Bengal stripe.
*guingueta (w.) light camelot, camblet camelot.
guiñada, guiñadura (mar.) yaw, yawing, lurch.
guiñapo, tatter.
guiñar (mar.) to yaw, to see-saw, to lurch, to laveer.
guión (typ.) division, hyphen (mil.) guidon (mec.) guide (ec. o.) cross, standard.
— *del remo*, oar loom.
guipé (emb.) guipé, lace work.
*guipur, gimp lace, gurpure, loop lace, vellum lace.
guirindola (sew.) frill of a shirt.
guirlache (conf.) roast almond caramel.
guirnalda, garland, wreath, crown, chaplet (f. a.) torsel (mar.) pudding, puddening, dolphin (pyr.) light ball.
— *angosta* (arc.) flower line.
— *de bote*, swifter of a boat.
— *de palo* (mar.) garland, dolphin.
*güiro, bottle gourd, calabash.
guisado (cook.) stew, ragout.
guisante (b.) pea.
— *de lirio de Florencia para cauterios*, issue pea, orris pea.
— *marítimo*, sea pea.
— *de olor*, sweet pea.
— *ramado*, branch pea.
—*s tempranos*, hastings.
— *en su vaina*, pea pod.
guisar (cook.) to stew, to cook, to dress.
guiso (cook.) dish, condiment.
guita, pack thread, twine.
guitar, to sew with pack thread.
guitarra, gittern, guitar.
guitarrero, guitar maker.
guitón, tramp (sp.) jeton.
guitonear, to tramp.
*guizque, hook of a hanging lamp.
gules (her.) gules, red.
gúmena (mar.) cable.
gumia (arm.) large dagger.
**ácido* gúmico, Arabic acid, gummic acid.
*gur (min.) moor chalk.
*gurbia (carp.) v. gubia.
gurbión, twisted coarsed silk (pharm.) resin of euphorbium.
gurrupié (sp.) croupier.
gusanillo, point of an auger ‖ bit of cork screw, bit of auger.
— *de rosca* (art.) finishing boring, bit filler, auger bit.
gusano (z.) worm, maggot (m. w.) bit.
— *con espiga larga para limpiar los hoyos de barrena*, shanked anger bit.
— *de seda*, silk worm, bombyx.
— *triangular de tornillo* (m. w.) angular, triangular thread.
doble — *de un tornillo* (m. w.) double thread.
gustar (l.) to taste.
gusto, taste, relish, sapidity, season.
de buen — (f. a.) tasty, tasteful.
de mal —, *sin* — (f. a.) tasteless.

gustoso, sapid, pleasing.
gutagamba, gutiámbar, gutigamba, camboge, gamboge, yellow gamboge.
gutapercha, guttapercha.
*gutiforme, drop shaped, guttiform.
guzla (mus.) guzla.

H.

haba (a.) fesel, fessel, bean.
— *común*, garden bean, vetch, mazagan.
— *común caballar*, horse bean.
— *loca*, broad leaved vetch.
— *de perro ó de San Ignacio*, Ignatius bean, dog's bane.
— *tonga*, tonca bean.
habano (tob.) cigar made of Havana leaf.
habar (a.) bean field.
haber (c.) credit, creditor ‖ assets ‖ property, fortune.
— *tempestad* (mar.) to storm.
habichuela (b.) string bean, French bean.
—*s verdes*, French beans, haricots.
hábil, skilful, clever, expert, neat handed, handy ‖ cunning ‖ apt, fit, proper.
habilidad, ability, skill, address, dexterity, dexterousness, spell.
habilitación, furniture, outfit.
— *de bomba*, pump gears.
— *de novia* (c.) trousseau.
— *de una tienda*, fixtures.
habilitado (mil.) paymaster.
habilitador, outfiter.
habilitar, to fit ‖ to provide, to supply, to equip, to furnish means.
hábilmente, cleanly, skilfully, dexterously, cleverly.
habitable, tenantable, habitable.
habitación, house, lodging ‖ chamber, room ‖ abode ‖ habitation, habitat.
— *fortificada* (mil.) fastness.
— *del portero* (arc.) porter's lodge.
serie de —es (arc.) apartments, set of rooms, suit of rooms.
habitante, inhabitant ‖ dweller, resident.
habitar, to inhabit, to reside, to dwell.
hábito, dress ‖ habit, custom ‖ ecclessiastical dress ‖ robe of a military order.
habitual, usual, customary, habitual, common.
habituar, to habituate, to accustom, to incline.
al habla (mar.) within reach of voice.
hablar *á un buque*, to hail a ship.
haca (c. r.) genet, pony, pad, small horse.
hacanea (horse.) hackney.
hacecillo, fascicle.
— *eléctrico* (el.) electric aigret.
— *luminoso ó de luz* (opt.) pencil of lines, pencil of rays.
— *de rayos* (phys.) pencil of rays.
hacedero, feasable, practicable.
no —, unfeasable.
hacedor, maker.
hacendado, planter, landholder, farmer.
hacendista, financier.
hacer, to do, to make ‖ to act, to execute, to perform ‖ to form, to shape, to mould ‖ to compel, to force.
— *adelantar*, to give furtherance.
— *adelantos* (c.) to advance.
— *agua* (mar.) to make water, to leak, to bilge
— *aguada*, to make water.
— *alto* (mil.) to halt (r. w.) to stop.
— *anticipos* (c.) to anticipate.
— *añicos*, to smash, to shiver, to shatter.
— *el aparejo de bolina* (mar.) to turn all sharp.
— *aristas vivas á la madera* (carp.) to hew the timber.
— *asiento* (mas.) to settle.
— *astillas*, to chid, to shiver.
— *bajar el precio* (c.) to depress.
— *balance* (c.) to balance, to draw a balance to strike a balance.
— *el balance de caja*, to make up the cash.
— *bancarrota* (c.) to burst, to become bankrupt, to fail.
— *barriga ó comba*, to batter, to bilge, to belly, to bulge.
— *barriga una pared* (mas.) to swell out, to jut out.

hacer *barriles, toneles, cubas*, to cooper.
— *barriletes* (mar.) to mouse.
— *blanco* (arm.) to hit the mark.
— *bola* (bill.) to vole.
— *bucles* (hair.) to buckle.
— *buena proa* (mar.) to make a good board.
— *burbujas*, to bubble.
— *por el cable* (mar.) coming to.
— *cabriolas* (horse.) to prance.
— *caer*, to strike off.
— *una caja*, to box.
— *calas y catas*, to burrow.
— *calcetas*, to knit.
— *carriles*, to rut.
— *al caso*, to matter.
— *carbón de leña*, to char, to coal.
— *circular el aire*, to give course to the air.
— *círculo de espuma* (l.) to be bead proof.
— *clavo* (mas.) to set.
— *la colada*, to wash, to letch (f.) to tap a furnace.
— *colisión*, to collide.
— *comba* (mas.) to belly.
— *comba hacia fuera* (arc.) to bunch out.
— *una comisión*, to deliver.
— *composiciones pirotécnicas* (pyr.) to compound fireworks.
— *confites*, to comfit.
— *confronta*, to check.
— *conservas* (cook.) to preserve.
— *contrabando*, to smuggle.
— *conversión* (mil.) to wheel, to pivot.
— *correr el agua de muchos arroyos á uno* (hyd.) to corrivate.
— *el corso*, to privateer.
— *una costura*, to seam.
— *cranes*, to kern.
— *crespos* (hair.) to curl.
— *cuarentena* (mar.) to quarantine.
— *cuartos* (but.) to quarter.
— *una cuenta*, to make out an account.
— *cuentas* (arit.) to figure.
— *chapuceramente*, to cobble.
— *una descarga*, to volley.
— *un desembarco* (mar.) to make a descent.
— *dientes* (mec.) to cut the teeth.
— *dientes á una pieza*, to joggle.
— *dientes á una sierra*, to notch a saw.
— *un dobladillo de ojo*, to hemstitch.
— *embutidos* (join.) to inlay.
— *un encargo*, to deliver.
— *entrada en la aduana* (c.) to enter.
— *entrar*, to edge in.
— *entrar á martillazos*, to hammer on.
— *escudos de armas* (her.) to blazon.
— *espuma*, to froth.
— *estados* (typ.) tabling.

hacer *estopa* (mar.) to pick oakum.
— *explosión*, to explode, to displode, to detonate, to burst, to blow out, to detonize, to fly.
— *fértil*, to fertilize.
— *firme* (mar.) to hitch, to clap on.
— *la flechadura* (mar.) to make fast the ratlines to the shrouds, to rattle down the shrouds.
— *forte* (mar.) to keep all fast.
— *fosos* (fort.) to ditch.
— *frente á*, to front.
— *frente al viento* (mar.) to ride head to wind.
— *fuego*, to strike fire (mil.) to fire, to discharge.
— *funcionar* (mec.) to work.
— *funcionar las máquinas sobre las amarras*, to work the engines at moorings.
— *fuerza de vela* (mar.) to crowd sail, to press sail.
— *fuerza de remos* (mar.) to pull hard with the oars.
— *galerías* (min.) to drift.
— *galerías ascendentes* (min.) to work upwards.
— *galopar unido á un caballo*, to make a horse gallop true.
— *gavillas* (a.) to bind.
— *gazas* (w.) to loop.
— *germinar la cebada* (brew.) to malt.
— *grietas en las rocas para meter cuñas* (min.) to make clefts.
— *guardia* (mar.) to watch, to guard.
— *guerra*, to wage war.
— *guillochis* (m. w.) to wave, to guilloshee.
— *haces*, to fagot (a.) to bottle, to bind.
— *haces de leña*, to bundle firewood.
— *honor* (c.) to honor.
— *insertar*, to insert.
— *más intenso*, to intensify.
— *inventario*, to take stock.
— *un jardín*, to garden.
— *juegos de manos*, to juggle.
— *las labores en escalones* (min.) to cut by degrees.
— *labrados ó dibujos con moldes*, to goffer.
— *lastre* (mar.) to take in the ballast.
— *lejía*, to lub.
— *leva* (mar.) to press men to levy.
— *líos*, to fagot.
— *madejas* (w.) to hank.
— *malla*, to knit.
— *manojos* (a.) to bind.
— *la marea*, to swing.
— *margarita* (mar.) to sheep shank.
— *mate*, to dull.
— *mella*, to jag.
— *mezcla* (mas.) to temper the mortar.

hacer *un molde*, to take a cast.
— *molinete* (fen.) to twirl.
— *montones de trigo*, to stack corn.
— *montones de haces de trigo* (a.) to build ricks of corn.
— *mortero* (mar.) to temper the mortar.
— *mosaicos*, to tessellate.
— *mover*, to move.
— *muescas*, to scot, to scotch, to score, to mortice, to notch.
— *naufragar*, to shipwreck.
— *negocios*, to do bussines, to transact business.
— *negocios de banco*, to bank.
— *niaras* (a.) to rick.
— *nueva aguada* (mar.) to replenish.
— *nueva ánima á un cañón*, to rebite or to rebore a gun.
— *nudos*, to knot.
— *de nuevo*, to work again.
— *una observación*, to observe.
— *ojos á las agujas*, to eye.
— *oscilar*, to bob.
— *ovillos*, to hank.
— *ovillos de hilo*, to ball thread.
— *paño*, to drape.
— *paredes ó suelos de ladrillos* (mas.) to brick.
— *particiones*, to parcel out.
— *patente*, to prove.
— *una pausa*, to pause.
— *pedazos*, to disrupt.
— *picadillo* (cook.) to hash, to haggle.
— *un plano á ojo* (draw.) to sketch by the eyes.
— *poso* (l.) to settle.
— *postura* (c.) to make a bid.
— *progresar*, to give furtherance, to further.
— *progreso*, to gain ground.
— *proposiciones*, to tender.
— *provisión de carbón*, to coal.
— *puntería* (arm.) to take aim.
— *puntos* (sp.) to score.
— *punto de aguja*, to knit.
— *quebrar á alguno*, to make bankrupt.
— *rabo de rata á un cabo* (mar.) to point a rope.
— *rancho*, to mess.
— *recodos*, to crinkle.
— *regueros*, to furrow.
— *retroceder*, to move back.
— *retroceder el caballo con las riendas*, to rein back.
— *remesa* (c.) to remit.
— *remiendos* (typ.) to job (shoe.) to cobble (tail.) to mend.
— *rizos á la madera* (turn.) to bead.
— *rizos de pelo* (hair.) to buckle.
— *rodaduras* (e.) to rub.
— *rosca*, to thread a bolt.
— *rumbo*, to stand onward.
hacer *rumbo á . . .* (mar.) to stand for . . .
— *sacabocados*, to punch.
— *una salida* (mil.) to sally.
— *saltar*, to spring (art.) to blow.
— *sedimentos* (ch.) to reside, to settle.
— *señales de que está obstruida la línea* (r. w.) to blocksignal.
— *señas*, to signal.
— *sinuosidades* (top.) to meander.
— *subir los valores* (c.) to bull.
— *suertes*, to juggle.
— *tanteos* (art.) to grope.
— *por la tierra*, to bear in with the land.
— *tiras*, to shred.
— *un trabajo chapuceramente*, to botch.
— *vela* (mar.) to make sail.
— *volver corto el caballo* (horse.) to turn short.
— *zafarrancho de combate*, to prepare for battle.
— *zafarrancho de coyes*, to stow the hammocks.
— *zanjas*, to trench.
— *zozobrar* (mar.) to swamp.
— *pedazos*, to stave ‖ to cast away.
—*se á la vela*, to sail, to set sail.
hacia, towards.
— *adelante*, forwards.
— *afuera* (mar.) offwards.
— *atrás*, backwards.
— *adentro*, inwards.
— *el Este*, Eastward.
— *el mar*, sea wards.
— *el Norte*, Northward.
— *el Oeste*, Westward.
— *popa* (mar.) abaft.
— *proa* (mar.) afore.
— *el Sur*, Southward.
— *la tierra*, landwards.
hacienda, estate, fortune, wealth (a.) farm, landed property, ranch (A.) cattle ranch.
— *de crianza*, cattle farm, grazing farm.
— *de ganado*, stock farm.
— *modelo* (a.) model farm.
— *pública*, fisc, public treasury.
haciendo *agua* (mar.) a-leak.
hacina, stack, shock, bavin.
— *de heno*, hay cock.
— *de trigo* (a.) corn heap, corn pile.
*hacinación, stowage.
*hacinado (a.) cocked.
hacinador, stacker, stack-maker.
hacinamiento (a.) stacking, acervation, heap
hacinar (a.) to stack, to stow, to fagot, to cock to heap.
hacha, axe (lamp.) torch, large taper with fou wicks.
— *de abordaje* (mar.) boarding axe, pole axe

hacha *de armas*, brown bill, bill, war axe, pole axe, mace, gosarm, broadaxe.
— *de armas normanda*, byl.
— *de banco* (carp.) bench axe.
— *de boca*, hatchet hammer.
— *de bronce ó piedra* (arm.) celt.
— *de cantero*, axe for brushing stones.
— *de carnicero*, butcher's cleaver.
— *de carpintero*, bench axe.
— *de combate*, battle axe, boarding axe, pole axe.
— *de cortar ballenas* (fish.) head axe.
— *de dos bocas ó cortes*, axe head.
— *de dos filos*, double bitted axe.
— *enteriza de dos filos* (art.) twibill, twybill.
— *escocesa*, Scotch axe.
— *de guerra de los indios*, tomahawk.
— *de labor entero* (carp.) broad axe, labor axe.
— *de mango oblicuo*, side axe.
— *de mano*, hatchet, axe.
— *de marina*, ship axe.
— *de media labor*, half labor axe.
— *de minero*, axe for brushing stones.
— *pequeña*, hatchet.
— *de una sola boca*, half hatchet.
— *de tallar el granito*, granite axe.
— *de toneleros*, cooper's axe.
— *de tumba*, felling axe, clearing axe, logging axe, wood chopper.
— *de uña*, joint hook shaped axe.
— *de viento*, torch, flambeau (mar.) link of old rope.
— *de zapador* (mil.) hand axe.
hachazo, axe stroke.
hachear, to cut with an axe, to hew.
hachero, candelabrum, torch-stand (a.) axeman.
hacheta *de carniceros* (but.) bone chopper.
— *para cazadores*, hunter's hatchet.
— *para clavar listones*, lathing hatchet.
— *de pizarrero*, slatter's hammer.
— *para ripias*, shingling hatchet.
hachetina, mineral mountain tallow.
*hachita, bench axe, chop hammer, hatchet.
—*s para azúcar*, sugar cleaver.
— *de oreja*, claw hatchet.
— *de picar* (cook.) kit cleaver, chopper.
hacho, fagot covered with pitch.
hachón, flambeau, torch, link.
*hachote (mar.) torch.
hachuela, bench axe, hand axe, smoothing axe, adze, addice.
— *de abordaje*, battle or boarding axe, pole axe.
— *de carnicero*, butcher's axe.
— *de carpintero de un filo y martillo*, axe hammer.
hachuela *para cortar y clavar ripias*, lathing hammer.
— *curva*, rounding adze.
— *de desbastar* (carp.) block axe.
— *de descortezar*, barking axe.
— *de dos filos* (carp.) twibill, twybill, holing axe.
— *de fabricante de carruajes*, coach maker's axe.
— *para tejamanil* (carp.) shingling hatchet.
— *para trabajar el plomo*, lead chisel axe.
— *de vaciar*, mortising axe.
*haidenita (min.) red chabozite.
*halal (mar.) pull! haul!
halar (mar.) to sway, to pull by a rope, to tow, to towse, to rouse, to haul.
— *avante*, to pull away, to pull ahead.
— *un barco*, to tow.
— *las brazas*, to brace.
— *por cabos verticales*, to round up.
— *por cabos horizontales*, to round in.
— *á estribor*, to pull starboard.
— *á mano calabrotes, espías, etc.*, to rouse.
— *mano entre mano*, to haul hand over hand.
— *en redondo*, to round.
— *por el seno de un cabo firme*, swagging off.
— *á un tiempo*, to bowse.
— *todo!* (los remos.) pull together!
— *tomando socaire*, holding on.
— *al viento*, to haul to the wind.
— *á pique*, to heave apeek.
—*se para atrás*, to heave astern.
— *por avante*, to heave ahead.
— *á la cuerda*, to track a boat.
halcón (hunt.) hawk.
halconería, falconry.
halda, large bag.
haleche (fish.) horse mackerel.
*halfa, alfe.
halo (met.) corona, halo.
*halógeno (ch.) halogenous.
*halografía (ch.) hallography.
*haloide (ch.) haloid.
*halometría, halometry.
*haloquemia, halochemistry.
*halosacana (ch.) halosachine.
*haloscopia (opt.) haloscope.
*halotipo (phot.) hallotype.
*haloxilina (ch.) haloxyline.
hallar, to find, to meet with, to fall upon, to discover ‖ to detect.
— *el foco*, focussing.
— *fondo en la sonda* (mar.) to strike sounding.
—*se*, to stand.
hallazgo, trove (c.) reward.

hamaca (mar.) cot, berth, hammock.
— *de lona* (mar.) hammock.
— *con ganchos de doble movimiento* (mar.) cradle.
*hamán (c. w.) Indian calico.
hanega, v. fanega.
harapo, rag.
— *de vela* (mar.) hullock.
harija (mill.) mill dust, stive.
harina, flour, meal ‖ farina ‖ breadstuffs.
— *de avena*, oat meal.
— *de avena para pájaros*, fig dust.
— *basta* (mill.) grudgeon, grout.
— *de cebada*, barley meal.
— *de centeno*, rye flour, rye meal.
— *común sin salvado*, common state.
— *fósil* (min.) fossil farina, fossil flour, bergmehl, fossil meal, fossil dust.
— *gruesa*, crowdy, padar.
— *de guisantes*, pease meal, pearling.
— *de maíz*, Indian flour, Indian meal.
— *de maíz blanco*, hominy.
— *de segunda clase*, seconds.
— *de trigo tamizada*, extra state.
negociante en —s, meal man, flour merchant.
*harinal (mill.) flour box, flour chest.
harinero, meal man.
harinoso, farinaceous, farinous, mealy.
harnero (a.) sieve, sifter, ratter, fanner, flour bolt, van (mas.) cribble, screen (min.) kuzer, searge.
— *mecánico* (a.) smut machine, smut mill, corn vanguard, sweeping mill.
— *de mimbres*, seed sieve.
harpía (f. a.) harpy.
*hashish (ch.) hashish.
hasta *el pecho*, breast deep.
hastial (arc.) gable end ‖ crowning pyramid (min.) side face of a gallery.
hataca (lsm.) rolling pin (cook.) large wooden ladle.
hatijo (ap.) bass weed cover.
hatillo, small parcel.
hato (c. r.) herd ‖ fold (A.) farm, ranch (c.) parcel.
hauyina (m.) hauyine.
*hauyita (min.) latialite.
haya (b.) beech.
fruto del —, beech mast, nut, buckmast.
madera de — (carp.) beech wood.
hayal (a.) beech forest.
*haydenita (m.) acadiolite, haydenite.
*hayuco, beech mast.
haz (a.) sheaf, bundle, bunch, fagot, gavel (el.) aigrette (f. a.) fasces (mil.) fascine (w.) right side.
haz *de barras de acero de* 120 *libras de peso*, fagot of steel.
— *de forraje*, truss of forage.
— *de heno*, cut of hay.
— *de leña*, fagot, furze.
— *de leña menuda*, brush.
— *luminoso* (opt.) luminous aigret.
— *de paja*, brindle of straw.
— *de trigo*, sheaf of corn.
en —, fasciated.
en forma de —, fascicular.
máquina de hacer —es, bundling machine.
haza, piece of cultivated land.
hazaña (mil.) deed.
*hebdomadal, hebdomadario, hebdomadary, weekly.
*hebetina (m.) hebetine, silicate of zinc.
hebilla (c.) buckle, clasp, ringle, buckle with a tongue, prong.
— *de calzón*, knee buckle.
— *de cascabel*, roller buckle.
— *para cinturón*, girth buckle.
— *cuadrada*, span shackle.
— *de rodillo*, roller buckle.
— *para sombrero*, hat buckle.
— *de tiradera*, trace buckle.
— *de la tijera de la grupera*, crupper D ring, crupper buckle.
hebillaje, set of buckles.
hebra, fiber, fibre, string, thread, filament.
— *de planta textil*, staple.
— *de trama*, shute.
heces, v. hez.
*hectagonal, hectagonal.
hectárea (met.) hectare
*hectógrafo, hectograph.
hectógramo, hectogram, hectogramme.
hectólitro, hectoliter, hectolitre.
hectómetro, hectometer, hectometre.
hechizo (mar.) armed, built, made.
hecho, act, fact, event (adj.) ready, made, done, finished (tail.) ready made (mar.) steady (a.) full developed, mellowed.
— *de cuerdas*, corded.
— *de madera*, wooden, xyloid.
— *á molde*, moulded.
— *en el país*, home made.
— *de piezas* (mar.) built up.
hechura, shape, form, fashion, make, cut ‖ workmanship.
hedembergita (min.) hedembergite.
heder, to stink.
*hederina, coy-resin.
hediondez, fetidness.
hediondo, stinking, stinky, fetid.
hedor, stench, stink.

hedor *de carne corrompida*, fumette.
*hefestita (min.) hephestite.
hejote (a. - A.) green bean.
helada, frost, nip.
— *blanca*, hoarfrost.
helado, gelid, icy, frorne, frozen, frosty (conf.) ice cream.
helante, freezing.
helar, to frost, to freeze ‖ to ice, to congeal.
— *blanco*, to rime.
—*se*, to freeze, to glaciate, to nip.
helecho (b.) fern, brake.
— *arborescente*, tree fern.
helenotipo (phot.) sennotype.
*helépolo (fort.) movable tower.
heliacal, heliaco (ast.) heliac, heliacal.
hélice, spire, spiral line, spiral volute, helix (st. eng.) screw, propeller, propelling screw (mec.) Archimedean screw.
— *auxiliar* (mar.) auxiliary screw.
— *doble*, turn screw.
— *de paletas movibles* (mar.) feathering propeller, feathering screw.
en — (mar.) helical.
en forma de —. helispheric, helispherical.
*helicógrafo (draw.) helicograph.
*helicoidal, helicoide, helicoideo, helicoid, helicoidal, helispheric, screw shaped.
*helicometría, helicometry.
*helicón (mus.) helicon.
— *con llaves* (mus.) bombardoon.
*heliocéntrico (ast.) heliocentric.
*heliocometa (ast.) heliocomet, trail of the setting sun.
*heliocromo, heliochromic process, heliochromotype.
*heliografía, heliography.
*heliográfico, heliographic.
*heliógrafo, heliograph.
*heliolita (m.) sunstone.
*heliomagnetómetro, heliomagnetometer.
heliómetro (ast.) heliometer.
helioscopio (ast.) helioscope.
*heliostática, heliostatics.
heliostato (phys.) heliostat (opt.) heliotrope.
*heliotelo (ast.) heliotellus.
*heliotipo, heliotype.
heliotropo (b.) heliotrope.
helote (A.) green corn.
*helmintolita (min.) helmintolite.
*helvina (m.) helvin.
*hemacita (ch.) hemacite.
*hemadinamómetro (surg.) hemadinamometer.
*hemadiómetro (surg.) hemadiometer.
*hematina (ch.) hematine.
hematites, hematite, iron froth.
— *roja*, blood stone, Indian red.
*hematómetro (surg.) hæmadynameter, hæmatometer.
*hematosina (ch.) hematosine.
*hematosilina (ch.) hematoxylin.
hembra, female (mec.) gudgeon, stepping, hole (mar.) stepping, brace.
— *de bisagra*, hinge tube.
— *de broche*, eye of a hook.
— *de bronce del tornillo de puntería* (art.) brass box of the screw.
— *de un cerrojo* (lsm.) boltclasp, staple, clinch, bridle.
— *fecunda* (c. r.) breeder.
—*s y machos* (mar.) googings.
— *de la tijera* (cut.) inmovable blade.
— *del timón* (mar.) brace of a rudder, rudder googing.
— *de tornillo*, screw-nut, nut, female nut, female screw, inside screw.
— *del tornillo de puntería* (art.) tumbler box, tumbler mil.
hembrilla, female (w.) spool of a loom.
—*s de aldabas*, eye for door hasps, hooks.
— *de un cerrojo*, v. hembra *de cerrojo*.
—*s con espigas* (lsm.) eye with spikes.
— *de gozne*, female hinge, gate hinge.
— *del portaherramienta* (turn.) tool rest.
— *del timón* (mar.) rudder gudgeon.
hemi (in comp.) hemi, semi, half.
hemiciclo (arc.) hemicycle.
— *que forma la cabecera de una iglesia*, apse.
*hemiedro (min.) hemihedron.
*hemisférico, hemispherical, semiorbicular.
hemisferio, hemisphere, half sphere.
—*s de Maddeburgo* (phys.) hemispheres of Maddeburg.
*hemitriglifo (arc.) hemitriglyph.
*hemitropio (chryst.) hemitrope.
*hemoreumoscopio (surg.) hemorheumoscope.
henchidor, filler.
henchidura, henchimiento, filling, repletion.
henchir, to fill, to cram, to bag.
— *de aire*, to blow.
hendedor, hendidor, splitter, throe, cleaver.
hendedura, hendidura, rent, cleft, rank, chap, chink, flaw, chinking, riving, rive, rift, scissure, notch, crack, cracking, split, rend, shake, splitting (top.) chasm, crevice, fissure, vein (m.) cleavage (mec.) clove, slit.
— *arcillosa* (min.) leip.
hender, to crack, to split, to splint, to rine, to tap, to slit, to open, to cut, to break, to fissure, to chink, to chop ‖ to file in.
— *las olas ó el viento* (mar.) to breast.
máquina de —, splitting machine.

máquida de hender *piedras*, stone cleaving machine.
—*se*, to cleave, to rift, to flaw, to chap, to chink (top.) to gape.
— *un palo*, to spring.
hendible, scissible, scissile, fissile (m.) cleaveable.
hendido, cloven, split, chopped, rifted, crannied, cracked, open, furcate.
no —, unsplit.
hendija, hendrija, chap.
*heneador, tedder.
*heneaje, tedding.
*henear, to hay, to make hay.
máquina de — edding machine, hay maker.
henequén, heniquén, Sisal hemp, jute.
henil (a.) bay of a barn, hay barn, hay loft (c. r.) rack for hay.
heno (a.) hay.
— *en gavillas* (a.) bottled hay.
— *tardío* (a.) eddish.
*heñidor (bak.) dough kneader.
*heñidura, third working of the dough.
heñir, to knead dough.
*hépar (ch.) hepar.
— *arsenioso*, liver of arsenic, oil of arsenic.
*hepatita (min.) liver stone, hepatite.
heptacordo (mus.) heptachord.
*heptagonal, heptagonal, seven angled.
heptágono (geom.) heptagon, septangle.
*heraclina (pyr.) heracline.
heráldica, heraldry, heraldics.
heraldo, herald ‖ emblazoner.
herbáceo, herbaceous, herbal, herbose, herby.
herbaje, herbage, feed.
herbar, to prepare hides with herbs
herbario, herbarium, herbary.
— *seco* (b.) hortus siccus.
herbívoro, herbivorous.
herbolario, herbolist.
herborización, herborization.
herborizador, herborizer, herbolist.
herborizar, to herborize, to botanize.
herboso, herbose, herbous, herby, grassy.
heredad (a.) farm, cultivated land ‖ property
herida, wound.
— *penetrante*, stab.
herir, to wound ‖ to strike.
— *un caballo al herrarlo* (far.) to cloy.
— *de punta* (fen.) to push.
— *de punta y de filo* (fen.) to hack and hew.
hermanar, to match.
herméticamente, hermetically.
hermético, hermetic, hermetical, air proof, air tight.
hermosear (arc.) to embellish, to grace, to improve.
hermoso, fine, beautiful, handsome, graceful.
hermosura, beauty.
*herniaria (b.) rupture wort.
*herniatomo (surg.) herniatome.
herrada (hy.) water bucket, pail (fish.) fish vat, carp trunk.
herrado (far.) shod (mec.) iron shod, iron bound.
herrador, farrier, horse shoer, shoeing smith.
herradura (far.) shoe, horse shoe (mar.) cove in the form of a horseshoe.
— *en bisel*, cutting shoe.
— *de callo interno más duro que el externo*, panton shoe.
— *de chapa*, mule shoe planch shoe.
— *delantera*, fore shoe, fore foot shoe.
— *para el hielo*, front shoe, patten shoe.
— *de media luna*, half tip, half shoe.
— *para mulas*, planch.
— *de plancha*, bar shoe, Turkish shoe.
— *con ramplones doblados hacia abajo*, horse shoe with calkings.
— *de remo trasero*, hind foot shoe.
— *de talón*, heel tip.
— *turca*, Turkish shoe.
herraj, crusted olives stones.
herraje, iron fitting, iron binding, iron mounting (mec.) armature (shoe.) kews (lsm.) garniture, garnishment, binding.
— *angular*, angular iron band.
— *completo*, set of iron work.
— *de un molde* (f.) hooping of a mould.
— *para molino*, mill gearing.
— *para talabarteros*, saddler's hardware.
— *del timón* (mar.) iron work of the rudder, iron googins.
— *de las vigotas* (mar.) bindings.
con —*s*, iron bound.
herramental, tool chest, tool bag
herramienta, tool, implement, iron, utensil, instrument, tackling.
— *no afilada*, unset tool.
—*s y avíos de zapateros y talabarteros*, findings.
—*s de carpinteros*, carpenter's tools.
— *de corte ó filo*, edge tool.
— *con cubo*, stocked tool.
— *con garras*, griping tool.
—*s de herrador*, shoeing tools.
— *con mango*, tool with helve.
—*s de minero*, miner's tools.
—*s de minadores*, blasting and shooting tools.
—*s para trincheras*, intrenching tools.
herrar (far.) to shoe (mec.) to tap, to bind with iron, to shoe, to hoop.

herrar *con ramplones* (far.) to put calkins to a horse.
herrería, blacksmith workshop, smith's shop, smithery, smithy, forge.
herrero, blacksmith, anvilsmith, ironsmith, forgeman.
herrete, tag, tagging point, aglet, aiglet, aiguillette.
máquina de hacer —s, tag machine.
máquina de poner herretes, tag setting machine, tagging machine.
herrín, iron rust.
herrón (sp.) quoit.
herrumbre, dross, rust, iron mould, oxyde of iron.
*hervidor (st. eng.) flue.
— *de caldera*, boiler tube.
hervir, to boil, to imboil, to seethe, to effervesce ‖ to decoct.
— *á borbotones*, to boil fast.
— *á fuego lento*, to simmer.
— *lentamente*, to elaxate.
hervor (phys.) ebullience, ebulliency, ebullition, boiling, fret.
— *de una fundición* (f.) bubbling.
primer —, first evaporation.
*hesperidina, hesperidin, aurantine.
Héspero (ast.) Hesper, Venus, evening star.
*heterodinámica, heterodynamics.
*heterodroma, double armed lever.
heterogeneidad, heterogeneity, heterogeneousness.
heterogéneo, heterogeneal, heterogeneous, dissimilar, disuniform.
hetoroscios (geog.) heteroscian.
*heterosita (min.) heterosite, phosphite of iron.
hexaedro, hexahedron.
*hexagonal, six angled.
hexágono (geom.) hexangular.
*hexoctaedro (m.) adamantoid.
hez, feces, dregs, lees, dregginess, fœces, bottom, sediment, deposits, grouts, grounds, scum, droff, skim, mesh.
— *de la malta* (brew.) spent barley, malt kiln return.
— *de pipa ó tonel*, tap lash, pipe lee.
— *del sebo derretido* (soap.) greaves
— *seca del vino*, orgal.
— *de vino*, wine lees.
hialino, hyalin.
*hialita (min.) hyalite.
*hialógrafo (draw.) hyalograph.
*hialoide, hyaloid.
*hialóptero, hialótero (el.) spark conductor, hyalopter.
*hialosiderita (m.) brown, terruginous chrysolite, chrysolite iron, hyalosiderite.
*hialotecnia, hyalotechny.
*hialotipo (phot.) hyalotype.
*hialurgia, hyalurgy.
*hibisco (b.) hibiscus, okra.
*hibometría, hibometry
*hibómetro (surg.) hybometer.
híbrido (c. r.) hybrid, hybridous.
*hicaco, cocoa plum.
hidra (f. a.) hydra.
*hidrácido (ch.) hydracide.
*hidralcohol, spirits under 22
*hidrante, hydrant.
— *para fuego* (hy.) fire plug.
*hidrargilita (min.) hydrargylite.
ácido hidrargiro-fulmínico, hydrargyro fulminic acid, acid of fulminate of mercury.
*hidratado, hydrated.
hidratar (ch.) to hydrate.
*hidrato (ch.) hydrate.
*hidratometálico, hydroxide.
hidráulica, hydraulics.
hidráulico, hydraulic, hydraulical.
aparato — de retroceso (art.) hydraulic buffer.
*hidreola, pneumatic water lifter.
**ácido* hidriódico, hydriodic acid.
*hidro (ch.) in comp. hydro.
*hidroarseniato *cúbico de hierro*, pharmacosiderite.
*hidrobarómetro, hydrobarometer.
*hidrobenzamide (ch.) hydrobenzamide.
**ácido* hidrobórico, hydroboric acid.
**ácido* hidrobrómico, hydrobromic acid.
*hidrocarbonato de magnesia, hydromagnesite.
*— *de sosa* (min.) trona.
*hidrocarburado (ch.) hydrocarbonous.
*hidrocarburo, hydrocarbon, hydrocarburet.
*hidrocelómetro, hydrokelometer.
*hidrocianato (ch.) hydrocyanate.
**ácido* hidrocánico, hydrocyanic acid, cyanhydric acid, prussic acid.
*hidroclorato, hydrochlorate, muriate.
— *de amoníaco*, sal ammoniac, salmiar.
— *de bismuto*, butter of bismuth.
— *de plata*, luna cornea.
ácido hidroclórico, chlorhydric acid, hydrochloric acid, muriatic acid, spirits of salt.
hidrodinámica, hydrodynamics.
*hidroeléctrico, hydroelectric.
hidrofana (min.) world's eye.
*hidrófano (m.) hydrophane.
hidrofilacio (top.) subterranean cave full of water.
*hidrofito (m.) aqueous opal.
**ácido* hidrofluórico, fluorhydric acid.

*hidrofluorino *de cerio* (ch.) basicerine.
hidrofobia, hydrophobia, rabies.
*hidrofono (el.) hydrophone, waterphone.
*hidróforo, hydrophore.
*hidrofosfato *de cobre*, pseudomalachite.
*hidrogenación, hydrogenixation.
*hidrogenar (ch.) to hydrogenize, to hydrogenate.
hidrógeno (ch.) hydrogen.
— *carburado*, bicarburate of hydrogen.
— *deuto carburado*. gas oil.
privado de —, anhydrogenous.
hidrografía, hydrography.
hidrográfico, hydrographical.
hidrógrafo, hydrographer.
*hidrohigrómetro, hydrohygrometer.
*hidrolato, hydrolate, distilled water.
hidrología, hydrology.
*hidromargarato, hydromargarate.
hidromel, hidromiel, hydromel.
— *vinoso*, mead.
*hidrometalurgia, hydrometalurgy.
hidrometría, hydrometry.
*hidrométrico, hydrometric, hydrometrical.
hidrómetro (phys.) hydrometer, water poise.
*hidroneumática, hydropneumatics.
*hidroquelímetro, hydrotactymeter.
*hidroreostato (el.) hydrorheostat.
*hidroscopio, hydroscope, water clock.
*hidrosidoro, phosphuret of iron.
*hidrosita, hydrotite, water bearing geode.
*hidroso, hydrous.
hidrostática, hydrostatics.
hidrostático, hydrostatical, hydrostatic.
*hidrostato, hydrostat.
*hidrosulfato, hydrosulphate.
**ácido* hidrosulfociánico, hydrosulphocyanic acid.
**ácido* hidrosulfúrico, hydrosulphuric acid.
*hidrosúlfuro *de amoníaco*, Boyle's fuming liquor.
*hidrotaquímetro (phys.) hydrotachymeter.
**ácido* hidrotelúrico, hydrotelluric acid.
**aparato* hidroterapéutico, hydrotherapeutical apparatus.
*hidrotila, hidrotita, v. hidrosita.
**ácido* hidrotiónico, hydrotionic acid.
*hidrotómetro, hydrotometer.
**ácido* hidroxántico, hydroxantic acid.
*hidruro (ch.) hydride, hydruret, hydroguret.
*— *de carbono*, carburet of hydrogen.
hiedra *herbórea* (b.) hedera, ivy.
— *de enredadera*, tree ivy.
— *rastrera ó terrestre*, ground ivy.
hiel, gall.
hiel *de buey ó de vaca*, ox gall.
hielo, ice.
— *de agua dulce*, fresh water ice.
— *amontonado por la presión*, pack ice.
— *de color de agua*, bay ice.
— *continuo* (mar.) fast ice.
— *derretido*, ice water.
— *desigual y de superficie áspera*, hummocky ice.
— *de prendido de la costa dejando paso* (mar.) sea ice.
— *entre el cual se puede barloventear* (mar.) sailing ice.
— *fijo y adherido á la tierra sin dejar paso* (mar.) land ice.
—*flotante*, ice drift, driving ice, drift ice, floating ice.
— *formado desde principios del invierno* (mar.) cake ice.
—*s formando cordillera*, stream of ice.
— *recién formado*, young ice.
— *reciente*, bay ice.
— *roto por entre el cual se puede navegar* (mar.) loose ice.
— *sólido* (mar.) fast ice.
— *sólido y profundo* (mar.) heavy ice.
— *suelto que no impide el movimiento del buque* (mar.) brash ice.
máquina de hacer —, ice making machine.
pedazos de — *sobrepuestos* (mar.) patch of ice.
pedazo de — *sumergido que se proyecta de una banca* (mar.) tongue of ice.
hiemal, hivernal, hyemal, wintery, wintry.
hienda (a.) dung.
*hieracita (m.) hawk's eye.
hierático (cal.) hieratic.
hierba, grass, herb.
— *buena*, peppermint.
hieroglífico, v. jeroglífico.
hierro (m.) iron (mec.) implement, instrument, iron tool.
—*s* (mar.) bilboes, fetters.
de ablandar (tan.) softening iron.
— *de abrillantar* (b. b.) polishing iron.
— *acerado*, steeled, steely iron.
— *acerado superficialmente*, half converted steel.
— *aceroso*, hard, steely iron.
— *afinado*, puddle iron, fine iron, refined iron. milled iron, finery metal, iron ball, iron billet.
— *afinado en masas de 25 kilogramo poco más ó menos* (met.) bloom.
— *agrio*, bristle iron.
— *de alambres forjados*, wire iron.
— *albar ó albo*, white hot iron.
— *angular*, angle iron.
— *arcilloso*, argilleous iron.

hierro *de arquear* (coop.) hoop bender, hoop pincher, bending hook.
— *arquero, cellar ó cuchillero*, bar iron ½ inch by ⅛ inch.
— *arsenical*, arsenical pyrites.
— *en aspa* (e.) cross iron.
— *en bandas para cañones de fusil* (f.) skelp.
— *de una bandera* (mil.) pike of a color.
— *en barras*, bar iron.
— *en barras para alambres*, osleon iron,
— *en barras del comercio*, merchant iron, merchant bar.
— *en barras cuadradas*, square iron bar.
— *en barras cuadradas de menos de media pulgada*, square iron bars under six lines.
— *en barras endentadas*, notched bar iron.
— *en barras de formas especiales*, fashioned bar iron.
— *en barras planas ó — hembra*, flat bar iron.
— *en barras pudlado*, puddled bar iron.
— *en barras redondas ó cilíndricas*, round bar iron.
— *en barras refinado*, pudled bar iron.
— *en barras de Venecia*, bullet iron.
— *en barretas para llaves*, slit iron.
— *basáltico* (min.) basalt iron, wolfram.
— *batido*, wrought iron, hammered iron, forged iron, beaten iron.
— *batido en frío*, cold hammered, cool hammered, hard hammered iron.
— *en bisel*, wedge iron, cuneiform iron.
— *en forma de* C, C iron.
— *cabilla*, round bar iron.
— *en cabillas para pernos*, bolt iron.
— *en cabillas para pernos y clavos*, bolt and rod iron.
— *de calafate* (mar.) making iron.
— *de calda pasada*, burnt, overburnt iron.
— *calcinado*, calcinated iron, calcined iron.
— *para calentar*, heater (hat.) slug.
— *de canal*, channel iron.
— *candente*, white hot iron.
— *carbonatado* (m.) clay iron ore, carbonized iron.
— *carbonatado litóideo* (m.) black band iron stone.
— *carretil*, bar iron 3 by ½ inch.
— *para carriles*, rail iron.
— *carburado*, carburated iron.
— *de cauterizar* (surg.) firing iron, searing iron.
— *cementado*, case hardened cast iron.
— *cendroso*, weak iron.
— *cenizoso*, iron full of ashes.
— *para cepillos*, plane iron.
— *en cintas*, ribband iron.
— *cochino*, pig iron.
— *colado*, cast iron.
hierro *del comercio*, merchant iron.
— *concrecionado* (m.) conglomerated iron.
— *corrugado*, corrugated iron.
— *crómico*, chromic iron.
— *crudo*, crude, raw iron.
— *cuadradillo*, one inch square iron.
— *cuadrillado*, square iron.
— *cuadrejón*, square iron bar.
— *doble de cepillo*, plane double iron.
—*s de dorar* (b. b.) gilding dies.
— *dúctil*, ductile, malleable iron.
— *dulce*, soft iron.
— *encarrujado*, corrugated iron.
— *escamoso*, scaly iron.
— *en escuadra*, square iron.
— *espático*, steel ore, sparry iron, spathic iron, spathose iron, carburate of iron.
— *especular*, spiegel eisen, spigle iron, specular iron.
— *de espejillo* (m.) ferromanganese.
— *esponjoso*, spongy iron.
— *estalactítico*, columnar iron.
— *de estampar* (b. b.) stamp, goffening iron.
— *estañado*, tinned iron.
— *de fábrica*, building iron.
— *falso* (min.) kal.
— *de farol*, crank.
— *con fallas*, iron full of ashes.
— *fasciculado*, fagotted iron.
— *fibroso*, fibrous, streaky, stingy iron.
— *de filetear* (b. b.) back tool.
— *en flejes*, hoop iron.
— *forjado*, forged iron, wrought iron, tilted iron.
— *forjado en barras*, hammered, forged bar iron.
— *forjado en frío*, cold forge nail.
— *forjado dos veces*, Swedish iron.
— *fosfatado*, blue iron ore.
— *para dar fuego á un caballo* (far.) cauterium.
— *de fundición*, — *fundido*, cast iron.
— *fundido al aire*, open sand cast iron.
— *fundido al aire frío*, cold blast iron.
— *fundido con tiro caliente*, hot blast iron.
— *fusiforme* (m.) beam ore.
— *galvanizado*, galvanized iron.
— *gemelo de cepillo* (carp.) double iron.
— *geódico* (m.) aetites.
— *de grano cristalino*, crystaline iron.
— *de grano fino*, close grained iron.
— *de grano gordo*, coarse grained iron.
— *granulado*, granular iron.
— *graso*, drossy iron.
— *de hender* (carp.) splitting iron, plying iron.
— *en cajas*, sheet iron.
— *preparado para herraduras*, shoe iron.
— *en* L, L iron.

hierro *lamelar*, lamellar, scaly iron.
— *de primera laminación*, muck bar.
— *laminado*, sheet iron, rolled iron.
— *laminado en barras*, laminated, rolled bar iron.
— *de lanza*, spear head, lance head.
— *de lavado*, buddled iron.
— *lenticular*, lenticular iron.
— *magnético*, magnetical iron stone, magnetite.
— *maleable*, soft iron, ductile iron, malleable iron.
— *de marcar* (c.) punching iron, marking iron (c. r.) brand iron.
— *de dar mate* (jew.) matting tool.
— *de media caña*, half round iron.
— *meteórico*, aerolitic iron, meteoric iron.
— *de meter* (mas.) calking chisel, calking iron, horsing iron, making iron.
— *de meter y sentar estopas en las costuras* (mar.) calker's making iron.
— *micáceo*, micaceous iron.
— *modelado*, fashioned, moulded, special, figured iron.
— *mohoso*, rubiginous iron, rusty iron.
— *nativo*, native iron.
— *nativo amorfo*, terrestrial native iron.
— *oligisto* (m.) iron glance, iron glimmer, oligist iron, specular iron.
— *oligisto micáceo*, micaceous iron, specular iron.
— *oolítico*, oolitic iron.
— *oxidado rojo*, red iron ore.
— *con pajas*, flawy, weak iron.
— *palanquilla*, bar iron 1¼ inch square.
— *de picar festones* (w.) pinking iron.
— *pisiforme*, pea iron
— *en planchas*, sheet iron, plate iron, flat bar iron.
— *en planchas para calderas*, boiler iron.
— *de planchar*, smoothing iron, pressing iron, sad iron, tailor's goose, flat iron (hat.) slug
— *de planchar con calentador interior*, box iron.
— *en planchuelas*, hoop iron, flat iron, flat bar iron.
— *pudlado*, iron ball, iron billet, mill bar, puddle iron.
— *pudlado en barras*, boiled bar.
— *pudlado en masas de 25 kilogramos poco más ó menos*, bloom.
—*s para pulimentar soldaduras* (tin.) grozing iron.
— *quebradizo en caliente y maleable en frío*, red sear iron, hot short iron, red short iron.
— *quebradizo al forjarse*, hot short, red hot short iron.
— *quebradizo en frío*, cold short, snappish iron.
— *quemado*, black spotted iron, blistered iron.
hierro *de ranurador* (carp.) plough bit.
— *en recortes*, scrap iron, nut scrap.
— *en recortes para ser soldado*, weld iron.
— *refinado*, puddle iron.
— *requemado*, burnt, overburnt iron.
— *de rizar*, fluting iron, Italian iron.
—*s de rizar el pelo* (hair.) curling irons, curling tongs.
— *rubiginado*, rubiginous iron.
— *para sacar la nieve de las herraduras*, balling iron.
— *de sentar*, making iron.
— *soldado dos veces*, twice welded iron.
— *sueco*, Swedish iron.
— *en* T, T iron.
— *en doble* T, cross half lattice iron.
— *telúrico*, telluric iron.
— *terroso*, earthy iron.
— *en tiras*, hoop iron.
— *tiradillo*, drawn iron.
— *de tirar*, drawing iron.
— *titanado*, iserine.
— *torchuelo*, bar iron about 2½ inches square.
— *torcho*, bar iron about 3 inches square.
— *de tostar* (cook.) salamander.
— *truchado*, black spotted iron.
— *turboso* (m.) lake ore limonete.
— *en* V, V iron, channel iron.
— *en varillas cilíndricas*, rod iron.
— *viejo*, old iron.
— *viejo en atados*, fagot iron.
— *viejo en pequeños pedazos*, nut scrap.
— *para vigas*, girder iron.
— *en* Z, Z iron.
de —, ferrean, ferreous.
de un solo — (carp.) single ironed.
fábrica de — *en planchas*, sheet iron forge.
madera de — (b.) ironwood.
manufactura de efectos de —, iron works.
efectos de — *colado* (c.) cast iron ware.
partes de — *de una máquina*, black work.
*hietómetro, pluviometer.
higa, amulet.
hígado *de arsénico*, liver of arsenic, oil of arsenic,
— *de azufre*, liver of sulphur.
aceite de — *de bacalao* (pharm.) cod liver oil.
higiene (med.) hygiene.
higo, fig.
— *chumbo ó de pala*, Indian fig, nopal fig.
—*s de Esmirna*, elemi figs
— *seco*, dry fig.
— *de tuna*, Indian fig.
*higro (in comp.) hygro.
*higrobaroscopio (phys.) higrobaroscope, areometer.
higrometría, hygrometry.

higrómetro, hygrometer.
— *capilar*, amiantoid hygrometer.
— *registrador*, hygrograph.
higroscopio, evaporometer, hygroscope.
higuera (b.) fig tree.
— *infernal*, Barbadoes nut.
higuereta, palmachristi.
aceite de —, castor oil.
hijo (b.) shoot.
hijuela (ec. o.) pall (e.) small drain.
—*s* (gl.) back of a mirror.
—*s de la cincha* (sad.) saddle girth strap.
hila, row, line (surg.) lint.
—*s inglesas*, patent lint.
— *raspadas*, scraped lint.
á la — (a.) in a row.
hilacha, fuzz, strives, filament (gl.) cord.
hilachoso, thready, filamentous.
hilada (mar.) strake (mas.) onset, range, course.
— *de arranque* (arc.) springing course.
— *de cantos* (mar.) summering.
— *exterior de una bóveda*, ring course.
— *de faginas*, row, course of fascines.
— *inferior* (mas.) bottom course.
— *de ladrillos*, bedcourse, layer of bricks, brick course.
— *de perpiaños* (mas.) stretching course.
— *de piedra* (mas.) bed of stones.
— *de piedras, ladrillos, etc.* (mas.) row of stones, bricks, etc.
—*s plenas corridas* (mas.) header and stretcher bond.
—*s plenas, corridas y perpiaños* (mas.) Dutch, Polish bond, header, stretcher.
— *de salchichones* (fort.) row, course of fascines.
— *saliente* (mas.) projecting course.
— *de tablones*, range.
penúltima — *de un bote* (mar.) landing strake.
hiladillo (w.) ferret silk ‖ narrow ribbon or tape.
hilado (w.) spun ‖ spinstry.
—*s*, spun goods.
— *al agua fría*, cold wet spinning.
—*s caseros*, home spun goods.
— *de continua*, frame spinning, water spinning.
— *continuo*, water twist.
— *fino*, fine spun.
— *en fino*, fine spinning.
— *en húmedo*, wet spinning.
— *húmedo en caliente*, hot wet spinning.
— *á mano*, hand spun.
— *mecánicamente*, mill spun.
— *en el país*, home spun.
— *en seco*, dry spinning.
hilador, spinner.
— *de capullos*, windster.
— *de seda*, silk spinner.
— *de vidrio*, glass spinner.
hiladora, spintress, spinning machine.
hiladura, spinstry, filature.
hilandera, spinster (w.) cop spinster.
*— *de algodón*, cotton spinner.
*hilandería, spinnery, filature.
— *de algodón*, cotton mill.
— *de cáñamo*, hemp mill.
— *de lino*, flax mill.
— *de seda*, silk mill.
hilandero, spinner ‖ spinning room ‖ rope walk.
*hilanza, filature.
hilar, to spin (s. w.) to form the pods.
— *el alambre*, to wiredraw.
máquina de —, spinning frame, spinning mill spinner, jenny, filatory.
máquina de hilar algodón, cotton mill, grinding frame, spinning jenny, cotton spinning machine.
máquina de — *hilo largo*, long ratch frame.
máquina de — *y torcer*, spinning head.
hilaza, tow, lint, hail, yarn (shoe.) pitched thread.
— *de algodón*, cotton yarn.
hilera, tire, row, range, course (mas.) bed, course (mil.) range, rank, file (fort.) enfilade (m. w.) rounder, clinching hammer, screw plate, gauge plate, wire plate, drawing plate, wire drawer, draw bench, drawing bench, drawing frame, drawing machine, frame mill, draw gauge, stocks die.
— *para alambre amarillo*, brass wire, drawing mill.
— *de bobina*, drum bench.
— *de cantos* (mas.) course of stones.
— *de cañones* (mar.) gun tier.
— *del coronamiento* (arc.) blocking course.
— *de desbastar*, wire bench.
— *para estirar el alambre*, wire drawing machine, frame mill.
— *de guías*, guide screwing stock.
— *para hacer tubos*, tub drawing machine.
— *de ladrillos, piedras, etc.*, course or layer of bricks, stones, etc.
— *mecánica* (m. w.) screwing table.
— *de oro*, gold drawer.
— *de perpiaños* (mas.) course of perpenders, stretcher course, lock rand, lock bond.
— *de reducción* (m. w.) whirtle.
— *saliente* (mas.) projecting course.
— *de tejas del coronamiento*, tile creasing.
— *de tornillo* (m. w.) screw drawing bench.
primera — (mil.) front rank.
hilero (mar.) axis of a stream.
hilo, thread (w.) thread, bout, yarn (shoe.) lingle (min.) small vein.
— *de acarreto* (c.) baling thread, pack thread twine.

hilo *acordonado*, corded thread, elephant thread.
— *de agua*, streamlet.
— *de agua dulce* (top.) fresh.
— *de algodón*, cotton thread, sewing cotton.
— *de algodón glaseado*, glace thread.
— *alquitranado*, tarred yarn.
— *de cáñamo*, hemp yarn, hemp thread.
— *en carreteles*, thread on spools.
— *para cartuchos* (mil.) cartridge twine.
— *central de una vena* (min.) basic axis of a seam.
— *de una corriente de agua* (hyd.) axis of stream, streaming.
— *de coser*, Ermland yarn, sewing thread.
— *crudo*, ran, unbleached thread, spruce yarn.
—*s delanteros* (w.) front threads.
— *de desangrar el arce*, spile.
— *destorcido*, sleave.
—*s duros* (w.) hard ends.
— *embreado*, pitch thread.
— *de empacar*, packing thread.
— *para encajes*, sister's thread, lace thread.
— *encerado*, tarred yarn, waxed thread.
— *enredado*, snail.
— *de estambre*, lustre yarn, worsted yarn.
— *de fantasía*, fancy yarn.
— *finísimo*, cambric yarn, fine yarn, gossamer.
— *finísimo de algodón*, cotton of the ounce.
— *flojo*, soft yarn, fine roving, bight.
— *para guantes*, glove thread.
— *hecho á mano*, home spun thread.
— *hecho á máquina*, machine spun, mill spun yarn.
— *de hierro*, iron thread.
— *de hierro ú otro metal* (met.) archal wire.
— *de hilaza*, thread and thrum.
— *de hilvanar*, basting thread.
— *de Holanda*, Flander's thread.
— *dl Irlanda para redes*, gilling thread.
— *de lana*, woollen thread.
— *de lana para bordados*, inkle, inkling.
— *de latón*, latten wire.
— *de lino*, flax yarn, linen yarn.
— *de Lisle* (w.) Lisle thread.
— *de marca*, rogues yarn.
— *de marcar*, marking thread, Coventry thread.
— *de merino*, merino yarn.
— *para mechas*, wick thread.
— *de mineral* (min.) branch, thread vein.
— *negro*, tarred yarn.
— *de oro*, spun gold, gold thread.
— *en ovillos*, thread in balls.
— *peinado*, carded genappe, small ware yarn.
— *de pelo de cabra*, mohair yarn.
— *de perlas*, string of pearls.
— *de las pínolas* (mar.) cat gut thread.
— *de plata*, spun silver thread.
— *de plomo*, spun lead.
hilo *de refuerzo* (w.) extra thread.
— *de relingar*, bolt rope twine.
— *retorcido*, double yarn, two corded yarn, twine.
— *simple*, single yarn.
— *de seda*, silk yarn.
— *de soldar*, soldering wire.
— *de tejer*, hosiery knittting, stocking yarn.
— *torcido*, hard yarn, twisted yarn.
— *torcido de algodón*, cotton twist.
— *torzal de algodón*, cotton yarn.
— *torzal doble*, double mule twist.
— *para la trama* (w.) trame yarn.
— *de Turquía*, mohair twist.
—*s que unen el dorado á la seda* (w.) binding threads.
— *unido*, even, smooth yarn.
— *de unión* (w.) binding thread (c.) half linen.
— *de urdimbre*, warp thread.
— *de vela* (mar.) cord twine, sail yarn.
— *de velero* (mar.) canvas yarn.
— *de veta* (min.) seam.
— *de vidrio*, glass thread.
— *de zurcir*, darning yarn, cotton yarn.
á — *de veta* (min.) to the strike.
de —, linen.
de — *unido* (c.) even threaded.
de cuatro —*s*, four threaded (rope.) four fold.
de doble —, two cord, two fold.
máquina giratoria de torcer —, can of a can frame, can roving frame.
máquina de hilar hilo largo, long ratch frame.
máquina de preparar los — *de la urdimbre*, warp dresser.
máquina de torcer el — *antes de encanillarlo*, can roving machine.
primeros —*s de la urdimbre*, fag-ends.
hilván (sew.) tacking, basting.
hilvanar (sew.) to baste, to tack.
*himenótomo (surg.) hymenotome.
hincar, to bestick, to prick ‖ to drive into, to thrust in.
hincón (mar.) post driven in the shere for fastening boats ‖ ferry post.
hinchar, to inflate, to swell (mar.) to bulge.
— *con aire*, to efflate.
—*se*, to swell.
hinchazón (mas.) swell, swelling, bulge (arc.) entasis.
hiniesta (b.) genet, broom, whim.
— *espinosa*, furze.
hinojal, fennel bed.
hinojo, fennel, hyssop.
aceite de —, fennel oil.
hintero (bak.) kneading table.
*hiosciamina (ch.) hyosciamine.
*hiper (in comp. - ch.) hyper.

hipérbole (geom.) hyperbole.
hiperbólico (geom.) hyperbolic.
*hiperboloide, hyperboloid.
**ácido* hiperclórico, oxychloric acid.
*hiperoxigenado, hyperoxygenized.
*hiperstenio (min.) hypersthen.
*hipetro (arc.) hypætrum.
*hipnótico, hypnoctic, narcotic.
hipocampo (a.) hippocamp.
*hipocausto (arc.) hypocaust.
*hipocelómetro, gauge for the bore, star gauge.
*hipocicloide (mec.) hypocycloid.
**ácido* hipoclórico, hypocloric acid.
*hipoclorito, hypochlorite.
**ácido* hipocloroso, chlorous oxyd.
hipocrás (l.) hippocras, ipocras.
hipódromo (sp.) hippodrome, curriculum, race course, race ground, turf.
*hipofagia, hippophagy.
*hipofosfato, hypophosphate.
*hipofosfito, hypophosphite.
ácido hipofosfórico, hypophosphoric acid.
**ácido* hipofosforoso, hypophosphorous acid.
hipogeo (arc.) hypogeum.
*hipogloso (fish.) halibut.
hipógrifo (f. a.) hippogriff.
hipomoclio, hipomolio (mec.) fulcrum of a lever.
*hiponitrato, hypoazoate.
**ácido* hiponítrico, hyponitric acid.
**ácido* hiponitroso, hyponitrous acid.
*hiposulfato, hyposulphate.
*hiposulfito, hyposulphite.
— *de soda*, green mordant.
**ácido* hiposulfonaftálico, hyposulphonaphtalic acid.
**ácido* hiposulfúrico, hyposulphuric acid.
**ácido* hiposulfuroso, hyposulphurous acid.
hipoteca, mortgage.
hipotecar (c.) to encumber, to mortgage.
hipotenusa (geom.) hypothenuse.
hipótesis, hypothesis.
hipotético, hypotetic, hypotetical.
*hipotermómetro, hypothermometer.
*hipozoico (g.) hypozoic.
*hipsometría, hypsometry.
*hipsométrico, hypsometrical.
hipsómetro, hypsometer.
*hipsotermómetro, hypsothermometer.
*hipurato (ch.) hippurate.
**ácido* hipúrico, hippuric acid.
**ácido* hírcico, hircic acid.
hirsuto, hirsute.
*hirviendo, boiling.
hirviente, boiling, seething, ebullient.
hisca, birdlime.
hiscal, rope of three strands.
hisopear, to asperse.
hisopo, sprinkle, aspergill, aspersoire (ec. o.) holy water sprinkler.
— *para el agua bendita* (ec. o.) bottle brush.
*histerómetro (surg.) histerometer.
*histeroscopio (surg.) histeroscope.
*histerotomo (surg.) histerome, metrotome.
historiado (w.) fancy, figured (f. a.) storied.
histrión (th.) histrion.
hita (car.) dog nail, stub, stub nail.
hito (a.) bound, bail, term, witness, landmark, old man, boundary (r.) guidepost, hoarstone, waymark, bounding stone, merestone (mil.) butt, mark to shoot at (f. a.) cippus.
— *de esquina*, corner stake.
—*s para jugar al tejo*, quoit pins
— *de piedra*, spur stone.
hitón, large nail without head.
*hoache (cer.) white clay.
*hoblonero, hop yard, hop plantation.
hocicar (mar.) to sink by the head.
hocico (c. r.) muffle, muzzle, mouth, snout.
hocino, small sickle, bill (top.) skirt of an eminence ‖ narrow bed of a river between mountains (arc.) arch supporting a flight of stairs.
*hock (vin.) hock.
*hodómetro, hodometer.
hogar, fireplace, hearth, fireside, chimney (f.) aitre, inner hearth, body of a furnace, firebox (st. eng.) furnace (th.) green room.
— *accesorio*, byhearth.
— *de forja ó de fragua*, hearth.
— *de fragua de campaña*, fire stone.
— *de un horno*, fire grate, pyramid.
— *de horno de afinación*, finery hearth, bloomery, refining hearth.
— *de un horno de reverbero*, furnace fire hole.
— *de locomotora*, locomotive furnace.
— *de máquina*, furnace.
— *de turno de lúpulo*, cockle oast.
gran — (f.) lower pyramid.
gran — *de alto horno*, lower shaft
hogaza (bak.) large loaf.
hoguera, fire, bonfire.
— *de regocijo*, bonfire.
— *de señal*, signal fire, watch fire.
hoja (pap.) sheet, leaf (b.) sheet, plate, thin plate, foil (f.) flaw from bad welding (arm.) blade, foil, sword.

hoja *acanalada* (arm,) hollowed blade.
— *de arma blanca* (mil.) blade.
— *de bayoneta* (mil.) blade.
— *en blanco* (typ.) blank leaf.
—*s de carey* (c.) plates of tortoise shell.
— *de cartón*, card sheet, cloth paper.
— *de cepillo*. plane bit, iron.
— *del cepillo mecánico*, cutter of a planing mill.
— *de cobre*, German, Nuremberg foil.
— *de cola*, cake of glue.
— *del cortador de trapos* (pap.) cutter, rag knife
— *de cortar plumas*, pen blade.
— *de cristal*, pane of glass.
— *de cuchillo*, knife blade.
—*s de cuerno* (c.) horn plate.
— *para chapear*. veneer.
— *damasquinado* (arm.) Damascus blade, Damask blade.
— *delgada*, lamina, leaf, pan.
—*s despalilladas* (tob.) stripped leaves.
— *doblada de un libro* (b. b.) dog's ear.
— *de espada*, sword blade.
— *de estaño*, tin foil,
— *de estaño para alinde*, tain, mirror foil.
— *de estoque* (arm.) thrusting blade.
— *fija* (cut.) inmovable blade.
— *de gramínea* (b.) blade.
— *hembra de la tijera* (cutl.) ledger blade, lower blade, lyer.
— *de horquilla*, fork blade.
— *intercalada*, interleaf.
— *de lata*, tin plate.
—*s de latón*, brass leaves, plates, sheets.
— *de mampara*, fold of a screen.
— *de mesa*. table leaf
— *de metal*, metal plate, metal sheet.
— *de metal muy delgado* (gild.) pan.
— *de oro*, gold leaf, gold foil, gold pan.
— *de papel*, leaf of paper.
— *de palastro*. iron sheet, latten of sheet iron.
— *del peine* (w.) sley blade.
— *petrificada* (g.) phyllite.
— *de pizarra*, slate slab.
— *de plata*, silver foil.
— *de plataforma engoznada* (carp.) leaf.
— *plegadiza de una mesa* (carp.) flap.
— *plegadiza de puerta ó ventana* (carp.) back flap.
— *de plomo*, web of lead, sheet of lead.
— *de plomo para cubrir puertas y chimeneas* (pl.) flashing.
— *de porta*, port lid.
— *de puerta* (carp.) leaf.
—*s de una puerta de esclusa* (hy.) gates.
— *de prueba* (typ.) tympan sheet.
— *de rosa*, rose leaf.
— *de ruta*, way bill.
hoja *de sable* (b.) olinda (arm.) blade of a sword.
— *de sierra*, web, saw web, saw sheet, saw plate.
— *suelta impresa en una cara* (typ.) broadside.
— *de tabaco*, tobacco leaf.
— *de tabaco habano*, Havana leaf.
— *de tablero engoznado*, leaf.
— *de tocino* (but.) flitch of bacon.
— *toledana* (c.) Toledo blade, Spanish blade.
— *para las uñas* (cut.) nail blade.
— *vaciada* (arm.) hollowed blade.
— *de ventana*, shutter.
— *de vidrio*, glass plate, pane of glass.
— *volante*, fly sheet.
— *de zinc para cubrir juntas y chimeneas* (pl.) flashing.
color de — muerta (p.) foliomort.
color de — seca (dy.) feuillemort.
de dos —s (mec.) two ply.
de tres —s (mec.) three ply.
de cuatro —s (join.) four leaved (mec.) four ply.
sin —s, leafless.
última — de una toma de papel (typ.) token sheet.
hojalata (c.) tin, tinned iron, white iron.
hojalatería, tinsmithery.
hojalatero, tinsmith, tinker, white smith.
hojaldre, puff paste. simmel.
hojarasca, foliage, brush.
hojearse (m. w.) to exfoliate.
hojoso, hojudo, leafy.
hojuela (cook.) puff paste (b.) leaflet (m. w.) lamel.
holanda (w.) Dutch linen, Flanders linen, holland.
— *cruda*, brown holland.
holgado, loose, lax, easy.
holgura, laxity, ease, looseness.
*holómetro (geom.) holometer.
hollar, to trample, to tread upon.
hollejo (a.) hulk, peel ‖ rind, chaff ‖ pellule, skin.
— *de la manzana después de exprimida*, apple dross.
hollín, chimney soot, crook ‖ lamp black.
— *de carbón*, colly.
— *cristalizado*, shining soot.
— *de horno*, coom.
— *de madera*, wood soot.
*hollinoso, fuliginous.
hombre, man, hand.
— *al agua!* (mar.) man overboard!
— *de mar*, seafarer, seafaring man.

hombre *de negocios*, man of business.
un — al timón (mar.) a hand to the helm.
hombrera (arm.) shoulder piece.
hombrillo (sew.) shoulder piece of the shirt.
hombro, shoulder (typ.) kern, shoulder.
—*s de escoba*, broom insides.
— *de espiga*, shoulder.
homocéntrico, homocentric, concentric.
*homodromo (mar.) homodromous.
*homofonía, homophony.
homogeneidad, homogenousness.
homogéneo, homogene, homogeneal, homogeneous.
homólogo (geom.) homologous.
*homomorfo, homomorphous.
honcejo (hort.) hand bill, small scythe, stubble, sickle, bill, gardner's knife.
honda, sling ‖ swing.
— *y precinta* (mar.) barbuckle.
hondable (mar.) soundable.
hondero, slinger ‖ swinger.
hondo, deep, profound (mar.) bottom (top.) dell.
hondón (sad.) stirrup, bottom (top.) delve.
hondonada (top.) dell, ravine, dale.
hondura, depth, profundity.
hongo (b.) champignon, mushroom, fungus, agaric.
— *bastardo*, toad stool.
en forma de —, fungiform.
hongoso, fungous.
honor (mil.) honor, honour.
—*es de la guerra*, honors of war.
—*es militares*, military honors.
honorario (c.) appointment, honorary, fees, dues.
honorífico, honorary, honorable.
honra, honor, respect.
—*s fúnebres* (mil.) funeral honors.
honradez, fairness, plain dealing, probity, integrity, honesty.
honrado, fair, honest, just.
honrar (c.) to honor, to credit.
hopa, long cassock.
hopalanda, houppelande.
hora, hour (ast.) time, hour.
— *absoluta* (ast.) absolute time.
— *astronómica*, astronomical time.
—*s de banco* (c.) bank hours.
—*s extraordinarias* (c.) after hours, over time.
— *del reloj*, time.
— *solar*, solar time.
— *solar media*, mean solar time.
—*s de trabajo*, workin hours.
— *verdadera*, true time.
á cada —, hourly.
aparato para trasmitir la hora *astronómica* (el.) chronofer.
horadación, perforation, boring.
horadador, perforator, borer.
horadar, to perforate, to pierce, to penetrate, to bore (m. w.) to bite, to stick, to bestick, to thirl, to ream (l.) to set abroach.
— *una vasija para sacar un líquido*, to broach.
horado, cavern, grotto.
horambre, hole in the cheeks of a mill.
horario (watch.) hour hand, horal.
— *eléctrico*, time ball.
horca, gibbet (mec.) crotch, pike (carp.) traverse beam.
— *de corredera* (mec.) traveller.
horcadura, fork of a tree.
á horcajadas, astride, astraddle.
horcajadura, furcation.
horcajo (a.) yoke for mules, straddle.
horcate (carp.) bolt (a.) bow (sad.) hame, mule collar ‖ horn of a hame.
— *de caballo*, haulm, haum.
horcón (carp.) housing bearer, pillar, post, bearer ‖ forked pole.
horchata, almond milk, orgeat.
*hordeina (ch.) hordeine.
hordiate (a.) bearded barley ‖ barley water.
horizontal, horizontal.
horizontalmente, horizontaly, evenly.
horizonte, horizon.
— *artificial*, artificial horizon.
— *racional*, rational horizon.
— *real*, real horizon.
— *sensible*, sensible horizon.
— *verdadero*, real horizon.
— *visible*, visible horizon.
*horizoscopo, horizoscope.
horma, form, former, mould (shoe.) last (sug.) mold, mould, bastard, clay vessel (mas.) wall built without mortar (hat.) block.
— *para azúcar*, sugar mold, bastard.
— *de botas*, boot last, tree.
— *de ensanchar* (shoe.) screw boot tree.
— *de forro* (hat.) head board.
— *de goma* (hat.) bonnet shape.
— *de media*, stocking stretchers.
— *de purgar* (sug.) draining pot.
— *de sombrerero*, hatter's block.
— *de zapatero*, shoemaker's last.
hormazo, wall built without mortar.
hormero (shoe.) last maker.
hormigón, concrete, beton, quibstone mortar, stone mortar.
— *condensado*, condensed concrete.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic mortar, water mortar, water cement, beton.

hacer hormigón, to temper the mortar.
hormigos, coarse flour (cook.) filbert paste.
hormilla, button mould, button core.
— *de agujero* (tail.) stud.
hornabeque (fort.) horn work.
hornacho (f.) furnace for statues (art.) shaft of a mine.
hornacina (ec. o.) vaulted niche in a wall for an altar.
hornada, batch, ovenful.
hornaguera, turbary, turf pit ‖ pit coal.
hornaguero, glebous, gleby ‖ coaly ground.
hornaje, oven duty.
hornal (w. m.) place for the cauldron.
hornaza, almon, almond, furnace, smithery ‖ jeweller's furnace (pot.) yellow glazing.
*hornblenda (min.) hornblende, pargasite.
— *fascicular*, fasciculite.
hornear (bak.) to bake.
hornero (bak.) baker, oven man (f.) smelter's assistant.
hornija, brush wood for heating the oven.
hornilla (cook.) stew hole, small furnace (f.) button mould (mar.) fire place, furnace.
hornillo, furnace, range, small stove, oven, galley furnace (f.) burner, fire kiln (art.) fougade, fougasse ‖ caisson.
— *para bala roja*, shot furnace, grate for heating shot.
— *de calcinación*, calcining furnace.
— *de campaña*, field oven.
— *cerrado*, furnace with closed breast.
— *de dentista*, dental furnace.
— *eléctrico de Siemens*, Siemens electric furnace.
— *de gas*, gas furnace.
— *de laboratorio*, clay stove.
— *de lámpara*, lamp furnace.
— *de lavadero*, laundry heater.
— *de mesa*, chauffer.
— *de mina* (art.) bore hole for blasting, blast hole, fourneau, furnace, chamber of a mine.
— *de mina recargado*, globe of compression.
— *pequeño* (met.) cupela.
— *de la pipa* (cer.) bowl of a tobacco pipe.
— *portátil*, portable furnace.
— *químico*, chemical furnace, alcana, alhanor.
— *recargado de una mina* (art.) globe of compression, overcharged mine.
— *de reverbero portátil*, portable air furnace.
— *de soldadores* (tin.) soldering furnace.
— *de sublimación* (ch.) aludel furnace.
— *de ventilación* (min.) dumb furnace, cold furnace, ventilating furnace.
horno, furnace (pot.) kiln, fire vault, bake house (bak.) oven (st. eng.) engine furnace, boiler furnace (f.) body of a reverberatory furnace.
— *de ablandar* (gl.) blowing furnace.
— *de acendración*, muffle furnace.
— *de aceración*, steel furnace.
— *acoplado*, furnace with two hearths.
— *en actividad*, furnace in blast.
— *de afinación*, finery furnace, refining furnace, finery run out furnace.
— *de aire*, wind furnace.
— *para aleaciones de plata*, test furnace.
— *alemán* (cer.) coffin.
— *de alimentación automática*, base burning furnace.
— *con baño de arena*, furnace with sand bath.
— *para biscuit* (cer.) biscuit kiln.
— *de bola*, balling furnace, mill furnace, reheating furnace.
— *de cal*, lime kiln.
— *de cal continuo*, draw kiln.
— *de cal de fuego de brusca*, flare kiln.
— *de calcinación*, roasting furnace, calcar, calciner.
— *de calcinar el mineral*, ore calcining furnace.
— *de calcinar yeso*, gypsum furnace, kiln.
— *de caldear*, heating furnace.
— *calentado por hidrocarbonos*, hydrocarbon furnace.
— *para calentar agua para baño*, bath furnace.
— *de calentar hierros para soldarlos*, eliquation hearth, furnace.
— *de calentar llantas*, tire heater.
— *de campaña*, field oven.
— *de carbonear*, charcoal, charcoal kiln.
— *de carbonizar*, carbonizing furnace.
— *de carbonizar la hulla*, coke furnace.
— *de carburos líquidos*, liquid carbon furnace.
— *que se carga con carbón vegetal*, charcoal furnace.
— *catalán*, Catalan furnace.
— *de cementación*, furnace of cementation, cementing furnace, steel converting furnace, blistered steel furnace, cementing chest.
— *de cenizas*, breeze oven.
— *cerámico*, pottery kiln.
— *circular*, cannon stove, round stove.
— *de cocción* (cer.) burning oven.
— *de cocer la loza antes de vidriarla* (gl.) calcar
— *de cocer pan* (bak.) baking oven.
— *de colada*, cast furnace, flowing furnace, gutter furnace, tapping furnace.
— *de copela*, muffle furnace, cupel furnace.
— *de copelar*, cupel, cupelling furnace, assay furnace.
— *de cremación*, cremation furnace.

horno *de crisol*, crucible furnace, pot furnace.
— *de hacer crisoles*, crucible oven.
— *cubierto*, jacket furnace.
— *de cubilote*, shaft furnace.
— *de cúpula*, cupula furnace.
— *para decarburar*, carbonizing furnace.
— *de decarburar el hierro*, boiling furnace.
— *de descostrar ó de desoxidar el hierro* (gild.) scaling furnace.
— *de destilación*, distilling furnace.
— *de doble crisol*, furnace with two hearths.
— *escocés*, Scotch ore hearth, blast hearth.
— *de esmaltar* (cer.) enamel kiln, muffle furnace, glost oven, enamelling furnace, glaze kiln.
— *para la espuma del plomo*, drossing oven.
— *de estañar*, tinning furnace.
— *de evaporar*, evaporating furnace (pot.) slip kiln.
— *de extender* (gl.) spreading furnace, oven flatting furnace.
— *de frente abierta*, furnace with open breast.
— *de frita* (gl.) fritting furnace, fire arch, ash furnace, vaulted fire place.
— *á fuego lento*, slack oven.
— *fumívoro*, smoke burning furnace.
— *que funciona con leña*, wood furnace.
— *de fundición*, smelting furnace, blast furnace, blauofen.
— *de fundición cruda*, flame furnace, flame kiln.
— *de fundición de hierro*, iron furnace.
— *de fundir el mineral*, ore smelting furnace.
— *de fundir vidrio*, glass melting furnace.
— *de fusión*, cast furnace, flowing furnace, melting furnace.
— *de galería*, gallery furnace.
— *al gas* (met.) gas oven.
— *gemelo*, spectacle furnace.
— *generador*, generator furnace.
— *giratorio*, revolving furnace.
— *de graduar* (salt.) furnace of graduation.
— *de hacer bizcochos* (bak.) bag.
— *de hacer carbón animal*, bone black kiln.
— *para hacer coke*, coking oven.
— *de hacer cuentas de vidrio* (gl.) bead furnace.
— *de hacer crisoles*, crucible oven.
— *de hacer sal* (salt.) carbonating furnace.
— *de incubación*, hatching oven.
— *de incineración de cadáveres*, cremation furnace.
— *de ladrillo*, brick furnace, kiln.
— *de ladrillo al carbón*, tunnel kiln.
— *de lejía de soda*, calk furnace.
— *de licuación*, sweeting furnace, cupelling furnace.

horno *de lupias*, single block furnace, bloomery pig furnace, blomary, knobbing fire.
— *para lúpulo*, oast.
— *de manga*, cupola furnace, cupola smelting furnace, low blast furnace, Wilkinson's furnace, slag hearth, slag furnace, cupola.
— *de manga para los minerales de mercurio*, buytrone.
— *de mina* (art.) mine chamber.
— *para minerales*, ore fuunace.
— *de moldear*, loam stove.
— *para mineral de plomo*, lead furnace.
— *de Osmund*, Osmund furnace.
— *de oxidación*, oxidizing furnace.
— *para palastro*, plate heating furnace.
— *parado*, furnace out of blast.
— *de petróleo*, petroleum furnace.
— *para plomo*, Castilian furnace.
— *de porcelana*, porcelain oven.
— *de preparación*, antimercury furnace.
— *para la primera refinación*, furnace for first refinery.
— *de pudlado*, puddling furnace, wrought iron furnace.
— *de recalentado*, balling mill, reheating furnace.
— *de recocer*, welding furnace, mill furnace, reheating furnace (gl.) arch.
— *de recocer lupias*, slab reheating furnace.
— *de recocer ruedas de carro*, car wheel furnace.
— *de recocido* (gl.) cooling arch, cooling furnace, leer, lier, annealing oven, furnace (f.) balling mill furnace, reheating furnace.
— *de reducción*, reducing furnace, ore hearth.
— *de reducción de Wolf*, stuck furnace.
— *de reducir escorias*, slag furnace, slag hearth.
— *de refinar el hierro viejo*, fagotted iron furnace.
— *de rescoldo*, breeze oven.
— *de reverbero*, reverberatory furnace, air furnace, wind furnace, calcar, low furnace, galley, draft furnace.
— *á la romana*, Roman low furnace.
— *á la Rumford*, Rumford furnace.
— *de secar*, cupelling furnace.
— *de secar el heno*, hay making furnace.
— *para secar el lúpulo*, hop kiln, hop oast.
— *de separación*, licuation oven, licuation furnace.
— *de separar el aceite de la porcelana* (cer.) hardening kiln.
— *de Siemens*, regenerating furnace.
— *de soda*, soda furnace.
— *de soplar* (gl.) flashing furnace.
— *de temple* (gl.) annealing arch, furnace, oven, calcar.
— *de tiro de aire caliente*, hot blast furnace.

horno *de tiro frío*, cold blast furnace.
— *de tiro natural*, air furnace.
— *de torrefacción* (min.) roasting furnace, burning house, flashing furnace, ore calcining furnace.
— *de torrefacción de los minerales*, furnace for roasting ores.
— *que trabaja con antracita*, anthracite furnace.
— *de 36 pies de alto*, half furnace.
— *tubular*, box, foot, pipe oven.
— *de turba*, peat burning furnace, char oven.
— *vertical*, upright oven.
— *para el vidriado* (cer.) glazing oven.
— *de vidriar* (pot.) glaze.
— *para el vidrio*, glass furnace.
— *para yeso*, plaster kiln.
alto — (f.) air furnace, blast furnace, blowing furnace, draft, draught furnace, high furnace, smelting furnace.
alto — *de aire caliente*, blast oven.
alto — *al coke*, coke blast furnace.
primer — (cer.) green house.
*hornstein (min.) hornstone.
*horografía, horography.
*horógrafo, horograph.
*horología, horology.
*horometría, horometry.
*horómetro, horometer.
horóptero (opt.) horopter.
horqueta, outrigger, forked pole.
*horquetilla, outrigger.
horquilla (arm.) crotch pike, fork rest, fork (a.) pitch fork, forked stick, espalier, lath, prong fork, digging fork (surg.) fourchette (min.) climbing spur (mec.) cratch, pin, wish-bone, crotchet, fork (mar.) oarlock, row fork.
— *para el abono* (a.) dung fork, graip, manure fork.
— *de arcabuz* (arm.) gun fork.
— *arponada* (a.) harpon fork.
— *de avantrén*, guide.
— *de cabeza* (st. eng.) forkhead.
— *con cadenilla*, racking hoop.
— *del cangrejo* (mar.) crutch.
— *para cojer nueces* (hort.) nut hook.
— *de la cremallera*, crutch of the rack.
—*s para dar fuego* (mar.) breaming fork, hook.
— *de dientes largos* (a.) croom.
— *de dos dientes para abono* (a.) pluck.
— *para despinzar el hilo*, yarn clear.
— *de detención* (w.) weft fork.
— *para estiércol* (a.) dung fork, muck fork, hack.
— *de fondo* (mar.) fore crotches.
— *de gafas*, tongs fork.
horno *de gancho*, jointed fork.
— *de gusano*, corkscrew fork.
— *para el heno*, horse hay fork, hay fork.
—*s de hierro*, crotch.
— *de insertar*, weft fork.
— *de jardinero*, garden fork.
— *de pedrero* (art.) socket of a swivel gun.
— *para el pelo*, bodkin, hair pin, hair needle.
— *de la péndula* (watch.) fork.
— *para sacar patatas*, potato grasp, potato fork.
— *de tensión* (sad.) straining fork.
— *de trillar* (a.) grain fork.
— *de zapa* (fort.) sap hook.
en forma de —, bifurcate, bifurcated.
horra (c. r.) sterile.
hórreo (a.) barn, mow, granary.
— *de cebada* (a.) barley mow.
*horsteno (min.) chert.
hortaliza, garden stuff, pot herbs.
hortelano, horticulturist.
hortera (c.) wooden bowl ‖ shop keeper, store keeper, haberdasher.
— *de sacar la masa ó pasta* (pap.) emptying pail.
— *para transportar la pólvora* (pyr.) wooden bowl.
*horticultor, horticulturist.
horticultura, horticulture, garden tillage.
*horticultural, horticultural.
hosco, dusk, dark, brown.
hospedería, hostelry.
hospicio, poor house, work house.
hospital, hospital, infirmary.
— *ambulante*, field division hospital.
— *de campaña*, field hospital.
— *general*, general hospital.
— *militar*, military hospital.
hostelero, inn keeper.
hostería, hostry, eating house.
hostia, wafer, sacramental wafer.
hostiario (ec. o.) wafer box.
hostigar (c. r.) to vex, to harass.
hostigo (arc.) wall exposed to wind and water.
hostil, hostile.
hostilidad, hostility.
hostilizar, to hostilize.
*hotel (c.) hotel, hostelry, nostry.
hoya, excavation, sand pit, shaft, pitfall (mar.) scrubbing broom for bottoms.
— *de agua*, eddy.
— *de esclusa*, lockpit.
— *de que se extrae el carbón de piedra*, coal pit.
— *del mar* (mar.) trough of the sea.
hoyada, low dale.
*hoyador (A.-a.) spade ‖ digger.
hoyanco (top.) great cavity.

*hoyar (a.) to dig.
hoyo, excavation, hole, pit, delve.
hoz (a.) sickle, reaping hook.
— *para césped*, sward cutter, turf cutter, turf knife.
— *de mano*, corn knife.
— *múltiple*, sickle for canals.
— *de rastra* (a.) cradle scythe.
— *recta* (a.) brier scythe.
en forma de —, fulciform.
hozar (c. r.) to root, to grub, to turn up the ground.
*huacal (c.) hurdle, crate.
*huanaco (z.) huanaco.
*huanina (ch.) guanine.
*huano (a.) guano.
— *de murciélago* (a.) bat's dung.
*huata (tail.) wadding, padding, wad, bombast stiffener.
hucha, hutch, bin ‖ money box.
huebra, land plowed on a day by a yoke of oxen.
hueca (w.) notch of a spindle.
hueco, empty space, air space, hollow, concavity, void (arc.) day, bay, distance, space, clear (top.) chasm, gap, swallow, sinus, break.
— *para colocar una estatua*, corbel.
— *en que encaja una cosa*, socket.
— *que forman los cordones de los cabos por causa de la corcha* (mar.) cont line.
— *de una puerta ó ventana* (arc.) aperture, flanning.
huelga, strike (art.) windage.
*huelguista, striker.
huella, vestige, trace, track, mark, sign, prick (hunt.) track, slot, trail, foil (carp.) step foot hold, tread (g.) foot mark, foot print,
— *del casco*, hoof mark, hoof tread.
— *de escalón* (carp.) step board.
huello, treading.
huero, addle, empty, void.
huerta, vegetable garden, fruit garden, kitchen garden, market garden, orchard, close.
— *pequeña cercada*, croft.
huerto (a.) hort yard, garth.
— *de árboles frutales*, fruit garden
— *cercado*, enclosure.
huesa, grave.
hueso, bone (b.) core, stone.
—*s calcinados*, calcined bones, bone ashes, bone earth.
— *de fruta* (a.) stone.
— *de pasar* (w.) rabbet.
sin —*s* (cook.) boneless.
huésped, host, guest.
hueste (mil.) host.
huevas (fish.) roe, spawn, egg of fishes, spat.
huevera, egg cup, egg stand, egg glass.
huevero, egg dealer.
huevo (fowl.) egg.
—*s batidos*, whipped eggs.
— *duro*, hard boiled egg.
— *eléctrico* (el.) electric egg.
—*s escalfados ó estrellados*, poached eggs.
—*s espirituales* (cook.) egg nog.
— *fósil* (g.) ovulite.
— *fresco*, new laid egg.
— *hueco*, wind egg.
— *huero*, addled egg.
— *pasado par agua*, soft boiled egg.
—*s en revoltillo* (cook.) scrambled eggs.
aparato para cocer —*s*, egg boiler, egg stand.
*hugarda, white sweet ale.
huída, flight (carp.) way.
*huincha (A.) serged galloons.
huir, to fly (mar.) to sheer off, to make off.
— *la mar* (mar.) to bear up and scudd.
hule, oil cloth, oil skin (A.) India rubber.
— *hecho de corcho en polvo y goma*, camptulicon, camptulicin.
— *de piso*, floor cloth.
hulla, pit coal.
— *aluminosa*, aluminous pit-coal.
— *sin azufre*, sweet coal.
— *bacilar*, columnar coal.
— *bituminosa de New Brunswick*, albertite, Albert coal.
— *carbonizada ó destilada*, coke.
— *concreta grasa*, cake, caking, coking coal.
— *esquistosa*, splent coal.
— *fina*, while hearts.
— *de fragua*, forge coal.
— *grasa*, fat coal, smithy coal, caking coal.
— *papirácea*, paper coal.
— *seca*, Cardiff malting, stone coal.
— *sulfidratada*, stinking coal
*humato (ch.) humate.
humazo, fumidity (art.) stifler, suffocating mine, camouflet.
humeante, fuming, fumant, smoking, smoky.
humear, to smoke.
humedad, humidity, dampness ‖ moisture, wetness.
humedecer, to wet, to moisten, to damp, to dampen ‖ to dew.
máquina de — (pap.) damping apparatus or machine.
húmedo, humid, damp, moist, wet ‖ soggy, poached ‖ undried.
humero, smoke pipe, shaft of a chimney chimney flue, chimney funnel, femerell passage for smoke (st. eng.) flue, tube flue; fore tube.

humero *condenado*, dead flue.
*ácido húmico, humic acid, apocrenic acid.
*humillo (s. w.) alamode.
humo, smoke, fume.
— *metálico*, smelter's fume.
— *de pez* (p.) lamp black.
— *del plomo* (f.) flight.
— *de retorno*, return smoke.
aparato para quemar el — (m. w.) smoke burning furnace.
que no da —, smokeless.
humoso, fumish, fumous, fumy, fumid, fumiforous, smoky, smoking.
humus (a.) black earth, vegetable mould, humus.
hundido *en el agua* (mar.) dipped.
hundimiento (min.) sinking, run, caving, slip, earth fall, sag, hole (mec.) collapse (top.) subsidence, subsidency.
— *por la acción de las aguas* (r. w.) washing out.
— *de las calderas* (st. eng.) collapse of the boilers.
hundir, to sink, to submerge, to stove in, to beat in.
—*se* (g.) to subside, to slip, to settle, to fall in, to cave in (mas.) to sag, to tumble down, to swag, to beat in ‖ to sink, to collapse.
*hura (p.) rough hair pencil.
huracán, hurricane.
hurgar, to stir, to poke.
— *el fuego*, to prick the fire.
hurgazo (bak.) mop.
hurgón, coal poker, coal rake, clearing iron, fire rake, poker, strike, stopper, balling tool, opening tool, stalk, stoker, riper, ripper, ripper bar, stower, stoke bar, fire fork, ferret, agitator, oven fork, beater (bak.) mop (st. eng.) slice.
— *curvo*, stithy crook, hooked poker.
— *encorvado*, fire hook.
— *de fragua*, forge poker.
— *sin pulir de dos cabezas*, ancony.
— *de punta curva*, rabble.
hurgonear, to stir the fire.
hurí (f. a.) houri.
hurón (z.) ferret.
huronera, ferret hole.
hurtar, to spoliate.
— *el rumbo* (mar.) to alter the course in the darkness.
husada (w.) spindle full.
*husano, large spindle.
husillero, screw jack.
husillo (mec.) girdle wheel, small spindle, crab ‖ wheel shaft, wheel spindle, hand screw, axle, arbor ‖ windlass, gin (mar.) trymast (watch.) fusee (pot.) boring bar (w.) bobbin tool (hy.) drain (carp.) screw pin.
— *de los fuelles*, crank of the bellows.
—*s de linterna*, trundle staves.
— *de ovillo*, spool rod.
— *parabólico*, parabolic spindle.
— *de válvula*, valve spindle.
— *de la viga de una prensa* (mec.) loosening wedge of a press.
máquina de hacer los —*s* (w.) fusee engine, fusee machine.
husmear (hunt.) to scent, to wind.
*husmillo (win.) flavor, flavour.
husmo (win.) flavor, flavour, mustines.
huso (mec.) barrel, spindle (w.) bobbin, spindle (watch.) fusee.
— *de cabeza movible* (turn.) live spindle.
— *de canilla* (w.) pin cop.
— *para devanar*, hasp.
— *de grímpola*, vane spindle.
— *de madera para los moldes de almas*, spindle of a gun mould.
— *para moldear ánimas de proyectiles huecos*, moulding spindle.
— *de rueda de molino*, mill shaft, shaft spindle, mill spindle.
— *con vaivén*, ring spindle.
— *de válvula*, valve spindle.
— *de veleta*, vane spindle.
en forma de —, fusiform.

I.

ácido iatrópico (ch.) iatropic acid.
icaco (b.) cocoa plum.
icnografía, ichnography.
icnográfico (draw.) ichnographic, ichnographical.
iconografía, iconography.
*icónico, iconical.
iconología, iconology.
*iconoscopio (opt.) iconoscope.
icosaedro (geom.) icosahedral, icosaedron.
*ictíneo, submarine boat, submarine vessel.
*ictiocola, ichthyocoll.
— *francesa*, glue of blood.
ictiolita, ichthyolite.
ida, departure (c.) out going trip.
— *y vuelta* (mar.) outward and homeward, round voyage.
idea, idea, conception, project, scheme, notion, contrivance.
ideador, planner.
ideal, ideal, imaginary.
idealismo (f. a.) idealism.
*idealización (f. a.) idealization.
idear, to contrive, to scheme, to project, to imagine, to frame, to plan, to plot, to devise, to design.
idem (c.) ditto, idem, the same.
idéntico, identic, identical.
identidad, identity, sameness.
identificar (c.) to identify.
ideografía (f. a.) ideography.
ideográfico, ideographycal.
*idioeléctrico, idioelectric.
*idiometálico, idiometallic.
*idiorepulsivo, idiorepulsive.
idioscópico, idioscopic.
*idocrasa (m.) volcanic shorl, ideocrase, idiocrase.
— *azul celeste*, cyprine.
ídolo (f. a.) idol.
idoneidad, aptness, fitness, aptitude.
idoneo, proper, apt, fit.
*idrialina (min.) idrialine.
**ácido* igasúrico, strychnic acid, igasuric acid.
iglesia (arc.) church, temple.
— *parroquial*, rectory.
— *pequeña*, chapel.
ígneo, fiery, igneous.
*ignescencia (phys.) ignescense.
ignición, ignition.
— *espontánea*, spontaneous ignition.
de — automática, self kindling.
ignífero, igniferous.
ignoto, unknown.
igual, equal, similar, like, alike (top.) easy, plain, level, smooth, regular.
de — fuerza, equally acting.
sin —, unmatched, matchless.
iguala, commutation (carp.) countergage.
igualación, equalization (e.) levelling, smoothing ‖ matching.
— *del cuero* (tan.) stoning.
— *de los dientes de una sierra*, topping.
— *de gruesos* (carp.) thicknessing.
igualador, evener, leveller, equalizer.
— *de costuras* (shoe.) seam roller.
— *de estaquillas*, peg float.
— *de terciopelo* (s. w.) velvet cutter, velvet knife.
— *de tuercas*, nut planer.
igualar, to equal, to equalize, to adjust, to size, to fit, to face (cer.) to even, to make even, to smooth ‖ to size ‖ to pair, to match, to mate (mar.) to fay.
— *en declive* (e.) to grade.
— *la madera* (carp.) to joint.
— *al martillo*, to hammer even.
— *el papel* (pap.) to job.
— *el piso*, to beat smooth the pavement.
máquina de — el cuero, hide worker.
máquina de — llantas, wheel facing machine.

máquina de igualar *y alisar sombreros*, hat pouncing machine.
máquina de — tablillas, tying up machine.
—*se*, to commute.
igualdad, equality, parity, similitude ‖ evenness, level, sleekness, uniformity.
— *de fuerza*, equipoise.
— *de peso*, equipoise, equiponderance.
— *de sonidos* (ac.) equisonance.
igualmente, equally.
ijada, ijar (but.) flank, loin.
ilegal, unlawful, illegal, illicit.
ilegalidad, illegality, unlawfulness.
ilegible, unreadable, illegible.
ilegítimo, illegitimate, unlawful.
ileso, undamaged, unhurt, unimpaired.
ilícito, unlawful, illicit.
ilimitado, unlimited, unbounded, discretional, unrestrained, unconditional ‖ unmeasured, unmeasurable, measureless, boundless.
ilíquido (c.) unliquidated.
*ilmenio (ch.) ilmenium.
*ilmenita (min.) hystalite, ilmenite, mopsite.
iluminación, illumination, lighting.
iluminador, illuminator.
— *de estampas*, print colorer, limner.
— *de naipes*, card colorer.
— *parabólico*, parabolic illuminator.
iluminar, to alluminate, to lighten, to illuminate, to light (p.) to color.
— *un trabajo ó dibujo*, to color.
ilusión (opt.) illusion.
ilusorio, illusory, delusive, deceitful ‖ null, void.
ilustración (typ.) illustration, cut, engraving, plate.
ilustrar *una obra con grabados* (typ.) to illustrate.
*imadas (mar.) sliding plank, slip way, cradle way, ways.
imagen, image, figure ‖ picture, iron (opt.) spectrum.
— *esculpida*, carved image.
— *deforme*, anamorphsis.
fabricación de —es, image making.
imaginación, imagination, imagining.
imaginar, to devise, to contrive ‖ to imaginate ‖ to fancy, to image.
—*se*, to reckon.
imaginaria (mat.) imaginary.
imaginario, imaginary, fancied.
imaginativo, imaginative, fantastic, fanciful.
imaginería (emb.) imagery.
imán, magnet, loadstone.
— *artificial*, artificial magnet.
— *en forma de barra*, bar magnet.
imán *natural*, native magnet.
— *de relay*, relay magnet.
— *temporal*, temporary magnet.
*imanante, magnetizing.
imanar, imantar, to magnetize.
— *por frotamiento*, to rub with a loadstone.
*imantación *temporal por la electricidad*, electromagnetizing.
imbibición, imbibition, impregnation.
imbornal (mar.) scupper hole, scooper hole.
— *de bomba*, pump scupper hole.
—*es de la caja de agua*, scuppers of the manger.
—*es de varengas*, timber holes.
*imborrable, indelible, ineffaceable.
*imbricación, imbrication, overlapping.
imbricado (arc.) tegular, imbricated.
*imbricar, to imbricate, to overlap.
imitación, imitation.
— *de carey*, mock tortoise shell.
— *de trabajo chinesco* (f. a.) bantam work.
imitado, artificial, imitated (c.) bogus, sham, mock.
imitador, imitator.
imitar (f. a.) to follow, to imitate, to copy, to trace ‖ to counterfeit.
— *el pórfido*, to porphirize.
imitativo, imitative.
imóscapo (arc.) apophyge, apophyses, apothesis, cavet droit, lower congé, cavesson droit.
*impacto, impact, momentum.
— *de proyectil de grueso calibre contra la plancha de blindaje* (art.) racking.
impalpable, impalpable.
impar, uneven, odd ‖ dissimilar, unequal.
imparcial (c.) impartial, equitable.
impartible, impartible, indivisible.
*impasable, impassable.
impedimento, check, impediment, obstacle, obstruction, hindrance.
impedir, to hinder, to bar, to obstruct, to impede, to trammel, to cumber ‖ to restrain, to constrain.
— *el movimiento*, to clog.
impelente, forcing, impellent, propellent.
impeler, to push, to impulse, to impel, to move ‖ to spur, to urge ‖ to drift, to drive, to propel, to shove.
— *hacia abajo*, to force down.
— *algo en el aire*, to blow.
— *hacia arriba*, to force up.
— *con violencia*, to hurl.
impenetrabilidad, impenetrability.
impenetrable, impenetrable, impervious.
— *al humo*, smoke tight.

*imperceptibilidad, imperceptibility.
imperceptible, undiscernible, imperceptible.
*impercuso (coin.) incuse.
imperfección, fault, defect, imperfection, slight.
imperfectamente, poorly, imperfectly.
imperfecto, faulty, defective, imperfect, uncomplete.
*imperforable, imperforable.
*imperforación, imperforation.
*imperforar, to imperforate.
imperial (w.) imperial, shirting (car.) coach top, roof (mar.) poop royal.
— *doble, papel de* 32 x 48 *pulgadas*, double imperial.
impericia, inexperience, unskilfulness.
*impermeabilidad, impermeability, impermeableness.
impermeable, water proof, water tight, impermeable, impervious.
— *al aire*, air proof, tight.
— *al gas*, gas tight.
— *á la lluvia*, rain tight.
— *al vapor*, steam tight.
— *al viento*, wind tight.
ímpetu, dash, impetus, rush, impulse.
impetuosidad, impetus.
impetuoso, impetuous, sweeping, dashing, violent, rushing, heady.
*implantación, implantation.
*implantar, to implant.
*imponderabilidad, imponderability.
imponderable, imponderable.
imponente, stately, imposing.
imponer, to impose (typ.) to adjust, to make up.
— *cargas ó contribuciones*, to tax.
*imponible, taxable, ratable.
importable (c.) importable.
importación (c.) importation.
*importado (c.) imported.
*importador, importer.
importancia, importance, import, concern, consequence,
de poca —, trifling.
importante, momental, momentous, important, material.
importar, to amount (c.) to import ‖ to matter, to concern.
importe (c.) amount ‖ importance, value.
— *bruto*, gross amount.
— *del flete*, freight.
— *neto*, net amount.
— *del pasaje*, passage.
— *total*, whole, full amount.
importuno, timeless, importunate, unseasonable, out of time.
imposibilitar, to disable, to render unfit.
imposible, imposible, impracticable.
imposición (typ.) furniture ‖ imposing (c.) imposition
— *metálica* (typ.) metal furniture.
imposta (arc.) impost, springer, springing stone.
— *cortada*, discontinuous impost.
— *mutilada*, flat band, flat impost.
— *ornamentada*, moulding, ornamented impost.
— *del pie derecho de un arco ó bóveda*, chaptrel.
— *recortada*, bent mitred impost.
impostor, impostor.
impostura, imposition, imposture, fraud, deceit.
impotencia, inability.
impotente, unable, impotent, week, incapable.
impracticable, unfeasible, impracticable ‖ impassable, infordable.
impregnación, impregnation.
impregnado *de betún*, bitumed.
impregnar, to impregnate.
— *con alcanfor*, to canfor.
— *de betún*, to betuminate, to bituminize.
— *los huevos de los peces*, to milt.
— *la madera con creosoto*, to creosote wood.
— *con nafta*, to naphtalize.
— *de olor*, to scent.
— *con tártaro*, to tartarize.
imprenta, printing house, printing office.
— *clandestina* (typ.) cock Robin shop.
arte de la —, printing.
impresión, stamp, stamping, impress, impression mark (typ) print, press work, printing, edition.
— *anastática*, transfer printing.
— *en caracteres góticos* (typ.) black letter.
— *al carbón* (phot.) carbon printing.
— *en colores* (typ.) typochromia, color impression.
— *á la Congreve*, compound plate printing, Congreve impression.
— *en cuadragésimo* (typ.) forties.
— *de cuarenta y ocho avo* (typ.) forty eightmo.
— *heliográfica*, heliographic printing.
— *en hueco*, hollow impression.
— *al índigo por medio del hidrógeno* (dy.) gas blue printing.
— *litográfica en colores*, chromolithography.
— *fotográfica*, photographer printing.
— *en gelatina* (phot.) gelatine impression.
— *del macho* (f.) core print.
— *á mano* (typ.) hand impression.
— *á la máquina*, machine impression.

impresión *con mordiente de estaño* (dy.) spirit printing.
— *en mosaico* (typ.) stenochiano.
— *al natural*, natural printing.
— *al óleo*, oil printing.
— *en oro*, gold printing.
— *del pie* (g.) foot print.
— *de plancha de madera* (typ.) block printing.
— *tipográfica*, letter press.
— *de realce*, embossed printing.
— *en relieve*, raised impression.
— *de remiendos* (typ.) job printing.
— *al rodillo*, cylinder printing.
— *por signos* (tel.) symbol printing.
— *solar* (opt.) sun picture.
— *sucia*, foul impression.
— *de Woodburg* (phot.) Woodburg print.
de — compacta (typ.) closely printed.
doscientas cincuenta —es (typ.) token.
impreso, printed ‖ stamped (typ.) printed paper, pamphlet, printed matter.
mal — (typ.) foul.
impresor, printer.
— *circular*, type wheel.
imprevisor, unwary.
imprevisto, unforeseen, unexpected, sudden.
imprimación (dy.) priming, padding, dipping, grounding in (chand.) first dipping.
— *en aceite*, oil priming.
imprimadera (dy.) primer.
imprimador (chand.) dipper (dy.) primer.
*imprimadura (pap.) stanfile, poonah painting (dy.) priming, grounding.
imprimar (dy. - p.) to prime, to ground.
máquina de —, padding machine.
imprímase (typ.) imprimatur.
imprimir, to print, to imprint, to strike, to stamp.
— *con hierros ó moldes calientes* (b. b.) to crimp.
arte de —, imprimery.
máquina de — señas, addressing machine, mailing machine.
improbable, unlikely.
improductivo, improfitable, improductive (a.) past bearing, infertile.
impropiedad, unfitness.
impropio, unfit, inadecuate, unbecoming, improper.
impuesto, gabel, droit, tax, impost, taxation (c.) aware, informed.
— *sobre la renta*, income tax.
impulsar (mec.) to drive, to impulse, to move, to impel, to urge.
impulsión, impulsion, moment, impetus, momentum.
impulsivo, impulsive.
impulso, throw, moment, impulse, push, thrusting, drift, shove, driving.
— *de la hélice ó del tornillo*, thrust of the screw.
impulsor, impeller, propeller, driver, impellent.
impureza, uncleanliness, uncleanness, impurity.
impuro, unrefined, impure.
imputable, imputable, chargeable.
imputar (c.) to impute, to charge.
*inacabado, unfinished, incomplete.
inaccesible, inattainable, inaproachable, inaccesible.
inacción, inaction.
inactivo, inactive (c.) stagnant.
inadecuado, inadequate.
*inadherente, inadhessive.
inadmisible, inadmissible.
inagotable, inexhaustible, inexhausted.
*inagotado, unexhausted.
inalterable, unalterable, inalterable, invariable, unchangeable.
inalterado, unimpaired, unchanged, unshaken.
inanimado (f. a.) inanimated, lifeless.
inapagable, inextinguishable, unquenchable.
inaplicable, inapplicable, unsuitable.
inaplicado, unapplied.
inapreciable, inappreciable, invaluable, inestimable.
inapropiado, unsuitable ‖ unappropriated.
inarmónico, inharmonic, inharmonical, inharmonius.
*inartístico, inartistic.
inasequible, unattainable.
inauguración, inauguration.
inaugurar, to inaugurate.
incalculable, incalculable, incomputable.
incalificable, nondescript.
incandescencia, white heat, incandescence, glow.
incandescente, incandescent.
incapacidad, unfitness, incapacity, incapability, incompetence.
incapacitar, to disable.
incapaz, unable, unfit, incapable.
incautamente, unwarily, incautiously.
*incendiador (art.) ignitor.
incendiar, to fire, to set fire, to set on fire, to inflame, to kindle, to burn, to ignite.
incendio, fire, conflagration, burning, deflagration.
aparato de salvamento de —s, fire escape.
incensario (ec. o.) censer, incensory, thurible.
incesante, unceasing, unremitting, uninterupted, continual.

incidencia (geom.) incidence.
incidental, incidental.
incidente, hap, accident, casualty (adj.) incidental, casual.
incidir (phys.) to incide.
incienso (c.) Indian incense, Indian bark, incense, frankincense.
— *hembra* (c.) impure frankincense.
— *macho*, oliban, olibanum, pure frankincense.
incierto, uncertain, doubtful, precarious, unsure ‖ untrue, false (opt.) indistinct.
incineración, cineration, incineration, cinefaction ‖ cremation.
incinerar, to cinerate, to incinerate, to reduce to ashes.
— *los cadáveres*, to cremate.
***incinto** (f. a.) ungirt.
***incipiencia**, incipiency.
incipiente, incipient, inceptive, elementary, initial, inchoative.
incisión, cutting, incission (carp.) lash, notch, score.
incitar, to stimulate, to instigate (horse.) to spur, to excite.
inclinación (top.) declivity, slopeness, pendence, inclination, descent, shelving, fall of ground, fall (min.) hade, hading, dip, gradient, slope, cant (r. w.) gradient (mec.) tilt, tilting, bend, bending, bent, wake, fall, stoop, flexion, pitch, heel (art.) rake, depression.
— *de la aguja*, dip of the needle, inclination of the compass.
— *del bauprés* (mar.) steeve, steeving.
— *de un buque hacia un lado* (mar.) list.
— *de* 55° *en el hierro del cepillo* (carp.) middle pitch.
— *del eje* (car.) gather.
— *de un filón* (min.) dip, inclination, hay, underlay.
— *del hierro del cepillo*, pitch.
— *magnética*, magnetical dip.
— *de las mangas del eje* (car.) dip of the axle tree, set of the axle tree.
— *de un mástil* (mar.) rake of a mast.
— *de un palo*, rake.
— *del rayado* (arm.) rifling pitch, twist.
— *de* 60° *del hierro del cepillo* (carp.) half pitch
— *del talud* (e.) degree of slopeness.
— *de un techo*, current of a roof, pitch of a roof.
***inclinado**, slant, slanting, sloping, cant, bent, leaning, sideling, pitching
— *á una banda* (mar.) lap sided.
— *hacia fuera* (arc.) weathered.
inclinar, to tilt, to tip, to incline, to bend, to cant, to shelve, to sway, to slope.
inclinar *hacia abajo*, to depress.
— *la boca de una pieza*, to depress a gun.
— *á la perpendicular* (mar.) to rake.
—*se*, to lean to (phys.) to dip (mar.) to heel.
— *á la banda* (mar.) to list.
— *á un lado*, to heel.
— *á sotavento* (mar.) to edge away.
inclinómetro (mag.) inclinometer.
incluir, to contain, to include, to comprise.
inclusa (arc.) foundling house (c.) enclosure, enclosed.
inclusión, inclusion, including.
inclusivo, inclusive.
incluso (c.) enclosed, inclose, inclosure.
incluyente, including, inclosing.
***incoagulable**, uncoagulable.
incoativo, inchoative.
incobrable, irrecoverable, uncollectible.
***incoercible**, incoercible.
incógnita, unknown.
incognoscible, unknowable.
incoherencia, incoherency, incohesion.
incoherente, incoherent.
***incohesión**, incoherency, incohesion.
incoloro, colorless, incolored.
incólume, unimpaired, sound.
***incombustibilidad**, incombustibility, incombustibleness.
incombustible, incombustible, fire proof, apyrous, indeflagrable.
incombusto, umburned, unburnt.
***incomensurable** (mat.) surd, incommensurable.
incómodo, inconfortable, unhandy, cumbersome.
incomparable, unrivalled, incomparable, matchless.
incompatibilidad, incompatibility.
incompatible, incompatible, unsuitable.
incompetencia, incompetence, inability, unfitness.
incompetente, incompetent, insufficient ‖ unapt, unfit.
incompleto, unfinished, uncomplete ‖ imperfect, unadequate.
***incomprimible**, incompressible.
***incomputable**, incomputable.
incomunicar, to incomunicate.
inconcuso, incontrovertible.
***incondensabilidad**, incondesability.
***incondensable**, incondensable.
incondicional, unconditional, inconditional.
inconexo, unconnected.
***incongelable**, uncongealable.
***incóngruo**, incongruous.
inconmensurable, measureless.

inconmutable, inconmutable.
inconsistente, inconsistent, insolid.
***inconsonancia**, inconsonancy.
inconstancia (phys.) unsteadiness.
inconstante, unsteady, changeable.
***inconsumido**, unconsumed.
incontestable, unquestionable, incontestable, undeniable, incontrollable.
***incontestada** (c.) unanswered.
***incontestado**, undisputed.
incontrastable, insurmontable, uncontrollable, irresistible, insuperable.
incontrovertible, indisputable, incontrovertible.
inconveniente, unsuitable (sust.) obstacle.
inconvertible, inconvertible.
incorporación, incorporation.
***no** incorporado, uninbodied.
incorporar, to embody, to imbody (c.) to incorporate (ch.) to incorporate, to mingle.
—*se* (mar.) to join company.
incorrección, incorrection, inaccuracy.
incorrecto, incorrect, inaccurate.
***incorrosible**, incorrodible.
incorruptibilidad, incorruptibility.
incorruptible, incorruptible.
incremento, increase, increment.
incristalizable, uncrystallizable, incrystalizable.
incrustación (g.) sinter (st. eng.) saline deposit, incrustation, pan scab, scale, peeling (carp.) inlaying.
—*es de las calderas* (st. eng.) furring, crust, pan scales.
***incrustador** (carp.) inlayer.
incrustar, to enshrine, to enchase, to inlay, to embay (st. eng.) to incrust, to incrustate.
***incuartadión** (ch.) inquartation.
***incuartar** (ch.) to inquart.
incubación, incubation, hatching.
incubador, egg hatching apparatus, incubator, chicken raising apparatus.
— *artificial*, incubator, hatching machine, hatching house.
— *de huevas* (fish.) spawn hatcher.
incubar (fowl.) to hatch.
incultivable, uncultivable.
inculto (a.) untilled, wild, waste, uncultivated.
incumbencia, incumbency.
***incumplido**, infulfilled.
incunábulo, incunable (typ.) incunabula.
incursión (mil.) foray, raid, inward.
indagación, search, inquiry, examination, investigation, inquest.
indagar, to investigate, to search, to inquest, to indagate, to inquire.
***índar** (a.) tool for clearing furze.
indebidamente, unduly.
indebido, undue.
indeciso (f. a.) vague.
indefectible, unfailing.
indefenso, undefended.
indefinible, indefinable, nondescript.
indefinido, indefinite, indeterminate (f. a.) vague.
indeleble, indelible, ineffaceable.
indeleblemente, indelebly.
indemnidad, indemnity.
indemnización (c.) amend, indemnization, indemnity, compensation.
— *por averías* (c.) allowance for damages.
— *de marcha*, marching allowance.
indemnizar (c.) to compensate, to indemnify, to make up.
***indentación**, dint, dent, notch.
***indentar**, to dint, to dent, to hag, to notch, to cut the teeth.
indescifrable, undecipherable.
***indescomponible** (ch.) indecomposable.
indescribible, indescriptible, indescribable.
indestructible, indestructible.
***indestructibilidad**, indestructibility.
indeterminable, indeterminable.
indiana, printed cotton, printed calico, prints, indianas.
— *blanca*, white calico.
indicador (mec.) recorder, indicator, index, pointer, telltale, detector, watcher.
— *de agua*, water indicator.
— *de agua de la caldera*, boiler water gauge.
— *de la aguja* (r. w.) point indicator.
— *automático*, recording gauge.
— *del barómetro*, float stick.
— *de cristal* (st. eng.) glass gauge, glass water gauge, gauge glass.
— *eléctrico*, time ball.
— *de escapes* (gas.) escape detector, escape indicator.
— *de estación* (r. w.) station indicator.
— *de estrellas*, stellar indicator.
— *de falta de agua* (st. eng.) low water indicator.
— *de fricción* (mec.) friction meter.
— *de horas* (r. w.) timing apparatus.
— *de Hunter*, nautical indicator.
— *de millas andadas ó corridas* (r. w.) car indicator.
— *de nivel* (st. eng.) float stone.
— *de nivel de agua* (st. eng.) grass gauge.
— *del número de pasajeros* (r. w.) car register.
— *de posición*, station pointer.
— *de la presión de gas*, gas indicator.
— *de la presión del vapor* (st. eng.) indicator gauge.
— *de secciones* (r. w.) section mark.

indicador *del vacío*, vacuum indicator.
— *de Watt*, Watt's indicator.
indicar, to show, to mark ‖ to register, to print.
indicción (ast.) indiction.
índice, forefinger, index (typ.) table of contents, index (mec.) index, pointer.
— *del círculo horario*, gnomon.
— *del círculo horario*, gnomon of a globe.
— *de un reloj de sol*, needle of a dial.
indicio, trace, sign.
*indicolita (m.) indicolite.
indígena (geog.) indigenous, native (c.) home made.
índigo, indigo.
— *blanco*, reduced indigo, indigogen.
— *cobrizo*, coppery indigo.
— *de corte*, common indigo.
— *desoxidado*, reduced indigo, indigogen.
— *mezclado*, coppery indigo.
— *precipitado*, blue carmine.
— *sobresaliente* (c.) middling sort of indigo.
*indigogena, reduced indigo, indigogen.
*indigolita, indigolite.
*indigómetro, indigometer.
*indigolato, indigolate.
**ácido* indigótico, indigotic acid.
*indigotina, indigotine.
indirecto, indirect.
indiscutible, incontestable, incontrovertible.
*indisina (ch.) indisine.
indisputable, unquestionable, indisputable, incontestable.
indistinto (opt.) indistinct.
individuo (c.) member.
indivisibilidad, indivisibility.
indivisible, undividable, indivisible, impartible, infrangible.
indiviso, undivided.
indócil (horse.) unruly (m. w.) brittle.
indomable, untamable, indomitable.
indómito (c. r.) wild, unbroke, unbroken, tameless.
indotado, unendowed.
inducción (el.) induction.
— *galvánica*, galvanic induction.
— *magnética*, magnetical induction.
inducir (el.) to induce.
*inductibilidad, inductibility.
*indúctil, inductile.
*inductímetro (el.) inductimeter.
*inductófono (el.) inductophone.
*inductor (el.) inductor.
— *de campanilla* (tel.) ringing inductor.
industria, industry ‖ diligence, assiduity.
— *de acarreo por tierra y agua*, carrying trade.
— *agrícola*, rural economy.
industria *lanera*, wool husbandry.
industrial, industrial.
industrioso, industrious, assiduous, laborious.
inédito, unpublished, inedited.
ineficacia, ineficiency, inexpediency.
ineficaz, unavailable, unavailing, ineffective, inefficient, ineffectual.
*inejecutado, unfulfilled.
ineptitud, unfitness.
inepto, unapt, unfit.
inercia, passive force, inertia, inertness.
inerte (mec.) dead, inert, inactive.
inesperado, unexpected, unlooked for.
inestimable, innappreciable, invaluable.
inevitable, unavoidable.
inexactitud, inaccuracy.
inexacto, inexact, inaccurate.
inexhausto, inexhausted.
inexperiencia, inexperience.
inexperto, raw hand, inexpert.
inexplicable, unaccountable.
inexplorado, unexplored, untravelled.
*inexpugnabilidad (mil.) impregnability, impregnableness.
inexpugnable (mil.) unimpregnable, inexpugnable, impregnable.
inextinguible, unquenchable, inextinguishable.
infalible, unfailing, unerring, sure, infallible.
*infancino, oil from queen olives.
infantería (mil.) foot soldiers, infantry.
— *ligera*, light infantry.
— *de línea*, infantry of the line.
infatigable, untiring.
infección, infection, stench.
infectar, to infest, to foul, to vitiate, to corrupt.
infecto, infectious, infected, tainted, polluted.
infecundidad, infecundity, sterility, infertility.
infecundo, unfruitful, infecund, infertile, past bearing, sterile, barren.
inferior, inferior, undermost (c.) base, low, bad (mill.) nether.
inferioridad, inferiority.
infestar, to infest.
inficionar, to taint, to infect.
infierno (f. a.) hell (tail.) tailor's box (ch.) large retort (bak.) cave of a baking machine.
infiltración, infiltration (pap.) soakage.
infiltrar, to infiltrate.
ínfimo, lowest, lowermost.
infinidad, infinity.
infinitesimal (mat.) infinitesimal.
infinito, unlimited, infinite, unbounded, measureless.
inflación, inflation ‖ swell, swelling, distension (mas.) bulging out.

*inflamabilidad, flammability, inflammability, accendibility, ignescense, adustion, excandescence.
inflamable, combustive, flammable, inflammable, phlogistic, igniscent.
inflamación, burning, inflammation, ignition, accension, lighting, kindling.
*inflamado, lit, accended.
*inflamante, burning.
inflamar, to burn, to inflame, to accend, to kindle, to set on fire.
— *otra vez*, to rekindle.
—*se*, to ignite.
inflar, to blow, to inflate, to efflate, to blow up, to puff, to distend ‖ to fill with air or gas.
—*se*, to swell (mas.) to bulge.
inflexibilidad, inflexibility, rigidity, inflexibleness, stiffness.
inflexible, unpliable, inflexible, rigid, unyielding, unbending, stubborn, stiff.
inflexión, inflection.
inflorescencia, inflorescence.
influencia, influence.
— *contraria ú opuesta* (el.) counter influence.
— *eléctrica*, electric influence.
influir, to influence, to modify.
influjo (c.) influence, power, credit.
influyente, influential.
información, information, report ‖ inquiry.
informal (c.) informal.
informar, to advise, to inform, to apprize, to post.
— *falsamente*, to mistake.
informe (c.) advice, report, statement, information, memoir, account ‖ reference (adj.) unshapen, unformed.
infracción, transgression, infringement, breach.
infractor, infringer, transgressor.
*infrangibilidad, infrangibleness, infrangibility.
infrangible, infrangible.
infrascripto, infrascrito, undersigned, underwriten.
infringir, to trangress, to infringe, to violate.
infructífero (a.) unbearing, sterile, barren, infructful.
infructuoso, infructful, vain, unavailable, unavailing, unsuccessful.
infundado, ungrounded.
infundir, to infuse.
infusibilidad, infusibility.
infusible, unmeltable, infusible.
infusión, infusion.
ingeniar, to combine, to contrive.
ingeniatura, engineering.
ingeniería, engineering.
ingeniería *civil*, civil engineering.
ingeniero, engineer (min.) bar master.
— *de caminos*, road builder.
— *civil*, C. E., civil engineer.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic engineer.
— *en jefe*, chief engineer.
— *de máquinas*, mechanic engineer.
— *mecánico*, mechanical engineer.
— *militar*, military engineer.
— *de minas*, mining engineer.
— *naval*, naval engineer.
— *óptico*, optical engineer.
— *topográfico*, topographical engineer.
segundo —, assistant engineer.
ingenio, engine, contrivance, device (mec.) mill (b. b.) plow.
— *de azúcar*, sugar plantation.
— *de pólvora*, powder mill.
ingenioso, clever, ingenious, quaint.
ingenuo (f. a.) naive.
ingeridura, ingerimiento (a.) grafting.
ingerir, to ingest (a.) to graft.
ingestión, ingestion.
*inginia (mar.) woolding.
inglete (carp.) square joint, mitre, diagonal.
á — (carp.) untried.
ingobernable, unmanageable (horse.) unruly.
ingrediente, component, ingredient, element.
ingresar, to enter (c.) to encase, to entry.
ingreso (c.) encasement, receipt, entry (arc.) ingress, entrance.
inhábil, unable, unfit ‖ unskilfull ‖ uncapable, disqualified.
inhabilidad, unfitness, inhability, incapacity ‖ unskilfulness.
inhabilitar, to unfit, to incapacitate, to disqualify.
inhabitable, uninhabitable, inhabitable, untenantable.
inhabitado, uninhabited, deserted.
inhalación, inhalation.
inhalador *de vapores*, vapor inhaler.
inhalar, to inhale.
inherencia, inherence, inmanence.
inherente, inmanent, inherent.
inhumación, entombment, inhumation.
inhumar, to entomb, to bury.
*iniciación, initiation.
inicial, initial (mec.) elementary, initial (typ.) initial letter.
—*es de un nombre*, initials.
*iniciatorio, initiatory.
*injertación, ingrafting, ingraftement, grafting
*injertador (a.) budding knife, grafting chisel, grafter, ingrafter.

injertar (a.) to engraft, to graft, to ingraft, to imp.
— *por aproximación* (hort.) to approach, to ablactate, to inarch.
— *de escudete* (a.) to bud, to ineye, to inoculate.
— *en espolón*, cion grafting.
— *mal* (a.) to misgraft.
— *en la médula*, pulp grafting.
— *en púa* (a.) to splice, to cleftgraft.
injerto, ingraftment, graft, grafting, bud, budding, ingraft.
— *por aproximación* (hort.) grafting by approach, beaked grafting.
— *en canutillo*, stock grafting, flute grafting, perch grafting.
— *en corona*, crown grafting.
— *en corte*, cheek grafting.
— *en cruz* (hort.) cross grafting.
— *en cuña*, wedge grafting.
— *por debajo de la corteza ó en empeltre* (hort.) bark grafting.
— *de escudete*, shield grafting, slift grafting, side grafting, imp, scutcheon grafting, grafting by germs.
— *franco*, natural grafting.
— *á la inglesa*, whip grafting.
— *de lengüeta*, tongue grafting, whip grafting.
— *en púa* (a.) chink grafting, cleft grafting, shoulder grafting.
— *de raíz*, root grafting.
— *de silleta* (a.) saddle grafting.
*injustificable (c.) unwaranted.
injusto, unfair, unjust, undue.
*inmaleabilidad, unmalleability.
inmanejable, uncontrollable.
*inmanencia, immanency.
inmanente, immanent, inherent.
inmarcesible, unfading.
*inmaturidad, immaturiness, immaturity.
inmaturo, unmellowed, unripe, immature.
inmediación, contiguity.
—*es*, neighborhood.
inmediatamente (c.) directly.
inmediato, close, immediate, contiguous, near ‖ prompt.
inmensidad, vastness, immensity.
inmenso, unmeasured, immense, unlimited, unbounded.
*inmensurabilidad, immensurability.
inmensurable, immensurable, measureless.
*inmergir, to immerge.
inmersión, dipping, dip, steeping, mersion, submergency, submersion, sinking, demersion.
— *de la hélice*, dip of the screw.
inmersión *de las paletas*, dip of the wheels.
— *de las ruedas*, dip of the wheels.
inminente, impending, imminent.
inmoble, fixed, immovable, unmovable, unshakable.
inmóvil, motionless, set, immovable, fixed.
inmovilidad, immobility.
inmuebles, real property, immovables.
inmundicia, dirtiness, filthiness.
inmundo, foul, dirty, unclean, filthy.
inmunidad, privilege, immunity, franchise.
inmutabilidad, immutability.
inmutable, unalterable, immutable, unshaken, invariable.
innato, inborn, innate, ingent
innavegable, unnavigable.
innecesario, unnecessary.
innegable, undeniable, incontrovertible.
innovación, innovation.
innovador, novator, innovator.
innumerable, uncountable, unnumbered, innumerable, numberless.
inocente, unharmful.
inoculación, innoculation.
inocular, to inoculate.
*inócuo, innocuous, unharmful.
inodoro, odorless, inodorous (arc.) chamber closet.
— *de arena ó tierra*, dry closet, earth closet.
aparatos —*s* (arc.) drainage and stench traps.
*inojeta (shoe.) top of a boot.
*inolita (m.) inolite.
inopinado, unforeseen, unexpected, inopinate.
inoportuno, untimely, unseasonable, inopportune.
inorgánico, inorganic.
*inoxidable (ch.) inoxidable.
inquietar, to trouble, to disturb.
inquieto, unquiet, restless, turbulent.
inquilino, hirer, inmate, tenant.
inquirir, to inquire, to search, to investigate.
*insalificable (ch.) insalifiable.
insalubre, unhealthy, unsalubrious, unwholesome.
*insaturable (ch.) insaturable.
inscribir, to record, to register, to inscribe, to book (geom.) to inscribe.
inscripción, record, inscription (f. a.) writing, letter, epigraph (c.) booking.
— *marítima*, maritime registry.
inserto, insert.
inseguro, unsecure, unsafe.
insensibilidad, insensibility.
insensible, insensible.
inseparabilidad, inseparability.

inseparable, unseparable, inseparable.
inserción, insertion.
insertar, to insert (jew.) to set.
inservible, useless, unfit, unserviceable.
insignia, sign, insignia, regalia, badge (mar.) flag, ensign, ancient.
insignificante, insignificant, unimportant.
insípido, tasteless, insipid, unsavory (l.) vapid, flat.
insistencia, insistence, persistence, steadiness.
insistir (c.) to urge, to insist, to persist.
insolación, insolation ‖ sun-stroke.
insolar, to expose to the sun.
insolubilidad, insolubility, insolubleness, irresolubleness.
insoluble, undisolvable, insoluble, irresoluble (mat.) unsolvable, unresolvable.
*insoluto, unsolved, unpaid.
insolvencia (c.) deficience, deficiency, insolvency.
insolvente (c.) insolvent.
insondable, fathomless, unfathomable, unbottomed.
insoportable, unendurable.
insostenible, untenable.
inspección, examination, inspection, survey.
— *general de caminos y calzadas*, board of roads.
— *ocular*, actual inspection, ocular inspection.
inspeccionar, to inspect, to supervise, to survey.
inspector, surveyor, examiner, viewer, controller, inspector (min.) underviewer, overseer.
— *ed caminos*, road surveyor.
— *de cervecería*, ale conner.
— *de incendios*, fire marshall, fire ward, fire warden.
— *de máquinas*, engine minder.
— *de minas* (min.) barmaster.
— *de montes*, forest surveyor.
— *de muelles*, pier master.
— *de pesos y medidas*, assizer.
— *de tejidos* (w.) cut looker.
inspiración, inspiration, inhalation.
inspirar, to inspire.
instabilidad, instability, mobility (ch.) fugaciousness, fugacity.
instable, unstable, unsteady, instable, unsettled, changing.
instalación, installation (mar.) instalment.
— *de gas*, gas fixtures.
instalador (hy.) fitter, plumber.
— *de campanillas*, bell setter, ram setter.
— *de gas*, gas fitter.
— *de tubos*, pipe layer.
instalar, to stall, to install.
instante, moment, instant.
instauración (arc.) restoration ‖ instauration.
instaurar, to rebuild, to restore, to repair.
instilación, instillation.
instilar, to instil, to infuse by drops.
instinto, instinct.
— *gregal* (c. r.) gregariousness.
institución *de crédito* (c.) institution of credit, bank.
instrucción, training, instruction
—*es*, directions, orders.
— *de reclutas*, drill.
instructor *de quintos* (mil.) drill master.
instruir *reclutas*, to drill.
instrumental, instrumental.
instrumento, tool, instrument, implement, appliance, utensil (c.) deed.
— *para abrir cajas* (carp.) box opener.
— *para clavar puntillas*, brad setter, tack driver.
— *cortante*, edge tool.
—*s cubiertos ó resguardados* (surg.) guarded instruments.
— *de cuerdas* (mus.) string, stringed instrument.
— *de seis cuerdas*, hexachord.
— *de siete cuerdas*, heptachord.
— *para enderezar los cañones* (mil.) barre retter.
—*s físicos*, philosophical instruments.
—*s con garras*, reachers.
—*s para hacer setos vivos* (a.) hedging tools.
— *de hierro*, iron, iron tool.
—*s de jardinería*, gardening tools.
—*s de labranza*, farming instruments, farming implements.
— *con llaves*, keyed instrument.
—*s matemáticos*, mathematical instruments.
— *para medir el copero de una rueda* (mec.) face set.
— *para medir superficies*, plotting scale, reducing scale.
—*s para modelar* (cer.) modelling tools.
—*s músicos*, musical instruments.
—*s de nivelación*, levelling instruments.
—*s para la osteotomía* (surg.) resection instruments.
— *de preparar la amalgama* (dent.) amalgam manipulator.
—*s quirúrgicos*, surgical instruments.
— *para sacar espinas y astillas* (surg.) acanthalus, acanthabolus.
— *con teclado*, keyed instrument.
—*s de tejedores* (w.) studdles.
—*s de viento* (mus.) wind instruments.
fabricante de —*s*, tool maker, tool smith.
insuficiencia, shortcoming, inhability, inadequacy, incompetence.
insuficiente, short, inadequate, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficient.

insuflación, efflation, insufflation.
*insuflador, insufflator.
insuflar, to efflate.
insufrible, unendurable, unsupportable, unbearable.
insular (geog.) insular, insulary.
*insulita (el.) insulite.
insulso, insipid.
*insumergible, unsinking, insubmersible.
insuperable, insuperable, insurmontable.
intacto, whole, unimpaired, entire, untouched.
*integración, integration.
integral (mat.) integral.
— *definida* (mat.) definite integral.
— *indefinida* (mat.) indefinite integral.
integrante, integrant.
integrar, to integrate.
integridad, integrity.
íntegro, undivided, unabridged, integral (mat.) integer, integral.
inteligencia, intelligence ‖ knowledge.
inteligente, expert, connaisseur ‖ clever.
intemperie (met.) distemperature, inclemency of the weather, exposure.
á la —, in the open air, exposed to the inclemency of the weather.
intempestivo, untimely, unseasonable.
intención, intention, design.
intendente, intendant.
intensidad, intensión, intensity, intension, intenseness, hightness, greatness.
intensivo, intensive.
intenso, intense.
intentar, to endeavour, to try, to attempt.
intento (c.) design, intent, purpose, object.
intercalación, intercalation (ast.) embolism.
intercalar (adj.) intercalar, intercalary (verb) to insert, to intercalate.
interceptar, to cut off, to intercept, to intersect (tel.) to break.
*interceptor, interruptor.
intercolumnio (arc.) eustyle, intercolumnation.
— *areóstilo* (arc.) areostyle intercolumnation.
— *diástilo* (arc.) diastyle intercolumnation.
— *que divide el bastidor de una ventana*, adjoining post of a gothic window.
— *pierióstilo*, pyerostyle intercolumnation.
— *sístilo*, systyle intercolumnation.
interés, share ‖ interest, premium.
— *acumulado* (c.) accrued interest.
— *compuesto* (c.) compound interest.
— *diferido*, deferred interest.
— *superior* (c.) controlling interest.
interesado, interested party, associate, partner.
interesar (c.) to give an interest.
interesante, interesting.
interfoliar, to interfoliate, to interleave.
interino, provisional, pro tempore.
interior, inward, internal, inner (sust.) midland, interior ‖ inside.
— *del codaste*, inner post, inner stern post.
— *del país* (geog.) inland.
— *de las serviolas que endentan bajo el frontón* (mar.) cat's tail.
*interlínea (typ.) space line, lead, interline.
maquinita para cortar —*s* (typ.) lead cutter.
interlineación (typ.) interlineation, leading.
interlineado (typ.) leaded.
interlinear, to interline, to lead (adj.) interlineal, interlinear, interlineary.
sin —, unspaced, solid.
intermediario, mediate (c.) mediator, middle man ‖ channel.
intermedio, medium (cook.) entremets (adj.) intermediate.
interminable, endless.
intermisión, intermission.
con —, intermittingly.
intermitencia, intermittence.
intermitente, intermittent.
intermitir (mec.) to intermit.
*interna (mec.) hypocycloid.
interno, internal, inward, immanent.
internodio, internody, internodium.
*interoceánico, interoceanic.
interpolación, interpolation.
interpolar, to tangle, to interpolate, to intermix.
interponer, to mediate, to interlay, to interpose.
interpretar, to interpret.
intérprete, interpreter.
interpuesto, mediate.
interrogación, interrogante (typ.) interrogation.
interrumpir, to suspend, to interrupt, to discontinue, to obstruct, to hinder (min.) to chock (tel.) to break, to interrupt.
— *el vapor*, to shut off the steam.
interrupción, discontinuance, discontinuation, interruption, obstruction, stoppage, vacancy (min.) flukan, faull (tel.) break.
*interruptor (el.) circuit, closer, interruptor.
— *automático*, electrotome.
*intersecar, to crosscut, to intersect.
*intersectarse (geom.) to cut each other.
intersección, intersection (min.) cutting across.
— *de dos planos* (geom.) trace.
intersticio, space between, interstice.
— *entre los ladrillos* (mas.) abreuvoir.
intertropical, intertropical.
intervalo, interval, interspace.

intervalo *entre dos marcos de un pozo ó entre dos bastidores de una galería* (min.) bay of a mine.
— *de tiempo*, interlapse.
á —s, intermittingly.
con —s (arc.) bayed.
intervención, intervention, mediation, interference (c.) act of honor.
intervenir (c.) to mediate.
— *por honor* (c.) to protect a signature.
interventor, controller, comptroller, supervisor, inspector.
*intervertir, to intervert.
intestinos (but.) intestines, guts, borrel.
— *limpio y seco* (but.) gut.
intimar, to intimate.
intitular, to title, to entitle, to name.
intolerable, unbearable.
*intomable (mil.) unimpregnable.
intradós, intrados, soffit, inner, inside curve of an arch.
*intraestelar, interstellar.
intramuros, intramural, within the walls.
intransitable, impassable, impracticable.
intrincar, to intrincate, to entangle.
intrínseco, intrinsic, immanent, internal.
introducción, induction, inmission ‖ access (typ.) introduction.
introducir, to thrust, to introduce, to drive in, to induct, to poke, to strike in.
— *aire* (mec.) to admit air.
— *un aislador* (tel.) to shackle a wire.
— *una espiga en la escopleadura* (carp.) to drive a tenon.
— *soplando*, to blow in.
— *el vapor* (st. eng.) to let in the steam.
intruso, intruder.
*inulina (ch.) inuline.
inundación, flood, water flood, inundation, flowing, overflowing, freshes, freshet.
inundar, to flood, to flow, to overflow, to innundate.
— *el mercado* (c.) to glut the market.
inusitado, unusual.
inútil, useless, unnecessary, vain, unserviceable, unavailing, fruitless, inutile.
inutilidad, unfitness, inutility.
inutilizado, spoiled.
inutilizar, to disable, to spoil.
invadeable, unfordable.
invadir, to invade.
invalidación, invalidation,
invalidar, to invalidate to nullify.
inválido, invalid.
invariable, unvarying, invariable, constant.
invasión, irruption, invasion.
invasor, invader.
invencible, invincible, insuperable, unconquerable.
invención, invention, device, finding, discovery ‖ contrivance.
invendible, unsaleable, unmerchantable, unmarketable.
*invendido, unsold.
inventar, to discover, to invent, to device, to contrive, to design, to frame, to imagine.
inventariar, to inventory (c.) to take stock.
inventario, inventory, return ‖ stock, schedule.
inventivo, inventive.
invento, discovery, invention, v. invención.
inventor, contriver, inventor, designer, devicer, schemer, finder, framer.
— *de novedades*, novator.
*invernación, hibernation, hyemation.
invernáculo, green house, hot house, conservatory.
— *para flores*, winter garden.
invernada, hibernation, wintering ‖ wintering ‖ winter season.
invernadero, glass house, green house, hot house, forcing house, conservatory ‖ hot bed, greenery (c. r.) winter stables.
— *de casca* (a.) tan stone.
— *para melocotones*, peach house.
— *de piñas*, pinery.
— *de uvas*, grapery.
invernal, wintery, wintry, hivernal, hyemal.
invernar, to winter, to hibernate.
*invernazo, wet season.
inverosímil, unlike, unlikely, improbable.
á la inversa, invertedly.
inversión, inversion (c.) investment.
inverso, inverse, inverted.
invertir (mec.) to reverse, to invert (c.) to invest.
— *cantidades* (c.) to invest.
*invertor (el.) inversor.
investigación, research, investigation, request, inquiry.
investigar, to research, to investigate, to ascertain, to inquire.
invicto, unconquered, unvanquished.
invierno, winter.
— *crudo*, hard winter.
invisibilidad, invisibility.
invisible, undiscernible, invisible, unapparent (hair.) hair net.
*invitrificable, invitrifiable.
*involución (mat.) involution.
*involuta (geom.) evolvent, involute.
invulnerable, invulnerable.
inyección, injection, inmission.
— *de aire caliente* (f.) hot blast.

*inyectador, v. inyector.
inyectar, to inject, to inmit.
*inyector (m. w.) injector.
— *de agua*, water injector.
— *de aire en los pulmones* (surg.) spirophore.
— *de Giffard* (st. eng.) Giffard injector.
— *de Pelletan*, Pelletan jet.
*iodal (ch.) iodal.
*iodato (ch.) iodate.
**ácido* iódico, iodic acid.
**ácido* iodídrico, iodohydric acid.
*iodo (ch.) iodine, iod.
*— *amida* (ch.) iodamide.
*iodoformo (ch.) iodoform.
*iodo-hidrato, hydriodate.
**ácido* iodo hídrico, hydriodic acid.
**ácido* iodonítrico, iodonitric acid.
**ácido* iodoso, iodous acid.
*iodurar, to iodize.
*ioduro, iodide, ioduret.
— *de mercurio*, geranium red, iodine scarlet.
— *de plata*, iodyte.
— *de plomo*, iodure yellow.
*iolita (m.) iolite.
— *verde*, weissite.
*ión (el.) ion.
ipecacuana (b.) Brazilian root, ipecacuan, ipecauanha.
*ipomea (b.) ipomea.
ir, to go, to move.
— *para atrás* (mar.) to fall astern, to make stern way.
— *para avante* (mar.) to force ahead, to go ahead.
— *á la banda* (mar.) to lie along.
— *barajando la costa* (mar.) to navigate very near the coast.
— *á bordo* (mar.) to go on board.
— *sin carga* (mar.) to go in ballast.
— *á compás* (mus.) to keep time.
— *en disminución* (mec.) to taper.
— *al garete* (mar.) to break sheer.
— *á lo largo de una costa* (mar.) to range.
— *en lastre* (mar.) to go in ballast.
— *mar adentro* (mar.) to bear off.
— *á medias ó á mitad de ganancias*, to go halves.
— *en partes* (c.) to go shares.
— *regularmente de un lugar á otro* (c.) to ply.
— *al trote*, to trot.
— *viento en popa* (mar.) to gale away.
— *en vuelta de tierra* (mar.) to stand in.
—*se*, to part, to depart.
— *á la banda* (mar.) to drag on her side, to heel.
— *encima* (mar.) to run foul.
— *por ojo* (mas.) to founder, to sink.
irse *á pique* (mar.) to sink to the bottom, to founder, to go down.
— *á la ronza*, to drift to leeward, to sag, to driver, to go adrift.
*iridación (phy.) iridation.
iridectomo (surg.) coreotomo, keratome, iridectome, raphian, kistome.
*iridescencia, iridescence (jew.) chatoyment.
iridescente (tec.) irisated, irised, iridescent.
*iridio (ch.) iridium.
*iridiosmina (m.) iridosmine, iridosmium.
*iridoscopo (surg.) iridioscope.
iris, iris, rainbow.
color de —, rainbow color.
*irisación, irisation.
*iriscopio, iriscope.
*irisado, irisated, irised, irisdiscent.
color —, rainbow color.
irisar, to irisate.
*irisdiafragma (mic.) irisdiaphragm.
irlanda, Irish linen.
irracional, irrational (mar.) surd.
irradiación, irradiancy, irradiation, radiation.
irradiar, to emit light, to irradiate, to radiate.
irrealizable, irrealisable.
irrecusable, incontestable.
irreducible, irreducible.
irrefragable, incontestable.
irregulado, irregulated.
irregular (l.) anormal, irregular, unsteady, informal, anormal, anormalous, abnormal.
irregularidad, abnormality, irregularity, anormalism.
irregularmente, unduly, irregulary.
irresistibilidad, irresistibility, irresistibleness.
irresistible, incontrollable, irresistible.
irresoluble, irresoluble.
irrevocable, irrevocable.
*irrigación, irrigation, watering, bedewing,
*irrigador *para el césped*, lawn sprinkler.
— *insecticida* (a.) spraying machine.
— *nasal* (surg.) catarhal syringe, nasal irrigator.
— *de la regadera* (a.) rose head.
— *vaginal*, vaginal syringe.
*irrigar, to water, to irrigate.
máquina para —, watering engine.
irritar, to burn.
irrito, null.
irrupción (g.) breaking, irruption, outbreak.
— *de las aguas* (top.) debacle.
**color* isabela (horse.) light bay, silver gray.
*iságono (geo.) isagon.
**ácido* isático, isatic acid.
*isatina (ch.) isatine.

*iserina (m.) iserine.
isla (geo.) island, isle (arc.) block of houses.
isleo (mar.) chain of small islands.
isleta (geo.) islet.
— *de río* (top.) holm.
islote (geog.) islet.
— *desierto*, sea holm.
*isobárico, isobaric.
*isobarométrico, isobarometric.
*isocromático, isochromatic, isochromatical.
isocronismo, isochronism.
isócrono, isochronal, isochronous.
*isodiamétrico (cryst.) isodiametric.
*isodinámico, isodynamic.
*isodinamo, equally acting.
*isoedro, isoedral.
isogónico, isógono, isogonic.
*isografía, isography.
*isomérico (phys.) allotropic, isomeric, isomerous.
*isomerismo (phys.) allotropy, isomerism.
*isométrico, isometrical.
*isomorfismo, isomorphism.
*isónomo, isonomal.
*isoperimétrico, isoperimetrical.
isósceles (geom.) isosceles.
*isotérico, isotheral.
*isotérmico, isothermal.
isotermo, isotherm.
*isótero, isothere.
*isotónico (acust.) isotonic.
istmo (geog.) isthmus, neck of land, neck.
*itaberita (m.) itabirite.
*itacolumita (m.) itacolumite, flexible quartz, flexible sandstone.
**ácido* itacónico, itaconic acid.
*itaiba (b.) beefwood.
itinerario, itinerary, route, line of route (r. w.) time table, time bill.
*itotomo (surg.) lithotome.
*itria (ch.) yttria, itria.
*itrio (ch.) yttrium, ittrium.
*itriocerita, yttrocerite.
*itriotantalita (m.) yttrotantalite.
*ivorina, ivorine.
*ixolito (m.) ixolite.
*izadura, heave.
izar, to heave, to hoist, to draw up, to haul up, to heave up, to trice, to truss, to sway up.
— *con la candeliza* (mar.) to whip up.
— *la inteligencia* (mar.) to acknowledge a signal.
— *á reclamar* (mar.) to hoist up chock and block.
— *las velas*, to hoist the sails.
máquina de — (mec.) winding engine.
izquierda, left, left side (her.) sinister.

J.

*jaba (A.) straw basket.
jabalcón (carp.) tassel, strut, collar beams, half switch cross, span piece, purlin, purling, cross bar, oblique cross, spar piece, strutting piece, wind beam, hammer beam, half saltier.
falso —, false collar beam.
jabalí (z.) wild hog, boar.
jabalina (arm.) hand staff, javelin.
jabato (z.) marcassin, young wild boar.
jabega (fish.) sweep net.
jabelgar (mas.) to roughen.
jabeque (mar.) xebec.
— *latino*, pink.
*jabladera (coop.) croze iron, crozer, rose, notching iron, notcher, notching adze.
jable (coop.) cross groove, chimb, chime.
jabón, soap.
— *de aceite de palma*, cocoa soap, palm soap.
— *ácido*, acid soap.
— *para afeitarse*, shaving soap.
— *de almendras*, almond soap.
— *de almendras amargas*, bitter almond soap.
— *amarillo*, yellow soap.
— *de arena*, sand soap.
— *para la barba*, shaving soap.
— *blanco*, white soap.
— *blando*, soft soap.
— *de cal*, calcium soap.

jabón *de Castilla*, Castile soap, table soap.
— *clorurado*, chlorine soap.
— *duro*, hard soap.
— *espumoso*, lathering soap.
— *de fábricas de vidrio*, glass maker soap.
— *jaspeado*, marbled mottled soap.
— *de manteca de coco*, cocoa soap.
— *perfumado*, scented soap.
— *de piedra pómez*, pumice soap.
— *de plateros*, silver soap.
— *en polvo*, soap powder.
— *de potasa*, potash soap.
— *de roca*, rock soap.
— *de sebo*, tallow soap.
— *de Windsor*, Windsor soap.
máquina de cortar —, soap cutting machine.
máquina de cortar el — *en láminas*, soap slabbing machine.
máquinas de hacer barras y panes de —, soap barring and caking machine.
máquina de mezclar el —, soap crutching machine
jabonaduras, suds, soap suds, soaping lather.
jabonar, to soap.
jaboncillo, soap ball, scouring ball (m.) fuller's earth, red chalk.
jabonera, soap tray, soap case.
jabonería, soap house, soap manufactury.
jabonero, soap boiler, soap maker, soap manufacturer, soaper.
jabonoso, soapy, saponaceous.
*jaborandi (b.) jaborandi.
*jabuco (A.) large straw basket.
jaca (c. r.) cob, genet, tit, galloway, bidet.
**madera de* jacaranda, jacaranda wood.
jacena (carp.) bearing beam, girder ‖ stake, brace lath.
— *armada de arco y cuerda*, bow and string beam girder.
jacerina (arm.) coat of mail.
jacinto (b.) zacinth, zacynth, jacinth (jew.) hyacinth.
jaco (horse.) nag, pony.
jade (m.) hip stone, jade, hemonite.
jadear (horse.) to pant.
jaez (sad.) trappings, harness.
jaeces *de amaestrar* (sp.) bitting rigging.
jaharrar (mas.) to coat a wall.
jaharro (mas.) coating.
jaira *del cepillo* (carp.) basil of a plane.
jalapa, jalap.
jalapina (ch.) jalapine.
jalbegar, to whitewash.
jalbegue (mas.) coating, whitewash, roughing.
jalde (p.) bright yellow.
jalea, jelly.
— *de grosellas*, currant jelly.
— *de guayaba* (c.) guava jelly.
jalón (surv.) surveying bandrol, pole, stake, directing mark, mark pile, mark staff, ranging pole, bandrol, directing staff, port, level pole.
— *de alineaciones*, tracing picket.
— *de cadena* (surv.) chain pin.
— *de corredera*, sliding staff.
— *de esquina*, corner stake.
— *de mina*, mear stake, mere stake.
— *de mira*, level stake, levelling pole, station pole, station staff, object staff, levelling staff.
— *de partida* (eng.) starting post.
— *de pendiente*, slope stake.
— *de prueba* (surv.) teaser.
jalonar, to stake.
jamaicina (ch.) jamaicine.
jamba (carp.) brace, jamb, post.
— *con arquitrave*, architraved dressing.
— *de chimenea*, chimney jamb, coring.
— *esquinal*, corner pillar.
— *de fuerza* (arc.) ashlar piece (carp.) strut beam, principal rafter, spur iron.
—*s de fuerza en aspa*, cross stays.
— *de piedra*, jamb stone.
— *de puerta*, stile, door port, door jamb.
— *de puerta de esclusa* (hy.) mitre post.
—*s de ventana* (arc.) cheek of a window, window post.
media — *de mano* (min.) half post.
jambaje (carp.) door case, dressing of a door.
jamerdana, sewer of a slaughter house.
jamón (sport.) gammon (but.) ham.
— *ahumado*, smoked ham.
jamuga, women's saddle.
jangada, raft, float.
**ácido* japónico (ch.) Japonic acid.
jaque (chess.) check.
— *mate* (chess.) check mate.
jaquel, chess board.
jaquelado (her.) checkered, checky.
jáquima (sad.) halter.
de picadero, train halter.
jarabe, sirup, syrup.
jaral (top.) brambel, bramble, brush, wood, brake.
jaramago (b.) hedge mustard.
jarcia (mar.) ropes, cordage ‖ gun tackle.
— *acalabrotada*, cable laid rope.

jarcia *condenada* (mar.) rom bowline.
— *muy corchada*, stiff laid rope.
— *poco corchada*, slack laid rope.
— *de cuatro cordones*, shroud laid rope.
— *excluída*, condemned rope.
— *firme ó muerta* (mar.) standing rope, dead rope, standing rigging.
— *de labor ó viva*, running rigging.
— *mayor*, main rigging, main shrouds.
— *menuda*, small ropes and lines.
— *de mesana*, mizzen shroud, mizzen rigging.
— *de primera suerte*, staple ropes.
—*s principales*, lower shrouds.
— *de respeto* (mar.) spare rigging.
— *del trinquete*, fore shroud.
— *trozada*, junk.
la — *está enredada* (mar.) the tackle is foul.
jardín, garden, garth, flower garden (mar.) privy. quarter gallery, water closet.
— *botánico*, botanic garden.
— *cercado*, enclosure.
— *colgante ó suspendido*, hanging garden.
— *figurado* (mar.) badge.
— *de invierno*, winter garden.
—*es de popa* (mar.) round house at the head, quarter gallery.
—*es de recreo*, pleasure grounds.
— *zoológico*, zoological garden.
jardincillo, garden plot.
jardinera, flower stand, jardiniere.
jardinería, gardening.
instrumentos de — gardener's tools.
jardinero, gardener.
jareta (mar.) grating, harping.
—*s de las arraigadas* (mar.) cat harpings.
jarra (cer.) amphora, water jar.
— *de metal para embarcar pólvora*, powder jar, powder case.
jarrero, jar seller.
jarrete (c. r.) hough, hock, chambrel.
jarretera (w.) end band for cutting.
Jarretierra (her.) Garter.
jarrito *para ponche*, sneaker.
jarro, ewer, jug, pitcher, jar ‖ drinking pot.
— *para agua*, water pitcher.
— *para agua de hielo*, ice pitcher.
— *de cerveza*, ale pot, stound.
— *egipcio* (cer.) canopus.
— *de lata para leche*, milk lead.
— *para leche*, milk pot.
— *de metal para calentar agua*, chafer.
— *de pico*, lip jug.
— *de pólvora* (mar.) powder jar.
— *de porcelana*, China jug.
— *de refrescar*, cooling pot.
jarrón, large jar.
— *para flores*, flower vase.
— *de jardín*, garden stand.
jaspe, jasper.
— *negro* (min.) basanite, Lydian stone.
— *ónice*, jasponyx.
— *veteado*, Egyptian, ribbon striped jasper.
de —, jaspidean, jaspideous.
jaspeado, jasperated, marvering, marble colored (b. b.) sprinkled, marbled (mas.) marbling.
*jaspeador, marbler (b. b.) sprinkler.
*jaspeadura (p.) curl (b. b.) marbling (mas.) marbling.
jaspear, to variegate, to marble, to curl, to vein, to speckle.
*jastial (arc.) front of a building.
ácido jatrópico, jatrophic acid.
jaula, coop, cage (min.) miner's cage, miner's box (c. r.) rack ‖ pen.
— *para ardillas*, squirrel cage.
— *de criar*, breeding cage, brood cage.
— *de empaque* (c.) skeleton case.
— *para gallinas*, hencoop.
— *grande*, volary, aviary.
— *de pájaros* (c.) bird cage.
— *pequeña* (carp.) strip.
— *de pesar animales*, weighing cage.
— *del pesebre*, feed rack, hay rack.
jauría (hunt.) pack of dogs.
jazmín (b.) jessamine, jasmine.
aceite de —, mogree oil, jessamine oil.
jefe, chief (mil.) commander, chief, commanding officer.
— *de batallón* (mil.) major.
— *de construcción* (mar.) master builder (c.) inspector of works ‖ chief engineer.
— *de una cuadrilla de trabajadores*, foreman.
— *de escritorio* (c.) head clerk.
— *de escuadra*, flag officer, commodore.
— *de estación* (r. w.) station master.
— *de explotación de mina*, captain dresser.
— *de fragua*, iron master.
— *de fundición*, master founder.
— *de maquinaria*, chief engineer.
— *de material* (r. w.) inspector of the rolling stock.
— *de obra* (c.) boss.
— *de pieza* (art.) captain of a gun, number one.
— *de sección* (r. w.) inspector of the road.
— *de servicio* (r. w.) submanager.
— *de sirvientes*, head waiter.
— *de tren* (r. w.) train conductor.
jengibre (b.) ginger, race ginger.
**ácido* jengíbrico, ginger acid.

*jeniquén, Sisal hemp.
*jerez, sherry wine.
jerga (w.) coarse frieze.
— *basta* (w.) poldary, poldway.
— *para frisar la portería* (mas.) wood mell.
jergón, kidderminster carpet ‖ coarse mattress.
— *de paja*, straw bed, straw mattress.
— *de lana* (w.) caddis, caddice.
jeringa, clyster, clyster pump, squirt, syringe.
— *para espermatorrea*, spermatorthea syringe.
— *de explorar los conductos uasales* (med.) probe syringe.
— *hemorroidal* (med.) hemorrhoidal syringe.
— *hipodérmica*, hypodermic syringe.
— *intrauterina* (med.) intrauterine syringe.
— *de inyección*, injection syringe.
— *para inyecciones hipodérmicas*, hypodermic syringe.
— *uretral*, urethral syringe, penis syringe.
— *uterina*, uterine syringe, metrenohytes.
jeringar, to spirt; to squirt, to syringe.
jeringazo, spirt, spirting.
jeringuilla *para los oídos*, ear syringe.
jiba, hump, gibbosity.
jíbaro (z.) wild (a. - A.) countryman.
*jibe, sieve, sifter.
jibia (dy.) cuttle, cuttle fish.
jibión (p.) cuttle fish bone.
jícara, cup ‖ cruise, gourd.
— *para chocolate*, chocolate cup.
jifero (but.) flaying knife, butcher knife, chopping knife.
jigote (cook.) hash soup.
jilguero, yellow bird, linnet, goldfinch.
jineta, horsewoman (hair.) genet (mil.) silken epaulet.
falsa — (hair.) genette.
jinete, horseman, rider, cavalier, rough rider.
jinglar, to vibrate, to swing.
jiquilete, indigo tree.
jiroflé (b.) clove tree.
jirón, tatter of cloth, strip rag (her.) gyron.
jironado (arc.) gironned.
jiste, foam of beer.
*joa, joba (mas.) swelling of the frame timbers.
*jockey (sp.) jockey.
jofaina (c.) basin.
jónico (arc.) Jonic.
*jonuco, dark corner under a staircase.
jorquín (f.) chimney soot.
jornada, stage, march, journey.
jornada *corta* (mil.) easy march.
— *de etapa*, day's march.
— *de minero*, shift.
— *de trabajo* (min.) stem.
jornal, day work, journey work, day labor, earnings ‖ daily wages (c.) diary.
á —, by the day.
jornalero, day worker, day laborer, journey man, charman, drudger
*jornalizar (c.) to journalize.
joroba (carp.) snag, hump.
joven, young.
joya, gem, jewell, bijou, brooch (art.) muzzle.
— *de cañón* (art.) muzzle of a gun.
joyante (s. w.) glossy.
joyel, jewell case, jewell box, casket, coffer, ring box.
joyería, bijouterie, bijoutry, jewelry.
— *de acero*, steel jewelry.
— *falsa*, mock jewelry.
joyero, jeweller.
juanete (mar.) top gallant.
— *mayor*, main top gallant sail.
— *de proa*, foretop gallant sail.
— *de sobremesana*, mizen top gallant sail.
— *volante*, flying top gallant sail.
*juanillo para clavar pernos (mar.) monkey.
jubón, doublet, jacket, waist.
judas, peep, peeping hole.
judía (a.) fesel, fessel bean, French bean, kidney bean, Windsor bean.
— *de careta* (b.) spotted French bean.
juego, game, sport, play (c.) set (mar.) play, work, working.
— *accesorio de órganos*, additional stop.
— *de almuerzo*, breakfast set, service.
— *del aro* (sp.) grace hoop and stick.
— *de arpa* (org.) harp stop.
— *de banderas* (mar.) set of flags.
— *de barrenas* (carp.) set of bits, set of drills.
—*s de baúles; cajones, etc.* (c.) nest of trunks, boxes, etc.
— *de bolos*, bowling alley, bowls ‖ nine pins, kettle pins, ten pins, skittle.
— *de bombas* (min.) pump gears, pump jeer, lift, lifting set.
— *de campanas*, chime, carillon, peal (org.) bell stop.
— *de carruaje* (car.) frame of a carriage.
— *celeste* (org.) angelica vox.
— *de cepillos cóncavos y convexos* (carp.) hollow and round.
— *de los cientos*, piquet.
— *de coche*, carriage of a coach.

juego *de cuñas*, wedging.
— *de chimenea, hurgón, badila, pala, etc.*, fire set.
— *de damas*, draughts.
— *delantero de carro de artillería* (art.) limber.
— *delantero de un carruaje*, fore body, front transom, pivot transom.
— *de diente y piñón*, tooth and pinion.
— *de discos para señales* (r. w.) conjugated disk signal.
— *de ejes*, shafting.
— *de fiador y resorte* (watch.) click and spring work.
— *de flauta* (org.) flute stop.
— *de flautas tapadas* (org.) stopped flute.
— *de herrajes para moldes de piezas de artillería* (art.) bandage for gun moulds.
— *de herramientas*, set of tools.
— *lateral de un eje* (mec.) end shake.
— *lateral de una pieza*, end play.
— *de levas para válvulas*, tappet motion.
— *limpio de una pieza* (mec.) clearance.
— *de manos*, sleight of hand, jugglery.
— *de una máquina*, motion.
— *de dos martillos alternativos*, double hammer.
— *de mechas* (carp.) set of bits or drills.
— *de muebles*, set of furniture.
— *de nuez* (mec.) ball and socket joint, spherical gudgeon.
— *de órgano* (arc.) tier.
— *de palancas* (mec.) leverage.
— *de los palos* (mar.) fetching of the masts.
— *de pesos*, weights in sets.
— *de pesas en nidos*, cup weights.
— *de una pieza*, space.
— *de cuatro poleas*, tetraspaston.
— *de prendas*, game of forfeits.
— *de remos*, set of oars.
— *de rodillos para convertir las lupias en barras* (met.) ball train.
— *de ruedas* (r. w.) truck.
— *de cuatro ruedas suplementarias* (r. w.) four wheeled bogie.
— *de sierra*, stock gang.
— *surtido*, suit.
— *de té*, tea equipage, tea service, tea set.
— *del timón*, play of the helm.
— *de tocador*, toilet set.
— *trasero de carruaje* (car.) after body.
— *trasero de carro de artillería* (art.) hind carriage.
— *de trompetas* (org.) trumpet register, trumpet stop.
— *de tubos* (org,) reed stop, reed work.
— *de tubos abiertos* (org.) aperta.
— *de varas y balancines para tres caballos*, tre ble tree.

juego *de varas de sonda* (pyr.) set of drifs.
— *de velas* (mar.) set of sails, suit of sails.
jugada (sp.) move.
— *por tabla* (sp.) side stroke.
jugadera (w.) shuttle for net work.
jugador *á la alza* (c.) bull.
— *á la baja* (c.) bear.
— *de manos*, juggler.
jugar (sp.) to stake, to play ‖ to gamble.
— *al alza* (c.) to bull.
— *á la baja* (c.) to bear.
— *al chaquete* (sp.) to gammon.
— *á la raqueta*, to racket.
juglar (th.) juggler.
jugo, sap, juice.
sin —, dry, juiceless, sapless.
— *de ciertas plantas* (b.) milk.
jugosidad, succulence, succulency, juiceness, sappiness.
jugoso, succulent, juicy, sappy.
jugueto, toy, plaything.
—*s de Nuremberg*, Nuremberg ware, German toys.
*juguetería, toy shop.
*juguetero (turn.) etagere, whatnot (c.) toy dealer.
juicio, judgment.
- *arbitral*, compromise.
— *de peritos*, expert's decission.
julepe (pharm.) julep.
julo, bell mule.
*jumela, partner.
jumento, jument.
juncal, reed ground, canebrake.
juncia (b.) cyperus.
— *olorosa* (b.) galangal, galangale.
junco, reed, cane, bulrush, Malacca cane, rush verge (min.) junk.
— *de agua*, water willow.
— *de esteras* (b.) soft rush.
— *del Japón*, wangus.
— *de olor* (b.) sweet cane, camels hay.
lleno de —*s*, reedy.
*junque (bls.) break iron.
junquillo (b.) reed, rattan, rush, jonquil, jonquille (carp.) bead, rudenture, staff, hame moulding batten.
— *eléctrico*, electrical cane.
— *para limpiar cañerías* (hy.) cane for clearing pipes.
junta (c.) meeting, assembly (carp.) joint, jointing, assembling, butt ends, seam (mec.) coupling (mas.) commissure (gl.) band (r. w.) juncture (cut.) chowl.

junta *de accionistas*, meeting of share holders.
— *de acreedores* (c.) meeting of creditors.
—*s alternadas* (alb.) break shift joints.
— *en ángulo* (mas.) angle joint.
— *en ángulo de dos superficies planas* (carp.) bull's nose.
— *de anillo y chaveta*, bayonet joint.
— *de argamasa entre dos hileras de piedras ó ladrillos*, coursing joint.
— *articulada*, knuckle joint.
— *en bisel* (carp.) sloping joint, bevel joint.
— *en bóveda* (mas.) central joint.
— *entre dos bóvedas* (mas.) heading joint.
— *de cabeza con cabeza* (carp.) carvel joint.
— *calafateada* (mar.) calking joint.
— *de cajeta* (mar.) gasket joint.
— *en canal* (mar.) drip joint.
— *de cemento* (st. eng.) rust joint.
— *de codillo*, logget joint, knee joint.
— *con codo* (mec.) elbow joint.
— *de comercio* (c.) chamber of commerce, board of trade.
— *de corona*, coffin joint.
— *de corredera*, slip joint.
— *corrediza*, expansion joint.
— *cubierta con ripios* (mas.) covering joint.
— *en cuña* (mas.) joint in acute angles.
— *de cubo* (hy.) thimble joint, joint with socket and nozzle.
— *de chabeta*, strap joint.
— *directiva* (c.) board of trustees.
— *de dovela*, joint in the soffit.
— *de las dovelas de un arco* (mas.) face joint
— *entre dos dovelas*, heading joint.
— *empalmada* (mas.) scarf.
— *enchufada*, pipe joint.
— *de enchufe*, spigot and faucet joint, inserted joint.
— *á escuadra* (carp.) abutting joint.
— *esmerilada*, ground joint.
— *á espiga*, joint with tenons.
— *de estratificación* (min.) joint of strata.
— *de expansión*, expansion joint, faucet joint.
— *exterior de las velas de un arco* (mas.) face joint.
— *general*, general meeting.
— *en H* (hy.) H branch.
— *hermética* (mar.) close butt joint.
— *entre dos hileras de piedras ó ladrillos* (mas.) coursing joint.
— *horizontal* (mas.) horizontal joint.
— *lisa* (carp.) straiget joint.
— *longitudinal* (mas.) longitudinal joint.
— *de manguito*, sleeve coupling, joint with socket and nozzle.
— *á media madera*, rebating, rabbet joint.

junta *de mordaza* (r. w.) fish joint.
— *naval*, navy board.
— *de planchas*, surface joint.
— *rebajada*, rebate joint.
— *sin reborde*, plumb joint.
— *remachada*, riveted joint, nail joint.
— *con roblones*, riveted joint.
— *de ruptura* (arc.) joint of rupture.
— *rústica* (mas.) rustic joint.
— *de revestimiento*, covering joint.
— *en S*, S joint.
— *de sanidad*, board of health.
— *solapada* (carp.) clinch joint, sypher joint, surface joint, clinch joint (st. eng.) flashing joint, lap joint, foliated joint, rebated joint, overlap joint.
— *solapada y soldada*, plumb joint.
— *soldada*, welding joint, welding seam.
— *de soldadura*, weld joint.
— *en T* (mec.) elbow joint, T joint.
— *de tope* (carp.) carvel joint, heading joint.
— *á tornillo*, union screw.
— *vertical*, vertical joint, upright joint, standing joint.
juntar, to unite, to join, to connect, to couple, to attach, to bind, to close, to affix (carp.) to match, to clamp, to fit.
— *animales* (c.'r.) to breed in and in.
— *á falsa escuadra* (carp.) to bevel.
— *en ramos ó racimos*, to bunch.
— *á tope*, to join endways.
—*se*, to met.
— *formando una masa*, to concrete.
junteras (carp.) joints, joining plane, cooper's plane, shorting plane.
junto, close, inmediate.
juntura, scarf, joining, joint ‖ attachment.
— *en forma de* Λ, arris joggling.
— *incombustible*, asbestus paint.
— *plana* (carp.) abutting joint.
Júpiter (ast.) Jupiter.
jurado (c.) jury.
*jurásico (g.) jurassic, Jura limestone.
justa, joust, tilt, tournament.
*justaponer, to juxtapose.
*justaposición (min.) juxtaposition.
justar, to tourney.
justificación (typ. - ac.) justification, justifying.
*justificador (typ.) dressing stick, justifier, (mec.) sizer.
— *de bujes* (car.) box setter.
justificar (typ. - ac.) to justify.

justillo, doublet, waist, gregal.
— *de cuero* (tail.) jerkin.
*justipreciador, appraiser.
justipreciar, to estimate, to value, to appraise.
justo, just, correct, fair, exact, right ‖ straight ‖ fit, close, tight.
*jute, yute, jute, gunning fibre, pant hemp, India grass.

K

*kaleidofono (ac.) kaleidophono.
*kaleidoscopio *de Debut* (opt.) chromeodiscope.
*kalsomina (p.) kalsomine.
*kaolín (m.) China clay, kaolin, starching clay, porcelain clay, bleaching clay.
— *quijoso* (min.) growan.
*karfolita (min.) karpholite.
*karfosiderita (min.) karphosiderite.
*keckling (gl.) keckling.
kepis (mil.) kepi.
*keratótomo (surg.) cerototome, keratotome, cataract knife, cataract needle.
*kerita (el.) kerite.
*kerosene, kerosene.
*kerosolina (ch.) kerosoline.
kermes *mineral* (ch.) amorphous trisulphide of antimony, mineral kermes, carthusian powders.
kiliárea, kiliarea, ten hectares.
kilográmetro (mec.) kilogrameter.
kilogramo, kilogram, kilogramme: —2'67951 lbs. troy: 2'20485 lbs. avoir-du-pois.
kilogramómetro, kilogrammometer.
kilolitro, kiloliter, kilolitre: —220'0966^{9} gals.
kilómetro, kilometer, kilometre: —1093 yds.
*kinetoscopio (phys.) kinescope, kinetoscope.
*kino (tan.) kino.
*kinoscopio (phot.) kinoscope.
kiosco (arc.) kiosk.
*kirschwaser, cherry brandy, cherry bounce, kirschwasser.
*kraken (fish.) kraken.

L.

la (mus.) la, A, sixth note of the scale.
— *bemol*, a flat.
— *sostenido*, a flat sharp.
lábaro (f. a.) labarum.
*laberinteado (arc.) mazy.
*laberíntico, labyrinthic, mazy.
laberinto (arc.) labyrinth, meander, maze.
— *de bocarte* (met.) trunk of a stamping mill.
*labija (mill.) millstone bridge.
— *embriada*, (mill.) strap ryne.
— *de volandera* (mill.) balance rine, rindy.
*labímetro (surg.) labimeter.
labio, lip.
— *de un vaso*, brim.
labor, toil, labor, labour, work, task (a.) tilth, tillage, earing (mar.) trimming, conversion (min.) works, working (sew.) diaper ‖ needle work.
—*es á la aguja*, needle work.
— *en bancos* (min.) working by stages.
— *blanca* (sew.) plain work, white work.
— *en figura de cadena* (emb.) chain work.
—*es ligeras* (a.) ribbing.
— *de macizos prolongados* (min.) pillar and stall work, board and pillar work.
—*es de mina*, work of a mine.

labor *de realce* (m. w.) embossed work.
—*es muy profundas* (min.) bottoms.
— *de retacitos ó de taracea* (sew.) patch work.
— *somera* (min.) low slovan, first digging, day level.
— *transversal* (min.) cross working.
primera — (a.) first tilling, breaking (min.) first digging.
segunda —, second tilling, back strecking.
segunda — *de las viñas* (a.) dressing,
tercera — (a.) third tilling.
laborable, workable (a.) improvable, arable, earable, tillable.
laborar (mar.) to reeve, to run.
laboratorio, elaboratory, laboratory.
laborear (mar.) to reeve, to run.
laboreo (mar.) reeving, running, rendering (min.) working (a.) culture, labor.
— *corriente ó franco* (mar.) rendering.
— *de minas*, working of mines.
laboriosidad, industry, assiduousness.
laborioso, laborious, industrious.
labra (q.) hewing.
labrada (a.) ploughed land.
labradero (a.) labourable.
labradío (a.) grain be .ring.
labrado, wrought (w.) figured (mar.) trimming (carp.) hewn (a.) eared, tilled.
— *de los cantos* (q.) dressing.
— *cruzado* (a.) cross ploughing.
— *á escoda* (q.) hammer dressed.
— *de las maderas* (mar.) conversion.
— *á pico* (q.) nigged.
— *de las ruedas de molino*, hacking.
— *según plantilla* (mas.) moulded.
— *de los sillares* (q.) cutting.
labrador, farmer, husbandman, tiller, laborer, ploughman, grower, cultivator.
labradorita (min.) labradorite.
labrantío (a.) tillable ‖ bearing grain.
labranza, husbandry ‖ tillage, earing ‖ tilled land.
— *con azadón*, spade husbandry.
labrar (a.) to till, to plow, to labor, to cultivate (carp.) to hew, to trim, to work, to convert (m. w.) to tool (w.) to diaper (coin.) to coin.
— *con la azuela* (carp.) to adze.
— *un canto* (q.) to dress a stone, to cut a stone.
— *el cordoncillo* (coin.) to border, to mill a coin.
— *durante el verano*, to summer stir.
— *á escuadra* (q.) to dress, to pane.
— *una finca*, to farm.
— *á la grúa* (mas.) to mould.
— *con la hachuela* (carp.) to adze.
— *á la línea* (mar.) to side.
— *las maderas* (mar.) to convert.
labrar *la madera al hacha* (carp.) to axe.
— *á medias* (a.) to whipstitch.
— *piedras* (q.) to tool stones.
— *una piedra á cincel* (q.) to chisel, to chare an ashlar.
— *la piedra con hacha ó pico* (q.) to axe.
— *una piedra con perfección* (q.) to best cut a stone.
— *á plantilla* (mar.) to reconcile, to trim, to mould a timber.
— *un sillar*, to chisel an ashlar.
— *un sillar á escuadra* (q.) to square an ashlar, to scapple an ashlar.
— *la tierra*, to husband, to hoe, to till, to plow.
— *la tierra por primera vez* (a.) to cut the ground.
máquina de — *piedras*, stone cutter.
sin —, rough.
labrero (fish.) sturgeon net.
labriego, peasant.
labrusca, wild vine.
*laburno (b.) laburnum.
laca, lac, gum lac, lake, lacquer, lacker ‖ japan, japanning.
— *amarilla*, yellow lake, Italian pink.
— *apagada*, dull lake.
— *del Brasil*, verzino.
— *de carmín*, rose lake.
— *carminada*, fine lake.
— *de cártamo*, carthamous paint.
— *encarnada*, rubric lake.
— *de Florencia*, Florentine lake.
— *degrana*, kermes lake.
— *engrano*, seed lake.
— *de Hamburgo*, Hamburgh lake.
— *en hojas*, flat lake.
— *de las Indias*, dye lac.
— *en palillos ó varillas*, stick lac.
— *seca*, seed lac.
— *en tablillas*, shell lac.
— *de Viena*, Vienna lake.
*lacárgama (dy.) red rooted bugloss, alkanet.
*lacato (ch.) lacate.
*laccina (ch.) laccine.
lacear, to lace, to belace, to trim with bows.
lacería (arc.) knotty ornament.
lacerar, to tear in pieces ‖ to mangle.
**ácido* lácico, lacic acid.
*lacina (ch.) lacine.
lacinia (arc.) folliage moulding.
lacio, flabby, flaggy, flaccid.
lacrar, to wax.
lacre, seal, Spanish wax, stamping wax, sealing wax.
lacrimatorio (f. a.) lachrimatory.
lactato (ch.) lactate.

Vía-Láctea (ast.) Milky Way.
lácteo, milky, milken, lacteous, milch.
*lacteolina (ch.) lactoleine.
lacticinio, white meat, milk food, whitsul.
**ácido* láctico, lactic acid.
lactífero, lactiferous, milchy.
*lactífugo, lactifuge.
*lactímetro, milk meter, lactometer.
*lactina, lactine, lactise.
lactómetro, lactometre, galactoscope, milk meter, milk gauge, milk poise.
— *de Heerem*, pioscope.
— *de Quevenne*, lactodensimeter.
*lactoscopio, lactoscope.
lactucario (pharm.) lactucarium.
*lacunar (carp.) space between beams in a roof
lacunario (arc.) lacunar.
lacustre (g.) lacustral, lacustrine, marshy.
lacha (fish.) shad.
ládano, ladanum, labdanum.
ladeado, out of true, inclined, lopsided.
ladear, to sway, to tip, to tilt, to unline.
—*se*, to drop, to heel, to unline.
ladera, down hill, hill side, declivity (car.) rail, cart rack, stave (art.) cheek of a gun carriage.
— *de una colina*, face, slope of a hill.
— *de un monte* (top.) flank.
ladería, small dale in the slope of a mountain.
ladero (w.) side bearings of a tapestry loom.
ladillo (typ.) black side space for marginal notes.
lado, side, hand (mil.) side, flank.
— *de afuera* (horse.) off side.
— *angosto de un escalón de abanico* (carp.) small end of a step.
— *del contraviento* (f.) stone opposite to the twyer.
— *derecho*, right hand.
— *derecho del caballo*, far, off side of a horse.
— *de educción* (st. eng.) exhaust side.
— *de la epístola* (arc.) epistle side of an altar.
— *del evangelio* (arc.) gospel side of an altar.
— *exterior del cuero* (tan.) hair side.
— *interior de un cuero* (tan.) grain side, flesh side.
— *á lado* (her.) accosted.
— *del mar*, sea side.
—*s salientes de una fortificación* (fort.) faces of a work.
— *del vapor* (st. eng.) steam side.
— *del viento*, weather board.
de —, side way.
de —*s desiguales* (geom.) inequilateral.
del — *del mar*, seawards.
de cuatro —*s* (f. a.) tessellar.
de dos lados, bilateral.
de siete —*s*, septilateral.
de tres —*s*, three sided.
ladrar, to bark.
ladrillal, ladrillar, ladrillera, brick kiln.
ladrillar, to pave with bricks.
ladrillero, brick maker.
ladrillo, brick.
— *acanalado*, buttress, pilaster brick.
— *alfeizado*, splayed brick.
— *amarillo oscuro*, marl brick.
— *en el ángulo de una pared*, header.
— *de un ángulo redondeado*, brill nose brick.
— *en aparejo espigado*, brick laid herring bone like.
— *asentado de canto*, brick laid on edge.
— *asentado de plano*, brick laid flat.
— *asentado en asta* (mas.) header.
— *asentado en soga* (mas.) stretcher.
— *de atizonar*, binding, bond brick.
— *en bisel*, wedge edge brick.
— *en bisel de cuña*, feather edge brick, wedge brick, edged brick.
—*s de Bristol*, Bristol brick.
— *para caballete*, coping brick.
— *de campana*, clinker brick.
— *de carbón artificial*, coal ball.
— *de casca* (tan.) brick ball cake.
— *celular hueco*, ventilating brick.
— *de cierre de una hilera*, closer.
— *sin cocer*, adobe.
— *cocido*, burnt brick.
— *mal cocido*, place brick.
— *de combustible artificial*, fuel cake.
— *común de* 9 *por* $4\frac{3}{4}$ *y* $2\frac{1}{2}$ *pulgadas*, statute brick.
— *cóncavo*, concave brick.
— *para coronamiento*, capping brick.
— *crudo*, air brick.
— *de cuña*, bevel side brick.
— *de cuña á lo ancho*, side wedge brick.
— *de cuña á lo largo*, end wedge brick.
— *de chocolate* (conf.) chocolate cake.
— *dentado*, cogging brick.
— *de desecho*, shuff packing, place brick, semel brick, sandal brick.
— *de doble consola*, retort rest brick.
— *en dovela*, arch brick.
— *de dovela con un extremo cóncavo y otro convexo*, compass brick.
— *para drenaje ó avenamiento*, draining brick.
— *muy duro*, stock brick.
— *encáustico*, encaustic brick.
— *en forma de consola*, rest brick.
— *en forma de sector anular*, cupola, half round brick.
— *holandés*, channel, Dutch, Flemish brick.

ladrillo *holandés de campaña*, Dutch clinker.
— *hueco*, hollow, perforated brick, air brick
— *ligero*, floating brick.
— *para limpiar cuchillos*, scouring brick, Flanders brick.
— *de madera*, wooden brick.
— *mal cocido*, picking place, sandal, semel brick.
— *mazarí*, paving title.
— *medio vidriado*, bur.
— *de menos peso que el agua*, floating brick.
— *molido*, brick dust, tile dust.
— *de paramento*, facing brick.
— *perforado*, air brick.
— *de pinta*, well burnt brick.
— *prensado*, pressed, patent, machine made brick.
—*s de primera*, cutters best first, best water, cutting brick.
— *rasilla*, fine grain flour tile.
— *rebajado en bisel*, capping brick.
— *refractario*, fire, fire proof brick, kiln brick, fire lump, clinker.
— *rojo*, red stock
— *secado al aire*, air direct brick, cob brick.
— *de segunda clase*, gray stock brick.
— *semi-vitrificado*, arch brick.
— *para solar* (pot.) floor tile.
— *tubular*, tubular brick.
— *vidriado*, glazed, vitrified brick.
— *vitrificado*, burr brick.
— *de dos pulgadas de grueso*, brick testament.
— *de 7 por 4½ y 1½ pulgadas*, brick spelling book.
— *de 8 por 4 y 2*, Paris brick.
— *de 9 por 2½*, brick soap.
— *de 9 por 4½ y 2½*, square brick, statute brick.
— *de 12 por 6 y 3 pulgadas*, large brick.
— *de 7 por 4½ y 2½ pulgadas inglesas*, dump brick.
— *de 22 por 6 pulgadas*, lath brick.
color de —, tile color.
fábrica de —s, brick works.
fabricante de —s, brick maker.
hecho de —s, bricky.
máquina de hacer —s, brick machine.
máquina de prensar el —, brick press.
pedazo de — (min.) bat.
ladrilloso, bricky.
ladrón (chand.) stranger, thief (can.) drain.
— *de caballos*, horse stealer.
ladronera (fort.) machicoulis gallery (hy.) sluice gate.
lagar, wine press.
lagarejo, lagareta, small wine press.
lagarero, wine presser.
*lagarteado, motley, measled.
lagarto (z.) lizard (ec. o.) gusset.
*lager *bier*, lager bier.
lago, lake, meer, mere, tarn.
— *salado*, salt lake, salt marsh, salt pond.
lágrima (gl.) assay drop (jew.) eye drop (arc.) gutta.
—*s de Batavia*, glass tears, glass drops, Prince Rupert drops, lachrymæ Batavicæ.
laguillo (g.) lakelet, loch.
laguna, slade, pond, lagoon, lough (typ.) lacune, blank.
lagunar (arc.) lacunar (carp.) space between the beams in a timber roof.
*lagunato, plash, plashet, lagoon.
lagunoso, marhy, fenny, laky.
laja, slab, flat stone, flag (mar.) rock level with the water.
lama, slime, ooze, foam of water, river mud, sea mud, clay, fire sand (w.) husel, lama (min.) ore dust.
— *dura* (mar.) stiff clay.
— *de forrar*, panelling canvass.
— *de oro*, tinsel flatted wire.
— *de plata* (jew.) flatted silver wire.
lambel (her.) lambel.
*lamborda (hy.) ground timber, ground beam, ground sleeper.
lambrequín (her.) camail.
*lamedero (c. r.) salt lick.
lamedor (pharm.) loch.
*lamelado, lamellated, laminated.
*lamelar (m.) schistic, schistous, schistose, lamellar, scaly, lamellary, bladed.
*lameliforme, lamelliform.
lamer (c. r.) to lick.
*lamero (min.) deposit of ore dust.
lámina (m. w.) thin plate, lamina, sheet (eng.) picture, engraving, copper plate print, figure, print, image, illustration,
— *cansada* (eng.) worn copper plate.
— *delgada* (m. w.) scale.
— *de metal*, plate.
— *de pizarra*, slate, slab.
— *de vidrio*, plate.
en —s, flaky, laminated, lamellar.
*laminabilidad, laminability.
*laminable, laminable.
*laminación (f.) rolling, flattening, flatting, lamination (m. w.) foliature.
— *de las planchas* (f.) beating out the sheet iron.
laminado (m. w.) rolled, laminated, pressed, lamellated, folliated.
— *del hierro*, iron dressing.

laminador, drawing rollers, flating roller, press roller, pressing mill, flatting mill, rolling mill, plate roller, plating rolling machine, flattering cylinder, rolling press, pressing roller, laminating roller.
— *para alambres*, flatting mill, flatting rolls.
— *de fragua*, roughing cylinder, roughing mill, roughing roll.
— *para lupias* (f.) puddle rolling mill, bloom rolling mill.
— *de llantas*, tire roller.
— *de tres cilindros superpuestos*, three high roll.
último —, finishing roller.
—*es* (w.) calender rollers.
—*es de alisar*, smooth cylinders.
—*es de movimiento alternativo*, reversing rollers.
laminar, to roll, to flatten, to plate, to beat into sheets (w.) to draw the slivers.
máquina de — (m. w.) flatter.
—*se*, to flake, to scale.
*laminilla (s. w.) lifting blade.
lamoso (mar.) slimy, oozy.
lampa (A.) shovel.
lampacear (mar.) to swab, to mop.
*lampaceo (mar.) swabbing.
*lampacero (mar.) swabber.
lámpara, lamp ‖ light ‖ cresset.
— *de aceite*, oil lamp.
— *aflogística, sin llama*, aphlogistic lamp.
— *de Aich*, gauge lamp.
— *de alcohol*, spirit lamp.
— *con alimentador*, lamp with feeder.
— *de alquitrán*, tar lamp.
— *de arco* (el.) arc lamp.
— *de Argand*, Argand lamp.
— *de Argand perfeccionada por Bordier y Marcel*, Bordier-Marcel lamp.
— *de aspiración*, suction lamp.
— *astral*, astral lamp, shadowless lamp, sinumbra lamp.
— *de bomba*, pump lamp, pressure lamp.
— *de brazo*, bracket lamp.
— *de cañón* (art.) breech.
— *de Carcel*, Carcel lamp.
— *de centro de carro* (r. w.) central lamp.
— *colgante*, hanging lamp.
— *colgante de gas*, gas pendant.
— *para colgar*, swing lamp.
— *de corredera*, slide lamp.
— *corrediza*, drop light.
— *de corriente de aire*, air lamp.
— *de Davy* (min.) Davy's lamp, safety lamp, wine gauge lamp.
— *de Dobereiner de hidrógeno y platino*, Dobereiner's lamp.
— *docimástica ó de ensaye*, assay lamp.
lámpara *de dos ó tres círculos concéntricos de quemadores alimentados por el oxígeno*, Bude's light
— *de Edison* (el.) Edison's lamp.
— *eléctrica*, electric lamp.
— *de esmaltador*, enameller's lamp.
— *de esmaltar*, glass blower's lamp.
— *de estudiante*, student's lamp.
— *filosófica*, hydrogen lamp.
— *en forma de globo*, globe like shaped lamp.
— *fotográfica*, monochromatic lamp.
— *de fragua*, glowing lamp.
— *de gas*, gas lamp.
— *con globo de cristal*, globe lamp.
— *de higrógeno*, hydrogen lamp.
— *hidrostática*, hydrostatical lamp.
— *incandescente*, incandescent lamp.
— *sin llama*, aphlogistic lamp.
— *de magnesio*, magnesium lamp.
— *de mina* (min.) candle.
— *de minero*, miner's lamp, miner's lantern.
— *monocromática*, monochromatic lamp.
— *con movimiento de reloj*, clock work lamp.
— *de noche*, night lamp.
— *de pavonar*, glowing lamp.
— *de petróleo*, petroleum lamp.
— *de pie*, foot lamp.
— *de presión*, pressure lamp.
— *de reflector*, reververator.
— *de reflexión*, reflecting lamp.
— *de regulador*, pump lamp, moderator lamp.
— *de sobremesa*, centre lamp.
— *de sifón*, fountain lamp, syphon lamp.
— *de seguridad* (min.) Davy's lamp, safety lantern.
— *sol* (el.) sun lamp.
— *solar* (el.) solar lamp.
— *de soldador*, soldering lamp.
— *para sombrero de cazadores* (hunt.) jack lamp.
— *para soplar el cristal*, glass blower's lamp.
— *de soplete*, blow pipe lamp.
— *de templar el oro para orificaciones* (dent.) annealing lamp.
— *de varios mecheros para gas*, gasolier.
— *de velador*, nursery lamp.
— *de vulcanizar* (dent.) automatic lamp.
lamparero, lamp lighter (min.) deputy overman, Davy man.
lamparilla, small lamp (th.) illuminating lamp.
— *para impedir se hiele el aceite* (lamp.) frost lamp.
lamparín (min.) lamp case.
lamparista, lamp maker ‖ lamplighter.
*lamposcopio (opt.) lamposcope.
*lampazar, to scrub.

lampazo (mar.) swab, mop (b.) clotbur, dock, burdock.
— *con mango* (mar.) hand swab.
ácido lámpico, lampic acid.
lampión, lampion, large lantern.
lamprea (fish.) lamprey.
lana, wool, hair.
— *de algodón*, cotton wool.
— *de alpaca*, alpaca wool, alpaco.
— *de Angora*, Angora wool.
— *de un animal* (c. r.) coat.
— *de animales*, slaughter wool.
— *de animal muerta*, skin wool, skinners wool.
— *arqueteada*, bowed wool.
— *artificial*, shoddy.
— *de borra* (w.) cot, abb-wool, cotgare, cotgate, cotwool.
— *en bruto*, natural wool, raw wool, fleecing.
— *burda ó churla*, gare, coarse wool.
— *burda ó de caída de las piernas de los animales* (w. m.) breeching.
— *de cachemira*, Cashmere wool.
— *de camello*, camel's hair.
— *de carda*, short wool.
— *cardada*, carded wool.
— *cardada superfina* (c.) best super, better super.
— *de cardar*, long wool.
— *de cardeo*, carding wool.
— *de carneros muertos*, pelt, skinner's wool, mortling, morling.
— *de conejo*, coney wool.
— *contrahecha*, shoddy.
— *de cordero ó corderuna*, lamb wool.
— *corta*, carding wool, brokes.
— *cortada* (w. m.) lap.
— *cruda*, raw wool.
— *de chincharra* (A.) best Queretaro wool.
— *de Damasco* (w. m.) moreen.
— *escogida*, picked wool, sorted wool, bard wool.
— *fieltrada*, felt wool.
— *filosófica* (phys.) philosophical wool, zircon flower, lana philosophica.
— *fina hilada*, fine carded wool.
— *fina y suave*, down.
— *floja*, loose wool.
— *de gorjales*, wool of the third sort.
— *de guanaco*, guanaco wool.
— *de hierro*, iron wool.
— *hilada*, spun wool.
— *hilada de alpaca*, alpaca yarn.
— *larga*, combing wool.
— *larga de cardar*, long wool, long staple wool.
— *lavada*, washed wool.
— *limpia* (w.) trend.
lana *de lomo* (w.) back wool.
— *madre*, back finest spine wool.
— *de merino*, Spanish wool, merino wool.
— *de merino de Sajonia*, electoral wool.
— *mestiza*, mixed wool.
— *mineral* (meta.) mineral wool.
— *muerta*, cod wool.
— *de nudillos*, knotty wool.
— *de Oaxaca*, Spanish moss.
— *peladiza*, glovers wool.
— *de las piernas del carnero*, gare.
— *pura* (w. m.) all wool.
— *en rama*, uncombed wool.
— *rebelde á la tintura*, keempy wool.
— *de rellenar*, mill puff.
— *de reses muertas*, pell wool.
— *de Segovia*, Segovia wool.
— *de segunda* (w. m.) after wool.
— *sucia*, natural wool.
— *de Ternaux*, tapestry wool.
— *de tejer* (w.) worsted.
— *tundizna*, carding wool.
— *de unión*, half wool.
— *de vicuña*, Persian wool.
—*s y algodones* (c.) soft goods.
de —, woollen, woolly.
de — *pura*, all wool.
máquina de limpiar —, wool washing machine.
máquina de mezclar las —*s de color* (w. m.) habeek.
lanada (art.) sponge, scovel, fearnought.
— *de cabo ó de cuerda*, rope sponge.
lanado, woolled.
lanar, woolly (c. r.) wool bearing.
*lanarquita (m.) lanarckite, sulphocarburate of lead.
lance, chance, opportunity (fish.) cast, throw.
de —, second hand.
lanceado, lanceolado, lanceolar, lanceolate.
lancera (arm.) hook for the lances.
lancero, spear man, lancer, pikeman.
lanceta (surg.) lancet, phleme, fleam, lancet for bleeding (cer.) potter's knife.
— *de encías* (dent.) gum lancet.
— *de vacunar* (surg.) vaccine lancet.
— *de veterinario* (farr.) fleam.
lancetero (surg.) lancet case.
*lanciforme, lanciform.
lancha (mar.) boat, launch, cutter, long boat (hunt.) snare for partridges (q.) flat stone.
— *de atoaje ó de remolque*, towing launch.
— *de auxilio ó de socorro*, life boat.
— *de auxilio con gaviete, molinete, etc.*, chain boat.
— *cañonera* (mar.) gunboat.
— *de draga*, mud lighter.
— *de guardia*, guard boat.

lancha *de lastre*, ballast lighter.
— *obusera*, howitzer boat.
— *pequeña de* 14 *pies de longitud*, dingy.
— *para romper el hielo*, ice boat.
— *de vapor*, steam launch.
lanchada (mar.) launch load.
*lanchaje, ferriage.
lanchar, quarry of flat stones.
lanchón (mar.) scow, lighter.
— *alijador*, lighter.
— *de lastrar*, ballast lighter.
— *de trasportar piedras*, stone boat.
*landa (top.) heath land.
*landita (m.) agalmatholite, figure tree.
landó (carr.) landau.
*landrona (car.) draining ditch.
lanero, wool dealer.
langosta (fish.) lobster (a.) harvest fly, locust.
langostín, cray fish, prawn.
languidecer (c.) to stagnate.
lánguido, flagging, languid, faint, weak.
lanilla, buntin, bunting, buntine ‖ swan skin ‖ nap of cloth, down.
— *de seda fabricada en Batavia* (w.) batavia.
lanoso, woollen.
ácido lantánico, lantanic acid.
*lantanio, lantano (m.) lantanium.
lantejuela, spangle, tinsel, foil, lamel.
*lanteón (mar.) jigger tackle.
*lantía *de la bitácora* (mar.) binnacle lamp.
*lantión (mar.) single whip, gantline, furling line.
— *de amante*, Spanish burton, whip and runner.
— *doble*, outhauler tackle.
doble — *de amante*, double Spanish burton.
lanudo, woolly, fleecy.
lanza (car.) tree, draft tree, pole, perch, guide, fetchel, thill, futchel, reach (arm.) lance, spear, pike (arc.) stanchion (r. w.) fire poker.
— *del arado* (a.) beam plough shaft, beam shaft.
— *de carro*, shaft of a cart.
— *de un carruaje*, carriage pole.
— *de coche*, range.
— *de fuego* (pyr.) lance fire.
— *de repuesto* (car.) spare pole.
pequeña — *sin hierro* (arm.) hasta.
lanzada (arm.) tilt, stroke with a lance.
lanzadera (w.) shuttle, weaver's enterer.
— *arponada*, harpoon shuttle.
— *común*, hand shuttle.
— *para frivolité*, tatting shuttle.
— *de labores*, figuring shuttle.
— *mecánica ó de telar mecánico*, loom shuttle.
lanzadera *de molino*, mill sluice.
— *de ovillo*, pirn shuttle.
— *volante*, fly, flying shuttle.
*lanzado (mar.) flaring, raking, overhanging.
lanzador, thrower.
lanzafuegos, squib, portfire.
lanzamiento (mar.) projection, flaring, overhang, hurl ‖ rake ‖ launch, launching.
— *del codaste*, after rake, rake of the stern port.
— *de proa*, fore rake.
— *de ventana*, window seat.
lanza-piedras (r. w.) cowcatcher.
lanzar, to shoot, to toss, to fling, to hurl, to eject, to throw, to bolt, to dart ‖ to spout.
— *al agua* (mar.) to launch.
— *al jinete* (sp.) to jerk.
— *los rizos* (mar.) to shake out the reefs.
—*se*, to start, to dart
lanzón, short and thick lance.
laña (mas.) brace, clamp, cramp, holdfast, bracer (b.) green cocoa nut.
— *angular de hierro*, angle brace.
— *de puntas*, point cramp.
lañar (mas.) to clamp, to cramp.
lapa (e.) narrow spade.
lapicero, pencil case, sliding pencil, porte-crayon.
— *de cauterio* (surg.) porte-pierre.
lápida, tablet, grave stone, memorial stone.
— *funeraria ó sepulcral*, monumental slab, tombstone, headstone, sepulchral stone.
lapidario (jew.) stone cutter, lapidary.
lapideo, stony, lapideous.
lapislázuli (m.) azure stone, lapislazuli.
lápiz, cane pencil, pencil, lead pencil ‖ black chalk.
— *de carpintero*, carpenter's pencil.
— *de cartón de bonetero*, charcoal crayon.
— *para dibujo* drawing pencil.
— *encarnado* (draw.) ruddle.
— *de grafito*, black lead pencil, graphite pencil, lead pencil.
— *negro*, black chalk.
— *para pintar al pastel*, crayon.
— *de pizarra*, slate pencil.
— *plomo*, black lead, graphite, plumbago.
— *rojo*, red shalk.
al —, in pencil.
lapizar, black lead mine.
lapso *de tiempo*, lapse of time, process of time.
lapsus *calami*, slip of the pen.
— *linguæ*, slip of the tongue.
larda, phosphorescence of the sea.
lardar, lardear (cook.) to skewer, to baste meat on the spit.

lardar *una vela* (mar.) to fother a leak.
lardero (cook.) skewer, steel peg, larding pin.
*lardita (m.) lardite.
lardo, lard, fat of animal.
lardón (typ.) marginal note.
lares, pot hooks.
larga (bill.) long cue.
—! (mar.) push off!, let go!
— *amura sobre bolina!*, off tacks and sheets!
á la —, longways, longwise.
largar (mar.) to fly, to display the colors ‖ to veer, to surge ‖ to loose, to loosen, to let out, to let go ‖ to put off, to unfurl ‖ to slaken, to free.
— *una amarra*, to wear away a headfast.
— *las amuras*, to rise the tacks.
— *una andanada*, to pour a broadside.
— *la bandera*, to display the colors, to hoist the colors.
— *una boya*, to cast off a stopper.
— *el cable por ojo ó por el chicote*, to slip the cable.
— *un cabo*, to let go a rope.
— *las escotas por la mano*, to let fly the sheets.
— *la escota de mesana*, to spell the mizen.
— *la mesana*, to smite.
— *recíprocamente las numerales*, to exchange number.
— *un remolque*, to cast a tow rope.
— *los rizos*, to let out, to shake the reefs.
— *los rizos por alto*, to let out the reefs without striking the yards.
— *la señal de la numeral*, to show numbers.
— *los toldos* (mar.) to extend, to spread the awnings.
— *una vela*, to heave out.
— *las velas*, to loosen, to set the sails.
— *velas que están aferradas*, to let fall.
— *el veril de un banco*, to get clear of the edge of a bank.
—*se* (mar.) to get off, to bear off, to stand away, to stand out to sea.
— *de una bahía forzadamente*, to fetch out of a bay.
largo, length ‖ long, longitude (mar.) unfurled ‖ offing.
— *de la bandera* (mar.) fly of a flag.
— *de un cable*, hawse.
— *de los obenques*, warp of shrouds.
al — (mar.) alooff, slack.
á lo —, lengthwise (mar.) offward, in the offing.
á lo — *de la costa* (mar.) along shore.
*largomira, telescope.
largor, length.
largueado, striped.
larguero (carp.) bearing, jamb port ‖ side stick (w.) cross pole (r. w.) longitudinal sleeper.
— *en que se coloca el riel* (r. w.) bearing.
— *de escala*, ladder side.
— *de una escalera*, bridge board, notching board, pole of a ladder.
— *de fijas*, jamb of a door.
— *de manos*, hand style of a door.
— *montante*, string board.
— *de puente* (br.) string piece.
— *de quicio*, hinge style of a door.
— *de sierra*, arm of a saw.
— *de telar* (w.) bottom tie of a loom.
largueza, largura, length, longitude.
*laringa, Venice turpentine, larch tree turpentine.
laringoscopio (surg.) laryngoscope.
larva (z.) larva.
lasca (mar.) figure of 8 knot.
lascar (mar.) to case off, to case away, to pay, to slacker.
— *el cable*, to slip the cable.
— *el cabrestante ó el virador de combés* (mar.) to surge the capstan.
— *lo escota*, to case the sheet.
— *de pronto*, to snub.
laserpicio (b.) lazarwort.
laso, lax.
lastimadura, sore, hurt.
—*s formadas por la silla*, flanks.
lastimar, to hurt, to sore, to mar.
lastra (jew.) triblet, tribolet.
*lastraje (mar.) ballasting.
lastrar (mar.) to take in the ballast, to ballast.
lastre (mar.) ballast, lastage.
— *de agua*, water ballast.
— *grueso*, heavy ballast.
— *de hierro*, iron ballast.
— *de hierro cúbico*, square kentledge.
— *lavado ó limpio*, washed ballast.
— *de piedra ó zahorra*, shingle ballast.
— *en toneles* (r. w.) press barrel.
el — *se corre* (mar.) the ballast shifts or shoots.
lata (carp.) batten, thin board, thin beam, lath, ledge (m. w.) can, tin can, tin box canister, tin plate (mill.) coist, bars of the wing, spale.
— *de chilla* (carp.) ceiling lath.
— *para leche*, milk can.
máquina de soldar —*s* (tin.) can soldering machine.
latastro (arc.) plinth.
latente, dormant, latent ‖ concealed, hidden.
lateral, lateral, sidelong.
lateralmente, sidelong, laterally.

latigazo (mar.) flap of a sail, jerk, jerking (horse.) lash.
látigo, whip, lash, thong (mar.) cat.
— *de carretero*, crop, whip, cart whip.
— *de cochero*, driving whip.
— *corto*, hand whip.
— *de cuero*, hide whip.
— *emplomado*, loaded whip.
— *grande*, hunting crop.
— *de montar*, riding stick, riding whip.
— *de picador*, prop.
— *de picadero*, longing whip.
*latiguera (c.) cord for weighing.
*látiro (b.) chickling vetch.
latitud, latitude, breadth, width, extent (ast.) latitude.
—*es de calma del trópico de Cáncer* (mar.) horse latitudes.
— *corregida*, corrected latitude.
— *de estima*, latitude by account or by dead reckoning.
— *geocéntrica*, geocentric latitude.
— *heliocéntrica*, heliocentric latitude.
— *de llegada*, latitude in.
— *marcada*, latitude by bearing.
— *media*, middle latitude.
— *de salida*, latitude of departure.
latitudinal, latitudinal.
lato, extensive, large.
latón, brass, yellow brass, yellow copper, plate brass, latton, yellow metal, aurichalcum (mar.) ledge, large lath.
— *blanco*, white brass.
— *de calamina*, calamine brass.
— *delgado*, shaven latteen.
— *de fundición*, cast brass.
— *en galápagos*, block brass.
— *en hojas*, latten brass.
*latonería, brass trade ‖ brasiery.
latonero, brazier.
laúd (mus.) lute.
láudano, laudanum.
laude, carved tombstone.
laudo (c.) arbitral sentence, award.
laumorita, diatomous zeolite.
launa, schistous clay for roofs (m. w.) plate of metal.
láurea (f. a.) crown of laurel.
laurel (b.) bay, laurel.
— *alcanfor*, camphor tree.
— *de Alejandría*, Alexandria laurel.
— *cerezo ó real*, common laurel.
laureola, spurge laurel.
**ácido* láurico, lauric, laurostearic acid.
*laurina (ch.) laurine.
lava (g.) lava.
— *de escorias*, scoriaceous lava.
lava *jaspeada*, spotted lava.
— *litoidea*, stony lava.
— *solidificada*, consolidated lava.
lavabo (furn.) wash stand, lavabo.
lavacro, washing place, lavatory.
*lavaderas (min.) settlers.
lavadero, washing place, washing room, washing stand, launderer, laundry, laver, wash house (ch.) rinsing basin (min.) buddle, dressing floor (tan.) pit for washing hides.
— *de báscula* (min.) buddling, sleeping table.
— *de carbón*, coal washer.
— *de gas*, gas washer.
— *de gas con cal* (gas.) lime machine.
— *inclinado* (min.) strip.
— *de mina*, wash hearth.
— *de oro*, gold washing.
tercer — (met.) wreck.
lavado, wash, bucking (p.-g.) wash (met.) husking, washing (b. b.) sizing.
— *en cedazos* (min.) riddling.
— *en la cuba* (min.) tossing.
— *á la criba* (met.) redding.
— *de los minerales*, elutration, tying, buddling, racking, chimming.
— *del mineral en la cuba*, dilening.
— *del mineral de estaño*, trambling.
primer —, first washing.
lavador (met.) sweep, washer.
— *de arenas*, sand washer.
— *de mineral*, ore washer, chimmer, buddler.
— *de oro* (min.) gold washer, vanner.
lavadora *de granos*, grain washer.
lavadura (min.) washing of metals.
lavajo, pool for watering cattle, morass.
lavamanos, washstand, lavatory.
lavanco (z.) mallard duck.
lavanda, lavándula (b.) spike, lavender.
lavandera, washer woman, laundress.
lavandero, washer.
*lavapiés, foot pan.
lavar, to wash, to scour, to launder, to rinse, to cleanse (g.) to wash, to size.
— *con alcanfor*, to camphor.
— *los cables*, to scrub the horses.
— *con champú* (hair.) to shampoo.
— *con una escoba*, to mop.
— *el metal blanqueado*, to swill.
— *el mineral*, to clean the ore, to stream, to wash the ore, to jig, to buddle.
máquina de —, washing machine, washing mill, rinsing machine, washing wheel, wash stock.
máquina giratoria para —, barrel washing machine.
máquina de — con lejía, lixiviator.
máquina para — el mineral, washing apparatus.
máquina de — de presión elástica, whilster.

sin lavar (w.) unscoured.
lavativa, clyster, syringe.
lavatorio, wash, lotion, lavatory.
lavazas, foul wash water.
lave (min.) washing of ores.
laxitud, laxity, laxness.
laya (a.) two pronged spade, spud (mar.) dredging basket.
layar (a.) to work with a spade.
lazada (sew.) bow (br.) ear (mar.) seizing.
lazareto (mar.) lazzaretto, pest house.
lazo (sew.) bow, loop, gret tie, braid, knot cord (mar.) coupling, seizing, fast, trace (w.) comb tringle, comb shaft (hunt.) snare, trap, springe, lasso (arch.) knot ornament.
— *para coger liebres*, hare pipe.
— *de cuello*, neck tie.
— *de ensambladura* (carp.) dovetail scarf, swallow tail scarf.
— *corredizo ó escurridizo*, bow knot, slip knot, running knot, noose.
— *de forma de rosa*, rose knot.
— *para el pecho*, breast knot.
— *de zapato*, shoe tie.
lazulita (min.) blue spar, azure spar, lazulite, lazerlite, dodecahedral zeolite, chessy copper.
lealtad, fairness.
*lebeche (mar.) Southwest wind.
aparato de Lebourg *para demostrar la gravedad* (phys.) gravity indicator.
lebrada (cook.) fricassee of hare.
lebrato, lebratón, young hare, leveret.
lebrel, harehound, time hound, grayhound.
— *adiestrado*, harrier.
lebrillo (pot.) basin, rinsing basing, earthern tub.
— *de enjuagar*, poss tub, rinsing tub.
— *para lavar cristalería*, monteith.
**ácido* lecanórico, lecanoric acid.
leccionario (ec. o.) lessons book.
lector *de copia* (typ.) reading boy.
lectura reading ‖ lecture (typ.) pica.
— *doble ó gorda* (typ.) double pica.
— *en los patrones* (w.) reading cards on rollers, reading patterns.
lecturita (typ.) small pica.
lechada (mas.) whitewash, whitewashing, whitening, lime wash, lime milk ‖ compo, size, albarium coating.
leche, milk (b.) milk.
— *agria*, sour milk.
— *de almendras*, almond milk, almond cream.
— *de canela*, oil of cinnamon.
— *de coco*, cocoa milk.
— *concentrada ó condensada*, concentrated milk, condensed milk.
leche *cortada con un ácido*, posset.
— *crema* (conf.) custard.
— *cuajada*, clabber, bonny clabber, curded milk.
— *descremada*, blow milk, buller milk, flee, fleet milk, flat milk, skimmed milk.
— *fósil de luna* (m.) mineral agaric.
— *fresca*, new milk,
— *de luna* (m.) calcareous clay.
— *de Saturno* (perf.) lac virginal.
— *virginal* (perf.) virginal milk.
— *de yegua fermentada*, araka.
lechecillas (but.) sweetbread.
lechera, dairy maid, milk maid, milk woman ‖ milk pan, milk pot, milk ewer.
lechería, dairy farm, dairy, cowhouse.
lechero, dairy man ‖ milk pan.
lecherón, milk pail.
lechigada, breed, litter, birth.
— *de puercos* (c. r.) farrow.
lechín, Ecija olive.
lechino (surg.) dozel, pledget, tent.
lecho, bed, couch, lay, litter (e.) foundation, base ‖ coat, layer (g.) layer, stratum (w.) lay (m.) band, base (car.) bed.
— *de arena*, bed of sand.
— *de argamasa* (mas.) bed of mortar.
— *de calefacción* (min.) area for roasting.
— *de campaña* (mil.) camp bed.
— *de capa* (min.) thill.
— *de esquisto* (min.) stone band.
— *de gala*, bed of state.
— *de mortero* (mas.) bed of mortar.
— *de parada*, bed of state.
— *de una piedra* (arc.) lower face of a stone.
— *de pizarra*, slate bank, slate layer.
— *para poner las faginas* (art.) fascine bed, fascine cradle.
— *de un río* (hy.) bed alveus, dike, channel of a river.
— *de tepe* (fort.) layer of sod.
— *de torrefacción* (met.) roasting bed.
lechón, sucking pig, grice.
lechoncito, porker, porket.
lechoso, milky, milken.
lechuga (b.) lettuce.
lechuguilla (sew.) picadilly, ruff, frill.
leer *un dibujo* (w.) to read a design.
legadura, tie.
legajo *de papeles*, file, bundle of papers.
legal, legal, lawful ‖ sterling.
legalización, authentication, legalization.
legalizar, to authenticate, to legalize.
légamo, légano, slime, ooze, sea mud.
leganal, oozy pool.

legión (mil.) legion.
legítimo, genuine, sterling, legal, lawful.
legón (a.) spade.
— *pequeño*, spaddle.
— *puntiagudo*, garden howell.
***legoncillo** (a.) spaddle.
legra, reaming tool, reaming iron ‖ drawing knife (surg.) calking, trepan.
legrar, to ream.
legrón *de albeitar*, farrier's paring knife.
legua, league.
— *marítima*, sea league:—5,572 metres.
— *de posta*, postal league:—3,894 metres.
— *terrestre*, league:—4,225 metres.
— *de* 15 al grado:—7,429 metres.
— *de* 17½ *al grado*, league of 6,368 metres.
— *cubana*, Cuban league:—4,240 metres.
legumbre (b.) legume, pulse, leguminous plant, green crop, pot herb, garden stuff.
***legumina** (ch.) legumine.
leguminoso, leguminous.
lejano, remote, distant, far.
lejía, buck, bucking, licker, wash liquor, litch, lye, leach, lixivium.
— *aluminosa*, aluminous lye.
— *cáustica*, etching lye, caustic lye.
— *de jabón*, soap lees.
— *de potasa*, capital lees.
— *de salitre*, saltpetre lye.
— *de tártaro*, tartar lye.
lejos, far off.
lema (her.) motto, impresa, lemma.
lemanita (m.) lemanite.
lemnisco (surg.) lemniscus.
len (w.) floss thread.
lencería, dry goods, linen goods ‖ linen clothes, linen drapery ‖ linen trade.
— *doméstica*, household linen.
— *para ropa interior*, body linen.
— *para sábanas*, sheeting.
lencero, linen draper.
lendel, track of a horse turning the sweep of a machine.
lendrera, small toothed comb.
lengua, tongue (mar.) clapper of a bell.
— *del agua*, edge of the water.
— *de buey* (b.) bugloss (min.) broad hoe.
— *de carpa* (m. w.) carp's tongue, bolt chisel, tongue chisel, tongue file, cutting chisel, hewing chisel.
— *de cíbolo* (but.) buffle tongue.
— *de corneta*, tongue of a flag.
— *de pájaro* (m. w.) entering file.
— *de sierpe* (b.) adder's tongue.
lengua *de tierra*, tongue of land, spit of land, neck of land, land strait.
— *de vaca* (arm.) armourer's double edged tool (min.) tongue shaped trowel, push prick (b.) anchuse.
lenguado (fish.) sole.
lengüeta (mec.) feather, thin wedge, stopple (mus.) languet, free reed, tongue (carp.) tongue, feather (b. b.) cutting knife (sad.) bore, awl.
—*s de acero* (typ.) steel tongues.
— *de áncora* (mar.) flock.
— *de anzuelo* (fish.) barb.
— *de una balanza*, tongue of a balance, needle of a balance.
—*s de clarinete*, clarinet reeds.
— *de chimenea*, chimney tongue.
— *de empedrador*, paving hammer.
— *de encuadernador* (b. b.) plough, plow.
— *de flecha ó saeta*, barb fork head.
—*s de la guarnición de un arma* (arm.) ears, languets of the hilt.
— *de hebilla*, tongue.
— *de la montura de un sable* (arm.) ear of a sword hilt.
— *del plegador* (w.) bar of the yarn beam.
— *de toque*, assay piece, assay slip.
—*s de la vaina de un sable* (arm.) lining of a scabbard.
lentamente, slowly.
lente (opt.) glass, lens, lens eye glass.
— *acromático*, achromatic lens.
— *de agua*, water lens.
— *amacrático*, amacratic lens.
— *anaclástico*, anaclastic glass.
— *de anillos concéntricos*, poligonal lens.
— *aplanático*, fluid lens, aplanetic lens.
— *de aumento*, magnifying glass, magnifier, magnifying lens.
— *cilíndrico*, cylindrical lens, Stanhope lens.
— *de Coddington*, Coddington, spherical lens.
— *de condensación*, condensing lens.
— *cóncavo*, concave lens.
— *cóncavo-cóncavo*, concavo-concave, double concave lens.
— *cóncavo-convexo*, concavo-convex lens, meniscus.
— *condensante*, condensing lens.
— *convergente*, convergent lens.
— *convexo*, convex lens.
— *convexo sin aberración*, crossed lens.
— *convexo-cóncavo*, convex-concave lens.
— *convexo-convexo*, convex-convex, double convex lens.
— *diacáustico*, diacaustic lens.
— *doble convexo para cauterizar* (surg.) diacaustic.

lente *esférico* (opt.) spheric lens.
— *estereoscópico*, stereoscopic lens.
— *de foco opaco*, spot lens.
— *fotográfico*, photographic lens.
— *de Fresnel*, Fresnel lens.
— *de inmersión*, inmersion lens.
— *de un instrumento óptico*, glass.
— *de inversión*, erecting eye piece, erector glass.
— *para leer*, reading glass.
— *microscópico*, magnifying glass, microscopic lens.
— *de muchas facetas*, multiplying glass.
— *multiplicador*, multiplying, poliscope lens.
— *multiplicador de disminución*, polyoption lens.
— *para un ojo*, quizzing glass, monocle.
— *ortoscópico*, orthoscopic lens.
— *periscópico*, periscopic lens.
— *para perspectiva*, perspective glass.
— *plano cóncavo*, plano-concave lens.
— *plano convexo*, plano-convex lens.
— *de poner en foco*, focussing glass.
— *de prueba*, trial lens.
— *refractante*, anaclastic glass.
— *de telescopio*, telescopic lens.
— *triple*, triplet.
—*s de Wollaston*, doublet.
— *de zonas múltiples*, poligonal lens.
lenteja (a.) lentil.
— *erizada*, tare.
— *de péndulo*, ball of a pendulum, pendulum disk, bob.
lentejuela, v. lantejuela.
lenticular, lenticular.
aparato — (opt.) lenticular apparatus.
lentisco (b.) lentisk, mastic tree.
lentitud, lentitude, slowness.
lento, slowy, tardy.
*lentrita (m.) lentrite, sandy marl.
leña, fire wood, light wood, burning wood.
— *de cuatro pies de largo*, shid.
— *en cuerdas ya medida*, cord wood.
— *de estiva*, fathom wood, standing coin.
— *menuda*, chaff wood, small wood.
leñador (a.) wood cutter, wood chopper, woodman, splitter, wood feller, cleaver.
leñera, wood hole, wood house, wood shed ‖ lumber yard, lumber wharf.
leñero, timber merchant, log-man.
leño (carp.) block, log, stock.
— *para la chimenea*, billet.
— *grueso*, chump.
leñoso, woody, ligneous.
ácido —, ligneous acid.
Leo, León (ast.) Leo, the Lion, Zodiacal constellation.
león *alado con cabeza humana* (f. a.) androsphynx.
leonado (dy.) fallow, tawny, fuloid, fulous.
*leontina (jew.) Albert chain.
— *de seguridad*, Breguet chain.
leopoldina (jew.) fob.
*lepidocroquita (m.) lepidokrokite.
*lepidolita (m.) lepidolite.
*leptósafo (m.) leptosaphos.
lercha, reed for hanging fishes and birds.
lesión, hurt (c.) damage.
lesna, v. lezna.
Lesnordeste, East North East.
Lessueste (mar.) East South East.
Leste (mar.) East.
letame (a.) mud for manure.
letra (typ.) type, letter (c.) draft, bill of exchange (sculp.) letter (f. a.) inscription.
— *abierta* (typ.) extended letter (c.) open credit.
— *no aceptada ó no pagada á su vencimiento*, dishonored bill.
— *de adorno* (typ.) fancy letter.
— *angular*, angular hand.
—*s ascendentes* (typ.) ascending letters:—b, d, f, h, k, l, t.
— *babosa* (typ.) dirty type.
— *bastarda*, secretary hand.
— *bastardilla* (typ.) italics.
—*s caladas*, stencil letters, stencil plates.
— *de cambio* (c.) bill of exchange, draft.
— *de capricho* (typ.) fancy letter.
— *condensada* (typ.) condensed letter.
— *corrida*, running hand.
— *cursiva*, cursive hand.
—*s descendentes* (typ.) descending letters, tail type:—g, j, p, q, y.
—*s dobles*, double letters.
—*s doradas*, gold lettering.
—*s para estarcir*, stencil letters.
— *ética*, lean letter.
— *gótica*, old English, Gothic.
— *grande*, cock up letter (cal.) large hand.
—*s inferiores*, inferior letters.
— *inicial* (typ.) initial.
— *machucada* (typ.) battered letter.
— *mayúscula*, capital letter.
— *minúscula* (typ.) lawer case.
— *de misal* (typ.) French canon.
— *montante*, kerned letter.
— *negra*, bold face.
— *parisiense*, ruby.
— *de pluma*, hand writing.
— *pequeña*, small print.
— *de siete puntos*, minion.
— *de diez puntos*, long primer.

letra *de doce puntos*, pica.
— *de catorce puntos*, great primer, double minion.
— *de diez y ocho puntos*, paragon.
— *de veinte puntos*, double pica.
— *de veinte y dos puntos* (typ.) two-line pica.
— *de treinta y tres puntos* (typ.) trimegist.
— *redonda*, round hand.
— *romana* (typ.) Roman letter, Roman type.
— *de tortis*, black letter.
— *usual*, body letter.
— *á la vista* (c.) sight draft.
—*s voladas ó superiores*, superior letters.
en — *de molde*, printed.
letrero, label, inscription, lettering ‖ sign.
letrina, house of office, jakes, watercloset, privy, necessary, draft house, cloake room, cess.
*leucina (ch.) leucine.
*leucita, volcanic shorl, leucite.
*leucocriso (m.) leucocrysus.
*leucofana (m.) leucophane.
*leucóforo (mar.) white bitumen (gild.) gilding size.
*leucoesfera (ast.) leucosphere.
*leucografito (m.) leucographite.
*leucolito (m.) leucolit.
**ácido* leucotúrico, leucoturic acid.
leudar (bak.) to ferment dough with leaven, to leaven.
leudo, leavened dough.
leva (mec.) lift, knob, cog, catch, wiper, cam, slop, tooth, toe, tuppet ‖ lever (mar.) levy, press.
— *del abatidor* (w.) slur cork.
— *de un árbol* (mec.) tappet, lift, knob, cam.
— *de caracol*, involute cam.
— *de un eje* (mec.) lifter.
— *de un eje giratorio*, lifting cog.
— *en forma de corazón*, heart shaped cam.
— *de hélice*, involute cam.
— *de tope* (mec.) peg cam.
— *de tracción de la hilera*, wordle.
— *triangular*, triangular cam.
— *de vaivén* (mec.) rocker cam.
de — (mar.) surgy.
levada (fen.) salute, flourish (ap.) moving silk worm.
levadizo *de guindaste* (mar.) spar deck.
levador (pap.) raiser.
levadura, yeast, leaven, ferment ‖ barm.
— *de amoníaco*, baker's salt.
— *para cerveza*, beer goad.
— *dulce*, sweet barm.
— *para la fermentación*, bab.
— *en polvo*, baking powders.
levadura *prensada*, pressed yeast.
— *preparada*, baking powder.
*levanta *ranuras* (shoe.) blunt knife.
*— *vía* (r. w.) rail jack.
levantado, high.
levantador, heaver, lifter (hunt.) starter (surg.) levator.
levantamiento (g.) upheaval.
— *del muro de una galería* (min.) creep.
— *del plan de una mina*, dialing, lining.
— *de planos*, surveying, mapping.
— *de planos hidrográficos*, marine surveying.
levantándose *en escamas ó láminas*, flaking.
levantar, to elevate, to raise, to lift, to lift up (mar.) to draw up, to hang up, to heave up, to updraw, to raise, to upheave, to uplift, to spring, to upright (e.) to erect, to build, to mount (mec.) to haul, to lift (jew.) to raise (card.) to cut.
— *barricadas* (mil.) to barricade.
— *el campo* (mil.) to truss up bag and baggage, to break up camp, to decamp.
— *capital* (c.) to raise funds.
— *la caza*, to start the game.
— *la cuarentena*, to admit to pratique.
— *un empréstito*, to raise a loan.
— *espuma*, to foam.
— *fondos* (c.) to raise funds.
— *fortificaciones de campaña*, to throw up field works.
— *la herradura*, to shift a horseshoe.
— *obras de fortificación*, to throw up works.
— *obstáculos* (fort.) to traverse.
— *un palo*, to step.
— *una perpendicular*, to erect a perpendicular.
— *un plano*, to survey, to map, to take a plan, to draw a plan.
— *el plano de una mina* (min.) to deal.
— *un puente*, to draw a bridge.
— *con la rienda* (horse.) to rein up.
— *un sitio*, to raise a siege.
— *un terraplén*, to mound.
— *tiendas*, to strike the tents, to pack off.
— *el timón*, to right the helm.
— *traveses* (fort.) to traverse.
— *vapor*, to get up steam, to raise steam.
aparato para — *los botes de canal á un nivel más alto de agua, sin esclusas*, canal lift.
aparato para — *buques en los diques* (mar.) camel.
—*se*, to rise.
levante, levant, orient, east.
levantín, levantino, levantisco (s. w.) levantine.
levar *el ancla*, to weigh the anchor, to disanchor.
— *el ancla por la tea*, to weigh the anchor with the hair.

levar *la última ancla* (mar.) to trip.
—*se* (mar.) to get under weigh.
leve, slight, light ‖ trifling.
leveche, South West wind (in the Mediterranean.)
*Leverrier (ast.) Neptune.
levigación (ch.) levigation.
levigar (ch.) to levigate.
levita (tail.) frock coat.
— *de una sola botonadura*, single breasted coat.
— *de dos caras*, reversible coat.
— *cruzada*, double breasted coat.
— *cuadrada*, square coat.
— *de mañana*, morning coat.
— *de uniforme*, coat.
levitón, great coat.
lexicón (typ.) lexicon.
*lexiviación, lixiviation.
*lexivial, lixivial.
*lexiviar, to lixiviate.
ley, law (coin.) title.
—*es de cereales*, corn laws.
— *de continuidad* (phy.) law of continuity.
— *de la gravitación*, law of gravitation, law of gravity.
— *marcial*, martial law.
— *de Mariote* (phys.) Mariotte law.
— *de metal* (coin.) standard, fineness.
— *de un mineral* (min.) grade of ore.
— *de pureza del oro* (coin.) carat.
de buena —, sterling.
de más —, above the standard.
leyenda (f. a.) superscription, legend, inscription.
lezna (shoe.) elsin, awl, nall (art.) brad awl, broach.
— *para colleras*, collar awl.
— *de coser*, stitching awl.
— *de coser sacos*, sewing awl.
— *curva*, bent ended awl.
— *de estaquillar*, pegging awl.
— *de guarnicioneros*, collar needle.
— *para marcar*, scratch awl.
— *para puntillas*, brad awl.
— *de silleros*, drawing awl.
— *de talabarteros*, diamond shaped awl, saddler's awl, pricker.
— *de zurcir*, closing awl.
en forma de —, subulate.
lía, thin bass rope (win.) husk of pressed grapes.
liar, to bundle, to tie, to do up ‖ to belace, to parcel ‖ to truss, to fagot.
— *con alambre*, to wire.
— *con correas*, to strap.
— *formando gavilla, haces ó mazos*, to bunch, to fagot.
*lías (g.) lias.
— *azul* (g.) blue lias.
*liásico (g.) liassic.
liatón (min.) cord of the box.
liaza (coop.) set of hoops.
libación, libamiento (f. a.) libation.
*libatorio (cer.) libatorium.
*líber (b.) inner bark of a tree.
liberación (c.) release.
liberal, liberal.
liberar, to release.
libertad, freedom, liberty.
— *de comercio* (c.) free trade.
— *de movimiento*, play.
libertar, to free, to release (c.) to exempt (ch.) to liberate, to free.
*líbico (mar.) westerly wind, in Mediterranean.
Libra (ast.) balance, seventh sign of the Zodiac (metro.) pound.
— *del comercio*, avoir du pois, pound.
— *carnicera*, flesh pound, butcher's pound of thirty-two ounces.
— *esterlina* (c.) pound:—$4.84.
— *inglesa de* 16 *onzas equivalente á* 0'4536 *kil.*, avoir-du-pois pound.
— *de* 12 *onzas ó medicinal*, Troy pound:-5,760 granos:—0'373995 kil.
de una —, libral.
una libra elevada un pie en un segundo (mec.) foot pound.
libración (ast.) libration.
— *diurna ó paraláctica* (ast.) diurnal, parallactic libration.
librador (c.) drawer ‖ grocer's shovel (mill.) feeder.
*libral, libral.
libramiento (c.) draft, warrant, order of payment.
— *del tesoro*, treasury bill.
libranza (c.) draft, check, cheque, warrant, order of payment.
— *postal*, money order.
— *de la tesorería*, exchequer bill.
— *á la vista*, sight draft.
librar (c.) to draw (ch.) to free, to deliver.
libre, free, exempt, vacant, open (ch.) free (mar.) free, clear (top.) unbound (c.) uncumbered, clear.
— *de agua* (ch.) anhydride (min.) in fork.
— *de avería* (c.) exempt or free from average ‖ undamaged.
— *á bordo* (c.) free on board, f. o. b.
— *cambio* (c.) free trade.
— *cambista*, free trader.
— *de derechos* (c.) duty free, custom free.
— *de flete*, freight free.
— *de gastos*, cost free.

libre *de gravamen* (c.) unencumbered.
— *de porte* (c.) free of postage, port free, frank ‖ carriage free.
— *de peaje*, toll free.
— *de riesgo*, secure.
— *de rotura* (c.) free of breakerage.
librea, livery.
librear (c.) to sell by pounds.
libremente, freely.
librería, bookshop, bookstore ‖ library ‖ bookselling.
librero, bookseller.
libreta (metro.) Troy pound (bak.) loaf of bread of one pound (pap.) memorandum book (c.) bank book.
— *de apuntes* (mil.) acquitance roll.
— *de banco* (c.) bank book.
— *de construcción* (war.) table of dimensions of scantling.
— *de panes de oro*, gold leaves.
librete, foot warming pan.
libreto (th.) libretto.
librillo, small book of cigarette paper.
libro, book.
— *de actas* (c.) minute book.
— *de agrimensor*, field book.
— *del apuntador* (th.) prompt book.
— *de asientos* (c.) book of entries.
—*s auxiliares* (c.) auxiliary books.
— *en blanco* (pap.) blank book.
— *becerro*, doomsday book.
— *de caja*, cash book.
— *de cálculos hechos*, ready reckoner.
— *de campo*, field book.
— *cosido* (b. b.) stitched book.
— *de cuentas* (c.) account book.
— *de cuentas ajustadas*, ready reckoner.
— *de cuenta y razón*, pass book.
— *de cheques*, check book.
— *diario* (c.) day book, journal.
— *de educación, de escuela ó de texto*, class book, school book, text book.
— *empastado*, bound book.
— *encartonado*, book in boards.
— *en que se encuentran los cálculos más importantes*, calculator.
— *de entradas* (c.) book of entries.
— *de estampas para niños*, toy book.
— *de facturas*, invoice book.
— *impreso con planchas de madera en que estaban cortadas las letras* (typ.) block book.
— *de inventario*, stock book.
— *de itinerarios*, road book.
— *de láminas*, picture books.
— *de lectura*, reading book.
— *de letras de cambio*, bill book.
— *de medidas* (c.) dimension book.
libro *mayor* (c.) ledger.
— *de memorias*, memorandum book, note book.
— *de minutas* (c.) minute book.
— *de muestras*, specimen book, pattern book.
— *de música*, music book.
— *de oraciones ó de rezos*, prayer book.
— *de órdenes*, order book.
— *de papel secante* (pap.) blotting book.
— *pequeño*, point volume.
— *primario*, primer.
— *de primeras letras de cambio* (c.) first bill book.
— *de quejas* (r. w.) complaint book.
— *en rama* (b. b.) book in sheets.
— *de recibos*, receipt book.
— *de segunda mano*, second hand books.
— *de señales*, signal book.
— *de sobordo* (mar.) log book, ship's journal.
— *talonario*, cheque, check, chek book.
— *de transferencias* (c.) transfer book.
— *de vencimientos* (c.) due bill book.
— *de ventas*, sales book.
licencia, license, permit, permission (arit.) pass, discharge, leave, furlough.
— *por enfermo*, sick leave.
con —, on leave.
licenciado *en letras*, artium magister, M. A.
licenciar, to license.
— *la gente*, to discharge.
liceo, lyceum.
licitación, auction.
licitador, licitant, bidder.
licitar, to sell at auction.
lícito, lawful, licit, legal.
*licopodio, vegetable, brimstone, lycopodium, club moss.
licor, liquor ‖ drink, spirits.
—*es alcohólicos*, spirits, liquors.
— *destilado de plantas* (ch.) water.
— *embriagante* (l.) heady liquor.
—*es espirituosos*, ardent spirits.
—*es fermentados*, fermented liquors.
— *fuerte* (l.) heady liquor.
— *de grosella*, black currant brandy.
— *de Livabio*, tin liquor, Livabius furning liquor.
— *de Labarraque*, chloride of soda, Labarraque's solution, Labarraque bleaching liquor.
— *de menta*, mint julep.
— *de soldar*, welding liquor.
*licorera, bottle case, liquor case.
licorista, liquor maker, liquor dealer.
licuable, liquable, liquefiable.
licuación, eliquation, liquation, liquefaction, deliquium, fusion.
*licuante, liquefying, dissolving, melting.

licuar, to liquify, to liquidate, to disolve, to melt.
licuarse, to delicuesce.
*licuescencia, liquescency.
lid, contest, fight.
liebratón (hunt.) leveret.
liebres (mas.) dead eye, rib, rack (z.) hares.
— *y conejos* (hunt.) ground game.
— *de racamento* (mar.) rib of a parrel.
lienza, line, tape line, measure, measuring tape, cord, marking line (mar.) ram line.
— *de marcar*, chalk line.
lienzo, cloth, linen, canvass (p.) painting on linen.
— *adamascado*, figured linen, draped linen.
— *alquitranado*, tarpaulin.
— *alquitranado para ventilación* (min.) brattice cloth.
— *blanqueado*, bleached linen.
— *casero*, home spun linen.
— *crudo*, unbleached linen.
— *que cubre el carro fúnebre*, hearse cloth.
— *curado*, bleached linen.
— *charolado, imitación de cuero*, American leather.
— *de Boulens* (c.) dowlas.
— *encarnado*, sand cloth.
— *encerado*, glazed linen.
— *esmerilado* (w.) saddle grinder, emery cloth.
— *de pared* (mas.) bay of masonry.
— *con piedra pómez*, pumice cloth.
— *para pintar de* 28 x 36 *pulgadas* (p.) kitcat.
— *unido*, plain linen.
— *vitre* (mar.) duck, single canvas.
— *de* 45 x 56 *pulgadas inglesas* (p.) half bishop's length.
— *de* 94 x 58 *pulgadas inglesas* (y.) bishop's length.
— *de cuatro lienzos* (sew.) four ply.
liga (m. w.) alloy (w.) garter, hose band (hunt.) lime, birdlime, riscum, glue, mistletoe.
— *y título ilegal* (coin.) illegal alloy.
— *de metales*, alloyage.
— *y título de la moneda*, alloy and standard of money or coin.
ligada (mar.) lashing (typ.) ligature.
ligado, bound, tied (m. w.) alloyed.
ligadura, lying, lacing, binding (typ.) double letter (surg.) ligature (fort.) twig (mar.) seizing.
— *para atar faginas ó salchichones* (art.) fascine binder, fascine gad, fascine band, fagot band.
— *de culebra*, snaked seizing.
— *de encapilladura*, stop, eye seizing.
ligadura *de gaza*, eye seizing.
ligar, to tie, to bind, to attach, to connect, to box (mar.) to lash, to seize, to cart (mas.) to engage, to bond (p.) to blend (m. w.) to alloy.
— *una piedra con otra* (mar.) to bond.
ligazón, tie, fastening, bracing, linking, connection, connexion, attachment (br.) spar, rib (mar.) frame timber, binding, futtock timber, futtock plank (mas.) alligation, cementation ‖ bond (carp.) rib, binder, angle tie piece, binding piece, quarter piece, entertie, tie piece, line piece, binding joint.
—*es de las balárcamas en la manga mayor* (mar.) breadth riders.
—*es de las cuadernas de una embarcación* (mar.) bend.
—*es de cuerda en los puentes militares* (br.) bends.
— *diagonal* (carp.) diagonal tie.
— *de hierro*, iron tie.
— *de las hiladas* (arc.) bed joint.
— *íntima de las partes de un cuerpo*, compacture.
— *de madera en una bohardilla* (carp.) ashlering.
— *de las piedras* (mas.) walling manner, binding.
—*es de popa*, taffarel timbers.
—*es de revés y revés* (mar.) tap timbers.
— *de la viga maestra* (car.) brace of the arris beam.
primeras —*es* (mar.) lower futtocks.
segundas, terceras —*es*, second, third futtocks.
terceras —*es y revéses* (mar.) top timber.
ligereza, swiftness, lightness.
ligero, swift, fleet, light ‖ slight (mar.) buoyant, floaty (p.) faint, light.
lignito (m.) bog wood, lignite, brown coal, moor coal, trapezoidal coal, xylantrax.
— *de encina*, bog oak.
— *fibroso*, bituminous wood.
— *de Islandia*, subturbrand.
— *terroso*, earth coal.
— *terroso oscuro*, bovey coal.
**ácido* lignoleico (ch.) papaverolic acid.
*ligroina (ch.) ligroine.
*ligurita (m.) ligurite.
lija, shark skin, dog fish skin.
— *de vidrio*, glass cloth.
*lijadura (carp.) levigation.
lijar, to smooth, to levigate, to polish with shark's skin.
lila, lilac.
lilaila (w.) bunting.

lima (carp.) dragon beam, corner rafter, angle rafter, hip rafter, jack rafter, cross rafter, bawk, blade (b.) lime (m. w.) file (mas.) channel in the roof.
— *de acanalar*, frame saw file.
— *de aguja*, needle file, pin file.
— *de ajustar*, joint file, adjusting file, planchet file.
— *de ajustar ó de canto redondo*, round edge, joint file, round edged equalling file.
— *alemana*, straw file, rough file.
— *angular* (bls.) angular file.
— *de armero*, armorer's file.
— *de aserrar*, circular saw file.
— *bastarda*, bastard file.
— *bastarda de relojeros*, toothed file.
— *en bisel*, feather edge file, screw head file, slitting file.
— *del caballete* (carp.) beam in the ridge of a roof.
— *de bruñir*, polishing file.
— *calada*, perforated file.
— *de cantos lisos*, safe edge file.
— *para las catalinas* (watch.) balance wheel file.
— *cilíndrica*, round file, gullet.
— *de cigüeñal* (mec.) crank handle file.
— *circular para hacer dientes á las ruedas*, circular file.
— *de codillo*, crank file.
— *de cola de rata*, rat tail file.
— *cóncavo-convexa*, concavo-convex file.
— *de conformar*, molding file.
— *corta*, hand file.
— *de cruceta corta*, French pivot file.
— *cuadra para el cobre* (lsm.) rubber.
— *cuadrada*, square file.
— *cuadrada para el cobre* (lsm.) arm file.
— *de cuatro caras*, square file.
— *de cuchilla*, hack file.
— *cuchilla para ranurar*, knife file.
— *curva*, bow file, crook file.
— *chata de media caña*, flat half round.
— *de dentistas*, dental file.
— *de deslustrar*, tarnishing file.
— *de diente romo*, blunt file.
— *para dientes de sierra*, saw file.
— *doble* (lsm.) double file, double cut file, checkering file.
— *de doble bisel*, shouldering file.
— *de doble cuchilla*, cant file.
— *de doble media luna*, curvilenear file.
— *de doble talla*, cross file, cross cutting file, crossing file.
— *de dos colas*, double tang file.
— *dulce*, smooth file, fine potame file, second cut, soft file.

lima *de esmaltador*, enameller's file.
— *de esquina*, angular file.
— *de estriar*, roller file.
— *de filos cóncavos*, hollow edge file.
— *fina con un lado liso* (watch.) verge file.
— *en forma de cola de milano*, dove tail file.
— *fuerte*, rough file, rough toothed file.
— *de garfio*, bridle file.
— *de grabador*, engraver's file.
— *de grano diagonal*, diagonal cut file.
— *gruesa*, coarse file.
— *para guardas* (lsm.) warding file, key file.
— *de gusano*, endless screw file.
— *de hender*, blade, key, nicking file.
— *de hierro forjado* (lsm.) blank.
— *de hoja de salvia*, thin file.
— *de hueso*, bone file.
— *de igualar* (watch.) equalling file, planing file.
— *de igualar empalmes* (lsm.) joint file.
— *de lados paralelos*, parallel file.
— *de marfil*, bone file.
— *media*, middle file.
— *de media caña*, half round file, nicking file, piercing file.
— *de media caña de doble tabla*, double half round file.
— *mediana*, coarse file, middle.
— *para muescas de paletones* (lsm.) bit file.
— *musa*, single cut file, float, adjusting file cobbler ‖ bent rasp.
— *para paletones* (lsm.) lock warding file, lock file.
— *de peineteros*, lopper file.
— *pequeña* (carp.) small block for sleepers.
— *de picadura cruzada* (lsm.) double file, double cut file.
— *de picadura fina*, fine cut file.
— *de picadura gruesa*, rough file.
— *de picadura triangular*, cant file.
— *para piñones* (watch.) banking, flat dovetail, watch pinion file.
— *de pivote* (watch.) tap piece, pivot file.
— *plana*, flat file, hand file.
— *plana y dulce*, potance file.
— *plana puntiaguda*, taper flat file.
— *plana pequeña*, potance file.
— *con polvos de corundo* (en.) corundum file.
— *de primera talla*, over cut file.
— *de pulimentar*, smooth file (watch.) fine potance file.
— *de pulir*, finishing file, smooth file.
— *de punta curva*, crooked file, bent file.
— *puntiaguda*, taper file.
— *raedora* (lsm.) adjusting file.
— *de ranurar*, notching file.
— *para rebajar* (watch.) thining file.

lima *recta*, straight file.
— *redonda*, round file.
— *redonda para encastres* (arm.) planched, planchet file.
— *de redondear*, round off file.
— *de relojeros*, watchmaker's file.
— *de resortes* (watch.) spring file.
— *para rueda cataliaa* (watch.) balance wheel file, swing wheel file,
— *de segundo corte*, second cut file.
— *semiredonda ordinaria*, full half round.
— *para sierras mecánicas*, mill saw file, saw mill file.
— *sorda*, dead, noiseless, soft file.
— *superfina*, dead smooth file.
— *de tabla simple*, turn file.
— *sin talladuras*, toothless file.
— *tesa* (mas.) hip of a roof.
— *de torno*, disk, lathe, turning file.
— *triangular*, three square, triangular file, bastard file, cant file.
— *triangular de peineteros*, carlet.
— *para tubos de cobre*, swaged file.
— *de uñas*, nail file.
— *uniforme* (bls.) equal, fine file.
— *para válvulas*, valve file.
— *de volante* (watch.) balance web.
— *de zapatos*, cobbler's, shoemaker's file.
limación, limadura, filing, limation, limature.
*limador, filer (arm.) barrel filer.
limaduras (m. w.) filings, file dust (jew.) ashes.
— *de acero*, steel powder.
— *de alfileres*, pin dust.
— *de hierro*, swarf, iron filings.
— *de metal*, grit.
limallas, filings.
*limandel (m. w.) hack saw, bow back saw.
limar, to file.
— *con la escofina*, to file with the rifler.
máquina de —, filing machine, shaping machine.
limatón (m. w.) big file, coarse file, rasp, large file (carp. - A.) shut of the hip rafter.
— *de herrador*, farrier's rasp.
— *para peineteros*, float, found, graille.
— *raedor*, planchet file.
— *redondo*, coarse round file.
limaza (mec.) Archimedean screw.
*limazón (watch.) snail of the striking train.
limbo (ast.) limb, edge or border of the sun or moon (phys.) limb (f. a.) limb, glory.
limera (mar.) rudder hole.
— *del timón* (mar.) helm port, rudder trunk, tiller hole.
limeta, vial.
limiste, cloth made of Segovia wool.
limitación, restriction, limitation, condition.
limitación *en el error* (ast.) limitation of errors.
limitado, sparing, limited, scant.
— *por el mar*, sea bounded.
limitáneo, limitaneous, limitany.
limitar (top.) to bound, to limit, to border, to abut, to confine ‖ to inmure, to imborder (c.) to limit, to restrain.
límite (top.) confine, border, bound, term, bourn ‖ limit, frontier, boundary line, mete, marches ‖ abutment, abuttals ‖ dam (c.) limit, restriction ‖ goal.
— *de las nieves perpétuas*, snow line.
sin —*s*, illimitable.
limítrofe, conterminal, conterminous, confining, neighbouring, limiting, limitaneous.
limo, ooze, seamud, slime.
limón (b.) lemon (car. - A.) cheeks of a cart.
—*es confitados*, candied lemons.
color de —, citrine.
limonada, lemonade.
limonar, lemon plantation.
limonera (car.) forked wood, limner, shaft of a cart.
— *de varas articuladas* (art.) shifting shaft.
limonero (b.) lemon tree.
*limonita (m.) martial bog, bog iron ore, limonite.
*limóscapo (arc.) escape, conge, shafferon.
limosnera, contribution, alms box.
limoso (mar.) muddy, oozy.
limpia, cleaning, clearage, deblay.
— *al fuego* (m. w.) blazing off.
— *de un terreno* (a.) aberruncation.
— *de tierra* (a.) assart.
limpiabotas, shoe black, boot black.
*limpiacardas (w.) cleare of the scribble.
limpiachimeneas, chimney sweeper.
limpiadera, comb brush.
limpiadientes, tooth-pick, tooth-picker.
limpiado *de la harina*, flour dressing.
limpiador, cleanser (mill.) smutter (w.) doctor (dent.) scaler.
— *de acueductos*, flusherman.
— *de afrecho*, bran duster.
— *de algodón*, epurator for cotton.
— *de calzado*, foot scraper.
— *de cuchillos*, knife cleaner.
— *de chimeneas*, chummy, chimney sweeper.
— *de granos*, grain scourer.
— *de la lengua* (surg.) tongue scraper.
— *de letrinas*, scavenger, nightman.
— *de minador* (mil.) miner's pitching tool.
— *para retortas*, retort scaler.
— *de ropas*, scourer.
limpiadora *de algodón*, cotton cleaner.

limpiadura *de granos*, corn huller ‖ grain scourer.
— *de trigos*, wheat scourer.
*limpiafogón *de cañón* (art.) rent picker.
*limpiafuegos, grate shaker, furnace rake.
*limpialodo, foot scraper.
*limpianieve, snow sweeper (w.) snow plow.
*limpiaoídos, ear spoon, earpick, earpicker.
— *de cañón* (art.) drift.
*limpiaojos (surg.) spud.
*limpiaparrillas (st. eng.) slice.
limpiaplumas, pen wiper.
limpiar, to clean, to clear ‖ to cleanse ‖ to sweep, to swab (w.) to absterse, to absterge, to scour, to deterge (sug.) to defecate (a.) to garble, to pick (m. w.) to make bright (l.) to depurate.
— *los albañales*, to flush.
— *con arena*, to bob.
— *al batido* (f.) to cleanse by welding.
— *un buque*, to grave.
— *un caballo*, to turn a horse.
— *las cloacas*, to flush the sewers.
— *chimeneas*, to sweep chimneys.
— *y desyerbar la tierra* (a.) to assart.
— *con el escobillón*, to sponge.
— *de escombros* (min.) to clear away.
— *el fogón* (art.) to prick the vent.
— *los fondos* (mar.) to hog the bottom of a ship.
— *los fondos con escobones* (mar.) to hog.
— *la forma* (typ.) to brush the form.
— *al fuego los tejuelos* (coin.) to blanch.
— *el fuego*, to trim the fire.
— *la lana* (w.) to trend.
— *los mares de enemigos* (mar.) to skim the ocean.
— *el mármol* (typ.) to wipe.
— *al mate* (gild.) dead dippings.
— *el oído* (arm.) to clear the nipple.
— *la pólvora quitándole el polvorín*, to dust powder.
— *una res* (but.) to gut.
— *la sémola*, to dress flour.
— *con tierra de pipa*, to pipe clay.
— *al vapor* (dy.) to steam.
— *una zanja de lodo*, to fey.
máquina de — algodón, shake willy, cotton priker.
máquina de — granos (a.) smut machine, smut mill.
*limpiatubos (st. eng.) flue brush.
limpiauñas, nail file, nail cleaner.
*limpiavía (r. w.) track clearer, railway feeler, fender, pilot, safeguard ‖ rail guard, life guard.
*limpidez, limpidity, limpidness.
límpido, bright, limpid, lucid ‖ clear, transparent, diaphanous.
limpieza, tidiness, cleanness, cleansing, clearage, nipping, trimness ‖ abstersion, detersion.
— *de albañales*, flushing.
— *de un escrito*, fairness.
— *de la letrina*, night work.
— *del mineral* (min.) van.
— *de pozos*, flushing.
limpio, clean, neat, nitid, unsoiled, unstained, tidy (top.) steer, safe, open, clear (carp.) knotless.
limpión, cleaning.
linaje (c. r.) pedigree, race.
linaloe, aloes, lignaloes.
linar (a.) flax field.
linaria (b.) flax weed, toad flax, toad stool.
*linarita, linarite.
linaza, flax seed, linseed.
aceite de —, flax seed oil.
*linches (A.) saddlebags made from fiber of aloes.
*lindando *con el mar*, sea bordering.
lindante (top.) bordering, conterminous.
lindar (top.) to confine, to limit, to bound, to border, to abut.
linde, bourn, confine, border, dam, landmark, limit.
— *de un buque*, outskirt.
lindero, term, bound, landmark, limit.
lindo, pretty.
lindón (a.) ridge between two asparagus beds.
línea, line (draw.) line, stroke, streak (mil.) file, rank.
— *abaluartada* (fort.) bastioned redan line.
— *aduanera*, customhouse lines.
*— *agónica* (mag.) agonic line.
— *de agua* (mar.) water line (st. eng.) level line.
— *de agua de carga* (mar.) deep load line.
— *de agua horizontal* (mar.) level line.
— *de agua en rosca*, launching water line, light water line.
— *de alefriz del yugo principal*, margin line, marking line.
— *anticlineal de dos capas de tierra que siguen en direcciones opuestas* (g.) anticlimal axis.
—*s de aproche* (fort.) lines of approach.
— *del arranque de un arco ó bóveda* (arc.) springing line.
— *de arrufo* (mas.) hanging height, sheer line.
— *del arrufo del cuerpo principal* (mar.) dead rising.
—*s artificiales* (geom.) artificial lines.
— *de astilla muerta* (mar.) bilge of a ship.

línea *atenazada* (fort.) tenaille front, tenaille-line
— *bimedial* (mat.) bimedial.
— *de los baos en el costado*, beam line.
— *de base* (surv.) base line, datum line.
— *de batalla*, line of battle.
— *en blanco* (typ.) white line, blank line.
— *de bocas* (mas.) top timber line, breath line.
— *de bolina*, close hauled line.
— *de la borda* (mar.) rail line.
de brizamiento (min.) hade, hading.
— *del caballete* (carp.) beam in the ridge of a roof.
— *de cabeza*, heading line.
— *del canto inferior de la sobrequilla* (mar.) cutting down line.
— *central*, axial line, central line.
— *central media* (draw.) center line.
— *circular*, circular line.
— *de circunvalación* (mil.) line of circumvallation.
— *de colimación*, line of sight.
— *de combate* (art.) line of battle.
— *de combate natural* (mar.) line ahead.
— *de comunicación*, line of communication.
—*s continuas* (fort.) continued lines.
— *de construcción* (mar.) line of construction.
— *de contravalación* (fort.) line of contravallation or countervallation.
—*s convergentes*, convergent lines.
— *de corte*, cutting line (cryst.) cleaving grain.
— *curva* (geom.) curved line, bow line.
— *de chaflán* (mar.) bearding line.
— *de defensa*, line of defense.
— *de demarcación*, dividing line, boundary line.
— *descendente de la trayectoria de un proyectil* (art.) descent of the trajectory.
— *diagonal*, diagonal line.
— *directriz*, guide line, directing line.
— *divisoria de niveles* (e.) summit level.
— *ecuatorial*, equatorial, equinoctial line.
— *ó superficie que engendra otra superficie ó sólido* (geom.) describent.
— *de equilibro del manómetro* (st. eng.) atmospheric line.
— *equinoccial*, equinoctial line, equatorial line.
— *del espectro*, spectrum line.
— *en espiral*, spiral line, spiral volute, helix.
— *estereográfica* (mar.) curve of displacement.
— *de ferrocarril*, railway line.
— *fiduciaria* (watch.) rule.
— *de flotación* (mar.) line of flotation, floating line, water line.
— *de flotación de carga*, load water line.
— *en forma de arco* (geom.) bow line.
— *de fortificación entre dientes* (fort.) indented line.
línea *fortificada con intervalos* (fort.) line with intervals.
— *de frente* (mar.) line abreast.
— *de fuegos* (art.) base line of a work, interior base line, line of fire.
— *del fuerte* (mar.) breadth lines, water line.
— *del frente alto* (mar.) upper height of breadth.
— *del frente bajo* (mar.) lower height of breadth.
— *fugaz* (eng.) vanishing line.
— *fundamental*, ground line level.
— *del galón de la regala principal* (mar.) top timber line.
— *generatriz* (mat.) generating line.
— *horizontal*, horizontal line.
— *inferior del pie de un edificio* (arc.) base line.
— *isohipsa* (e.) level line.
— *isoteras* (met.) isotheral lines.
— *isotermas* (met.) isothermal lines.
— *de logaritmos de Gunter* (draw.) Gunter line.
— *magistral* (fort.) master line.
— *magistral en fortificación* (fort.) basis.
— *magistral de un parapeto* (fort.) crest of a parapet.
— *de marcha*, line of route.
— *de mayor carga* (mar.) load water line.
— *del medio* (mar.) middle line.
— *de menor resistencia de una mina* (art.) line of least resistance.
— *de mira*, line of sight.
— *de mira natural de una pieza* (art.) line of metal.
— *de mira de una pieza* (art.) line of aim.
— *muerta* (draw.) line made with pencil or ink.
— *de negocios*, branch of business.
— *de nivel*, level line.
— *de nivel aparente*, apparent level.
— *á nivel de tierra* (geom.) ground line, ground level.
— *de nodos* (art.) line of nodes.
—*s de operaciones*, lines of operations.
— *de pabellones de armas*, line of arms in a camp.
— *de palcos* (th.) tier of boxes.
—*s paralelas*, parallel lines.
— *que pasa por el centro de un círculo*, normal of a circle.
— *perpendicular*, vertical line.
— *de pie* (typ.) foot line, foot white.
— *del pie de un edificio* (arc.) base line.
— *del pie de la página* (typ.) bottom line.
— *de las piezas que unen las pínolas* (mar.) cat gut line.
— *de las pínolas de la aguja* (mar.) cat gut thread.
— *á plomo* (e.) vertical line.

línea *principal* (r. w.) trunk line, main line.
— *más profunda longitudinal de un río ó valle* (top.) thalweg.
— *de puntos* (draw.) dotted line.
— *de raceles* (mar.) rising line, dead rising.
— *de reclamo* (typ.) direction line.
— *recta*, right line, strait line, direct line.
— *de redientes*, redan line, indented line.
— *de repartimiento*, share line.
— *de reveses* (mar.) top timber line, drift rail.
— *de rotura*, rupture line.
— *de rumbo* (mar.) rhumb line.
— *señalada en las piezas que unen las pínolas de la aguja* (mar.) cat gut line.
— *de separación de líneas y sombras* (p.) line of light and shade.
— *de separación de dos terrenos que siguen en direcciones opuestas* (g.) anticlinial axis.
— *serpentina*, zig-zag line.
— *de sombra* (draw.) shade line.
— *del suelo* (geom.) ground line level.
— *del suelo exterior* (geom.) ground line, ground level.
— *telegráfica*, telegraphic line.
— *de tenazas* (fort.) tenaille line.
— *terminal*, through line.
— *de tierra para el rebatimiento de planos* (fort.) ground line.
— *de tiro* (art.) line of direction, line of fire.
— *transversal*, cross line.
— *trascendental* (geom.) transcendental line.
— *única* (r. w.) single line.
— *usual*, usual line.
— *vertical*, vertical line, plumb line.
— *de una sola vía* (r. w.) single line, single way.
— *del viento* (mar.) wind's eye.
— *visual*, visual line.
— *viva* (draw.) line of dotted points.
— *de yerba segada* (a.) windrow.
de —s, linear.
en — con . . . ., in line with . . . .
en — recta, lineally.
instrumento para trazar —s (draw.) curvilinear.
lineal, lineal.
lineamento, lineamiento (f. a.) features, lineament.
linear, to line, to draw lines.
*lingam (f. a.) phallus.
lingote, ingot, lingot, pig (art.) bolt (typ.) slug.
—*s de estaño fundido con coke*, cokes.
— *de estereotipar* (typ.) bevel.
—*s de estiva* (mar.) pig.
— *de hierro*, iron sow, iron pig.
— *de lastrar* (mar.) kentledge.
— *de oro*, bar of gold, billot, ingot of gold.
— *de plomo*, sow.
—*s de romaneo* (mar.) shifting ballast.
*lingotera, iron mould.
linguete (mec.) pall, pawl.
— *del cabrestante*, capstan pauls, pawls
— *del molinete*, cheek.
— *vertical*, hanging pawl.
linimento (pharm.) liniment.
lino (b.) flax (w.) linen.
— *ablandado*, flax cotton, flax wool.
— *bastardo*, toad flax.
— *en bruto*, raw flax.
— *crudo*, raw flax.
— *de la India*, paut.
— *muy fino*, cob web lawn.
— *de Nueva Zelandia*, phormium tenax.
— *precoz*, early flax.
— *preparado*, dressed flax.
— *rastrillado*, hackled flax.
— *de Siberia*, perennial flax.
— *de Silesia*, Silesia lawn.
— *silvestre*, lintwort.
— *tardío*, late flax.
— *tempranero*, early flax.
fábrica de —, flax mill.
— *linón* (w.) bishop's lawn, lawn, leno.
*linofanía (f. a.) linophany.
**ácido* linoléico, linoleic acid.
*linóleo, linoleum.
lintel (arc.) lintel.
— *de una puerta*, bar of the lintel.
linterna, lantern, lamp, light (mar.) light, lantern tower ‖ rung (mec.) lantern wheel, trundle, trandle, trundle head (arc.) lantern, campanite (art.) portfire ladle (min.) cage of a whim (w.) coiler, mason, cylinder driver, card regulator, case of the warp beam, wallower, drum.
— *de aguja cambiavía* (r. w.) switch lantern.
— *astronómica que representa el tamaño y posición relativa de las estrellas*, astronomical lantern.
— *de Fresnel*, Fresnel lantern.
— *giratoria* (w.) can frame, dandy rover (mar.) revolving light.
— *del laringoscopio*, laryngoscope lantern.
— *de locomotora* (loc.) head light, lantern of the locomotive.
— *mágica*, magic lantern.
— *de nivel de agua*, gauge lamp.
— *y piñón* (mec.) lantern wheel and pinion.
— *de resorte* (w.) spring wheel.
— *de la Santa Bárbara* (mar.) powder room lantern.
— *de señales* (mar.) signal lamp, signal lantern, signal light.
— *sorda* (lamp.) bull's eye lamp, dark lantern.
— *submarina*, submarine lamp, submarine lantern.

linternón *de popa*, poop lantern.
liño (a.) row of trees ‖ ridge between two furrows.
lío, pack, bundle, fardel, truss, sheaf, scuplar.
**ácido* lípico, lipic acid.
liquefacción, liquefaction.
liquen (b.) rock moss lichen.
— *de Islandia* (b.) Ice and moss.
*liquenina, lichenina.
liquidable, liquable.
liquidación, colliquator, liquation, liquidation, liquefaction (c.) liquidation, settlement, winding up.
*liquidador, liquidator.
liquidámbar, liquidamber, liquid storax.
— *de América*, sweet gum.
aceite de —, American storax.
liquidar, to colliquate, to liquate, to liquefy, to liquidate, to melt, to settle, to clear, to wind up, to sell off.
— *una cuenta*, to settle an account, to clear an account.
— *un negocio* (c.) to wind up an affair.
— *sus negocios*, to wind up one's business.
—*se*, to colliquate, to deliquate, to deliquasse.
liquidez, fluidity, liquidity.
líquido, fusile, liquid, watery (sust.) liquid (c.) clear, liquid, net.
lira (mus.) lyre (ast.) the Lyre.
— *eólica*, Eolian harp or lyre.
— *de ocho* (mus.) octachord.
liria (hunt.) lime.
lírico (mus.) lyric.
lirio (b.) lily.
— *de Florencia* (b.) orris.
lirón (mec.) v. gato.
lis, flower de luce.
lisa (pap.) stone for polishing paper (f.) mixture for moulding the letters of a bell.
lisera (e.) sloping side of a canal (fort.) beim, beime.
lisiado (c. r.) lame, crippled.
lisiar (c. r.) to lame, to cripple.
liso, smooth, even, plain, sleck, flat, simple, flawless (w.) unprinted.
perfectamente —, dead smooth.
*lisonjado (her.) lozenged, lozengy, rhombic.
lista, roll, muster, return (w.) stripe, selvage, selvedge, list (arc.) file, fillet, beading, sliver.
— *de Diana* (mil.) morning roll call.
— *de efectos*, shop bill.
— *de enfermería*, sick list.
— *horizontal* (her.) fess, fesse.
— *del Lloyd* (mar.) Lloyd's list.
— *la máquina!* (mar.) stand by below!
— *para operar* (mec.) in working condition.
lista *de platos*, bill of fare.
— *de precios*, price list, schedule.
*listadillo, striped gingham.
listado, streaky, listed, striped.
listar, to list, to stripe, to streak.
listel, listelo (arc.) little fillet, listal, tringle, annulet (art.) cascable fillet, neck fillet.
listo, ready ‖ clever (mar.) al right!, stand by!
— *para funcionar*, ready for working.
listón (arc.) band, belt, stripe, orle, orlet, orlo, list, fillet, ribbon (carp.) strip, lath, sliver, brackets, counter, lath, slip, batten (mar.) cant, dunnage batten.
— *de las cardas* (w.) board for the cards.
—*es de celosía*, lowered battens.
—*es de enjaretados* (mar.) batten.
—*es del fuste* (sad.) side bar.
— *lateral de un bastidor de bordar*, cheek.
— *de madera para las empalizadas* (fort.) riband for fraise.
— *con muescas en que se colocan las lanzas* (mil.) cratch.
— *de tabla entera* (mar.) edging of plank.
— *de refuerzo* (carp.) cleats.
*listoncillo, bandelet, bracket.
— *de boj para boca de cepillo* (carp.) box slip.
lisura, sleekness, evenness, smoothness.
litargirio, litharge.
*litato (ch.) lithate.
litera, sick litter, litter.
— *de arriba*, upper berth.
— *de camarote* (mar.) berth.
— *llevada por caballos*, horse litter.
literal, literal.
**ácido* lítico, lithic acid.
*litina (ch.) lithia, lithine.
*litio (ch.) lithium.
óxido de —, lithio.
litocola, lithocolla, lapidary's cement.
*litocromia (typ.) lithochromy.
*litofósforo (m.) Bologna stone.
litofotografía, lithophotography.
*litofractor, lithofractor.
*litoglifia, cameo cutting, lithogliph.
litografía, lithography.
litografiar, to lithograph.
litográfico, lithographic.
litógrafo, lithograph, lithographer.
*litóide, lithoidal.
*litoideo (m.) clay iron ore.
*litolabo, lithotomy forceps.
litoral, coast, littoral.
*litoscopo (surg.) lithotomy probe.
*litrostoto, mosaic pavement.
*litotinta (eng.) lithotint.

*litotipia, lithotypy.
*litotomo, lithotome, calculi instrument.
*litotribo, litotritor (surg.) stone crusher.
litrio (f. a.) litrius.
litro (metro.) litre.
*litrómetro, litrometer.
liviano, light.
lívido (p.) livid, sallow.
*lixiviar, to leach.
*lixiviación, lixiviation.
lizo (w.) heald, leash, lam, eye, coat, heddle ‖ warp cord, twine heald, skein of silk ‖ separator comb tringle, tringle shaft.
— *abajador*, lowering heald, descending heddle.
— *alto* (w.) upright loom.
—*s altos de la pasamanería*, warp staff.
— *depresor*, lowering held.
— *elevador* (w.) heald for lift motion, ascending heddle.
— *de escaleta*, heald with a graduated mesh.
— *fijo*, steady heald, back standard.
— *historiado* (w.) heald with irregular meshes.
—*s inferiores* (w.) hanger.
— *superior* (w.) doup bow.
— *de vaivén*, heald for up and down motion.
— *de vuelta*, heald of the upper warp, front standard.
de —s altos, high warped.
*loam (g.) loam.
*loba, stone pincers.
lobato, lobezno, wolf cub.
lobo, wolf.
— *marino* (fish.) seal.
lóbrego, dark, obscure, musky.
lóbulo (arc.) foil, lobe.
local, local (c.) premises.
— *de ensayos* (art.) proof room.
localidad, locality.
localización, localization.
localizar, to locate.
loción, wash, washing, lotion, ablusion, abstersion, washing liquor, stupe, lavatory.
— *para los dientes*, dentilave, dentrifice.
— *para los ojos*, eye water.
— *para usos agrícolas*, farm locomotive.
locomoción, locomotion.
locomotiva, locomotora, locomotriz (r. w.) locomotive.
— *alijo*, tank engine.
— *de balastro*, bogie engine.
— *para calzadas*, road steamer, road locomotive.
— *de calles*, dummy.
— *de caminos*, steam drag wagon.
— *de cilindros exteriores*, outside cylinder engine.
— *de cilindro interior*, inside cylinder engine.
locomotiva *de Crampton*, Crampton's engine.
— *de estación ó de servicio*, bogie engine.
— *para hielo*, steam sled.
— *de marco interior*, inside frame engine.
— *sobre patines*, ice locomotive.
— *de cuatro, seis, ocho ruedas*, four, six, eight wheeled engine.
— *de tramvía*, street locomotive.
constructor de —s, engine builder, maker.
máquina para proveer de agua las —s, water crane.
pequeña —, pony engine.
*locomóvil, locomotive, portable, movible engine.
locutorio, parlor, parlour.
lodazal, quagmire, mire, slough, puddle.
lodo, slime, slush, mud, mire, dirt.
— *mineral*, slime.
lodoso, splashy, sloppy, muddy, miry (mar.) nealed.
*lof (mar.) loof.
logaritmos (mat.) logarithm, artificial number.
— *de Napier ó natural*, Napier's logarithm, natural logarithm.
— *ordinarios*, Briggs common logarithm.
— *de la tanjente*, mesologarithm.
logia (arc.) lodge.
*logística (mil.) logistics.
*logístico, logistic, logistical.
*logografía, logography.
*logógrafo, logograph.
logogrifo, logogriph.
*logométrico, logometric.
*logometro (ch.) logometer.
*logotipo (typ.) logotype.
lograr, to succeed, to gain, to obtain.
logrería (c.) coemption, usury.
logrero, usurer.
logro, gain, benefit ‖ interest, usury.
loma (top.) hill.
— *de agua*, subterranean water bed.
lombarda (art.) Lombard gun.
lomera (mill.) board covering of a mill stone (horse.) ridge of a horse ‖ strap which covers the loins.
lomillo (sew.) cross stitch (sad.) pack saddle.
lomo, back (but.) loin, shoulder, chine (b. b.) comb (tan.) side of the back.
— *del gatillo en la llave del fusil* (arm.) back of the cock.
— *de un caballo* (horse.) back of a horse.
— *de carnero* (but.) saddle of mutton.
— *de un libro* (b. b.) boss of a book, comb of a book, back of a book.
— *de lima*, file guard.

lomo *de un puente* (arc.) back of a bridge.
— *de resorte* (b. b.) spring back.
máquina para redondear el — de los libros (b. b.) book back rounder.
lona (mar.) duck, canvass, sail cloth ‖ tent cloth.
— *de forrar*, doubling, panelling canvas.
— *de Gante*, Ghent sail cloth.
— *gruesa*, web.
— *de Olona*, Olonne sail cloth.
— *de Rusia*, raven's duck, Russia duck.
loncha (cook.) slice (q.) thin flat stone.
*loneta, raven's duck.
longaniza (cook.) sausage.
*longimetría, longimetry.
*longímetro (tail.) measuring apparatus.
longitud, amplitude, length (ast.) longitude.
— *geocéntrica*, geocentric longitude.
— *heliocéntrica*. heliocentric longitude.
longitudinal, longitudinal.
lonja, exchange (but.) flick, slice, cut, collop, shive.
— *mercantil* (c.) bourse.
— *de tocino* (but.) flitch rasher.
lonjista, grocer.
lontananza (f. a.) distance, offskip, background.
loriga (arm.) cuirass (car.) nave band.
losa, stone slab ‖ flag stone, flagging stone, flag, floor stone (p.) painter's block.
— *del basamento* (arc.) base table.
— *de cuneta* (arc.) gutter stone.
— *funeraria ó sepulcral*, coffin slab, grave stone, ledge, tombstone.
— *de mármol*, marble slab.
— *perpendicular que sostiene la acera*, check stone, border stone.
— *de piedra para revestimiento* (mar.) slatt.
— *de registro de letrina*, stone cover.
— *del zócalo* (arc.) base table, earth ground table.
losange (her.) losenge.
loseta, flagging stone, paving tile, floor tile, paving brick, floor stone, small slab, Dutch brick.
— *de mosaico* (arc.) abaciscus, mosaic tile.
lote (c.) allotment, share (e.) plot, lot, building ground.
— *de 250 anguilas* (fish.) bind.
— *de tierra*, ground plot.
lotería, lottery, raffle (game.) loto.
loto (b.) lotus (fish.) lote.
*loxodromía (mar.) loxodromics.
loza (c.) crockery.
— *bañada*, glazed earthenware.
loza *de barro*, earthenware, gray beard stone wall.
— *común*, earthenware, crockery ware.
— *cruda*, green ware.
— *de China*, China.
— *esmaltada*, lustred ware, glazed ware.
— *fina*, half China ware, faience.
— *fina con hojas verdes*, green glaze.
— *fina imitación de China*, delf, delft.
— *fina sin vidriar y pulida á torno*, Bottcher ware.
— *de Gales*, Welsh ware.
— *de granito*, granite ware.
— *inglesa*, blue printed crockery, English porcelain.
— *melada*, dipped earthenware.
— *de pedernal*, flint ware, ironstone ware, queen's ware.
— *rota*, grog.
— *vidriada*, enamelled ware, glazed earthenware,
— *vidriada de Delft*, Delft ware.
— *vidriada holandesa*, Dutch ware.
— *sin vidriar y pulida á torno*, Bottcher ware.
fábrica de —, crockery factory.
lozano (a.) luxuriant.
lúa (mar.) lee quarter, lee side (c.) saffron bag (mec.) crane (horse.) glove of Spanish grass.
*lubricador, lubricator.
— *de agujas*, needle lubricator.
— *artificial*, artificial grease.
— *automático* (mec.) automatic lubricator, self oiler.
— *capilar*, syphon oil cup.
— *de cartucho* (arm.) cartridge lubricator.
— *espeso*, dope.
— *contra la fricción* (mec.) anti attrition compound, antifriction compound.
— *de hilos*, thread oiler.
— *de sifón*, syphon oil cup.
*lubricante, lubricant.
materia —, grease.
lubricar, to oil, to grease, to lubricate.
*lubrificar, to lubricate.
lucerna (arc.) dormer window, lower window, garret window, sky light, lucayne (lamp.) lamp (z.) glow worm.
— *de cúpula* (arc.) dome eye.
— *redonda* (arc.) dead man's eye.
lucero (mar.) light hole (ast.) morning star, evening star, Venus.
— *matutino* (ast.) morning star, day star, Hesperus.
— *vespertino*, evening star, Venus, Vesper.
*luceta, dormer window, sky light, light hole.
— *de buhardilla*, garret window.
— *de horno de fusión* (gl.) linnet hole.

luceta *de techo*, louver, louvre.
de buenas luces, sunny.
luciente, spick.
lucillo, sepulchral urn.
*lucímetro (opt.) lucimeter, photometer.
lucir, to shine, to flare, to glow, to glitter, to glimmer.
lucrativo, profitable, lucrative.
no —, unprofitable.
lucro, gain, lucre, profit, benefit, utility, interest.
lucha, wrestling match, struggle.
*luchadero (mec.) friction place, journal.
— *de eje*, gudgeon, neck of a shaft, journal.
luchador, wrestler.
luchar, to wrestle (mar.) to rub, to gall.
ludidura, ludimento, friction, fray, fraying, chafing (g.) abrasion.
ludimiento *del paño*, gather.
*ludión (phys.) Descartes devil.
ludir, to fray, to chafe, to waste by friction, to rub, to gall, to corrode (g.) to abrase.
— *una cosa con otra*, to jar.
— *restregando*, to fret.
lugar, station, seat, siege, place, stand, spot, room, locus (c.) stead.
— *abierto en una selva*, glade.
— *aparente*, apparent place.
— *sin árboles en un bosque*, clearing.
— *de baños*, watering place.
— *de carreras* (sp.) turf, race course, race ground.
— *común*, water closet.
— *para las cuadras* (arc.) stable room.
— *de descanso*, resting place.
— *de descarga*, shoot.
— *en que se depositan los mástiles*, mast house.
— *excusado*, water closet.
— *fuerte* (fort.) stronghold.
— *heliocéntrico* (ast.) heliocentric place.
— *medio* (ast.) mean place.
— *naturalmente fortificado* (top.) fastness.
— *que ocupa una cabria* (min.) area of a whim.
— *oscuro y retirado*, shadow.
— *de paso*, thoroughfare.
— *peligroso* (mar.) foul ground, foul place.
— *de pesca*, fishing place.
— *de recreo*, play ground.
— *de refugio* (mil.) place of safety.
— *retirado*, private place.
— *seguro*, stronghold.
en su — (art.) home.
en — *de* . . . (c.) in place of . . ., in stead of . . .
lugre (mar.) lugger.
*luidero (mar.) friction place.
*luidura, luimiento (mar.) fray, fraying, rubbing.
*luir, v. ludir.
*lujar (shoe.) to smooth the sole.
lujo, costliness.
lujoso, costly.
*lumaquela (m.) lumachella, fire marble, shelly marble.
lumbre, fire.
á — *de agua* (mar.) between wind and water, level with the water.
lumbrera (arc.) sky light, dormer window, companion, suspiral, louver, louvre (arm.) vent hole.
—*s del cilindro* (st. eng.) ports of the cylinder.
— *de patente* (mar.) brills eye glass.
luminar, luminary.
luminaria, bonfire, illumination (pyr.) fire cage.
lumínico (phys.) luminous fluid, light.
*luminosidad, luminosity.
luminoso, luminous, lucid.
luna (ast.) moon ‖ satellite (m. w.) white heat.
— *de la cosecha*, harvest moon.
— *de espejo*, glass plate, mirror plate.
— *llena*, full moon.
— *menguante*, waning moon.
— *nueva*, new moon.
en forma de —, lunate.
media —, half moon, crescent (turn.) moon steel (fort.) half moon (sad.) v. luneta.
máquina de hacer medias —*s*, half moon stake.
sin —, moonless.
lunación (ast.) lunation.
lunado (her.) moony, lunated.
lunar, spot, patch (ast.) lunar, lunary.
— *en la luna de un espejo*, flaw.
lunario (ast.) lunarium, calendary.
*lunatelo (ast.) lunatellus.
luneta, round steel, leather knife, paring knife, moon knife, saddler's knife, head knife (th.) orchestra seat (b. b.) paring iron (fort.) demi lune, lunete ‖ half moon (mar.) front tile.
luneto (arc.) sky light of the figure of a half moon.
*luniforme, luniform.
*lunisolar (ast.) lunisolar.
lúnula (geom.) lunule, meniscus (tan.) v. luneta (g.) lune.
— *esférica* (geom.) spheric lune.
*lunular, lunulate.
*lupia (f.) bloom, iron bloom, loop, puddled ball, lump, ball of metal, pig, sow (far.) wen.
— *de acero*, steel pig.
— *catalana*, side bloom.
— *cruda*, raw ball.
procedimiento de hacer —*s*, balling process.
*lúpulo (b.) hop, humulus.
— *de Kent*, East Kents.

*lupulina (ch.) lupuline.
luquete (l.) zest (art.) match dipped in sulphur.
lurte (mas.) ice berg (top.) avalanche.
*lustrador (w.) presser, mangler, hot press (hat.) felting brush (gl.) mirror polisher.
— *de seda*, silk dresser.
*lustradura, hot pressing, brushing.
lustrar, to polish (w.) to gloss, to dress, to mangle, to luster, to sleek.
— *el paño*, to press cloth.
lustre, brightness, resplendence, glitter ‖ luster, lustre ‖ glaze, gloss, glossiness ‖ polish ‖ effuddle, burnish.
— *de seda*, silk gloss.
*lustrina (w.) lute string, luster, lustring.
lustro, lustre, lustrum.
lustroso, shining, lustrus, effulgent, shiny, glossy.
*lutación, cementing, luting, lutation.
*lutar, to cement.
*luten (ch.) lute.
luto, mourning.
luz, light, brightness, glim, glimmer (arc.) day, clear, space, spacing, opening, room ‖ windows, opening (mar.) light house.
— *de abanico* (opt.) fan light.
— *accesoria* (br.) second light.
— *de Bengala* (pyr.) Bengal flames, false flame, Bengal fire.
— *de Bude*, gurney light.
— *de calcio*, calcium light, lime light.
— *catadrióptrica*, catadrioptric light.
— *de cobertizo* (carp.) bay of roofing.
— *concentrada* (opt.) holophotal light.
— *contraria*, counter light.
— *de cubierta* (mar.) deck light.
— *de cúpula* (arc.) lantern light.
— *de Chatham*, Chatham light.
— *de destellos*, flashing lights.
luz *del día*, day light.
— *dióptrica*, dioptric light.
— *de Drummond* (phys.) Drummond light, oxycalcium light.
— *de eclipses*, intermittent light.
— *eléctrica*, electric light.
— *eléctrica de carbones* (el.) carbon light.
— *del émbolo* (st. eng.) clearance of the piston.
— *estelar* (art.) star light.
— *fija*, fixed light.
— *flameante*, winking light.
— *de fondo* (arc.) back light.
— *de gas*, gas light.
— *giratoria*, revolving light.
— *de guía* (mar.) leading light.
— *de instrumento* (draw.) sight.
— *intermitente*, intemittent light.
— *de Jablochkoff* (el.) Jablochkoff candle.
— *de la luna*, moon light.
— *de magnesio*, magnesium light.
— *opuesta*, counter light.
— *de oxicalcio* (phys.) Drummond light, oxycalcium light.
— *oxihidrogenada*, oxyhydrogen light.
— *polarizada*, polarized light.
— *de un puente*, span of a bridge.
— *de una puerta* (arc.) aperture of a door.
— *entre los portales* (min.) case bay.
— *de resina y magnesio*, Chatham light.
— *de señales*, blue light.
— *sideral* (ast.) sideral light.
— *del sol*, Sun light.
— *de través*, thorough light.
— *de traviesas* (carp.) bay of joists.
— *trémula*, winking light.
— *de una ventana* (arc.) aperture of a window.
— *voltaica*, Voltaic light.
— *zodiacal* (ast.) zodiacal light.
buena — (p.) good light.
dar —, to brighten.

LL.

llaga, sore, wound (mas.) commissure between paving tiles.
llama, blaze, flame (z.) llama.
— *de chimenea* (f.) top flame.
— *de oxidación*, outer flame of a blow pipe.
— *de reducción*, reduction flame, reducing flame.
— *de retorno* (st. eng) return flame.
llamada, call, knock (hunt.) recall (typ.) marginal note.
llamador (car.) check string.
— *de puerta*, door handle, door rapper, door hammer, knocker, cluket.
llamar, to convocate, to call (mec.) to suck, to draw (mar.) to grow, to haul, to draw.
— *la guardia*, to spell the watch.
— *á una puerta*, to knock.
— *el viento* (mar.) to veer.
instrumento para — pájaros, call.
llamarada, blaze, flame.
— *rápida y viva*, flash.
***llamazar**, marshy ground, soft ground.
llameante, flaming.
***llana** (mas.) trowel (typ.) page.
— *de dos manos* (mas.) darby, derby.
llanada (top.) plain.
llano, smooth, plain, level, flat ‖ easy (top.) plain, prairie.
llanta, wheel tire, tyre, wheel band, hoop break of a wheel, streak, strake.
— *del eje*, axle tree band.
— *enteriza*, rim.
— *sin labio ó reborde* (car.) blank tire.
— *de madera*, wooden tire.
— *de rueda*, hoop tire, iron hoop.
— *de rueda de carro*, cart tire.
máquina de colocar —s, tire press, tire setter.
máquina de reducir —s por compresión, tire upsetting machine.
llantén (b.) plantain, plantago.
llanura (top.) down, plain, wold, prairie, level ground, flat, dead level.
— *helada*, sheet of ice.
llapa (A.) reduction of ores by amalgamation.
llapar, to reduce by amalgamation.
llares, pot hooks, pot hanger, hake, chimney hooks, cottrel hook.
llave (carp.) beam tie, binding beam, bay, bevel piece, tie, angle tie, angle piece, assembling piece, binding rafter, chief rafter (lsm.) key (mas.) knee (mus.) clef, key (tel.) key (dent.) turnkey (arm.) lock (art.) bed bolt (m. w.) trammel, wrench, faucet, fawcet, bibtap, tap, spigot, spout, cork, bibcock (w.) winch of a stocking frame.
— *de afinador*, tuning hammer, tuning key.
— *de agua*, water tap.
— *de agua caliente de una cocina*, range cock.
— *de agua con su pilar encajonado* (min.) boot cock.
— *de aguja*, needle lock.
— *de alimentación*, feed cock, feeding cock, lazy cock.
— *de almohadillado* (mas.) rustic key.
— *de apretar tuercas*, key, screw wrench.
— *de arcabuz*, spanner.
— *de arcabuz de ruedas* (arm.) wheel lock.
— *de un arco* (arc.) key stone.
— *de un arma de fuego*, gun lock.
— *de arma al pelo* (arm.) hair trigger lock.
— *de ballesta* (arm.) cross bow rack.
— *de Breguet*, safety key.
— *de bronce*, brass cock.
— *de caballete de una bohardilla* (carp.) attic ridge.
— *para las cabezas de los tornillos grandes*, box key, upright key.
— *de cadena de enrayar* (art.) locking chain hook.
— *de la cadena de retenida*, lock hook.
— *del calentador*, heating cock.

llave *para camas* (mec.) bed screw.
— *de cerveza*, beer cock.
— *de cierre*, stop cock.
— *de cierre automático*, self closing cock.
— *de cierre de palanca*, telegraph cock.
— *de codo* (mec.) hook wrench.
— *colgante*, hanging post.
— *de comprobación*, water oulet tap, pet cock, cylinder cock.
— *de doble corriente*, double current key.
— *para cubos*, socket key.
— *curva de agua* (font.) bibb, bibcock.
— *de chispa* (arm.) flint lock.
— *de desagüe*, drain cock.
— *de desarmar camas*, beadstead wrench.
— *de descarga*, delivery cock. fullway cock, discharging cock.
— *de distribución*, distributing cock, service cock, regulator cock.
— *de empalancar ó de empalmar* (carp.) clamping wedge.
— *de empalme* (carp.) scarf key.
— *de enderezar* (lsm.) hook wrench.
— *de ensaye* (m. w.) water outlet tap, pet cock, trial cock, try cock.
— *de ensaye ó de comprobación del cilindro ó de la bomba* (st. eng.) pet cock, priming cock.
— *de escalón* (lsm.) step bit.
— *de escape* (st. eng.) blow off cock.
— *de escape de aire* (mec.) vent cock, vent faucet, air cock.
— *de espita*, faucet key.
— *de extracción, de escape, de purgar* (st. eng.) blow off, blowing off cock.
— *falsa*, false key.
— *con fiador* (arm.) click lock.
— *de fogonadura* (mar.) fore and aft partner.
— *de fogonadura de palo*, carlings.
— *de fuente* (font.) plug.
— *de fusil*, musket lock.
— *de fusil prolongada y de un solo muelle* (mil.) back action lock.
— *grande para tuercas* (mec.) dwang.
— *para la grasa*, grease cock, grease tap, oil cock.
— *con guardas en cruz* (lsm.) crossete key.
— *horadada*, piped key.
— *del humero de una chimemea para regular el tiro*, damper.
— *de incendios* (hy.) fire cock.
— *inglesa*, split key, wrench, monkey wrench, monkey spanner, screw wrench, shifting spammer.
— *inglesa ahorquillada*, fork wrench.
— *inglesa para ángulos*, diagonal wrench.
— *inglesa para carruajes*, coach wrench.
— *inglesa para cilindros*, cylinde wrench.
llave *inglesa dentada*, claw wrench.
— *inglesa doble*, double headed wrench.
— *inglesa para mangueras*, hose wrench.
— *inglesa para tubos*, pipe wrench.
— *de un instrumento*, flapper.
— *de inyección* (st. eng.) injection cock.
— *de machos de terraja* (lsm.) tap wrench.
— *maestra*, dub, skeleton key, pass key, master key, puk lock.
— *de manguera*, hose cock.
— *de mar* (st. eng. - mar.) sea cock.
— *de muñeca* (turn.) puppet key.
— *de nivel* (st. eng.) gauge cock, gauge tap.
— *de noche*, night key, latch.
— *de paletón dentado*, stepped key.
— *de paletones movibles*, bit key.
— *de pasador* (lsm.) spanner.
— *de cuatro pasos*, four way cock.
— *de percusión*, percussion lock.
— *de picaporte*, latch key.
— *de pistón*, percussion lock.
— *de planchuela* (lsm.) plate key.
— *del prensaestopas*, gland cock.
— *de presión*, press key.
— *de prueba* (st. eng.) test cock, try cock, trial cock, gauge cock, gauge tap.
— *de purga* (st. eng.) mud, purging cock, blow off cock, mud cock, clearance valve.
— *de la recámara* (arm.) tap wrench, breech wrench.
— *reguladora*, regulatory tap.
— *de relingas* (mar.) cross stitch.
— *de reloj*, watch key.
— *de retén* (min.) slide of earth borer.
— *de retroceso* (arm.) back action lock.
— *de salida* (mec.) adjutage, ajutage.
— *de sangrar meple*, sap spile.
— *de seguridad* (st. eng.) safety tap.
— *con seguro* (arm.) safety cock.
— *con sotrozo*, fox key.
— *del timón* (mar.) wood lock.
— *para tubos*, tube wrench, socket spanner, box key, upright key.
— *del tubo de alimentación*, feed pipe cock.
— *para tuercas*, nut wrench, screw key, nut key, spanner.
— *universal para tuercas*, screw spanner.
— *de vapor*, steam cock.
— *de vapor para fuego*, steam fire cock.
— *de Víctor* (tel.) Victor key.
— *de volandera de molino*, balance rynd, balance rine.
— *de la zapata del freno* (r. w.) brake shoe key.
llavero, key ring, key chain.
*llavín (lsm.) dub, pass key, bolt key, night key, latch key, forelock.
llegada (c.) arrival.

llegar, to reach ‖ to arrive.
llena, alluvion, overflow of a river.
llenador, filler.
llenar, to fill, to cloy (e.) to fill up, to plenish, to replenish, to coffin, to stuff.
— *de agujeros*, to riddle.
— *hasta arriba*, to heap.
— *hasta el borde una vasija*, to brim.
— *de cascajo*, to gravel.
— *de cortaduras*, to intrench.
— *las degolladuras* (mar.) to fill up the commissure, to flush the joints.
— *de gas hidrógeno sulfurado*, to hepatize.
— *de hoyos*, to intrench.
— *las juntas* (mar.) to flush the joints.
— *de mugre*, to grime.
— *una orden* (c.) to fill an order.
lleno, full.
— *de arrecifes*, ledgy.
— *de burbujas*, blistered.
— *de fabucos* (a.) masty.
— *de ganchos*, hooky.
— *de gazas*, looped.
— *de nudos*, knotted.
—*s de popa* (mar.) buttock.
— *de púas*, pricky.
— *de savia*, sappy.
— *de terrones*, lumpy.
— *hasta el tope*, chock full.
— *de troncos*, stumpy.
llenura, fulness, plenty, abundance.
llevar, to convey, to carry ‖ to transport ‖ to lead, to guide ‖ to demand, to ask a price.
— *adelante*, to further.
— *buena ó mucha salida*, to get fresh way, to go fast through the water, to have a fresh headway.
— *buen viento* (mar.) to cut a feather.
llevar *un caballo ó carruaje ó un rebaño*, to drive.
— *un caballo la cabeza baja* (sp.) to bore.
— *un caballo recogido ó unido*, to keep a horse well together.
— *á cabo*, to execute.
— *la caja* (c.) to keep the cash.
— *al crédito* (c.) to carry to the credit, to place to the credit.
— *el diario* (mar.) to keep a journal.
— *lejos*, to blow away, off.
— *libros* (c.) to keep books.
— *mucho aparejo*, to carry a press of canvas.
— *mucha vela* (mar.) to carry a press of canvas.
— *á pastar* (c. r.) to drive a field.
— *el peso*, to bear.
— *la proa al mar* (mar.) to stand out to sea.
— *un rumbo*, to stand.
— *buena salida* (mar.) to get fresh way.
— *á la sirga* (mar.) to track.
— *tras sí*, to train.
*lloradero (mar.) leak.
llorón (b.) weeping willow.
llosa (far.) mule shoe, planch shoe.
llovediza, rain water.
llover, to shower, to rain.
— *á cántaros*, spout down.
— *á chuzos*, to spout.
llovizna, drizzle, drizzling rain.
— *ligera*, mizzling rain.
lloviznar, to drizzle, to mizzle.
*lloviznoso, drizzly.
lluvia, rain.
— *de estrellas*, star shower.
— *fuerte*, shower.
—*s meteóricas*, meteoric showers.
— *de oro* (pyr.) gold rain.
lluvioso, showery, rainy, wet.

M

M (arit.) sign for one thousand (metro.) sign for metre (pharm.) sign for mix (ast.) sign for midday (typ.) M, unit of measurement for type.
*maboa (b. - A.) narrow leaved bastard manchineel.
*mabra (gl.) marver.
*mabrijo v. macijo.
maca (a.) bruise.
*macadamizar (e.) to macadamize.
*macagua (b. A.) Caribbean existema.
macana, club.
*macarela, mackerel.
*macareos (mar.) variable bafling wind.

macarrón (mar.) stanchion, stantien, stantion ‖ row lock chock of a boat.
macarrones (cook.) macaroni (conf.) maccaroon.
macarse (a.) to get bruised.
*aceite de Macasar (perf.) Macassar oil.
maceración, steeping, infusion, soaking, soakage, maceration.
*macerador, macerator.
macerar, to soak, to steep, to macerate, to elixale.
macerina (pot.) saucer of a chocolate cup.
macero, sergeant or usher at arms, macebearer.
maceta, flower pot (carp.) mallet, maul, mall, beater ‖ handle of a tool (min.) miner's hammer, mining beetle, two clawed hammer (but.) haunch of mutton.
— *de aforrar* (mar.) serving mallet.
— *de ajustar, de golpe ó de apretar* (mar.) driving mallet.
— *de asentar ó de veleros* (mar.) heaving mallet.
— *de calafate* (mar.) reaming beetle, calker's mallet, calking mallet.
— *de enchapar*, veneering hammer.
— *de escultor*, martelline hammer.
— *de golpe* (mar.) commander.
— *para sacar los tapones* (win.) bring starter.
*macetear, to mall, to beat, to pound with a mallet.
macias, macis (conf.) mace.
*macizado (mas.) filling in.
— *de los fondos de un buque* (mar.) filling in.
macizar (e.) to fill, to fill up, to stop up.
macizo, solid, thick, massive (carp.) beamish, deadwood, filling (hyd.) solid body of a dam (mas.) solid part of a wall (min.) barrier, shaft pillar, solid of a mine.
— *del cimiento* (e.) massive foundation wall.
— *de un horno*, furnace wall.
—*s de los raceles* (mas.) filling of dead wood.
*macla (w.) wooden flail.
*macle (her.) mascle.
macolla (a.-A.) bunch.
*macrómetro, macrometer.
macuba, Martinica tobacco.
mácula, stain, spot, blemish (ast.) macula.
macular (typ.) to spot, to maculate, to mackle, to fone.
maculatura (typ.) set off sheets, maculature ‖ mackle.
macuquero, unlawful worker of an abandoned mine.
macuquina, macuquino, cut coin.
*macuto (A.) bag made with palm leaves.
machaca, machacadera, machacador, pounder, beater.
*machacado, malled.
machacador *de carne* (cook.) steak crucher, meat masher.
machacador *de fragua*, beetler.
— *de granos* (a.) grain bruiser.
machacar, to beat, to pommel, to crash, to crush, to pound, to bray, to shred.
— *el lino*, to brake, to break flax.
— *con los pies*, to tread.
— *la suela* (shoe.) to beat the soles.
machado, axe for cutting wood.
machete (arm.) cutlass (a.) cane knife.
*machetear (mar.) to pitch repeatedly.
machetero (sug.) feller, cutter.
machiega, v. abeja.
*machihembra, grooving plane.
*machihembrado, tongue jointing.
— *de las vigas* (carp.) adjusting of beams in their matrices.
machihembrador, tongue plane.
machihembrar, to dovetail, to scarf together, to join by groove and tongue.
máquina de —, groovers head.
machina (mar.) shears, masting machine (hat.) cuthing compass.
— *flotante* (mar.) sheer hulk.
macho (z.) male (c. r.) he-mule (m. w.) two handed hammer, sledge, sledge hammer, set hammer, about sledge, top swage, tool top stamp, start hammer ‖ square anvil (mec.) male (mar.) bill hook, portle (carp.) screw pin (mar.) pole mast (mas.) bed pile (mill.) beam of the wing.
— *para abrir tuercas ó de aterrajar* (m. w.) screw tap.
— *de algunos animales*, buck.
s altos y más cortos del timón (mar.) dumb pintle.
—*s del ancla*, nut of the anchor.
— *de asiento* (mar.) bed pile.
— *de atrás* (m. w.) uphand sledge.
— *borriqueño* (c. r.) hinny.
— *cabrío* (c. r.) hircus, he-goat.
— *de delante* (m. w.) about sledge.
— *de estampa*, top, toot, up swadge.
— *de estampa de forja*, swadge, swage.
— *de fundición*, driving cylinder.
— *grande para romper piedras* (min.) great beetle.
— *de guía* (arm.) armourer's drill, conical bit (c. r.) bell mule.
— *y hembra*, couple, male and female, pair.
— *de madera* (carp.) dowal, dowel.
—*s de madera dura para unir piezas de la arboladura* (mar.) coak.
— *de madera para reforzar*, key.

macho *de un molde*, newel.
—*s de madera para unir las piezas de que se componen los palos y las vergas mayores* (mar.) douls.
— *de rosca*, nut tap.
—*s de las proas* (mar.) upper bowline bradles.
—*s de los proyectiles huecos* (art.) core board.
— *para soldar*, welding swage.
— *de tarraja* (lsm.) tap.
—*s del timón*, rudder pintles.
los —s altos y más cortos del timón (mar.) dumb pintles.

machón (arc.) counterfort, abutment, support, spur, buttress, counterfoil.
— *del ángulo de un edificio* (arc.) belting course.
— *de empuje* (arc.) thrusting spur.
— *inferior de un puente* (arc.) hind pillar.
— *neumático* (hyd.) pneumatic pile.
— *de un puente*, corner of a bridge.

machorra (c. r.) farrow, sterile (q.) middle mall.

machota, machote, beetle, mallet (A.-min.) boundary stone.

machucar, v. **machacar.**

madapolán (w.) madapolan.

madeja (w.) skein, lea, ley, cut, sliver, hank.
— *alimentadora*, feeding sliver.
— *de lana tirada*, rove.
— *de seda*, bundle of silk.
— *de cuarenta hilos* (w.) half gang, portee.
— *de ochenta hilos* (w.) mill gang, bout.
— *de* 120 *yardas de hilo*, rap.
— *de* 400 *hilos*, haul of yarn.
dos —s de hilo 600 *yardas* 548 *metros*, heer.
seis —s, slip.

madera, wood, timber.
— *abigarrada*, variegated wood.
— *de águila* (b.) satin wood.
— *alabeada*, warped wood.
— *albornosa*, back sided timber.
— *de alcornoque*, cork wood.
— *anegadiza*, wood that does not float.
— *apeada*, dead wood.
— *para arboladura*, masting wood.
— *para arcos* (coop.) wood for hoops.
— *artificial*, fibrous slab, patent wood.
— *aserrada*, converted timber, sawn wood.
— *aserrada á través*, cross cut stuff.
— *para aserrar ó de aserrío*, sawn timber.
— *de bálsamo* (b.) balm wood.
— *blanda*, soft tender wood.
— *de brazada*, compass timber.
— *en bruto*, rough timber.
— *carcomida*, wormed, worm eaten wood.
— *cariada*, rot timber.
— *para carros*, wain bote.
—*s de un centro* (carp.) bridging of a centering.

madera *compacta*, thick wood.
— *á contrahilo*, crossgrained wood.
— *de construcción*, store timber, dram timber, timber wood (mar.) ship timber.
— *de corazón* (carp.) hearth wood.
— *de corte* (min.) tally.
— *cuadrada*, sided timber.
— *de cuenta*, main timber, dimension timber.
— *curada*, seasoned timber, dry wood, sear wood.
— *curada al aire*, seasoned wood.
— *para chapar*, veneering wood.
— *de China*, Guayana wood.
— *delgada*, stuff.
— *de demolición*, old timber.
— *derecha*, straight timber.
— *de deriva*, drift wood.
— *de desbarato* (mar.) old timber of a broken up ship.
— *sin desbastar*, uncleft wood.
— *descortezada*, barked, stupped wood.
— *desgarrada*, torn wood.
— *para duelas y fondos*, cask wood, staff wood, stave wood.
— *dura*, hard wood, foundering timber.
— *de ebanistería*, cabinet maker's wood.
— *para encender fuego*, kindling wood.
— *encogida al secarse*, shrunk wood.
— *para enchapar*, veneering wood.
— *de exclusión*, refuse wood.
— *escuadrada* (carp.) square timber, stake timber.
— *esculpida*, carved wood.
— *espinosa*, thorny wood.
— *esponjosa*, rot wood.
— *para faginas*, fascine wood.
— *con falla* (card.) back sided timber.
— *fétida de Mauricio*, stink wood.
— *fendada*, shaken, shakey wood.
— *fingida*, imitation wood.
— *flexible*, tough timber.
— *de flotación ó de flote*, drift wood, floated wood, floating timber.
— *para fondos* (coop.) wood for heading casks.
— *fungosa* (carp.) druxy, druxey.
— *de hender*, cleft wood.
— *con hendiduras*, cracked, shaked timber.
— *al hilo*, well grown timber.
— *de hilo*, grain wood,
— *en hilos y rizada para rellenar colchones*, excelsior.
— *en hojas*, table wood.
— *de imposición* (typ.) gutter stick.
— *de las islas*, partridge wood.
— *del Líbano*, pencil wood.
— *ligera*, floating timber.
— *de lignito* (carp.) bog wood.

madera *limpia* (*sin nudos ni sdmagos*) (carp.) free stuff, clean wood, clear stuff.
— *de Malabar*, nuxia wood.
— *para mástiles*, mast timbers.
— *para mazas*, nave wood.
— *de merma*, waste wood.
— *menuda de construcción* (mas.) lumber.
— *molida* (pharm.) ground wood.
— *moteada*, speckled, streaky wood.
— *sin nudos*, clear stuff, clear wood.
—*nudosa*, knaggy, knotty wood.
— *de olor*, odorous, scented wood.
— *de oquedal*, straight timber.
— *pasada*, over seasoned wood.
— *petrificada*, fossil wood, petrified wood, xylolite.
— *en pie*, standing timber.
— *según plantilla*, dimension timbers.
— *de raja*, bolt, cleft timber.
— *rajada*, cracked, shaked timber.
— *de recibo* (mar.) timber fit for service.
— *recta*, straight timber.
— *repelosa*, cross grained timber.
— *de respeto* (mar.) spare mast, yards, spare.
— *en rollo*, rough timber.
— *para ruedas*, wheel timber.
— *sana*, sound wood.
— *seca*, dry wood, rear wood, seasoned timber.
— *secada al aire natural*, seasoned wood.
— *serradiza*, timber fit to be sawed.
— *de sierra* (carp.) stuff.
— *de Singapore*, poon wood.
— *tallada*, carved wood.
— *para techumbre*, roof timber.
— *de tinte* (dy.) sap wood.
— *de tinte de Asia*, sapon wood.
— *torcida*, crooked timber, warped wood.
— *de través*, cross cut wood.
— *de tren*, float, floating wood.
— *en troncos*, round timber, wood timber.
— *verde*, green wood, live wood.
— *veteada*, veined wood.
— *veteada de Coromandel*, zebra wood.
— *viva*, live wood.
— *de vuelta*, compass timber.
á media — (carp.) scarfed.
de —, wooden.
máquina de cepillar —, wood planing machine.
máquina de encorvar —, wood bending machine.
máquina de hender —, wood splitting machine.
máquina de pulimentar —, wood polishing machine.
maquinaria para labrar —, wood working machinery.
media — (mar.) halving.
maderada, v. maderamen.
maderaje, timber (carp.) carpentry work.
maderamen, timber, lumber (carp.) beaming, baulks, carpentry work, carpenter's work, frame work, bay work.
— *para buques*, sea timber.
— *para cimientos* (carp.) ground timber, ground beams, ground sleepers.
— *de desperdicio*, brack timber.
— *para entibamiento*, shaft timber.
— *que sostiene una esclusa*, lock paddle.
— *para techo*, roof timber.
— *de trabazón* (carp.) chain timbers.
maderería, timber yard.
maderero, timber merchant, wood monger.
madero, log, beam, large piece of timber.
— *de amarrar* (art.) kevel head.
—*s de la caja* (car.) bar of the frame.
— *de cimiento de dique* (hyd.) coffer dam plank pile.
—*s cojos* (carp.) jack timber.
—*s de cuenta* (mar.) main timbers.
—*s curvos*, crooked timbers (mar.) compass timber.
— *curvo de la cimbra* (carp.) arch block.
— *empotrado*, timber brick.
—*s para entibar* (min.) walling timbers.
— *de entramado* (carp.) framing piece, framing timbers.
— *de fibras atravesadas* (carp.) cross grained.
— *de hilos cruzados* (carp.) cross grained.
—*s de ligazón*, futtocks of the frames.
—*s longitudinales*, draw timbers.
— *para el marco completo de una puerta* (carp.) durns.
—*s de que se compone una ligazón*, frame timber.
— *que sostiene los cuchillos de la armadura de un tejado* (carp.) bawk.
*madona (draw.) madonna.
*madrás (w.) Madras handkerchief.
madre (c. r.) dam, mother (hy.) bed, dike (l.) mother (carp.) ground beam, bottom piece spindle ‖ log of wood, main piece (mar.) gallows beams, main piece.
— *del cabrestante* (mar.) barrel of the capstan.
— *de mellizos* (c. r.) twiner.
— *de palos* (mas.) side trees.
— *de un río* (hyd.) alveus bed, channel.
— *de la rueda del timón*, barrel of the steering wheel.
— *del tajamar* (mar.) beak of the cut water.
— *del timón*, main piece of the helm.
— *perla*, mother of pearl.
madrépora, brain coral, madrepore, white coral.
madreselva (b.) honeysuckle.
— *silvestre* (b.) caprifole, caprifolium.
madriguera, den, lair ‖ burrow.
— *de conejos* (a.) clapper, cub, coney burrow.

madrina (mar.) prop, stanchion (carp.) break iron, break top plane iron (sad.) strap for yoking two horses.
madrona (e.) main sewer.
madroño, silk tassel (b.) strawberry tree.
madrugada, dawn.
maduración, ripeness (c.) maturity.
— *de la tierra* (pot.) ageing.
— *violenta* (hort.) forcing.
madurar (a.) to ripen, to mellow, to grow ripe (c.) to mature, to fall due.
madurativo, maturative.
madurez, rippeness, mellowness, maturity.
maduro (a.) ripe, mellow, full, mature (c.) mature, due,
enteramente — (a.) goose necked.
maestra, school mistress ‖ principal, main (ap.) queen bee (mec.) ribband (mas.) guide board.
—*s del fondo*, floor ribband.
— *de la regala*, extreme breadth ribband, top timber ribband.
— *del alcázar y castillo*, drift raits.
maestranza *de artillería*, artillery work shop.
— *de carpintería* (mar.) carpenter's crew.
— *de ingenieros* (mil.) engineers park.
maestrar (a.) to lop vines.
maestre, master of a ship.
maestría, mastery. mastership.
maestro, professor, master, teacher ‖ master workman, boss (br.) bruner.
— *albañil*, master mason.
— *de armas*, master of arms.
— *armero* (mar.) master armorer.
— *artificiero* (art.) fire master.
— *de baile* (watch.) clock frame gage (carp.) inside and outside calliper (f. a.) dancing master.
— *de batán*, fulling master.
— *calafate*, master caulker.
— *carpintero*, master carpenter.
— *carretero*, cart wright.
— *de dibujo*, drawing master.
— *de equitación*, riding master.
— *de escritura*, writing master.
— *de esgrima*, fencing master.
— *fontanero*, conduit master.
— *forjador ó de fragua*, foreman of the fire, iron master, ilter.
— *fundidor*, master founder.
— *herrero*, master smith.
— *de jarcia* (mar.) master rope maker.
— *de maestranza*, first master ship builder.
— *mayor*, foreman of the dock yard.
— *mayor de arboladura*, mast make
— *molinero*, master block maker.
— *de obras*, builder.
maestro *de oficio* (c.) warden.
— *polvorista* (pyr.) master worker.
— *remolar* (mar.) oar maker.
— *de velas*, master sail maker.
magaña (f.) honey comb.
*magenta (p.) anilline, magenta red.
magia, magics.
mágico, magician, necromancer, (adj.) magic, magical, necromantic.
magisterio, magistery.
— *de Saturno* (pharm.) magistery of lead.
magistral (fort. - min.) magistral (f. a.) mastery.
— *de una obra de fortificación* (fort.) magistral line.
magistralmente, masterly.
*magma, thick liniment.
magnesia, talc earth, magnesia.
— *calcinada* (ch.) bitter earth, calcined magnesia.
*magnesiano, magnésico, magnesian.
*magnesio (ch.) magnesium.
magnesita, magnesite, kiff, kill.
*magnéticamente, magnetically.
magnético, magnetic.
magnetismo, magnetism.
— *animal*, biomagnetism, animal magnetism, mesmerism.
— *restante*, residual magnetism.
*magnetizable, magnetizable.
magnetización, magnetization.
magnetizador, magnetizer.
magnetizante, magnetizing.
magnetizar, to magnetize.
*magnetógrafo, magnetograph.
*magnetómetro, magnetometer.
*magnificación (op.) magnification.
magnificar, to magnify, to amplify.
magnificencia, grandeur, stateliness, magnificence, state costliness.
magnífico, rich, magnificent, splendid, costly.
magnitud, extent, magnitude, grandeur, bulkiness, bulk, greatness, vastness.
primera, segunda, tercera, etc. — (ast.) first second, third, etc., magnitude.
magnolia (b.) magnolia.
magra (cook.) rasher.
magro (cook.) meager, meagre, lean.
maguey (b. - A.) Agave, American aloe, or century plant.
magujo, (mas.) rave hook.
magullar, to bruise, to mangle.
mahón, nankeen, nankin.
maimona, spindle beam of a horse mill.

*maimonetes, belaying pins.
*mainel (A.-carp.) wooden cross bar of a window.
maíz, Indian corn, maize, Turkey corn, Indian wheat, tooth corn.
— *antes de espigar*, green crops.
— *molido* (cook.) hominy.
— *tierno*, green corn.
— *tierno y frijoles ó habas* (cook.) succotash.
maizal, cornfield.
*maizena, corn starch.
majada, sheep cot, sheep folding, sheep pen.
majaderillo, bobbin for lace.
majadero, rebate, pounder, pestle (w.) bobbin.
*majado *del cuero* (tan.) bruising.
majador (w.) stamper (h. w.) pounder, braying hammer, pestle.
— *de carne*, meat crusher, meat mangler.
— *para madera*, wood grinder.
— *de nabos*, turnip pulper.
— *de raíces* (a.) root pulper.
majadura, beating, pounding.
*majagua (b.-A.) hibiscus tiliaceus.
*majal (fish.) shoal of fishes.
majano (top.) heap of stones serving as a land mark.
majar, to beat, to pound, to bray, to mill.
— *el lino*, to scutch flax, to swingle flax.
máquina de — tallos de plantas, bruising machine.
*majarí, paving brick.
majestad (f. a.) stateliness, majesty.
majestuoso, stately.
majolar (shoe.) to put straps to the shoes.
majuela, shoe string, boot lace.
majuelo, vine newly planted.
mala (c.) mail.
— *calidad*, poorness.
— *de correspondencia*, packet.
malacate (mec.) horse gear, horse gin, horse power (min.) capstan, capsteron, muding gear, whim gin, windlass, winnowing.
— *de caballos* (min.) whip.
— *fijo*, dismounted, down horse power.
— *locomóvil*, mounted horse power.
— *de vapor* (min.) hoisting engine, hoisting machine, machine winch.
malacuenda, coarse stuff of hemp.
malagueta (b.) malagueta pepper, Tabasco pepper, grain of Paradise.
*malakof (millin.) hoop skirt.
malamente, poorly.
*malanga (b.-A.) arrow headed, arum.
malaquita (m.) malachite, green copper ore.
— *azul* (m.) mountain blue.
*malato (ch.) malate.
maleabilidad, ductileness, ductility, malleability, malleableness.
maleable, ductile, malleable, soft.
*maleación, corruption, malleation.
malear, to corrupt.
malecón (hy.) dike, cross dike, dyke, dam, cothon, bank jetty, mole, quay, pier, mound, embankment, breakwater (r. w.) stage, bank (min.) astyllen.
— *de estacada* (art.) binding frame for pile work.
— *para evitar inundaciones*, land guard.
— *de tierra*, earth bank.
— *de tierra apisonado*, beaten dike.
maleta, valise, saddle bag, trunk, portmanteau.
— *de cuero*, leather trunk.
— *de ordenanza* (mil.) regulation trunk.
— *de zaga*, coach trunk.
maletero, valise maker.
*maletilla, satchel, portmanteau.
maletín *de grupa ó de la montura* (mil.) cloak, bag, saddle bag, portmanteau.
maletón, portmanteau.
maleza, underwood, undergrowth ‖ bush, coppue, copse, brake, shrubby place.
malgastar, to squander.
**ácido* málico, maleic, malic acid.
malina (mar.) ebb.
malo (c.) base, bad, poor.
malogro, malogramiento, failing, failure.
*maloja (c. r.-A.) leaves of Indian corn, used for fodder.
malparado, impaired, in bad state.
malparir (c. r.) to miscarry.
malparto, abortion, miscarriage.
malsano, unsound, unwholesome, insalubrious ‖ unhealthy, sukly.
*malta (brew.) malt (m.) mineral pitch.
— *remojada*, goods.
*malto, Barbadoes tar.
malva (b.) mallows.
— *de huerto* (b.) holly hock mallow, hock herb, hock leaf, hare work.
color de —, mauve.
malvarrosa, rose mallow.
malvasía (win.) malmsey.
malvavisco (b.) althea, marshmallow.
malvender (c.) to sell with loss.
malversación, missapplication.
malversar (c.) to missapply funds.
malla (w.) net work, netting, net ‖ eye, loop, link (mar.) clinch, cable clinch, cross string, eye, bowline, knot (arm.) mail.
— *anular* (arm.) ring armor, ring mail.
— *de arriba* (w.) sleeper.

malla *de calabrote* (mar.) hawser bend.
— *de entalingadura* (mar.) inside clinch.
— *del liza* (w.) heddles eye.
— *de maniobra* (mar.) outside clinch.
— *de media*, stitch.
— *de red* (fish.) coupling.
—*s de un telar* (w.) heddles.
240 —*s á lo largo* (w.) rack.
media —, half stitch.
*malleta (fish.) cord for dragging nets.
*mallete (carp.) beetle, bat, gavel, maul, mall ‖ fulling stock (mar.) partner.
— *del bauprés* (mar.) bed or chock of the bowsprit.
—*s del cabrestante*, chocks.
— *de calafate*, calking mallet.
— *de engastar*, chasing mallet.
—*s de los tambores de ruedas* (mar.) spring beams.
— *de tonelero*, cooper's mallet.
malleto (pap.) beating mall.
mallo (mar.) calking mallet, reaming mallet, v. **mallete** (sp.) mall.
— *de calafate* (mar.) beetle.
*mallote (q.) middle mall.
mamadera (c.) sucking bottle, sucking glass, nursery bottle, feeding bottle, pap bottle (surg.) sucker.
*mamalífero (g.) mammaliferous.
mamar (c. r.) to suck, to milk (mar.) to skulk.
mamarrachista, dauber.
mamarracho, grotesque figure, daub.
mambla (top.) round hillock, teat.
*mambrú (mar.) hood of the caboose, hood.
mamey (b.) mammee.
mamífero (z.) mammal, mammifer.
mamón (b.) sweet apple, sop (c. r.) suckiing, sucking, unweaned.
*mamoncillo (A. b.) winged leaved, honey berry.
mampara, screen, door screen, wind screen (fort.) shutter of an embrassure (min.) shield.
— *de chimenea*, chimney screen, fire fan, fire board.
mamparo (mar.) bulk head, partition, apron.
— *de cámara*, stile.
— *de la cámara alta* (mar.) screen bulk head.
— *de la caja de agua* (mar.) manger board.
— *estanco* (mar.) water tight bulk head.
—*s de quita y pon*, ship and unship bulk head.
— *de separación en las cuadras* (mil.) loose box for horses.
*mamposteado (mas.) pointing.
mampostear, to build with rubble and mortar.
mampostería (mas.) rough walling, rubble masonry, rubble work, insertion opus (art.) covered battery.
mampostería *aparejada* (mas.) bound masonry.
— *entre macizos* (min.) sheth stopping.
— *de piedras grandes*, ashlar work.
mampostero, rough mason.
mampuesta (mas.) stack of stones for rough work ‖ course.
mampuesto (mas.) overlapping.
maná, manna.
— *en lágrimas*, manna in flakes, in tears.
manada (c. r.) flock, herd, drove, heap, thrave ‖ handful.
*manadera, strainer.
manadero, spring, source (c. r.) herdsman.
manante, flowing, issuing, springing.
manantial, spring, source, fountain, jet, well, water spring, well head, well spring, spring head, head, head spring.
— *de agua*, water feeder.
— *de agua salada*, brine spring.
— *que brota de rocas estratificadas*, wall spring.
— *caliente*, spring of hot water.
— *intermitente*, intermittent fountain.
— *saltante surtidor*, splashing fountain, jet.
lleno de —*es*, springy.
manar, to stream, to flow, to ooze, to run, to spring, to issue.
— *á borbotones*, to ripple.
— *con violencia*, to gush.
manatí (z.) manatee, lamantin, sea cow.
mancar (mar.) to miss, to fail (c. r.) to lame.
— *un buque* (mar.) to deaden a ship's way ‖ to miss a ship.
mancebo, shop clerk.
mancera, plough tail, plough handle, plough hale, plough neck, plough staff.
mancerina (pot.) saucer.
*mancinita (min.) mancinite, silicate of copper.
manco, one handed ‖ maimed, defective.
de **mancomún** (c.) jointly.
mancomunadamente, jointly.
mancornar (a.) to tie two animals by the horns.
mancuerna, cord for tiying two oxen.
mancha, stain, spot, speck, speckle, blot, soil, freckle, smear, taint (jew.) spot, cloud (typ.) batter (pap.) blister (f.) sullage (fish.) shoal.
— *de agua* (pap.) nebulosity.
— *atigrada*, tiger spot.
— *blanca en la frente del caballo* (horse.) blaze.
— *en un cristal*, flaw.
—*s en el disco del sol*, faculae.
— *de fuego*, fire spot.
— *de grasa*, grease spot.
— *de hierro*, iron stain, iron mould.
— *de humedad*, mildew (pap.) fusting, fusty stain.
— *en la luna de un espejo*, flaw.

mancha *en el metal* (meta.) fleck.
— *de mineral* (min.) bunny.
— *negra en los dientes de un caballo cerrado* (horse.) charbon.
—*s del sol*, solar spots, maculae.
— *de tinta*, blot of ink.
con —*s como ojos*, eye spotted.
sin —, unstained, spotless, unblemished, flawless.
manchado, spotted, spotty, speckled, freckly, washed (horse.) pied.
— *de tinta*, inky.
manchar, to stain, to spot, to foul, to speck, to speckle, to maculate, to spatter, to taint, to soil, to dirt, to bestain, to pollute.
manchón (mar.) patch.
manda! (mar.) holloa (c.) legacy.
mandadero (c.) cad, porter, messenger.
mandado (c.) errand, message.
mandante (c.) mandator, principal.
mandar, to command, to order (mar.) to head.
— *el gobierno de un buque*, to cun a ship.
mandarria, ship maul, mall, pen maul (m. w.) forge hammer, iron maul.
— *de botador* (mar.) pin maul.
— *de delante* (f.) about sledge.
— *de romper piedras*, stone breaking hammer.
mandatario, mandatory, attorney, agent.
mandato, direction, order, mandate, commission (c.) check, cheque.
mandil, apron, dashing, leather (coop.) drift (jew.) clouting.
— *de tambor* (mil.) drummer's knee cap.
mandilete (art.) door of a port hole.
mandioca (b.) manioc.
mando, command, order, control.
mandoble (arm.) broadsword, twohand sword.
*mandolina (mus.) mandoline.
*mandorla, vesicca piscis.
mandrágora (b.) mandragora, mandrake.
mandril (turn.) chuck, mandrel, mandril, former (coop.) treblet.
— *ahorquillado* (turn.) forked chuck.
— *anular* (turn.) ring chuck.
— *de cilindro*, box mandril.
— *común*, plain chuck.
— *cónico*, cone mandril.
— *de cuatro quijadas* (coop.) four jaw chuck.
— *de cuatro ramas* (mec.) branch chuck.
— *de cuatro latones* (coop.) four jaw chuck.
— *de efectos geométricos*, geometric chuck.
— *de excéntrica*, eccentric chuck.
— *de expansión* (turn.) expanding mandril.
— *de extensión*, elastic chuck.
— *de fragua*, mandril nipple, mandril plug.
— *de Hicks para tornear anillos*, Hick's mandril.
mandril *de máquina de hacer tubos* (lsm.) triblet, tribolet.
— *ó portaherramientas de la máquina de barrenar*, boring chuck, drill chuck.
— *de movimiento*, driving chuck.
— *para óvalos*, oval chuck.
— *de puntar*, chucks with points, prong chuck.
— *de quijadas* (turn) jaw chuck.
— *de reborde* (turn.) flange chuck.
— *de rosca*, chuck with screw, die chuck, screw chuck.
— *de torno* (turn.) screw face plate, lathe chuck.
— *de tornillo* (turn.) screw chuck.
— *universal de torno* (turn.) screw face plate, universal chuck.
manea, horse lock, fetters, trammel, shackles, hopples, padlocks for horses, colt lock, clogs, tethers.
*maneadura, hobble.
manear (c. r.) to hobble, to fetter, to clog, to hopple, to shackle a horse.
manecilla (watch.) clock hand (mec.) pointer (b. b.) clasp (typ.) hand, mark.
— *de las horas* (watch.) hour hand.
— *de puerta*, knob of a lock.
— *de reloj* (watch.) index.
manejable, wieldy, manageable (mar.) moderate.
*manejador (mec.) manager.
manejar, to conduct, to control, to hand, to handle, to meld, to ply, to manage (horse.) to manage.
— *un buque* (mar.) to work a ship, to hand or to steer a ship.
— *un caballo con las riendas solamente*, to tie up a horse by the reins.
— *mal* (c.) to mismanage.
manejo, conduct, management ‖ control, handling ‖ administration (horse.) horsemanship, manege.
— *de espada ó sable*, sword exercise.
de fácil —, manageable.
mal — (c.) misconduct.
manera, sort, manner ‖ form, shape, mean (tail.) fall of breeches.
*maneta (gild.) piece of felt.
manga, sleeve (mec.) holder, arm of an axle tree (fish.) net bag (mar.) breadth of beam, main breadth (r. w.) hose.
— *abierta* (sew.) maunch.
—*s acuchilladas* (sew.) slashed sleeves.
— *de agua para el eje* (loc.) water core.
—*s anchas* (tail.) loose sleeves.
— *de arqueo*, breadth for tonnage.
— *de un buque* (mar.) beam.
— *de camisa*, shirt sleeve.

manga *de construcción ó viva* (mar.) extreme breath, moulded breadth.
—*s colgantes* (mod.) hanging sleeves.
— *del eje*, axle arm, bearing, journal (car.) spindle.
— *de fuera á fuera* (mar.) extreme breadth.
— *á la grúa* (mar.) breadth moulded.
— *marina*, water spout.
— *metálica de eje de madera*, wing gudgeon.
—*s perdidas* (tail.) loose sleeves.
de —s cortas, short sleeved.
media — (sew.) half sleeve.
mangana (c. r.) lassoe, lariat.
***manganato** (ch.) manganate.
manganésico, manganesian.
manganeso, **manganesio**, manganesium, manganese (m.) brown stone (cer.) putty (gl.) glassmaker soap.
— *fosfatado ferrífero* (min.) triplite.
— *gris* (min.) manganite.
ácido* **mangánico, manganic acid.
manglar, field of mangrove trees.
mangle (b.) mangrove.
mango (mec.) helve, heft, hold, but end, pad, shaft, haft, stock, handle, neck (b.) mango.
— *del atesador* (w.) littering handle.
— *de barrena*, auger handle, bit holder.
— *y barrenas de berbiquí*, stock and bit.
— *de barreno*, drill box.
— *de bomba* (mec.) swipe, pump handle.
— *de cepillo*, toat, tote, hun of a plane.
— *en cruz*, cross handle.
— *de cuchillo*, knife handle.
— *de cuchilla* (a.) cutter stock.
— *de un destral*, hatchet helve.
— *de escoba*, broom handle, broom stick, stail, mop stick.
— *de escobilla*, brush handle.
— *de escobón*, hog staff.
— *flexible* (mec.) withe.
— *de garlopa*, horn of a plane.
— *de guadaña* (a.) snath, snead, scythe, swath.
— *de herramientas*, tool holder.
— *del látigo*, whip stick, whip stock, whip handle.
— *de lima*, file handle.
— *navaja*, razor shell.
— *de palo de paraguas*, umbrella stick, snout.
— *de un pico*, helve.
— *del pincel*, anta, pencil stick.
— *de pisón*, beetle stock.
— *de plumas*, pen holder.
— *postizo* (met.) tempering handle.
— *de quita y pon*, lift off handle, movable handle.
mango *de sierra* (carp.) tiller, tiller of a saw, saw handle.
— *de sierra de cadenas* (surg.) chain saw carrier.
— *de taladro*, drill holder, drill socket, drill stock.
— *de tenedor*, fork handle, fork guard.
— *del remo* (mar.) arm, oar handle.
fabricante de —s y cabos, hafter.
mangote (turn.) chuck.
— *cuadrado* (pot.) chuck.
— *de la máquina de barrenar*, chuck of a boring machine.
manguardia (arc.) buttress of a bridge.
manguera, hose.
— *de aereación*, ventilator pipe, ventilator tube.
— *de aguada*, water hose.
— *de alimentación*, suction hose.
— *de bomba*, pump hose.
— *de cuero*, leather hose.
— *para incendios*, fire hose.
— *de lona*, canvas hose.
— *de lona de los escobenes* (mar.) hawse bag.
— *de ventilación* (mar.) wind sails, ventilator.
manguero, hose man.
manguerote (mar.) fire screen.
—*s de las arandelas*, canvas hose of the half ports.
— *de imbornal* (mar.) scupper hose.
mangueta (r. w.) run of a car wheel (carp.) jamb of a glass door or window (mec.) lever (pharm.) spherical syringe.
manguetería, fine curriery ‖ fine furriery.
manguitero, muff dresser, muff maker, leather dresser.
manguito (mec.) clutch, box, muff, shaft coupling, saggar (fur.) muff.
— *de artilleros*, gunner's canvas sleeve.
— *cónico*, cone clutch.
— *de dientes* (mec.) clutch box.
— *diferencial* (w.) equation box.
— *de disco*, disk clutch.
— *de enchufe* (pl.) sleeve.
— *de empalme de manguera*, hose coupling.
— *de empate* (mec.) coupling case, coupling cap, joint.
— *de engrane*, engaging gear.
— *de engrane y desengrane de una máquina* (mec.) coupling box, coupling clutch, clutch tooth, disengaging gear, engaging and disengaging coupling.
— *de fricción*, friction clutch, friction socket, friction coupling, friction coupling box.
— *para los pies*, foot muff.
— *de silla* (mec.) suspending clutch.
— *de tuerca*, sleeve nut.

manguito *de unión de tubos*, jointing ring of a pipe.
maní (b. - A.) pea nut.
manialbo (c. r.) white footed.
maniatar (c. r.) to hobble, to manacle, to handcuff.
manicomio, manicomium, lunatic asylum.
manicordio (mus.) manichord.
manida (hunt.) mansion, abode ‖ nest.
*manido (but. - A.) stale.
manifestación, manifestation.
manifestar to exhibit, to show, to prove (c.) to manifest.
manifiesto (c.) freight list, manifest (art.) open, clear, overt.
*maniguerote *de pontón* (br.) timber head.
*manigueta (mec.) hand wheel, handle (mar.) hand spike, ring head, cleat Revel, range cleat, bowline and brace bitt, belaying cleat ‖ handle of an oar.
—*s para amarrar las brazas* (mar.) brace bitts.
— *de cigüeña*, crank handle.
— *de freno* (r. w.) handle of a brake.
— *de rueda* crank of a wheel.
maniguetes (mas.) rung heads, floor heads, kevels.
*maniguetón (mar.) snatch cleat.
manija (mec.) gin, handle brace (r. w.) dray hook.
— *de atalaje* (r. w.) car coupler, car coupling.
— *y cadena de atalaje* (loc.) drag hook and chain.
—*de la esteva del arado* (a.) start.
manilla (jew.) bracelet, mamille (b. b.) book clasp (typ.) gripper (mar.) flemish eye ‖ eking of the cheeks (watch.) hand (m. w.) hand cuff, manacles.
— *delantera* (pap.) front guide.
maniobra, work, working (mar.) tackle, rigging, cordage, jeers (mil.) manœuvre, evolution, movement.
—*s altas* (mar.) upper running rigging.
— *por alto*, working aloft.
—*s bajas* (mar.) lower running rigging.
—*s de carena*, careening gear.
— *clara* (mar.) clear rope.
—*s de combate* (mar.) preventer rigging.
— *de fuerza* (mar.) purchase.
— *de poner por delante el aparejo*, boxing.
— *de ruedas*, wheel purchase.
maniobrar, to work (mar.) to manœuvre or work a ship (mil.) to manœuvre.
maniota (c. r.) clog, colt lock, v. manea.
manipulación, process, handling, manipulation, modus operandi.
manipulador, manipulante (el.) manipulator.
manipular, to manipulate.
manípulo (ec. o.) fanon maniple.
maniquete, long mitten.
maniquí (f. a.) manikin.
— *para vestidos*, dummy.
manir (but.) to mellow meat.
manirse, to get stale.
*manito (ch.) mannite.
*manivela (mec.) branch of the handle, crank, winch handle.
— *de barrena de minero*, cross handle.
— *del berbiquí*, bow of a brace.
— *del cabrestante*, crank.
— *de cabria*, hand spike, gin lever.
— *compuesta*, double crank.
—*s equilibradas*, opposite cranks.
— *de palanca*, crank arm.
— *de la rosca del tornillo de puntería* (art.) branch of the handle of an elevating screw.
— *simple*, single crank.
— *del tornillo de puntería* (art.) horn or handle of the elevating screw.
— *de tres articulaciones*, three throw crank.
manjar, victuals, food.
— *blanco* (cook.) blanc manger, white pot.
esparrillado, grillade.
—*es exquisitos* (cook.) niceties.
*manjarria (sug.) driving beam of a horse grinding mill.
mano, hand, span (c. r.) fore foot (but.) feet (p.) coat (pap.) quire (game) deal, hand (chand.) dipping frame.
— *de almirez*, stamper, pestle, pounder.
— *de aparejo* (p.) first coat, ground, dead color, rough skin, rendering.
— *de aparejo para cubrir los nudos*, knotting.
— *de aparejo para pintar la porcelana antes de cocerla* (cer.) bossing.
— *artificial* (surg.) artificial hand.
— *de barniz*, coating.
— *de brea, alquitrán, etc.*, coat of tar, pitch, etc.
— *de la brida* (sp.) bridle hand.
— *de un caballo* (far.) hand, fore leg.
— *de cal*, coating.
— *para colocar cartas*, letter rack.
— *derecha*, right hand.
— *dura*, heavy hand.
— *de hierro* (gl.) drosser.
— *izquierda* (sp.) bridle hand.
— *de la lanza* (mil.) whip arm.
— *ligera*, light hand.
— *maestra*, master hand.
— *entre mano* (mar.) hand over hand.
— *de la mantilla* (typ.) sheet guard.
— *de mortero*, stamp, pestle, pounder, rebate (gl.) frit iron.

mano *de obra*, hand work, workmanship.
— *de papel*, quire of paper.
— *pesada*, heavy hand.
— *de pilón*, pounder handle.
— *de pintura*, coating of paint, coat of paint.
— *quebrada* (pap.) case paper, corded quire,
—outside quire.
suave, light hand.
— *para sumerjir* (chand.) dipping tool.
—*s de vaca* (but.) neat feet.
— *de viento*, gust of wind.
á —s, (c.) on hand.
á la —, by hand.
de á dos —s, two handed.
de primera —, first hand.
de segunda — (c.) second hand.
en —s (c.) in hand.
segunda — (p.) floating second skin.
última — (p.) finishing coat, retting ‖ third coat.
manojo (c.) truss, strike, gavel, bundle, handful, cluster, fagot, bunch.
— *de cohetes* (art.) case of rockets.
— *de llaves maestras y ganzúas* (lsm.) bunch of master keys and pick locks.
— *de tabaco*, bundle of tobacco leaves.
*manola (art.) bill hook, bill hand.
manómetro (st. eng.) gauge, pressure gauge, manometer, manoscope, indicator gauge, air thermometer, pressure indicator.
— *de aire*, air gauge.
— *de la bomba de aire*, pear gauge.
— *del condensador*, condenser gauge, vacuum gauge.
— *eléctrico* (st. eng.) electric steam gauge.
— *para el gas*, gas gauge.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic indicator.
— *marcador automático*, recording pressure gauge.
— *de mercurio* (st. eng.) mercurial steam gauge.
— *de prueba para aguas gaseosas*, testing gauge.
— *termométrico* (st. eng.) thermometric steam gauge.
— *de vacío* (st. eng.) barometer gauge.
— *de vapor*, steam gauge, steam indicator.
manopla (arm.) gauntlet, whirl bat ‖ brass knuckle (mar.) collar.
— *de estay* (mar.) collar on eye of a stay.
— *guarnecida de hierro*, cest.
*manoscopo, v. manómetro.
*mansarda, mansard roof.
mansedumbre, tameness, gentleness.
mansión, home, home mansion, residence, abode.
— *de una finca y terrenos adyacentes*, homestead.
manso, tame, gentle, mild (c. r.) bell wether.
manta, shawl ‖ blanket, manteau, men's shawl ‖ fleece ‖ domestic cotton shirting (min.) flat, vein, stratum.
— *acolchada*, bed cover, quilt.
— *blanca* (A.) bleached cotton shirting.
— *de caballo*, horse cloth, horse rug, body cloth.
— *de Cachemira* (w.) Cashmere.
— *de cama*, comforter.
— *gruesa*, rug.
— *de lana*, cover.
— *de mineral*, stratum of oil.
— *prieta* (A.) unbleached cotton.
— *de viaje*, travelling shawl.
manteca (ch.) butter (c.) lard, fat (gl.) sandive (b.) pulp.
— *de antimonio* (far.) butter of antimony.
— *blanda*, flabby fat.
— *de cacao*, butter of cacao.
— *de coco*, cocoa oil.
— *de estaño*, tin butter, perchloride of tin.
— *de la fusión del vidrio* (gl.) anatron.
— *de Montana*, rock butter, native album.
— *de oro* (b.) burrel, a kind of pear.
— *de oso* (c.) bear's grease.
— *de puerco*, hog's fat, hog's grease, hog's lard, azunge
— *en rama*, leaf lard.
— *de vidrio* (gl.) glass gall, sal, sandiver.
mantecado (conf.) ice cream.
mantecoso, fatty, lardy, greasy, buttery, unchious.
mantel, table linen, table cloth, dinner cloth (ec. o.) altar cloth.
— *adamascado*, Damask table cloth.
mantelería (c.) table linen.
manteleta (mod.) mantelet.
mantelete (fort.) sap shield, mantelet, mantling, pent house (ec. o.) mantlet (her.) mantling.
— *de babor*, port lids.
— *de la batería*, battery screen.
mantellina, short cloak.
mantener, to sustain, to support, to feed, to nourish ‖ to keep, to keep up, to maintain ‖ to bolster, to hold, to sustain ‖ to continue.
— *á flote* (mar.) to buoy.
— *dos señales de mar enfiladas* (mar.) to keep two sea marks in one.
— *unido á un caballo* (mar.) to keep a horse together.
mantenerse, to stand, to keep.
— *bien al ancla* (mar.) to ride easy.
— *bien en el mar*, to behave well at sea.
— *cerca de tierra*, to keep the land aboard, to keep hold of the land.
— *distante de tierra*, to keep off
— *sobre las gavias*, to be under the top sails.

mantenerse *firme*, to stand fast.
— *lejos de un escollo*, to keep aloof from a rock.
— *mal sobre el ancla* (mar.) to ride hard.
— *mar á fuera*, to keep the sea.
— *con otro buque*, to keep away with another ship.
— *separado de la tierra* (mar.) to keep off
mantenimiento, maintenance, sustenance, subsistence.
manteo, student cloak, priest cloak.
mantequera, flap, kein, v. mantequillera.
mantequero, butterman.
mantequilla (c.) butter.
— *adulterada*, manufactured butter.
— *derretida*, drawn butter.
— *fresca*, sweet butter, dish butter.
— *de otoño*, stubble butter.
— *de palma*, galam.
— *en rama*, roll butter.
— *salada*, pot butter.
— *de verano*, grass butter.
máquina de hacer —, flap, churn.
*mantequillera, churn, churn barrel, butter churn ‖ butter dish, butter boat.
— *atmosférica* (a.) atmospheric churn.
— *giratoria*, rotary churn.
— *de pistón*, plunger churn.
mantero, mantua maker ‖ blanket maker.
mantilla (sew.) mantilla, rail ‖ swaddle, ladies shawls (horse.) housing, shabrack, saddle rug (typ.) blanket.
— *de caballos*, horse cloth.
— *y pañales para niños* (sew.) swath.
— *de la silla*, saddle cloth.
— *de tul*, sarcenet mantilla.
mantillo (a.) black earth, humus, mould, vegetable mould, hazel earth, rotten dung.
*mantisa (mat.) mantisa.
manto, robe, cloak, mantle, kistle (min.) pocket.
— *de agua*, sheet of water.
— *de ceremonia* (ec. o.) pall.
— *de chimenea* (arc.) sumner, parrell, parral, mantle piece, mantle shelf.
— *con franjas*, whittle shawl.
— *largo*, kirtle.
— *morisco* (mod.) bournous.
mantón, large shawl or cloak.
manual, vademecum, manual (mar.) handle of an oar (adj.) handy, manual, manuable.
manubrio, winch, handle, crank, manubrium.
— *de bomba*, pump handle.
— *de cabria*, handle or winch of a windlass.
— *de campana*, bell crank.
— *de carrete*, winch of a reel.
— *de cordelero*, laying hook.
— *de cric*, winch handle.
manubrio *de un eje*, spindle handle.
— *del regulador* (st. eng.) regulator handle.
— *del paralelógramo*, radius crank.
— *de la prensa* (typ.) bar, press stick.
manuella, handspike (mar.) capstan bar.
manufactura, factory, manufacture, works fabric, work house, mill ‖ hand work.
— *de mangos y cabos*, helving, hafting.
no manufacturado, unwrought.
*manufacturar, to manufacture.
manufacturero, fabricator, manufacturer.
manuscrito, manuscript.
— *que se da á imprimir* (typ.) copy.
en — (typ.) unprinted.
manzana (b.) apple.
— *almizcleña* (b.) musk apple.
— *de casas*, block of houses.
—*s prensadas* (brew.) cheese.
— *de la reina ó reneta*, rennet.
— *rosa* (b.) raneting.
aceite de semillas de — (c.) apple kernel oil
— *silvestre*, crab apple.
manzanal, manzanar, apple orchard or yard.
manzanilla (b.) camomile, cider apple (car.) knob of the top of a coach.
manzanillo (mar.) becket of a block (b.) man chinille tree.
— *de aparejo* (mar.) beckets.
manzano, apple tree.
— *silvestre*, wild apple tree, crab tree.
madera de — (carp.) apple wood.
maña, craft, skill, handiness, dexterity, ability ‖ cunning, artifice (a.) bundle of hemp or flax.
mañana, morning, forenoon ‖ to-morrow (A.) morning drink.
*mañanería, cocoonery, silk husbandry ‖ mulberry plantation.
*mañanero, silk breeder, silk grover, rearer of silk worms.
mañero, dextereous, skilful, artful.
mañoso, handy.
mapa, map, chart.
— *de ancla*, palm.
— *de la distribución de las lluvias*, hyctograph.
— *geológico*, geological map.
— *hidrográfico*, hydrographic map.
— *en piezas* (geog.) dissected map.
— *selenográfico*, chart of the moon.
mapamundi, map of the world.
*mapalia, sheepcot, sheepfold.
maque, Japan sumack.
maquear, to ornament with sumack.
maquila, (mil.) lott, multure, miller's fee, toll coin, tollage.
maquilador, maquilero, maquilón (mil.) lotter.

máquina, engine, machine, machinery ‖ contrivance ‖ tool machine
— *de acción directa*, direct acting engine.
— *de acción inversa* (st. eng.) back action steam engine.
—*s acopladas ó conjugadas*, coupled engines.
— *alimentadora* (st. eng.) doctor, feeding engine.
— *de alta presión*, high pressure engine, non condensing engine.
— *anular*, annular engine.
— *de arrastre*, traction engine.
— *auxiliar*, assistant engine, auxiliary engine.
— *auxiliar de alimentación*, feed engine, feed donkey.
— *de aire comprimido*, compressed air engine.
— *de babor* (mar.) bar board engine.
— *de baja presión*, low pressure engine.
— *de balancín* (mec.) beam engine, beam lever engine, side lever engine.
— *sin balancín de Humphrey*, trunk steam engine.
— *de balancín libre*, grass hopper engine.
— *de balanza* (st. eng.) balance engine.
— *de biela articulada*, Maudsley steam engine.
— *calórica*, — *de Ericson* caloric, Ericson's hot air engine.
— *de campanario*, steeple engine.
— *de carga*, freight engine.
— *de carretes* (w.) swift, winding engine.
— *cicloidal* cycloidal engine.
— *cilíndrica de soplar*, piston machine.
— *de cilindro*, direct acting engine, cylinder engine.
— *de dos cilindros*, compound engine.
— *de cilindro giratorio*, revolving engine.
— *de cilindros oscilantes*, oscillating engine.
— *de cilindro rotatorio*, revolving cylinder engine.
— *de columna de agua de doble efecto*, double acting water pressure engine.
— *compuesta*, compound machine.
— *condensadora*, condensing engine.
—*s conjugadas*, connecting engines.
— *de cortar el barro* (brick.) clay cutting machine.
— *de cortar roscas á los tornillos*, thread cutting machine.
— *de cortar mármol en tiras*, ripping bed.
— *de coser*, sewing machine.
— *de coser escobas*, broom sewing machine.
— *de coser á mano*, hand sewing machine.
— *cuadrada de dos émbolos*, double piston, square engine.
— *de dar apariencia mate al metal*, stippling machine.
— *de descubierta* (r. w.) pilot engine.

máquina *de disco* (el.) disk engine.
— *de doble acción*, double acting engine.
— *de dos cilindros*, compound, double cylinder, Woolfs engine.
— *electro magnética*, electro magnetic engine.
— *de émbolo anular*, trunk engine, piston engine.
— *de engranajes*, geared engine.
— *de escribir* (typ.) type writing machine.
— *estacionaria*, land engine.
— *de estribor*, starboard engine.
— *heterohídrica*, compound ether and steam engine.
— *de expansión*, expansion engine.
— *no expansiva*, non expansive engine.
— *de extraer agua*, pumping engine.
— *de Evans*, volcanic engine.
— *fija*, fixed land stationary engine.
— *funicular*, funicular machine.
— *de Gordon*, Gordon engine.
— *hidráulica*, hydraulic engine, hydraulic machine, water engine.
— *hidráulica de zalebra*, zig-zig works.
— *de hidrocarburos*, vapor engine.
— *horizontal*, horizontal engine.
— *infernal* (art.) torpedo ‖ infernal machine.
— *de Maudsley*, Maudsley steam engine.
— *marítima*, marine engine.
— *de media presión*, middle pressure engine
— *de medio balancín*, half beam engine.
— *mixta*, mixed engine.
— *de mondar* (mil.) shebling machine.
de moler caña (sug.) grinding engine, grinding mill.
— *movida por el amoníaco* (mec.) amoniacal engine.
— *movida por el calor del sol*, solar caloric engine.
— *movida por el ácido carbónico* (mec.) carbonic acid engine.
— *movida por espíritu de vino* (mec.) alcohol engine.
— *movida por los gases de la pólvora*, gun powder engine.
— *movida por el éter*, ether engine.
— *de movimiento alternativo*, reciprocating engine.
— *de movimiento á mano*, hand machine.
— *múltiple de carpintero*, wood worker.
— *micrométrica*, measuring machine.
— *neumática*, air pump, pneumatic engine.
— *oscilante*, reciprocating engine, reciprocating machine.
— *de Pauwell* (st. eng.) Pauwell's engine.
— *de presión atmosférica*, atmospheric engine.
— *de reacción*, reaction engine.

máquina *de rotación ó rotatoria*, rotatory engine, rotary engine.
— *simple*, simple machine.
— *de simple efecto*, single acting engine.
— *soplante* (f.) blast furnace.
— *de tracción ó tiro*, traction engine.
— *de Tremblay*, combined vapor engine.
— *de vapor*, steam engine.
— *de vapor de dos cilindros*, double cylinder steam engine.
— *de vapores combinados*, combined vapors engine.
— *de vapor sistema Corliss*, Corliss engine.
— *de vapor para extracción*, steam drawing machine.
— *de vapor de mesa*, table engine.
— *de vapor oscilante*, vibrating steam engine.
— *de vapor rotatoria*, steam wheel.
— *vertical*, vertical engine.
— *de Woolf de dos cilindros* (st. eng.) Woolf's engine.
á toda — (mar.) at full power.
fábrica de —s, engine works.
fabricante de —s, engine builder, maker.
maquinal, mechanical, machinal.
maquinalmente, mechanically.
maquinaria, mechanical, engineering, enginery ‖ mechanics ‖ machinery.
*maquinete, chopping knife.
maquinista, engineer, machinist, mechanic, conductor.
— *auxiliar*, engineer's mate.
— *de locomotora*, driver.
primer —, chief engineer.
segundo —, assistant engineer.
mar, sea.
— *agitado*, turbulent sea.
— *de agua* (min.) house of water.
— *alborotado*, heavy sea, rough sea.
— *ampollado* (mar.) choppy sea.
— *ancha y espaciosa*, sea room.
— *arbolada*, high sea, grown sea, hollow sea, running sea.
— *muy arbolada* (mar.) over grown sea.
— *brava*, turbulent sea, swollen sea.
— *bravío* (mar.) full sea.
— *de bronce* (o. ec.) brazen sea.
— *corta*, short sea.
— *duro*, heavy sea, head sea, rough sea.
— *encontrada*, counter sea.
— *de fondo*, swell, ground sea, ground swell.
— *gruesa*, high sea, grown sea, head sea, hollow sea, rough sea.
— *gruesa afuera*, great sea in the offing.
— *hueca*, hollow sea.
— *interior*, inland sea.
mar *de leva* (mar.) swell in the offing ‖ high swelling sea.
— *llena*, smooth sea.
— *picada* (mar.) chopping sea, sugar loaf sea.
— *de popa*, pooping sea, stern sea.
— *de proa*, head sea.
— *sorda*, swell.
— *tendida* (mar.) long sea.
— *tormentosa*, boisterous sea.
— *tranquilo* (mar.) smooth water.
— *de través* (mar.) cross sea, sea on the beam.
á la mar (mar.) offward, sea ward.
al — (mar.) over board.
alta — (mar.) high sea, deep sea, main sea.
en el —, at sea.
gran — *de leva* (mar.) heavy swell.
la — *arde* (mar.) the sea sparkles.
por mar (c.) by water, by sea.
*marabú (c.) stork feather, marabout.
maraña (w.) tangle (pl.) root clog.
— *de seda* (s. w.) entangled silk.
*marañón (b.) anacardium, common cashew nut.
maravedí, old Spanish coin worth about one sixth of a cent.
maravilla, wonder, marvel (b.) marigold.
maravilloso, wonderful, marvellous.
marbeta, manufacturers mark, label, tag ticket.
— *pequeño*, taglet.
*marbetar (c.) to ticket, to tag.
marca, stamp, mark, impress, marking, impression ‖ trace, ticket, label ‖ token, character (st. eng.) furrow, sure ‖ impart, prick (mar.) sea mark, leading mark, landmark (surv.) point of reference (art.) viewer's punch (mec.) guide pin (geog.) march.
— *de agua* (pap.) water mark.
— *del compás* (mus.) beat.
— *contraria al viento*, weather tide.
— *de contraste* (jew.) stamp, plate mark, hall mark.
— *de fábrica* (c.) hand, trade mark.
— *de fragua* (bls.) forge mark, hammer mark.
— *de un golpe*, dent.
— *monetaria* (coin.) stamp, mint mark.
— *en la oreja* (c. r.) ear mark, lug mark.
— *de propiedad de un libro* (typ.) book plate, copyrights stamp.
— *de la trama*, weft mark.
sin —, unmarked.
*marcación (mar.) bearing, mark.
— *de través*, athwart mark.
no marcado, unstamped.
marcador, marker, mark (m. w.) creaser (carp.) scriber (st. eng.) index.
— *del cursor* (mar.) slide index.
— *de libro* (b. b.) tassel ‖ book mark.

marcador *para madera*, timber scribe.
— *de tiempo*, time detector, time keeper.
— *de tiempo para guardieros*, watchman time detector.

marcar, to stamp, to mark, to character, to impress ‖ to point, to tell, to scowe, to tally ‖ to ticket, to label (draw.) to chalk, to dot, to point (mar.) to take bearing, to set bearing (m. w.) to hammer, to stamp.
— *los árboles* (arb.) to blaze.
— *el compás*, to time.
— *á cordel* (carp.) to lash.
— *á la cuerda*, to line.
— *erróneamente*, to mismark.
— *las horas de salida* (r. w.) timing.
— *con jalones*, to stake.
— *con letras*, to letter.
— *la madera*, to line timber.
— *el tiempo*, to time.

marcasita (m.) chrysytes, marcasite.

marcear, to shear sheep in spring.

marceo (ap.) cleaning of the beehives.

marcial, war like, martial.

marco, frame ‖ standard (metro.) mark:—0'2300465 kil (jew.) mounting (w.) frame, skeleton (pl.) border frame (chand.) rest of the mould (typ.) border, framing (turn.) saddle (mec.) frame, bed, housing frame (arc.) case, quadro (min.) mining case, dutch case.
— *de barnizar*, polisher frame.
— *de berbiquí* (lsm.) bore frame, boring frame.
— *de caja* (cer.) sagger frame.
— *de capricho* (typ.) fancy frame.
— *de los carretes* (w.) travers.
— *de cartón* (phot.) pass partout, passepartout.
— *del centro* (f.) middle flask.
— *para colocar cartas*, letter rack.
— *de colocar los husos para modelar modelos y almas* (f.) moulding frame.
— *de corredera* (carp.) sliding sash.
— *de cuadro*, picture frame.
— *de cureña* (art.) trail, chassis.
— *de cureña de carronada* (art.) slide.
— *de chapa de hierro para las piezas de plaza ó costa* (art.) dwarf platform.
— *de la chimenea*, chimney board, slide.
— *de chiquichaque*, saw gate, saw sash.
— *en derredor* (draw.) bordering.
— *en que encaja la puerta* (carp.) door case.
— *de encofrado* (min.) Dutch case.
— *de encofrado de paso de mina*, permanent frame.
— *de entibación*, tubbing frame.
— *de esplanada de plaza ó costa* (art.) traversing platform.
— *de estirar* (th.) stretching frame.
— *de estirar los cueros*, hide stretcher.

marco *de estirar el paño*, tenter bar, tenter frame.
— *de la estizola*, skewer.
— *falso* (min.) temporary frame.
— *fijo de ventana* (carp.) dead fast sash.
— *de fundición* (f.) addition.
— *de galería* (min.) gallery frame.
— *de gualdera* (art.) bracket block.
— *de hierro* (typ.) iron framing.
— *de hierro de la chimenea*, chimney frame.
— *inferior* (f.) bottom flash, drag.
— *interior* (loc.) inside frame.
— *de un laminador de cilindros*, housing frame of a rolling machine.
— *liso* (carp.) plain border.
— *de madera* (min.) dum.
— *de la mantilla* (typ.) sheet guard.
— *de mina* (min.) shield mining case, mining frame.
— *de modelar* (sculp.) posture frame.
— *de molde* (f.) mould frame.
— *de muela* (mill.) stone case.
— *con orejas* (min.) top frame.
— *de oreja de pozo de mina* (min.) top shaft frame.
— *oscilante* (brick.) vibrating frame.
— *oscilante de una máquina de granear pólvora* (pyr.) vibrating frame.
— *de parrilla* (mec.) grate bearing, bar frame.
— *de pizarra*, slate frame.
— *de la polea*, brace of the pulley axle, axle tree of the pulley.
— *de pozo de mina* (min.) side frame, shaft frame.
— *de la prensa* (typ.) cradle.
— *provisional* (min.) false, temporary frame.
— *de puerta*, door frame, boxing, jambage.
— *de refuerzo* (mas.) hog's frame.
— *de rodillo* (dy.) galloper.
— *con rodillos*, rolling frame.
— *de la rueda*, wheel frame, wheel trestle.
— *de sierra*, saw frame.
— *de sillería*, stone frame work.
— *del soporte* (turn.) frame of the rest.
— *de soporte de muro* (mec.) wall bracket.
— *de taladro* (cer.) bore, boring frame.
— *de tela* (w.) lay.
— *de tender* (w.) tenter.
— *unido* (min.) common frame, main frame.
— *de ventana* (carp.) casement of a window, English casement, sash frame.
— *de ventana de dos hojas* (carp.) French casement.
— *de ventana á la inglesa* (carp.) English casement.
— *hueco de ventana con contrapeso* (carp.) box frame.

marco *vertical* (min.) vertical dam.
— *de vidriera corrediza*, sash frame.
— *de vidrio ó para vidrio*, glass frame.
márcola, pruning hook, pruning knife, bill hand.
marcha, progression, turn, progress, march (horse.) walk (mec.) run (mar.) run, way, headway, train.
— *de un alto horno* (f.) driving trim.
— *de un caballo*, pace of a horse.
— *forzada* (mil.) forced march.
— *de un horno*, driving trim, working state of a furnace.
— *de máquina* (mec.) step.
— *pesada*, tramp.
en marcha, agoing.
en buena — (f.) working order.
marchamador, marchamero, custom house marker.
marchamar, to mark goods at the custom house.
marchamo (c.) mark on goods at the custom house.
marchante, customer.
*marchantería (c.) good will.
*marchapié (mar.) foot board, foot rope, horse (car.) spring foot board.
— *del penol*, flemish horse, jib horse.
marchar, to proceed, to go, to work ‖ to move off (mil.) to march (horse.) to walk, to pace.
marchitación, fading, marchitament.
marchitar, to sear, to fade, to wither.
— *se* (b.) to fade, to wilt, to wither, to sullen.
marchito (b.) sere ‖ faded, withered, decayed.
*mardella (min.) bank of a drawing shaft, pit mouth settle boards ‖ hang bench (well.) barrel curb.
marea, tide ‖ sea breeze ‖ sea shore.
— *de aguaje*, spring tide.
— *alta*, high water, full sea, high flood, high tide, full tide, flow.
— *baja* (mar.) young flood, low water, low tide, ebb.
— *de barlovento*, weather tide.
— *contraria* (mar.) counter tide.
— *contraria al viento*, weather tide.
— *creciente* (mar.) rising tide, flowing of the tide.
— *de cuadraturas* (mar.) dead tide, neap tide.
— *de donde viene el viento*, leaward, lee tide.
— *de equinoccio*, spring tide.
— *entrante*, flood.
— *matinal*, morning tide.
— *mayor*, spring tide.
— *media*, half tide, half flood.
— *media creciente* (mar.) half flood.
— *menguante* (mar.) ebb tide.
marea *muerta* (mar.) dead tide, neap tide.
— *pasada* (mar.) slack tide.
— *trinquete!* (mar.) let fall the fore sail!
— *viva*, spring tide.
alta —, high flood.
de —, tidal.
la — *crece*, the tide flows.
la — *mengua*, the tide ebbs.
*mareada (mar.) full sail.
sin — (mar.) surgeless.
*mareado, sea sick.
mareaje, upper works of a ship ‖ navigation ‖ course of a ship.
mareante, navigator.
marear, to work a ship ‖ to fill when lying to, to get seasick.
— *las velas*, to turn the sails.
— *se*, to get seasick.
*marecanita (min.) marekanite.
marejada, swell of the sea, aigre, surf, after tossing, head sea, heaving, flood.
— *de marea*, tidal wave.
— *de proa* (mar.) head sea.
mareo, sea sickness.
marero, wind coming from the sea, seabreaze.
mares, waves of the sea.
mareta, surge of the sea.
maretazo, dashing of a wave.
marfil, ivory.
— *artificial*, white rubber, fictitious ivory, proteara stone.
— *fósil*, muscovy ivory.
— *sin manchas*, prime ivory.
— *vegetal*, vegetable ivory, ivory nut, tagua nut, corogio nut.
*marfilotipo (phot.) ivorytype.
marga (m.) chalk, marl, loam, clay marl.
— *arcillosa*, clay marl, clay grit.
— *arenisca*, lentrite.
— *arenosa*, sandy soil, grit.
— *azul gredosa*, Bradford clay.
— *calcárea* (m.) calcareous clay, lime marl.
— *carbonífera* (m.) rock binn, pennant grit, pennant rock.
— *conchífera* (g.) shell lime stone, shell marl.
— *espesa y azul* (g.) galch.
— *gredosa*, clay marl, clay grit, soft stone.
— *roja* (m.) red mail.
*margar (a.) to marl, to manure with marl.
*margarato (ch.) margarate.
**ácido* margárico, margaric acid.
*margarina (ch.) margarin, margarine.
margarita (m.) pearl, margarite (mar.) sheep shank knot, messenger (b.) daisy, periwinkle.
*margaroso (ch.) margarous.

*margear, to shear sheep in spring.
margen, margin, brink edge, ‖ skirt, border, verge (sew.) fringe, rand (typ.) margin.
— *interior* (typ.) inner margin.
— *de mar*, side.
— *de un río*, bank, border, side.
*marginador (typ.) nipper gauge.
marginal (typ.) marginal.
marginar, to margin, to marginate.
*margoso, loamy, marly.
marguera, marl pit.
*maricangalla (c. r.) driver (mar.) ring tail sail.
*marígrafo, marigraph.
marina, shipping, navy, marine ‖ seamanship, nautical art (top.) sea side, sea shore, sea coast (p.) marine, sea piece, sea picture, sea view, waterscape.
— *mercante*, merchant service.
— *militar*, naval forces.
— *real*, R. N., Royal Navy.
— *de vapor*, steam navy.
marinaje, seamanship.
marinar, to man a ship (cook.) to marinate.
— *pescado*, to salt fish.
— *una presa* (mar.) to man a prize.
*marineramente, ship shape, seamanlike.
marinería, seamanship ‖ ship crew, ship's company, seamen.
marinero, sailor, seaman, mariner, blue jacket ‖ good sailer ‖ sea going.
— *de agua dulce* (mar.) land lubber.
— *de preferencia* (mar.) able seaman.
*maringotomo (surg.) maryngotome.
marino, seafaring man, seaman, mariner, navigator.
— *de agua dulce*, fresh water jack.
*marioneta (th.) marionette, puppet.
mariposa (lamp.) all night, night lamp, floating taper ‖ butterfly
*mariqueta (sew.) armbands to tie the mittens.
mariscal (horse.) furrier (mil.) marshak.
mariscos, shell fish.
marisma, salted swamp, salt lake, salt marsh, salt pond, sea pool.
marítimo, maritime, naval, marine.
marjal, swamp, moor, fen, morass, moorland, marsh.
*marlí (w.) marly.
*marlita, stink stone, marlite, bitun nous limestone.
marlota (sew.) Moorish gown.
*marmelada (conf.) marmalade.
marmella (w. m.) wool hanging from the neck of a sheep.
marmita, boiler, kettle, seether (cook.) flesh pot, porridge pot, stew pot, stew pan, braiser (r. w.) switch box.
— *con baño de María* (cook.) farina boiler.
— *para calcinar* (ch.) calcination pot, calcinatory.
— *de doble fondo*, steam pan.
— *de hacer gelatina de huesos* (cook.) digester.
— *de Papin* (phys.) autoclave, Papin digestor.
— *al vacío* (cook.) steam.
— *de vapor*, chaffern, steam kettle.
marmitón (cook.) scullion.
mármol (m.) marble (typ.) imposing stone (gl.) flatting table.
— *almendrado ó brocatel* (m.) brocatelle.
— *antiguo*, antique marble, Numidian marble.
— *artificial*, artificial marble.
— *azul turquí*, Genoa marble.
— *de batir* (b. b.) book binder's block.
— *para batir la tinta* (typ.) stage.
— *de Bardiglio* (m.) bardiglio.
— *de Bérgamo* (f. a.) vulpinite.
— *brecha*, breccia marble.
— *campán*, marble streaked with mica.
— *de Carrara*, Carrara marble.
— *cipolino*, cipoline marble.
— *coralino*. coral rag.
— *esquizado*, spotted marble, mottlee marble.
— *estatuario*, statuary marble. statue marble.
— *de Florencia* (f. a.) Florence marble, Florence stone, ruin marble.
— *imitado*, imitation marble, marmortenlo.
— *con manchas color de sangre* (min.) blood stone.
— *de moler colores*, grinding stone.
— *de Numidia*, Numidian marble.
— *negro egipcio*, nero antico.
— *negro con vetas amarillas*, Provence marble.
— *del obispo*, green marble with transparent veins.
— *de Paros*, Parian marble, saline marble.
— *pentélico*, Pentelic marble.
— *peperino*, peperino marble.
— *rasgueado ó veteado*, streaked marble.
— *rojo antiguo*, rosso antico.
— *de ruinas* (f. a.) Florence marble, Florence stone, ruin marble.
— *verde alveolar* (m.) amandola.
verde antiguo, green sppoty marble, vert antique marble.
marmolejo, small marble column.
marmolería, marble works.
marmolista, marble cutter, marble dealer.
marmoración, marmoration, marbling.
marmóreo, marmorean, marbled.
*marmoretes (typ.) small cuts.
marmota (sew.) worsted cap.

*marna *esferoidal* (m.) cement stone.
maroma (mas.) cable, sheave, cordage, tie (sp.) rope.
— *de barca de pasaje*, ferry rope, ferry warp.
*maromero, funambulist.
marquesa, blind canvas.
*marquesilla, blind canvas, awning.
marquesina (mil.) marquee.
marquesita (m.) marcasitte.
— *estanífera*, mundic.
marqueta (c.) cake of unbleached wax.
marquetería, patch work, marquetry.
marquilla (pap.) demy.
marra, pick-axe (a.) opening in a row of vines.
marrana, sow.
marrano, swine, hog (carp.) wood work supporting a cistern.
marrar (arm.) to flash in the pan, to miss fire.
*marrasquino (l.) maraschino.
marrazo, stand bill, bill hook.
marro (games) quoits.
marroquí, morocco.
— *común* (b. b.) imitation morocco.
— *de Levante*, Turkish morocco, Levant morocco.
marrubrio (b.) dittany, horehound.
marsellés, pea jacket.
marsopa, marsopla, marsuino (z.) porpoise, sea hog.
marta (hair.) mink, martin meniver.
— *cibelina* (hair.) pine marten.
Marte (ast.) Mars.
*martellina, pick hammer.
martillada, martillazo, stroke with a hammer.
martillador, hammerman, hammerer.
martillar, to hammer, to malleate.
*martilleo, hammering.
martillo, beater, hammer, mallet (arm.) martel (mar.) depth of the luff, bunt.
— *de abollonar*, raising hammer.
— *de abrir ojos á las agujas* (need.) heading hammer.
— *de acanalar*, chasing hammer, creasing hammer.
— *de acopar*, hollowing hammer.
— *de acordar*, scabble or scabbling axe.
— *de acuñar*, keying hammer.
— *de agua* (phys.) water hammer.
— *de ahuecar* (st. eng.) hollowing hammer.
— *de aire comprimido* (mec.) atmospheric hammer, pneumatic hammer.
— *de allanar* (mas.) scabbling knife.
— *de amolador*, cutter's set hammer.
— *de aparejar* (jew.) commencing hammer.
— *de aplanar*, flatter, flatting hammer, set hammer.
martillo *de armas*, mallet of arms.
— *automático de orificar* (dent.) automatic mallet.
— *de ayuste* (mas.) splicing hammer.
— *de banco*, bench hammer.
— *de batir*, flatting hammer, flattening hammer (b. b.) book binders hammer, beater.
— *de batir el cuero*, leather hammer
— *y bigorneta de acanalar*, creasing tools.
— *de boca convexa* (h. w.) bell faced hammer.
— *de boca esférica* (lsm.) ball pen hammer.
— *de bruñir*, polishing hammer.
— *de cabecear* (lsm.) face hammer.
— *de cabeza chata*, face hammer.
— *de caída* (lsm.) lift hammer.
— *de campana de reloj*, clock hammer.
— *de cárcola*, fool hammer.
— *de cargar* (arm.) loading hammer.
— *de carpintero*, nail hammer.
— *de contra remache*, holding up hammer.
— *de corte de azuela*, adze eye hammer.
— *de delante* (f.) fore hammer
— *de dientes* (q.) clinch hammer.
— *de dos bocas*, double faced hammer.
— *de dos manos* (f.) fore hammer, sledge.
— *de embutir*, chasing hammer.
— *de encarrujar* (lsm.) facing hammer.
— *de endentar*, indenting hammer.
— *de enderezar barras*, dressing hammer.
— *de engastar* (jew.) mounting hammer, setting hammer.
— *de enlomar* (b. b.) backing hammer.
— *de escultor* (sculp.) pick.
— *de estampar*, snarl hammer, snarl stamp.
— *de estaquillar* (shoe.) clogger's hammer.
— *estriado* (far.) furrowed hammer.
— *de extender* (lsm.) start hammer, spreading hammer, catch hammer, set hammer, flat hammer, enlarging hammer, creasing hammer.
— *de estriar*, creasing hammer.
— *para flejes* (coop.) flue hammer.
— *de gorjar lupias* (lsm.) shingling hammer.
— *de fragua*, smith's hammer, forge hammer.
— *de fricción*, friction hammer.
— *de fulminante de agujas*, heding hammer.
— *de golpe* (lsm.) drop press.
— *grande*, marcus.
— *grande de fragua*, forge hammer.
— *grande de madera*, maul.
— *grande para romper piedras* (min.) great beetle.
— *de hacer fondos* (st. eng.) cramping hammer.
— *de herrador*, farrier's hammer, shoeing hammer.
— *de igualar*, planishing hammer.
— *de igualar el mineral* (met.) raging hammer

martillo *de igualar ruedas de molino*, hack hammer.
— *de indentar*, indenting hammer.
— *de levantar* (far.) shoe raising hammer.
— *de levas*, tappet hammer.
— *con llave inglesa*, hammer wrench, wrench hammer.
— *de madera* (carp.) beetle.
— *de mango de hierro* (mas.) fid hammer.
— *de mano*, hand hammer.
— *de marcar*, marking hammer.
— *del martinete*, beetle head.
— *de manubrio*, revolving hammer.
— *mecánico de dentista*, dental hammer.
— *mecánico de golpe* (lsm.) drop press.
— *mediano ó medio*, flogging hammer.
— *de minero*, miner's hammer.
— *de moler* (p.) braying hammer.
— *movido por levas*, cam hammer, trip hammer.
— *neumático* (mec.) atmospheric hammer.
— *de ojo* (h. w.) eye hammer.
— *de orejas*, claw hammer, pick hammer, kent hammer, clinch hammer.
— *con pala hendida*, claw hammer.
— *de palanca* (typ.) sheepsfort, lever hammer.
— *de palanca para fragua*, forge lever hammer.
— *de palmear las agujas*, awl hammer, flat needle hammer.
— *de pedal* (mec.) foot hammer.
— *de peña*, riveting hammer.
— *de picapedrero*, cleaver hammer, chipping hammer, knapping hammer, bush hammer
— *de picar piedras* (q.) braying hammer, pounding hammer.
— *de picar piedras de molino*, holing tool, bush hammer.
— *de pie* (lsm.) oliver.
— *de presa*, clench hammer.
— *de pulimentar*, burnishing hammer.
— *de pulir*, sleeking hammer.
— *para pulverizar muestras de mineral* (min.) bricking hammer.
— *de puntas* (lsm.) pointed hammer.
— *de punterola* (min.) acute hammer.
— *para puntillas*, tack hammer, brad hammer.
— *de ranurar muelas* (mil.) mill stone hammer.
— *de realzar*, raising hammer.
— *de rebabar*, paring hammer.
— *de rebordes*, flue hammer, seam hammer, creasing hammer.
— *de reloj* (watch.) hammer.
— *de remachar*, jumping hammer, riveting hammer.
— *de rematar* (jew.) finisher hammer.
— *de repicar ruedas de molino* (mil.) furrowing hammer.
— *de romper* (mas.) hoss hammer.
martillo *de romper concreciones* (st. eng.) scaling hammer.
— *de romper el mineral* (min.) ore hammer.
— *de romper piedras*, breaking hammer.
— *para tablas de chilla*, lathing hammer.
— *para tachuela*, tack hammer.
— *de tapicero*, cabriol, upholsterer's hammer.
— *de tejador*, zax.
— *para tornillos* (lsm.) nut hammer.
— *transversal* (st. eng.) cross hammer.
— *de tuerca* (lsm.) nut hammer
— *de unir planchas* (lsm.) closing hammer.
— *de una sola mano* (lsm.) hand hammer.
— *de vapor*, steam hammer, power hammer.
— *de vela de estay* (mar.) bunt of a stay sail.
— *de vidriero*, glazier's hammer.
— *de zapatero*, shoemaker's hammer.
á —, wrought.
á macha —, roughly made.
martinete (st. eng.) drop hammer, jack, driving hammer, stamping hammer, lift, lifting hammer (e.) pile driver, pile engine, pile driving engine (piano.) quill, hammer.
— *de báscula*, tail hammer, tilt hammer.
— *de cárcola*, oliver.
— *para clavar postes de cerca*, fence post driver.
— *de correderas fijas*, solid cheek hammer.
— *de cuerda á mano*, common, single, ringle pile driver.
— *de doble molinete*, double pile driver.
— *para estacas*, post driver.
— *de estirar*, furrowing hammer.
— *de forja ó fragua* (lsm.) stamping hammer, stamper.
— *de fricción* (lsm.) friction hammer.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic forge.
— *de mano*, tramping pestle, hand pile driver.
— *movido por la explosión de la pólvora*, gunpowder hammer.
— *de piano* (piano.) hammer rail.
— *de presión*, dead stroke hammer.
— *de ramales* (e.) ringing pile driver.
— *de rodillos*, friction hammer.
— *de torno*, double pile driver.
— *de vapor*, steam ram, steam, power hammer.
— *de vapor para forja*, steam forge hammer.
martingala (sad.) martingale (arm.) armor for the thighs.
*marullo, heavy swell of the sea.
masa. aggregation, mass, volume ‖ bulk, lump (bak.) dough (pap.) pap (mar.) center box of the paddle wheel (min.) clod, kiddle.
— *de acero afinado* (meta.) charcoal steel ball.
— *de acero en bruto* (meta.) bille.
— *de agua* (hy.) volume of water, head of water.

masa *de agua que contiene una esclusa* (a. - hy.) banking dammed water.
— *de arcilla en una piedra*, stone gall.
— *batida*, finished dough.
— *colectiva*, body.
— *flotante*, float.
— *de hierro* (f.) ball of metal.
— *de hierro meteórico* (g.) aerosiderite.
— *irregular de metal sacada de filón* (min.) corban.
— *de ladrillo quemado que queda en el horno* (brick.) burs.
— *mineral*, mineral mass.
— *de mineral muy ramificada* (min.) bunch.
— *de plomo de ocho galápagos*, fother.
— *de sal* (min.) salt cat.
— *de tierra de* 324 *pies cúbicos* (e.) float of earth.
masada (a.) farm house.
mascabado, coarse sugar.
*mascada (c. A.) silk handkerchief.
mascado (mar.) galled.
mascadura (w.) blot, blur, galling.
mascar, to chew, to masticate (mar.) to gall.
máscara, mask, masquerade.
mascarilla, mask.
mascarón (arc.) mask.
— *de boca de fuente*, spouting mask.
— *de proa* (mar.) figure head.
masera (bak.) kneading trough, kneading hutch, kneading brake.
masicote, massicot.
*masilla (carp.) putty (gl.) glazier's putty (hy.) mastic.
— *de arcilla y aceite de linaza*, fat lute.
— *de estaño*, tin putty.
— *de hierro*, iron putty
— *de limaduras de hierro*, iron rust cement.
maslo (c. r.) root of the tail.
*masonita (min.) masonite.
mastelero (mar.) top mast.
— *para cargar y descargar*, derrick.
— *de gavia*, main top mast.
— *hechizo* (mar.) made mast.
— *de juanete*, top gallant mast.
— *de juanete mayor*, main top gallant mast.
— *de juanete de proa* (mar.) fore top gallant mast.
— *de juanete de sobremesana*, mizen top gallant mast.
— *mayor*, main top mast.
— *de piezas* (mar.) mademast.
—*s de respeto* (mar.) spare masts.
— *de sobre puente*, royal mast.
— *de velacho*, fore top mast.
*mastelerillo (mar.) top gallant and royal mast.
mastelerillo *de juanete de proa*, fore top gallant mast.
— *de sobre mayor*, main royal mast.
— *de sobre perico*, mizen royal mast.
— *de sobre de proa*, fore royal mast.
mastico (dy) mastique cochineal.
mastigador (horse.) snaffle, bridoon, slavering bit, mastigador, masticador.
semi —, horn bridoon.
mástil (mar.) mast (w.) upright part of a boom.
— *de armón* (art.) perch.
— *de barrera*, shank of an augur.
— *de cureña* (art.) sweep bar, shaft, perch, sway bar, block trail.
— *de instrumento* (mus.) tail.
— *de una sola pieza* (mar.) pole mast.
— *de tienda de campaña*, standard pole, tent pole,
mastín, mastiff.
masto (a.) stock in which a sprig is ingrafted.
mastodonte (g.) mastodon.
mata (b.) plant, tree, shrub ‖ copse or coppice.
matacán (fort.) machicoulis gallery (b.) dog's bane.
matacandelas (c.) extinguisher.
*matacantos (m. w.) edger.
matadero, shamble, abattoir, slaughter house, butchery.
matadura (horse.) galling, sore, gall.
— *causada por la espuela* (horse.) spur gall.
— *de la silla* (horse.) s ddle gall.
matapol, matapón (mar.) gasket.
matafuegos, fire engine ‖ fire extinguisher.
matalón (horse.) garran, garron, worthless horse.
*matalote (mar.) old salt.
— *de popa* (mar.) second a stem.
— *de proa* (mar.) second a head.
matanza, slaughter, butchery, massacre.
matar, to slaughter, to kill.
— *las aristas* (carp.) to bevel.
— *la cal*, to slake lime.
— *los cantos ó filos* (q.) to break the corners, to hammer down the edges (carp.) to round the edges.
— *los vivos* (carp.) to bevel.
matarrubia (b.) scarlet oak.
matazón (but.) slaughter, slaughter house.
mate (p.) dull, dim, terme (jew.) unpolished, golding, gold size, ormolu, sizing (f.) matt, matte (chess.) mate (b.) Paraguay tea.
— *ahogado* (chess.) stale mate.
— *azul* (met.) blue metal.
— *blanco de España*, whiting.
matear (a.) to spread and shoot.
matemáticas, mathematics.
matemático, mathematician.

materia, matter ‖ stuff ‖ material.
— *de aluvión* (g.) geest.
— *azul colorante de las plantas* (ch.) anthocyan, anthokyan.
— *colorante*, coloring body, coloring matter, coloring substance (dy.) dry saltery, pigment.
— *colorante del palo del Brasil* (ch.) Breziline.
— *para distribuir* (typ.) dead letters.
— *empastelada* (typ.) broken matter, pied.
— *estériles* (min.) deads, gang soil, gob, gobbing, rubbish, stuff, graf, garbles. oldman, levies, leaves, trade, addle, attle.
— *inerte*, inactive matter.
— *muerta* (typ.) dead letters.
—*s orgánicas*, organic substances.
— *primas* (c.) raw materials, crude materials, staple.
— *seminal de los peces* (fish.) milt.
— *textil*, textile fabric.
— *verde* (b.) chloroptrile.
material, material, substantial ‖ material working stuff. tew, ingredient.
— *para amortiguar los sonidos y golpes* (e.) deadening.
—*es de construcción* (e.) building material.
— *de construcción de puente* (br.) bridging material.
— *de un ejército*, military equipage.
—*es para esclusa*, lockage.
— *de ferrocarril*, railroad plant.
— *de guerra de un ejército en campaña*, military equipage.
— *para papel*, paper stock.
— *para paredes*, walling.
— *rodante* (r. w) moving stock, rolling stock, equipment, rolling plant.
— *para techos*, covering material, roofing.
— *para la vía*, railing.
matico (b.) matico.
matiz, tinge, tincture, tint, cast, shade of color, hue.
matizado, variegated.
matizar, to variegate.
— *una tela de diferentes colores* (dy.) to diaper.
matojo (A. - a.) brush, shrub.
matorral (top.) heath, cover, coppue, capre, jungle, shrubby place, tod ‖ brush wood, underwood, undergrowth.
matoso, bushy.
matraca. ricket, clack, rattle (mec.) ratchet brace, ratchet breast.
matraz, glass balloon, matrass, Florence flask, bolt head.
matricaria, fever few.
matrícula (mar.) register, matricula, mariner's register.
matricular (mar.) to matriculate, to register a ship ‖ to enroll.
matriz (ch.) mother (f.) mould, form, matrix, die, bed die, bottom die, former ‖ drive (typ.) type mould (pap.) counter foil (mec.) nut, inside screw, female screw, screw nut.
— *cilíndrica de terraja*, box screw.
— *de clavos*, nail head, nail bore, nail hole mould, nail stamp, nail tool.
— *de estampa* (lsm.) bottom swage, boss die, bed die, bottom die, lower tool.
— *de estampar*, swage block, bottom block.
— *para fundir á mano* (typ.) hand mould.
— *para letras*, letter punch.
— *de punzón* (lsm.) bolster.
— *de rosca* (lsm.) key screw.
— *de terraja*, tap die.
— *de terraja cilíndrica*, box screw.
— *del tornillo*, female, inside, hollow screw.
— *para tubos* (bls.) shaping ring.
máquina de hacer matrices en cobre para estampar géneros (w.) clamming machine.
matute, smuggling.
matutear, to smuggle.
***matutería**, smuggling.
matutero, smuggler.
matutino, matutinal.
***maújo**, ripping iron, reaming iron, rave hook, raising iron, claw (carp.) bent gauge, neck gauge.
***mauré** (s. w.) tabby, tabbying, clouding.
mausoleo (arc.) mausoleum.
máximo, maximum.
maya (b. - A.) broad leaved pine apple.
mayal (w.) flail (mill.) lever of the oil mill (a.) grain beater.
***mayeto** (pap.) mallet.
mayólica (cer.) maiolica, majolica.
mayonesa (cook.) mayonnaise.
mayor, major (mil.) major (mar.) main sail.
— *de capa* (mar.) storm main sail, try sail.
— *de edad*, of age.
— *redonda* (mar.) main course.
al por — (c.) by wholesale.
por — (c.) by the lump, by the bulk.
mayoral, overseer, steward.
— *de diligencia*, stage driver.
mayordomo, steward.
mayoría (c.) majority ‖ controlling interest.
mayúscula, capital letter.
—*s ornamentadas*, scroll capitals.
maza, beater, club ‖ stork (m. w.) large hammer, beetle, pile engine (car.) nave (sug.) roller of the grinding mill.
— *de armas*, mallet of arms, martel, mace.

maza *de clavar estacas* (e.) fistaca.
— *de guerra* (arm.) war club.
— *de hierro* (min.) buckar.
— *de las lavanderas*, beetle.
— *del martinete*, pile driver, monkey, falling hammer, rammer, ram block.
— *de la rueda* (car.) hub nave.
— *de una rueda de reloj* (watch.) barrel of a wheel.
— *de la rueda del timón* (mar.) barrel of a steering wheel.
— *de trapiche* (sug.) roll, cylinder.
mazacote, tough mass (mas.) rough mortar or cement.
mazamorra, bread dust.
mazapán (conf.) marchpane.
mazar (a.) to churn milk.
***mazarota** (f.) dead head, feeding head, surplus metal, sullage piece, runner stick.
— *de la bayoneta* (arm.) shut.
mazo, bat, batter, maul, mallet, wooden hammer, gavel ‖ bludgeon (w. m.) fulling stock (a.) bunch.
— *de batán* (w. m.) beating, fulling stock, beater, batten.
— *de calafate*, reeming bettle, hawser beetle, hawser mallet.
— *de cuerda* (art.) hank of quick match.
— *de embutir* (e.) inlaying hammer.
— *para empedrar*, commander.
— *de engastar*, chasing mallet.
— *de enrayar* (carp.) spoke hammer.
— *en forma de martillo*, hammer headed mallet.
— *de fundición*, furnace hammer.
— *de hierro de minador*, miner's sledge hammer.
— *de llaves*, bunch of keys.
— *de madera* (carp.) beetle.
— *para majar la carne*, meat hammer, meat pounder.
— *de majar el lino* (w.) bott hammer.
— *de martinete*, pile hammer.
— *de recalcar espoletas*, fuse mallet.
— *rodero* (mar.) commander.
— *de sombrerero* (hat.) beater.
— *de tonelero*, cooper's hammer.
veinte —s de á diez madejas (w.) bole.
mazorca, ear of corn (arc.) foot of a baluster.
— *de maíz tierno*, green corn.
***mazorcador** (a.) rod.
mazorra (mas.) block beetle.
meadero, urinal.
meandro (arc.) Vitruvian scroll, meander.
mecánica, mechanics, mechanical engineering, machinery.
— *aplicada*, applied mechanics.
mecánicamente, mechanically.
mecánico, mechanic, engineer, mechanist, machinist, hand, craftsman, mechanician (adj.) mechanic, mechanical.
mecanismo, contrivance, mechanism, apparatus, device.
***mecate** (A.) rope.
mecatito (A.) small rope, twine.
mecedero (win.) stirrer.
mecedor (furn.) rocking chair, rocker.
mecer, to swing, to rock, to sway (mec.) to flap.
ácido* **mecloínico, mechloic acid.
***mecómetro** (phys.) mecometer.
***meconato** (ch.) meconate.
ácido* **mecónico, meconic acid.
***meconina** (ch.) meconine.
***meconio** (ch.) meconium,
mecha (lamp.) wick, lamp wick (sad.) whip cord (rop.) core (min.) straw, snuff (w.) sliver, slab, fine rowing (surg.) meche, roll of lint (art.) fuse, fusee, match, hank of quick match (carp.) broach bit, auger bit ‖ tenon (hair.) lock of hair (cook.) larding.
— *de amianto* (lamp.) incombustible wick.
— *anular* (carp.) annular bit, ring spindler.
— *para cabezas de tuercas*, recessing bit.
— *del cabestrante*, capstan spindle.
— *de cañón*, slow match, lunt.
— *de comunicación*, quick match.
— *de cuchara* (carp.) slit nose.
— *de una cuerda*, middle strand, filling of a rope.
— *de destornillar*, screw driver bit.
— *de engrasar ó de sifón*, syphon wick.
— *en forma de cinta*, tape fuse.
— *de lengua de carpa*, tongue bit.
— *para minas submarinas* (hyd.) sump fuse.
— *de minador* (min.) smish
— *de palo* (carp.) spindle (mar.) heel of a mast.
— *de tonelero*, dowelling bit.
mechador, larder.
mechar, to stick (cook.) to lard, to interlard, to force.
mechera (cook.) larding pin.
mechero, burner.
— *quemador de abanico*, batmug, butterfly, fan, tail burner.
— *de bisagra*, hinge burner.
— *de disco abierto*, sun burner.
— *de gas*, gas burner.
— *de lámpara*, lamp burner.
— *de resorte*, spring burner.
— *de tornillo*, spring burner.
— *de tuerca*, screw burner.
mechinal, columbary, columbarium ‖ scaffolday hole, louver hole, putlog hole.

mechinal *de andamio*, put log.
mechón, fleak, skein (w.) slub, coarse roving.
— *de pelo* (hair.) hair skein, hair lock.
medalla, medal.
— *anepígrafa*, medal without inscription.
— *contorneada* (coin.) contorneate medal.
— *dentelada* (num.) serrated coin.
— *frustra*, worn out coin.
— *de grande, mediano ó pequeño bronce*, first, second, third bronze medal.
—*s imperiales* (num.) imperial medals, struck by the Roman Emperors.
— *incusa* (coin.) incuse coin.
*medallero, medal case.
medallita, medallet.
*medallista, numismatist.
medallón (num.) medallion (arc.) medallion
médano, down, sand bore.
media (w.) stocking, hose, stock, nether stock.
— *abatanada*, sulled stocking, milled stocking.
—*s acanilladas*, ribbed hose, ribbed stockings.
—*s caladas*, open work stockings.
—*s de cortadillo* (w.) ribbed stockings.
—*s de cordoncillo*, ribbed hose.
— *estriadas* (w.) ribbed stockings.
—*s medias*, hose socks, half hose, half stockings.
—*s peludas*, shag stockings
— *de punto*, knit stockings.
— *tejidas*, woven stockings.
—*s con trabillas*, stirrup stockings.
— *para varices*, varicose stocking.
máquina de tejer —s, stocking frame.
*— *bota*, half boot.
— *batería* (art.) half battery.
*— *caja* (typ.) half case.
— *caja de moldes* (f.) half flask, half box, half frame.
— *caña* (arc.) canal, concave moulding, fluted moulding, conge, furrow, key grove (carp.) half round gouge, dowel bit (hair.) curling iron, curling tongs.
— *caña para asentar vidrios* (gl.) came.
*— *caponera* (fort.) half caponierre.
— *creciente* (mar.) half flood.
— *cuchara* (mas.) raw hand.
— *culebrina* (art.) demi-culverin.
— *estación* (c.) half season.
— *hoja de puerta*, half door.
— *jamba de marco* (min.) half post.
— *lancha para puentes militares* (br.) halve.
— *línea* (typ.) n quad ‖ half space.
— *luna* (fort.) demilune, half moon, lunette (far.) lunette, pairing iron, horning (turn.) moon steel.
— *luna doble* (fort.) intrenched ravelin.
— *manga* (sew.) half sleeve.
media *naranja*, dome, dominal vault, spherical vault, cupola.
— *noche*, mid night.
— *pasta*, half binding, half bound.
— *pasta de becerrillo* (b. b.) half calf.
— *pinta*, half pint.
— *pipa*, half cask.
— *porta*, half port.
— *proporcional*, mean proportional.
— *puerta* (carp.) hatch.
— *ración*, half allowance.
—*s tablas*, half deals.
— *talla* (sculp.) demi half relief.
— *tinta* (draw.) demitint, mezzo tint (p.) middle color.
—*s varengas* (mar.) half timbers.
— *ventana*, half window.
— *viga que soporta un techo ornamental* (arc.) hammer beam.
— *vuelta*, half turn.
— *vuelta de ballestrenque* (mar.) half hitch.
— *vuelta en el cable*, elbow in the hawse.
á — madera, halved.
á — rienda (horse.) at a gentle gallop, at half gallop.
de — vuelta (cer. - car.) half turning.
mediación, mediation (c.) medium.
mediados *del verano*, mid summer.
mediador, composer, compounder, mediator.
*mediadura (cer.) slopping.
medianera (mas.) partition wall.
medianero (mas.) common.
mediania (mar.) amidships.
medianil (typ.) side stick.
mediano, regular, mediocre, middling, moderate.
de — tamaño, medium size.
mediar (c.) to mediate.
mediato, proximate, mediate.
medicamento, medicament.
medicina *universal*, panacea.
—*s domésticas*, family medicines.
medicinal (adj.) medical.
medición, admeasurement, measuring, admensuration, cosmometry, survey.
— *del carbón de piedra*, metage.
médico, physician (adj.) medical.
— *de perros*, dog doctor, dog leech.
— *de marina*, navy surgeon.
medida, admeasurement, admensuration, mensuration, measurement, measuring ‖ dimension, size, measure ‖ standard, type measure, gauge, templet, meter, rule, measuring rule, cord (mar.) burden (arc.) modulus, commodulation.
— *por acre*, acreage.

medida *agraria*, land measure.
— *de agrimensor*, surveyor's table.
— *por anas* (c.) alnage.
— *de diez áreas* (met.) decare, decarea.
— *para áridos*, dry measure.
— *para cargar un arma* (arm.) charger.
— *de calibre*, caliber rule.
— *para cebada y avena* (c.) weigh:—17.447 hectols.
— *con colmo*, heaped measure.
— *contrastada*, standard measure.
— *de dentro á dentro*, inside measurement.
— *graduada en pulgadas*, inch rod.
— *de granos*, grain gauge.
— *lineal*, lineal measure.
— *para líquidos*, liquid measure ‖ gill.
— *de longitud*, lineal measure, long measure.
— *de madera de construcción igual á* 152 *kilógramos*, seam.
— *de máquila*, toll dish, toll hop.
— *de dos pies*, two foot rule.
— *para pólvora*, powder measure.
— *de precisión*, measure of precision.
— *de tres cuartos de pulgada*, digit.
— *de cuatro pulgadas* (metro.) hand.
— *de doce pulgadas*, foot rule.
— *rasa*, strike measure.
— *para sal*, stricle, strickle, salt meter.
— *para sólidos*, solid measure.
— *para sortijas* (jew.) ring gauge.
— *de superficie ó superficial*, square measure, superficial measure.
— *típica equivalente á* 2½ *yardas de hilo* (w.) yarn.
— *para tipos* (typ.) printer's gauge.
— *para trazar vueltas y arcos* (mar.) swep.
— *de trigo* (c.) weigh:—14,539 hectols.
— *para el vidrio igual á* 54.42, kilgs., seam.
— *de una yarda*, yard wand, yard stick.
sin —, unmeasured.
*medido, measured.
no —, unscanned.
medidor, measurer ‖ meter (surv.) bounder, surveyor.
— *de arandelas*, washer gage.
— *de carbón*, coal meter, weigher.
— *del copero de las ruedas*, wheel gauge.
— *de chispas*, spintherometer.
— *eléctrico de Edison*, electric meter.
— *de fibras*, eriometer.
— *de granos*, grain meter.
— *de líquidos*, fluid meter.
— *de llantas* (car.) measuring wheel.
— *de Weber* (el.) Webermeter.
medidora *mecánica de granos*, grain measurer, grain register.

medio, agency, mean, medium (mec.) contrivance (top.) mid, midst, middle ‖ mediale (en comp.) hemi, semi.
—*s* (c.) means.
— *barril:*—18 *galones*, kilderkin.
— *bocoy* (c.) half hogshead.
el — *del buque en sentido de la eslora ó la manga* (mar.) amidships.
— *de un cabo suelto*, slatch.
— *camino*, midway.
— *cañón* (art.) demi-cannon.
—*s de comunicación: caminos, ferrocarriles, líneas de vapores, ríos, canales, etc.*, means of communication.
— *encartonado* (b. b.) half board.
— *guante de cuero* (sad.) band leather.
— *ladrillo de esquina* (mas.) half header.
— *luto* (c.) half mourning.
— *merlón* (art.) half merlon.
— *molde inferior* (f.) lower box, bottom box.
— *molde superior* (f.) upper box, top box.
—*s pecuniarios* (c.) resources.
— *pliego* (typ.) half sheet.
— *pontón para puentes militares* (br.) halve.
— *precio*, half price.
— *punto* (w.) half dupe.
— *punto de la caña del timón*, sweep of the tiller.
— *punto de cureña* (art.) quarter round.
— *refringente*, refracting medium.
— *relieve*, half relief, demi relief, mezzo relievo.
— *resistente*, resisting medium.
— *no resistente* (phys.) non resisting medium.
— *sueldo*, half pay.
— *tizón* (mas.) closer.
á — *camino*, half way.
á — *vapor* (st. eng.) half power.
de — *punto* (arc.) round head.
del —, mid, median.
en — *de*, midst.
en — *del buque* (mar.) midship.
en — *del mar*, mid sea.
mediocre, mediocre, middling, moderate.
mediocridad, mediocrity.
mediodía, noon, midday.
— *aparente*, apparent noon.
al —, meridionally.
antes del—: ab. A. M., ante meridian.
después del —: ab. P. M., post meridian.
medir, to gauge, to measure, to mete, to adjust, to size, to gage, to range.
— *á cordel* (a.) to measure with a line or cord.
— *por cuerdas*, to cord.
— *por escala*, to scale.
— *los espesoros de las piezas* (art.) to tertiate.
— *las espigas y muescas* (mec.) to counter gauge.

medir *madera* (carp.) to square timber.
— *á palmos*, to span.
— *á pasos*, to pace.
— *por pulgadas*, to inch.
— *con rasero* (mas) to strike.
— *la tierra con cadenas* (a.) to chain.
— *las vasijas*, to gage.
— *por yardas* (c.) to yard.
mediterráneo, mediterranean ‖ midland.
medrar, to thrive, to prosper.
medro, prosperity.
medroso (sp.) skittish.
médula (b) pith (but.) marrow (ch.) medula.
— *de saúco*, elder pitt.
medular, medular, medulary.
mefítico (min.) mephytic, dampy.
*megafono (el.) megaphone.
*megalectrómetro, megalectrometer.
*megaletoscopio (opt.) megaletoscope.
*megalómetro, megalometer.
*megámetro (ast.) megameter.
mégano (top.) downs.
*megascopio (opt.) megascope.
megaterio (g.) megatherium.
mejido, beaten up with sugar and water.
mejor, better, superior, first.
— *postor* (c.) highest bidder, best bidder.
mejora, improvement, mending.
*mejorador, improver.
mejorana, sweet marjoram, majoran.
mejorar, to heighten, to improve, to reform, to promote, to outdo.
— *las tierras* (a.) to approve, to improve the lands.
melado, sugar syrup, cane juice syrup (dy.) fallow.
*meladora (sug.) third boiler.
*meladura, clear, dipping, concentrated syrup.
**ácido* melánico, melanic acid.
*melanilina (ch.) melaniline.
*melanita (m.) black granite, melanite.
**ácido* melanísico (ch.) melanisic acid.
*melanocroite (min.) melanochroite, phenichroite.
**ácido* melanogálico, melanogallic acid.
*melanografita (m.) melanographite.
*melanoscopio *de Lommel*, melanoscope.
*melanotipo (phot.) melanotype.
*melantería (min.) melanterite, hydrosulphate of iron.
*melanto (b.) fennel flower,
melar (sug.) to boil the clear.
— *las ceras* (ap.) to fill the combs with honey.
**ácido* melásico, melassic acid.
*melato (ch.) mellate.
— *de alúmina* (min.) honey stone.
melaza (sug.) molasses, melasses.
melcocha, molasses candy, taffy.
melena, mane.
*melesa, candle wood.
*melga (a.) ridge between the furrows.
**ácido* mélico (ch.) mellic, mellitic acid.
melífero (ap.) melliferous.
*melilita (m.) melilite.
melindre, narrow ribbon, tape, gimp, ferret.
melisa (b.) cedronella, melissa, balm gentle.
*melita (min.) honey stone, mellite, mellate of alumina.
**ácido* melítico, mellic, mellitic acid.
melocotón (a.) peach, nectarine.
*melodeón (mus.) melodeon.
melodía, melody, melodiousness.
*melodiógrafo (mus) melodiograph, melograph.
melodioso (ac) melodious.
meloja (conf.) metheglim.
melón (b.) canteloupe, melon.
— *de agua*, water melon.
— *almizclado*, musk melon.
meloso, mellow.
melote, dregs of molasses.
melotipo (phot.) melotype.
mella, dent, tooth, toothing, indentation, jag, notch, j ggedness, serrature.
mellado, dentate, dentated, dented, splayed, ragguled, faggy, notched.
*melladura, tooth, jag, notch.
mellar, to jag, to indent, to haggle, to slope, to notch, to tooth.
membrado (her.) membered.
membrete, heading, bill head ‖ label.
membrillo (b.) quince.
memorándum, memorandum.
memoria, report, memoir, memorandum, note.
memorial (c.) memorial, petition.
mena (rop.) size or gist of a rope (m. w.) length of a nail (m.) mineral vein.
menador, winder.
menaje, household furniture, house stuff.
menar *la seda*, to wind silk on the spinning jenny.
mendrugo *de pan*, crust of bread.
menear, to stir, to move.
menesteres, outfit, implements.
menestra (cook.) vegetable soup.
menestral, hand craftsman.
mengua, wane, decay, decline.

menguante (mar.) ebb-tide, low-water.
— *de la luna*, last quarter of the moon.
— *de un planeta ó satélite* (ast.) decrease.
menguar, to decrease, to wane, to decline (w.) to diminish.
— *la marea* (mar.) to ebb.
menisco, crescent, meniscus.
*meniscoide, meniscal, meniscoid.
*menispermato (ch.) menispermate.
**ácido* menispérmico, menispermic acid.
menjunje, menjurje, beverage.
de menos, missing.
menor, minor.
— *de edad*, under age.
por —, retail.
menoscabar, to impair.
menoscabo (c.) injury, impairment.
menospreciar, to undervalue, to underprice.
menosprecio, undervaluation.
mensaje, dispatch, message.
— *enviado por cable* (tel.) cable.
mensajero, conveyer, carrier, messenger (mar.) wooden thimble, bull's eye traveller.
ménstruo (ch.) alcahest, alkahest, menstruum.
mensual, monthly.
mensualidad, montly pay.
mensualmente, monthly.
ménsula (arc.) bracket perch, head of a corbel.
mensura, admeasurement, mensuration, admensuration.
mensurabilidad, mensurability.
mensurable, mensurable, measurable.
mensurador, measurer ‖ meter.
mensural, mensural.
mensurar, v. medir.
menta (b.) mint, mentha, peppermint.
*mentonera (surg.) bandage for the chin.
al menudeo, by retail.
menudillos *de aves* (but.) giblets.
menudo, minute, small (c.) small change (but.) smalls, giblets, chitterlings.
—*s de aves* (but.) trail.
—*s de puerco* (but.) harslet
meollar, spun yarn, yarn.
— *de dos cordones*, two yarn spun yarn.
meollo (b.) kernel, pith, marrow.
*meple (b.) maple.
— *jaspeado ó moteado* (b.) curled maple, bird's eye maple.
— *sacarino* (b.) sugar maple.
merar, to mix liquors.
mercachifle, hawker, peddler.
mercader, trader, shopkeeper, dealer, tradesman, trafficker, merchant.
— *ambulante*, itinerant dealer, peddler.
mercader *de carbón*, coal dealer.
— *de comestibles*, provision dealer.
— *de cueros*, leather finder.
— *de estampas*, print seller.
— *de lanas*, wool stapler.
— *de paños*, woollen draper
— *al por mayor*, wholesale dealer.
mercaderías, wares, commodities, goods, merchandise.
mercado, market, market place, mart.
— *de caballos*, horse fair, trist.
— *de cereales*, corn market.
— *financiero*, money market.
— *de heno*, hay market.
— *de lana*, wool hall.
mercancía (c.) articles, goods, chaffer.
—*s en almacén*, stock in hand.
—*s en depósito*, bonded goods.
—*s extranjeras* (c.) foreign commodities.
—*s al por menor*, retail goods.
—*s de pacotilla* (c.) bale goods.
—*s en tránsito* (c.) transit goods.
—*s variadas*, job lot.
mercante (adj.) merchant, mercantile, commercial.
mercantil, commercial, mercantile, merchant, trading.
mercantilmente, commercially.
*mercaptán (ch.) mercaptan.
mercar, to buy.
merced, gift, grant.
mercedar, to grant.
mercenario, mercenary.
mercería (c.) dry goods, small ware, haberdashery, mercery (A.) fine hardware store.
mercero (c.) mercer, haberdasher.
mercurial (ch.) mercurial.
mercurio, quick silver, mercury (ast.) Mercury.
— *argental*, argental mercury.
— *córneo*, native calomel, horn mercury.
— *fulminante*, fulminating mercury.
merecer, to deserve, to merit.
merecimiento, merit.
merendar, to lunch
merengue (conf.) kiss, meringue.
*merey, cashew tree.
meridiana, meridian line.
meridiano, meridian.
— *magnético*, magnetic meridian.
— *de tránsito* (ast.) meridian circle.
meridional, southerly, southern, meridional.
el más —, southermost.
merienda (cook.) lunch, luncheon.
merino (c. r. - w. m.) merino.
mérito, merit.
*merlí (w.) catgut, marly.

merlín, marking thread (mar.) housing line, marline ‖ sea thread ratling (a.) clearing axe, felling axe, wood chopper.
merlón (fort.) merlon.
— *de un parapeto* (fort.) middle of a parapet.
mitad del — de un parapeto entre cañón y cañón, gun portion.
merluza (fish.) haddock, melwell, hake, cod.
— *salada* (c.) haberdine.
merma, waste, loss, batement, decrease, shrink, shrinkage, deperdition, dwindle (c.) allowance, soakage, tret (coop.) loveage, leakage, leaking (min.) thrust, goaf, diminution (carp.) abatement, waste, cutting, scantling.
— *del oro* (gild.) skewings.
— *en el papel* (typ.) waste paper.
— *de un tonel*, ullage.
mermar, to dwindle, to decrease, to bate, to lessen, to diminish.
mermelada *de frutas* (conf.) jam.
mero (fish.) pollock.
merodeador (mil.) moss, trooper, marauder.
merodear (mil.) to maraud.
mes, month.
— *corriente* (c.) instant.
— *lunar*, lunar month.
— *sideral*, sideral month.
— *solar*, solar month.
mesa, table, counter, board (top.) table, tableland (gl.) plate (mar.) hound.
— *de ajedrez*, chess table.
— *de aderezar* (m. w.) straightening board.
— *de alas*, flap table, folding table.
— *de alfarero*, throwing table.
— *de alimentación* (mec.) travelling table.
— *de altar*, altar slab.
— *de amasar* (bak.) kneading board kneading table.
— *de apomazar*, pumicing table.
— *de la armazón del fuelle*, lug of bellows.
— *de arquear* (hat.) hurl.
— *articulada*, swivel table.
— *de azogar*, silvering table.
— *de bagatela*, bagatelle board.
— *de batir la tinta* (typ.) ink bench, block, ink stage, ink table.
— *de billar*, billiard table.
— *de blanquear la cera*, bleaching table.
— *de bruñir*, polishing bench, polishing board, polishing table.
— *de calar*, punching table.
— *cama* (furn.) table bed.
— *de cargar* (pyr.) drift board.
— *de cenizas* (gl.) casher box.
— *de centro de sala*, center table.
— *de cocina*, dressing table, kitchen table.
— *de comedor* (furn.) trencher, dais.
mesa *de comer* (furn.) dining table.
— *cónica* (meta.) round buddle.
— *de comunión* (ec. o.) communion table.
— *con cornisa*, crowned table.
— *de correderas*, telescope table.
— *de dibujar*, surveyor's table.
— *de dibujo*, drawing table, panel table.
— *de distribución de tinta* (typ.) distributing table.
— *de ensaye*, assay table.
— *de escribir*, writing table, escritoire.
— *de esmaltar*, enameller's table.
— *de estampar indianas* (w.) printing table.
— *de estirar* (coin.) clipping table.
— *de extender* (gl.) flattening stone, flatter.
— *de extensión*, expanding table.
— *de fábrica de espejos* (gl.) glass layer, pad layer.
— *de feria ó mercado* (c.) booth.
— *de fieltrar* (hat.) felting board.
— *de fundir planchas de plomo* (f.) casting bed.
— *de grabar*, etching board, etching table.
—*s de guarnición* (mar.) chain wales, channels.
—*s de guarnición de mesana* (mar.) mizen chain wales.
—*s de guarnición del trinquete*, fore channels.
— *de hilar lana*, wool wheel.
— *de hojas plegadizas*, Pembroke table.
— *de igualar*, dressing plate, bench face, surface plate, flattener.
— *de imponer*, imposing table.
— *de jugar*, card table.
— *de labor*, work table.
— *de laminar el vidrio* (gl.) spreading plate.
— *de lavado* (min.) frame nicking buddle, sleeping table, rack, washing bench, jagging board.
— *de lienzo continuo* (met.) Brunton frame.
— *de mezclar ingredientes* (p.) mixing table.
— *de modelar* (sculp.) banker.
— *de mojar el papel* (typ.) wetting board.
— *de moldear* (f.) moulding board.
— *para moldear espejos* (gl.) casting slab.
— *de moldeo* (f.) stock board.
— *de moler* (pyr.) mealing tray.
— *de mullir* (w.) clothier frame.
— *de noche* (furn.) bed table, night table, commode.
— *de operaciones*, operating table.
— *oscilante* (min.) sweep table.
— *de papel* (typ.) horse.
— *de peinetero*, comb slab.
— *perforada* (min.) perforated table.
— *de pizarra* (bill.) slate table.
— *de planchar*, ironing table, ironing board.
— *plegadiza*, folding table, camp table.
— *de plegar* (b. b.) folding board.

mesa *de prensar las manzanas* (brew.) cheese basket.
— *de pulimentar*, grinding bench.
— *de pulverizar*, mealing table.
— *de rayar*, ruling board.
— *receptora* (typ.) receiving table.
— *redonda*, round table.
— *de rizar* (w.) frizzing table.
— *del sable*, flat of a sword.
— *del saca pliegos* (typ.) gathering.
— *de soportes de la busa del fuelle* (f.) nozzle block.
— *de taller*, shop board.
— *en T*, cross table.
— *para té*, tea table.
— *ornamental de té*, tea poy.
— *de tinta*, distributing table, ink table.
— *de tocador*, toilet table.
— *de toma de papel* (typ.) feed board, feed table.
— *de trabajo*, working table.
— *de tres patas*, trivet table.
— *de tresillo*, card table.
— *de triturar el mineral* (min.) bench for crushing
— *de vaivén* (min.) shaking table.
mesada, monthly pay or allowance.
mesana (mar.) mizen, mizzen.
— *de capa ó capuchina* (mar.) storm driver, storm mizzen, mizzen try sail.
— *de escudo*, storm driver.
— *de escudete* (mar.) mizzen try sail.
— *redonda* (mar.) cross jack sail.
meseguero (a.) harvest watchman.
mesero, workman at monthly wages.
meseta (arc.) resting place, landing of a staircase (top.) table land.
— *de los brandales*, back stay stool.
— *elevada*, upland.
— *de escalera*, landing place of a staircase.
— *de guarnición*, back stay stool.
— *de jardín* (mar.) stool.
— *de la máquina*, engine stage.
— *para el trabajo del plomero* (fort.) plumber block.
— *de vuelta* (min.) interval of return.
mesilla (arc.) slab of a window sill.
— *corrida* (arc.) landing place between two staircases.
—*s delante de las tiendas para vender mercancías* (c.) bulk.
mesita (furn.) stand.
— *de apoyo* (arc.) silk
mesmerismo, mesmerism.
*mesolabio (mat.) mesolabium.
*mesoleuco (min.) mesoleuco.
*mesologaritmo (mat.) mesologarithm.
mesón (c.) hostel, hostelery, hostelry, hostry, inn, chop house.
mesonera, hostess.
mesonero, host.
*mesotipo (min.) prismatic zeolite, feather zeolithe, mesotype.
**ácido* mesoxálico, mesoxalic acid.
*mexozoico (g.) mesozoic.
mesta, union of cattle raisers.
*mestico (dy.) mastique cochineal.
mestizo (c. r.) hybrid, hybridous, mongrel.
meta, goal.
*metacéntrico, metacentric.
*metacentro (mar.) metacenter.
*metacetilo, metacetyl.
**ácido* metacetónico, propionic acid, metacetonic acid.
*metacronismo, metachronism.
**ácido* metafosfórico, metaphosphoric acid.
*metagalato (ch.) metagallate.
**ácido* metagálico (ch.) metagallic acid.
metal, metal.
— *de aforrar*, sheathing metal.
— *de Aich*, Aich's metal.
— *de antifricción* (m. w.) antifriction metal.
— *aplicado* (jew.) charge, charging.
— *artificial de Peake*, terrometal.
— *de Babbit*, journal box metal.
— *de Bath*, Bath metal.
— *batido*, hammered metal.
— *blanco*, white metal.
— *blanco con baño de plata* (ch.) argentine.
— *blando* (m. w.) soft metal; 19 parts antimony, 19 parts zinc and 9 copper.
— *bronco* (min.) brittle metal.
— *bruto ó sin refinar*, coarse metal, rough metal.
— *en bruto concentrado* (meta.) concentrate metal.
— *calcinado*, calcined metal.
— *de campanas ó campanil*, bell metal.
— *de cañón*, cannon metal, bronze.
— *carburado*, finery plate metal.
— *colado*, cast metal.
— *de Corinto* (f. a.) Corinthian brass.
— *crudo*, crude metal.
— *de Darcet*, Darcet alloy, mixture of bismuth, zinc and lead.
— *para disminuir la fricción ó rozamiento*, antifriction metal.
— *poco dúctil* (min.) brittle metal.
— *especular*, specular metal.
— *para espejos de telescopios*, speculum metal.
— *para estereotipos*, stereotype metal.
— *excedente* (f.) wolf hole.

metal *friable* (min.) brittle metal.
— *de fricción*, journal box metal.
— *en granalla*, granulated metal.
— *de imprenta*, type metal.
— *incrustado* (jew.) charging.
— *inglés* (c.) Britannia metal.
— *laminado*, rolled metal.
— *maleable* (met.) soft metal.
— *de Muntz*, Muntz metal; 2 parts zinc and 3 copper.
—*es no oxidables*, perfect metals.
— *plaqueado al galvanismo*, electro plate
—*es preciosos*, precious metals.
— *sin purificar* (f.) malt, malte.
— *refinado*, fine metal.
— *sin refinar* (f.) mat.
— *de la reina*, queen's metal.
— *que queda solidificado en la canal de colada* (f.) drain metal.
— *de sterro*, sterro metal; 60 parts copper, 44 zinc, 2 tin and 4 iron.
— *tostado*, roasted metal.
— *vesicular*, pimple metal.
— *virgen*, virgin metal.
metálico, metallic, metalline (c.) specie, hard cash
no —, unmetallic.
metalífero, metalliferous.
*metaliforme, metalliform.
metalización, metallization.
metalizar, to metallize.
*metalófono (mus.) metallofone.
*metalografía, metallography.
metaloide (ch.) metalloid.
metalurgia, metallurgy.
metalúrgico, metallurgic ‖ metallurgist.
metalla (gild.) scraps of metal for mending.
*metamérico (ch.) metameric.
metamórfico (g.) metamorphic.
*metamorfismo (g.) metamorphism.
*metamorfoscopio, metamorphoscope.
metamorfosear, to transform, to metamorphize, to metamorphose.
metamorfosis, transformation, metamorphose, metamorphosis.
**ácido* metatónico, metatonnic acid.
**ácido* metatártico, metatartic acid.
**ácido* metásico, mettasic acid.
metate (A.) stone for grinding Indian corn.
metedor, smuggler.
meteduría, smuggling.
meteórico, meteoric.
*meteorito, meteor stone, meteoric stone, meteorite, metereolite
meteoro, meteor.
meteorología, meteorology.
meteorológico, meteorologic, meteorological.
*meteorologista, meteorologist.
*meteorómetro (el.) meteorometer.
*meteorógrafo (el.) meteorograph.
*meteoroscopo, meteoroscope.
meter, to thrust, to put in, to strike in, to let in ‖ to insert, to poke, to take, to edge in.
— *en un baño metálico* (meta.) to dip.
— *la batería en el agua en una fugada* (mar.) to lay on the broadside.
— *á besar*, to drive home.
— *los botes*, to hoist the boats in.
— *tantas cabillas* (mar.) to shift the helm so many points.
— *en caja*, to box up.
— *en canastas ó cestos*, to basket, to hanker.
— *en cuadra ó establo*, to stall, to stable.
— *demasiado* (mec.) to overdrive.
— *en dique*, to dock a ship.
— *las espigas* (carp.) to pin mortises.
— *en estuche, etc.*, to case.
— *el ganado lanar en el redil* (c. r.) to fold.
— *en horma* (hat.) to put on the block.
— *de orza*, to spring the luff, to keep the luff, to keep the wind, to luff, to round to.
— *la proa á un buque deliberadamente* (mar.) to give the stem.
— *todo á lof* (mar.) to luff round.
— *en una urna*, to inshrine.
— *una vela* (mar.) to take in a sail.
meterse (mar.) to stave in.
— *en ganga estéril* (min.) to take horse.
metido (sew.) clout, insertion.
— *todo á barlovento*, hard-a-weather.
— *á besar ó por completo* (carp.) home driven.
— *de popa* (mar.) by the stern.
— *de proa*, by the head.
*metila, metilo (ch.) metyl.
*metilamina (ch.) metylamine.
*metilato *de zinc*, zinc metyl.
metilena, metilina, methylene.
**ácido* metílico, methylic acid.
ácido — canforoso (ch.) camphomethylic acid.
ácido metílico *salicílico*, methylsalysilic acid.
*metopa (arc.) putlog.
metódicamente, methodically.
metódico, methodic.
metodizar, to metodize.
método, method, system, order.
— *analítico*, analytical method.
— *belga de refinar* (f.) Belgian method of remelting, calebassine.
— *por caminamiento* (a.) traversing.
— *catalán* (f.) Catalan method.
— *centrobárico ó de Guldin*, centrobaric method.

método *de compensación para medir las resistencias* (tel.) method of compensation.
— *de pintar la porcelana por medio de la gelatina*, bat printing.
metol (ch.) methol.
ácido metoleico, metholeic acid.
metolita (jew.) white hyacinth.
metonera, flyer.
metopa (arc.) ditriglyph, metope.
metralla (art.) canister shot, case shot, grape shot, langrel.
— *de pedazos de hierro, clavos y balas* (art.) burrel shot.
métrico, metric, metrical.
metro, meter, metre:—3,28 feet.
— *para agua* (hy.) water meter.
— *de aire* (mec.) air meter.
— *cuadrado*, square meter:—1550,0591 square inches.
— *cúbico*, cubic meter:—35'31658 cubic feel
— *para gas*, gas counter, gas meter, gasometer.
— *húmedo*, wet meter
— *de prueba* (gas.) test meter.
metrócromo, metrochrome.
metrología, metrology.
metrografo (r. w.) metrograph.
metrómetro (mus.) metrómeter, metronome.
metrónomo (mus.) metronome.
— *eléctrico*, electric metrometer.
metroscopio (surg.) metroscope.
mezanina (th.) mezzanine, half story.
mezcal (A.) agave brandy.
mezcla, mixtion, mixture, mixing, commixtion, commixture, intermixture, permixtion ‖ medley, melange, mash, mingling ‖ shuffle, shuffling, composition (ch.) combination, admixtion, admixture (mas.) mortar, daubing (gl.) batch.
— *de cebada y avena sembradas juntos* (a.) dredge.
— *de cera y resina* (ch.) recinacerum.
— *de colores* (dy.) brindle.
— *compuesta de alquitrán y ácido carbólico para preservar la madera*, gallotin.
— *de dos cuerpos* (ch.) Bacchus bole.
— *frigorífica*, freezing mixture, frigorific mixture.
— *heterogénea de minerales* (min.) brood.
— *para llenar juntas* (mas.) grouting.
— *para pegar*, cement.
— *de pez y brea* (mar.) resin oil.
— *de plomo reducido á escorias* (meta.) brouse
— *de pórter y cerveza* (brew.) half and half.
— *de trigo y centeno* (bak.) mangeon, meslin
— *de varios ingredientes batidos*, batter.
— *de vidrio y pólvora de cañon* (art.) Gale's compound.
mezcla *de vino, leche y agua*, wine whey.
hacer — (mas.) to temper the mortar.
sin —, unallayed, unalloyed, unblended ‖ sheer ‖ pure, unmixed.
*mezclable (ch.) miscible.
mezclado, alloyed.
mezclador, mixer, mingler.
mezclar, to mix, to mingle, to commingle, to inmingle, to inmix ‖ to mash ‖ to confound, to doctor (ch.) to admix (p.) to blend, to incorporate (mas.) to temper.
— *con alcanfor*, to camphor.
— *con arsénico*, to arseniate.
— *las castas de los animales*, to cross.
— *una cosa con otra*, to commix.
— *dos ó más metales*, to alloy, to allay.
— *mezcla ó mortero*, to plash.
mezclilla (p.) mixed color (w.) mixed cloth (cook.) pepper and salt.
mezcolanza, medley
mezquino, close, meager, meagre.
mezquita (arc.) mosque.
mí (mus.) E.
*miargirita (min.) miargyrite.
miasma, emanation, miasm.
miasmático (min.) dampy.
mica (min.) glimmer, glimmering, mica, cat silver.
— *amarilla*, cut gold.
— *argentífera*, argentine mica.
— *esquisto*, mica schist, mica slate.
— *laminar* (min.) glist, Muscovy glass.
— *negra* (m.) biotine.
— *en panes*, massy mica.
*micáceo (m.) micaceous.
*micalita (min.) michaelite.
*microacústica, microacustic.
*microbatería (el.) microbattery.
*microcronometro, microchronometer.
*micro-electrómetro, microelectrometer.
*microfarad (el.) microfarad.
*micrófono (ac.) microphone, magnophone.
*microfotografía, microphotography.
*micrografía, micrography.
*micrografista, micrographer.
*micrógrafo (opt.) micrograph
*microlita (min.) microlite.
*micrometría, micrometry.
*micrométrico, micrometrical.
micrómetro, micrometer.
— *de alambre*, wire micrometer.
— *anular, circular ó de Frauenhofer*, circular micrometer, ring micrometer Frauenhofer micrometer

micrómetro *de doble imagen*, double image micrometer.
— *de doble refracción*, double refraction micrometer.
— *dióptrico* (opt.) dioptric microscope.
— *fotográfico*, photographic micrometer.
— *filar ó de hilos*, filar micrometer.
— *linear*, linear micrometer, linear scale micrometer.
— *de objetivo dividido*, divided object glass micrometer.
— *del porta objetos*, stage micrometer.
— *de posición para ángulos* (opt.) position micrometer.
— *de prisma*, prism micrometer.
— *reticulado*, reticulated micrometer.
— *de tela de araña*, cobweb micrometer.
*micronómetro (art.) micronometer.
*micropantógrafo *de Peters*, micropantograph.
microscópico, microscopic, microscopical.
microscopista, microscopist.
microscopio, microscope.
— *acuático*, aquatic microscope.
— *de bolsillo*, pocket microscope.
— *de Coddington*, Coddington lens, spherical lens.
— *compuesto*, compound microscope.
— *de disección*, disecting microscope.
— *para flores* (b.) florascopio.
— *gemelo*, binocular microscope.
— *gráfico*, graphic microscope.
— *de hilos*, thread microscope.
— *de lámpara*, lucernal microscope.
— *para lienzos*, linen letter, linen prover.
— *de luz oxihidrogenada*, oxy-hydrogen microcope.
— *micrométrico*, micrometric microscope.
— *monocular*, monocular microscope.
— *de Nachet*, double bodied microscope, Nachet's microscope.
— *plegadizo*, jointed microscope.
— *pancrático*, pankratic microscope.
— *de reflexión*, reflecting microscope, engiscope.
— *simple*, single microscope, simple microscope.
— *solar*, solar microscope.
— *de tejedores*, cloth prover, linen prover.
*microspectroscopio, microspectroscope.
microtasímetro *de Edison*, microtasimeter.
*microteléfono, microtelephone.
— *de Varley*, speaker microphone.
*microtomo (opt.) microtome.
*midletonita, middletonite.
miel, honey ‖ sugar syrup, cane juice syrup.
— *de abejas*, honey.
miel *de árce ó meple*, honey, maple syrup.
— *de caña*, verou, cane juice syrup.
— *de descarga* (sug.) drips.
— *de goteo*, virgin honey.
— *de purga* (sug.) molasses.
— *rosada*, rose honey.
— *de rosas*, melrose
— *virgen*, virgin honey.
mielga (a.) break, rake, hand rake, ridge, four prong pitch, hand harrow (b.) lucern.
miembro (c.) fellow, member (z.) limb (mat.) member (mar.) member, rib, frame timber.
— *del Congreso*, M. C. Member of Congress.
— *del Parlamento*, M. P. Member of Parliament.
miera (b.) juniper oil.
mierra (car.) dray, sledge litter, Sedan chair.
mies, corn.
miga, crum, crumb.
migaja *de pan*, crum, crumb, scrap.
migajón, crum without the crust.
migar, to crum.
mijero, mile post.
mijo (b.) hirse, millet, panic grass.
*milengrano (b.) rupture wort.
*milépora (min.) millepore.
milésima, millesimal.
milésimo (coin.) date of coin.
— *de un Ampere* (el.) milliampere.
milicia, militia.
miligramo, milligram:—0'015434 grains.
mililitro, millilitre.
milímetro, millimetre:—0'03937 English inches.
— *cuadrado*, square millimeter:—0'155 square lines.
— *cúbico*, cubic millimeter:—0'061 cubic lines.
militante, milit.
militar, military.
milla, mile:—1760 yards:—1609'3 metres.
— *cuadrada*, square mile:—2'58989 kil. square.
— *geográfica*, geographical mile:—1852 meters.
— *legal inglesa*, statute mile.
— *marítima*, sea mile.
millo (b.) German millet.
— *de escoba*, broom corn.
millón, million.
mil —es, milliard.
un — de farads (el.) megafarad.
un — de ohms (el.) megohm.
un — de voltas (el.) megavolt.
millonésima, millionth.
— *parte de un ohm*, microhm.
— *parte de una volta*, microvolt.
mimbral, withe plantation.
mimbre, withe, wicker, osier, birch.

mimbre *grueso*, wattle.
— *grueso para gabiones y zarzos*, wattling rod.
— *para sillas*, chair rattan.
de —s (c.) birchen, withy.
mimbrera, wattling ‖ osier.
mímica (th.) mimicry.
mimo (th.) mime.
mimosa (b.) mymosa, sensitive plant.
**ácido* mimotánico, cachoutanic acid.
mina (min.) mine, delve, wheal, delf, delft (art.) fougade, fougasse (fort.) mine.
— *de acero* (m.) carburet of iron and magnesium.
— *agotada* (min.) dead works.
— *amparada*, mine with legal tittle to possession.
— *de araña* (fort.) trefle.
— *de ataque* (art.) offensive mine.
— *de azufre*, sulphur match.
— *de barniz* (m.) sulphuret of lead.
— *de bronce* (m.) cupriferous sulphuret of lead.
— *de carbón*, coal mine, coal work, coal field, colliery.
— *de cobre* (min.) bunny
— *de coral* (m.) bituminiferous sulphuret of mercury.
— *descubridora*, first mine opened in a mineral district.
— *de efecto aislado*, independant, single mine.
— *elevada* (art.) upright mine.
— *de estaño*, stannary, lode works, ball, bunny.
— *de estaño de lavado*, stream work.
— *en forma de patas de araña* (fort.) araignée.
—*s gemelas* (fort.) conjunct mines.
—*s de guerra*, military mining.
— *de hornillo aligerado*, undercharged mine.
— *en mantos* (g.) fletz.
— *militar*, military mine.
— *de ocre*, ochre bed, pit.
— *ordinaria* (art.) common mine.
— *de plata amarilla*, yellow ore mine.
— *de plomo*, wad lead mine.
— *de plomo de primera clase*, smiddum.
— *de plomo de segunda*, sludge, smiddum tail.
— *portátil*, caisson, caissoon.
— *de sal*, salt mine.
— *de sal gemma*, salt pit.
— *submarina*, submarine mine.
— *sujeta á inflamarse*, fiery mine.
— *en T* (fort.) T mine, double mine.
minador, miner (fort.) sapper.
— *que trabaja en una galería* (art.) drift maker.
minar, to excave, to mine, to undermine, to sap (e.) to bare, to lay bare, to corrode, to barrow.
*minarete (arc.) minaret.
mineral, mineral, ore (A.) mining district.
mineral *de aluvión*, alluvial ore.
— *de bismuto* (min.) bismuth glance.
— *bocarteado*, crushed ore.
— *bruto*, raw ore, rough ore.
— *capilar*, capillary ore.
— *celular*, alveolar ore.
— *á cielo abierto*, open ore.
— *de cobre*, podder.
— *de cobre de más de una pulgada*, roughs.
— *de cobre rojizo* (min.) brick ore.
— *córneo de mercurio*, merchant horn ore.
— *de deshecho* (min.) halvans.
— *desmenuzado*, slich, slick.
— *escogido*, bucking ore, puked ore, culled ore.
— *escogido de cobre* (min.) prill.
— *de estaño*, black tin.
— *de estaño bocarteado*, witts.
— *de estaño refinado*, head tin.
— *estéril*, bad ore, base ore.
— *fangoso* (min.) lama.
— *en filones*, gangue ore.
— *fino tamizado*, smeddum.
— *friable*, friable ore.
— *globular*, globular ore, pea.
— *en granos* (min.) shoad, grent, round ore.
— *hepático*, hepatic ore.
— *de hierro*, iron ore.
— *de hierro de primera clase*, penny stone.
— *inútil*, bad ore, base ore.
— *inútil de cobre* (min.) dredge.
— *de lavadero*, wash ore.
— *lavado* (meta.) creases.
— *de manganeso* (m.) black wad, brown stone, wadd, rhodomite.
— *en masas*, massing ore.
— *á medio calcinar*, slud.
— *negro* (min.) gubbin.
— *de oro cuyo lavado paga*, washing stuff.
— *de pantanos*, meadow ore.
— *de partículas muy finas de estaño*, flovan.
— *de plata* (jew.) silver mine, silver ore.
— *de plomo*, black jack.
— *de plomo superior* (met.) bing ore.
— *de plomo muy pobre*, keckle meckle.
— *polvo*, leaving, halving, hanaways, raft, raffain ore.
— *de primera clase*, crop.
— *rebelde ó refractario*, refractory ore.
— *rico* (min.) best work, rich ore, bucked ore, bucking ore.
— *rico en roca dura* (min.) blanch.
— *seco*, lean ore.
— *tamizado*, sifted ore
— *de urano y hierro*, perch blende, perche urane.
— *del Vesubio* (m.) biotine.
— *virgen*, native ore.

mineralización, mineralization.
mineralogía, mineralogy.
mineralógico, mineralogic.
mineralogista, mineralogist
minería, mining.
— *submarina*, submarine blasting.
minero, miner, pitman ‖ mine ‖ source, origin.
— *de estaño*, spadiards, spadiers ‖ streamer, tinner.
— *de hulla* (min.) heiver.
*mineta, a litle mine.
mingo (bill.) red ball, object ball.
miniar, to paint miniatures.
miniatura (p.) miniature
miniaturista, miniature painter.
mínima (mus.) half note
mínimo, minimun, least, smallest.
minio, minium, sandix, red lead, red oxide of lead.
— *gris*, gray lead.
— *de hierro*, iron red.
— *inglés*, orange mine
— *de plomo*, red lead.
mínimom, minimum.
ministerio, cabinet ‖ department.
ministrar, to minister, to furnish, to supply.
ministril (th.) minstrel.
minorar, to lessen, to diminish.
minoría, minority.
*minotauro (f. a.) minotaur.
minuciosidad, minutiæ.
*minuciosamente, minutely.
minuendo (arit.) minus.
*minueta (mar.) shipwright's boat, punt.
minúscula (typ.) minuscule, small letter, lower case letter.
minuta (c.) minutes.
minutero (watch.) minute hand.
minuto, minute (ast.) minute, 60th. of a degre.
miñona (tip.) minion.
*miñoneta (b.) mignonette.
*mioceno (g.) miocene.
*miodinamómetro, miodinamometer.
*miografo, myograph.
miope, purblind, myops.
*mipsita (m.) ax stone.
mira (c.) end, design, object (arm.) sight, point (art.) breech sight, dispart, guidon (surg.) staff, sight.
— *abierta*, open sight.
— *de la boca* (arm.) muzzle sight.
— *del brocal del cañón* (art.) muzzle patch.
— *con corredera* (surv.) sliding vane.
— *de corredera de un arma* (arm.) notch sight.
— *corredera graduada de un arma* (arm.) folding sight, folding notch.
mira *de charnela* (mil.) back folding sight.
— *esférica* (arm.) globe sight
— *fija* (arm.) fore sight.
— *graduada* (arm.) elevating back sight, hausse (surv.) levelling rule.
— *para graduar distancias* (arm.) graduating sight.
— *de muñón*, trunnion sight.
— *posterior* (arm.) hind sight.
— *de proa* (mar.) bow chaser, head chase.
— *de ranura* (arm.) peep sight.
— *telescópica* (arm.) telescopic sight.
— *topográfica* (surv.) sliding vane.
— *con vernier* (arm.) vernier scale sight.
mirabolano (b.) myrobalan.
miradero (fort.) watch tower.
mirador (arc.) belvedere, belvidere, lookout.
— *del timonel*, wheel house.
*miraguano (b.) fan palm.
*miraje (opt.) mirage.
mirante (her.) regardant.
mirar, to look.
— *á*, to over look.
*miriada, myriad.
miriagramo (met.) myriagram, myriagramme. 22.0486 avoir-du-pois lbs
*mirialitro (met.) myrialiter:—34.3901 quarters.
miriámetro (met.) myriameter: — 10936'33 yards or 6'2138 English miles
— *cuadrado*, square myriameter: — 38 61161 English sq. miles.
miriñaque (emb.) canvass for embroidering ‖ Manilla grass cloth (sew.) hoop skirt, crinoline.
mirlo (her.) martlet.
*miriorama (opt.) myriorama.
*miríoscopio (opt.) myrioscope.
mirra, myrrh.
*mirrita (m.) myrrhite.
*mirtiforme (arc.) myrtiform.
*mírtilo (b.) bibberry.
mirto (b.) myrtle.
— *cerero* (b.) wax myrtle.
misal (ec. o.) missel (typ.) two line pica.
miscelánea, miscellany, medley.
*miserere (arc.) subsellium.
miseria, straitness, misery.
misiva, letter, missive.
*misorina (m.) mysorine.
*mispikel (min.) mispickel.
misterio (th.) miracle play.
místico (mar.) mistic, settee.
mitad (in comp.) hemi, semi ‖ half, moiety.
— *del curso ó golpe del émbolo*, half stroke.
— *de llave* (typ.) half brace.

mitad *del merlón de un paralelo entre cañón y cañón*, gun portion.
— *y mitad*, half and half.
mitigación, mitigation.
mitigar, to soften, to mitigate, to ease.
mitón, cod glove, mitten, mitt.
— *para abrigar las muñecas*, muffettee.
mitra (st. eng.) square dome (ec. o.) mitre.
*mitriforme, mitreshaped.
mixtilíneo (geom.) mixtilinear.
mixtión, commixtion, commixture, mixtion.
mixto, mixed, mingled (c. r.) cross breed.
— *de espoleta*, fuse composition.
—*s para iluminar é incendiar* (mar.) light and fire composition.
mixtura composition, mixture, commixture, commixtion, admixtion, admixture, mixtion-intermixture, medley ‖ mieslin, mastling.
mixturar, to mix, to mingle.
mnemónica, mnemotécnica, mnemotechnics.
moaré, v. muaré.
mobiliario, furniture.
moblar, v. amueblar.
moción, motion.
moco (st. eng.) forge slag.
— *del bauprés* (mar.) dolphin striker, foregirth, martingale.
— *de vela* (lamp.) thief.
*mocha (mil.) shoulder knot, shoulder scale, shoulder strap.
mocheta (carp.) diagonal angle (mas.) mouchette, quoin, escoinson, scoucheon, corner stone.
— *dórica* (arc.) drop ledge.
mochila (mil.) soldier's bag, knapsack, snapsack, budget, haversack (furn.) pack, wallet, satchel, toolbag.
— *de artilleros*, gunner's haversack.
— *de caldereros* (m. w.) bay.
mocho, cutter ‖ canthook (b.) lopped (c. r.) curtail, cropped, shorn (mar.) dismasted.
*mochuelo *de terraja*, screw tap.
moda, fashion, mode ‖ fancy, vogue.
á la —, fashionable, modish.
de — antigua, old fashioned.
de última —, new fashioned.
última —, latest fashion.
modelado *en cera*, wax modelling.
*modelador, form cutter, modeller (f. a.) fictor.
*modelaje, modelling, goffering.
modelar, to form, to shape, to model, to roughen (f.) to cast in a mould (q.) to hew out.
— *toscamente*, to rough work.
modelo, standard, model ‖ templet, norm, paragon, sample ‖ pattern, archetype, plan, guide, specimen ‖ shape, mold, mould, form, scantling (coin.) assay weight.
modelo *calado para estarcir*, stencil.
— *de cañón*, gun model, pattern.
— *de proyectil hueco*, shell patern.
— *con ramazones* (w.) branched pattern.
— *vivo* (f. a.) nude model.
según — *antiguo*, after the antique.
moderación, moderation.
moderadamente, moderately, mildly, easily.
— *tese*, hand tight.
moderado, temperate, moderate, eased.
moderador, regulator, moderator.
— *de excéntrica*, governor.
— *de vapor* (st. eng.) steam governor.
moderante, temperative, regulating.
moderar, to temperate, to moderate, to check, to regulate, to mitigate, to restrain, to still, to ease.
moderno, modern, new, novel, recent, neoteric.
*modesta (sew.) modesty piece.
módico (c.) moderate, reasonable.
modificable, modifiable.
modificación, modification (ch.) affection.
modificar, to modify, to moderate, to restrict (ch.) to affect.
modillón, bracket, modillon, mutula, interstice, dentelli.
— *angular* (arc.) angle modillion, angle bracket.
— *de cornisa* (arc.) ancone, corbel.
modio (f. a.) modius.
*modiolo (art.) intermodillion.
modista, dress maker, milliner.
modo, sort, mode, manner, mean.
— *de hacer una cosa* (mec.) knack.
— *de operar*, modus operandi.
del — *más ventajoso* (c.) to the best advantage.
modorra (c. r.) sturdy.
modulación, modulation.
modular, to modulate.
módulo, diameter of a medal ‖ module.
— *de ruptura*, modulus of rupture.
mofeta (min.) fire damp, black damp, mephites, skunk, stythe, fulminating damp, choke damp, choak damp, after damp.
*moflón, Siberian sheep.
mogate (mas.) earthen ware pitchers ‖ earthenware varnish.
mogote (mar.) hummock, down hummock (a.) tump (hunt.) tendril.
—*s del ciervo* (c.) antlers, knags, royal.
— *de hielo* (mar.) hummock of ice.
moharra, spear head, tine.
— *de una bandera* (mil.) pike of a color.
— *de lanza*, head af a lance.
mohino (c. r.) hinny.
moho (b.) moss (a.) mildew, muskiness, moulness, mould (m. w.) rust, rustness, oxide of iron, hoar.

moho *del metal* (lsm. aerugo
mohoso, hoared, hoary, mouldy, mossy, musty, fusty (m. w.) rusty, reasty, ferruginated.
*mohsita (m.) mohsite, titanate of iron.
mojado, wet, soggy, damp, watery, dipped undried, soaked.
mojador, sprinkler, wetter ‖ wetting vat.
mojadura, wetting.
mojama (c.) dry salt tunny fish.
mojar, to wet, to water, to damp, to dampen, to soak, to moisten, to dip.
mojarra (A.) heart shapped dagger.
moje (cook.) sauce.
mojel (mar.) cable nipper, nip ‖ laniard of the stoppers.
mojera, lote, nettle wood.
mojón (surv.) term, hoar stone, stone post, boundstone, boundary stone, way mark, landmark, bail, cippus.
mojonera (surv.) term, v. mojón.
*molacímetro (mill.) molacimeter.
*molasa (m.) bituminous sandstone.
molcajete (A. - cook.) stone mortar.
molde, form, mould, mold, frame, framemould, form cast ‖ model, pattern (sad.) block.
— *acanillado* (pap.) laid mould.
— *ahusado* (f.) tapering mould.
— *de arena*, sable form, sable mould, sand mould.
— *de arena seca*, dry sand mould.
— *para balas* (mil.) ball mould, shot mould.
— *de bisagra* (f.) snap flash.
— *para bizcochos y galletas* (bak.) docker
— *de cañón*, gun model.
— *para cartuchos* (arm.) cartridge former.
— *para cartuchos de cohetes de señales*, signal rocket former.
— *con crisol*, pit hearth.
— *de gollete* (gl.) cranny.
— *para hacer cartuchos* (art.) former.
— *inferior* (f.) bottom mould.
— *de jabón*, soap frame.
— *para ladrillo*, brick mold.
— *de lingote*, pig mold, ingot mould.
— *para la mantequilla*, butter print.
— *de papel* (pap.) paper form, mold.
— *para papel vitela*, ivoire mould.
— *para pastelillos*, patty pan.
— *en piezas*, piece mould.
— *de proyectil hueco*, shell mould.
— *de quesos*, cheese mould.
— *para relieves* (cer.) ectype.
— *para rodillos* (typ.) roller moulds.
— *de sombreros* (hat.) basin hat mould.
—*s para tacos de artillería*, wad formers.

molde *de yeso*, plaster mould.
de —; fitting perfectly (typ.) printed.
medio — *inferior* (f.) lower box, lower flask
medio — *superior* (f.) top box, top flask.
*moldeado, modelling, moulding, molding (adj.) moulded.
— *en arena*, cast in sand.
— *al descubierto en arena*, open sand casting.
— *del estaño en salmones* (f.) cuinage.
— *húmedo múltiple* (pot.) slop molding.
— *á mano* (cer.) hand moulding.
— *sobre planchas*, plate moulding.
— *con planchas caladas*, stencil moulding.
— *á la prensa* (cer.) press working.
moldeador (f.) form cutter, moulder, molder, modeller (cer.) batting block.
— *de alas de sombrero*, hat brim trimmer.
— *en arena*, sand moulder.
— *de figuras*, figure maker.
*moldeaje, casting, moulding (cer.) batting.
— *á la mano* (cer.) hand forming.
— *de ruedas* (f.) wheel molding.
moldear, to form, to mold, to mould, to inmould, to model, to frame, to cast.
— *ladrillos*, to mould bricks.
— *las velas*, to draw candles.
arte de —, proplastics.
*moldeo, molding, moulding (mas.) sereed.
— *en arcilla*, loam moulding
— *en arena*, sand moulding
— *en arena y arcilla* (f.) dry sand moulding
— *en arena verde*, green sand moulding.
— *en barro*, loam moulding.
— *de botellas* (gl.) bottle moulding.
— *al descubierto*, open sand moulding
— *en magra*, green sand moulding.
— *á la mano*, modelling by the hand.
— *en el suelo de la fundición*, open sand moulding.
moldura (arc.) dressings, moulding, brest, capsquare (mar.) trail board, eeking.
— *ajedrezada* (arc.) square billeted moulding, diamond moulding.
— *almenada*, crenellated moulding.
— *astral* (arc.) star moulding.
— *de la boca de los cañones* (art.) muzzle moulding.
— *de cable*, spire.
— *de cable con divisiones en diamante* (arc.) billeted cable.
— *del cañón* (art.) astragal, gun moulding, half round.
— *de un cañón después del filete* (art.) conge.
— *del cascabel del cañón* (art.) cascable astragal.
— *circular y convexa* (mas.) barge course, verge course.

moldura *cóncava* (carp.), concave moulding, fluted moulding, quirk bead.
— *de cornisa* (carp.) bed moulding.
— *convexa* (arc.) collar.
— *de cuentas* (arc.) chapelet.
— *de la culata* (art.) breech moulding, breech fillet.
— *dentada de la cornisa* (arc.) dentil.
— *descantillada* (carp.) cant moulding.
— *del extremo posterior de las gualderas de culeña de batalla* (art.) ogee.
— *en forma de cable* (arc.) cable moulding.
— *en forma de diente* (arc.) indenture.
— *en forma de* S (arc.) cyma.
— *de junquillos* (arc.) baguette cabling.
— *lisa* (arc.) plain moulding.
— *sin ornamentos del arquitrave de una puerta* (arc.) antepagmenta.
— *del pie de la columna* (arc.) breast.
—*s del pie de una ventana*, breast molding.
— *plana*, plat band.
—*s prismáticas* (arc.) prismatic mouldings.
—*s para puerta*, door leap, dressings.
— *de una puerta*, border of a door pannel
— *redonda en la base de una columna* (arc.) baston, bastoon.
— *en roleo*, roll moulding.
— *saliente* (arc.) balection, feather, ledge, rib.
— *del tope del costado de un carro* (r. w.) eaves moulding.
— *en zig-zag* (arc.) nebule moulding.
— *del zócalo* (arc.) base moulding.
fabricante de —s. plasterer.
máquina de hacer —s en las piedras, stone moulding machine.
moldurar, to make a moulding.
mole, large mass or bulk.
molécula, atom, molecule.
— *globular* (phys.) globulet.
— *integral*, integral particle.
molecular, molecular.
*molecularidad, molecularity.
moledor (pyr.) powder rubber.
— *de vidrio*, glass grinder.
moledura, grinding.
molendero, miller.
moler, to crush, to grind, to pound, to powder, to mill, to bray, to beat, to comminute, to chop.
— *á polvo*, to beat, to powder.
molestar, to trouble.
molestia, nuisance, trouble.
molesto, uncomfortable.
moleta (gild.) tongs (p.) muller, milling wheel, brayer, pestle.
— *para colores*, color grinder.

*moletón (w. m.) duffel, duffle, molleton, swanskin cotton, Canton flannel, milled flannel, swandown, treble mill.
*molibdato, molibdate, molybdate.
*molibdenita (m.) molibdenite, molybdenite. native sulphide of molibdenum.
molibdeno (ch.) molibdenum, molybdenum.
*molíbdico, molibdic, molybdic.
*molido, chopped, comminuted, ground, milled.
no — (mill.) unmilled.
molienda, multure, milling (sug.) grinding.
— *húmeda*, wet grinding.
— *repetida* (mill.) high milling.
— *simple* (mill.) low milling.
molificante, mollifier.
molificar, to mollify.
molificativo, mollifier.
molinero, miller, grinder.
molinete, winch, crab, windlass, Spanish windlass, winding machine, moulinet, heterodromous lever, horse, gin ‖ friction roller (car.) turning plate, fifth wheel, sway plate (st. eng.) smoke cowl, smoke dispeller, smoke disperser, smoke fan (mar.) roller (fen.) brandish, twirl (turn.) chock (e.) turnstile, turnpike (surg.) tourniquet.
— *de la cabria*, gin windlass.
— *delantero* (car.) front axle bar.
— *de la espada* (fen.) flourish.
— *del freno* (r. w.) brake windlass.
— *de fricción* (mec.) friction roller.
— *giratorio*, winch capstan.
— *de manubrio*, hand windlass.
— *para montar y desmontar cañones*, gun lift.
— *de pared*, side winch.
— *trasero*, hind axle bar.
— *de vapor*, steam jigger.
— *de Woltman* (hyd.) apparatus for measuring the flow of water at any depth.
molinillo (conf.) twirling stick, flighter (mec.) hand mill.
— *de café*, coffee mill, coffee grinder.
— *de chocolate*, chocolate mill, chocolate stick.
molino, mill, grinder.
— *para abonos*, fertilizer mill.
— *de aceite*, oil press, oil mill.
— *de agua*, water mill, aquemola.
— *de alisar* (pap.) smoothing mill.
— *de amalgamar* (meta.) amalgamation mill
— *de árbol*, peg mill.
— *de arena*, sand mill.
— *arrocero ó de arroz*, rice mill.
— *aserrador*, saw gin, saw mill, saw yard.
— *de barco*, ship mill.
— *de batanes*, wash stock.

molino *de cacao*, cocoa mill.
— *de caña*, cane mill, cane press.
— *de casca*, tan mill.
— *de cebada*, barley mill.
— *de cilindro* (pyr.) cylinder mill.
— *de cortezas* (tan.) baptaterium.
— *de corteza de roble*, tan mill
— *comun*, post mill.
— *para drogas* (pharm.) drug mill.
— *de flujo y reflujo*, tide mill.
— *de fragua*, forge mill.
— *de granos*, corn mill, grain mill.
— *para hacer el mortero*, beton mill.
— *harinero*, flour mill, grist mill, corn mill.
— *hidráulico de Barker* (mec.) Barker's mill.
— *de huesos*, bone mill.
— *impulsado por la corriente*, current mill.
— *para el lavado del mineral* (met.) mill for buddling.
— *para la malta*, malt mill.
— *de mano*, hand mill.
— *de mano para grano*, kern, quern.
— *movido á fuerza de brazos*, hand mill.
— *movido por caballos*, horse mill.
— *con muelas de canto*, edge mill.
— *de muelas verticales*, Dutch mill.
— *de paletas*, paddle mill.
— *de papel*, paper mill.
— *de pastas* (pot.) clay mill, loam mill.
— *de pedernal*, flint mill.
— *de pilar*, percussion grinder.
— *de pilones*, stamping mill, beetling engine, crushing mill, pillow mill, pool works.
— *de pólvora*, powder mill.
— *de preparar el pastel*, woad mill.
— *de prensar*, pressing mill.
— *para pulverizar*, pulverizin mill.
— *de pulverizar el vidrio*, glass mill.
— *de rapé*, snuff mill.
— *para remolacha*, root pulper.
— *de rueda de cajones*, over shot mill.
— *de rueda de escalera*, tread mill.
— *de sangre*, mill moved by animal power.
— *de seda*, throw mill.
— *para semillas*, seed crusher.
— *de semillas de algodón*, cotton seed mill.
— *de triturar la casca* (tan.) bark mill.
— *de vapor*, steam mill.
— *de viento*, wind mill, wind wheel.
— *de viento á la holandesa*, smock mill.
*molonque, very rich silver ore.
moltura (mill.) mulcture.
molla, lean part of meat
molleja, maw, gizzard.
mollejón, grindstone.
mollejuela (but.) sweet bread.
molleta, snuffers.
mollete (bak.) soft bread roll, muffin, manchet.
— *tierno*, soft, temse, temsed bread
momentáneo, momentaneous
momento, moment, momentum.
*momentum, impetus.
momia, mummy.
*momificación, mummification.
momificar, to mummify, to mummy.
mónada, monad.
monasterio (arc.) cloister, minster, monastery.
monda, cleaning, pruning ‖ pickling, shelling ‖ pruning season, clip, clipping
*mondadero, barley chumper
mondadientes, tooth pick, tooth picker.
*mondado, chaffless.
mondador, peeler, peeling machine, parer (b. m.) carding knife.
— *de frutas* (cook.) corea.
— *de manzanas*, apple parer.
— *de melocotones*, peach parer.
mondadora (a.) barley cleaner.
— *de semillas de algodón*, cotton seed cleaner.
mondaduras, parings, peeling.
— *de cacao*, broken beans.
— *de manzanas*, apple parings.
mondaorejas, ear pick, ear picker.
mondar (hort.) to trim, to pare, to clear, to pick ‖ to hull, to bark, to peel, to husk, to blanch, to whittle.
— *una fruta* (but.) to skin.
máquina de —, huller, hulling mill, hulling machine, shelling machine.
mondongo (but.) tripe.
moneda, coin, coinage, money.
— *acuñada*, coin.
— *adulterada*, base coin.
— *alabiada* (coin.) lipped coin, ragged coin.
— *bracteada* (coin.) bracteated coin.
— *de bronce*, brass money, bronze.
— *circulante*, current coin, currency.
— *de cobre*, copper money, brass money.
— *contante y sonante*, specie, hard money.
— *convencional* (c.) conventional money.
— *corriente*, current money, current coin, legal currency, legal tender, tender, circulating mediun
— *esterlina* (coin.) sterling.
— *falsa*, counterfeited, false coin.
— *forrada* (coin.) plated coin.
— *de gran bronce* (num.) first bronze.
— *imaginaria* (c.) imaginary coin.
— *de oro*, gold coin.
— *de plata*, silver coin.
— *suelta*, change.
monedaje, coinage.
monedero, moneyer.

monedero *falso*, false coiner, counterfeiter of coin.
monetario, monetary.
monetizar (c,) to monetise.
monitor (mar.) monitor
monjil, nun's dress.
*monoatómico (ch.) monatomic.
*monobásico (ch.) monobasic.
*monociclo, monocycle.
monocordio (mus) monochord.
*monocromático, monochromatic.
*monocromato (p.) monochromaton.
*monocrómica, monochromy.
*monocromo, monochrome.
*monocular, monocular.
monóculo, quiz, quizzing glass.
*monofoto (el.) monophote.
*monografico, monographic.
monograma, monogram.
*monohidrato (ch.) monohydrate.
monolito, monolith.
monólogo (th.) soliloquy, monologue.
*monométrico (arit.) monometric.
monómetro *eléctrico*, electric metron.
monomio (mat.) monome.
monopasto, pulley with one wheel.
monopolio, monopoly (c.) coemption, forestalling, corner.
monopolista *de granos*, kidder.
*monopolizador, forestaller, monopolist, monopolizer.
monopolizar (c.) to ingross, to monopolize, to corner, to forestall
— *efectos*, to buy up.
— *granos* (c.) to forestall.
monóptero (arc.) monopteron.
*monostilo (arc.) monostyle.
monotonía, monotony.
monótono, monotone, monotonous
*monotríglifo (arc.) monotriglyph.
mónstruo, monster.
monstruosidad, monstruosity
monstruoso, monstruous.
monta (c. r.) breeching.
montadero (arc.) horse block, jossing block, mounting stone, mounting block, montoir (horse.) near side.
montado (arm.) cocked (jew.) set, set in (mec.) mounted.
— *al aire* (jew.) ajour, set clear.
— *en el disparador* (arm.) full cock.
— *en piedras* (watch.) jewelled.
— *en plata* (jew.) silver mounted.
montador (arc.) v. montadero (mar.) fitter (b. m.) carding knife.
montadura (arm.) cocking ‖ stocking (jew.) mounting, setting (typ.) riding (mec.) setting.
montaje, covering, mounting (art.) gun carriago (mec.) sitting.
— *al aire* (jew.) colletting.
— *para estereotipos*, stereotype block.
— *giratorio de eje movible* (mar.) traversing platform.
— *de hierro colado*, cast iron carriage.
— *de piezas de plaza* (art.) standing carriage.
— *de piezas de Moncrief* (art.) Moncrief carriage.
montante (carp.) side piece, montant, upright, upright standard, post, standard, jamb, side frame, stake, counter timber, side timber (mec.) upright post, housing, bearer, pillar, post, cheek, stanchion, gallows bitts (min.) stempel (surv.) rise (arm.) two handed sword, montant (arc.) stile (typ.) side frame, cramp (mar.) quarter piece (adj.) rising ‖ overhanging
— *en que se apoyan y juegan las extremidades ó muñones del eje de un cilindro*, cylinder bearer.
— *de un ariete*, upright or leader of a ram.
— *de bastidor de mina* (min.) stanchion, stantien, stantion
—*s de la brida del caballo*, cheek strap.
— *del bridón*, cheek of a headstall.
—*s de cabezada*, head cheeks of a head collar, collar head.
— *central de una ventana de dos luces* (carp.) munnion, muntion, munting.
— *de corredera* (mec.) guide post.
—*s de la chambrana* (arc.) ascendents of the chambranle.
— *en que se engozna una puerta*, hanging pos.
—*s de una escalera* (carp.) cheeks of a ladder.
—*s del guimbalete*, pump cheeks.
— *de persiana* (carp.) blind stile.
— *de popa* (mar.) quarter piece.
— *de la prensa* (typ.) side beam, winter.
— *de puerta*, hanging of a door, stile of a door.
— *de puerta de esclusa* (hyd.) mitre post.
—*s de las soleras* (br) top timber.
— *de tambor* (st. eng.) paddle wheel stanchion.
— *vertical* (c.) vertical upright.
— *de vidriera*, stay bar.
montaña (g.) mountain, mount.
montañoso, hilly, mountainous.
montar (c.) to amount to (horse.) to ride, to mount (watch.) to wind up (mar.) to put up, to clear a point (arm.) to cock, to set (mec.) to adjust, to set, to put together, to erect, to step on, to arm.

montar *las balas* (typ.) to knock up.
— *á caballo*, to mount on horseback, to back a horse (mec) to horse.
— *un cabo*, to weather, to round a cape, to sail around a cape.
— *la cadena* (w.) to beam.
— *un diamante*, to set a diamond.
— *el gatillo* (arm.) to cock.
— *en la grupa*, to ride behind.
— *guardia* (mil.) to mount guard.
— *la hélice*, to ship the screw.
— *á horcajadas*, to straddle.
— *un imán*, to arm a magnet, to cap a magnet.
— *una máquina*, to fit up an engine.
— *los moldes* (f.) to assemble the moulds.
— *en pelo* (horse.) to ride bareback.
— *una plancha* (typ.) to block.
— *en el seguro* (arm.) to half cock.
— *el timón*, to hang the rudder.
montaraz, wild, untame.
*montarresortes (lsm.) lock cramp, spring tool, hook tool (arm.) gunlock vise.
monte (geog) mount, mountain (top.) wood, holt.
— *bajo* (top.) thicket, coppice, underwood.
— *espeso*, forest.
— *de piedad*, government pawning office.
montea (arc.) profile of a building, working, drawing ‖ outside sweep of an arch, height of a vault, riser (ch.) stone hewing (mas.) laying off, curve, mould.
montear, to draw the profile of a building (arc.) to vault (hunt.) to beat a wood.
*montecillo (top.) hummock, knoll, hill, knap, mountlet, montule, monticule.
— *de arena*, down.
*montejus, juice pump.
montepío (mil.) pension.
montera (mar.) star gazer, sky scraper, moonsail, skysail, kite (mill.) head (hat.) cap.
montería, hunting, venation.
*monterilla (mar.) v. montera.
— *del puño de un arma blanca* (arm.) pommel of the bill.
— *de proa* (mar.) fore sky scraper.
— *de sobremesana* (mar.) mizen sky scraper.
montero, hunter, huntsman.
montés (c. r.) wild.
montículo, monticle, monticule.
— *de arena* (top.) dune.
*montgolfiera, air balloon.
monto, sum, amount.
montón, heap, pile, mass, pier (a.) acervation, agistment.
— *de césped*, windrow.
— *de heno* (a.) reek, hay cock.
montón *de hielos*, hummock.
— *de hierba*, windrow.
— *de ladrillos* (mas.) clamp.
— *de madera*, wood pile, woodstock.
— *de mineral por calcinar* (min.) clamp.
— *de mineral de desecho* (min.) heap of refuse gang.
— *de piedras para señalar un punto*, cairn.
— *de tierra* (top.) bray bank.
— *de trigo* (a.) reek.
á —ec, by heaps.
montoncillo *de heno* (a.) cock.
montonero (A. - mil.) partisan.
*montuosidad, hilliness.
montuoso, hilly.
montura (sad.) saddle (carp.) handle (jew.) mounting.
— *al aire* (jew.) setting a jour, setting a giorno.
— *de espejuelos*, spectacles frame.
— *de un lente* (opt.) cell.
— *de los lizos* (w.) heddling.
— *del rodillo* (typ.) carriage of a roller.
— *á la romana* (joy.) roman setting.
— *de sierra*, saw bow.
monumental, monumental.
monumento, monument (ec. o.) sepulture.
— *antiguo* (f. a.) antique.
monzón, tradewinds, monsoon.
moña, bow, tuft.
— *de seda*, silk tuft.
moño, cop (hair.) chignon (shoe.) rose.
—*s de brazas de gavia*, span for main top braces.
— *de cintas* (mod.) top knot.
moñudo (pool.) crested, topped.
moqueta, terry carpet, mockade, moquette, mock velvet.
moquillo (poul.) pip.
mora (b.) blackberry, mulberry (c.) delay.
morada, dwelling house, home ‖ seat, habitation, residence.
morado (p.) violet, murrey.
morador, resident, inhabitant.
*moraine (g.) moraine.
moral (b.) mulberry tree.
*moralete (dy.) fustic, fustoc, sumach.
morar, to inhabit, to dwell, to reside.
*morato (ch.) moroxilate.
moratoria (c.) respite.
morbidez (f. a.) morbidezza, mellowness.
mórbido (f. a.) morbid, soft, mellow
morboso, morbid.
morcacho, morcajo (a.) mastling.
morcilla (but.) black pudding, blood sausage.
— *de la baticola* (horse.) dock crupper.
morcillo (c. r.) black.

mordante (typ.) visorium, guide, container (dy.) mordant.
mordaza, choke pear, gag (m. w.) holder, holdfast, butt plate, brace, tongs, bracket joint, joint fastener (mec.) stop motion (q.) lifter (r. w.) tie bar, fish plate, splice piece, fish char, rail coupling, shin.
— *angular* (r. w.) bracket joint.
— *de cable*, desk and dog stopper.
— *de esquina* (r. w.) angular fish.
— *para llanta* (car.) felloe holder.
—*s para llevar las bombas al mortero* (art.) beam hook.
— *para pinas* (car.) felloe holder.
— *plana* (r. w.) straight fish.
— *de trasportar bombas*, shell bearer, shell hook, shell pincers, shell tongs, can hook.
— *para tubos*, grinding clamp.
— *de velero* (mar.) rubber.
— *de zapata de carril*, rail clamp.
mordedura, bite.
morder, to bite (dy.) to bite (mec.) to cut, to bite, to gripe, to catch ‖ to rub, to nibble, to touch ‖ to hold, to take hold.
mordicante, biting, mordicant, pungent.
mordido (mar.) foul.
mordiente (dy.) base, biting, fixing, mordent, holder (ch.) sour, keen (gild.) pigment, size.
— *con base de estaño*, tin mordant.
— *encáustico*, mordent varnish.
— *modificador de colores* (dy.) corrective mordant.
mordisco, bite.
morel *de sal* (p.) purple red for fresco paintin
moreno (p.) brown, tawny, swarthy, dark.
— *claro* (dy.) dunnish.
— *pálido* (dy.) alutaceous.
— *de Rubens* (p.) Rubens brown.
— *subido* (p.) dun.
morera (b.) mulberry tree.
morfina, morphia, morphine.
morga, dregs of oil, less of oil (arc.) morgue.
**ácido* mórico, moric acid.
morillo, fire dog, dog end irons, cob iron, spit rest, kettle stand, andirons (q.) ashlar, shiver, ragstone, rubble stone, quarrystone, moellon (carp.) stempel, stemple.
—*s de asador*, rack.
— *circular* (cook.) stillion.
—*s de cocina*, kitchen fire dogs, kitchen stand.
— *de chimenea*, fire dog.
— *de hogar*, creeper.
— *tallado*, axed, dressed, tooled ashlar.
morisco, moresk, moresque, moorish, mauresque.
morlés (w.) Morlaix linen.
morocho (c. r. - A.) twin.
morón (top.) hillock.
*morondo (horse. - A.) clipped close.
moroso, tardy.
*moroxilaro (ch.) moroxilate.
**ácido* moroxílico, moroxilic acid.
*moroxita (m.) moroxite.
morral (hunt.) game bag, game pouch, budget, fowling bag, shooting porket, shooting porset (mil.) slingers bag, haversack, soldier's bag, soldier's pouch.
— *de caza* (hunt.) basket for game.
— *de chismes para la limpieza del caballo*, brush bag.
— *de hocico*, feed bag, nose bag.
— *de hocico para el ganado* (mil.) brush bag.
— *de hocico para dar pienso al ganado* (mil.) hair nose bag.
morralla (fish.) small fry.
morrilla (c. r.) tag sore.
morrillo, boulder ‖ rag stone.
morriña (far.) murrain, rot.
morrión (arm.) helm, helmet.
morro (c. r.) snout, muffle (top.) bluff, cliff.
*morrocollo, box tortoise.
*morrón, wafted flag ‖ quick-match.
morsa (fish.) morse.
*morta, mortise.
*mortadela (but.) sliced Bologne sausage.
mortaja, shroud, grave cloth, winding sheet, face cloth, hearse cloth (carp.) channel, cutter hole, mortise, score, notch, key groove.
— *de cola de milano*, dove tail hole.
— *donde entran los pies de pilares*, chase.
—*s de molinete* (mar.) pawl plates.
—*s de los refuerzos de cabria*, gin mortise holes.
máquina de hacer —s key groove engine.
mortandad, mortality.
morterete (art.) tinker, hobit.
— *para pescar ballenas*, whaling gun.
— *de prueba* (art.) trial mortar, proof mortar, mortar eprouvette.
mortero, cement, mortar, daubing, beton (art.) mortar (mec.) plunger (mill.) mealer.
— *de la aguja* (mar.) inner box.
— *de arena y arcilla*, slip.
— *de barro* (mas.) clay mortar, cab mortar.
— *de bomba*, pump box.
— *con brasca* (mas.) brasque mixture.
— *de cemento*, cement mortar.
— *á la Coehorn* (art.) Coehorn mortar.
— *de estufa*, stove burner.
— *farináceo* (mas.) non sticking mortar.
— *que fragua lentamente*, slow setting mortar.

mortero *que fragua pronto*, quick setting mortar.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic mortar, water mortar.
— *líquido*, grout.
— *de marina* (art.) sea service mortar.
— *mezclado con pelos* (mas.) hair grout mortar.
— *con paja*, pugging mortar.
— *pequeño* (art.) royal.
— *hecho con polvo de ladrillo*, mortar made with brick dust.
— *de plaza ó plancha* (art.) mortar with its bed cast together.
— *para probar la pólvora* (pyr.) eprouvette.
— *refractario*, fire proof mortar.
— *para triturar diamantes* (jew.) diamond mortar.
hacer — (mas.) to temper the mortar.
mortífero, mortiferous, mortal.
morueco (c. r.) tup, ram.
moruno, Moorish.
***moruro** (b - A.) tree-acacia.
mosaico, mosaic, patch work, tessellation.
— *de astillas* (carp.) splinter work.
— *bicolor* (f. a.) opus alexandrinum.
— *florentino*, Florentine mosaic, Florentine work.
— *de guijas*, pietra dura.
— *de madera*, inlaid wood work.
— *transparente*, millefiori glass.
de —, tessellated.
***mosandrita** (m.) mosandrite.
mosca (z. - fish.) fly (mar.) tender.
— *de pluma* (fish.) hackle.
***moscabado**, muscavado sugar.
moscardón *de caballo*, horse worm.
moscatel (a.) muscadel, muscat, muscatel.
***moscovia** dressed cow hide.
mosqueado, dotted, freckly, tabby, brindle, brinded, spotted.
mosqueador, fly flap.
mosquear (dy.) to bespeckle.
mosquero, fly trap.
mosquerueia, muscadine, musk pear.
mosqueta (b.) musk rose.
mosquete, musquet.
— *de parapeto* (arm.) wall piece.
***mosqueteado** (sew.) satin stitch.
***mosquetón** (arm.) blunderbuss.
mosquitero, mosquito bars, mosquito net, fly net.
mostacera, mustard pot.
mostacilla (gl.) glass bead, seed bugle (arm.) dust shot, sparrow shot, hail shot.
mostacho (mar.) standing lifts, hand lift.
—*s del bauprés* (mar.) bowsprit shrouds.
mostacho *de almenaras* (cont.) macaroon.
—*s del bauprés que terminan en las serviolas* (mar.) cat head shrouds
mostaza, mustard.
— *blanca*, white mustard.
— *muy picante*, hot mustard.
mostear (win.) to yield must ‖ to mix with must.
mostillo (win.) fore runner.
mosto (win.) stum, must (brew.) wort, wast.
mostrador, counter, stand.
— *de cervecería*, ale bench.
— *de tiendas de licores* (c.) bar.
mostrar, to exhibit, to show.
— *un caballo los aires* (horse.) to show paces.
mostrenco, unowned.
***mostruario**, glass case, glass cover, show case, pattern card.
mota, speck, speckle, spot (hair.) puff, powder dabber (w.) moat, fluff, knot (fort.) moat.
— *del paño* (w.) burl.
mote (her.) device, impress, devise, letter, posy.
moteado, spotty, dotted, freckly, speckled, eye spotted, mottled.
motear, to speck, speckle, to bespeckle
máquina de — (cer.) spattling machine.
motivo, principle, cause, motive.
***motófono** *de Edison* (ac.) motophone.
***motógrafo** *de Edison* (el.) motograph, motographic receiver.
motón (mar.) block, pulley, block pulley, jack in the box, tackle.
— *abierto por un lado*, snatch block.
— *de alacrán*, swivel block.
— *de andarivel* (mar.) gutline block.
— *de aparejo*, tackle block.
— *de araña* (mar.) crow foot dead eye.
— *de boca de alacrán ó de gálapago*, monkey block.
—*es de brazalotes* (mar.) brace blocks.
— *de cabria*, gin tackle, gin block.
— *de campana*, jack block.
— *de canasta ó de chafaldete* (mar.) strap bound block, clew line block
— *capuchino ó de quijada*, top sail sheet block, shoulder block.
— *ciego*, dead sheave, bull's eye, carter, dead block.
— *ciego de estay* (mar.) heart.
— *de combés* (mar.) waist block.
— *chato*, flat pulley, nine pin block.
— *de desguazar ballenas* (fish.) speck block.
— *diferencial*, differential pulley, differential block, blocks pulley.
— *de driza de ala*, jewell bock.
— *de driza de pico*, derrick block.

motón *encontrado* (mar.) shoe and fall block, leg and fall block.
— *enterizo*, mortice block.
— *de escota mayor*, main sheet block.
— *de escotín*, quarter block.
— *de estampa de forja*, topstamp.
— *que evita la fricción* (mec.) antifriction pulley.
— *de gancho*, hook block.
— *gemelo*, spectacle pulley.
— *giratorio*, swivel block.
— *giratorio de pro ao*, nine pin block.
— *de guía* (mar.) span block.
— *herrado*, iron bound block.
— *herrado de virador*, top block
— *y motón de retorno*, long tackle.
— *movible*, runner tackle.
— *de la paloma*, tye block.
— *de pera*, main sheet block.
— *de piezas*, made block.
— *de poleas diferenciales*, fiddle block.
— *de propao*, nine pin block.
— *de puño* (mar.) clew line block, strap bound block.
— *de rabiza*, tail block.
— *de retorno*, leading block.
— *de retorno de escotín*, quarter block.
— *sencillo*, single block.
— *de verga*, monkey block.
— *de vigota* (mar.) hart.
— *de virador*, voyal block, viol block.
máquina para hacer —es, block machine.
motonería, gun tackle, pulley with sheaves.
motonero, block maker.
motor (mec.) driver, motor, propeller, impeller, mover, motive power, moving power.
— *aereo* (mec.) aeromotor.
— *de aire*, air motive engine.
— *eléctrico*, electro motor, electric motor.
— *de gas*, gas motor, flame engine.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic motor, water motor, water power.
— *hidrotermal*, hydrothermal motor.
— *magnético*, magnetic motor.
— *de marea*, tidal motor, tidal power.
— *mecánico*, mechanical force.
— *mecánico del fuelle*, bellows blower.
— *de pie*, pedomotor.
— *de plataforma giratoria* (tel.) turn table motor.
— *primero* (mec.) primum mobile.
— *primordial*, prime mover, first mover.
— *de vapor*, steam motor.
*motoso (w.) floffy
motriz, mover.
movedizo, shifting, unsteady.
mover (mec.) to drive, to impel, to impulse, to propel, to move ‖ to bob, to sway.
— *hacia adelante*, to propel.
— *un cañón por medio de espeques* (art.) to row
— *los cañones sobre polines* (art.) to skid.
— *circularmente*, to circle.
— *sobre polines* (art.) to slew
— *la tierra con el azadón*, to delve.
— *violentamente*, to toss.
—*se* (c. r.) to hoof
movible, movable.
moviente, moving.
móvil, mobile, mover, movable ‖ originator
movilidad, mobility.
*movilización (mil.) mobilization.
movilizar, to mobilize.
movimiento, movement, motion, activity, sway, action, run ‖ sweep, stir (mec.) acting, work, working, train (watch.) wheel work, train.
— *de aceleración de la luna* (ast.) acceleration of the moon.
— *acelerado*, accelerated motion.
— *de acortar la velocidad*, slackening motion.
— *de alimentación* (mec.) feed motion.
—*s alternativos* (mec.) alternate motion, reciprocating motion.
— *angular*, angular motion.
— *anormal* (mec.) irregular action.
— *aparente* (ast.) apparent motion.
— *aparente del sol* (ast.) apparent movement of the sun
— *de ascenso y descenso* (mec.) lift and descent.
— *automático*, self motion.
— *de avance*, progressive motion, head motion, forward motion.
— *de cambio de celeridad* (turn.) catch motion.
— *circular*, circular motion, gyre.
— *combinado ó compuesto* (mec.) compound motion.
— *comunicado* (st. eng.) communicated motion.
— *continuo*, perpetual motion.
— *contrario*, counter motion, counter movement.
— *de costado* (horse.) side motion.
— *de crecimiento* (l.) accretive motion.
— *en curva de Vaucanson* (mec.) heart motion.
— *de detención*, stop motion.
— *de desviación*, shifting motion.
— *de descenso y ascenso*, down and up motion
— *de disminuir la velocidad*, slackening motion.
— *diferencial* (mec.) differential motion.
— *de empuje hacia el instrumento que opera*, feed
— *de envolver* (w.) winding on motion.
— *epicíclico* (mec.) epicyclic train.
— *espontáneo*, self acting motion.

movimiento *de flanco* (mil.) flank movement.
— *de giro*, turning movement.
— *hacia adelante* (st. eng.) head motion.
— *hacia atrás*, retrograde motion (st. eng.) backing (mar.) stern way.
— *irregular* (mec.) irregular action.
— *de lanzadera* (w.) picker motion.
— *lateral*, side motion.
— *lateral de piezas por medio de polines* (art.) pinching.
— *local*, local motion.
— *de máquina*, motion (mec.) step.
— *medio*, mean motion.
— *motor*, moving.
— *obliquo*, side motion.
— *opuesto*, counter motion, counter movement.
— *oscilatorio*, oscillatory movement.
— *paralelo*, parallel motion.
— *del péndulo ó el volante* (watch.) beat.
— *perdido*, lost motion.
— *de piano*, piano movement
— *positivo* (phys.) positive motion.
— *progresivo*, progressive motion.
— *de proyección*, proyectile motion.
— *recíproco*, reciprocating motion.
— *relativo*, relative motion.
— *de reloj*, watch motion, watch movement, watch work, clock work, clock casting.
— *de remontoir* (watch.) keyless action.
— *retardado*, decreasing motion.
— *de retroceso*, retrograde motion, retrograde movement, back motion, backward motion.
— *retrógrado*, retrograde motion, retrograde movement.
— *de roquete* (mec.) rack movement.
— *de rotación*, rotary, rotatory motion.
— *de rotación de un proyectil*, snaking.
— *de segunda clase* (st. eng.) communicated motion.
— *simple*, single motion.
— *de tierras* (e.) earthworks, cuttings and em, bankments.
— *de traslación* (ast.) translation motion.
— *uniforme*, uniform motion.
— *variable*, variable motion.
— *de vaivén*, rocking movement, to and fro motion, tail motion, reciprocating motion-shifting motion.
— *vertical*, vertical motion.
— *violento*, commotion, rush.
de — *automático ó espontáneo*, self acting.
de — *inherente*, self moving.
en — (mec.) agoing.
primer —, start.
sin —, motionless.
moxa (surg.) moxa.
*moya (g.) moya, volcanic clay.
moyo (met.) Spanish measure for liquids:—258'19 litres:—56'827 gallons (pot.) 110 roofing tiles.
moyuelo, grit, pollard, gudgeon, grudgeon, coarse metal.
mozo *de café*, waiter.
— *de cámara*, cabin boy.
— *de cervecería*, tapster
— *de cordel*, drudger, porter.
— *de cuadra*, stable boy, groom.
— *de fonda*, waiter.
— *de labranza*, swain.
— *de mulas*, muleteer, mule boy.
— *de paja y cebada*, hostler.
— *de tahona*, bread chipper.
muaré, moiré, watered silk.
— *metálico*, crystalized tin plate, moire metallique.
*múcara (mar.) hidden sand banks.
muceta (sew.) hood (ec. o.) mozetta.
*mucicato (ch.) mucicate.
**ácido* múcico, mucic acid.
mucilaginoso, mucilaginous.
mucilago, mucilage.
— *para sellos de correo*, stamp mucilage.
múcura (A.-pot.) earthen jar for drinking.
muchacho *de cámara* (mar.) cabin boy.
— *de cuadra*, horse boy.
— *que distribuye las lámparas* (min.) Davy boy
— *mandadero* (c.) errand boy.
— *sacapliegos* (typ.) fly boy.
— *de tienda*, shop boy.
muda (z.) moult.
— *de pelo* (horse.) casting.
mudable, mutable, shifting, changeable.
*mudada, remove, removal, translation.
mudanza, commutation, mutation, change, displacement, shift, shifting.
mudar, to remove, to change, to move, to translate, to shift, to intervert.
— *un botavante* (mar.) to jibe.
— *de cama á los gusanos* (s. w.) to unbed.
— *la escena* (th.) to shift the scenes.
— *el foque* (mar.) to jib.
— *fondo* (mar.) to shift the berth.
— *la gente*, to spell.
— *la pluma* (z.) to moult.
mueblaje, furniture.
— *de sala*, cabinet furniture.
— *de tienda*, shop fittings.
mueble, furniture, piece of furniture.
— *de Boule ó Buhl* (furn.) bool, boole, buhl work.
—*s fijos*, fixtures.
*mueblero, upholsterer.
muela (mill.) grindstone wheel.

muela *de Derby*, peak stone.
— *de molino*, mill stone, grinder.
— *de molino de pólvora* (art.) edge rollers.
— *de perlar*, peeling stone.
— *redonda* (mill.) wheel stone.
— *solera* (mill.) bed stone, bedder, beddeter.
— *vertical* (mill.) edge stone.
— *vertical de un molino de pintura* (p.) cylinder.
máquina de amolar —s, stone grounding machine.
muellaje (c.) wharfage, pierage, kayage.
muelle, ferry, wharf, key, kay, quay, pier, mole, jetty (mec.) spring, truss rod (adj.) soft, tender.
— *de abrazadera del fusil* (mil.) band spring.
— *ó resorte antagonístico* (mec.) antagonistic spring.
—*s de arco* (car.) bow spring.
— *del baquetero* (arm.) ramrod spring.
— *de carenaje* (mar.) careening wharf.
— *de carga con carrileras*, staith.
— *de carro* (r. w.) car spring.
— *de carruaje* (car.) robbing.
—*s concéntricos*, nest spring.
— *contrario* (mec.) antagonistic spring.
— *de cuchillo*, knife spring.
— *de cuello de cisne*, scroll spring.
— *curvo*, curved spring.
— *de choque* (r. w.) buffer spring.
— *del eje libre* (loc.) trailing spring.
— *elíptico* (car.) elliptic spring.
— *de empaquetado*, packing expander.
— *espiral*, helical spring, spiral spring, buffer.
— *espiral de Dinsmore* (r. w.) Dinsmore spiral spring.
— *estractor de cartuchos disparados* (arm.) extractor.
— *flotante*, floating break water, floating pier, floating wharf.
— *en forma de* C (car.) C spring.
— *del fuelle de un carruaje*, carriage top brace.
— *graduado* (r. w.) graduated spring.
— *de Hibbard* (r. w.) Hibbard spring.
— *de la llave del fusil* (arm.) lock spring.
— *de la manija de atalaje* (r. w.) drag spring.
— *de mar*, sea wall.
— *marítimo*, sea wharf.
— *ó resorte motor* (mec.) driving spring.
— *para mueble*, furniture spring.
— *múltiple* (r. w.) group spring.
— *neumático* (mec.) atmospheric spring, pneumatic spring.
— *del palillo de la llave* (arm.) seer spring.
— *del picaporte*, catch spring, locking spring.
— *de presión graduada*, graduating spring.
— *principal* (mec.) main spring.
— *de puerta*, door spring.
muelle *del rastrillo de la llave del fusil* (arm.) feather spring.
— *real* (arm.) cocking lever, seer, master spring, hammer spring, main spring.
— *de reloj*, watch spring.
—*s de las ruedas delanteras* (r. w.) leading spring.
— *de la segunda abrazadera del fusil* (arm.) center band spring,
— *semi-elíptico* (car.) half elliptic spring.
— *de sopanda* (car.) jagger spring.
— *de suspensión* (car.) bearing spring.
— *de torsión*, tortional spring.
— *de volante* (watch.) balance spring.
par de —s elípticos unidos (r. w.) couplet of springs.
*muengo (c. r.) crop eared, cropped.
muérdago, viscum, mistletoe.
muermo (far.) strangles.
muerto, dead (mar.) dead, mooring post (mec.) dead.
— *de aparejo* (mar.) standing part of a tackle fall.
—*s de grada* (mas.) ground ways.
muesca (carp.) gab, furrow, hack, jag, jagging, groove, gain, nick, scar, notch, killese, key bed, housing score, scoring, tusk, scotch, slide, slash, slot, slit (coop.) croze, chimb notch (arm.) bent of a cock (mec.) chap, slit.
— *anular* (mec.) ruff.
— *cuadrada*, jog.
— *de la duela*, chimb, chime.
— *en las duelas para que encajen los fondos* (coop.) rol.
— *de engrane* (mec.) engaging scarf.
— *de la excéntrica*, eccentric gap, eccentric notch.
— *para el paso del eje* (car.) housing of the axle tree.
— *para unir dos piezas*, level shoulder.
— *de una polea*, notch of a block, score of a block.
— *de sierra*, sawing.
— *de un tornillo*, screw slot.
con —s, notchy.
máquina de hacer —s á las poleas, scoring machine.
muestra, specimen, archetype, sample, pattern, model, paragon, average, standard (c.) card, sign (dy.) proof patch (watch.) count, hour plate, clock dial, clock face, dial face plate, face of a watch.
— *para escribir* (cal.) copy slip.
— *de establecimiento* (c.) sign board.
— *para prueba* (l.) proof sample.
— *de reloj* (watch.) dial.
fabricante de —s en cristal, facia writer.

sobre muestra (c.) by sample.
muévase *con cuidado* (c.) handle with care.
mufla (arc.) anchor, stay, tie iron (mar.) block and tackle, gear (f.) muffle, mouth of a nozzle (m. w.) enamelling furnace.
*mufión, Siberian sheep.
mugre (mec.) grime, dirt.
mugriento, grimy.
mugrón, sprig of vine, vine shoot.
mujil (fish.) mullet.
mula, mule.
— *de repuesto*, sumpter mule.
muladar, dung hill, lay stall, mixen.
mulero, mule boy, muleteer.
muleta, crutch (mec.) cross handle, fish tail of an eccentric (typ.) ink slab.
— *de hilar filástica* (mar.) winch for making spun yarn.
muletero, mule boy, mule driver.
muletilla *de la prolonga* (art.) prolong key, prolong pin, preventer pin.
— *de válvula* (mec.) valve yoke.
mulo, mule.
— *hijo de caballo y burra* (c. r.) hinny.
multa (c.) fine, mulct, amercement, forfeit.
multar (c.) to fine, to mulct.
*multangular, polygonal.
multiforme, multiform.
*multilobulado, polifoiled.
*multinomio (mat.) multinom.
múltiple, multiple, multiplicious, multiplex, manifold.
multiplicable, multipliable, multiplicable.
multiplicación, propagation (arit.) multiplication.
multiplicado, multiplicate, multiplied.
multiplicador, multiplicator (arit.-el.) multiplier.
— *eléctrico*, electric multiplier.
— *galvanométrico*, galvanometric multiplier.
— *de disminución*, poliopticon lens
multiplicando (arit.) multiplicand.
*multiplicante (opt.) multiplier.
multiplicar (opt.) to multiply.
multiplice, multiple.
multiplicidad, multiplicity.
múltiplo *ó compuesto* (arit.) composite.
multitud, multitude, cluster.
*mullidura (w. m.) bowing.
mullir (hat.) to bow.
— *la lana*, to beat wool.
*mull-jenny (w.) stretching machine, mull, mule-jenny, mulljenny.
— *á mano*, hand mule.
mull-jenny *para retorcer*, twisting jenny.
mundillo, cushion for making lace.
mundinovi (th.) rareeshow.
mundo, world (her.) mound ‖ large trunk.
— *nuevo*, rareeshow.
— *con la cruz* (her.) monde.
munición (mil.) ammunition (hunt.) drop shot, shot, fowling shot, bud shot, hair shot, lead shot, small shot.
municiones, stores.
— *de boca*, munition, provisions.
— *de guerra*, military stores.
— *pequeñas* (arm.) hail shot.
municionar, to store (mil.) to serve ammunition.
*municionera (hunt.) ammunition pouch ‖ powder horn.
municipalidad, municipality, township.
muñeca, doll, puppet (turn.) puppet, driver.
— *de barnizar las planchas* (eng.) ball for varnishing the copper plate.
— *de cera*, wax doll.
— *de corredera móvil* (turn.) sliding puppet.
— *delantera* (turn.) fore puppet, front puppet.
— *fija* (turn.) dead spindle, back spindle, fixed head.
— *de grasa*, grease bag.
— *movible ó móvil* (turn.) sliding puppet, live spindle, shifting head.
— *movible de la máquina de taladrar cañones* (art.) boring carriage.
— *posterior ó trasera* (turn.) back puppet.
— *de resortes* (toy.) joint doll.
— *de trapos* (toy.) moppet, mopsey.
muñeco, puppet.
— *automático*, automatic baby, doll puppet, mannikin.
— *de movimiento*, mammet.
muñequita *de trapo para limpiar el oro* (b. b.) gilding rag.
muñidor, undertaker.
muñón (mec.) bearing neck, gudgeon, stud, tappet, spindle, sleeve, barrel, peg ‖ swing block, neck of a shaft, journal, pivot (mill.) lug (art.) trunnion.
— *en aspa* (st. eng.) crosstail gudgeon.
— *de un eje*, pivot of an axle, journal of a shaft.
— *encastrado*, socket gudgeon.
— *fijo* (car.) stud.
— *de la nuez* (arm.) tumbler stud.
muñonera (mec.) gudgeon socket, journal, socket, bracket, pedestal (art.) trunnion plate, trunnion hole, trunnion socket (st. eng.) gab.
—*s de los caballetes de los husos de moldear artillería* (f.) spindle collar of a moulding frame.
— *de combate de las cureñas* (art.) fighting, firing trunnion holes.

muñonera *de eje de carruaje* (car.) axle tree coupling.
*mura (mar.) knuckle timber ‖ bow ‖ tack.
—*s muy abiertas para evitar los rociones* (mar.) flairing bow.
— *de babor*, larboard tack.
— *de estribor* (mar.) starboard tack.
— *mayor*, main tack.
— *de sotavento* (mar.) lee bow.
*murada (mar.) v. amurada.
*murado, walled.
mural, mural.
muralla (fort.) wall, rampart.
murar (fort.) to wall (arc.) to mure, to inmure, to close, to cloister, to inwall.
murga (mil.) brass band.
ácido muriático (ch.) muriatic acid, hydrochloric acid.
muriato *de bismuto* (ch.) butter of bismuth.
*muricalcita (m.) dolomite, muricalcite, butter spar.
múrice. Tyrian purple, murex, porcelain shell fish.
muro (mas.) wall (fort.) breast wall, rampart.
— *al aire* (arc.) spandrel wall.
— *en ala* (arc.) wing wall.
— *alfeizado*, inclined wall, stoping wall.
— *almenado* (fort.) embattled wall, battlement.
— *apiñado* (mas.) gable wall, pinion wall.
— *de apoyo* (fort.) parapet wall (arc.) retaining wall.
— *de arranque*, springing wall.
— *aspillerado*, detached revetting.
— *de batalla de un alto horno*, wall round the furnace top.
— *en bruto* (mas.) boulder wall.
— *de caballete* (mas.) gable wall, pinion wall.
— *de caída* (fort.) lift wall.
— *de 40 centímetros de espesor*, two brick wall.
— *sin claros* (mas.) dead wall, orb wall.
— *de concreto* (hyd.) grout wall.
— *construído sobre una bóveda* (arc.) spandrel wall.
— *de contención*, bearing wall, retaining wall, curb (can.) bank protector.
— *de contrafuego* (arc.) fire stop, fire wall.
— *de declive*, talus wall, bater.
— *de descarga*, retaining wall.
— *divisorio*, dividing wall.
— *doble con espacio en medio ó — doble y hueco* (mas.) hollow wall.
— *de esclusa* (hyd.) lift wall.
— *de fachada*, face wall.
— *de filón* (min.) foot, standing, undelaying wall.
muro *del fondo* (arc.) back wall.
— *de fondo de un horno*, flame bridge.
— *formado de chinas* (mas.) boulder wall.
— *hidráulico*, water wing.
— *lateral*, side wall, aisle wall, wing wall.
— *de letrina*, steining.
— *de mampostería*, rubblewall.
— *de mortero y paja* (mas.) cob wall.
— *oblícuo*, traverse wall.
— *de piedra rústica ó en bruto*, boulder wall.
— *piramidal* (mas.) gable wall, pinion wall.
— *pleno* (mas.) dead wall, orb wall.
— *posterior de hogar de ladrillos refractarios*, furnace bridge.
— *á prueba de fuego y ladrones*, strong wall.
— *de represa* (arc.) bank.
— *de recinto* (fort.) close wall, fence wall, enclosure wall.
— *de recocido* (gl.) baking wall.
— *de revestimiento*, cross dry wall, lining wall, revetting wall.
— *de revestimiento de un parapeto* (fort.) parapet wall.
— *de seguridad* (min.) chain wall, barrier.
— *de sostén*, retaining wall.
— *en talud*, inclined wall.
— *en tierra* (e.) earth bank.
— *de torrefacción*, torrefaction wall.
— *transversal de un arco*, tie wall.
— *vertical para dividir una galería y obtener ventilación*, brettice.
sin —*s* (fort.) unwalled.
murrino (f. a.) myrrhine.
muselina (w.) muslin, mousseline.
— *clara* (w.) mull.
— *de cuadros*, checked muslin, plaid muslin.
— *estampada*, printed muslin.
— *de listas*, striped muslin.
— *de papel*, paper muslin.
— *de ramazones bordadas*, sprig muslin.
— *rayada* (c.) Bengal stripes, striped muslin.
— *de seda*, silk muslin.
museo, museum.
muserola, nose strap, bridle nose band, head strain, muserole, musrol.
— *de la cabezada de la brida* (horse.) nose band, lip strap.
— *del cabezón*, cavesson strap.
musgo (b.) moss.
— *de Islandia* (b.) Iceland moss.
— *de roca*, rock moss.
musgoso, mossy.
música, music.
— *militar*, martial music.
— *de regimiento*, regimental band.
musical, musical.
músico, musician.

*musita (m.) carbonate of cerium.
muta, pack.
mutabilidad, mutability.
mutación (mec.) change, mutation (win.) wintage
mutilación (f. a.) defacement.
sin —, unmutilated.
mutilado, truncated.
mutilar (f. a.) to deface, to truncate, to cut, to mar (c. r.) to mar
mutuamente, convertibly, mutually.
mutuo, reciprocal, mutual, commutual, interchangeable.
muz (mar.) scroll of the lacing of the head.

N.

*N. abrev. of *Norte:*—North.
N. B. ab. of nota bene.
N. E. (mar.) ab. of *Noreste:*—North East.
N. E. ¼ E. (mar.) N. E. by E. ab. of *Nordeste cuarta al Este:*—North East by East.
N. E. ¼ N. (mar.) N. E. by N. ab. of *Nordeste cuarta al Norte:*—North East by North.
N. N. E. (mar.) N. N. E. ab. of *Nornordeste:* North North East.
N. ¼ N. E. (mar.) N. by N. E. ab. of *Norte cuarta al Nordeste:*—North by North East.
N. N. O. (mar.) N. N. W. ab. of *Nornoroeste:*—North North West.
N. ¼ N. O. (mar.) N. by N. O. ab. of *Norte cuarta al Noroeste:*—North by North West.
N. O. (mar.) N. W. ab. of *Noroeste ó Norueste:*—North West.
N. O. ¼ N. (mar.) N. W. by N. ab. of *Noroeste cuarta al Norte:*—North West by North.
N. O. ¼ O. (mar.) N. W. by W. ab. of *Noroeste cuarta al Oeste:*—North West by West.
nabina, turnip seed.
nabo (b.) turnip, rape, navew, colewort (carp.) sill, chief sill, spindle, newell, corbel piece, back, bolster, beam of the roof, cylindrical piece, joggle, crown, piece post, ground timber.
— *de compuerta de esclusa* (hy.) chief sill of the mitre.
— *gallego gordo ó redondo* (b.) turnip.
nácar, mother of pearl, nacre.
color de —, pearl color.
nacarado, nacreous, nacarat.
nacarón, mother of pearl of inferior quality.
nacela (arc.) scotia.
nacer (b.) to spring, to grow, to blossom, to bud, to shoot (ast.) to rise (surg.) to spring (top.) to spring, to rise.
nacer *las plantas* (a.) to come up.
naciente, springing, growing, nascent, shooting, budding (ast.) rising, orient, levant (her.) naissant.
nacimiento, birth (b.) growth (top.) head of a river (ast.) springing, rising.
— *de un cuerpo celeste*, rising of a celestial body.
nacional, national.
nacionalidad, nationality.
nacrita (m.) nacrite.
nadaderas, swimming bladder.
nadadero, swimming place.
nadador, swimmer.
nadante, natant, swimming (her.) naiant.
nadar, to swim, to float.
— *á somormujo*, to swim under water.
nadir (ast.) nadir.
á nado, swimming (mar.) afloat.
*nadreñas, wooden shoes.
*nafe, v. anafe.
nafta, naphtha.
— *de Gabián*, Gabian oil.
**ácido* naftálico, naphthalic acid.
*naftalina, Magdala red, naphthaline.
*naguaclato, naguatato (A.) interpreter.
naguas, under petticoats.
naife, rough, uncut diamond.
naipe, playing card.
—*s alemanes y españoles*, tatoe cards.
fabricante de —*s*, card maker.
naire, elephant keeper.
nalga, buttock, rump.
*nankín, nanquín (c. w.) nankeen.
nansa, fish house, fish pond, fish pound.
*nanzú (w.) nainzook.

nao, vessel, ship.
naonato, born on board of a ship.
*napa (fish.) cord for closing the nets.
naranja, orange.
— *de China*, China orange.
— *dulce*, sweet orange.
media — (arc.) cupola.
naranjada, orangeade.
naranjado, orange color.
naranjal, orange grove, garden, plantation, orangery.
naranjera, orange girl.
*naranjería, orange house.
naranjero, orange tree ‖ orange seller (arm.) trumpet mouthed blunderboss.
naranjo, orange tree.
*narceina (ch.) narceine.
*narcisita (m.) narcisitte.
narciso (b.) daffodil, narcissus.
narcótico, narcotic, narcotical.
narcotina (ch.) narcotine.
nardo (b.) spikenard, nard, common tuberose.
narguilé, narghile.
narigón (a.) ox ring, nose ring, nose band.
— *para puercos*, hog ring, snout ring.
nariz, nose, nostril (mec.) nozzle (arc.) projecting point (mar.) cutwater.
— *artificial* (surg.) artificial nose.
— *de bomba*, pump plate.
— *de fuelle* (f.) nozzle of the blast-pipe.
— *de picaporte* (cer.) catch, nab, tipper, key hook.
— *de puente* (hyd.) fender.
— *de la tobera* (f.) conduit pipe of the twyer, twyer nose, slag tube, slag twyer, cone of slag.
narria, sled, sledge, sleigh, drap, timber cart.
— *de forraje* (mil.) forage ladder.
narval (z.) narwhal.
nasa (fish.) bow net, kipe, fyke, hully, bow wheel, firth, osier basket, weel, wear, junket.
— *para anguilas*, eel net, eel pot.
nata (c.) prime (f.) skin, scum (oil.) mould of olives (a.) cream.
— *batida*, whipt cream.
— *de leche*, cream.
natación, swimming, natation.
*natante (her.) natant.
natátil, floating.
natatorio, natatory ‖ swimming school.
naterón, second curd.
natillas, first cream.
natío, nativo, native, natal (m.) native.
*natrolita (m.) feather, zeolite, mesotype, natrolite.
*natrómetro, natrometer.
natrón (m.) carburet of soda, barilla.
natural, natural, native (f. a.) naive ‖ natural.
del — (f. a.) from life, from nature.
naturaleza, nature.
naturalista, naturalist.
*naucolonato, sea born.
naufragar, to shipwreck, to wreck.
naufragio, wreck, shipwreck, wreckage, naufrage.
naumaquia, naumachy.
*nauropómetro (mar.) nauropometer.
*nauscopio (mar.) nauscope.
nauseabundo, fulsome.
nauta, mariner.
náutica, nautics, navigation, naval science.
náutico, nautic, nautical.
*náutilo, submarine boat, submarine vessel, nautilus.
nava (top.) flat country.
navaja, razor ‖ clasp knife, folding knife (hunt.) tusk of a boar.
— *de afeitar*, shaving razor.
— *muy delgada* (cut.) rattler.
— *de gallo*, cock spur.
— *con guarda*, pacific, safety razor.
— *de resorte*, (cutl.) whittle.
— *sevillana*, clasp knife, jack knife.
navajero, razor case, razor pouch.
navajo (top.) pool, level piece of ground (ast.) red circle around the sun or moon.
naval, naval.
navazo (top.) downs.
nave, vessel, ship, water craft, bottom (arc.) (arc.) nave, aile, aisle.
— *almirante*, admiral ship.
— *central* (arc.) middle aisle, mid alley.
— *colateral* (arc.) side aisle.
— *de una iglesia* (arc.) body of a church.
— *lateral* (arc.) side aisle, yle.
— *principal* (arc.) middle aisle, nef.
— *transversal* (arc.) cross aisle, transept.
navegable, navigable.
— *para botes*, boatable.
navegación, voyage, passage, navigation, trip ‖ nautics.
— *por cartas planas*, plain sailing.
— *por carta de Mercator*, Mercator's sailing.
— *circular* (mar.) great cercle sailing.
— *costera ó cabotaje*, coast navigation.
— *esférica*, globular sailing.
— *fluvial*, river navigation.
— *interior*, inland navigation.
— *por la línea más cercana*, globular sailing.
— *marítima*, sea navigation.

navegación *oblícua*, traverse sailing.
— *paralela*, parallel sailing.
— *á la vela*, sailing.
— *por vapor*, steam navigation.
navegador, navegante, navigator.
navegar (mar.) to steer, to sail, to navigate.
— *abierto por estribor*, to sail large with the wind on the starboard side.
— *á la altura de un lugar*, to run under.
— *amollado*, to run before the wind, to sail with a large wind.
— *con aparejo navegable*, to be under easy sail.
— *con todo el aparejo*, to set all sail.
— *con todo aparejo de bolina*, to sail with all sail set close hauled.
— *arrizado*, to sail close reefed.
— *aventado*, to sail with flowing sheets.
— *de bolina*, to sail close to the wind.
— *con bonanza*, to sail with fair wind and weather.
— *cerca de tierra*, to keep a good hold of the land, to hug the land.
— *de conserva*, to navigate in company, to sail in company
— *contra marea*, to stem the tide.
— *contra corriente*, to stem the current.
— *contra viento y marea*, to sail against wind and tide.
— *en convoy*, to sail in convoy.
— *en corso*, to cruise.
— *costa á costa*, to sail along the coast.
— *á la cuadra*, to sail with the wind on the beam.
— *delante de otro buque*, to fore reach.
— *á un descuartelar*, to sail with a quartering wind.
— *á dos puños*, to spoon, to spoom.
— *de frente*, to sail abreast.
— *hacia*, to trend.
— *de largo*, to sail with a large wind.
— *en lastre*, to go in ballast.
— *en línea*, to sail in line.
— *con la marea*, to tide.
— *más*, to outsail
— *al mismo rumbo*, to stand on.
— *á palo seco*, to hull.
— *para el este*, to steer easterly.
— *con poco aparejo*, to carry an easy sail.
— *en popa*, to sail before the wind.
— *en popa cerrada*, to sail right before the wind.
— *con rapidez*, to cut a feather.
— *al rededor*, to circumnavigate.
— *sobre las gavias*, to be under the top sails.
— *á la sonda*, to run by the lead.
— *por travesía*, to put over.
— *al vapor*, to steam.
— *á la vela*, to sail.
navegar *con viento largo*, to sail large, to lask.
— *viento en popa*, to sail before the wind.
— *en vuelta de fuera*, to stand for the offing, to stand off.
— *vuelta á la mar*, *vuelta á la tierra* (mar.) to stand off and on shore.
— *en vuelta de tierra*, to be in with the land.
naveta, drawer, small drawer (ec. o.) navette, incensary (w.) v. lanzadera (mar.) oitpan.
navícula (arc.) allelite.
naviero, ship owner.
— *de cabotaje* (mar.) along shore owner.
navío, ship, vessel, v. nave, buque.
— *almirante*, — *de bandera*, — *general*, — *de insignia*, admiral ship.
— *de línea* (mar.) ship of the line, line of battle ship.
— *de tres puentes*, three decker.
náyade (f. a.) naiad, water nymph.
názula, second curd.
neblina (met.) fog, mist, haze.
*neblinoso (mar.) hazy, misty, foggy.
nebredal (a.) juniper field.
nebrina (b.) juniper fruit.
*nebulado (bl.) nebule.
nebulosa (ast.) nebula.
nebulosidad, cloudiness, mistiness (ast.) nebulosity.
nebuloso, foggy, misty, haggy, clouded, nebulous (p.) duskish, dusky, hum.
necesaria (arc.) privy, water closet.
necesario, necessary, needful, requisite.
neceser, dressing case, toilet case, cabinet.
— *de costura*, hussy.
— *de viaje*, travelling case.
necesidad, want, need, necessity.
necesitar, to want, to need, to lack.
*necrolita (m.) volcanic feldspar.
necrópolis, necropolis.
*necroscomio (arc.) morgue.
néctar (l.) nectar.
*nefelina (m.) nepheline.
*nefelodómetro (phys.) nephelodometer.
*nefelorómetro (phys.) nephelorometer.
*nefeloscopio (phys.) nepheloscope.
*nefrita, nefrito (m.) hip stone, nephrite, axe stone, jape.
*nefrotomo (surg.) nephrotome.
negar, to refuse, to deny.
negarse, to refuse.
— *á la aceptación*, to refuse an acceptance.
negativa, refusal.
negativo, negative (phot.) negative plate.
— *de telescopio*, huyghenian eye piece.

*negligé (mod.) negligee.
negligencia (c.) default, neglect, negligence.
negligente, heedless, negligent, careless.
negociable (c.) transferable, negotiable. merchantable.
negociación, negociation, transaction.
negociado, department, bureau.
negociador, negociante, trader, dealer, merchant, negotiator, monger.
— *en café*, coffee dealer.
— *en carne al por mayor*, dead salesman.
— *en cueros ó pieles*, fell monger.
— *en frutos*, fruiterer, coster.
— *en hierro viejo*, scrap dealer.
— *en trapos*, rag dealer.
negociar, to trade, to deal, to negotiate, to commerce, to traffic, to job ‖ to carry on business, to transact.
negocio (c.) business, affair, concern, negotiation, trade ‖ transaction, job.
—*s de banco*, banking business.
— *de comisión* (c.) commission business, commission line.
— *equívoco*, jobbery.
—*s florecientes ó prósperos*, flourishing business.
— *secundario* (c.) by concern.
por —s, on business.
negra, foil for fencing.
negrillo (min. - A.) black sulphuret of silver.
*negrita (typ.) bold face.
negro (p.) black (her.) sable.
— *de Alemania* (p.) German black, Frankfort black.
— *animal*, animal black, bone black.
— *aterciopelado*, velvet black.
— *de azabache*, black jet, pitch black.
— *azuloso* (p.) blue black.
— *de Campeche*, logwood black.
— *de corcho* (p.) cork black.
— *de cuerno de ciervo*, hartshorn black.
— *como ébano*, ebon.
— *de Frankfort* (typ.) German black.
— *de hueso*, bone black.
— *de humo*, lamp or smoke black, pine soot.
— *de humo calcinado* (p.) burnt black.
— *de madera*, wood black.
— *de marfil*, ivory black, burnt ivory, animal charcoal, abaiser.
— *mineral*, mineral black.
— *de papel quemado* (p.) burnt paper.
— *de pizarra*, slate black.
— *de platino*, platinum black, æthiops of platinum.
— *de tintorero*, dyer black.
negror, negrura, blackness, darkness.
negruzco, swart, swarth, blackish.
nema, seal of a letter.
*nemolita (g.) nemolith.
nenúfar (b.) water lily.
neomenia (ast.) neomenia.
*neomonoscopio (phot.) neomonoscope.
neorama (opt.) neorama.
*neotérico, neoteric.
*neozoico (g.) neozoic.
*neptuniano (g.) Neptunian.
neptunismo (g.) Neptunian theory.
Neptuno (ast.) Neptune, Leverrier (mar.) maritime atlas.
nereida (f. a.) nereid.
*neroli, neroli.
*nervadura (arc.) feather, spline (carp.) triangular groove (min.) leading.
— *de arco formero*, wall rib.
— *de la cúspide* (arc.) ridge rib.
— *de mineral que conduce al filón* (min.) leader.
*nervatura (arc.) rib, ledge (b. b.) nerve.
nervio (b. b.) rib, cord for back, fillet, band (m. w.) web (mar.) stay, awning side rope, span rope (arc.) springer.
— *de batayola de empavesado* (mar.) passing rope.
— *para envergar velas redondas*, jack rope.
— *de la escandalosa*, gaff top sail horse.
— *de los foques* (mar.) jib stay.
— *ornamental* (arc.) surface rib.
— *de las redes de combate* (mar.) breast rope.
—*s de las redes de proa* (mar.) ridge ropes of the head netting.
— *de toldo* (mar.) side rope of an awning.
— *de vela* (mar.) horse of a sail.
—*s de velas no envergadas*, traverse horses.
— *de velas de estay y cangreja* (mar.) jack stay.
nervura (arc.) feather, rib ‖ twist, ledge.
nesga (sew.) gore.
neto (c.) clear, net (arc.) naked pedestal.
neumática, pneumatics.
neumático, pneumatic.
*neumatología, pneumatology.
*neumatómetro, pneumatometer, pneumotometer.
*neumógrafo (surg.) pneumograph.
neurotomo (surg.) neurotome.
neutral, neutral, neuter.
neutralidad (ch.) adiafory, neutrality.
neutralización, neutralization.
neutralizador, neutralizer.
neutralizar (ch.) to correct, to neutralize, to disacidify.
neutro, neutral, neuter.
nevada, snow fall, snow storm.
*nevado, glacier (adj.) snowy, snow white.
nevar, to snow.
nevasca, snow storm.

nevera, ice house ‖ ice box, ice safe, ice chest ‖ ice cellar.
nevería, ice house.
nevero, ice man.
neviscar, to snow lightly.
nevoso, snowy, niveous, nival.
nexo (typ.) nexus, abbreviation.
niara (a.) stack, staddle, rick, mow.
*nickel, v. níquel.
nicociana, nicotian.
*nicocianina (ch.) nicotianina.
ácido nicólico, nicolic acid.
*nicolo, v. níquel.
*nicolaria (ch.) nickolane.
nicotina (ch.) nicotine.
*nictógrafo, nyctograph.
nicho (arc.) apsis, absis, niche, cell, recess.
— *para colocar una estatua* (arc.) housing, corbel, alcove.
— *del lado del altar que contiene la piscina* (arc.) fenestella.
— *para la lámpara* (r. w.) lamp alcove.
— *ornamentado* (arc.) tabernacle.
nidada (c.) covey, brood, muster, nye, nide, hatch.
— *de pájaros*, nide.
nidificar, to nest.
nido, nest.
— *de ave de rapiña* (hunt.) eyry.
— *de cajas* (c.) nest of boxes.
— *de golondrina salangana* (cook.) swallow nest.
— *de tres mesas*, trio table.
niebla (met.) fog, mist, haze, haziness.
niel (m. w.) relief, rising work, niello, embossment.
nielar (jew.) to emboss, to inlay, to enamel.
nieve, snow.
— *derretida*, slush.
— *helada* (mar.) pancake ice.
color de —, snow white.
*nigular, nigule.
*nilómetro, nilóscopo, nilometer.
*nilla (arc.) hook.
nimbo (met.) nimbus (ec. o.) nimbus.
ninfa (f. a.) nymph.
ninfea (b.) water lily (f. a.) nymph.
niño *llorón* (c.) baby doll.
niñuelo (b. m.) plaited rope made of sedge.
**ácido* nióbico, niobic acid.
nipispiña (w.) China grass cloth.
níquel (ch.) nickel.
— *arsenical* (m.) annabergite.
— *bronce*, nickel bronze.
— *nativo sulfurado* (m.) millerite.
níquel *sulfurado capilar*, capillary, hair pyrite, haarkies.
*niquelar, to nickelplate, to nickelize.
niquelífero (min.) nickeliferous.
*niquelina *roja*, copper nickel.
níspero (b.) medlar.
nítido, nitid.
*nito, jetblack horse.
nitral, nitre bed.
nitrato (ch.) azotate, nitrate.
— *de acetila* (ch.) acetamide.
— *de amoníaco*, volatile saltpetre.
— *de bismuto* (ch.) magistery of bismuth, pearl white.
— *de cobre* (p.) blue verditer.
— *de plata* (ch.) argentinitros, nitrate of silver.
— *de potasa*, nitrate of potash, saltpeter.
nitrería, saltpetre works.
nítrico, azotic.
ácido —, azotic acid, nitric acid, acid of spirits of nitre, aquafortis.
ácido — para el blanquimiento (gild.) dipping liquid.
ácido — dilatado, spirit of nitre.
*nitrificación, nitrification.
*nitrificar, to nitrify.
*nitrina, nitrine.
*nitrito, nitrite.
nitro, salpetre, nitre.
*nitrobenzina, nitrobenzine, nitrobenzole.
**ácido* nitrobenzoico, nitrobenzoic acid.
**ácido* nitro-carbónico, carbazotic acid.
*nitrocarbono, nitrocarbon.
**ácido* nitrofénico, trinitrophenic acid.
**ácido* nitrofenísico, nitrophenisic acid.
*nitrogenado, nitrogenized, nitrogenous.
nitrógeno, nitrogen, azote.
nitroglicerina, blasting oil, nitroglycerine, nitroleum.
— *con naftalina*, pantopolite.
**ácido* nitrohidroclórico (ch.) v. *ácido* nitromuriático.
*nitrómetro, nitrometer.
**ácido* nitro-muriático (ch.) aqua regia, regis, regal, nitrohydrochloric acid, nitrochlorohydric acid, nitromuriatic acid.
*nitropicrato, nitropicrate.
**ácido* nitrosacárico, nitrosaccharic acid.
**ácido* nitrosalicílico, nitrosalicylic acid.
nitrosidad, nitrous condition.
nitroso, nitrous, nitry.
ácido —, nitrous acid.
**ácido* nitrosulfúrico, nitrosulphuric acid.
*nitruro, azotite.

nivel, level, mete stick.
— *de agua*, water level.
— *del agua*, water mark.
— *de aire* (carp.) air level.
— *de albañil*, frame level, mason's level, mason's plummet.
— *de la alta marea*, flood mark, high water mark.
— *del aparato de llenar barriles*, barrel filling gauge.
— *aparente* (surv.) apparent level.
— *de arranque* (arc.) spring level.
— *de artillería*, artillery level.
— *de asiento* (r. w.) formation line.
— *de burbuja de aire*, spirit level.
— *de un camino* (r.) road level.
— *de campaña*, field service level.
— *de carpintero*, carpenter's level.
— *de contacto*, contact level.
— *de declive* (e.) bevel plumb rule.
— *de desagüe*, drain level
— *eléctrico de Kemp*, electric water level.
— *de escuadra*, triangular square.
— *flotante*, float, floating gauge.
— *del mar*, sea level.
— *de mercurio*, mercurial level.
— *de minero*, miner's level.
— *para obtener el ángulo de elevación de una pieza de artillería*, artillery level.
— *para pendientes*, batter level, slope gauge, grading instrument.
— *de péndulo*, pendulum level.
— *para piezas*, gunner's level, quadrant, perpendicular.
— *de plomada*, plummet level, levelling plummet, plumb level, mason's level.
— *de puntería* (art.) train level.
— *de reflexión*, reflecting level, reflector level.
— *de registro automático*, self recording level.
— *de semicírculo*, surveyor's level.
— *superior* (can.) summit level.
— *de suspensión* (surv.) balance level.
— *telescópico* (a.) dumpy level.
— *con telescopio*, telescope level.
— *de terreno*, ground level.
— *triangular* (mas.) triangular level.
— *verdadero*, true level.
— *volante*, flying level.
á — (mec.) true ‖ evenly, flush.
á — *de tierra*, level with the ground.
á — *con* (carp.) flush with.
al — *de la cubierta* (mar.) by the deck.
al — *del piso* (arc.) aflat.
al — *de la tierra*, even with the ground.
de —, on a level.
igual de —, even.
nivelación, levelling, grading (carp.) boning.
nivelación *barométrica*, barometrical levelling.
— *compuesta*, compound levelling.
— *volante*, flying levelling.
*nivelado (arc.) flush.
nivelador, leveller, grader.
nivelar, to true, to level, to grade ‖ to even, to make even, to bone, to plumb.
— *los durmientes* (r. w.) to beat down the sleepers.
— *el terreno*, to even the soil.
*niveleta, levelling staff.
níveo, snow white.
nivoso, nival, niveous.
noción, notion.
nocivo, hurtful, nocive, noxious, offensive.
*nocturlabio (ast.) nocturlabe, nocturnal.
nocturno, nocturnal, nightly.
noche, night.
nochebueno (cook.) Christmas cake.
*nochecita (A.) dusk.
*nodal (phys.) nodal.
nodo (ast.-geom.) node.
— *ascendente* (ast.) ascending node.
— *descendente*, descending node.
nogal, walnut.
— *de aceite* (b.) oil nut.
— *amargo*, bitternut hickory.
— *amargo de agua*, water bitter nut.
— *de América* (carp.) hickory.
— *blanco*, white hickory.
— *ceniciento*, gray walnut.
— *común*, common hickory, nut wood.
— *de corazón blanco*, white heart hickory.
— *de corteza escamosa*, shell bark hickory.
— *de manteca*, butter nut.
— *moscado*, nutmeg hickory.
— *negro* (car.) black walnut.
— *de puerco*, pig nut hickory.
*nogueña, walnut flower.
nogueral, plantation of walnut trees.
nómade, nomad.
nombradía, fame, reputation.
nombramiento, appointment, commission, nomination.
nombrar, to name, to appoint, to commission ‖ to nominate.
nombre, name ‖ fame, reputation.
— *del editor* (typ.) imprint.
nomenclador (typ.) nomenclator.
nomenclatura, nomenclature.
— *química*, chemical nomenclature.
nómina, roll, catalogue.
nominal, nominal.
nompareil (typ.) nonpareil.
nomplusultra (typ.) pearl.

non, odd, uneven number.
nonagonal, nonagonal.
nonágono, nonagonal, nonesided.
*nonillón (arit.) nonillion.
*nonio. nonius, sliding gauge, shifting gauge, nonius, index, vernier.
*nónuplo, nonuple, ninefold.
nopal (b.) cactus, nopal, cochineal fig.
noque (tan.) tan vat, tan pit, tan trough, steeping vat, soaking trough, tub, vat (brew.) wort vat.
— *de la disolución más fuerte* (tan.) cloomer.
noquero, tanner, currier, leather dresser.
norai, noray (mar.) bollard, mooring.
*nordestada, nordestazo (mar.) gale from the N. E.
Nordeste. North-East.
— ¼ *al N.* ab. N. E. ¼ N.:—North East by North.
nordestear (mar.) to decline to North East.
noria (well.) draw well, Persian wheel, noria (min.) elevator, crab.
*norio (ch.) norium.
norma, standard, norm, model ‖ square.
normal, normal.
— *de un círculo*, normal of a circle.
normando (arc.) Norman.
Nornordeste (ab.) N. N. E., North North East.
Nornoroeste, ab. N. N. O. (mar.) North North West.
*noroestada, gale from the North West.
noroestar, noruestar, noruestear (mar.) to decline to Northwest.
Noroeste (ab.) N. O, North West.
— *cuarta al Oéste*, ab. *N. O.* ¼ *O.* (mar) North West by West.
nortada, nortazo (mar.) gale from the North, anodia.
Norte (mar.) North, ab. N.
— *cuarta al Nordeste*, ab. N. ¼ N. E. (mar.) North by East.
al —, Northerly.
del — (geog.) boreal.
nortear (mar.) to stand to the Northward.
noruestada, noruestazo, gale from the N. W.
nota, note, billet, memorandum (typ.) note (c.) bill, draft, note (mus.) note.
— *de aviso* (c.) prompt note.
— *marginal* (typ.) apostille, postil, side note, marginal note.
— *al pie* (typ.) foot note, bottom note.
— *de precios* (c.) price list.
notable, striking, noteworthy.
notación, notation.
notar, to note.
notario, notary.
noticia (c.) report, notice, new, advice, record, intelligence.
noticiar, to give notice.
noticiero, reporter.
notificación, summons, notice, notification, judicial intimation.
— *oficial*, official notice.
notificar; to advise, to send notice, to inform, to intimate, to notify.
Noto, South wind, notus.
notorio, notorious.
novación (c.) novation, renewal.
*novaculita, whet slate.
noval (a.) ground newly broken.
novato, raw hand.
novedad (c.) fancy, novelty, newell ‖ strangenes, newness.
—*es yankees* (c.) yankee notions.
no hay —, all is well.
novel, new, inexperienced (mec.) raw hand.
en noventa *y seis avos*, in 96mo.
novicio, fresh hand, raw hand, novice, tyro.
novilunio, new moon, novilunium.
novilla (c. r.) heifer.
novillo, stirk, bullock, stot.
— *de tres años*, steer.
*noyó (l.) noyau.
nubada, nubarrada, passing shower.
nubarrón (met.) bull's eye, black cloud.
nube, cloud (gl.) speck, lacteus.
—*s Magallánicas* (ast.) Magallanic clouds.
sin —*s*, unclouded, uncloudy, cloudless
nubecilla *en forma de faja al rededor de un planeta* (ast.) fascia.
nublado (met.) cloudy, clouded, close.
nublosidad, cloudiness.
núcleo, nucleus, newel, kern, kernel, heart.
— *abierto de escalera* (arc.) hollow newel.
— *de columna* (arc.) heart of a twisted column.
— *de fondo*, through newel.
— *del hélice* (mar.) propeller boss.
— *sólido* (arc.) solid newel.
— *suspendido*, broken newel.
— *del tornillo*, screw heart.
nudillo (w.) fag, knot (arc.) wooden abutment of roofing timbers (mas.) wooden quoin.
— *del hilo*, snick.
nudo, fastening, knot, attachment (b.) knot, (w.) burl, tangle (carp.) knag, snag, knob, knowl (mar.) button, hitch, bunch, bend.
— *alquitranado á la española*, Spanish fox.
— *de ancla* (br.) cable clinch.
— *apretado*, fast knot, hard knot.
— *de barquero* (mar.) clove hitch.
— *de cadena* (mar.) chain fastening.
— *de cadeneta* (mar.) chain knot.

nudo *de cola de pato* (mar.) double cable clinch.
— *de la caña*, joint of cane, internode of cane.
—*s de la corredera*, knots of the log line.
— *corredizo*, slip knot, sliding knot, riding knot, slip hitch, roller hitch, running hitch.
— *de dos cotes*, clove hitch.
— *cruzado*, weaver's knot.
— *derecho* (mar.) right knot, reef knot.
— *al derecho* (mar.) carrick bend, sailor's knot.
— *doble*, double knot, figure of 8 knot.
— *de embrague en el cascabel*, cascable hitch.
— *de envergue*, reef knot.
— *de extremidad*, stopper hitch.
— *para fijar espeques para mover los cañones á brazos*, drag rope knot, lever hitch.
— *firme*, fast knot.
— *flojo*, loose knot.
— *de galera* (mar.) galley hitch.
— *de leño*, countryman jamming knot.
— *llano*, overhand knot.
— *llano de envergue*, reef knot.
— *en la madera* (carp.) timber hitch, snub, knarl.
— *en el medio de una vasija vidriada* (gl.) bunt.
— *en el paño* (w.) fag.
— *de perfecto amor* (mod.) true lover's knot.
— *redondo* (mar.) wale nut.
— *de rizos*, reef knot.
— *sencillo*, single knot.
— *con vuelta*, hitch knot.
sin —*s*, knotless.
*nudosidad, knottiness
nudoso, unsmooth, nodal, nodose, nodous, knotted, knotty, snaggy, knoggy.
aceite de nueces (p.) nut oil.
nueva, news, notice.
nuevecito, bran new.
nuevo, new, young, fresh, novel, modern.
enteramente — (c.) spick and span.
nueve *veces*, nonuple.
de — *ángulos*, nonagonal.
de — *lados*, nine sided.
nuez (b.) walnut, nut (w.) little pulley (arm.) tumbler pin, tumbler spindle tumbler, lock nut (mec.) key.
— *de agalla*, gall nut,
— *del Brasil* (b.) Brazil nut, Para nut, nus-stope, mace bean, three square nut.
— *de caoba*, Malacca bean.
— *de coco* (b.) cocoa nut, coker nut.
— *dura*, hickory nut.
— *grande*, Madeira nut.
— *de marfil*, ivory nut.
— *moscada*, nutmeg.
— *de pino*, fir apple.
— *del torno de alfarero*, axle of the potter's wheel.
nuez *vómica* (b.) vomic nut, dog's bane.
nulidad, nullity.
nulo (c.) void, null.
numerable, numerable.
numeración, numeration, enumeration.
— *de los cañones* (mar.) arrangement of guns.
— *escrita*, notation.
numerador (arit.) numerator (typ.) number printer.
— *cortante*, figure punch.
numeral, numeral, numerical, numeric ‖ numeral letter.
— *de un buque* (mar.) number, numeral.
numerar, to enumerate, to count, to numerate, to number, to cypher, to page.
numerario, hard cash, hard money, numerary.
numérico, numerical, numeric.
número (arit.) figure, cypher, number (typ.) part (w.) size.
— *abundante* (arit.) abundant number.
— *abstracto*, abstract number.
—*s arábigos*, Arabic figures.
— *binario* (arit.) binary number.
— *cardinal* (arit.) cardinal number.
— *de cañones de un buque*, gunnery.
— *de dos cifras*, binary number
— *colectivo*, collective number.
— *compuesto*, compound number.
— *concreto* (arit.) concrete number.
— *de disparos que puede resistir una pieza* (art.) life time.
— *entero ó íntegro*, integer, whole number.
—*s heterogéneos*, heterogeneal numbers.
—*s homogéneos*, homogeneal numbers.
— *de matrícula*, number.
— *métrico* (w.) metrical size.
— *non*, uneven number.
— *ordinal*, ordinal number.
— *par*, even number.
— *perfecto* (arit.) perfect number.
— *primo*, prime number, primitive number.
— *redondo* (c.) round number.
— *romano*, Roman figure.
— *ternario*, ternary number.
sin —, numberless.
numeroso, numerous.
numismática, numismatics.
numismático, numismatist, medallist.
*numularia (b.) money wort.
*nutación (ast.) nutation.
nutria (z.) otter.
nutrición, nutrition, nourishment.
nutrimento, nutrition, nutriture.
nutrir, to nourish.
nutritivo, nourishing.

Ñ.

*ñame (b. - A.) yam.
ñapa (c. - A.) boot, allowance.
ñora, draw well, noria, v. noria.
ñudo, knot, fastening, v nudo.

O.

*O, abbreviation of *Oeste:*—West.
oasis (top.) oasis.
obedecer, to obey ‖ to yield.
— *al timón* (mar.) to answer the helm, to be nimble of steerage.
obediente, obedient ‖ yielding.
obelisco, obelisk, needle.
obencadura, foreshroud, set of rigging.
obenque (mar.) shroud, gripe.
— *de bao* (mar.) beam tie.
—*s de barlovento,* weather shrouds.
— *impar,* swifter.
—*s de juanetes de proa,* fore top gallant shrouds.
—*s de la lancha,* lashings of the long boat.
— *mayor,* main shroud.
—*s popeses de los palos* (mar.) swifters.
falso —, swifter.
óbice, obstacle, hindrance, impediment.
obispillo (cook.) pope's eye, croup of a fowl.
objetivo (opt.) object glass.
objeto (c.) article, object ‖ end.
— *antiguo* (f. a.) antique.
—*s que el agua ó el viento amontona,* drift.
—*s de barro,* stone ware.
—*s de cristal,* glass ware.
—*s flotantes á la ventura,* drift.
—*s inanimados* (p.) still life.
— *de latón,* brasiery.
—*s de metal plaqueado,* Sheffield goods.
—*s de pedernal,* flint implements.
— *para probar un microscopio* (mic.) test object
—*s de valor,* valuables.
oblea, wafer.
obleero, wafer man.
oblicuamente, glancingly, obliquely, aslant, askew, skew, side ways, edgeways, edgewise, transversely.
oblicuángulo (geom.) oblique angled.
oblicuar, to cant.
oblicuidad, cant, obliquity, rake.
oblicuo, traverse, oblique, raking, slant, slanting, cross, cant, transverse, skew, askant, askaunt, thwart, across, awry.
obligación, charge, debt, obligation ‖ bond.
— *al portador,* transferible bond.
— *preferida ó de prioridad,* preferred bond.
—*es* (c.) liabilities.
obligado, changeable, liable ‖ obligee.
obligar, to oblige, to compel, to constrain ‖ to bind.
— *un caballo* (horse.) to press a horse.
— *demasiado,* to strain.
— *á quebrar,* to make bankrupt.
oblongo, oblong (typ.) broadway, broadwise.
oboe (mus.) hautbois, hautboy.
óbolo (min.) obulus.
obovalado, obovate.
obra, work, working, opus
— *abollonada,* embossed work.
— *abovedada* (arc.) fornication.
— *acasamatada,* casemated work.
—*s accesorias* (fort.) outworks.
— *de albañilería,* mason's work.
—*s de arte* (r. w.) construction works.

obra *aspillerada* (fort.) loop holed works.
—*s de ataque* (mil.) works of atack.
—*s de aterraje* (r. w.) ground work.
— *avanzada* (fort.) advanced work, out work, fortalice, detached work.
— *de barro* (f. a.) fictile ware.
— *en bruto*, rough work.
— *calada* (sew.) open work.
— *de cantería*, stone work.
— *de capricho*, fancy work.
— *de carpintería*, wood work.
— *de celosía y caballete*, trestle work.
— *cerrada* (fort.) enclosed work.
— *de cimbra* (arc.) centered work.
— *cincelada* (m. w.) chiseled work.
— *de conchas*, shell work.
— *por contrato*, work by contract.
— *coronada* (fort.) crown work.
— *de crochet*, crochet work.
— *de defensa* (fort.) defensive work.
—*s defensivas de un puerto*, harbor defenses.
— *destacada* (fort.) detached work, outwork.
— *de ebanistería*, cabinet work.
— *enfilada*, enfilated work.
— *de ensayo*, proof work.
— *entrelazada ó entretejida*, lapwork.
— *en escalones* (min.) stope, stoping.
—*s escalonadas* (r. w.) gulleting, notched works.
—*s de una esclusa*, locka e.
—*s exteriores* (fort.) outworks.
— *de esmalte*, enamel.
— *exterior con tres ángulos salientes y dos entrantes* (fort.) priest cap.
— *de fajas entrelazadas* (arc.) strap work.
— *flanqueada*, flanked work.
— *en forma de acanto* (arc.) acantine.
— *de fortificación abierta por la gola* (fort.) open work.
—*s de fundición*, castings.
— *fundida en la mina* (f.) core work.
— *hecha con brocas*, bobbin work.
— *hecha de ladrillos*, brick work.
— *hecha al martillo*, hammered work.
— *hecha con palillos*, bobbin work.
—*s hidráulicas*, water works.
— *de hierro*, iron work.
—*s de hierro colado*, iron castings.
— *de ingeniatura* (e.) constructive, construction work.
—*s interiores de un recinto* (fort.) inboard work.
— *de madera embutida* (furn.) tarsia, tarsiatura.
— *maestra*, master work, master piece, chef d'oeuvre.
— *de manos*, handiwork.
— *manual*, hand work.
— *de marco* (carp.) frame, stud, bay work.
—*s de marea* (mar.) tide labor, graving.
obra *á martillo*, hammered work.
— *mecánica*, handicraft.
—*s de minas*, mining work, works of a mine.
— *montada* (jew.) set work.
— *de mosaico*, mosaic work.
— *muerta* (mar.) dead work, upper work, top side.
— *pagada por pieza*, piece work.
— *hecha de palastro* (bls.) black work.
—*s principales del recinto* (fort.) main work.
— *de proa* (mar.) head framing.
— *que se publica por entregas ó partes* (typ.) serial.
— *con ramales* (e.) branch work.
— *de realce*, embossed work.
— *con recinto* (fort.) enclosed work.
— *revestida de faginas*, fascine work.
— *con revestimiento* (fort.) reveted work.
— *sin revestimiento* (fort.) unreveted work.
— *de rosario* (turn.) milled work.
— *en rosetones* (arc.) rose work.
— *de sillería* (mas.) ashlering.
— *de talla*, carved work.
— *de tenaza* (fort.) horn work.
— *de tierra apisonada* (e.) beaten cob work, packed work, coffer work, baked walling.
— *de tres tortas* (mas.) three coat work.
—*s torneadas de marfil, concha, etc.*, tablettine.
— *trabajada con cimento hidráulico* (mas.) beton work.
—*s vivas*, quick works.
— *en zig-zag* (w.) staff work.
obrador, machine shop, work shop, work room, work shed.
— *de arboladura* (mar.) mast house, mast shed.
— *de jarcia ó cordelería*, rope house, ropery.
— *de herrería*, smith shop.
— *de motonería*, block house.
— *de recorrida* (mar.) rigging house, rigging loft.
— *de velas* (mar.) sail loft.
obradura, charge of an oil mill.
obraje, manufacture, workshop.
obrar, to do, to act ‖ to work, to manufacture ‖ to operate.
obrero, worker, workman, artificer, factory hand (mas.) apron man.
— *de asociación*, union man.
— *auxiliar* (r. w.) helper.
— *á destajo* (min.) butty.
— *encargado del martinete*, tilter.
— *de fragua*, hammerer.
— *que hace barras de hierro*, billeting man.
— *de las minas de carbón*, collier.
— *que trabaja á precios inferiores* (typ.) rat.
— *que trabaja en los terraplenes y malecones* (min.) banksman, lander.

obrizo (jew.) pure, refined.
obscuridad v. oscuridad.
observación, observation.
— *del aire*, aeroscopy.
observador, observer.
observar, to observe.
— *la altura* (mar.) to take the meridian altitude
observatorio, observatory.
obsidiana, vulcanic glass, obsidian, axinite.
— *de Islandia*, Iceland obsidian
— *noble* (min.) marekanite.
obsidional (mil.) obsidional.
*obsistente (arc.) resounding, resonant.
obstáculo, obstacle, impediment, obstruction, trammel, opposition, check.
obstrucción, emcumbrance, obstruction, impediment (pl.) choking, stoppage.
*obstructivo, obstructive, obstruent.
obstruir, to bar, to obstruct, to block, to intercept, to cumber, to trammel (pl.) to cloy, to fill up, to stop up, to chock, to choke.
— *la boca de un puerto*, to stop a harbor.
— *con cieno*, to silt.
— *la línea* (r. w.) to block the line.
obstruirse, to stop.
— *la vía* (r. w.) to lock.
*obstruyente, occludent.
obtención, attainment, obtainment.
obtener, to obtain, to succeed ‖ to gain, to earn.
— *un premio*, to fetch, to bring a price.
obturador (mec.) trap, obturator (arm.) chamber breech, chamber plug, abutment, plug, flap, obturator.
— *de cañón de retrocarga* (art.) breech block.
— *cónico* (loc.) mitre, valve.
— *de gases* (arm.) gas ring, gas check.
— *de inodoros y sumideros*, stench trap.
— *para tubos*, tube plug, tube stopper
*obturante, occludent.
obturar, to choke, to chock, to plug.
obtusángulo (mat.) obtuseangled (gl.) amblygonal.
obtuso, blunt, bluff (mat.) obtuse.
obús (art.) howits, howitzer, shell gun.
— *de campaña*, field howitzer.
— *de sitio*, siege howitzer.
obvención (c.) obvention.
obviar, to obviate.
obvio, obvious, palpable, visible.
ocal (s. w.) pod.
ocalear (s. w.) to make pods.
ocasión, occassion, opportunity, juncture.
por —, by chance, by accident.
ocasionar, to occassion.
ocaso, Occident, West ‖ sunset.
occidental, occidental, westerly, western.
occidente, occident.
occídico (mar.) occidental.
*occino (arc.) arch on which a staircase is built.
oceano, ocean, sea.
ocre (min.) ochre.
— *amarillo*, oker de lace, yellow ochre, yellow mars, yellow earth.
— *amarillo oscuro*, rue ochre.
— *de antimonio* (ch.) antimoniochre, antimonioker.
— *azul* (p.) mountain blue.
— *carmelita*, brown ochre.
— *de cromo* (p.) chrome ochre.
— *encarnado*, rud.
— *de hierro*, iron ochre.
— *para marcar los carneros* (c. r.) smilt.
— *negro* (m.) black ochre.
— *oscuro brillante*, Spanish ferretto.
— *pétreo* (p.) stone ochre.
— *refinado*, spruce ochre.
— *rojo* (p.) red ochre, reddle, Spanish ferretto.
— *sulfatado*, vitriol ochre.
— *de Urano*, Uran ochre.
*ocroita (min.) ochroite.
*ocroso, ochreous.
*octacordio (mus.) octachord.
*octaédrico, octahedral.
*octaedrita (min.) oisanite, octahedrite.
octaedro, octahedron.
octagonal, eight angled, octagonal, octangular.
octágono (geom.) octagon.
octante (mar.) Hadley's quadrant, octant.
octava *parte de un galón*, pint.
octavín (mus.) flageolet, octave flute, piccolo.
octavo *menor* (typ.) demi octavo.
en — (typ.) in 8vo.:—in octavo.
*octóstilo (arc.) octostyle.
*óctuplo, eightfold, octuple.
*ocuje (b.) calambuc.
ocular (opt.) eye glass, eye piece, eye lens, ocular.
— *diagonal para observar el sol* (ast.) diagonal eye piece.
— *gemelo*, binocular eye piece.
— *de larga vista* (opt.) field glass.
— *negativo*, negative eye piece.
— *positivo* (opt.) positive eye piece.
— *solar* (opt.) solar eye piece.
— *terrestre* (opt.) terrestrial eye piece.
ocultación, concealment, hiding (ast.) occultation.
ocultar, to hide, to cover, to veil, to conceal, to shroud, to mask, to occult.
—*se un astro en la sombra de otro* (ast.) to immerge.

oculto, undiscovered, occult, dormant, secret ‖ sunk, hidden, concealed ‖ masked.
ocupación, profession, occupation, vocation, business, concern (mil.) occupation.
— *secundaria* (c.) by-business.
ocupado (c.) busy.
ocupante, occupier, holder, occupant.
ocupar, to occupy, to hold.
ochava *del cabrestante* (mar.) whelp of the windlass.
ochavar (carp.) to eight square.
ochavo (metro.) róth. part of the *celemín*:—½ pint or 2'8542 decilitres.
de ocho *puntas*, octopoint.
*ochetes (art.) core boards.
*odógrafo, odograph.
*odometría, odometry.
*odómetro, road measurer, odometer, viameter, viatometer, perambulator, procheameter, ambulator, surveying wheel, way wiser.
*odontagogo, odontagogon.
*odontálgico, odontalgic.
*odontógrafo (mec.) odontograph.
*odontina (dent.) odonto.
odorífero, odorant, odoriferous.
*odorina (ch.) odorine.
*odoroscopio, odoroscope.
odre (win.) wine udder, skin, half-flask
— *para aceite*, oil skin
— *de vino*, wine bag, wine skin.
**ácido* oenántico, oenantic acid,
*oenómetro, oenometer.
Oesnoroeste (mar.) ab. *O. N. O.*:—West by North West.
Oeste (mar.) West, Occident.
— ¼ *al noroeste* (mar.) West by North.
— ¼ *al sudoeste* (mar.) ab. *O.* ¼ *S. O.*:—West by South.
hacia el —, westward.
Oesudoeste, ab. *O. S. O.* (mar) West South West.
ofensiva, offensive.
ofensivo, offensive, disgusting, displeasing.
oferta (c.) proposal, tender, offer, supply.
primera —, upset price
oficial (mil.) officer, commission officer (mec.) workmaster (adj.) official.
— *de administración*, commisariat officer.
— *más antiguo*, senior officer.
— *de derrota*, navigator.
— *de estado mayor*, staff officer.
— *excedente*, supernumerary officer.
— *general*, general officer.
— *graduado*, brevet officer.
— *de infantería de marina*, marine officer.
— *de marina*, naval officer.
oficial *más moderno*, junior officer.
— *de presa*, prize master.
— *de reemplazo*, half pay officer.
— *retirado*, retired officer.
— *de sanidad*, health officer, medical officer.
— *de señales*, signal officer.
— *superior* (mil.) field officer.
— *supernumerario*, supernumerary officer.
primer — *de un taller*, head workman.
oficialidad, body of officers.
oficina (c.) bureau, office, despatch, business premises, study.
— *de conducción de efectos* (c.) express.
— *de contraste*, assay office.
— *de contribuciones*, excise office.
— *de correos*, P. O., Post Office.
— *de diligencias ó carruajes*, coach office.
— *de ensayador*, assay office.
— *del ministerio de la guerra*, war office
— *de negocios*, counting house.
— *de pagos*, pay office.
— *del peso*, weighing house.
— *de préstamos*, loan office.
— *de privilegios*, patent office.
— *de registro*, booking office.
— *de seguros*, insurance office.
— *de seguros contra incendios*, fire insurance office.
— *del timbre*, stamp office.
oficinal (pharm.) officinal.
oficinista, office clerk.
oficio, office, craft, trade, vocation, profession, business ‖ work, occupation, ministry (c.) notary's office.
— *accesorio* (c.) by-business.
— *manual*, handicraft.
*oficleide (mus.) ophicleide.
*ofioglosa (b.) adders tongue.
*ofiolita (m.) ophiolite.
*ofita (m.) ophite.
ofrecer, to promise, to offer, to propose (c.) to make a bid.
ofrecimiento, offer, proposal.
ofrenda, offering, gift.
— *votiva* (f. a.) votive offering.
*oftalmita (m.) eye stone.
*oftalmodiastímetro (opt.) ophthalmodiastimeter.
*oftalmómetro (surg.) ophthalmometer.
oftalmoscopio (sur.) ophtalmoscope.
*oftalmosistro (surg.) ophthalmosistrum.
*oftalmostato (surg.) ophthalmostate.
ofuscar *la vista*, to daze, to dazzle.
ohm (el.) ohm.
oidio (a.) oidium.

oído (art.) air hole, breathing hole, vent hole (mus.) sound hole.
— *de un arma* (arm.) vent.
— *del cañón* (art.) touch hole.
— *del cohete*, choke, vent of a rocket.
— *de la chimenea* (arm.) bore of the nipple.
ojal (w.) button hole, loop.
— *de la testera de brida* (far.) head eyelet hole.
ojalador (w.) stiletto.
ojaladura (tail.) set of button holes.
ojalar, to make button holes.
*ojaranzo, hornbean, yoke, elm wood, yoke elm.
ojeada, glance, glimpse, ogle, coup d'œil, view.
ojeador (hunt.) springer.
ojeo (hunt.) starting of game.
ojete (sew.) eyelet, oillet, eye, eyelet hole.
— *de metal*, spangle.
*ojeteador, eyelet punch.
ojetear (w.) to pink.
máquina de —, spangling machine.
ojetera (sew.) reinforcement for the eyelets.
ojinegro (c. r.) black eyed.
ojiva, vaulting cell, ogive, falon, lamet, Saxon arch, pointed arch.
— *peraltada*, stilted pointed arch.
— *rebajada* (arc.) drop arch.
— *traspasada más allá de los límites*, Moorish, horse shoe pointed arch.
— *trilobulada*, three pointed arch.
— *truncada*, segmental pointed arch.
ojival (arc.) pointed.
ojizaino (c. r.) mooneyed.
ojizarco (horse.) wall eyed.
ojo, eye (gl.) speck (typ.) eye, face (lsm.) hole (arc.) circular window (br.) arch of a bridge.
— *de agua*, source, spring.
— *de aguja, lesna, etc.* (mec.) eye.
— *del ancla* (mas.) eye of the anchor.
— *angosto* (typ.) thin face.
— *del árbol de la manivela*, eye of the crank
— *de arco ó bóveda* (arc.) span.
— *del argáneo*, eye of the anchor.
— *artificial*, artificial eye.
— *de boticario* (arc.) eye door, eye hole.
— *de buey* (b.) bull's eye, weather gall, wafer gall, ox eye (arc.) bull's eye.
— *de cigüeña*, eye of a crank.
— *del combés* (mar.) waist.
— *del cubo de la rueda*, nave bore.
— *de la cuña* (mar.) fid hole.
— *del estay* (mar.) eye of a stay.
— *de gato* (min.) cat's eye, German onix.
— *de gaza* (mar.) eye of a strap.
ojo *de lazo escurridizo*, bow.
— *de la letra* (typ.) face.
— *de la llave*, key hole.
— *del martillo por donde entra el mango*, eye of a hammer.
— *de muela* (mill.) eye of a millstone.
— *del muelle real*, sear hole, eye of the sear.
— *de perdiz* (carp.) partridge wood.
— *de pescado*, albine apopholite.
— *de un puente*, span of a bridge, aperture of a bridge.
— *de la regleta* (typ.) eye of the rule.
— *de serpiente* (jew.) serpent eye.
— *de la testera de la brida* (horse.) head eye.
— *por donde entra el tope de la prolonga* (art.) preventer of a prolong eye of the catch.
— *del Toro* (ast.) Bull's eye, Aldebaran.
— *de vidrio* (surg.) glass eye.
—*s de vidrio para muñecas*, doll's eyes.
— *de la vigota* (mas.) dead eye hole.
— *zarco* (far.) silver, wall eye.
con — *de cobre* (typ.) copper faced.
de cuatro —*s* (mec.) fourfold.
ola, wave, billow, float, flote, sea, flood.
— *grande ó gruesa*, swell surge.
— *de marea*, tide wave, tidal wave.
*olán (w.) batiste.
— *de algodón*, cotton cambric.
— *batista*, linen cambric
— *clarín*, linen gauze.
*olanina (ch.) olanine.
oleada, surge, flood, flote, float, sea, heaving.
— *fuerte* (mar.) billow.
— *gruesa*, heavy sea.
oleaginoso, oleaginous.
oleaje *después de una borrasca* (mar.) after tossing.
*oleandrina (ch.) oleandrine.
*oleandro (b.) oleander, rose bay.
oleastro (b.) wild olive.
*oleato (ch.) oleate.
*olefiante (ch.) olefiant.
**ácido* oleico (ch.) elaic, elaidic acid, oleic acid
oleificante, olefiant.
*oleimetro, oil areometer.
*oleina (ch.) oleine, lard oil.
al oleo (p.) in oil colors.
*oleofosfato (ch.) oleophosphate.
*oleógrafo, oleograph.
*oleomargarina (c.) butterine, oleomargarine.
*oleómetro, oleometer.
*oleoricinato (ch.) elaiodic acid.
oleoso, oily, oleaginous.
oler, to smell.
— *á madera de tonel* (win.) to fust.

olfatear (hunt.) to wind, to scent.
olíbano (c.) resin of the Lycian juniper.
oliera (ec. o.) vessel for consecrated oil.
oligisto (min.) oligist.
*oligocronómetro, micronometer.
oliva (arc.) olive moulding (b.) olive.
aceite de —s, sweet oil, olive oil.
aceite de —s tiernas, omphacine oil.
olivar, olive plantation, yard.
—se (bak.) to form bubbles.
*olivenita (min.) olivenite.
olivo, olive tree.
— silvestre (b.) oleaster.
madera de —, olive wood.
olmedo (top.) elmy ground.
olmo (carp.) elm.
— de Flandes (carp.) Dutch elm.
*olómetro, altometer.
olor, smell, odor, scent, fragrance, flavor.
— que despide la caza (hunt.) fumet.
— de madera del tonel (coop.) fust.
— de pescado, fishy.
oloroso, smelling, odorous, fragrant, scenting, flavored.
*olote (A.) corn-cob.
olvidar, to overlook.
olvido, neglect, negligence, omission (typ.) out.
olla (cook.) braiser, stew, pan, stew pot, kettle, pot, flesh pot, porridge pot.
—s (c.) hollow ware.
— de agua (mar.) whirl pit, whirl pool.
— de barro, crock.
— de fuego (art.) stink pot.
— ó marmita de Papin (ch.) Papin's digester, autoclave
— pequeña (pot.) skillet.
— de rancho, crew's kettle, cooking kettle, camp kettle, mess kettle.
— de tierra, earthen pot.
ollao (mar.) eyelet hole.
— de drizas (mar.) eyelets holes of the reefs.
— de los envergues (mar.) eyelet holes of the rope bands.
— de las fajas de rizos, reef holes.
— del gratil de las velas de cuchillo, stay holes.
ollería, pottery.
ollero, potter
ombligo (gl.) navel.
— de broquel, umbo.
*ombrómetro, pluviometer, ombrometer.
*ombú, umbrella tree.
omisión (c.) default, omission, negligence, slight, shortcoming (typ.) out, caret.
omitir, to suppress, to omit, to overlook, to pass.
ómnibus, stage, coach. omnibus, bus, buss.
*omnígrafo, omnigraph.
de once lados (geom.) undecagon.
*oncial (cal.) uncial.
onda, wave.
— sonora (phys.) sound wave.
— de vibracion (phys.) wave of vibration.
ondeado, wavy, waving, undulated.
ondeante, wavy, waving, flowing, undulatory.
ondear, to wave, to waver, to undulate, to fluctuate (mar.) to flutter, to trail, to waver (hair.) to curl.
ondina (f. a.) undina.
ondulación, wave, waving (phys.) undulation (mar.) ripple, fluttering (hair) curl.
ondulado, waved, undulated, wavy (her.) oundy.
ondulante, flying.
ondular, to wave, to undulate, to ripple, to trail, to flutter, to crimple, to flag, to drum.
*ondulatorio, undulatory
*onduloso, wavy, waving, undulatory.
*onfalóptico, omphalopter, omphaloptic.
onice, onyx.
*onoclea, alkannet root, onoclea.
onza (c.) oz, ounce:—44'75 English grains: 28'751 grammes.
— para diamantes, 431'42 English grains:—27' 953 grammes.
— de oro (c.) Spanish doubloon.
*oolita (min.) Bath stone, oolite, roe stone, water sapphire.
*oolítico, oolitic.
*oolito, lenticular, stone.
— fósil (g.) cap stone.
opa (arc.) put-log hole, v. mechinal.
opacidad, opacity, opaqueness (jew.) cloudiness, cloud.
opaco, opake, opaque, opacous, dark, dim, undiaphanous, shady.
color —, dull color, body color.
*opalescencia, opalescence.
opalino, opalescent, opaline.
*opalizar, to opalize.
ópalo *acuoso* (m.) aqueous opal.
— de Ceilán, Ceylon chloropal.
— de fuego, fire opal.
— irisado, iridiscent opal.
— noble ó precioso, precious opal.
— sanguineo, golden opal.
— veteado, wood opal.
*opalotipo (phot.) opalotype.
opción, option, choice.
— á comprar (c.) refusal, call.
— á vender (c.) put.
*opeioscopo (phys.) opeioscope, opeidosope.
ópera (th.) opera.

operación, process, operation, working.
—*es de sitio* (mil.) siege operations.
operador, executor, operator, performer (carp.) wheelwright.
*operámetro, operameter.
operante, operative.
operar, to operate.
operario, workman, hand, operator.
— *auxiliar ó extraordinario*, extra hand.
— *que mueve el fuelle*, bellows blower.
— *que perfecciona los cañones de fusil* (mil.) barrel setter.
— *de primera clase*, first rate hand.
— *de telar de encajes*, lace runner.
opiata (pharm.) opiate.
opio, opium.
— *sacado de la amapola*, maslach.
opobálsamo (pharm.) opobalsam, opopobalsam.
*opodeldoc (pharm.) opodeldoc.
oponax, opoponace, opoponax (b.) rough parsnip (ch.) oponax, opoponax.
oponer, to withstand, to oppose.
oportunamente, timely.
oportunidad, time.
oportuno, seasonable.
oposición, contrast, opposition, counteraction.
opositor, opposer, opponent (c.) concurrent. competitor.
opresión, opression, pressure.
opresivo, overwhelming.
oprimido, pent.
oprimir, to crush, to oppress, to squeeze, to press.
— *con el mucho peso*, to overload.
*opsiómetro, opsiometer.
*opsimómetro, opsimometer, optometer.
óptica, optics.
falsa —, heteroptics.
óptico, visual, optic ‖ optician.
*opticómetro, opticometer.
*optígrafo, optigraph.
opuesto, contrary, opposite, conflicting, antagonistic.
opulencia, wealth, oppulence.
opulento, wealthy, rich.
opúsculo (typ.) tract, opuscule.
oquedad, empty space.
oquedal, plantation of lofty trees.
oral, vocal, oral.
oratorio, oratory.
orbe, orb, sphere.
orbiculado, orbicular, orbicular, round, spherical.
órbita, orbit.
orcaneta (dy.) dyer gromwell, orchanat, false alkanet.
*orcanetina, anchusine.
*orcina (ch.) orcine.
*orcótomo (surg.) orchotomus.
*orchata, orgeat.
*orchilla (dy.) archil, orchat, cud beard, Spanish weed, rock moss.
— *de Canarias* (b.) orchel, orchil, orchilla.
*ordeata, peeled barley.
orden, order, rank, range, arrange, arrangement, method (geom.) ordre (mil.) away, order (c.) order, direction, demand, mandate.
— *de arquitectura*, architectural order.
— *ático*, attic order.
— *de batalla* (mil.) battle array, order of battle.
— *de buque*, rate.
— *cariático*, caryatic order.
— *cerrado* (mil.) close array.
— *compuesto* (arc.) composite order, Roman order.
— *contra un banco* (c.) check, cheque.
— *corintio* (arc.) Corinthian order.
— *dórico*, Doric order.
— *en fuerza* (c.) standing order.
— *gótico*, Gothic order.
— *inverso ó invertido*, inverted order.
— *jónico* (arc.) Ionic order, Ionian order.
— *de marcha*, order of march.
— *postal*, post office order, postal order.
— *de prisión*, warrant.
— *regular*, suit.
— *romano* (arc.) Roman order.
— *rústico*, rustic order.
— *de salida* (mar.) sailing orders.
— *toscano* (arc.) Tuscan order.
— *vigente*, standing order.
á la — *de* . . ., to the order of . . .
buen —, trimness.
cuarto — *de arquitectura* (arc.) Corinthian.
de tercer —, third rate.
en perfecto —, all right.
hasta nueva — (c.) till further orders.
por — *de* . . ., by order of . . .
según —, agreable to order, according to order.
segundo — (mil.) after order.
ordenación (f. a.) ordonnance.
ordenada (geom.) ordinate, applicate ordinate.
ordenadamente, methodically.
ordenanza (mil.) ordinance ‖ orderly.
— *militar*, military code.
de — (mil.) regulation.
ordenar, to regulate, to order, to methodize ‖ to assort ‖ to direct, to command, to demand.
ordeñadero, milk pail.

ordeñador, milker ‖ milking apparatus, milking tube.
*ordeñadora, cowmilker.
*ordeñadura, milking.
ordeñar, to milk.
ordinal, ordinal.
ordinario, common, ordinary, plain ‖ coarse, clumsy ‖ mail, post.
orear, to air, to expose to the air, to arefy, to weather, to dry on the air.
orégano, origan, wild marjoran.
oreja (arm.) ear (m. w.) lug, flange.
— *de la aleta*, anchor palm.
— *artificial* (ac.) artificial ear.
— *artificial de guta percha* (surg.) auricle.
—*s del bauprés*, saddle.
— *del buje de una rueda* (car.) calking staple, calking tag, lock staple, feather of the nave board.
—*s caídas* (c. r.) lank ears.
— *de campana*, canon.
— *de una cápsula* (mil.) flange.
— *de cubo de rueda* (art.) tag of the nave box.
— *de Dionisio* (ac.) ear of Dionysius.
—*s de los ejes*, calking or tag of an axle tree.
— *de la frasqueta* (typ.) ear.
— *de gato* (far.) mule shoe, planch shoe.
—*s para hebillas* (shoe.) latchet.
—*s de la guarnición de un arma* (arm.) ears, languets of the hilt.
—*s de un martillo*, claw of a hammer.
— *del tambor* (mol.) bolter ears.
— *de zapato* (shoe.) flap.
de —s pendientes (c. r.) flap eared.
orejera, pot, kettle ear (arm.) oreillet.
— *del arado* (a.) earth board.
orejeta (arc.) corner ornament (art.) tag (q.) cutting in two (mec.) languette (shoe.) tie (arm.) ear of a sword hilt (m. w.) end teeth of a comb.
— *de bomba* (art.) lug, loop.
— *de una caja de moldes* (f.) cotter plate of a moulding frame, flange.
— *de molde*, handle of a mould.
— *de papel*, token.
*orejilla, cannon.
orejón (b. b.) dog's ear (fort.) orillon.
—*es* (c.) dried peaches.
*orellana, arnotto.
oreo, airing, fielding.
— *de la pólvora en galleta antes de granearla* (pyr.) drying the millcake.
orfebrería, silver or gold work.
*organdí (w.) organdy (b. b.) book muslin, Chinese cotton.
organero, organ builder, organ maker.
orgánico, organic, organical.
organillo (mus.) barrel organ.
— *para enseñar á los pájaros* (c.) bird organ
organismo, organism.
organista, organist.
organización, organization.
organizar, to organize.
órgano, organ.
— *de agua* (mus.) hydraulicon.
— *de cigüeña*, hand organ.
— *completo*, full organ.
— *hidráulico*, water organ, hydraulic organ.
— *movido por la electricidad*, electric organ.
— *portátil* (mus.) chamber organ, cabinet organ, portable organ.
— *de sala ó salón* (org.) cabinet organ, parlor organ.
— *de tubos*, pipe organ.
— *de vapor* (mus.) calliope.
gran — (org.) great organ.
*organtina (c. w.) organzine.
oricalco (c.) aurichalcum, orichalc.
orientación, eastering, orientation.
— *de las velas* (mar.) trim.
*orientador (surv.) orientator.
oriental, Easterly, Oriental, Eastern.
orientar (arc.) to easter (surv.) to orient.
— *la planchuela* (surv.) to set right.
— *una vela* (mar.) to trim a sail.
Oriente (geog.) East, Levant, Orient.
al —, Eastward, Easterly.
orífice, goldsmith.
orificio, aperture, orifice, hole (art.) blast hole, vent (st. eng.) port.
— *de admisión* (mec.) inlet.
— *de aspiración* (mec.) sucking port.
— *de aspiración de una bomba*, snore hole.
— *de cebar* (pyr.) priming hole.
— *de colada* (f.) gate, drain hole of a furnace, stroke, gate hole, run hole, tap hole, slag hole, foss hole.
—*s del cilindro*, ports of the cylinder.
—*s de desagüe*, delivery tap, running hole.
— *de educción*, eduction port, exhaust port.
— *de educción del vapor* (st. eng.) cylinder port.
— *de emisión* (hy.) escape.
— *de entrada* (mec.) entrance, inlet (st. eng.) induction port.
— *de entrada de agua*, intake.
— *de entrada y salida de aire*, breathing.
—*s de escape de aire de los moldes*, air pipe.
— *inferior*, lower port.
— *de introducción del vapor* (mec.) admitting port.
— *de inyección*, injection orifice.

orificio *de inyección de mar* (mar.) sea injection orifice.
—*s laterales del horno* (gl.) working holes, side openings.
— *de limpieza* (st. eng.) mud hole.
— *de mina* (art.) blast hole.
— *oblícuo*, skew port.
— *para pivote* (watch.) stay holes.
— *para poner aceite*, oil hole.
— *para remaches*, rivet hole.
— *de salida* (hy.) emissarium, issue, outlet.
— *de salida de un horno*, aperture of a furnace
— *para la salida del humo de la lámpara* (r. w.) lamp vent.
— *de salida de una nasa* (fish.) aperture of a net funnel.
— *de la timpa*, tymp hole.
— *de vapor*, steam channel, steam port.
— *de ventilación* (min.) snore hole, airing hole.
*orificación (dent.) filling.
*orificador (dent.) filling tool, plugger.
*orificar (dent.) to fill with gold.
oriflama (mil.) oriflamme.
origen, principle, origin, cause, source, germ, genesis.
de — *reciente* (g.) neoteric.
original, pristine, original (typ.) copy.
originar, to originate.
orilla, edge, margin, rim, brim (mar.) shore, coast line, border, edge of the water, beach, bank, margin (e.) water front, water frontage (sew.) edging, fringe (top.) skirt, side (mec.) limb.
— *de una acera*, curb.
— *del agua*, water side.
— *de bordado*, purfle.
— *de un bosque*, purlieu.
— *de una calzada*, drift way.
— *del camino*, way side, road side.
— *de un campo*, windrow.
— *de cualquier objeto*, cantle.
— *del mar*, sea side, sea bank, sea board, sea shore.
— *de papel de entapizar*, room border.
— *de un río*, river side, bank of a river.
orillar, to border, to emborder (sew.) to trim, to edge, to fringe.
— *dificultades*, to overcome difficulties.
orillo (w.) selvage, selvedge.
orín, dross, rust, iron mold, oxyde of iron, aerugo.
orina *de animales*, stale.
*orinadero (a.) urinarium.
orinal, urinal, chamber pot, chamber convenience.
— *de cama*, bed pan.
orines, chamber lye.
orinque *de boya*, buoy rope.
*orinquear (mar.) to try the buoy ropes.
Orión (ast.) Orion.
orla (typ.) flower line, border, bordering (arc.) orle, orlet, orlo, list, fillet (her.) purl (sew.) fringe, purl, border, edge, trimming, skirt, edging, rebate (hort.) verge (gl.) border, edging.
— *de alfombra*, carpet binding.
— *de una estampa* (typ.) border.
— *de greca* (pap.) greek key pattern.
— *de página* (typ.) border of a page.
— *de plata*, silver edge.
orladura (furn.) valance.
orlar (typ.) to border, to emborder (sew.) to purl, to skirt, to edge, to trim (mar.) to tally.
ornado, ornate.
*ornamentación, adorning, ornamentation.
— *de oro batido* (b. b.) gold blocking.
*ornamental, ornamental.
ornamentar, to garnish, to adorn, to ornament.
ornamento, decoration, ornament, garniture, garnishment.
—*s*, regalia, dressings.
— *angrelado* (arc.) trefoil ornament.
— *arabesco ó morisco* (arc.) arabesk, arabesque ornament.
— *de un cohete* (pyr.) heading.
— *en derredor* (draw.) bordering.
—*s metálicos en los costados de la pasta para resguardarla* (b. b.) boss of a book.
— *tallado* (sculp.) anaglyph (q.) boss.
— *de vidrio veneciano*, vitro di Trino.
ornar, to decorate, to ornament, to betrim.
oro, gold.
—*s* (card.) diamonds.
— *acuñado*, gold coin.
— *amarillo*, yellow gold.
— *antiguo* (jew.) antique gold.
— *de aplicación*, painter's gold.
— *bajo*, gold under 18 carats.
— *en barras* (c.) bullion.
— *batido en hojas ó panes*, beaten, leaf gold.
— *blanco*, white gold.
— *calcinado*, calcined gold.
— *coloreado*, colored gold.
— *de concha*, shell gold.
— *falso*, doublet, cat gold, clinquant.
— *francés*, clinquant.
— *fulminante*, aurum fulminans, fulminating gold.
— *en hojas ó panes*, gold foil, leaf gold.
— *holandés*, orsedeca.
— *labrado*, wrought gold.
— *de lavadero*, wash gold.

oro *de ley*, standard gold.
— *de ley inferior*, gold under 18 carats.
— *de Maguncia*, dead gold.
— *mate*, dead gold.
— *molido* (p.) water gold.
— *musivo* (ch.) aurum mosaicum, musicum, musivum, painter's gold, mosaic gold.
— *nativo*, native gold.
— *en pajuelas*, gold sand.
— *en pasta* (c.) bullion.
— *con mucha plata*, white gold.
— *en polvo*, gold dust.
— *potable*, aurum potabilem.
— *refinado*, refined gold.
— *rojo*, red gold.
— *en tejos* (c.) bullion.
— *verde* (7½ *partes oro*, 2½ *plata*,) green gold.
— *viejo*, antique gold.
color de —, gold color.
color de — *molido*, shell gold color.
de —, golden.
orografía, orography.
orógrafo (draw.) orograph.
*oroche (A.) gold alloyed with silver.
*oroheliografo, oroheliograph.
*oroide (jew.) oroide.
*orología, orology.
orondo (cer.) hollow ‖ bulging.
oropel, tinsel, tinsel gold, leaf brass, brass foil, Dutch gold, Dutch metal, glitter, clinquant.
oropimente, yellow arsenic, orpiment, hartall, rusma, king yellow.
oroya (A.) leather basket for crossing rope bridges.
orozuz, licorice, liquorice.
orquesta (mus.) orchestra, musical band.
— *de instrumentos de cuerdas* (mus.) string band.
— *de instrumentos de viento*, wind band.
orquídea (b.) orchid.
ortiga (b.) nettle.
ortivo (ast.) ortive, eastern.
orto (ast.) rising of a star ‖ sunrise.
*ortodromía (mar.) orthodromy.
ortografía, spelling, orthography.
*ortogonal (geom.) orthogonal.
aparato ortopédico (surg.) orthopœdic apparatus.
*ortosia, orthose.
oruga (a.) caterpillar.
orujo (oil.) dregs of pressed olives, husks of olives, oil greeves (win.) dregs, grouls, residue of grapes, recrements of grapes, marc, murk.
máquina de triturar el — (mil.) cake crusher.
orza (cer.) gallipot (mar.) v. orzada.
—! (mar.) keep your luff!, keep her to!
—!, *aprovecha!* (mar.) fall not off.
— *á la banda!* (mar.) hard a-lee!, helm's a-lee!, luff round!
— *de barro*, crock.
— *de deriva ó lateral* (mar.) lee board.
— *pequeña* (cer.) terrine.
— *de quilla*, center board, sliding keel.
— *á tocar!* (mar.) touch the wind!
— *todo!* (mar.) ease the ship!
orzada (mar.) luffing, coming up, hauling.
— *para aproar* (mar.) coming to.
*orzadera (mar.) lee board.
orzar (mar.) to luff, to haul the wind.
— *á la banda* (mar.) to put the helm hard a weather or hard a lee, to luff round.
— *hasta fil de roda*, to heave in stays.
Ósa *Mayor* (ast.) Ursa Major, Dipper, Charles's Wain, Wagoner, Great Bear.
— *Menor* (ast.) Ursa Minor, Little Bear, Cynosure.
osario (arc.) charnel house, ossuary.
oscilación, vibration, oscillation, oscillancy, sway, swing, heaving, bob, balancing, alternate movement.
— *longitudinal*, longitudinal oscillation.
— *del péndulo ó el volante* (watch.) beat.
*oscilador, oscillator.
oscilante, swinging, oscillating, vibrating.
oscilar, to vibrate, to oscillate, to swing, to sway, to swingle, to waddle, to wabble.
oscilatorio, vibrating, oscillatory (ast.) vibratory.
*oscilómetro, oscillometer.
oscurecer, to darken, to obscure, to shade, to cloud (opt.) to eclipse (p.) to shadow, to sadden, to shade.
sin —, undimmed.
oscurecido, dusk (mar.) overcast.
oscurecimiento (ast.) obscuration.
oscuridad, darkness, obscurity (mar.) fogginess, cloudiness (p.) shade, shadow.
oscuro, dark, obscure, dim (mar.) close, shady, shadowy, thick (p.) dusk, dusky, deep, sad, brown (arc.) blind.
osezno (hunt.) whelp of a bear, cub of a bear.
osmazoma (ch.) osmazome.
*ácido ósmico, osmic acid.
*osmiato, osmiate.
*osmio, osmium.
*ácido osmioso, osmious acid.
*osmiuro, osmiuret, osmide.
— *de iridio* (min.) risserskite, iridosmine, iridosmium, newjauskite.
*osmómetro, osmometer.

*osmoso, osmose.
oso (z.) bear.
*osta (mas.) wangs ‖ lateen brace.
ostaga (mas.) tie, tye, runner.
— *de la driza del trinquete* (mar.) fore tie.
— *de juanete*, top gallant tie.
— *de gavia* (mar.) top sail tie.
ostentación, show, ostentation
ostentoso, showy.
*osteocola (m.) bone glue, osteocolla, gelatine of bones.
*osteoforo (surg.) osteophor.
*osteolita (g.) osteolite.
osteotomo, osteotome.
*ostial (mar.) ostiary.
ostión (A.) oyster.
ostra, oyster.
— *joven*, spat.
—*s de perlas*, pearl oysters.
ostral, oyster bed.
ostrera, oyster bed.
ostrería, oyster house, oyster room.
*ostricultor, oyster grower.
*ostricultura, rearing of oysters.
otero (top.) hill, swell, height, hillock, eminence.
*oteoscopio (phys.) otheoscope.
otomana, Sedan chair.
otoño (a.) fall, autumn.
otorgado, grantee.
otorgante, grantor.
otorgar, to grant, to execute ‖ to covenant, to agree.
otoscopo (surg.) otoscope.
ova (b.) fucus.
ovación (f. a.) ovation, triumph (fish.) spawning season.
ovado, ovated.
oval, egg shaped, oval.
ovalado, oval shaped.
óvalo, oval (arc.) boulton, echinus, cock, quirked quarter round.
— *fileteado* (arc.) ribbed egg.
— *floreado* (arc.) flowered egg.
— *con follaje* (arc.) foliated egg.
ovar (fish.) to lay eggs.
ovario (arc.) egg ornament.
oveja, sheep ‖ ewe.
— *de dos años*, hoggerel.
— *vieja* (a.) cull.
overo (horse.) blossom, egg color, speckled.
*ovillada (w.) reel full.
*ovillador *de lana*, slubber.
*ovilladura, reeling.
ovillar, to spool, to wind in balls, to bottom.
máquina de ovillar, ball winding machine, balling machine.
ovillo, skein, pirn, spool, ball of thread, bottom, bobbing.
— *de algodón*, cotton ball.
— *de estambre* (c.) crewel.
— *de urdidor*, warping spool.
— *de hilo*, clew, clue.
— *de hilo de algodón*, ball of cotton.
— *de* 20 yarns, ran.
máquina de hacer —s (c. w.) balling machine.
ovoide, ovoid.
óvolo (arc.) quarter round, ovolo.
— *fileteado* (arc.) ribbed egg.
oxalato, oxalate.
oxálico, oxalic.
oxalme, acidulated, brine.
**ácido* oxalúrico, oxaluric acid.
*oxamido, oxamide.
**ácido* oxibenzánico, oxybenzanic acid.
*oxibromuro, oxybromide.
*oxicianuro, oxycyanide.
*oxicloruro, oxychloride.
*oxicrato, (*vinagre y agua*,) oxycrate.
*oxidabilidad, oxidability.
*oxidable, oxidizable, oxidable.
oxidación, oxidation.
— *lenta* (ch.) eremacausis.
*oxidante, oxidant.
oxidar, to oxidize, to oxidate.
óxido, oxyd, oxide.
— *de amila* (ch.) amyloxide.
— *de anilina*, green aldehyd.
— *de antimonio* (ch.) antimoniochre, antimonioker.
— *de arsénico* (ch.) arsenic bloom or flowers, arsenolite.
— *azul de cobalto* (ch.) safre.
— *de bismuto* (min.) flake, bismuth ochre.
— *blanco de arsénico*, crystaline arsenic.
— *de caseína* (ch.) aposepidine.
— *de cobre*, tile ore.
— *de estaño granular*, tin stone.
— *de estaño lustroso*, rosin tin.
— *de estaño concrecionado*, wood tin.
— *de glucinio*, glycina.
— *hidratado de amila* (ch.) fusel oil.
— *hidratado de níquel y magnesia* (m.) cabresite.
— *de hierro* (ch.) oxide of iron (min.) raddle.
— *de hierro pardo*, martial crocus.
— *metálico*, metallic oxide.
— *de oro*, calcined gold.
— *rojo de cobre*, zigueline.
— *rojo de hierro granular* (m.) bone ore.
— *rojo de zinc*, zincite.
— *de titanio*, oisanite.

óxido *de urano*, pitch blende, pitch ore.
— *de zinc*, zinc white.
oxifósforo, oxyphosphuret.
*oxigenable, oxygenizable.
*oxigenación, oxygenation.
*oxigenado, oxygenized.
oxigenar, to oxygenate.
oxígeno, vital air, oxygen.
— *ozonado*, ozoned oxygen.
*oxi-ioduro, basic iodide.
*oximanganato, oximanganate.
— *de potasa* (min.) chameleon mineral.
*oxímetro, oxymeter.
oximiel, oxymel.
*oxisácaro, oxysaccharum.
*oxisal, acid salt.
*oxisulfuro, oxysulphide.
*oxitártaro (ch.) oxytartar.
*oxómetro, oxometer.
*oxocerita, ozokerita, ozoquerite, oxokerite, mineral wax.
ozona, ozone.
*ozonar (ch.) to ozonize.
ozonómetro, ozonometer.

P.

pabellón (arc.) detached house, pavillion, summer house (mar.) ancient, flag, pavillion, color (mil.) tent, bell tent (furn.) canopy, sparver, tester, hanging curtain (mec.) bell of a wind instrument, mouth of a funnel.
— *de almirante*, admiral's flag.
— *de armas* (mil.) stack of arms.
— *del bauprés* (mar.) jack flag.
— *blanco* (mil.-mar.) white flag.
— *de cama*, tester, testoop.
— *de caza*, hunting box, hunting lodge.
— *de guerra* (mar.) ensign.
— *izado en lo alto del asta pero plegado* (mar.) awaft.
— *de lona*, awning, tent.
— *nacional*, flag.
— *de popa*, ancient.
pábilo (lamp.) wick (chand.) candle wick, snuff of a candle.
— *de vela*, snast.
pábulo, pabulum, nutriment, nourishment.
paca (c.) bale, pack, bundle.
— *de algodón*, bale of cotton.
— *de cáñamo*, matt.
— *de lana*, wool sack.
— *de heno de 25 á 27 kil.*, truss of hay.
— *prensada*, pressed bale.
*pacaje (mar.) common canvas.
pacana, pecan nut, pebbling nut.
*pacascas (sug.) loaf of palm sugar
pacedero (a.) pasturable.
pacer (c. r.) to feed, to graze, to pat, to nibble, to pasture.
*paco (m.-A.) yellow silver ore.
*pacómetro (opt.) pachometer.
pacotilla (c.) venture, adventure.
de — (c.) slop made.
pactar, to covenant, to contract, to condition, to stipulate.
pacto (c.) covenant, bargain, stipulation, condition, contract, compact, pact.
pachón (hunt.) pointer dog.
*pachulí (perf.) patchouli.
padilla (cook.) small frying pan (bak.) small oven.
padrastro, hang nail.
padre (c. r.) generator, sire.
padrear (c. r.) to breed.
padrón, poll (arc.) column with an inscription v. patrón.
*padrones, first class olives.
paduane (num.) Paduan medal.
paflón (arc.) soffit.
paga, wages, pay, payment, earnings.
— *del comisionista*, commission.
— *inmediata*, ready payment.
— *de desarme* (mar.) paying off.
— *suplementaria*, extra pay.
media —, half pay.
pagable, payable.
pagadero, due, payable.

pagadero *al portador*, payable to bearer.
— *á la orden ó á presentación*, payable to order.
— *á la vista*, payable on demand, payable at sight.
pagado, paid.
— *de antemano* (c.) prepaid.
no —, unpaid, undischarged, due.
pagador (c.) teller, pay clerk, paying teller (mar.) pay master.
pagaduría, pay office.
*pagai (mar. - A.) paddle.
pagamento, payment.
pagar (c.) to disburse, to pay, to satisfy (a.) to render.
— *adelantado*, to prepay.
— *al contado*, to pay cash down.
— *á cuenta*, to pay on account.
— *una cuenta*, to foot a bill.
— *daños y perjuicios*, to pay damages.
— *una deuda*, to settle a debt.
— *los gastos* (c.) to bear the charges, to defray the expenses.
— *la gente al despedirla*, to pay off.
— *por medio de conmutación*, to commute.
— *por partes una deuda* (c.) to scale.
— *á plazos*, to pay by instalments.
— *á presentación* (c.) to pay on demand.
— *á prorrata*, to club.
— *al vencimiento*, to pay when due.
por — (c.) unsettled, outstanding.
pagaré (c.) bill, note, bond, promissory note.
— *no aceptado á su vencimiento*, dishonored bill.
— *de acomodación* (c.) accommodation bill.
—*s en cartera*, bills in hand.
— *de deferencia* (c.) accommodation bill.
— *endosado*, endorsed bill.
— *á la orden*, bill payable to order, negotiable note.
— *no pagado á su vencimiento*, dishonored bill.
— *á presentación*, bill payable on demand.
— *al portador* (c.) bill payable to bearer.
— *respaldado*, endorsed bill.
— *por vencer*, running bill.
— *vencido*, due bill.
— *á la vista*, bill payable at sight.
página (c.) folio, page.
— *en blanco* (typ.) blank page, sham page, slur page.
— *par* (typ.) reverse page, verso, even page.
— *impar* (typ.) recto, odd, obverse page.
paginación, pagination, paging.
paginar, to page, to number the pages.
pago, disbursement, payment, paying, satisfaction, defrayment, consideration, solution, retribution, settlement.
— *adelantado* (c.) advancement, prepayment.
pago *al contado*, cash payment.
— *de una cosa ó deuda con otra*, commutation.
— *á cuenta*, payment on account.
— *en efectos* (c.) store pay.
— *inmediato*, prompt payment.
— *parcial*, partial payment.
— *total*, payment in full.
— *por saldo*, payment in full.
pagoda, pagod.
*pagodita (m.) agalmatholite, figure tree.
*páguese *al portador*, pay to bearer.
paila, boiler, kettle, caldron (sug.) boiler, pan, evaporator, tache, great boiler.
— *de cereros*, pan.
—*s de cobre*, coppers.
— *de dar punto* (sug.) evaporating, grand copper.
— *de disolución* (sug.) blow up pan, first in a refinery.
— *de dulcero*, confection pan.
—*s de hacer cerveza*, brewer's copper.
— *para el lavado*, wash boiler.
— *de lavar*, wash pot.
— *primera de una refinería* (sug.) blow up pan.
— *mayor* (sug.) evaporating grand copper.
— *de melar* (sug.) third boiler.
— *de vapor* (mec.) boiler.
cuarta — *de un tren* (sug.) battery teach.
segunda — (sug.) second copper.
*pailao (mill.) wooden plummer block of a hand mill.
pailebote, pilotboat.
painel (carp.) v. panel.
pairar, pairear (mar.) to lye to.
al pairo (mar.) lying to.
país, region, land, ground, country, field (p.) landscape.
— *abierto ó desembarazado* (top.) open country.
— *accidentado*, intersected country.
— *llano* (top.) flat country.
— *montañoso*, high land.
paisaje (f. a) scenary, landscape.
— *con árboles* (p.) boscage.
paisajista, paisista, landscape painter.
paisano, countryman ‖ conterraneous.
paja, straw, stalk, stubble, haum, haulm, chaff, beard of grain, blade of grass (f.) blister, flaw in casting (jew.) flaw (mar.) bolt, spike.
— *de arroz*, rice straw.
— *de las bitas* (mar.) bitt bolt.
— *de la caña*, field trash.
— *centenosa* (b.) rye straw.
— *cortada*, chopped straw.
— *en el hierro* (f.) air hole.
— *larga*, straw in wads, halm.

paja *de maíz* (a.) husk.
— *menuda*, chaff.
— *pelaza*, barley straw cut small.
— *picada*, chopped straw.
— *para sombreros* (hat.) bonnet cane, sinnet.
— *del timón* (mar.) tiller bolt.
— *trigaza ó de trigo*, wheat straw, spear.
color de —, straw color.
de —, strawy.
pajada (c. r.) straw boiled with bran.
pajar, straw barn, straw loft, straw yard, barn floor.
pajarera, aviary, cage for birds.
— *de criar*, brood cage.
pajarero, fowler.
pajarete, sweet sherry wine.
pajaril (mar.) passaree.
pájaro, bird.
paje *de escoba*, cabin boy, skipper, ship boy.
pajera, straw loft, straw yard.
pajero, straw dealer.
pajilla, lamel (A) cigarette wrapped in maize leaf (furn.) rattan.
pajizo, flavous, strawcolored.
color —, strawcolor, festuccine.
*pajón, coarse straw.
pajoso, chaffy.
*pajote (hort.) straw interwoven with bulrush.
pajuela, sulphur match, match, fusee (sad.) whip cord (b. b.) gilding stick (min.) glittering ore.
— *de acero*, steel spangle.
—*s de hierro*, iron scales.
—*s de oro*, gold spangles, grains of gold.
pal (her) empalement.
pala, shovel ‖ beetle ‖ slice, fire shovel (bak.) peel (m. w.) pane (mar.) paddle, blade of an oar (hy.) paddle board (c.) battledore, battle door, bat ‖ by bidder (shoe.) shape, upper, over leather (surg.) small bat (c. r.) bat.
— *de achicar ó de bote*, scoop.
— *para aechar* (a.) casting shovel.
— *afilada*, trenching shovel.
— *para amasar la arena de moldear*, bat.
— *de amasar yeso*, plasterer's shovel.
— *ancha de minero*, miner's scraper, miner's spade.
— *para el carbón*, coal shovel, coal scoop.
— *de cruceta*, crutch handle shovel.
— *curva* (min.) bent shovel.
— *de forja*, smith's shovel, forge rake, forge raker.
— *en forma de corazón*, frying pan shovel.
— *de fundición*, foundry paddle.
pala *para granos*, grain shovel.
— *para hielo*, ice spade.
— *de horno* (f.) fruggin, peel (bak.) baker's peel, oven peel.
— *hueca para sacar el agua* (hort.) ewer.
— *de irrigación* (a.) Dutch scoop.
— *de lavar la ropa*, pounder.
— *de lengua de buey*, miner's pick.
— *de limpiar pozos*, crooked shovel (min.) miner's drag, miner's shovel.
— *de llenar los moldes* (gl.) strocal, strokal, strokle.
— *de madera* (bak.) peel.
— *de mano* (tel.) scoop.
— *de minador*, miner's shovel, crook shovel.
— *para nieve*, snow shovel.
— *pequeña* (a.) spaddle.
— *perforada*, colander shovel.
— *de pescar ostras*, dredge.
— *de recoger la basura*, dust pan.
— *redonda*, miner's shovel.
— *redonda para aechar* (a.) winnowing shovel.
— *de remar*, paddle.
— *de remo* (mar.) blade, peel, flat, wash, broad of an oar, oar wash, oar blade.
— *del timón*, lower end of the rudder.
— *de zapato* (shoe.) vamp.
doble —, foxing.
palabra (typ.) word.
— *de paso* (mil.) pass word.
á — *y renglón* (typ.) line for line.
*palacial, palatial.
palacio (arc.) court, palace, chateau, house.
palacra, palacrana, ingot of native gold.
palada, shovelful (mar.) stroke of the oar.
*paladiato (ch.) palladate.
*paladio (ch.) palladium.
paladión (f. a.) palladion, palladium.
palado (her.) paled.
palafrén, palfrey.
palafrenero, equerry, groom, horse boy.
*palagonita (min.) palagonite.
palahierro (mill.) bush for the spindle of the upper stone.
*palahuso (mill.) cock head, spindle point.
palamallo (sp.) pall-mall.
palamenta, set of oars.
palanca (mec.) lever, bar, brake, heaver, belty ‖ handspike, handspeck, gavelock (typ.) bar, press drill lever (watch.) arm (mar.) cowl staff.
— *acodillada*, toggel lever, angle lever, bell crank, bent lever, elbow lever, joint lever.
— *de aguja* (r. w.) switch lever.
— *de amura*, tack tackle.

palanca *angular*, gab lever.
— *para apretar el tabloncillo al hacer suelos* (carp.) flooring clamp.
— *de arcaduz* (min.) bar of the kenner or gutter.
— *de arrancar estacas*, withdrawing lever.
— *de la artesa de palanca* (bak.) break staff.
— *de asentar tablones*, wing stave.
— *de atracar tablones* (mar.) wrain staff.
— *de balancín* (mec.) beam lever.
— *de balanza*, balance lever, flail.
— *de bomba de cerveza* (brew.) pull.
— *de cabrestante* (mar.) choker lever.
— *de cambio de marcha*, link lever.
— *de campana*, bell crank (watch.) rack tail.
— *de cascabel* (art.) cascable level.
— *del cilindro* (r. w.) cylinder lever.
— *de cigüeña* (mar.) crank lever.
de codo (mec.) angle lever.
de codo recto, rectangular level.
para conducir las bombas al mortero (art.) beam.
— *del conmutador* (tel.) key lever.
— *de contrapeso* (mec.) balance bar, ball lever.
— *de corredera* (mec.) arbor for reversing the gear.
— *de la corredera* (st. eng.) valve lifter, gab lever, slide lever, eccentric lever.
— *de cremallera para carretón*, truck jack.
— *en cruz* (hy.) cross lever.
— *curva*, bent lever.
— *de desconectar*, uncoupling lever.
— *de desengrane*, disengaging lever.
— *directriz*, directing lever.
— *de distribución* (st. eng.) starting lever, distributing lever.
— *de dos brazos*, double armed lever.
— *de echar á andar la máquina* (st. eng.) starting bar, starting lever, hand gear lever.
— *elevadora* (w.) knitting machine jack.
— *de embrague de una máquina* (mec.) gear lever.
— *de empuje*, pushing jack.
— *de engrane* (mec.) gear lever.
— *de escape*, detent lever.
— *espoque para montaje de obuses* (art.) howitzer carriage brake.
— *de la excéntrica*, gab lever eccentric lever.
— *de fragua*, forge bellows lever.
— *de freno* (r. w.) brake lever.
— *de fricción*, friction lever.
— *de fuelle*, bellows arm.
— *de fundidor* (f.) furnace bar, furnace lever.
— *heterodroma*, lever of the first class.
— *homódroma*, lever of the second class.
— *horizontal del freno* (r. w.) center brake lever.

palanca *horizontal del freno de Hodge* (r. w.) floating lever.
— *de inversión*, reversing gear, reversing handle lever.
— *de inyección* (st. eng.) injection handle, injection lever.
— *lateral*, side lever.
— *para levantar fardos*, garnet.
— *de manguito* (mec.) clutch lever.
— *de mano para distribución*, hand distributing, hand starting lever, starting lever.
— *de marcha* (mec.) starter.
— *de mina*, crow, crow bar.
— *de minero*, miner's scraper.
—*s de mover barras de hierro* (lsm.) turning bar, levator, paddle porter.
— *de muletilla* (mec.) lock lever.
— *neumática*, pneumatic lever.
— *para obstetricia* (surg.) vectis.
— *de piezas de batalla*, traversing handspike.
— *de una prensa* (typ.) bar rounce, press bar, pressing bar, pressing lever.
— *de prensa de tuerca*, screw key.
— *de primer orden*, lever of the first class.
— *de puntería* (art.) traversing handspike.
— *de reacción*, reaction arm.
— *del regulador* (st. eng.) standard lever.
— *para regular el tambor* (watch.) adjusting tool.
— *de retroceso*, lever, reversing gear, reversing handle.
— *de roquete*, ratchet lever.
— *de rueda*, catch.
— *de rueda dentada*, lever jack.
— *del saca-pliegos* (typ.) fly lever.
— *de segundo orden*, lever of the second class.
— *para suspender las mordazas de conducir bombas* (art.) bar of a shell bearer.
— *de tercer orden*, lever of the third class.
— *de tiravira* (art.) parbuckling skid.
— *de tiro de una campanilla*, elbow joint lever.
— *de tornillo*, screw lever.
— *de trasmisión de movimiento*, hand gear.
— *de uña achaflanada*, bevelled handspike.
— *de uña hendida*, claw handspike.
— *de válvula* (st. eng.) valve lever.
— *de la válvula de seguridad*, safety valve lever.
— *del volante* (mec.) bar of a fly press.
— *de volante de escape*, tappet.
— *de volteo*, trip lever, tripping lever, tilting lever.

palancada, stroke with a lever.

palancana, v. palangana.

*palancuelo (mar.) dog shore, skegg shore.

palanera (fish.) ground line with many hooks.

palangana (c.) basin, ewer, wash basin, wash bowl.

palanganero, wash stand.
*palangrero (mar.) fishing punt.
palanque *de firme*, palanquera (fort.) stockade of palisade.
palanquero, pile driver.
palanqueta (art.) branch bullet, bars hot, double headed shot, ball stang, angel shot, trundle, crossbar shot (sp.) dumb bell
— *de albañil*, crow bar.
— *francesa*, two headed bullet.
— *inglesa* (art.) double headed hammered shot.
palanquín (mar.) clew, garnet, double tackle, gun tackle (car.) palanquin.
— *de estay* (mar.) whip.
—*es de las mayores* (mar.) clew garnets.
—*es de motones* (mar.) tail tackle.
— *de polea y gancho* (mar.) burton.
— *de porta*, port tackle.
— *de retenida*, relieving tackle, train tackle, jigger.
— *de rizos* (mar.) reef tackle.
— *para sacar las piezas de batería*, trail tackle.
—*es de trinquete*, man engine.
palastro, sheet iron, iateen iron, plate of iron, black iron (lsm.) box of a lock, plate of a lock, main plate, breastplate, mounting.
— *adelgazado*, shaven latten.
— *al coke* (her.) coke plate.
— *galvanizado*, galvanized plate.
— *grueso*, bloom slab, bloom plate, slab plate.
— *de picaporte* (lsm.) latch plate.
— *pulimentado por ambas caras*, roll latten
— *redondo* (lsm.) round cheek.
— *de un resorte*, spring plate.
fábrica de —, sheet iron forge.
obra hecha de — (bls.) black work.
palatina (mod.) tippet.
*palaustre (mas.) trowel, heart trowel.
palazón (mar.) masting.
palco (th.) box (e.) scaffold.
— *grillé* (th.) latticed box.
— *de platea*, pit box.
— *de proscenio* (th.) front box, corner box, stage box, proscenium box.
*paleado (b. b.) paly.
paleador (mar.) coal man, coal trimmer (c.) shoveller.
*paleadura, paleaje, shovelling.
*palear, to shovel.
palenque, paling, pallisade (th.) passage from the pit to the stage.
paleografía, paleography.
paleográfico, paleographic.
paleógrafo, paleographist.
*paleología, paleology.
paleontografía, paleontography.
paleontología (g.) paleontology, fossilism.
paleontólogo, fossilist, paleontologist.
*paleozoico (g.) paleozoic.
palería, art of draining.
palero, shoveller, shovel man (st. eng.) coal trimmer (a.) ditcher, drainer.
*palestina (typ.) two line pica.
palestra (arc.) palestra, wrestling place.
paleta, hod, scoop, iron ladle (pharm.) spatula (mas.) trowell, tong, pallet (p.) palette, pallet knife ‖ painter's tablet (bak.) baking plate (cook.) large ladle (tan.) bat (watch.) slide, wing, pallet (mar.) paddle, paddle board (mec.) catch, hawk, cam, wiper, stop, washer (min.) small shovel.
— *de azotar* (mar.) cobbing board.
— *de cerero*, board for turning over wax.
— *cicloidal* (mar.) cycloidal paddle.
— *de cargar* (pap.) stuff shovel.
— *cuadrada de rueda* (hy.) square washer.
— *de la cuchara*, bowl of a spoon.
— *de forrar* (mar.) sewing board.
—*s del fuelle*, bellows boards.
— *de gozne*, hinge plate.
— *del hélice*, blade of screw.
— *inferior del fuelle*, lower sheet of bellows.
— *de madera para enlucir* (mas.) hand float.
— *para mezclar la pasta* (cer.) blunger.
— *movible* (mar.) feathering float, board paddle.
— *movible de rueda hidráulica* (hy.) feathering float, feathering paddle.
— *de panadero* (bak.) baker's shovel.
— *parabólica*, parabolic paddle.
— *y plancha inferior del fuelle*, lower sheet of bellows.
— *de rueda* (hy.) flitch wheel blade.
— *de la rueda* (mar.) paddle float
— *de una rueda hidráulica* (hy.) float board, ladle, paddle board, wheel ladle, leaf of a wheel.
— *superior del fuelle*, top, upper board of bellows, fly of the bellows.
— *de triturar el mineral* (min.) bucking iron.
— *vibratoria* (mar.) feathering float board paddle.
de —*s* (hy.) under shot, paddler.
paletada, trowelful, shovelful.
paletó (tail.) paletot.
paletón *de llave* (lsm.) bit of a key.
— *del pestillo* (lsm.) front ward.
palia (ec. o.) altar cloth.
paliativo, palliating, palliative, mitigating.
palidecer, to pale.
palidez, paleness, pallidity.

pálido (p.) wan, palled, pale (dy.) fleecy.
palillero, toothpick holder.
palillo, rolling pin (w.) knitting needle, bobbin (shoe.) French heel (arc.) templet.
— *de dientes*, toothpick, tooth picker.
—*s para hacer encajes*, lace bobbins.
— *de la llave del fusil*, gun lock staple.
— *de tabaco*, tobacco stem.
— *de tambor*, drum stick.
— *de tortor*, tightening key.
palimpsesto, palimpsest.
palio (ec. o.) pallium, pall.
*palisandro (carp.) amaranth or violet wood, palisander.
palito, stick.
— *para tinta* (typ.) slide.
máquina de cortar —s de fósforos, match splint machine.
palitroque, stick (w.) bobbing.
palizada, palisade, empalement, pale, paling, fence (hy.) arch pier port.
— *de firme* (fort.) stockade of palisade.
palma (b.) palm (arc.) palmette.
— *del Brasil* (b.) ayri.
— *de Carolina*, palmetto.
— *del casco de un caballo*, sole.
— *de coco* (b.) cocoa.
— *dátil* (b.) date palm tree.
aceite de —, palm oil, macaw fat.
palmacristi (b.) palmachristi, ricinus, oil nut.
aceite de —, castor oil.
palmada, tap (th.) clapping of hands.
*palmadura, heart shake.
palmar, palm grove (b.) fuller's thistle (verb.) to measure by palms.
**ácido* palmático, palmatic acid.
palmatoria, bed candlestick, chamber candlestick.
palmeado (arc.) palmy.
*palmeadura (mar.) seam of a sail.
*palmear (mar.) to sail along the coast.
—*se por un cabo* (mar.) to go aloft hand over hand.
palmejar (mar.) thick, strake, thick stuff ‖ rung head, floor head.
— *de la canal ó primer palmejón*, limber stake.
—*es de los durmientes*, clamp thick stuff.
—*es de los escarpes* (mar.) scarf thick stuff.
—*es del plan* (mas.) floor thick stuff, sleepers of the bottom.
palmeo (mar.) span measure.
palmera (b.) palm tree.
— *de abanico*, fan palm.
palmeta (tan.) leather scraper (pap.) horn.
*palmina (ch.) palmine.
*palmitas (arc.) palmettes.
*palmitina (ch.) palmitine.
palmito (b.) palmetto ‖ shoot of palm tree.
palmo (met.) span, palm hand breadth ‖ one fourth of the *vara*.
palo, stick, wood, cudgel, timber (her.) pale, pallet (card.) color, suit of cards (mar.) mast.
— *armado* (mar.) built mast, armed mast, filler.
— *de bauprés*, bowsprit.
— *del Brasil* (dy.) Brazil wood, Pernambuco wood, queen's wood.
— *de buhonero*, pack staff.
— *de Campeche* (dy.) Brazil wood, log wood, Nicaragua wood, Campeche wood.
— *para cargar un objeto entre dos personas*, cowl staff.
— *de curtidor* (carp.) bat.
— *enterizo ó tiple*, pole mast.
— *de escoba*, broom stick, broom staff.
— *estropeado por un balazo*, wounded mast.
— *de guarnición de émbolo* (st. eng.) packing plate.
— *hechizo* (mar.) filler.
— *hecho de piezas* (mar.) built mast.
— *herrado*, tip staff.
— *herrado y puntiagudo*, valet.
— *de lanza* (carp.) lance wood.
— *de lapicero* (mar.) stump mast.
— *de Lima* (dy.) hypernic wood.
—*s machos ó mayores* (mar.) lower mast, standing mast, pole mast.
— *de marca* (mar.) spar buoy, pole buoy.
— *de María* (b.) calambuc.
— *mayor* (mar.) main mast.
— *de mesana*, mizen mast.
— *mora* (dy.) fustic, fustoc.
— *de mucha guinda*, taunt mast.
— *de piezas* (mar.) filler, armed mast, built mast, made mast.
— *en piezas para transportarlo* (mar.) transporting mast.
— *de plumas*, penholder.
— *redondo*, rundle.
— *rendido*, sprung mast.
— *de rizar*, poking stick.
— *de rosa*, rose wood.
— *santo*, holly wood, Indian wood, lignum vitæ, poch wood, wood of life.
— *de tinte*, dye wood, log wood.
— *torcido* (mar.) wrung mast.
— *de trinquete* (mar.) foremast.
á — *seco* (mar.) hull to, a hull, bare poles.
de dos —s (mar.) two masted.
de —s inclinados (mar.) rakish.
palo-dulce, licorice, liquorice.
*palo-hacha (b.) iron wood.

paloma, pigeon, dove (mar.) sling of a yard.
— *correo*, carrier pigeon.
— *mecánica* (arm.) mechanical pigeon.
— *moñuda*, helmet pigeon.
— *torcaz*, ring dove.
— *de verga* (mar.) sling of a yard.
— *viajera*, pigeon carrier.
— *volante*, gyropigeon.
— *zorita*, ring dove, wood pigeon.
palomadura (mar.) marling.
palomar, columbary, columbarium, pigeonry, pigeon house, pigeon loft, dovecot, culver house (rop.) thin twisted twine.
palomera, small dovecot.
palomilla (carp.) brace, bracket (sad.) peak of a pack saddle (f.) brass box of a wheel axle (horse.) backbone of a horse (typ.) galley rack.
— *de la cama* (r. w.) berth bracket.
— *de escalera de carro* (r. w.) step iron.
— *de la tabla de piso y concha* (art.) foot board bracket.
*palomillo, axle-arm.
palomina, pigeon dung.
palomino, dovelet, young pigeon.
palomo, dove, cock pigeon.
palón (her.) guidon.
palote (cal.) strokes.
palpable, palpable, tactile.
palta (A.) alligator pear.
paludamento (num.) paludamentum.
palúdeo, palúdico, paludial.
palustre, fenny, marshy, boggy (mas.) trowell.
*palustrillo (mas.) angle float, filling trowell,
pallar (min.) to extract the richest metallic part from the ore.
*pallete (mar.) fender, mat, paunch.
— *afelpado* (mar.) thrummed mat, cased mat.
— *grande* (mar.) panch.
— *liso* (mar.) wove mat.
pallón, assay button of gold.
*pamelizar (fort.) to fraise.
pampa (top.) pampa.
pámpana, vine leaf.
pámpano (a.) vine branch, pampre.
pampero (z.) stormy petrel (met.) pampero.
*pamplemusa (b.) shaddock.
pamplina (bot.) black cumin.
pan, bread (m. w.) cake, pan (soap.) cake (top.) mountain in form of a loaf.
— *de arcilla* (cer.) lump of clay, cake of clay.
— *de avena*, haver bread, jannock, oat bread.
— *ázimo*, unleavened bread.
— *de azúcar*, sugar loaf, cone of sugar.
pan *blanco*, white bread.
— *de boda*, wedding cake.
— *candeal*, bread made of white wheat.
— *casero*, household bread, customer bread, cob loaf, home made bread.
— *cenceño*, unleavened bread.
— *de centeno*, rye bread.
— *de cera*, cake of wax.
— *de cuatro libras*, quartern.
— *de dos quilógramos*, quarter loaf.
— *esponjoso*, light bread.
— *de flor*, cocket bread.
— *de flor de harina*, temse bread.
— *francés*, French bread.
— *fresco*, new bread.
— *de hogaza*, loaf.
— *de jabón*, cake of soap.
— *de jengibre*, ginger bread.
— *sin levadura*, unleavened bread.
— *mal fermentado*, sad bread.
— *de maíz*, corn bread.
— *moreno ó bazo*, brown bread.
— *de mono* (b.) monkey bread.
— *de munición*, ammunition bread.
— *de ojos grandes*, light bread.
— *de oro* (jew.) foil, gold leaf.
—*es de oro para dorar* (b. b.) binding gold.
— *de perros*, dog food, dog cracker.
— *de proposición* (ec. o.) show bread.
— *de sebo* (c.) cake of grease, cake of tallow.
— *sentado*, stale bread.
— *tierno*, soft bread, temsed bread, new bread.
— *de trigo*, wheaten bread.
— *de trigo sin tamizar*, Graham bread.
— *viejo*, stale bread.
máquina de hacer —, bread machine, baking machine.
pana, velveteen, velveret, shag, imitation velvet, corduroy (mar.) flooring board.
— *de la bodega* (mar.) platform of the hold.
— *de fondo unido* (w.) plain back.
— *imbornalera ó de registro*, limber board.
panacea, panacea.
— *universal* (pharm.) catholicon.
panadería, bakery, bake house.
— *ambulante de campaña*, baking wagon.
panadero (bak.) baker, kneader.
*panado (cook.) breaded.
panal (conf.) sugar comb, sponge sugar.
— *de abejas* (ap.) honey comb.
— *de miel*, bee bread.
pancera (arm.) belly plate.
pandeadura, pandeo, bend, warping (mas.) belly, bulge.
pandear (carp.) to bend, to warp (mas.) to belly, to bulge out.

pandereta (mas.) timbrel.
panderete, division wall made of bricks set edgewise.
pandero (mus.) tambourine, timbrel (c.) carot of tobacco.
pando, warped, bent (mas.) bulged, bellied.
panecillo (bak.) small loaf, French roll.
— *de flor de harina* (bak.) manchet.
*paneiconografia (typ.) paneiconography.
*panel (carp.) panel (draw.) drawing table.
— *delantero* (car.) foreboard.
— *con marco*, framed square.
— *de mosaico de una puerta*, door light.
— *trasero* (car.) hind board.
— *de vidrio para ventana* (gl.) square.
panela (A.) brown sugar (her.) panel.
panera, panier ‖ granary (mar.) bread-barge.
*paneta, gang board.
panetela, sponge cake (tob.) panetella.
panetería, pantry.
pánico (c.) panic.
paniego, bag for charcoal.
panificación, panification.
*panino (A.-min.) vein matter.
*panizar *un terreno* (a.) to fallow.
panizo (b.) panic grass.
panoja, cob of Indian corn.
panoplia (arm.) panoply.
panópticon (opt.) panopticon.
panorama, panorama.
panorámico, panoramic.
*panqué (cook.) pancake.
*panstereorama, panstereorama.
*pantaletas (sew.) pantalets.
pantalón, pants, pantaloons, trowsers.
— *colán*, tights.
—*es de jareta ó de vaina*, peg tops.
— *de tartán* (mil.) trews.
pantalla, apron, screen, face screen (lamp.) eye protector, eye shade, shade, candle shade, lamp shade, seoncheon, fan.
— *almanaque* (lamp.) calendar shade.
— *de chimenea*, fire guard, fire screen.
— *de efectos para linterna mágica* (opt.) flashing fan.
— *de estufa*, heat guard
— *de hierro del hogar de una fragua* (f.) fire fan.
— *de papel picado*, lamp veil.
— *para poner en foco* (phot.) focussing screen.
— *de reflejo* (arc.) abat-jour.
— *solar*, sun shade.
— *de vidrio*, glass shade.
pantano, swamp, sump, tarn, bog, marsh, moor, morass, mire, pool, fen, slade, quagmire.
— *turboso*, turfy, bog, peat bog.
pantanoso, boggy, marshy, fenny, tennish, quaggish, plashy, moorish, swampy.
*panteléfono, pantelephone.
*pantelégrafo (el.) pantelegraph.
*panteletas, leggings.
panteón (arc.) pantheon.
*pantocronómetro (ast.) pantochronometer.
pantógrafo, pantograph, wing calliper, wing compasses, tracing instrument.
pantómetro, pantometer.
pantomima (th.) pantomine, dumb show.
pantoque (mar.) bilge flat of a ship.
— *con mucha astilla muerta* (mar.) rising shap floor.
pantorrillas *postizas* (mod.) quilted calves.
pantufla, pantuflo (shoe.) slipper, baboosh.
—*s de alfombra*, carpet slippers.
panza (mas.) belly (pot.) belly of a vase (but.) rumen.
— *de una columna* (arc.) entasis.
— *de ternera salada*, vells.
pañal, swathe, swaddle, swaddling clout ‖ tail of a shirt.
pañero, clothier, draper ‖ woollen draper, cloth weaver.
pañete, thin coarse cloth ‖ short trousers for fishermen.
pañizuelo (A.) small handkerchief.
paño, cloth (tail.) breadth (mec.) wiper, blanket (f. a.) drapery (mar.) sail, canvass (jew.) spot, speck.
— *abatanado*, fulled cloth.
— *sin abatanar*, unfulled cloth, rough cloth, kelter.
— *acolchado*, doutle milled cloth, dowlas.
— *afieltrado*, felted cloth.
— *de afeitar*, shaving cloth.
— *de altar*, altar cloth.
— *asargado*, raw cloth.
— *basto*, coarse cloth, folding.
— *de billar*, billiard cloth.
— *bien tupido al salir de la percha*, well milled cloth.
— *de brusca*, goring cloth.
— *burdo* (w.) Dutch barras, rug, coarse cloth.
— *burdo de Borgoña* (w.) bauge.
— *de marineros*, Devonshire plains.
— *para caballos de carreras*, race cloth.
— *de castor*, beaver cloth.
— *catorceno, dieziocheno, veintidoseno, etc.*, cloth of 14, 18, 22, etc., threads to the inch.
—*s de cocina*, kit cloth.

paño *cortado al sesgo* (tail.) cloth cut bias.
—*s de corte*, Flemish tapestry.
— *cuadrado* (mar.) square cloth.
— *de cuchilla* (mar.) leech cloth.
— *deshilado* (w.) flock.
— *diagonal* (w.) basket cloth, twilled cloth, twill.
— *diagonal de tejido que imita el cesto* (w.) basket cloth.
— *de doble ancho*, cloth of two widths.
— *estampado*, embossed cloth.
— *de fregar platos*, dish clout, dish cloth.
— *frisado*, whitney.
— *de grana*, scarlet cloth.
— *de grátil* (mar.) head cloth.
— *hecho con la lana del merino* (w. m.) merino.
— *del pujamen* (mar.) foot cloth.
—*s de lampazos*, tapestry with landscapes.
— *de lana*, woollen cloth, stuff.
— *de lana de Angora*, sof.
— *para limpiar*, clout.
— *liso*, plain cloth.
— *listado*, striped cloth.
— *de manos*, towell.
— *de más de 29 pulgadas de ancho y de superior calidad* (w.) broad cloth.
— *de Melting* (w. m.) Melton cloth.
— *de menos de 52 pulgadas*, narrow cloth
— *mortuorio*, pall.
— *de mucho cuerpo*, stout cloth.
— *de munición* (mil.) army cloth.
— *de niño*, clout.
— *del pescante de un coche*, hammer cloth.
— *de piloto*, mariner's, pilot's cloth.
— *de planchar*, ironing blanket or cloth.
— *de la primera esquiladura*, cloth of the first shearing.
— *de sacudir*, duster.
— *de secar* (pyr.) drying cloth.
— *de seda*, corded silk.
— *de Sedán*, Sedan cloth.
— *para señoras*, small cloth.
— *de la silla*, saddle cloth.
— *de soplillo* (w.) sleazy cloth.
— *de tejido que imita el cesto* (w.) basket cloth.
— *de terreno*, piece of ground.
— *de tierra* (a.) patch or parcel of ground.
— *sin tundir*, unmilled cloth.
— *tupido*, close cloth.
— *para uniformes* (mil.) army cloth.
— *con urdimbre de algodón*, cotton warp cloth.
— *de vela* (mar.) cloth.
— *de vicuña diagonal*, twilled swandown, swan,
— *de Yorkshire* (w.) flushing.
fábrica ó manufactura de —s, drapery.
fabricante de —s, clothier.
máquina de doblar el —, cloth folding machine.
mercader de paños, draper, woolen draper.
pañol (mar.) room.
— *del aguardiente* (mar.) spirit-room.
— *de bacalao* (mar.) fish room.
— *de bombas cargadas* (mar.) shell room.
— *del carbón* (mar.) coal hole, bunker, coal scuttle.
— *de cocinero*, cuddy.
— *del condestable*, gunner's room.
— *de los delgados*, run.
— *de encartuchar*, filling room.
— *de los faroles*, light room.
— *de los licores*, spirits room.
— *del pan*, bread room.
— *de la pólvora*, powder room, magazine.
— *de proa*, boatswain store room.
— *de rancho*, store room.
— *del rancho del capitán*, captain's store room.
— *de velas*, sail room.
— *del vestuario*, clothing room.
— *de víveres*, store room.
*pañolero (mar.) yeoman.
— *del condestable* (mar.) gunner's yeoman.
— *del contramaestre* (mar.) boatswain yeoman.
— *de proa*, boatswain yeoman.
— *de Santa Bárbara* (mar.) gunner's yeoman.
pañoleta *de cuello para mujer*, collar, neck kerchief, picadilly.
pañolón, large square shawl.
pañuelo, handkerchief, kerchief, hand cloth.
— *de bolsillo*, pocket handkerchief.
— *calado*, open worked handkerchief.
—*s de Cantón*, Levantine handkerchiefs.
— *de cuello* (mod.) neckatee.
— *estampado*, printed handkerchief.
— *de fular*, foulard.
— *de Madrás*, Madras handkerchief.
papa (a.) potato, earth apple (A.-min.) lump of native silver.
papada (but.) dew-lap.
madera de papagayo (carp.) olax.
papahigo (mar.) course.
papalina (mod.) coil, bloomer.
*papalote (sp.) paper kite.
— *eléctrico*, electrical kite.
*papaya (b.) papaw.
papel, paper (th.) part.
—*es de abordo* (mar.) ship's papers.
— *acanillado*, cream laid paper, laid paper.
— *acilindrado*, cylinder paper.
— *afelpado*, velvety paper.
— *afiligranado*, chagreen paper.
— *albuminado* (phot.) albumen paper.
— *de alfombrar*, carpet lining.
— *de algodón*, cotton paper.
— *alquitranado*, tarred paper

papel *de amianto* (pap.) asbest paper.
— *anacarado*, nacreous paper.
— *de Angulema*, Angouleme paper.
— *antiguo apergaminado*, antique parchment paper.
— *de añafea*, brown paper.
— *apiro*, fire paper.
— *de arroz*, rice paper.
— *de asbesto* (pap.) asbest paper.
— *aterciopelado*, velvet paper.
— *aterciopelado para tapicería*, flock paper.
— *auténtico*, document, authenticated instrument.
— *autográfico* (lit.) autographic paper, transfer paper.
— *avitelado*, vellum paper, vellum post, wove paper.
— *de Basilea* (pap.) Basle paper.
— *de Bath de* 8½ x 14 *pulgadas* (pap.) Bath paper.
— *de borde dorado*, gilt edged paper.
— *de borradores*, casting paper.
— *bulle*, white brown paper.
— *de calcar*, tracing paper, transfer paper.
— *de calcar de Carlsruhe*, pounce paper.
— *calotípico de Tabot* (phot.) calotype paper.
— *de canevás*, canvass paper, punched card paper.
— *de cáñamo*, hemp paper, Manilla paper.
— *de carbón*, carbon paper.
— *de cartas*, letter paper.
— *de cartas de* 5 3x425 *mil.* (pap.) banco post.
— *de cartuchos*, cartridge paper.
— *de cauterio* (surg.) issue paper.
— *de cebo*, touch paper.
— *cianotípico de Hunt* (phot.) cyanotype paper.
— *de cigarrillos*, smoking paper, cigarette paper.
— *para cohetes*, rocket paper.
— *sin cola*, unsized paper.
— *de colores*, colored paper.
— *color de crema*, cream laid paper.
— *de comercio ó negociable* (c.) mercantile paper, negotiable paper.
— *común*, dead hanging.
— *continuó*, endless paper.
— *de copiar* (pap.) flimay.
— *corona de* 465x360 *mm.* (pap.) litress.
— *crisotípico* (phot.) chrysotype paper.
— *cuadriculado*, crossrule paper, rate paper, design paper.
— *para cubiertas*, cover paper.
— *de cuero*, leather paper.
— *de China*, India paper.
— *chupón*, bibulous, blotting paper.
— *de deshecho*, waste paper.
— *desigual*, uneven paper.

papel *de diarios* (pap.) newspaper paper.
— *para dibujar*, drawing paper, design paper.
— *para dibujo al creyón*, crayon paper.
— *sin doblar*, flat paper, sheet paper.
— *dorado*, gold paper.
— *para embalar*, packing paper.
— *de empacar*, baling paper, casing paper, packing paper.
— *enaceitado*, oiled paper.
— *de encajes*, lace paper, open work paper.
— *encerado*, wax paper.
— *encolado*, sized paper.
— *de entapizar*, wall paper, paper hanging.
— *entonado*, tinted, toned paper.
— *de envolver*, wrapping paper.
— *de envolver de* 22½x18, demy.
— *en que se envuelve*, wrapper.
— *en que se envuelve el pelo para rizarlo* (mod.) cracker.
— *escamoso*, tortoise paper.
— *de escolar*, brief paper.
— *de escribir*, writing paper.
— *de escribir de* 12x8 *pulgadas*, billet note.
— *de escribir de varias medidas, según su objeto*, cap paper.
— *para excusados*, toilet paper.
— *esmaltado*, enamelled paper.
— *esmeril*, emery paper, sand paper, scouring paper.
— *para esquelas*, note paper.
— *estampado*, stamped paper.
— *estampado ó de realce*, gauffered, goffered paper.
— *estampado en seco*, embossed paper.
— *de estraza* (c.) brown paper, cap paper.
— *de fantasía*, fancy paper.
— *de filtrar*, filtering paper, bibolous paper.
— *flor*, perfect paper.
— *floreado*, flowered paper.
— *de follaje*, foliage paper.
— *de fondo* (pap.) back paper, lining paper.
— *de fondo de oro*, brocaded paper.
— *forrado en tela*, lined paper.
— *de forrar*, lining paper.
— *de forros* (mar.) sheathing paper.
— *fósil* (min.) asbest paper.
— *fotogénico*, photogenic paper.
— *de fregar*, scouring paper.
— *galvánico*, galvanic paper.
— *de guilloquís*, stippled marble paper.
— *para grabados*, plate paper.
— *gran lombardo de* 556x680 *mm*, great lombard paper.
— *de granito*, granite paper.
— *gris de envolver*, grey paper.
— *hecho á mano*, hand made paper.
— *hecho de recortes*, shaving paper.

papel *de Herschell* (phot.) chrysotype paper.
— *hidrográfico*, hydrographic paper.
— *de hilo*, linen paper.
— *en hojas*, flat paper.
— *imitación de Manila*, bogus Manilla paper.
— *imperfecto* (pap.) retree.
— *imperial de* 670x1194 *m:*—66x47 *pulgadas inglesas*, emperor.
— *impermeable*, water proof paper.
— *de imprenta*, printing paper.
— *de imprenta de* 22½x18, demy.
— *para imprimir títulos de renta, etc.* (pap.) bond paper.
— *inglés de* 13½x16½, foolscap paper.
— *inglés de dibujo de* 52x31 *pulgadas inglesas* (pap) antiquarian.
— *inglés para escribir de* 26x33 *pulgadas*, atlas paper.
— *irídeo*, irisate paper.
— *jaspeado*, marbled paper.
— *José*, tissue paper.
— *de latón*, brass leaf, foil.
— *para letras de cambio* (pap.) exchange cap.
— *ligeramente coloreado* (typ.) toned paper.
— *de lija*, glass paper, sand paper, rust paper.
— *liso*, plain paper.
— *litográfico*, litographic paper.
— *lombardo de* 500x592 *mm.*, Lombard paper.
— *lombardo común de* 458x569 *mm.*, ordinary Lombard paper.
— *de lustre*, glazed paper.
— *de luto*, mourning paper.
— *de madera*, wood paper.
— *majado*, papier maché.
— *de Manila*, Manilla paper.
— *para mapas*, map paper.
— *de máquina ó mecánico de Fourdrinier*, Fourdrinier paper.
— *de marca*, plate paper.
— *marfil*, ivory paper.
— *marquilla*, card paper, Bristol paper, Isabey paper.
— *marroquinado*, Morocco paper.
— *mate*, dead hanging.
— *mecánico*, machine made paper.
— *de media cola*, half size paper.
— *medicamentoso*, medicated adhesive paper.
— *de memoriales*, petition paper.
— *metálico*, metal paper.
— *de modelos*, pattern paper.
— *modelo con cuadros, triángulos, exágonos, etc.* (draw.) brick paper.
— *moneda*, paper currency, paper money.
— *de música*, music paper.
— *con orla*, bordered paper.
— *de paja*, straw paper.
— *de patrones*, point paper, pattern paper.
papel *pautado*, ruled paper.
— *pautado para música*, music paper.
— *de pedernal*, flint paper.
— *perforado*, point paper, perforated paper.
— *perfumado*, fumigating paper.
— *de pergamino*, parchment paper.
— *picado*, lace, open work paper.
— *de piedra pómez*, pumice stone paper.
— *pintado*, stained paper, painted paper ‖ paper hanging.
— *pintado imitando el roble*, oak paper.
— *pintado de tapicería*, chintz paper.
— *piroxílico*, gun, gunpowder paper.
— *para planas*, copy paper.
— *plateado*, silver paper.
— *plegado ó en pliegos* (pap.) folded paper.
— *pólvora*, gun, gunpowder paper.
— *de porcelana*, enamelled paper.
— *prensado en frío*, cold pressed paper.
— *preparado*, chemical paper.
— *de primera escogida*, perfect paper.
— *de pulir*, smoothing paper.
— *quebrado*, outside paper.
— *rayado*, ruled paper.
— *con marca de agua*, water mark paper.
— *sin rayar*, plain paper.
— *de realce*, embossed paper.
— *para rizos* (hair.) curl paper.
— *rosado*, pink paper.
— *satinado*, calendered paper, glazed paper, satin paper.
— *satinado en caliente*, hot pressed paper.
— *satinado con planchas*, plated paper.
— *secante*, bibulous paper, blotting paper, blotter.
— *secante rojo* (pap.) blossom paper.
— *secante superior*, treasury blotting paper.
— *de seda*, silk paper, tissue paper, cambric paper.
— *de segunda escogida*, M. paper.
— *de seguridad*, safety paper, protective paper.
— *sellado*, stamped paper.
— *para sobres*, envelope paper.
— *para sobres de* 14x24 *y* 20x24 *pulgadas inglesas*, post office paper.
— *superfino*, extra fine paper.
— *superior y de mucho cuerpo*, ledger paper.
— *de tabaco*, tobacco paper.
— *para tallos de flores artificiales*, stalk paper.
— *de tapicería*, dead hanging.
— *de tapicería barnizado*, japanned hanging.
— *de tapicería estampado*, pressed hanging.
— *de tapicería glaseado ó satinado*, satined hanging.
— *de tela de cebolla*, foreign correspondence, foreign post paper,
— *teleta*, bibulous, blotting paper.

papel *de tercera escogida*, N. or R. paper.
— *terciopelado*, velvety paper.
— *timbrado de* 556x680 *mm.* great Lombard paper.
— *timbrado común de* 468x559 *mm.*, ordinary Lombard paper.
— *de tornasol* (ch.) litmus paper, test paper, chemical paper.
— *trabajado á mano*, hand made paper.
— *de transferir*, transfer paper.
— *para transferir sobre barro* (pot.) pottery tissue.
— *transparente*, transparent paper.
— *de trapos*, rag paper.
— *vegetal para calcar*, flax tracing paper.
— *de vitela*, wire wove paper, parchment paper.
— *vitela satinado*, parchment deed paper.
— *de* 43x35 *centímetros*, foolscap.
— *de* 56x45 *centímetros*, medium paper.
— *de* 333x222 *mm.*, licorne.
— *de* 351x222 *mm.*, lily size paper.
— *de* 530x399 *mm.*, shield paper.
— *de* 180x398 *mm.*, *en Inglaterra de* 15x20 *pulgadas inglesas*, crown paper.
— *de* 929x624 *mm.*, eagle.
— *de* 1014x680 *mm.*, great eagle.
— *de* 6x8 *pulgadas*, billet note paper.
— *de* 6x10 *pulgadas*, Bath note paper.
— *de* 7x9 *pulgadas*, octavo note paper.
— *de* 7¼x11½ *pulgadas*, ladies note paper.
— *de* 7½x12 8⅛x14 *pulgadas inglesas*, foolscap.
— *de* 7½x24 *á* 8½x28 *pulgadas inglesas*, legal cap.
— *de* 8x10 *pulgadas*, commercial note paper.
— *de* 9x11 *pulgadas*, extra size note, California note, packet note paper.
— *de* 10x16 *pulgadas*, letter paper.
— *de* 11x17 *pulgadas*, commercial letter paper.
— *de once y un octavo por dieziocho pulgadas*, packet post paper.
— *de* 11½x18½, extra packet post paper, *de* 12½x15½, pot paper.
— de 12½x16¾, foolscap paper.
— *de* 13x16 *pulgadas*, small cap paper, law blank paper.
— *de* 14x17 *pulgadas inglesas*, flat cap.
— *de* 14x36 *pulgadas*, small double medium paper.
— *de* 15x19 *pulgadas inglesas*, 465x360 *mm.*, crown paper.
— *de* 15x20 *pulgadas inglesas*, crown paper.
— *de* 15¼x19⅛ *pulgadas*, post paper.
— *de* 16x23 *y de mucho cuerpo*, medium writing paper.
— *de* 16½x21 *pulgadas*, extra large paper.
— *de* 17x22 *pulgadas*, folio post paper.
papel *de* 17x24 *pulgadas*, check folio paper, folio post.
— *de* 17x25½ *pulgadas*, double post paper.
— *de* 17x28 *pulgadas*, double cap paper.
— *de* 17½x22 *pulgadas*, French folio paper.
— *de* 18x23 *pulgadas para escribir*, medium paper.
— *de* 19x23 *pulgadas*, *de* 18x23, *de* 19x24, extra size folio paper.
— *de* 19x24 *pulgadas para imprenta*, medium paper.
— *de* 19x24 *para escribir y de* 20x24 *ó* 25 *para imprenta*, royal paper.
— *de* 19¼x24 *pulgadas*, royal inferior paper.
— *de* 19½x15½ *pulgadas*, demy.
— *de* 20x28 *pulgadas para escribir y de* 22x28 *para imprenta*: *en Inglaterra de* 19¼x27½, super royal paper.
— *de* 20x30 *pulgadas*, double crown paper.
— *de* 20½x14, short demy.
— *de* 22x30 *pulgadas para escribir*, imperial paper.
— *de* 22¼x22¾, elephant paper.
— *de* 23x31 *ó* 23x32 *para imprenta*, imperial paper.
— *de* 23x33½, *en Inglaterra de* 24x34½, colombier paper.
— *de* 23x41 *pulgadas inglesas*, broad twelves paper.
— *de* 24x30 *pulgadas*, medium and half paper.
— *de* 24x36 *pulgadas*, small double medium.
— *de* 24x38 *pulgadas*, double medium paper.
— *de* 26x38½, double demy paper
— *de* 26x40 *pulgadas*, double royal paper.
— *de* 26x40 *pulgadas*, *en Inglaterra de* 27x40, double elephant paper.
— *de* 27x42 *pulgadas*, double super royal.
— *de* 28x42 *ó* 29x43 *pulgadas*, double super royal paper.
— *de* 28x62 *pulgadas inglesas*, elephant paper.
— *de* 30x21 *pulgadas*, imperial.
— *de* 32x46 *pulgadas inglesas*, double imperial paper.
— *de* 34½x23 *pulgadas inglesas*, colombier.
— *de* 44x17 *pulgadas*, flat cap paper.
comerciante en —, paper man.
comercio de —, paper trade.
fábrica de —, paper mill.
fabricante de —, paper maker.
fabricante de —*es pintados*, paper stainer.
máquina de hacer — *continuo*, paper machine.
máquina de hacer — *continuo por Fourdrinier*, Fourdrinier machine.
papelera, paper case (furn.) bureau, cartulary, tickler, writing case, secretaire (min.) apron file.

papelería, paper trade ‖ art of making paper ‖ stationary.
papelero, stationer, paper man.
papeleta (pap.) card (c.) ticket, check.
papelillo (hair.) hair roller, cracker.
— *para rizar el pelo*, curl paper.
papelina (w.) poplin (gl.) wine glass with foot.
papelón (A.) raw sugar.
*papier *maché*, papier mache.
*papillote, curl paper.
papilla, pap.
papiro, papyrus.
*papirógrafo, papyrograph.
paquebote, packet boat.
— *de vapor*, steam packet.
— *de vela*, sail packet.
paquete, fardel, bundle, pack, parcel, small bale, truss (mar.) packet, mail ship (a.) sarplar, sheaf (pap.) pad.
— *de cueros* (c.) bundle of hides.
— *de dos resmas de papel de imprenta* (pap.) bundle.
—*s de duelas* (c.) shooks, shole of hogsheads, fagot.
— *de hierro con el cemento para cementarlo* (f.) fagot of old iron.
— *de hierro viejo para fundir* (o.) fagot.
— *de madejas de seda*, head of silk.
— *de meollar* (mar.) ball of spun yarn.
— *de naipes*, pack.
— *de seis hojas de vidrio* (c.) bundle of glass panes
— *de 40 á 50 pieles pequeñas* (c.) timbre.
— *de vapor*, steam packet.
— *de vela*, sail packet, sailing liner.
máquina de hacer —s, bundling machine.
par, couple, pair ‖ equal, alike ‖ even (her.) gemel (el.) element (carp.) truss, principal rafter.
— *atirantado* (carp.) truss with lierne ribs.
— *de anillos entrelazados* (mec.) gimmals.
— *de una batería galvanica* (el.) cell.
— *de una pila*, set of plates.
— *de pistolas* (arm.) brace of pistols.
— *de perdices* (hunt.) brace of partridges.
— *principal* (carp.) principal couple.
al — (c.) at par.
sin —, unequalled, unrivalled, matchless.
**ácido* parabánico, parabanic acid.
parabién, congratulation.
parábola (geom.) parabolic curve, parabola.
parabólico, parabolic.
*parabolismo, parabolism.
*paraboloide, paraboloid.
— *de rotación* (geom.) parabolic conoid.
paracaídas (watch.) shock protector (min.) safety apparatus (aer.) parachute.
*paracéntrico, paracentric, paracentrical.
paracronismo, parachronism.
*parachoques (r. w.) buffer.
parada (mec.) stand, relay, still, stay, stop, pause (fen.) parry, parrying (mil.) halt, halting, parade, turnout (c. r.) stall (sp.) stake, bet.
— *de carruajes*, stoppage.
— *absoluta, completa ó súbita* (mec.) dead stop.
— *en firme ó en seco de un caballo*, dead stop.
— *de manos* (horse.) pontevis.
— *de perros de caza* (hunt.) relay.
— *de sementales*, breed.
media —, half stop.
paradera (mil.) stop lock, dood gate, flood stay, paddle door, crown, head gate, hatch, shuttle, sluice gate, water gate, sluice, wear.
— *del caz de un molino* (mil.) flood gate.
— *de esclusa*, lock hatch.
— *superior de esclusa* (mill.) upper door of a flood gate.
paradero (r. w.) station, depot ‖ stopping place, halting place.
— *central ó principal* (r. w.) chief station.
— *de ferrocarril*, railway station.
*paraderón (fish.) branch of a net.
parado (mec.) at rest (carp.) standing, erect.
paradoja, paradox.
— *neumática*, pneumatic paradox.
parador, inn, tavern (mec.) stopper, catch.
—*es de la excéntrica* (st. eng.) stops of the excentric.
*paradós (fort.) back screen, parados.
*parafango (car.) dash board, spread board
parafina, paraffine.
*parafosfato (ch.) paraphosphate.
*parafuegos (arc.) fire stop, fire wall.
*paragono (min.) black jasper.
*paragranizos, paragrandine, hail conductor
paraguas, umbrella.
*parahusar, to drill.
parahuso, drill.
paraíso (th.) family circle, gallery.
paraje, place.
paral (carp.) standard, prop, stay, quarter, stud, back post truss, crown post, perch.
— *de andamio* (carp.) scaffolding pole, imp.
— *de apoyo*, prick post.
— *de encuentro*, meeting post.
— *intermedio* (carp.) intermediate post.
— *de relleno*, filling post, middle post.
paraláctico (art.) parallactic.

paralaje (art.) parallax.
— *de altura*, parallax of altitude.
— *anual ó heliocéntrica*, annual, heliocentric parallax.
— *diurna ó geocéntrica*, diurnal, geocentric parallax..
— *horizontal*, horizontal parallax.
*paralela (min.) parallel.
primera, segunda, tercera, cuarta, etc.—, first, second, third, fourth, etc., parallel.
paralelepípedo (geom.) paralellopiped.
paralelismo, parallelism.
*paralelo (ast.) parallel.
primer — (ast.) first parallel.
*paralelógrafo, parallelograph.
paralelógramo (geom.) parallelogram.
— *articulado* (st. eng.) parallel joint.
— *de fuerzas* (mec.) parallelogram of forces.
— *de Watt* (st. eng.) parallel motion, parallel joint.
aparato para la parálisis (surg.) paralysis apparatus.
*paralización (c.) stagnancy, stagnation.
*paralizado, stagnant, flat.
paralizarse, to stagnate.
*paralurte (e.) avalanche protector or screen.
*paramagnético, paramagnetic.
**ácido* parameconico, parameconic acid.
paramentar (mas.) to face, to adorn, to ornament.
— *un frente* (arc.) to prank a front.
paramento (arc.) wall face, facing, parament.
— *de la acera* (r.) spur port, curb stone, kirbstone.
— *de bóveda*, face of a vault.
— *de la cuba de un alto horno*, lining, shirt of a blast furnace.
— *interior* (mas.) inner side.
— *de ladrillo* (mas.) brick facing.
— *de un muro*, frontal side of a wall, face of a wall.
— *picado* (arc.) face work.
— *de piedras*, stone facing.
— *de una piedra* (mas.) head of a stone.
parámetro (geom.) parameter.
*paramileno (ch.) paramylene
páramo, wilderness.
*paramorfina, paramorphine.
paranaftalina, paranaphtaline.
parangona (typ.) paragon.
paraninfo (arc.) paranymph.
*parapectina ch.) parapectine.
parapetar, to construct breast works.
—*se*, to take shelter behind breast works.
parapeto (fort.) breast work, breast wall, rampart, defence, paulement, parapet, fence (mar.) close quarter, rail (arc.) balustrade, railing.
— *aspillerado* (fort.) embattlement.
— *de batayola* (mar.) barricade, barricado.
— *que defiende una galería cubierta* (arc.) aloring.
— *de gabiones* (fort.) gabion breast work.
— *portátil* (mil.) mantelet.
— *provisional* (fort.) mask.
parar, to stop, to halt, to fix, to detain, to suspend (fen.) to parry (mec.) to catch.
— *y contestar* (fen.) to parry and thrust.
— *el fuego* (f.) to cease heating.
— *la máquina*, to stop the engine.
— *tipo* (typ.) to set.
pararrayo (phy.) lightning conductor.
— *telegráfico* (tel.) lightning arrester.
— *vegetal* (phy.) conductor with straw ropes.
paraselene (met.) paraselene.
parasema, figure head of a vessel.
parásito, parasite.
parasol, parasol, sunshade.
*parastata, parástade, imbibed fuller sustaining an arch.
**ácido* paratártrico, paratartaric acid.
*paratusa (tan.) softening board.
*parauso, mandrel, mandril, drill.
*paraviento (gl.) wind screen, omnibuses.
parazonio (arm.) parazonium.
parcial, partial.
parcialmente, partially, in part.
parco, sparing, scanty.
*parchamento (mar.) sails thrown aback.
parche, sticking plaster, plaster, parch (shoe.) patch.
— *de imbornal* (mar.) scupper hire.
— *inferior de un tambor*, snare head of a drum.
— *de tambor*, drum head, batter head of a drum, parchment.
pardo (dy.) drab, grey.
— *oscuro* (p.) dun.
pardusco, grizzle, grizzly, grayish.
parear, to pair, to match, to couple, to mate.
— *con viento manejable* (mar.) to lie by, to lie to.
parecer, opinion, advice (ver.) to appear ‖ to resemble.
parecido, resembling, like, similar (sust.) resemblance, likeness.
*parecillo (carp.) spar, rafter, small truss.
pared, wall, pane.
— *de apoyo* (mas.) bearing wall.

pared *bombeada*, battering wall.
— *de calefacción* (hort.) hot wall.
— *descalzada* (e.) bare based wall.
— *divisoria de los humeros de la chimenea* (mas.) withe.
— *de entramado*, frame wall.
— *en escarpa* (arc.) sloping wall.
— *exterior*, out, outer wall.
— *del fondo* (arc.) back wall.
— *del fondo de una galería* (min.) face of a gallery.
— *de fondo de horno* (meta.) breast.
— *del frente* (arc.) front wall.
— *de horno de fundir* (f.) cheek.
— *de ladrillos*, brick wall.
— *con lanzamiento*, overhanging wall.
— *lateral*, aisle wall, wing wall, side wall.
— *lateral de esclusa*, cheek side wall of a lock.
— *sin luces* (arc.) dead face.
— *de madera* (arc.-hyd.) cleading.
— *maestra*, main wall, chief wall, principal wall.
— *medianera*, dividing wall, bearing wall, partition wall, mean wall, common wall, party wall.
— *de medio ladrillo*, half brick wall.
— *del pozo* (min.) face of a shaft.
— *preñada* (mas.) paunched wall.
— *de relleno*, baked, filled, packed wall.
— *sin revestir*, naked wall.
— *que sirve de apoyo á una escalera* (arc.) apron piece.
— *en talud* (arc.) sloping wall.
— *de tierra* (mas.) mud wall.
— *de tímpano* (mas.) goble wall, pinion wall.
— *sin vanos*, blind wall, dead face.
— *volada*, overhanging wall.
*paredero, waller.
paredón, large, thick wall.
*paregórico (pharm.) paregoric.
pareja, team, pair, couple.
— *de caballos*, span, string of horses, team.
— *de guías*, pair of leaders.
parejo, even, flush ‖ equal, similar.
paréntesis (typ.) parenthesis.
— *angulares*, brackets.
pareo, pairing, coupling, matching.
pares (carp.) chairs, pair, principals, main couple.
— *ó nones* (sp.) odd or even.
pargasita, pargasite.
parhelio (ast.) parhelion.
paridad, parity.
*paridora, breeder.
parihuela, hand barrow, litter.
parir (c. r.-a.) to bring forth, to litter, to breed.
parir *una burra* (c. r.) to foal.
— *la cierva* (c. r.) to fawn.
— *las ovejas* (c. r.) to yean.
— *la perra* (c. r.) to pup.
— *la puerca* (c. r.) to pig.
— *la vaca* (c. r.) to calve.
— *una yegua* (c. r.) to foal.
parlamentario (mar.) carte. ship (mil.) parley.
parlamento (mil.) parley.
parlante (her.) parlant.
parmesano (cook.) Parmesan cheese.
parodia (th.) parody.
parodiar, to travesty, to parody.
parque (art.) park, paddock (e.) green square, park, inclosure.
— *de artillería*, park of artillery, artillery workshop.
— *de ciervos*, deer fold.
— *con plantas* (e.) green square.
— *de reserva* (art.) reserve park.
— *de sitio*, siege depot, siege park.
parra (a.) vine.
párrafo (typ.) paragraph, section.
parragón, standard silver for assayers.
parral, vine field.
parrilla (f.) bearing bar, fire bars, furnace grating (cook.) toaster, gridiron, broiler, gird (st. eng.) furnace.
— *albardillada* (min.) saddle grate.
— *para bala roja*, shot grate.
— *de barras de movimiento*, shaking grate.
— *de celosía* (her.) basket grate.
— *en escalones ó escalonada* (st. eng.) etage grate, Langen grate, stage grate, ebony grate, step grate.
— *de la estufa*, stove grate.
— *fumívora*, revolving grate, smoke consuming grate.
— *giratoria*, revolving grate.
— *del hogar* (st. eng.) fire grate.
— *inclinada*, inclined, steep grate.
— *á nivel*, horizontal, plane grate.
— *portátil*, fire basket.
parriza, wild vine.
parroquia (c.) good will, custom.
con mucha —, customed.
parroquiano, custom, chapman, customer.
parte, part, share, portion, allowance, allotment, lot (top.) quarter (c.) party ‖ interest (mil.) report, return, notice.
— *accesoria*, dependance, dependence.
— *alícuante*, alicuant part.
— *alícuota*, aliquot part.
— *ancha de un instrumento cortante*, flat.
— *de calzada sobre el nivel del terreno* (e.) bank.

parte *del casco en que están encuadradas las cuadernas* (mar.) sque body.
— *del casco en que están encantilladas las cuadernas* (mar.) cant body.
— *cónica del cohete* (art.) rocket head.
—*s contratantes* (c.) contracting parties.
— *contraria* (c.) counter part
— *corva del cohete* (art.) rocket head.
— *cuadrada de la coz* (mas.) heeling.
— *débil de la hoja* (fen.) faible.
— *decimal del logaritmo de un número* (mat.) mantissa.
— *delantera*, fore front.
— *delantera del caballo* (far.) fore band.
— *encastrada de una telera* (art.) chip lap.
— *estrecha de un objeto*, small.
— *exterior*, out part, outside.
— *fija*, standing part.
— *fija de un puente levadizo*, fixed bridge.
—*s de hierro de una máquina* (bls.) black work.
— *importante*, member.
— *indefendible* (mil.) dead ground.
— *inferior de la cajera de un motón* (mar.) breast of a block.
— *inferior de las perchas de proa* (mar.) bag of the head rails.
— *inmóvil*, standing part.
— *interior*, inside.
— *interior de la cazoleta* (arm.) fence of a gun lock.
— *lisa del tornillo* (carp.) blank of the screw.
— *media del cuerpo del puerco* (but.) middlings.
— *oficial*, official note.
— *posterior*, rear, hind part. back.
— *de presa*, prize money.
— *principal*, head.
— *principal de alguna cosa*, body.
— *saliente* (fort.) head.
— *superior*, head.
— *superior de la batería de un buque*, gunwale.
— *trasera*, hind.
— *trasera de un animal*, haunch.
— *visible*, superstructure.
de — *de*, by order of. by command of.
de — *á parte*, through.
en —, partly.
la — *más á proa* (mar.) fore peek.
por iguales —*s* (c.) share and share alike.
por la — *interior del buque* (mar.) in board.
partera, obstetrician, midwife.
*parterre (hort.) mingled bed plot flowers, parterre.
partesana (arm.) partisan.
partible, partible.
partición, division, partition, distribution, lot (arc.) partition, party wall (phys.) diaphragm.
partición *de chimenea*, chimney tongue.
participación, share, participation ‖ communication, notice.
en — (c.) on joint account.
participante, partícipe, sharer, part owner, participant.
participar, to share, to partake, to participate, to communicate, to notice.
partícula, whit, particle, fuzz.
particular particular, special, private, privy.
particularizar, to particularize, to detail.
partida, departure (c. r.) party (c.) entry, item ‖ parcel, lot.
— *de caza*, hunting match.
— *de una cuenta* (c.) allocation.
— *doble* (c.) double entry.
— *de juego*, game.
— *simple* (c.) single entry.
partidario (mil.) partisan (a.) workman on share.
partido, cut, divided, parted ‖ dividual, cloven (c. r.) party, match, team (hair.) parting (her.) parti per pale.
— *por la quilla* (mar.) broken backed
— *verticalmente* (her.) impalement.
partidor, divider, breaker ‖ separator (carp.) cleaver.
partija, share, allotment, parcel.
partir, to divide, to part, to cut, to dispart, to sever, to parcel, to cleave (c.) to share, to divide, to distribute (horse.) to start.
— *los cables*, to part the cables.
— *la diferencia*, to splice the difference.
— *al galope* (horse.) to gallop away, — off.
— *al puño* (mar.) to fly up in the wind, to spring the luff, to gripe.
— *al trote*, to trot away, to trot off.
—*se*, to dispart.
parto, parturition.
— *de una burra ó yegua* (c. r.) foaling.
parva, heap of unthrashed corn.
*parvada, flock of turkeys, chicken, etc.
pasa, raisin, dried grape (mar.) narrow channel (top.) ford.
—*s de Corinto*, dry currants, cluster grape.
— *de un río*, ford.
— *secas en tarros* (c.) bloom raisins.
*pasa-balas (mil.) ball caliber sizer, ring gauge, shot garland, bullet gauge.
*pasable, passable.
pasacaballos, horse ferryboat, horse barge, pram.
pasada (w.) draw.
pasadera (mar.) spun yarn, furling line (top.) fool bridge, stepping stone (m. w.) sieve.
pasadero, passable.

pasadillo, embroidery of two faces.
pasadizo (arc.) alley, passage, enterclue, ingate, connecting passage (loc.) running board.
— *secreto* (arc.) conduit.
pasado, stale ‖ past, over.
— *por albayalde*, cerused.
— *al debe* (c.) debited.
— *al haber* (c.) credited.
— *por legía*, bucked.
pasador, pin, iron pin, peg, coupler, spike (mec.) dowel pin, forelock, fox tie, cotter (car.) check pin, linch pin, splinter, fastener, axle pin (jew.) ladies brooch (loc.) clasp, bolt of a hinge, link of a button (lsm.) bolt, through bolt, bolt without point, basquil bolt, sneck, snecket, fastener, keeper, door bolt, dead lock (mar.) pin, splicing fid (sad.) drawing awl, buckle without tongue ‖ bodkin for drawing cord straps (cook.) sieve.
— *de abrazadera*, gripe pin.
— *de articulación*, wrist-pin.
— *para asegurar el cañón del fusil á la caja* (arm.) hind bolt.
— *que asegura el fusil á la caja* (arm.) front bolt.
— *de atalaje*, tug pin.
— *de báscula*, basquill.
— *de biela*, cotter for side rods.
— *de bisagra* (carp.) bolt.
— *de botón*, fastener, button key.
— *de la brida* (arm.) bridle pin.
— *de cabo* (mar.) marline, marling spike fid.
— *para cadena*, stay pin.
— *de cama*, bedstead fastener.
— *de una cerradura* (lsm.) bolt of a lock.
— *cilíndrico*, barrel door bolt.
— *con clavija* (mec.) collar pin, cotter pin.
— *de cola* (lsm.) bent bolt.
— *de correa*, strap clamp.
— *corredizo* (lsm.) sliding keeper, sliding loop, runner.
— *corto de cabeza embutido* (lsm.) short drove bolt.
— *embutido* (lsm.) flush bolt.
— *del enganche* (r. w.) coupling pin.
—*es para estribos*, stirrup slides.
— *de excéntrica*, eccentric gap pin.
— *fijo*, steady pin.
— *fijo de enganche* (r. w.) fast coupling pin.
— *del gatillo* (arm.) trigger pin.
— *de gozne* (watch.) joint wire.
— *de una horquilla* (mar.) spade handle.
— *de la lanza* (car.) perch pin.
— *de la nuez* (arm.) tumbler axle.
— *de la palanca de la corredera*, gab pin.
— *pequeño* (lsm.) sliding bolt.
pasador *del pié de gato* (arm.) hammer nail.
— *de ranura y cuña*, fox bolt.
— *de resorte*, spring pin, spring spike.
— *saliente* (lsm.) protruding bolt.
—*es que sujetan el cañón del fusil á la caja* (arm.) sliding bolt.
— *sobre plancha*, slip bolt.
— *turco*, monkey tail bolt.
— *de ventana* (lsm.) snack, snacket, snecket, shutter latch.
— *de una visagra*, pin of a door hinge.
***pasa-hilo** (w.) thread driver.
pasaje, way, access (arc.) archway, glass gallery (st. eng.) issue, vent, orifice, entrance (c.) fare, passage money (mar.) passage, strait (w.) entering.
— *descubierto*, paradroma.
— *de primera, segunda y tercera clase*, first, second and third class passage.
— *de proa*, steerage passage.
— *á través*, way through.
pasajero, transient, evanescent (c.) passenger, traveller.
— *de popa*, cabin passenger.
— *de proa*, steerage passenger.
pasamanar, to make ribbons, lace, trimmings, etc.
pasamanería, lace trimming ‖ lace work, lace making ‖ seam lace, ribbon weaving.
pasamanero, ribbon weaver, inkle weaver, tagger lace maker.
pasamano, rail, hand rail (mar.) gangway, gangboard.
pasante, through (lsm.) tripping (her.) passant.
pasaporte, passport, pass (mil.) furlough.
pasar, to pass, to distance ‖ to pass away, to elapse ‖ to pierce, to drive through ‖ to go through ‖ to strain or percolate liquor.
— *por alto* (c.) to smuggle.
— *los asientos* (c.) to post.
— *bozas* (mar.) to clap on.
— *cabullería* (mar.) to reeve.
— *una calda* (bls.) to over heat.
— *el capón* (mar.) to stopper the anchor with the cat stopper.
— *carros de un tren á otro* (r. w.) to drill cars.
— *por el cedazo ó criba*, to cribble.
— *al crédito de* (c.) to pass to the credit of.
— *á la cuba de fermentar* (brew.) to heeve.
— *á cuchillo* (mil.) to put to the sword.
— *una cuenta*, to render an account.
— *una cuerda por una polea* (mec.) to rove.
— *la cuña á un mastelero*, to fid.
— *por debajo de la quilla* (mar.) to keel haul.
— *al frente* (c.) to carry over, forward.
— *por el fuego*, to singe.

pasar *de un lado á otro*, to cross.
— *un libro por cilindros* (b. b.) to beat a book.
— *lingüete*, to paul the capstan.
— *una maniobra*, to reeve.
— *de mano en mano*, to circulate.
— *por ojo á un buque*, to run down a vessel.
— *de una orilla á otra*, to ferry.
— *por* (mar.) to shoot.
— *por la popa*, to pass astern.
— *por la proa*, to pass ahead, to cross the hawse.
— *rascando un bajo á fuerza de vela* (mar.) to force over, to forge over.
— *un río*, to ford.
— *un sedal* (surg.) to rowel.
— *del trote al galope*, to break into a canter.
— *á la vuelta* (c.) to carry over, forward.
— *de vuelta encontrada*, to pass on the contrary track.
pasarse, to rob, to get spoiled.
— *el fuego* (bls.) to burn.
— *de madura la fruta* (a.) to blet, to brite.
— *por ojo*, to founder.
pasavante. safe conduct.
pasavolante (mar.) fagot.
***pascón** (A.) sieve.
pase (c.) pass ticket, free pass, permit (fen.) venue.
paseo, tour, drive, walk, promenade (e.) walk, gravel walk, walking place, drive, alley, promenade, mall.
— *á caballo ó en coche*, ride.
— *al remo* (mar.) row.
pasicorto (horse.) short stepped.
pasilargo (horse.) long stepped.
pasillo (arc.) door ‖ hall, lobby, pass, alley, access, enterclose, v. pasadizo.
— *entre dos galerías* (min.) thurl, drift way.
pasionaria (b.) passion flower.
pasitrote (horse.) racking pace, short trot.
pasivo, passive (c.) liabilities, debts.
***pasmadura** (arb.) heart shoke.
pasmo, spasm ‖ astonishement, amazement (c. r.) lock jaw.
pasmoso, stupendous, striking.
paso (horse.) step, gait, pace, pacing, walk (mil.) step (mar.) flume, sound, pass ‖ passage, track (mec.) progress, passing, tread (m. w.) thread of a screw (fen.) bout (w.) shoot, shot, march, lease, portee, shed, entering, gang, mill gang, tappet, stretch (arc.) way, grise, lobby ‖ step (st. eng.) vent, way (min.) drift, stage (top.) ford.
— *abierto* (w.) open, plain, shed.
— *acelerado*, quick step.
— *alto ó de arriba* (w.) upper shed.
paso *de caballo*, action of a horse.
— *cerrado* (w.) closed shed.
— *creciente* (mec.) expanding pitch.
— *de una corriente*, electric shock.
— *cuadrado* (bls.) square thread.
— *delantero* (w.) fore lease.
— *desunido* (horse.) untrue pace.
— *de un diente de encaje*, pitch.
— *de un diente de rueda* (mec.) breadth of a tooth.
— *doble* (w.) double shoot.
— *entre dos macizos* (min.) stenton.
— *de escala* (mar.) treenail.
— *á escuadra de un tornillo* (bls.) square thread.
— *expedito de un canal* (mar.) fair way of a channel.
— *hacia fuera*, out gate.
— *de la hélice* (mar.) convolution, pitch of a screw.
— *de hombre* (st. eng.) manhole.
— *inferior* (ast.) lower transit (w.) lower shed, lower shoot.
— *de labrado* (w.) figuring shoot.
— *de la lanzadera* (sew. m.) shuttle race.
— *largo*, stride.
— *de la leva* (st. eng.) step of the cam, grade of the cam.
— *múltiple* (bls.) multiplex thread.
— *á nivel* (r. w.) level crossing.
— *de los orijicios* (st. eng.) port way.
— *de puente*, bridge way.
reforzado (w.) strong shoot.
— *de un río*, fording, ford (mil.) passage of a river.
— *de rosca agudo* (bls.) sharp thread.
— *de la rosca de un tornillo* (bls.) pace of a screw, dip of a screw, feather of the thread, furrow of a screw, channel of a screw, turn.
— *de la rueda* (mill.) wheel course.
— *de una rueda de paleta*, pitch of a paddle wheel.
— *superior* (ast.) upper transit (w.) upper shoot.
— *de un tornillo*, furrow of a screw, screw thread, pitch of a screw.
— *torpe*, tramp.
— *á través*, way through.
— *triangular de rosca*, triangular thread.
— *por la urdimbre cerrada* (w.) beating whilst the warp is shut.
— *para el vapor*, steam way, steam passage.
al — (horse.) at a walk.
de —, glancingly.
de tres —*s* (bls.) triple thread (pl.) three way.
pasquín (typ.) pasquinade, lampoon.
pasta, batter, paste, mass (pap.) paste, pulp, stuff (cer.) body, mass (b. b.) binding (bak.) dough (typ.) roll composition.

pasta *de asentar navajas*, razor paste.
— *de azofaifas* (conf.) jujube paste.
— *de badana*, roan binding.
— *de becerrillo* (b. b.) calf binding.
— *de becerrillo jaspeado* (b. b.) marbled calf binding.
— *blanda de barro*, clay pap.
— *de cacao*, cocoa paste.
— *de cenizas* (tin.) cinder paste.
— *cerámica* (cer.) clay mass.
— *de cuero de Rusia*, Russia binding.
— *deshilachada* (pap.) first, half stuff.
— *entera*, full binding.
— *española* (b. b.) Spanish binding ‖ Spanish calf.
— *flexible* (b. b.) flexible binding.
— *de fósforos para matar ratas*, phosphorus paste.
— *de guayaba* (c.) guava marmelade.
— *holandesa* (b. b.) half binding.
— *inglesa* (pap.) filling up paste, peal hardening (b. b.) muslin binding.
— *de jabón*, soap paste.
— *de lavar* (pap.) washing paste.
— *de un libro* (b. b.) book cover, binding.
— *de libro de leyes* (b. b.) law binding.
— *de madera*, wood paste.
— *majada*, middle, second stuff.
— *á medio majar* (pap.) half stuff.
— *de pelo y alquitrán para calafatear los botes* (mar.) blase.
— *de pergamino*, vellum binding.
— *podrida* (pap.) fermented stuff.
—*s ó polvos desincrustadores para las calderas* (st. eng.) boiler's compound.
— *para rellenar dientes* (dent.) tooth cement.
— *de rosa* (jew.) rosy paste.
— *sobredorada* (jew.) vermeil.
— *de una torta*, crust.
— *de tafilete*, Morocco binding.
— *de tela*, cloth binding, muslin binding.
— *verde* (pap.) unfermented stuff.
— *volante* (b. b.) bibliorapt, binding frame.
— *volante para cartas*, paper file.
— *volante para música*, music folio.
en — *entera* (b. b.) full bound.
máquina de mezclar la — (cer.) blunging mill.
media — (pap.) first, half stuff (b. b.) half binding.
pastar (c. r.) to feed, to graze, to pasture.
pasteca (mar.) snatch block (mec.) hanging clamp.
— *de firme*, fixed block.
— *de firme del coronamiento*, transporting block.
— *de sondaleza*, deep sea line.
pastel (cook.) cake, pie (typ.) pie, pi, slot (dy.) woad, ball of woad (arc.) pastel (p.) pastel, fat coat ‖ pencil colors.
— *de cacería*, game pie.
— *de carne picada*, mince pie.
— *de cazuela*, pot pie.
— *de fruta*, tartlet, fruit pie.
— *de glasto* (draw.) crayon.
— *de hígado de ganso*, goose liver pie ‖ paté de foie gras.
— *de ostiones* (cook.) oyster patty.
— *de picadillo* (cook.) mince meat pie.
pastelería, pastry, pastry store.
pastelero, pastry cook.
pastelillo, patty, tart cake.
— *de crema* (conf.) cream cake.
pastilla (pharm.) tablet, drop, pastil, lozenges, plum, cake.
— *de caldo*, sounding cake, stock ‖ soup cake.
— *de chocolate* (conf.) chocolate drop, chocolate plum ‖ cake of chocolate.
— *de goma arábiga* (pharm.) Arabic troches.
— *de menta*, pepper lozenge.
— *de pintura*, cake of colors.
— *de yerba buena*, pepper mint lozenge.
máquina de hacer pastillas, lozenge machine.
pasto, herbage, pat land, pasture land, paddock, pasturage ‖ pasture, graze, grass, eatage, lea feed, grazing, socling.
— *de los animales*, food.
— *de bellotas*, shack.
— *común* (a.) wastrel.
—*s comunes* (c. r.) common fields.
— *de invierno*, shack.
pastor, shepherd, herdsman, driver.
pastora, shepherdess, herdess.
pastorear, to pasture, to tend flocks.
pastosidad, mellownes, softness.
pastoso, clammy, mellow, pasty, doughy, soft.
pastura, pasture ‖ fodder.
pasturaje (c. r.) pasturage ‖ agistment, agistage.
pata, foot (carp.) leg.
—*s del ancla*, arms of the anchor.
—*s de araña*, cruciform groove (mec.) oil ways, oil grooves.
— *de cabra* (carp.) clawed, crow bar ‖ nail puller (shoe.) heel shiner.
—*s de cerdo escabechadas* (but.) souse.
—*s delanteras* (horse.) hands.
— *derecha del caballo*, spear foot.
— *de gallina* (carp.) shake.
— *de ganso* (hy.) Dolpein of a bridge (carp.) triangular notch.
— *de liebre* (r. w.) wing rail of a frog.

pata *de lujar* (shoe,) heel shiner.
— *trasera* (furn.) hind foot, corner leg.
— *de vaca* (but.) neat feet.
aceite de —s de buey, foot oil.
patacón, dollar.
patache (mar.) tender, patache.
*patado (her.) pateo, pathee.
*patamómetro, patamometer.
patarraez (mar.) bentinck shroud, guy, preventer shroud.
—*es de cabria* (mar.) sheer guys.
—*es de machina*, sheer hulk shrouds.
—*es del pescador* (mar.) davitt guys.
—*es de los pescantes de amura* (mar.) bumking shrouds.
patata (a.) earth apple, potato.
aceite de —s, fusel oil.
*patatal, potato field.
*pateador (horse.) kicker.
patear, to kick.
*patela (f. a.) patela.
patena (ec. o.) paten, patine.
patente, patent, overt, clear (c.) patent, commission, privilege (mar.) passport, certificate.
— *de corso*, letter of marque.
— *limpia* (c.) clean bill of health.
— *de sanidad*, bill of health, certificate of health.
pátera (f. a.) patera.
patiecillo *interior* (arc.) by court.
patihendido, cloven footed.
patillas (A.) water melon (mar.) spike of the rudder ‖ skeg.
patín, skate, patten.
— *de ruedas*, roller skate.
— *de salón*, parlor skate.
pátina (num.) patine.
— *artificial*, mildew bronze.
*patinación, skating.
patinador, skater.
patinar, to skate.
patio (arc.) yard, area, court (min.) floor (th.) pit.
— *de bocartear los minerales* (met.) striking floor.
— *de un castillo* (fort.) bailey.
— *cercado* (min.) walled area.
— *de cuadra* (arc.) stable yard.
— *de granja*, barn yard.
— *de honor*, palace yard.
— *interior*, inner court.
— *interior de una casa* (arc.) cortile.
— *principal*, principal court.
— *de triturar los minerales* (met.) striking floor.
patito, duckling
pato, duck, drake.
— *silvestre* (fowl.) mallard duck.
patrón, design, pattern, model, standard, templet, guide, gauge, sample (w.) card, loom card, stricle, strickle (mar.) master, ship master (c.) host, landlord (tail.) governor.
— *de abanico*, guard of a fan.
— *de bote ó chalupa* (mar.) dockswain.
— *de buque*, skipper.
— *calado para estarcir*, stencil.
— *de casa de huéspedes*, landlord.
— *para encaje*, lace pattern.
— *de falúa*, barge master.
fabricante de —es (w.) design pricker.
patrona, hostess, landlady.
patrulla, patrol.
patrullar (mil.) to patrol, to go the rounds.
paulatinamente, by degrees.
pausa, stand, pause, stop, stoppage.
pausadamente, slowly, gradually.
pausado, slow.
pauta, model, pattern, guide, guide rule.
pautar (pap.) to rule.
pava, turkey hen.
pavada, flock of turkeys.
pavés (arm.) large shield.
pavesa, ember, hot cinders (lamp.) thief or snuff of a candle.
pavesada (mar.) waist cloth.
—*s de cofa*, top armor of the lower masts.
pavía (b.) clingstone peach.
pavimento (arc.) floor, flooring, pavement, ground.
— *de chinas ó guijas*, pebble paving.
— *de grada*, slip.
— *de ladrillo*, brick pavement.
— *de Macadam*, Macadam pavement.
— *de madera*, wooden pavement, block paving, block wood pavement.
— *de mosaico* (arc.) bleostaning, mosaic pavement, tessellated pavement.
— *de mosaico romboidal* (arc.) poyntell.
— *romboidal*, diamond pavement.
pavipollo, young turkey.
pavo (fowl.) turkey.
— *real*, peacock.
— *real hembra*, pea hen.
— *silvestre*, wood grouse.
pavón, peacock (m. w.) v. pavonado.
pavonado, bronzing.
— *de la pólvora* (pyr.) glazing.
pavonador (m. w.) blueing tool, glowing tool.
*pavonaje, bronzing, blueing, browning.

pavonar, to black steel, to blue, to brown, to pave (pyr.) to glaze.
payaso (th.) clown.
paz (ec. o.) osculatory.
en —, at peace (o.) quit, clear.
peaje, peazgo, tollage, toll, peage.
— *de carruaje*, wheelage.
peal, foot of a stocking ‖ sock.
peana, bracket, pedestal (mec.) ground plate.
— *de bote* (mar.) stretcher.
— *de empuje* (st. eng. - mar.) push put.
— *de farol*, lamp post.
— *de fundación* (st. eng.) sole plate.
— *de las manignetas*, step of the kevels.
— *de la máquina* (st. eng.) foundation plate, sole plate, bare plate.
pebete, aromatic composition.
pebetero, perfuming pan, odorizer, odorator, censer.
pebre (cook.) spiced sauce.
peca, freckle.
*pecana (b.) pecan, pebbling nut.
pece, pitch (mas.) wetted clay for mud walls (a.) ridge between furrows.
abundante en —s, fishy.
los —s (ast.) Fishes, Pisces.
pecera, piscina ‖ fish glass, fish globe.
pecina, fish house, fish pond, fish pound.
pecinal, muddy pond.
pécora, head of small cattle.
pecoso, freckly.
*pectato (ch.) pectate.
**ácido* péctico, pectic acid.
*pectina (ch.) pectine.
pectoral (ec. o.) breast plate, pectoral.
peculiar, peculiar ‖ appropriate.
pecunia (c.) hard cash, coin.
pecuniario, pecuniary, nummular.
pechera (sew.) front, bosom, shirt front (fen.) plastron (sad.) breast strap.
— *de camisola* (sew.) chitterling.
— *postiza*, dicky.
pechero (sew.) bib.
pechina (arc.) squinch, sconcheon, pendentive.
— *de Módena*, Modena pendentive.
— *de Valencia*, Valencia pendentive.
pecho (but.) breast, bosom (tail) breast (sew.) bosom of a shirt.
— *de muerto*, snaking.
de — relleno (tail.) pigeon breasted.
hasta el —, breast deep.
pechuga *de ave*, white meat.
pedacito, bit, chip, crum, speck.
pedal (mec.) treadle, pedal, presser foot, foot board (mus.) pedal stop, foot key.
— *de cadena* (turn.) antifriction treadle.
— *de expresión* (org.) swell.
— *de órgano*, bellows treader.
— *de registro* (org.) composition pedal.
— *de sordina* (org.) damper pedal.
pedazo, fragment, piece, shatter, shiver, part, chip, cantle, chipping, chopping, flinder, hack, patch, bit.
—*s de cobre viejo*, shruff copper.
—*s de hielo sobrepuestos*, patch of ice.
— *de ladrillo*, brick bat.
— *de mástil*, spar.
— *de pan*, slice of bread.
— *pequeño*, snip.
— *de una pulgada*, inch meal.
— *de vidrio para fundir* (gl.) cullet.
en —*s*, in pieces, piecemeal.
pedernal (m.) iron stone, flint stone, silex, flint, calyon (pot.) iron stone China.
— *blanco*, white iron stone.
— *negro* (min.) basanite, flinty slate, touchstone.
de —, flinty.
pedestal (arc.) base, pedestal, stand, quadra, bracket (mec.) plummer block, pillar, pedestal, standard, shaft bearer, stretcher.
— *abalaustrado* (arc.) banister pedestal.
— *de un asiento* (r. w.) seat bracket.
— *del balancín* (r. w.) main pedestal.
— *de columpio*, rocking standard.
— *compuesto* (arc.) composite pedestal.
— *corrido* (arc.) stylobate.
— *del eje* (r. w.) axle guard, clout of the axle, horn plate.
— *en forma de balaustrada* (arc.) banister pedestal.
— *de maceta ó jarra*, garden stand.
— *de niara*, stack stand.
— *de órgano*, organ screen.
— *de reloj*, clock pillar.
— *del tintero* (typ.) fountain stand.
— *de vaivén*, rocking standard.
pequeño — (arc.) peduccio.
pedicuro, chiropodist.
pedido (c.) demand, call ‖ order.
pediluvio (med.) pediluvium.
*pedimento (arc.) fronton, pediment.
— *de un pórtico* (arc.) fastigium.
*pedímetro, pedometer.
pedir, to petition, to ask, to beg, to order, to demand.
— *informe* (c.) to ask for references.
*pedómetro, walking wheel, way wiser, perambulater.

pedregal, stony place.
pedregoso, stony.
pedrera, quarry.
pedrería, jewelry.
pedrero, swivel gun ‖ stone gun, stone mortar, pierrier ‖ stone cutter.
pedrisco, hail shower, violent hail.
*pedruca (m.) cob.
pega, thick tar, mastic cement (hunt.) viscum (fish.) sucking fish, pilot fish, lump sucker, rudder fish.
pegado, close ‖ clamped, sticked, cemented (gl.) application.
— *encima* (emb.) appliqué.
*pegador, sticker.
— *de carteles*, bill poster, bill sticker.
— *de sellos*, stamp affixer.
pegadura, sticking, glueing.
pegajoso, clammy, fatty, sticky, glareous, dauby, gluey, gluish, ropy, glairy, stiway, viscid, waxy, sticking, limy, glutinous, grumous.
*peganita, sulphate of alumine.
pegante, adhesive, glutinous.
pegar, to clam, to cement, to clamp, to glue, to fasten, to affix, to adhere ‖ to glue, to stick, to agglutinate, to conglutinate ‖ to post (mec.) to hit, to flap, to strike (sew.) to sew.
— *al azar con la espada* (fen.) to slash.
— *en cartón* (b. b.) to mount.
— *fuego*, to set fire, to set on fire, to fire, to kindle.
— *en género* (b. b.) to mount.
— *la lana con la escobilla*, to apply the wool with the brush.
máquina de — rótulos, labelling machine.
pegarse, to adhere, to stick, to cleave, to cling.
— *á tierra* (mar.) to keep the land aboard.
Pegaso (ast.) Pegasus.
*pegmatita (min.) pegmatite.
— *gráfica* (min.) graphic stone.
pegote, pitch plaster ‖ coarse patch.
peguera, pine wood for making pitch.
pegujón, pellet of wool.
pegunta (c. r.) mark on cattle.
peguntar, to mark cattle with pitch.
peinada, combing.
peinado, head dress, head covering.
peinador (w.) combing cloth (sew.) dressing gown, night rail (hair.) hair dresser.
— *de baño*, bathing gown.
— *de vedijas*, flock opener.
peinadura, combing (w.) carding.
peinar, to comb, to dress the hair (w.) to comb, to sleck.
— *un chicote* (mar.) to scrape a rope.
— *la lana* (w.) to card.
peinazo (carp.) cross wooden clamp, cross piece of a window or door, rail.
— *del centro* (carp.) lock rail, middle rail.
— *diagonal* (carp.) diagonal rib.
— *s de los tablones* (r. w.) wainscot rail.
— *superior de puerta* (carp.) head rail, head tie.
peine, comb (w.) reed, slay, comb of the loom (turn.) screw tool.
— *de alisar*, hair comb.
— *de almohazar*, curry card.
— *blanco*, small toothed comb.
— *de bolsillo*, pocket comb.
— *para el caballo* (horse.) comb.
— *de cardas* (w.) card wire.
— *de cardar* (w.) carding comb, carding tool.
— *de carey*, tortoise shell comb.
— *de contrapelo* (tel.) comb for raising the pile.
— *de cordelero*, trestle.
— *para desgargolar el cáñamo* (a.) ripple.
— *de deshilachar* (w.) ravel.
— *de escarmenar*, long comb.
— *fino*, small toothed comb.
— *grueso*, flisk.
— *de latón*, wraith.
— *de limpiar*, small toothed comb.
— *con mango*, tail comb.
— *de metal* (w.) metal reed.
— *d redopelo* (w. m.) napping comb.
— *de separar* (w.) separator.
— *de tejedor* (w.) sley.
— *de tocador*, dressing comb.
— *de vetear* (p.) graining comb, graining tool.
peinero, comb maker.
peineta, braid comb.
— *calada de carey*, carved cut shell comb.
— *de carey para los rizos*, braid shell comb.
— *para rizar*, buckling comb.
*peinetero, comb maker.
*peirámetro (e.) peirameter.
peje (mar.) belly of a sail ‖ broad seam.
— *palo*, stockfish.
pelada (tan.) pelt.
peladero (tan.) scalding vessel ‖ scalding house.
peladilla, almond comfit (g.) small pebble, copple stones.
peladillos, wool cutted from the sheep.
*peladiza (tan.) wool stripped from the skin of a sheep.
pelado, chaffless ‖ bared ‖ decorticated, plumed ‖ hairless, plucked.
pelador, stripper, peeler, parer, plucker.

peladura, stripping, plucking, decortication.
*pelagoscopio (ap.) pelagoscope.
pelaire, wool dresser.
pelaje (tan.) couch, pelage (c. r.) hair.
— *de invierno* (c. r.) winter hair.
segundo — (tan.) after hair.
pelambrar (tan.) to flesh, to daub with ashes and lime.
máquina de — (tan.) fur cutter.
pelambre, steeping liquor ‖ batch of skins steeped in the bath.
pelambrera (tan.) lime vat, lime pit.
pelambrero, steeper.
pelar, to shell, to skin, to plume, to whittle, to husk, to hull, to back, to blanch, to decorticate.
**ácido* pelargónico, pelargonic acid.
pelaza, v. paja *pelaza*.
peldaño, step, grade, stair, stepping stone ‖ altar.
— *de un carruaje* (car.) foot iron, foot plate.
— *de escala*, rime, round, rundle.
— *de escalera de mano* (carp.) range, pole, ladder pin.
peldefebre (w.) camlot, baracan.
pelechar (car.) to fledge (w.) to raise the nap.
*pelerina (mod.) pelerine.
peletería, furriery, fur trade, peltry.
peletero, furrier.
pelícano, pelican.
película, film, pellicule.
peligro, danger, peril, risk, distress.
—*s del mar* (c.) dangers of the seas, sea risks.
peligroso, dangerous, perilous, risky, hazardous, unsafe (mar.) foul.
sumamente — (c.) extra hazardous.
pelillo, pile.
pelo, hair (arm.) hair trigger, wire trigger (watch.) cluck wire, hair spring (m. w.) flaw (c. r.) pelage, hair of a horse.
— *de algodón*, cotton staple.
— *de un animal* (c. r.) coat.
— *áspero y lanudo* (w. m.) shag.
— *de cabra de Angora*, mohair.
— *de camello* (w.) mohair, camel hair.
— *del castor*, castor.
— *de conejo*, rabbit down, rabbit hair.
—*s grises* (w. m.) kemps.
— *de liebre* (c.) hare down, hare wool.
— *de una pieza de metal* (met.) brack.
— *postizo*, false hair.
— *que tienen los caballos sobre la coronilla del casco* (horse.) cronet, cronel.
— *de vaca*, cow hair.
de contra —, against the grain.
en pelo (horse.) bare back.
sin —*s* (m. w.) flawless.
*pelopio (ch.) pelopium.
pelota, tappet, ball (sp.) hand ball, playing ball (art.) stone shot.
— *de cuero para limpiar cucharas* (jew.) bullneck, sea cow, bob.
— *de hilo ó seda*, bottom.
— *de viento* (sp.) foot ball.
pelote (tan.) skin, skinner's wool (tail.) wad, stuffing (sad.) hair plait for stuffing (g.) pebble (w.) goat hair.
*pelotero (carp.) auger's guide.
pelotilla, pellet.
pelotón, cluster (mil.) squad, platoon.
— *de hilo ó de cordel* (c.) ball.
— *de meollar* (mar.) ball of spun yarn.
— *de obreros*, gang.
pelta (arm.) pelta.
peltre, spelter, pewler.
— *amarillo*, yellow pewter.
— *blanco*, ley pewter.
— *gris*, cock metal, grey pewter.
— *para vajilla*, plate pewter.
peltrero, pewterer.
peluca (hair.) wig, peruke.
peludo (w.) shaggy, hairy.
peluquería, hair cutting shop.
peluquero, hair cutter, hair dresser, friseur, frizzler ‖ hair worker.
peluquín, scratch wig, periwig.
pelusa, floss, fluss, flix.
pelvímetro (surg.) pelvimeter, pelycometer.
pella, upper leather of a shoe (mas.) lump (w.) fleece (min.) lump of amalgamated silver (m. w.) molten metal.
pellada (mas.) lump of mortar.
pellejero, skinner, fellmonger, feather dresser.
pellejo, hide, skin, felt, fell (min.) skin, udder
— *de cochino* (but.) sward.
— *del vientre de la ardilla*, miniver.
— *de vino*, wine bag, wine skin.
pellico, pelisse.
pelliza, pelisse.
— *de húsar* (mil.) dollman.
pellón (bak.) large piece of dough (fur.) robe of skins or furs.
*pemmicán, pemmican.
pena (mar.) after end, lee arm, mizzen peak, peak of a lateen sail.
penacho, tuft, egret, egrette, chaplet, panache, plume, aigret (arc.) poyntell.
— *de un casco* (mil.) comb of the helmet.
— *eléctrico*, electric aigrette.

penacho *de oro*, gold tuft.
— *de yelmo* (mil.) helmet plume.
penca (b.) large pricking leaf.
pender, to depend, to pend ‖ to hang ‖ to flag, to incline, to dangle (mar.) to heel, to careen ‖ to reel (top.) to incline.
pendiente, slope, slopeness, sloping, fall, descent, shelving, inclination, jeg, steepness, dip, batter, downhill, fall of ground (c.) pending, unsettled, unpaid (mar.) aweigh (min.) dip (fort.) valance, batter, slope (e.) grade, gradient, dip, declivity, tilt, pitch, pendence, descent, flaunt (mar.) bob, pitch, dip (adj.) hanging, pendent, pensile ‖ precipitous, pendulous (jew.) drop, earring.
— *para las aguas* (mas.) weathering.
— *de bajada* (r. w.) descending, falling gradient.
— *de una colina*, face, slope of a hill, declivity of a hill.
— *de descenso* (r. w.) descent, descending gradient, falling gradient.
— *fuerte* (r.) bad gradient.
— *de un picadero* (horse.) calade.
— *rápida* (e.) steep plane.
— *de un río*, fall of a river.
— *con solo un botón* (jew.) pendant of an ear ring.
— *suave* (r.) good gradient.
— *de subida*, ascent, ascending gradient, rising gradient.
péndol (mar.) boat topping, parliament heel.
péndola (carp.) prick post, king post, joggle crown, joggle piece, pendant (mar.) sash counterpoise.
— *lateral* (carp.) queen post.
—*s menores* (carp.) princesses.
— *del reloj* (watch.) balance, pendulum of a clock.
*pendolear, to oscillate.
pendolista, penner.
*pendolita (watch.) click wire
pendolón, crown post, bro ch post, stirrup post, under roof, hanging tie, truss post, hanging post, king post, middle post, king piece, king rod.
— *lateral*, queen post.
falso —, crown post.
pendón, standard, pennon ‖ flag of a lance ‖ processional banner.
péndulo, pendulum (mar.) point brass, point iron
— *balístico* (art.) ballistic pendulum, gunner's pendulum.
— *cicloidal*, cycloidal pendulum.
— *circular*, circular pendulum.
péndulo *de compensación*, compensation pendulum.
— *compensador de Graham*, grate pendulum.
— *de compensador de mercurio*, mercurial pendulum.
— *compuesto*, compound pendulum.
— *cónico* (mec.) conical pendulum, Watt's governor.
— *eléctrico*, electric pendulum.
— *eléctro-balístico*, electro ballistic pendulum.
— *de Foucault* (phys.) Foucault pendulum.
— *de Harrison*, gridiron roast, roast pendulum.
— *hidrométrico*, hydrometric pendulum.
— *mercurial*, mercurial pendulum.
— *de Navez* (art.) Navez electric ballistic apparatus, Navez pendulum.
— *de oscilación*, rolling pendulum.
— *probeta*, eprouvette pendulum, vibrating eprouvette.
— *de reloj* (watch.) balance wheel.
— *de segundos*, seconds pendulum.
— *simple*, simple pendulum
*péndura (mar.) cock bill slack
á la — (mar.) a-cock-bill.
penetrabilidad (phys.) penetrability, penetrableness.
penetrable, penetrable, pervious.
penetración, deepness, penetration.
penetrante, boring, penetrant, penetrating, deep (phys.) sharp, shrill.
penetrar, to bore, to deepen, to penetrate ‖ to pervade, to permeate.
— *violentamente*, to break in.
península (geog.) peninsula.
*penique (coin.) penny.
penitenciaría, penitentiary.
penol, yardarm, peak, saddle.
á toca —*es* (mar.) yardarm to yardarm.
pensamiento (b.) pansy.
pensil, pensile, hanging (a.) garden.
pensión, pension ‖ boarding house.
— *de caballos*, livery stables.
*pentacordio (mus.) pentachord.
*pentaedro, pentahedral, pentahedron.
**ácido* pentaetiónico, pentathionic acid.
pentágono, pentagon.
*pentagonal, five angled.
*pentágrafo (draw.) pentagraph.
pentagrama (mus.) stave, staff.
*pentalobulado, pentafoliated.
*pentalóbulo (arc.) cinquefoil.
pentámetro, pentameter.
*pentangular, quinquangular.
*pentaspastos, tackle with five palleys.

*pentarseniuro *de níquel* (min.) placodine,
*pentástilo (arc.) pentastyle.
*pentasulfuro, pentasulphide.
— *de antimonio* (ch.) golden sulphuret of antimony.
penúltimo, penultimate.
penumbra, penumbra
penuria, penury.
peña, rock.
— *desprendida* (g.) boulder.
peñascal, rocky glace.
peñasco (top.) fell, cliff, a large rock.
peñascoso, rocky.
péñola, pen.
peñón, rocky hill ‖ a large rock.
peón, charman, man, workman, hand (ches.) chess man, pawn (c. r.) driver (mec.) axle journal, spindle.
— *de albañil*, tray man, hodman.
— *de la brújula* (mar.) compass spindle.
— *del cabrestante*, spindle.
— *de la cabria*, pripole gin, front leg.
— *de ganados*, herdman.
peonaje, gang of workers.
peonza, gig, top.
*peperina (g.) peperina.
pepino (a.) earth apple, cucumber.
pepita (b.) core, stone, kernel, seed (poul.) pip (min.) nugget.
pepitoria (cook) medley.
peplo (f. a.) peplum.
pepsina, pepsine.
*peptona (ch.) peptone.
pequeñez, exigüity.
pequeño, small, short, exiguous, diminute (a.) undergrown (arc.) incapacious.
pequín (w.) stamped China, silk.
pera (b.) pear (hair.) imperial, goatee.
— *de agua*, melting pear.
— *de ahogo*, choke pear.
— *almizcleña*, muscadine, musk pear.
— *anaranjada*, orange musk.
en forma de — (arc.) piriform, pear shaped.
*peracetato (ch.) peracetate.
peral, pear tree.
peralejo (b) white elm.
peraltar (arc.) to stilt an arch or vault.
peralte (arc.) heighth of arch or vault.
*peralto (arc.) step height.
— *de la quilla*, depth of the keel.
perca (mar.) perch.
percal, percala (c. w.) muslin, cambric, percale, calico.
percalina, binding cloth, book cloth, book linen, book muslin, percaline.
*percarbonato, percarbonate.
*percarburado (ch.) percarburated.
*perceptor, money taker, collector.
percibir, to receive, to collect (opt.) to perceive.
*perclorato (ch.) perchlorate, permuriate.
**ácido* perclórico, perchloric acid.
*percloruro (ch.) perchloride.
*percolador, filler, percollator.
*percolarse, to transude.
percusión, verberation, percussion.
percutir, to strike.
percusor, percutor, striker, hammer (ac.) percussor.
— *de arma*, detonating lock.
— *de cañón* (art.) cannon lock.
— *de fusil*, gun lock hammer.
percha (carp.) bar, rood, stang, perch, pole (mar.) spar, rough tree, straight (metro.) pole (fish.) net pole (w.) nap ‖ napping bean (furn.) hat rack, hat stand, cloth rack, coal hook.
— *de andamio*, scaffold pole.
— *en bruto* (mar.) rough tree.
—*s cortas* (mar.) baulks.
— *cuadrada*, square rod.
— *cuyas fibras no son rectas* (mar.) cant spar.
— *de proa* (mar.) head rail, head tie.
— *para ropa*, cloth rack.
— *para sombreros*, hat rack.
— *superior* (mar.) upper rail.
— *de tienda de campaña* (mil.) bridge pole.
perchado (fowl.) roost.
perchador (w. m.) cloth teazler, cloth dresser, cloth cropper, napper.
perchar (w.) to raise the nap
*perchero, coat and hat hook.
perchón (win.) stub of the wine.
perder, to loose, to mislay, to miss.
— *el color*, to discolor, to discolour.
— *el perfume* (l.) to get, to grow flat.
— *de vista*, to lose sight of.
perderse (p.) to merge (mar.) to be shipwrecked.
— *las plantas por el frío* (a.) to freeze.
pérdida, loss ‖ detriment, deperdition ‖ dwindle, waste ‖ shrunk, shrunkage (coop.) leaking (bill.) loosing hazard (c.) disadvantage, abatement, loss.
— *de un buque* (mar.) loss,
— *por goteo*, leakage.
— *parcial*, partial loss.
— *total*, total loss.
con — (c.) at a loss,

gran (c.) pérdida heavy loss.
perdido, lost, strayed, missing, spoiled.
perdiendo *de vista la tierra* (mar.) land laid.
perdigar (cook.) to flash.
perdigón (arm.) hail shot, smallshot, lead shot, sling shot (z.) young partridge.
perdiguero (hunt.) setter.
perdigueta (mar.) lacing of the head.
perdiz, partridge.
par de perdices, brace or partridges.
tres —, leach of partridges.
perdón, drop of wax.
perdonar *una deuda*, to remit a debt.
perdurable, perpetual, everlasting.
perecedero, dureless, perishable ‖ decaying, fading.
*peregrina (mod.) pelerine.
peregrino (c.) wonderful.
perejil (b.) parsley.
perenne (b.) perennial.
perentorio, peremptory.
*pereterión (surg.) perforating trephanus.
perezoso (mar.) heavy sailer.
perfección, completeness, perfection, finish.
perfeccionamiento, improvement.
perfeccionar, to finish, to perfect ‖ to improve, to work over, to reform, to heighten.
máquina de — las ruedas de locomotoras, wheel finishing machine.
perfecto, faultless, perfect, finished ‖ sound, unblemished, full.
perfil, profile, side view (draw.) tracing, contour, catagraph, delineation, curtail, outline (mar.) longitudinal plan.
— *curvo*, sinuosity.
— *definitivo* (r. w.) working section.
— *de la letra* (cal.) up stroke.
— *perdido* (draw.) back profile.
perfilado (cer.) filleted.
*perfilador, perfilista, profilist.
perfilar (draw.) to trace out, to outline, to profile.
— *los encajes* (sew.) to purl.
máquina de —, profiling machine, jigging machine.
perforación, perforation, hole ‖ bore, boring, driving, drilling, thrill ‖ bore hole, bite.
— *de los cartones* (b. b.) stabbing.
— *de calas* (min.) stope drill.
— *en claro*, clear bore.
— *de pozo*, well boring.
— *de un tunel*, tunnelling.
— *vertical* (min.) plumming.
primera — (car.) cap hole.
primera perforación *del ojo de una aguja*, first evacuation.
*perforador, perforator (e.) drill tool, rock drill, cat rake (surg.) obstetric perforator.
— *de golpe* (lsm.) hammer punch.
— *para herramientas*, tool rack, tool table.
— *lateral* (min.) traverse drill.
— *mecánico* (b. b.) stabbing machine.
— *mecánico para calas* (min.) prospecting machine.
— *mecánico de piedras*, stone drilling machine.
— *mecánico para reconocimientos* (min.) prospecting machine.
— *para pozos de minas* (min.) shaft drill.
— *radial* (min.) radial machine, radial drilling machine.
— *de rocas*, rock cutting machine, rock boring machine.
— *salomónico*, twist drill.
perforar, to perforate, to bore, to pierce, to thrill, to drill, to hole, to wimble (win.) to tap.
— *con el cincel ó buril*, to chisel through.
— *un tonel para sacar el líquido* (l.) to set abroach.
— *un túnel*, to tunnel.
— *una vasija para sacar un líquido*, to broach.
máquina de —, piercing machine, perforating machine, drilling machine ‖ power drill.
máquina de — en todas direcciones, universal boring apparatus.
máquina de — jambas para poner persianas, stile borer
máquina de — patrones (w.) reading and cutting machine, reading machine, stamping engine.
máquina de — papel, paper perforator.
*perfumado, sweet scenting, sweet smelling, spicy, flavoured.
perfumador, perfumer, perfuming pan, odorator, odorizer, perfuming jet.
— *mecánico*, perfuming apparatus.
perfumar, to scent, to perfume, to sweeten.
perfume, scent, perfume, fragrance, essence, odour.
— *del vino* (win.) bouquet.
perfumería, perfumery.
perfumero, perfumista, perfumer ‖ perfume seller, parfumist.
pergaminero, parchment maker.
pergamino, thin calf skin, parchment, vellum, membrana.
— *en la cabeza de la espoleta* (art.) fuse cap.
— *común*, common parchment, Roman parchment.
— *delgado*, skive leather.

pergamino *para encuadernar libros* (b. b.) forel.
— *de hojas* (jew.) kutch.
— *de primera clase*, clean parchment.
*pérgula (arc.) pergola, pergula.
*periastral (ast.) periastral.
*peribolo (arc.) peribolas.
pericia, skill.
perico (mar.) mizen top gallant sail (z.) small parrot.
pericón, large fan.
pericona, shaft mule.
peridoto, peridote.
— *betuminoso* (min.) fayalite.
*peridromo (arc.) peridrome.
periecos (geog.) periæci.
periferia, circumference, periphery.
perifollo (b.) chervil, kerbel.
perigallo (mar.) topping lift, tricing line.
—*s de los amantillados de la botavara* (mar.) crane line.
— *de araña* (mas.) runner of a crow foot.
— *de mesana*, derrick.
— *de racamento* (mar.) nave line.
— *de toldo* (mar.) ridge tackle.
— *de troza* (mar.) nave, navel line.
— *del volante y de aparejo del penol* (mar.) tricing line.
perigeo (ast.) epigeum, perigee.
perihelio, perihelium.
perilla (lsm.) knob, lock ornement (sad.) pommel (hair.) imperial (carp.) acorn, top butt (mar.) acorn, truck.
—*s de tabacos*, cigar tips.
*perillo, gingerbread nut.
perímetro, circumference, perimeter.
perinola, whirligig, gig.
periódicamente, periodically.
*periodicidad, periodicity.
periódico, paper, newspaper (adj.) periodical.
— *diario*, daily paper.
— *dominical*, Sunday paper.
— *de la mañana*, morning paper.
— *mensual*, monthly paper.
— *de noticias* newspaper.
— *semanal*, weekly paper.
— *vespertino*, evening paper.
período, period.
— *de diez y nueve años ó metónico*, metonic cycle, metonic year.
— *sotíaco*, sothic period.
*períodoscopio (surg.) periodoscope.
*perioduro (ch.) periodide.
*periortogonal, periorthogonal.
*periostótomo *cranial* (surg.) separatorium.
periplo (mar.) periplus.
*peripoligonal (chryst.) peripolygonal.
períptero (arc.) peripteral, peripteron, periptery.
periquete *de sobremesana*, mizen top gallant sail.
periquito (mar.) sky scraper, sky sail, moon sail (z.) small parrot.
— *de estay mayor* (mar.) flying stay sail.
periscios (geog.) periscii.
*periscópico (opt.) periscopic.
*perisférico, perispheric.
peristilo (arc.) peristyle.
perito, expert, connaisseur ‖ skilful, able, experienced.
*peritroquio (mec.) peritrochium, lifting engine.
perjudicar, to hurt, to injure, to damage.
perjudicial, offensive, hurtful, prejudicial, detrimental, injurious.
perjuicio, damage, hurt, injury, detriment.
perla (jew.) pearl, margarite (typ.) pearl (w.) bead lam (arc.) pearl.
—*s barruecas* (jew.) baroque pearls.
—*s falsas*, glass pearls, mock pearls.
— *imitada*, olivete.
— *muerta* (gl.) dead, Scotch pearl.
— *oriental*, Oriental pearl.
— *de papelillo* (jew.) paste pearl.
— *pequeña*, ounce, seed pearl.
—*s no redondas* (jew.) baroque pearls.
— *tornasolada* (jew.) girasol pearl.
color de —, pearl color.
de —, pearly.
*perlado, perlaceous.
*perlar, to pearl.
*perlasa, pearl ashes, American potash.
perlino (horse.) light, silver grey.
perlongar (mar.) to sail along a coast.
permanecer, to stay, to stand, to remain, to dure.
permanencia (mec.) permanency.
permanente, standing, steady ‖ lasting, permanent.
**ácido* permangánico, permanganic acid.
*permeabilidad, permeability.
*permeable, permeable, pervious.
*permear, to permeate.
permiso, licence, pass, permit, leave, permission.
— *de entrada* (c.) permit inwards.
— *de salida* (c.) permit outwards.
permitido, licit, allowed.
permuta (c.) barter, exchange, interchange.

permutable, commutable, interchangeable.
permutación (mat.) alternation, permutation, commutation, conversion.
***permutador**, permuter ‖ commuter.
permutar (c.) to barter, to permute, to commute, to exchange (mec.) to interchange.
***permutativo**, commutative.
***pernada** (mar.) leg.
—*s de arañas*, legs of a crow foot.
— *de las arraigadas* (mar.) futtock shrouds.
—*s de la jareta* (mar.) cat harpings leg.
— *larga de brazalote* (mar.) preventer brace pendant.
pernería, bolting.
pernete, gudgeon, pin
— *de barras del cabrestante*, capstan pin, pin of the drum head.
pernicioso, noxious.
pernil (but.) shoulder, hock of pork (tail.) pantalets.
—*es de cuero* (hunt.) galligas kins.
— *de puerco ahumado* (but.) gammon.
pernio, window hinge (w.) folder spindle.
— *de gozne* (lsm.) hook and loop.
— *de vidriera* (car.) glass holder.
***pernitrato** (ch.) binitrate.
***pernitroso**, pernitrous.
perno, pin, spike, bolt, knag (mec.) joint pin, crank pin, iron wedge (car.) axle pin, lurch pin.
—*s que afirman la máquina al buque* (mar.) holding down bolt.
— *de amarra* (e.) ananas bolt.
— *de anillo* (carp.) ring bolt, eye bolt.
— *de argolla*, ring bolt.
—*s de argolla para boza* (mar.) stopper's bolt.
— *de argolla con chabeta*, wrain bolt.
— *de argolla para enganchar la cadena de retén* (r. w.) body check chain eye.
— *de argolla con pasador*, eye bolt and key.
— *de armella*, eye bolt, ring bolt.
— *de armella para levantar la corona del émbolo* (st. eng.) junk eye bolt.
— *arponado* (carp.) bolt, barbed bolt, fagged bolt, spring bolt, barb bolt, bay bolt, rag bolt.
— *de asegurar las guardas*, guard bolt.
— *de arrastre*, dog.
— *atornillado*, screw bolt.
— *de atraca* (mar.) holding up bolt, bringing to bolt, through bolt, packing bolt, pinch bolt, wiring bolt.
— *de bomba*, pump bolt.
— *con buje*, socket bolt.
— *de cabeza achaflanada*, garnish bolt.
— *de cabeza cuadrada y ngujereada*, toggel bolt.
perno *de cabeza de diamante*, square headed bolt, diamond headed bolt.
— *de cabeza grande y chabeta*, saucer headed bolt.
— *de cabeza falsa*, splint bolt.
— *de cabeza de hongo*, round headed bolt.
— *de cabeza perdida*, counter sunk headed bolt, flash bolt.
— *de cabeza redonda*, fender bolt, boss bolt, round headed bolt.
— *de cabeza redonda para cureña*, bracket bolt.
— *sin cabeza*, drive bolt.
— *de la cadena de enrayar*, chain eye bolt.
— *de cáncamo*, eye bolt.
— *de cáncamo y argolla*, hook and ring bolt.
— *de cáncamo con guardacabo*, eye bolt with thimble.
— *capuchino* (carp.) capsquare bolt, cap bolt.
— *capuchino delantero* (art.) eye bolt.
— *capuchino trasero* (art.) joint bolt.
— *de carena para afirmar la máquina al buque* (mar.) holding down bolt.
— *de castañuela* (q.) lewis bolt.
— *de cimiento* (st. eng.) foundation bolt, holding down bolt.
—*s clavados por fuera y enchavetados por dentro* (mar.) in and out bolts.
— *de clavo*, pointed bolt.
— *de coche* (car.) carriage bolt.
— *de cojinete* (r. w.) chair bolt.
— *de conexión entre dos carros* (r. w.) shackle bar.
— *cuadrado*, square bolt.
— *de cuña* (carp.) brob.
— *de chabeta*, forelock, key bolt.
— *de chabeta de pasador*, cotter pin.
— *doble con rosca en las dos cabezas*, double ended bolt.
— *de eclisa* (r.w.) fire bolt.
— *de eje*, gudgeon.
— *de embudillo*, counter sunk headed bolt, flush bolt.
— *de empate* (carp.) assembling bolt.
— *de encoramento* (mar.) scarf bolt.
— *de enganche*, drag bolt, coupling bolt, shackle bar.
— *de enganche del avantrén* (art.) limber hook.
— *de estribo*, foundation bolt, holding down bolt.
— *de estribo de las mesas de guarnición* (mar.) chain bolt.
—*s bajos de los estribos de las cadenas de jarcia* (mar.) preventer bolts.
— *de gancho*, hooked bolt.
— *de gancho y argolla*, bolt with hook and ring.
— *de gancho para las paletas de las ruedas* (mar.) hooked paddle bolt.

perno *giratorio*, swivel bolt.
— *de gota de sebo*, bracket bolt.
— *de hierro*, iron bolt.
— *de horquilla* (carp.) shackle bolt.
— *de horquilla que une la palanca á la barra del freno* (r. w.) brake lever fulcrum or clevis.
— *de lanza*, pole pin.
— *de limonera*, shaft bolt.
— *de llanta*, tire bolt, tire nail.
— *de molinete* (r. w.) carriage bolt.
— *de monte* (mar.) block pin.
— *de mordaza* (r. w.) fish bolt.
— *de motonería*, block pin.
— *de muelle ó resorte*, spring bolt.
— *ordinario*, common bolt.
— *de palanca de puntería* (art.) handspike pin.
— *para las paletas* (mar.) paddle bolt.
— *de pasador*, cotter pin.
— *pasante*, through bolt, bed bolt.
— *pasante de brancal* (art.) guide bolt, pole bolt.
— *pasante de gualderas* (art.) bracket bolt.
— *pasante del telerón* (art.) transom bolt.
— *pinzote* (car.) perch bolt, bolster bolt, main bolt, joint bolt, wagon hammer, main pin, perch pin, spindle, king bolt.
— *pinzote de cureña de sitio*, traversing bolt.
— *y planchuelas de los lingüetes*, pins and plates.
— *de punta*, pointed bolt.
— *real*, king bolt.
— *rebatido*, clinch bolt.
— *redondo*, round bolt.
— *remachado*, clinch bolt, riveted bolt, anchor bolt.
— *de remache*, rivet bolt, rivet pin.
— *de resorte*, spring bolt.
— *de reviro*, barb bolt, bay bolt.
— *de roldana*, sheave axle tree.
— *á la romana* (art.) fore guide pin.
— *con rosca*, bolt with screw.
— *de la solera* (art.) bed stool bolt.
— *en* T, T headed bolt.
— *temporal* (mar.) dump bolt.
— *de timón*, pole bolt, pole pin.
— *de tope*, shoulder bolt.
— *de tornillo*, screw bolt.
— *de trabante*, stud bolt, set bolt.
— *trasero*, joint bolt.
— *y tuerca*, bolt and nut.
— *del último eslabón de una cadena*, chain bolt.
— *de unión*, holding bolt, joint bolt, assembling bolt.
— *de unión entre dos sillares asegurado con plomo* (q.) lewis bolt.
— *de uña*, dog bolt, lip headed bolt.
— *de vuelta*, tail bolt.
fabricante de pernos, bolt cutter, bolt smith.
instrumento para sacar —*s*, bolt extractor, bolt drawer.
máquina de hacer —*s*, bolt cutter machine.
— *de hacer* —*s y tuercas*, bolt making machine.
perol, kettle.
peróxido (ch.) peroxide.
— *de cobalto*, cobalt, black ore.
— *de manganeso*, pyrolusite.
— *rojo de hierro* (ch.) colcothar.
perpendicular, perpendicular, upright (geom.) perpendicular line, normal (mar.) an end, apeak, apeek.
— *que pasa por el centro de la voluta del capitel jónico* (arc.) cathetus.
*perpendicularidad, verticalness.
perpendicularmente, perpendiculary ‖ erectly, down right, end ways, endwise.
perpetuidad, perpetuity.
perpetuo, standing, perpetual.
perpiaño (mas.) bonder, bondstone, header, perpend, perpender, heart bond, binding stone, binder, perpend stone, kerb stone, through binder, through stone, heart bond, inbond stone.
— *para pie derecho* (mas.) heading jamb.
falso — (q.) mock bond stone.
perpunte (arm.) purpoint.
perra (z.) bitch.
perrera, dog hale, dog kennel.
perrillo (c. r.) puppy (arm.) lower jaw, trigger of a gun.
perro (z.) dog (mec.) gib (c. r.) dog.
— *ardero*, dog for hunting squirrels.
— *de busca* (hunt.) terrier.
— *de caza*, leamer.
— *de guardia*, watch dog.
— *de lana*, poodle.
— *lobo*, wolf dog.
— *de montería*, hound.
— *de muestra* (hunt.) pointer.
— *de ojo* (hunt.) setting dog.
— *de pastor*, shepherd dog, sheep dog.
— *de Terranova*, newfoundland dog.
aparato movido por —*s* (mec.) dog power.
perroquete (mar.) top mast.
*perrotina (f. a.) perrotine.
*perrubia, rosin.
perruna, dog's meat.
persecución, pursuit.
perseguir (mil.) to pursue.
— *á otro buque* (mar.) to chase.
— *con perros* (hunt.) to hound.
Perseo (ast.) Perseus.

persiana, blind, store, window blind, window shutter, screen, Venetian blind, sun shade persian, fan light, shutter.
— *de coche*, carriage blind.
— *de corredera*, sliding shutter.
— *plegada* (carp.) spallet.
— *á la romana*, boxing, folding shutter.
máquina de cortar tablillas de —s, blind slat cutter.
persona *á quien se concede* (c.) concessionary.
— *que tiene entrada gratis* (th.) dead head.
— *que tiene pasaje gratis* (r. w.) dead head.
á tanto por (c.) so much a head.
personal, private.
personero (c.) deputy, agent, attorney in fact.
perspectiva (f. a.) scenery, sight, perspective, view, vista, prospect.
— *aérea* (draw.) aerial perspective.
— *isométrica*, isometrical view.
— *lineal*, lineal perspective.
— *á vista de pájaro*, isometrical perspective.
***perspectógrafo** (draw.) perspectograph.
***persulfato** (ch.) persulphate.
***persulfuro** (ch.) persulphuret.
***pertartrato**, pertartrate.
pertenecer, to appertain, to belong.
perteneciente *á los dedos*, digital.
— *á la ópera*, operatic, operatical.
pertenencias, appendages, appendants, accessories, appurtenances.
pértiga (carp.) bar, rod, perch, pole, raddle, futchel (car.) foreguide, carriage pole, fetchel (met.) stang, rod.
— *de charnela universal de una bomba*, goose neck.
— *de gallinero*, roost.
— *de la grada* (a.) hose arch, harrow beam.
— *de cubo para sacar agua*, cowl staff.
pértigo, pole futcher guide.
— *del arado* (a.) plough beam, plough shaft.
pertinente, pertinent, proper.
pertrechar, to store, to supply, to equip.
pertrechos, stores.
— *excluidos* (mar.) decayed stores.
— *de guerra*, military stores.
— *navales*, naval stores, ship stores.
perturbación (art.) perturbation.
***perturbado** (mec.) unsettled.
perturbador (mec.) disturbing.
perturbar, to unsettle, to disturb, to perturb.
***perulmato**, perulmate.
pesa, weight.
— *reguladora* (watch.) regulating weight.
— *de reloj*, clock weight.
***pesa-ácidos**, acidimeter.
***pesable**, weighable.
***pesacartas**, leter weigher, letter scale, letter balance.
pesada, weighing ‖ quantity weighed at once.
pesadamente, heavily.
pesadez, v. pesantez.
pesado, weighty, heavy, ponderous, cumbersome, clumsy (met.) dull.
no —, unweighted.
pesador (c.) weigher (m. w.) balance, scale.
— *público*, public weigher.
***pesagranos**, chondrometer, grain lester, grain gauge.
pesalicores, spirits gauge, areometer
pesantez, heaviness, weighness, weight, poise (phys.) gravity, force of gravity (met.) closeness.
***pesapapeles**, paper balance, paper weigh.
pesar, to weigh, to balance ‖ to scale, to poise.
— *la lana*, to tod.
— *más*, to outweigh.
máquina para —, weighing machine.
por —, unweighted.
pesario (surg.) redressor, pessary.
— *medicamentado* (surg.) nascale.
pesca, fishery, fishing ‖ catch.
— *de arenque*, herring fishing.
— *de la ballena*, whalery, whale fishery.
— *del coral*, coral fishery.
— *de focas* (fish.) sealing.
— *con moscas artificiales*, fly-fishing.
— *de perlas*, pearl fishery.
gran —, sea fishing.
instrumentos para la — de la ballena, whaling implements.
pescada (c.) dried, salted, or smoked fish.
***pescadera**, fish dish ‖ fish kettle, fish pan.
pescadería, fish market.
pescadero, fishmonger.
pescadilla (c.) small haddock.
pescado, fish.
— *de agua dulce*, fresh water fish.
— *ahumado*, cured fish, smoked fish, fumado.
— *en escabeche*, pickled fish.
— *de mar*, sea fish.
— *salado*, cured fish.
aceite de —, train oil.
mercado de —, fish market.
vendedora de — (fish.) fish fag.
pescador, fisher, fisherman (mar.) davitt, fish fall.
— *con albanega*, trawler.
— *de coral*, coral diver, coral fisher.
— *de ostras*, oyster dredger.
— *de perlas*, pearl diver.

pescador *con redes*, seiner.
— *de trasmallo ó red barredera* (fish.) dragman.
— *vigía* (fish.) conder.
pescante, whip, whipping crane, hoist, derrick, crab, jib of a crane, whip crane (car.) box, coast box.
— *de ancla* (mar.) davitt.
— *de amura*, boom kin.
— *de la armadura del trinquete* (mar.) bumking.
— *de botalón* (mar.) gooseneck.
— *de bote* (mar.) davitt.
— *de coche* (car.) coach box.
—*s de las cofas* (mar.) out riggers of the tops.
— *de una grúa*, jib of a crane, long arm of a crane.
— *para el heno* (a.) field derrick.
— *hidráulico* (mec.) feeding crane, water crane, pulling jack.
— *del pescador* (mar.) fish davitt.
— *para puercos muertos* (but.) hog elevator.
— *para suspender los proyectiles de grueso calibre* (art.) shot bearer.
pescar, to fish.
— *con alvaresque*, to trawl.
— *anguilas con represa*, to miggle.
— *con anzuelos y vejigas flotantes* (fish.) to hux.
— *con arpón*, to gig.
— *con buitrago*, to seine.
— *con caña* (fish.) to troll.
— *á la cacea*, to troll, to angle with trolling lines.
— *con garfio* (fish.) to jab.
— *con caña volante* (fish.) to dap, to dape.
— *con red barredera* (fish.) to dredge.
arte de —, fishing.
enseres de —, fishing gear, fishing tackle.
***péscola** (a.) begining of a furrow.
pescuezo *del carnero* (but.) rack.
pescuño (a.) wedge of the coulter.
pesebre, crib, rack, manger.
— *de cuadra*, horse box.
pesebrón, boot of a coach.
peseta, Spanish coin:—to 18¾ cents.
— *columnaria*, Spanish coin:—23½ cent.
peso, weigh, weightiness, ponderance, weight, heaviness ‖ load, burden, charge, poise (mec.) index (m. w.) balance, weight, plummet ‖ dollar.
— *absoluto*, absolute weight.
— *del aire*, weight of the air.
— *aproximado*, rough weight.
— *atómico*, atomic weight.
— *de balanza*, turn.
— *de báscula* (mec.) ball tilting, tumbling tilting.
— *bruto*, gross weight.
peso *columnario español*, pillar dollar.
— *completo*, full weight.
— *contrastado*, stamped weight.
— *corto*, light weight.
— *español*, Spanish dollar.
— *específico*, specific weight.
— *fuerte*, dollar.
— *igual*, equivalance, equipendency.
— *inerte*, dead weight.
— *legal*, standard weight.
— *para leña* (c.) weight:—82'55 kil.
— *para queso* (c.) weight:101'625 kil.
— *del martinete*, beetle head.
— *medio*, average weight.
— *para metales preciosos*, gold weight.
— *modelo*, standard weight, adjusting weight.
— *móvil*, sliding weight.
— *de muelle para medir la presión* (st. eng.) spring balance.
— *muerto*, dead weight (r. w.) dead freight.
— *neto*, net weight.
— *que no paga* (r. w.) dead freight.
— *patrón*, standard weight.
— *de resorte para medir la presión* (st. eng.) spring balance.
— *de romana*, balance weight.
— *típico*, assay weight.
— *de siete libras* (fish.) gallon.
— *de catorce libras* (*equivalente* 6 *kil.* 250 *gr.*) (c.) stone.
— *de* 28 *libras de lana* (w.) tod.
— *de* 84 *libras* (c.) robbing.
— *de* 112 *libras*, cwt. *abreviatura de* centum weight.
— *de* 8 *quintales de minerat* (min.) bing.
— *para el plomo de* 900 *kil.* (p.-m.) fodder.
al — (c.) by weight.
máquina para levantar —*s*, crane.
***pesón**, weight.
pespuntador, back stitcher.
pespuntar, **pespuntear** (sew.) to fell, to backstitch.
pespunte (sew.) back stitch, back seam.
pesquera, fishing place, fish garth, fish wear, burrock, pond grate.
pesquería, fishery ‖ garth, burrock.
— *de sábalos* (fish.) shad fishing grounds.
pesquisa, investigation, search.
pestañas (w.) fag-ends, fringe, edging (mar.) fluke (m. w.) flange, beading, overcasting, seaming.
— *del ancla*, flukes, palms of the anchors.
— *de rueda de carro* (r. w.) flange.
peste, stench ‖ pest, plague, pestilence.
pestífero, pestiferous.
pestilencia, v. **peste**.

pestilente, pestilent, pestiferous, contagious.
pestillo (lsm.) clicket, slider, bolt of a lock, locking bolt, catch, catch bolt, falling latch, lever latch, key bolt, clasp (m. w.) angle iron.
— *de barrera*, gate hook.
— *de báscula* (lsm.) basquill bolt.
— *de baúl* (lsm.) bolt nap.
— *de cerradura* (lsm.) hasp.
— *de cofre* (lsm.) bolt nap.
— *de corredera* (lsm.) sliding bolt.
— *de golpe*, German lock.
— *interior*, right bolt.
— *de media vuelta* (lsm.) half turning bolt.
— *de oreja* (cer.) indented falling latch.
— *de puerta* (lsm.) clicker.
— *de resorte* (lsm.) spring and crank shutter.
— *de ventana*, sash bolt, sash fastener.
pesuña, hoof, nail.
petaca, cigar case (A.) trunk covered with hide.
petaquilla, hamper covered with hides, small leathered trunk.
petardista (c.) swindler, cheat.
petardo (pyr.) cracker, petard, maroon, bouncing powder.
— *de aviso de peligro en los caminos de hierro* (r. w.) fog.
— *de señales* (r. w.) detonating fog signal.
— *pequeño para volar la galería del enemigo* (min. - mil.) camouflet.
petaso (b.) petasus.
petate (mar, - b. m.) mat.
peticanón (typ.) petit canon.
petición (c.) call ‖ memorial, petition, request, demand, claim.
*petifoque (mar.) fore top mast stay sail, flying jib, thud jib.
peto (arm.) breast plate, front cuirass, corselet, coslet (fence.) plastron (sew.) stomacher (mar.) stern framer.
— *de armas* (fence.) fool.
— *para berbiquí* (bls.) drill plate.
— *de la coraza* (arm.) drill plate.
— *de popa* (mar.) stern frame, transom.
*petonce (m.) petunce.
*petonina (ch.) petonine.
*petral (sad.) v. pretal.
*petrel, petrel.
— *de tempestades*, storm petrel.
pétreo, stony, petreous.
*petrificable, petrifiable.
petrificación, petrescence, petrifaction.
petrificar, to fossilize, to petrify.
petróleo, rock oil, petroleum, rock lac, fossil oil, mineral oil, Seneca oil.
*petrolina (ch.) kerosoline.
*petrosílex, petrosilex.
*petunsa (cer.) petunce.
pez (z) fish (m.) pitch, rosin.
— *blanca* (c.) refined galipot.
— *de Borgoña*, Burgundy pitch, refined galipot.
— *dura*, stone pitch.
— *fósil* (g.) ichthyolite.
— *griega*, common rosin, fiddler's rosin, hard rosin, colophony.
— *hembra* (z.) spawner.
— *mineral*, asphalt, asphaltus.
— *de palo*, stock fish.
— *que pica* (fish.) nibber.
— *rubia*, rosin (p) common, fiddler's hard rosin.
— *seca*, stone pitch.
pezolada (w.) thread of the fag ends.
pezón (mec.) axle end, axle pivot, nipple (z.) nipple.
— *de un animal* (c. r.) dug.
— *artificial*, artificial nipple.
— *del cubo de la rueda*, nave linch.
— *de cureña* (art.) arm of a gun carriage.
— *del eje* (car.) arms.
— *de gozne*, hook of a hinge.
— *de la hélice* (mar.) screw pin.
— *metálico en un eje de madera*, gudgeon.
pezonera (surg.) nipple shield (cer.) linch box (art.) linch pin (mec.) nipple, compression nut.
pezuelo (w.) beginning of the cloth.
pezuña, v. pesuña.
piafar, to stamp, to paw.
*pialar (A.) to lassoe by the leg.
*pianino, cottage piano.
— *vertical*, semicabinet piano.
pianista, pianist.
piano, piano, piano forte.
— *de cola*, grand piano.
— *de dos cuerdas*, bichord piano.
— *de mesa*, square piano.
— *recto ó vertical*, upright piano.
gran — grand piano.
gran — *vertical*, cabinet piano.
*pianógrafo (mus.) pianograph.
piara, herd, drove, flock.
pica, prong (arm.) pike.
— *moruna* (arm.) Moorish pike, morris pike.
— *de tenedor*, prong.
picacho (top.) peak, summit.
picada, puncture (fish.) bite.
picadero (horse.) riding school, manege (mar.) stock block, splitting, boat skid.
— *al descubierto*, open manege.

*picadil (gl.) flown out sandiver, picadil.
picadillo (cook.) hash, hash meat, hashed meat, minced meat, chopped meat.
picado, chipped, chopped (e.) blue spotted (draw.) stippling (q.) knobbing (m. w) milled (l.) vapid, stale (w.) pinking, reeding, quilting.
— *de las limas*, cutting.
picador (horse.) rider, stud groom, horse breaker, rough rider, riding master (cook.) chopper, cutting table ‖ mincing, knife, hacking knife (pap.) paper pricker.
— *de carnada ó cebo* (fish.) bait mill.
— *de carne*, chopping block ‖ meat chopper, meat cutter.
— *de cogollos* (a.) corn stalk cutter.
— *de hortalizas ó de vegetales*, vegetable chopper, vegetable cutter.
— *de limas*, file cutter.
— *de madera*, wood chopper.
— *mecánico* (a.) cutting machine.
— *de paja* (a.) straw cutter, chaff cutter, straw knife.
— *de sebo*, hotching knife.
— *de tabaco*, tobacco cutter.
— *de telas de seda*, pinker.
picadura, puncture, pricking (pap.) hole, holing, worm hole (win.) staleness (hair.) damp spot (tob.) cut tobacco.
— *bastarda de lima* (bls.) bastard cut.
— *dentada de lima* (lsm.) toothed cut.
— *hecha por un alfiler*, pin hole.
— *de una lima* (lsm.) cut.
— *de las limas*, file cutting.
— *de una muela* (mill.) rugosity.
—*s paralelas de una lima* (lsm.) course.
máquina de hacer —, tobacco cutter, tobacco cutting machine, granulatory machine.
*picafuego, poker.
picante, pungent, sharp, tart, hot (f. a.) piquant.
picaño, patch on a shoe.
picapedrero, stone breaker, stone cutter.
picaporte (lsm.) spring bolt, spring latch, thumb latch, specket, latch key, pickiock, catch bolt, draw latch, door bolt, latch.
— *con seguro*, stop latch.
picar, to puncture, to prick ‖ to chip, to chip up, to hash, to mince, to haggle, to hew, to shred (pap.) to hole (fish) to bite, to nibble (draw.) to stipple (mar.) to cut.
— *el anzuelo* (fish.) to bite the bait.
— *la bomba*, to work the pump.
— *la boya de bote, ancla, etc., abandonándola* (mar.) to cut adrift.
— *un caballo*, to spur a horse.
— *el cable*, to cut the cable.
picar *la campana* (mar.) to strike the bell.
— *la carnada ó cebo* (fish.) to bite the bait.
— *las costuras* (mar.) to prick the seams.
— *espuelas á un caballo*, to clap spurs to a horse, to cloy.
— *las limas*, to cut files.
— *las muelas* (mill.) to notch.
— *los palos* (mar.) to cut away the masts.
— *el viento* (mar.) to hail in the wind.
máquina de — *carne*, meat chopper, cutter, cutting machine, mincing machine.
— *de picar patrones* (w.) designing machine.
picarse, to stale.
picatoste (cook.) toast with ham.
*picnita (jew.) pycnite.
*picnóstilo (arc.) pycnostyle.
pico (top) top, peak, summit (e.) dock spade, pick axe (m. w.) lip, nib, beak, bill, pick (mar.) peak, gaff (c.) appoint, odd.
— *de alambique* (l.) beak, rostrum, nose.
— *de albañil*, scabble or scabbling axe.
— *de dnade* (carp.) poll pick.
— *del barrilete* (carp.) beak, bench hook (e.) barillet (mar.) button (watch.) spring box, barrel of a watch.
— *de la bigornia* (her.) beak, bickern.
— *con dos brazos* (e.) mandril.
— *de los brazos de una balanza*, beam ends of a balance.
— *de caña* (lsm.) spring bolt.
— *de caña de lado* (turn.) bottom tool.
— *de cantero*, paving hammer.
— *de cigüeña*, crane bill.
— *de cuervo* (far.) crow's bill (mar.) chinsing iron, ripping iron (carp.) bent neck gouge (art.) rave hook.
— *curvo*, hooked end.
— *de una grúa*, jib of a crane.
— *de hoja de salvia*, miner's pick.
— *para labrar el asperón* (q.) tubber.
— *para labrar la piedra dura*, scabble or scabbling axe.
—*s de lanzadera* (w.) beaks of a shuttle
— *de mano* (min.) hand bill.
— *de minero* (min.) beetle.
— *de una montaña*, peak, summit, nab.
— *de palo* (carp.) little chisel, joiner's chisel (b. m.) wattling tool.
— *de dos puntos* (min.) flang, mandrill (mas.) double pointed hammer.
— *de la reja del arado* (a.) beak of the sock, plough nose.
— *para romper las incrustaciones* (st. eng.) pick for scaling boilers, scaling hammer, boiler hammer.
— *para romper piedras*, double pointed hammer.

pico *de una vasija* (gl.) spout.
— *á viento* (mar.) with the wind in the face.
á —, bluff, step.
en forma de —, bill headed.
de — *encorvado*, hook becked, hook billed.
de — *de pato*, flat nosed.
picolete (lsm.) staple, bolt staple, clinch, bridle (arm.) crane bill (carp) bird's mouth joint.
— *en el cerradero del armón* (art.) turnbuckle, pintle key, falling key, tourniquet.
— *de cerrojo* (lsm.) clamp.
*picolina (ch.) aniline substance.
*pícolo (mus.) piccolo.
picón, brazier charcoal.
picota, cheeks of a pump.
picote (w. m.) goat's hair cloth.
**ácido* pícrico, picric acid.
*picrolita (min.) picrolite.
*picromel (ch.) picromel.
pictórico, pictorial.
picudo, beaked.
pichel, pewter, tankard (pot.) mug.
pichola (mar.) storm lateen sail.
pichón (fowl.) stock dove pigeon.
— *doméstico*, turbit.
— *de paloma*, dovelet.
pie, foot, fore foot (metro.) foot:—0'278 *mm.*: 0'914 English feet (arc.) base, footing, stand, bottom (carp.) heart shake ‖ leg, foot (arm.) toe, heel (mar.) butt, heel, seat.
— *de amigo* (carp.) shoulder, upper bracket, brace bridle, corbel tree, housing bracket, prop.
— *de amigo de serviola*, eking, eking knee of the cathead, supporter of the cathead.
— *artificial* (surg.) artificial foot.
— *de asador* (cook.) spit stand.
— *de balanza*, balance stay.
— *del branque* (mar) fore foot, boxing of the stern.
— *de un caballete*, leg of a trestle.
— *de cabra*, crow bar, lifting spike, claw lever, heavy pry, jemmy, click, betty (mas.) ripping chisel (min.) pinching bar.
— *de cabra de minador*, miner's crow.
— *de cabra de mortero* (art.) iron crow, cross bar, hand cross lever.
— *de cabrestante* (mas.) pawl head.
—*s de la caldera* (loc.) boiler brackets.
— *de la cama* (carp.) foot rail.
— *de la cámara oscura* (phot.) camera stand.
— *de carnero*, stanchion, stantien, station, samson's post.
— *de carnero de escotilla* (mar.) pillar.
— *de corredera*, sliding support.
pie *cuadrado* (metro.) square foot:—9'2903 square decimetres.
— *cúbico* (metro.) cubic foot:—0'02831 cubic meters.
—*s delanteros* (c. r.) fore foot.
— *derecho* (carp.) crown post, spur, pier, puncheon, jamb, pole, counter pillar, bearer, stud, piedroit, upright, post, housing bearer, pillar, gallows bitts, stanchion (arc.) housing bearer, butment, arch in a wall, arch wall.
— *derecho de andamio*, tressel, truss.
— *derecho de bóveda*, vaulting shaft.
— *derecho por donde pasa el cable de un puente volante* (br.) cat.
— *derecho que divide el bastidor de una ventana* (arc.) mullion.
— *derecho de una obra* (fort.) spring wall.
— *derecho que sostiene dos ó más pisos* (car.) chain timber.
— *derecho de tabique* (carp.) partition, upright joist.
—*s derechos con tornapuntas para sostener los cabezales de una galería de mina* (min.) crutch.
— *derecho de las viguetas* (hy.) bearer of a carrier bridge.
— *de eje vertical*, toe.
— *de estilo*, nadir of sun dials.
— *de farol*, lamp post.
— *flexible* (sew.) flexible shank.
— *de gallo* (carp) heart shake.
— *de gato* (mec.) thumb piece (arm.) cock, dog head.
— *de guerra*, war establishment.
— *de hebilla*, buckle chape.
— *de lámpara*, lamp stand.
— *ó mano izquierda del caballo* (far.) near foot.
— *montante*, piedroit.
— *de una página*, bottom of a page, foot of a page.
— *de palo* (mar.) heel.
— *de las parrillas* (f.) bearer.
— *de paz* (mil.) peace establishment.
— *de percha* (mas.) heel.
— *de pisacostura* (sew. m.) presser foot.
— *de presión* (sew. m.) presser foot.
— *de rey* (carp.) folding box rule, foot rule.
— *de roda* (mar.) fore foot, fore hook.
— *del tajamar*, gripe.
— *de telescopio*, telescope stand.
— *del tintero* (typ.) fountain stand.
— *de la tolva* (mill.) trimmer.
— *de una torre*, bottom of a tower.
— *del varal* (w. m.) bottom of the patten.
— *de vino*, lees of wine.
aceite de — *de vaca*, neat's foot oil.
al —, at the foot of ‖ near, close.

al pie *de la letra* (c.) verbatim.
de —, end ways, endwise, standing, on end.
de —s á cabeza, cap a pied.
en —, uprightly, erect.
piedra, stone, rock (q.) block (jew.) precious stone, gem (tin.) soldering stone.
— *de aceite*, turkey horse, turkey stone, whet stone, clearing stone.
— *de Aberdeen*, heathens.
— *de acarreo* (g.) erratic block.
— *acicular*, needle stone.
— *de afilar*, sharpening stone, hone, whetstone, grinding stone.
— *de afilar guadañas* (a.) stricle, strickle, scythe stone.
— *de afilar navajas*, razor stone.
—*s de afilar de Ratisbona*, German razor stones.
— *de águila* (min.) hieracite
— *ahogada* (mar.) blind rock, sunken rock.
— *de amolar*, grind stone, grinder, glazer, rub stone, hone.
— *angular* (mas.) cope stone, coping stone, quoin, sconcheon, ancon, corner stone, scoinson.
— *angular de la acera* (r.) border stone, check stone.
— *de añil* (e.) stone blue.
—*s de aparejo* (mas.) facing stones.
— *arcillosa* (min.) clay stone.
— *arenisca*, sand stone, rebate.
— *arenisca arcillosa* (g.) argillous sand stone.
— *arenisca carbonífera* (min.) strong post.
— *arenisca roja de formación reciente* (g.) bunter.
— *artificial*, artificial stone.
— *artificial cuadrada* (mas.) quadrels.
— *de asentar*, oil stone, slip stone, wet stone.
— *de asentar navajas*, German hone.
— *de asentar de Snowdon*, Edwall stone.
— *de Ayr* (m.) (*Escocia.*) Ayr stone, (used for polishing.)
— *para balastre*, ballast material stone.
— *de báscula*, logan, loggan.
— *de Bath* (min.) Bath stone.
— *de batir* (b. b.) smoothing stone, beating stone, block stone.
— *de batir el cuero* (shoe.) lap stone.
— *bornera* (mill.) black mill stone.
—*s del Brasil* (opt.) Brazilian pebbles.
— *de bruñir*, burnishing stone.
— *en bruto*, rough, unhewn stone.
— *de Caen*, Caen stone.
— *calcarea* (m.) calcareous stone.
— *caliza*, limestone, chalk stone.
— *de cantera*, quarry stone.
— *de cera* (min.) cerolite.
— *con que se cierra un arco ó bóveda*, head work.
piedra *de cimiento de prensa* (typ.) press stone.
— *de construcción* (mas.) freestone, building stone.
— *córnea* (min.) horn stone.
— *de coronamiento*, top stone.
— *de corregir* (typ.) correcting stone.
— *crasa*, stone butter.
— *de cruz*, staurolite, staurotide, granitel.
— *de cubierta* (mar.) holy stone.
— *de cubierta de sumidero*, sink stone.
— *de cuenta* (mas.) ashlar.
— *de chispa*, flint stone, fire stone, striking stone.
— *dentada* (arc.) scalloped stone.
— *de descarnar*, stock stone.
— *de destilar*, filtering stone.
— *druídica*, sarsen, sarsen stone, druidic stone.
— *de empedrar*, paving stone.
— *equilibrada*, logan, loggan.
— *de erizo* (g.) ericite, heath stone.
— *esculpida*, wrought-stone work.
— *de esmeril*, emery stone.
— *de esmeril para amolar*, emery grinder.
— *de espárrago* (m.) asparagolith.
— *especular* (min.) specular stone, moonstone.
— *de esquina* (arc.) diatoni.
— *falsa* (jew.) foil stone, doublet, artificial gem.
— *falsa en escudete* (a.) by gem.
—*s con figuras estampadas de plantas* (min.) dentrite.
— *filosofal*, philosopher's stone.
— *de filtrar*, filtering stone, drop stone, gutstone.
— *fina de asentar gubias*, gouge slip.
— *flotante* (min.) float stone.
— *en forma de almendra*, mandle stone.
— *franca*, stone easy to work.
— *friable*, brittle stone.
— *de frotar*, rubbing stone.
— *de fuego* (art.) carcass composition, Valenciennes composition.
— *fulminante* (m.) astrapyalite.
— *fundamental* (arc.) foundation stone, head stone.
— *de fusil*, gun flint.
— *de greda*, chalk stone.
— *con huellas de un animal fósil* (g.) ichnolite.
— *imán*, lodestone, loadstone, magnetic stone, adamant, siderites.
— *de imitación* (jew.) foil stone.
— *de imponer* (typ.) stone, marble, imposing stone.
— *del Indostán*, green oil stone.
— *infernal*, caustic stone, lunar caustic, nitrate of silver, argentinitros, infernal stone.
— *judaica*, jew's stone.

piedra *labrada* (q.) axed, dressed, hewn stone.
— *de Labrador* (min.) labradorite.
— *lamelar* (m.) bat.
— *de lamer* (c. r.) lick stone.
— *lenticular*, roe stone.
— *de levante*, Turkey horse, Turkey stone, oil rubber.
— *litográfica*, lithographic stone.
— *de lanza* (m.) arrow headstone.
— *de luna*, moonstone, adularium.
— *maestra* (r.) check stone.
— *magnética*, magnetic stone.
— *de marcar* (tail.) French chalk.
— *meteórica*, falling stone, meteoric stone, atmospheric stone, meteorite, meteorolite.
— *de moler*, levigating stone.
— *de molino*, mill stone, bur stone, queen stone.
— *de moscas* (min.) flaky arsenic.
— *ollar* (m.) pot stone, ollite.
— *oolítica* (g.) freestone, oolitic stone.
— *pasante*, through binder, through stone.
— *partida para el balastro* (c.) blinding.
— *picada*, break stone, broken stone.
— *picada para caminos*, road metal.
— *de pipa* (min.) pipe stone.
— *pómez*, pumice stone, pounce, hearth stone.
— *preciosa*, gem, jewell, stone.
— *preciosa en bruto* (jew.) uncut stone.
— *preciosa grabada en hueco* (f. a.) intaglio.
— *de Purbeck* (e.) Purbeck stone.
— *de rayo*, thunder stone, broutolite.
— *que recibe la primera piedra de un arco ó bóveda*, coussinet.
— *redondeada por la acción del agua*, cobble, coble.
— *de rehincho* (mas.) filler.
— *de repasar*, oil stone, water stone, rubber, ragstone.
— *que resiste á los barrenos*, blasting rock.
— *ripiada* (mas.) rubble, rubble stone.
— *para romper el mineral*, knock stone.
— *de Santiago*, cross stone, macle, chiastolite.
— *sonora* (min.) clinkstone, a variety of feldspar.
— *de talla* (mas.) free stone ‖ ashlar.
— *tallada* (jew.) cut stone.
—*s talladas en facetas* (jew.) diamond points.
— *tierna*, soft stone.
— *de tiza ó yeso*, chalk stone.
— *de toque*, touch stone, test stone, flinty slate.
— *que vela*, rock above water.
— *que no vela ó ahogada* (mar.) sunken rock.
— *volcánica*, todt stone.
— *de yeso*, parget stone.
máquina de igualar —*s*, stone grounding machine.
máquina de recoger —*s* (a.) stone gatherer.

piel, fell, pell, skin, hide.
— *para adornos* (mod.) fur.
— *de anguila*, eel skin.
— *de animal*, fur, peltry.
—*es de animales pequeños* (tan.) kips.
— *de armiño* (c.) ermeline (tan.) ermine, ermine skin (her.) vair.
— *de asno*, ass skin.
— *de Astracán* (c.) Astrachan fur.
— *blanca*, whittle leather.
— *de búfalo* (tan.) buffalo, buffle.
— *de cabra*, goatskin (w. m. - a.) cote palis.
— *de cabra de Angora* (c.) Angora skin.
— *de cabrito* (tan.) cheveril.
— *de cabritilla*, kid skin, kid.
— *de carnero*, sheepskin.
— *de carnero curtida* (b. b.) forril.
— *de carnero esquilado*, shoreling, shorling.
— *de carnero con lana*, sheepskin in wool.
— *de castor*, castor skin, beaver skin.
— *de ciervo*, buckskin.
— *de conejo*, cony skin.
— *de cordero* (tan.) lamb skin.
—*es de corderos malparidos*, castling skins.
— *curtida*, dressed skin.
— *curtida del búfalo* (tan.) buff.
—*es bien curtidas* (tan.) backs.
— *curtida para parche de tambor*, budge barrel.
—*es enaceitadas*, losh hides.
— *de foca*, seal skin.
— *de gamo* (tan.) doeskin.
— *de gamuza*, chamois.
— *con su lana*, woolfed.
— *de liebre*, hare skin.
— *de lija*, fish skin, shark skin (b. b.) shagreen.
— *de levisa*, hurse skin.
— *de marta*, sable.
— *de nutria*, otter skin.
—*es de onza*, ounce skins.
— *de osezno* (fur.) cub skin.
— *de oso*, bearskin.
— *al pelo*, hide.
— *con pelo*, woul fell.
— *de perro* (tan.) dogskin.
— *de una pieza matada* (hunt.) case.
— *reblandecida en agua* (tan.) soaked hide.
— *recortada*, square hide.
—*es saladas*, salted pells, salted hides.
— *de tusa* (w.) heaverteen.
— *de vaca curtida* (tan.) cowhide.
— *de zapa*, fish skin, chagrin, shagreen, embossed leather.
— *de zorra* (tan.) fox case.
comercio de —*es*, furriery.

piélago, high sea.

pienso (c. r.) feed, eatage.

pierna, leg, limb (mec.) shank, fork (pot.) jar for honey.
— *artificial* (surg.) artificial leg.
—*s de la cabria* (mec.) cheeks of a gin.
— *de carnero* (cook.) gigot.
— *de compás*, branch or leg of a compass.
— *de composición de un compás*, female leg.
— *de extensión de un compás*, lengthening bar of compasses.
— *de un huso*, spindle shank.
— *de madera* (surg.) wooden leg.
— *de tenazas* (m. w.) arms.
— *trasera del caballo* (horse.) gambrel, hind leg.
— *de venado* (but.) haunch of venison.
pieza, piece, part (th.) piece, play (hat.) batt (arc.) room (mar.) piece hammer (art.) gun, piece of ordnance.
— *abovedada* (arc.) concameration.
—*s adecuadas para curvería* (mar.) knee timbers.
— *de ajedrez*, chess man.
— *de algodón para diez pañuelos de 27 pulgadas de ancho* (s. w.) danes.
—*s y aparato de respeto*, spare gear.
— *antigua de á 6* (art.) pelican.
— *de armar* (carp.) framing piece.
— *de artillería* (art.) cannon, gun, piece of ordnance.
— *de artillería de campaña*, field piece.
— *de artillería gruesa*, heavy gun.
— *de artillería ligera*, light gun.
— *de artillería de plaza*, garrison gun.
— *de artillería reglamentaria*, piece of ordnance.
— *de batir*, battering piece.
— *de campaña*, field gun.
— *de combinación* (sew. m.) combination attachment.
— *de construcción* (mar.) piece timber.
— *corrediza de un instrumento*, cursor.
— *de costas* (art.) coast gun.
—*s cuadradas* (arc.) quadrels.
—*s de curvería* (mar.) knee timbers, raking knees.
— *de encaje* (s. w.) bundle of lace.
—*s de escobén* (mar.) hawse pieces.
— *de espaldar*, lacing.
—*s que forman el molde* (f.) body.
— *de fuegos artificiales* (pyr.) fuse.
— *de fundición*, founding, casting.
— *de fundición en hueco*, hollow casting.
— *de género*, piece.
— *giratoria de marina*, swivel gun.
— *con gran número de estrías ó rayas* (art.) polygrooved.
— *grande de madera sin desbastar* (carp.) block.
pieza *de henchimiento* (mar.) fitting timber.
— *intermediaria*, middle piece.
—*s interiores que sujetan el fondo de un barril* (coop.) bottom pieces of a cask.
— *de jarcia*, piece of coiled cordage.
—*s largas* (mar.) long trees.
— *mecánica*, purchase.
—*s de porcelana sin barnizar*, dry bodies.
—*s preparadas para la impresión* (cer.) printing bodies.
— *principal* (f. a.) master piece.
— *de quita y pon* (mar.) ship and unship piece.
— *de refuerzo*, binding piece, strenghtening piece.
— *de reserva* (mar.) duplicate.
— *de retirada* (art.) stern chaser.
— *superior de un marco*, capping.
— *que tapa el oído de un cañón* (art.) apron.
— *de unión* (carp.) framing piece, framing timber.
—*s vivas* (mec.) working parts.
— *de vuelto* (mar.) compass timber.
en —*s* (mec.) asunder (f.) knocked down.
por — (c.) apiece.
piezgo, neck of a leather bottle ‖ wine udder.
***piezómetro** (phys.) piezometer.
pífano (mus.) fife.
pifia (bill.) goose egg, blank, miss.
pigmento, pigment.
— *amarillo sacado de la gualda* (p.) arzica.
— *azul* (p.) blue pigment.
— *carmelita* (p.) brown pigment.
— *negro* (p.) black pigment.
— *vitrificable* (bls.) vitrifiable pigment.
pigmeo (f. a.) pygmy.
***pigote**, pig.
pila, heap (el.) pile (a.) hay cock (pl.) fountain, watering trough.
— *de algodón mezclado para hilar* (c. w.) bink.
— *de agua bendita* (arc.) benitier, stoup, holy water spout.
— *de batán* (w.) trough.
— *de batir*, washer.
— *de bautismo* (arc.) baptismal font, fount, font stones.
— *de calor* (phys.) calorimotor.
— *de carbón* (el.) carbon battery.
— *de cilindros* (pap.) stuff engine, stirring pole rag engine, cylinder engine.
— *galvánica*, galvanic pile.
— *de ladrillos preparados para la cochura*, brick clamp, hack.
— *de leña*, wood pile, wood stock.
— *de dos líquidos* (el.) double fluid battery.
— *de proyectiles*, shot pile.
— *seca* (el.) dry pile.

pila *termoeléctrica*, thermoelectric pile.
— *de Volta ó voltaica*, Voltaic pile.
pilada (pap.) batch.
pilar (arc.) column, pillar, post, impost ‖ support, spur, butment, abutment, counterpillar, arch mullion, pier ‖ cippus, pedestal (min.) stool end, pillar.
— *accesorio* (min.) man of war.
— *de apoyo* (arc.) pillage.
— *de asiento* (mas.) bed pile.
— *con boca de riego* (hy.) water post.
— *de una cama* (furn.) bed post.
— *cruciforme*, cruciform pillar.
— *de esquina*, corner pillar.
— *de establo*, head post.
— *fasciculado* (arc.) bundle pillar.
— *ó pilastra maestra* (arc.) arch pillar.
— *del mismo material* (min.) cog.
— *pasante*, through pillar.
— *de piedra*, stone post.
— *de seguridad* (min.) barrier, safety pillar, rib.
— *vertical* (carp.) gallows bitts.
medio — *que sostiene una bóveda* (arc.) respond, responce.
*pilarón, pilarote, pillar.
pilastra (arc.) pillar, pilaster.
— *del ángulo de un edificio* (arc.) anta.
— *de un arco* (arc.) arc boutant.
—*s coordinadas* (arc.) coordinate pillars.
— *fasciculada* (arc.) compound pier.
pilche (A.) wooden bowl.
píldora, pill, pellet.
—*s azucaradas* (pharm.) sugar coated pills.
máquina de hacer —*s*, pill machine.
*pildorera, pill box.
*pildorero (pharm.) pill tile, pilutier.
píleo (f. a.) pileus (ec. o.) cardinal's hat.
pileta, small fountain.
pilón, fountain vase, watering trough, stone trough (gl.) hob (pap.) paper stamp (min. hammer, stamper (arc.) pier (c.) boot (mas.) heap of mortar.
— *de azúcar*, loaf of sugar.
— *de bocarte* (min.) wash beetle, stamp head.
— *del centro* (metá.) center stamper.
— *de fuente*, fountain vase.
— *de mortero antiguo para hacer pólvora* (mil.) beater.
— *de romana*, weight, balance weight, counter poise, drop of the steel yard, pounder.
pilongo, peeled and dried.
pilotaje (e.) pile work, piling ‖ foundation of a pier (mar.) pilot dues, postage ‖ pilotry, pilotage.
— *de defensa de una playa contra las olas* (hy.) boulder head.
pilotaje *metálico*, sheet piling.
pilote, stake, spile, pile.
— *de anclaje* (arc. hy.) anchoring pile, stay pile (br.) fastening picket.
— *de anclaje de un bote* (hy.) grouser.
— *de cimiento* (hy.) bearing pile, foundation pile.
— *de defensa de muelle* (mar.) guard pile.
— *dentado*, pug pile.
— *exterior* (hy.) border pile.
—*s de fundación* (hy.) bottom pile.
— *herrado*, ferruled pile.
— *hueco*, hollow pile.
— *indicador* (hy.) guide pile.
— *de macizo*, filling pile.
—*s machihembrados*, sheeting piles.
— *maestro* (hy.) key pile, main pile.
— *neumático*, pneumatic pile.
— *de nivelar* (hy.) standard pile.
— *de palastro* (hy.) sheet pile.
— *de prueba* (hy.) gauge pile, standard pile.
— *de puente*, bridge pile, balk, baulk.
— *de tornillo*, screw pile.
— *tubular* (hy.) tubular pile.
falso —, pile block.
*pilotear (mar.) to pilot.
pilotín (mar.) pilot's mate, second pilot (hy.) foundation stones.
piloto, pilot, sailing master, governor, loadsman.
— *de altura*, sea pilot.
— *costero*, coasting pilot, coaster.
— *de puerto* (mar.) harbor pilot.
piltrafas (tan.) fleshing parings, hide parings, fleshing scrapings.
pillaje, spoil, pillage, plunder, spoil.
pillar, to rifle, to plunder.
**ácido* pimárico, pimaric acid.
*pimentera, pepper box, pepper caster, pepper dredger.
pimentero (b.) capsicum.
pimentón, Spanish pepper.
pimienta, pepper.
— *de Cayena* (b.) Cayenne pepper, long pepper.
— *muy fuerte*, hot pepper.
— *en granos*, round pepper.
— *de Guinea*, Guinea pepper, Guinea grain, bird pepper.
— *de Jamaica* (b.) allspice, Jamaica pepper.
— *larga* (b.) long pepper.
— *negra* (b.) black pepper.
— *de Tabasco*, Tabasco pepper.
pimiento (b.) capsicum.
— *de Guinea*, capsicum, bird pepper.

pimpinela (b.) burnet.
pimpollar, nursery.
pimpollo (b.) sprout, bud, scion, brouse.
pina (car.) felloe jaunt (top.) conical mound of earth (fort.) small turret on a wall.
— *de acollador*, Mathew Walker's knot.
— *de refuerzo*, strengthening felloe.
máquina de hacer —s, felloe machine.
pinabete, spruce fir, firwood, pitch tree.
pináculo (arc.) finial, pinnacle.
— *del caballete* (arc.) hip knob.
pinar, pine barren, pine forest.
pinastro, wild pine.
pinaza (mar.) pinnace.
pincarrasco, v. pinocarrasco.
pincel (p.) brush painter, brush, color brush, pencil, hair pencil, Britannia pencil, scriblet, lark.
— *de cerda* (p.) bristle pencil.
— *de cubrir* (draw.) stopping brush.
— *delgado*, fine pencil.
— *de dorar*, gilding brush.
— *de gato montés ó veso* (p.) fitch brush, fitch pencil, polecat brush.
— *de granear*, grainer.
— *grueso*, coarse pencil.
— *de tejón* (p.) badger.
— *de rabo de zorra* (p.) fox brush.
— *de vetear*, grainer.
pincelada, touch.
— *atrevida* (f. a.) bold touch.
pincelero, pencil maker ‖ pencil box.
pinchar, to sting, to stick, to prick.
pinche (cook.) scullion.
pincho, goad.
pineda, pine groove (sew.) garters.
pingajo, tatter.
pingüe (mar.) pink ‖ rich, plentiful.
*pingüita (min.) pinguite.
**ácido* pínico, pinic acid.
*pinjante (arc.) boss (adj.) hanging, pendent.
pino, pine, pitch tree.
— *abete*, spruce pine.
— *albar*, Scotch pine.
— *amarillo* (carp.) yellow pine.
— *austral*, long leaved Southern pine.
— *blanco*, white spruce, white pine.
— *botalón*, boom pine.
— *de calabaza*, pumpkin pine.
— *del Canadá*, hemlock spruce fir.
— *de la Carolina*, table mountain pine.
— *carrasco*, maritime, sea pine.
— *de comer*, stone pine.
— *dulce*, stone pine.
pino *gris* (carp.) grey pine.
— *de hoja corta*, short leaved pine.
— *de hoja larga*, long leaved Southern pine.
— *de Jersey*, Jersey pine.
— *de laguna*, pond pine.
— *marítimo*, maritime, sea pine.
— *negral* (b.) Scotch fir.
— *de Noruega*, red pine, Norway fir, Norway pine.
— *de pantano*, long leaved Southern pine.
— *raquítico* (carp.) scrub pine.
— *real*, clustian pine.
— *resalvo*, sapling pine.
— *rizado*, pitch pine.
— *rodezno*, duster pine.
— *rojo*, red pine.
— *de tea*, pitch pine.
— *de tea de Georgia*, Georgia pitch pine.
— *uñal*, Siberian pine.
pinocha, pine cone, kernel, pine mast, pine nut.
*pínola, sight vane (watch.) detent of a repetition.
—*s de la aguja* (mar.) cat gut.
— *del cuadrante* (mar.) vane of a quadrant.
pinole (A.) roasted flour of Indian corn.
*pinque (mar.) punt.
pinta, spot, mark (metro.) pint:—0'47315 lit.
— *blanca*, white pyrite.
pintadera (bak.) brush for ornamenting bread.
pintado, colored.
pintamonas, dauber.
pintar, to paint, to picture, to impaint, to limn.
— *cristales* (gl.) to stain.
— *al pastel*, to crayon.
— *con varios colores*, to dapple, to freak.
— *de verde* (p.) to green.
—*se el cuerpo*, to tattoe.
pintarrajar (p.) to variegate.
pintor, painter ‖ stainer, limner.
— *de blasones*, painter stainer.
— *en cristal*, glass painter.
— *decorador*, ornamental painter.
— *de decoraciones ó — escénico* (th.) decorator, scene painter.
— *de edificios*, house painter.
— *de flores*, flower painter.
— *de historia*, historical painter.
— *de muestras* (c.) sign painter.
— *de papel*, paper stainer.
— *sobre vidrio*, glass stainer, glass painter ‖ annealer.
pintoresco, picturesque.
pintorrear (p.) to variegate.
*pintorretear, to daub.
pintura, painting, picture ‖ paint, pigment, color.

pintura *de adorno*, ornamental painting.
— *á la aguada* (p.) drawing in water colors.
— *de amianto*, asbestos paint.
— *anticorrosiva para metales*, anticorrosion paint.
— *al barniz*, varnish color, varnish paint.
— *sin brillo* (p.) flatting.
— *de bronce*, bronze paint.
— *de cenefa*, tinselling, pouch painting.
— *cerámica*, pottery painting.
— *á la cola*, painting with size colors.
— *en cristal*, glass painting.
— *al destemple*, tempera painting.
— *de edificios*, house painting.
— *encáustica* (p.) encaustic painting.
— *esmaltada*, enamelled picture.
— *estarcida*, stencil.
— *al fresco* (p.) fresco, fresco painting.
— *fosfórica*, luminous paint.
— *histórica*, historical painting.
— *de impresión*, poonach painting.
— *en madera por medio del fuego*, xylopyrography.
— *mate* (p.) flatting.
— *mural*, wall painting, mural painting, tablature.
— *al oleo*, oil painting ‖ oil paint.
— *oriental*, Oriental painting.
— *ornamental*, decorative painting.
— *de paisaje*, landscape painting.
— *para las partes blancas*, slush.
— *al pastel*, crayon painting.
— *en porcelana*, lithophany.
— *al temple*, size painting.
— *vidriada*, enamel painting.
con —s, iconical.

pínula, sight vane, vane, pinule.
—*s para apuntar los morteros* (art.) pickets for lying mortars.
— *del cuadrante* (mar.) vane of a quadrant.
— *de puntería*, pointing picket, pointing rod, pointing wire.
— *de teodolito*, slide vane.

pinzas, tweezers, tongs, pincers, plyers, pliers, nippers, holders, spring clamp, clamp, clasp chop, clip, forceps, dog, hand pincers (brew.) corn tongs (surg.) forceps, forfex (dent.) dental forceps.
— *para agujas* (surg.) needle forceps, needle holder.
— *alveolares* (dent.) alveolar forceps.
— *anilladas*, slide plyers.
— *arteriales dentadas* (surg.) toothed artery forceps.
— *de arrancar*, pulling tweezers.
— *para arrancar el cabello* (surg.) madisterium.
— *autofilásticas* (surg.) grappling forceps.

pinzas *para cálculos* (surg.) calculi forceps.
— *para catalinas*, balance wheel plyers.
— *de cierre automático* (surg.) locking forceps.
— *de compás*, flat, round calibers, cheeked nippers.
— *de correderas*, sliding tongs.
— *para la craneotomía* (surg.) craniotomy forceps.
— *corvas* (surg.) rostrum.
— *de costado*, side plyers.
— *de curación* (surg.) dressing forceps.
— *de charnela*, joint plyer's.
— *chatas*, flat pincers, flat plyers.
— *de desmotar* (w. m.) cloth nipper, pick pincers, burl, burling iron, tweezers, weavers nippers, weavers pincers.
— *de disección* (surg.) dissecting forceps.
— *de dorador*, gilders tongs, crank.
— *elevadoras* (dent.) elevating forceps.
— *esofágicas*, esophagus forceps.
— *para espéculo*, speculum forceps.
— *para estrabismo* (surg.) strabismus forceps.
— *para extraer la placenta* (surg.) placenta forceps.
— *de farolillo* (surg.) tenaculum forceps.
— *de filo*, cutting nippers, cutting plyers.
— *para fragmentos* (dent.) spicula forceps.
— *hemorroidales de Amusat* (surg.) hemorrhoidal clamp.
— *laterales*, side nails.
— *litotómicas*, lithotomy forceps.
— *de madera*, sloping clamp.
— *para microscopio*, stage forceps.
— *molares* (dent.) molar forceps.
— *de muelles*, spring nippers.
— *para neurosis* (surg.) sequestrum forceps.
— *de orificar* (dent.) plugging forceps.
— *osteotómicas* (surg.) bone nippers.
— *de palanca*, fulcrum forceps.
— *de péndulo* (watch.) pendulum pliers.
— *de pico de cigüeña* (surg.) crane bill forceps.
— *de pico curvo*, bit pinchers.
— *de pico de pato*, crooked pincers.
— *para pólipos*, polypus forceps.
— *para probetas* (ch.) tube clip.
— *de recortar* (dent.) excising forceps.
— *de recortar el alveolo* (dent.) alveolar nipping forceps.
— *redondas*, round pliers.
— *de rellenar* (dent.) plugging forceps.
— *de retorcer y cortar el alambre con que se atan los corchos de botellas* (l.) bottling pliers.
— *rinoplásticas* (surg.) rhinoplastic pincers.
— *de romper* (dent.) splitting forceps.
— *de sacabocados*, hand punch.
— *de separar y recortar* (dent.) separating and excising forceps.

pinzas *para los tejuelos* (coin.) blank tongs.
— *de tenallas*, nipper plyers.
— *de tornillo*, screw forceps.
— *de torsión* (surg.) artery forceps, torsion forceps.
— *traqueales* (surg.) trachean forceps.
— *universal* (dent.) universal forceps.
— *uvulares* (surg.) uvula forceps.
— *para la vejiga* (surg.) trilabe.
— *de zapatero*, shoe nippers, shoe pincers.
pinzote (mar.) whip staff (car.) iron pin, joint bolt (mec.) spindle.
— *del armón* (art.) crooked pintle.
— *de pedrero* (art.) socket of a swivel gun, swivel crotch.
— *del timón* (mar.) whipple tree, whip shaft.
piña, cluster, gathering (b.) ananas, pine apple (bill.) pool (mar.) wall knot.
— *de acollador* (mar.) Mathew Walker's knot.
— *de amura*, tack knot.
— *de amura de vela de cuchillo* (mar.) tack of a sail.
— *de boza* (mar.) stopper knot.
— *de capón* (mar.) double crowned wall knot.
— *en el centro de un calabrote* (mar.) buoy rope knot.
— *y corona* (mar.) wall and crown.
— *doble*, double wall knot.
— *de escotín*, tack knot.
— *tejida* (mar.) sprit sail sheet knot.
piñón (b.) fir apple, pine cone, pine kernel, pine mast, pine nut (mec.) pinion (watch.) wheel fusee.
—*es en ángulo*, bevel, bevelled gear.
— *del caracol* (watch.) cannon pinion.
— *cónico*, bevel pinion.
—*es cónicos*, bevel, bevelled gear.
— *y cremallera*, rack and pinion.
— *de cuatro aletas*, four leaved pinion.
— *de engranaje*, small wheel.
— *de engranaje recto* (mec.) spur nut, pinion.
— *de linterna* (mec.) lantern pinion.
— *de retorte*, spring wheel.
— *de retorno*, pinion of report.
— *de torsión*, twist wheel.
piñuela, figured silk (b.) nut of cypress (A.) agave.
pío (horse.) pied, piebald.
piocha (jew.) egret, egrette.
piola (mar.) housing line, house line.
— *de dos cordones* (mar.) marline.
pipa, cask, barrel, butt, hogshead, custrel, pipe (tob.) smoking pipe, tobacco pipe (mar.) water cask (mus.) reed of a clarion.
— *de aceite* (c.) 95'406 gallons:—433'47 litres.
— *de agua para fumar*, hubble bubble, Turkish pipe.
pipa *de barro*, clay pipe.
— *estanca* (c.) close barrel.
— *de fumar* (c.) smoke pipe.
— *muy grande* (mar.) leager.
— *holandesa*, Dutch pipe.
— *larga*, church warden.
— *de piedra*, stone pipe.
— *para puentes* (br.) water butt.
— *de saladar*, drab.
— *turca de agua*, hookah.
— *de vino*, wine cask, wine coop:—95'895 gallons:—435,70 litres.
— *de 72 galones* (mar.) puncheon.
media —, half cask.
pipería, gang casks.
*pipero, cooper.
*pipeta, sucking tube, suction tube, thief tube.
pipote, keg.
pique (mar.) crotch, crutch, rising floor.
—*s capuchinos ó revirados* (mar.) cant crotches.
á — (mar.) apeak, apeek (speaking of the anchor.)
piqué *de hilo*, quilted linen.
piquera, lamp socket, burner (coop.) cork hole in a barrel (ap.) entrance hole of a beehive.
á la — (mar.) near by, close.
piqueta, pick axe, brick layer's hammer, mason's hammer, jedding axe (e.) mattock, wedge pack, breaking iron (a.) pitcher, arrow.
— *de albañil*, mason's large hammer.
— *con cabeza* (min.) pollpick.
— *para labrar el asperón* (q.) beetle.
— *de minero* (min.) bede.
piquete (surv.) stake, pole, picket (e.) pick axe.
— *de agrimensor*, surveyor's pin.
— *de alineaciones*, tracing picket.
—*s para asegurar los salchichones en los revestimientos*, fascine pickets.
—*s para asegurar las tiendas*. tent picket, tent peg.
— *de esplanada* (art.) platform picket, platform spicke.
— *del tajo de zapa*, fagot stick.
— *herrado*, iron shod stake, shod picket, mat pole, punching picket.
— *sobre que se hacen los gabiones*, gabion stake, gabion picket.
piquetilla (mas.) brick axe.
— *de pizarrero*, slate axe.
pira (f. a.) pyre, stake.
**ácido* piraconítico, pyraconitic acid.
piragua (mar.) canoe, pirogue, periagua.
piramidal, pyramidal.
pirámide, pyramid.

pirámide *cuadrada*, square, tetragonal pyramid.
— *en forma de huso*, parabolic pyramid.
— *parabólica*, parabolic pyramid.
— *triangular*, triangular pyramid.
*piramidio (arc.) pyramidion.
*piramidoido (geom.) pyramidoid.
*pirargilita (min.) pyrargillite.
pirata, pirate, sea robber.
piratear (mar.) to buccaneer, to pirate.
— *un libro* (typ.) to pirate.
piratería, piracy.
*pirato (ch.) pyrate.
*piriforme, pear shaped.
pirita (m.) fire stone, pyrite.
— *arsenical* (m.) arseno-pyrite.
—*s de hierro*, iron pyrites.
— *súlfuro-argentífera*, gelbum.
piritoso, pyritical, pyritic, pyritous.
*pirlán (sug.) border of a boiler.
**espíritu* piroacético, acetone, pyroacetic spirit.
**ácido* piroalizárico, pyroalizaric acid.
**aceite* pirocarbónico, pyrocarbonic oil
**ácido* pirocítrico, pyrocitric acid.
*pirocloro (ch.) pyrochlore.
**ácido* piroconítico, itaconic acid.
*piroelectricidad, pyroelectricity.
*pirofana (min.) pyrophane.
*pirofilita, pyrophilite.
*pirófono, pyrophone.
piróforo (ch.) pyrophorous.
*pirofosfato (ch.) pyrophosphate.
*pirofosfórico (ch.) pyrophosphoric.
**ácido* pirogálico, pyrogallic acid.
**ácido* pirogenado (ch.) pyroacid.
**ácido* piroleñoso, pyroligneous acid, wood acid.
**ácido* pirolígnico, pyroligneous acid.
*pirolignita, pyrolignite.
*pirolita (m.) pyrolite.
*pirología, pyrology.
*pirologista, pyrologist.
*pirolusita (min.) pyrolusite.
*piromalato (ch.) pyromalate.
**ácido* piromálico, pyrosorbic acid.
**ácido* piromeconico, pyromeconic acid.
*pirometría, pyrometry.
pirómetro, pyrometer.
— *de Pry*, cupel pyrometer.
*piromorfita, pyromorphite.
*piromorfo (ch.) pyromorphous.
*piromucato (ch.) pyromucate.
**ácido* piromúcico, pyromucic, pyrosaccholectic acid.
pironeumático (phys.) pyropneumatic.
*piroquimia, pyrochemistry.
*piroracémico (ch.) pyroracemic.
piróscafo (mar.) pyroscaph.
piróscopo (phys.) pyroscope.
pirósfera (g.) pyrosphere.
*pirosiderita, pyrosiderite.
*pirostearina, pyrostarine.
*pirostato, pyrostat.
**ácido* pirotártrico (ch.) pyrotartric acid.
*pirotartrato (ch.) pyrotartrate.
pirotecnia, pyrotechnics, pyrotechny.
pirotécnico, fire worker, fire master, fire maker.
*pirotelégrafo, pyrotelegraph.
**ácido* piroúrico, pyrouric acid.
*piroxena (m.) piroxena, backalite.
*piróxido *de hierro hidratado* (min.) martial bog, bog iron ore.
**ácido* piroxílico, pyroxylic acid, ligneous acid.
*piroxilina (ch.) pyroxile, pyroxiline, gun cotton.
pirueta (horse.) pirouette.
pisa (pot.) clay mill, loom mill, tempering wheel, beater, pug mill, mixing machine, mud mill (win.) tread.
— *de alfarero* (pot.) potter's beetle.
— *para arcilla* (cer.) thwacking frame.
— *para azúcar*, sugar pounding vat.
— *mecánica* (pot.) clay tempering machine.
*pisacostura (sew. m.) pressure foot, presser.
pisada, tramp.
*pisado (a.) beaten, beat (e.) ramming.
— *de seda*, silk plush.
pisador (w.) treader (horse.) prancer.
pisadura (win.) tread.
*pisa-papeles, paper weight, letter presser.
— *esférico de vidrio afiligranado*, Venetian ball.
pisar, to trample, to tread (mec.) to step (e.) to beat, to ram (cer.) to knead the paste.
— *con pisones*, to mill.
*pisasfalto, mixture of bitumen and pitch.
piscatorio, piscatory, piscatorial.
Piscis (ast.) Fishes, Pisces.
piscina (arc.) piscina.
*pisiforme, pisiform.
piso, flooring, pavement, floor ‖ streak ‖ level (arc.) loft, floor, story ‖ apartment (fort.) sole.
— *abuhardillado*, garret story.
— *alto*, upper floor.
— *bajo*, ground floor, lower floor, lower story.
— *de una casa*, flat.
— *de una dársena* (hy.) apron.

piso *de fogoneros*, stoke hole.
— *á la francesa*, French flat.
— *de madera para ventilación* (min.) tron.
— *de mirador* (fort.) hack.
— *de palcos* (th.) tier of boxes.
— *principal*, main floor.
— *de puente* (br.) road platform, flooring of a bridge, bridge way.
— *de un puente flotante*, brow of a floating bridge, bridge platform.
— *superior*, upper story.
— *á la veneciana*, terrazzo.
— *voladizo* (arc.) suspension work.
de varios —*s* (arc.) storied.
*pisolita (min.) pea stone.
pisón (e.) beetle, stamper beater, rammer, commander.
— *para apisonar la arena* (f.) flat rammer.
— *de apretar el balastre* (r. w.) boxing pole.
— *para empedrado*, paving beetle, paving rammer.
— *de empedrador*, paver's rammer.
— *en forma de cuña para apisonar la arena* (f.) flat, pegging rammer.
— *de hierro* (min.) bucker.
— *de moldear*, moulder's rammer.
— *para tierra*, earth rammer.
*pisonadura, ramming.
pisonear, to ram.
pisotear, to trample, to tread.
pista (hunt.) foil, prick, scent, trail, track, slot, trace (horse.) race track, piste.
— *del malacate* (min.) gin race.
— *de picadero*, race track, piste.
*pistachita (m.) delphinite, silicate of alumina and lime, thallite, pistacite.
pistacho (b.) pistachio nut.
pistadero, pestle.
pistar, to pound with a pestle.
pistero (mec.) oiler (surg.) sick cup.
pisto (l.) canule (cook.) juice of meat.
pistola, pistol.
— *de arzón*, horse pistol, holster pistol.
— *de bolsillo*, pocket pistol.
—*s de desafío* (arm.) duelling pistols.
— *giratoria de Colt*, Colt's revolver.
— *de repetición*, revolving pistol, revolver.
pistolera, pistol case, pistol holster.
pistoletazo, pistol shot.
pistolete (draw.) templet (arm.) pocket pistol (min.) stone fire, pistolet.
— *eléctrico* (phys.) electric pistol.
pistón (mec.) v. émbolo (arm.) nipple.
— *sin taladrar*, blind nipple.
máquina de poner —*s á los cartuchos metálicos*, capping machine.
*pistonera (mil.) cap pocket.
pita (b.) hemp aloes, agave, aloes fiber, agave hemp.
pitar, to whistle.
*pitarrasa (mar.) horsing iron.
*pitarrasear, to fill the seams with the horsing iron.
*pitazo *de peligro* (r. w.) danger whistle.
*pitilla, waxed thread.
pitipié, scale.
pito (mus.) fife, whistle, cat pipe.
— *de alarma* (st. eng.) alarm whistle.
— *de alarma atmosférico* (mar.) atmospheric alarm whistle.
— *de alarma durante la niebla* (mar.) fog whistle.
— *de contramaestre* (mar.) boatwain's whistle, call.
— *de vapor*, steam whistle.
*pitómetro, gauging rod, cask gauge, marking gauge.
pitón (hy.) spout, nozzle, ajutage (surg.) clyster pipe (hunt.) branch.
— *de abanico* (mec.) spreader.
— *de boca de riego*, hydrant nozzle.
— *de jeringa*, clyster pipe.
— *de regadera*, spray nozzle.
pivote, pivot, pin (mec.) perpendicular trunnion.
— *central ó de giro de la grúa* (mec.) centre of a crane, pivot of a crane.
— *para disminuir la fricción* (mec.) antifriction pivot.
— *del escape*, detent pin.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic pivot.
— *del muelle real*, hammer spring pin.
— *del tornillo de puntería* (art.) tumbler gudgeon.
pixide (ec. o.) pyx.
pizarra (min.) slate, ardesia, hard clay (draw.) black board.
— *aluminosa*, gentle slate.
— *de arquitecto*, trestle board.
— *bituminosa* (g.) bituminous slate.
— *carbonífera*, coal slate.
— *cortada*, milled slate.
— *de escribir para ciegos*, writing frame, nortograph.
—*s de Gales de primera clase* (c.) duchesses.
— *gredosa*, chalk slate, clay slate, metal stone.
— *de madera*, slate board.
— *respaldada*, backing slate.
—*s de segunda clase*, countesses.
— *para techo*, roof slate.
—*s de* 15 *y* 18 *pulgadas*, ladies.
color de — (p.) slate, slaty color.

pizarral, slate pit, slate quarry.
pizarrero, slate cutter, slate worker, slater ‖ roofer.
pizarrón, slate pencil.
pizarroso, slaty.
*pizarrote, slate pencil.
pizca, speck, crum, crumb.
pizuelos (w.) jumps.
placa (mec.) back plate, foundation plate, boss, base plate, sole plate (f.) kennel (her.) star (arm.) clasp for the belt.
— *de boya*, cutters plate.
— *de cabeza* (st. eng.) tube plate, tube sheet.
— *de la cartuchera* (mil.) pouch ornament.
— *de chimenea* (f.) back bob plate, back of a fire place.
— *delantera de la dama de un alto horno* (f.) dam plate, front plate of the hearth.
— *de fondo de chimenea* (arc.) reredos.
— *de fundición* (f.) floss.
— *fusible*, fusible plug.
— *de guarda fuegos* (f.) guard plate.
— *motriz* (mec.) swash plate.
— *movible de mesa topográfica parlante*, slide vane of a staff levelling.
— *del porta objetos* (mic.) stage plate.
— *de puente de la chimenea* (st. eng.) deck plate for chimney.
— *de la timpa* (f.) tymp plate.
— *de la tobera* (f.) twyer plate.
— *de unión* (r. w.) splicing plate, fish plate, surface joint.
— *de unión de dos barras* (min.) strapping plate.
*placado (w.) plaquage style.
placel (mar.) sand bank.
placer (mar.) flat, bank of sand (min.) placer.
—*es campestres*, field sports.
— *de oro* (min.) placer.
— *de sonda*, sound.
placero, market man.
placeta, small square.
plafón (arc.) soffit of an architrave.
plaga, plague, pestilence, pest.
plan, plan, system (draw.) design, draft, working drawing, projection (mec.) contrivance, devise (mar.) rang (gild.) parchment mold cover.
— *del buque*, floor of a ship.
— *de combate* (mar.) quarter bill.
— *general*, principal plan.
— *geométrico*, geometrical plan.
— *horizontal*, ground plan, ichnography.
— *longitudinal* (mar.) sheer plan.
— *de nivel*, ground level, regulating plane, level plane.
plan *oblicuo*, oblique plane.
— *rampante*, plane of slope.
— *terminal* (r. w.) terminal plane.
— *de una varenga* (mar.) flat of a floor timber.
d — barrido, clear, free from obstacles.
plana (mas.) trowel (w.) smoothing tool (typ.) page (cal.) copy (mar.) plan (coop.) cooper's knife.
— *mayor* (mil.) staff.
— *de tonelero*, hand round shave.
d — y renglón (cal.) line for line.
planada (top.) plain.
planador (jew.) planisher.
plancha (f.) slab, plate, metal plate (pap.) mould (car.) spoke shave (typ.) printing plate (e.) plate (sew m.) cloth plate (tail.) flat iron, sad iron, smoothing iron, pressing iron, goose (mec.) punt, floating stage.
— *de acero*, steel plate.
— *de agua* (mar.) floating stage, punt.
— *de la aguja* (sew. m.) needle guard.
— *de alisar* (tail.) sleeking board.
— *de alza* (art.) badge of a gun, block of a gun, slide box.
— *de la bigotera*, floss hole plate.
— *de blindaje* (mar.) armor plate or plating.
— *de boca de horno* (gl.) shutting plate.
— *de botones* (w.) nine holes.
— *calada* (c. w.) board of neck twines.
— *de caldera*, boiler plates.
— *de cañón* (art.) cap of a gun.
— *de la carbonera* (st. eng.) coal box plate.
— *de las cardas* (c. w.) board for the cards.
— *de carril de aguja* (r. w.) point plates.
— *carril para minas de carbón*, gulley.
— *entre dos carros* (r. w.) platform bridge.
— *del cerco* (need.) heading board.
— *que cierra el crisol de un horno*, dam stone, plate of a furnace.
— *de cimiento* (mec.) bed plate, base plate, bottom plate, lobe plate, ground plate, foundation plate, sole plate.
— *de cobre*, copper plate.
— *de contera de cureña* (art.) perch plate.
— *de contrarremache*, rivet plate.
— *de contraviento* (f.) blast plate.
—*s del cuerpo de la caldera* (st. eng.) shell plates.
— *de cureña* (art.) perch plate.
— *de chimenea*, hob, iron back.
— *de defensa del cabezal de choque* (r. w.) buffer block plate face.
— *delantera del arzón* (far.) head plate, point plate.
— *delgada de metal* (bls.) sheet.
— *de división de la caja de fuego* (loc.) fire plate, fire box partition.

plancha *para doblar las puntas de las cardas* (w.) bending iron.
— *de estaño ligera*, tagger.
— *estereotípica*, stereotype plate.
— *fija*, dead plate, fast plate.
— *flotante*, waft.
— *en forma de resorte*, spring plate.
— *de fondo* (fund.) back plate.
— *de fondo del hogar* (st. eng.) dumb plate.
— *de forrar*, sheet plate.
— *de fricción* (mec.) friction plate.
—*s del fuelle*, bellows boards.
— *de fundición* (st. eng.) sole plate, floss.
— *de fundir estereotipos* (typ.) floating plate.
— *fusible* (st. eng.) fusible plate.
— *de guarda* (typ.) guard plate (car.) safety guard, guiding plate.
— *de guarnición*, wrapping plate.
— *de hierro agujereada*, drilled flat iron.
— *de hierro batida*, iron plate.
—*s de hierro para construir botes* (mec.) boat plates.
— *de hierro de defensa de la roda de los botes* (mar.) crotchet.
—*s de hierro entre las poleas* (mec.) block plates.
— *de hierro de refuerzo del borrén trasero* (far.) cantle plate.
— *de hierro un poco convexa para suelos* (e.) buckled plate.
— *de horno* (f.) register.
— *húmeda* (phot.) wet plate.
— *inferior del fuelle*, lower sheet of bellows.
— *del llamador de puertas ó aldabón* (lsm.) counter knocker.
— *de metal* (lsm.) metal plate, metal sheet.
— *micrométrica* (mec.) test plate.
— *de molde de un cañón* (art.) bar of mould.
— *de moldear* (typ.) floating plate.
— *muerta* (mar.) dead plate (st. eng.) back plate.
— *mural de metal*, waller.
— *con el nombre*, name panel, name plate.
— *de ornamento* (b. b.) foundation plate.
— *de patrones* (w.) cumber board; harness board, hole board.
— *de perforar*, stamping plate.
— *de plomo*, web of lead.
— *porta forraje*, side board of an ammunition wagon.
— *posterior de la culata* (arm.) back end.
— *de protección*, face plate.
— *de reborde*, brim plate.
—*s de refuerzo* (f.) binding plates.
— *de refuerzo del borrén trasero*, cantle plate.
— *de refuerzo de la paleta de las ruedas* (mar.) board plate, paddle plate.
— *reguladora* (f.) blast plate.

plancha *de relleno* (mas.) liner.
— *de respaldo de una fragua de campaña*, boss of a field forge.
— *de reunión de los fluses ó tubos* (st. eng.) tube plate, tube sheet.
— *de rozamiento* (r. w.) chafing plate, bearing plate, sweep bar plate.
— *con ruedas* (mar.) carriage bridge.
— *de soldar* (tin.) hollow plate.
— *de sombrerero*, hatter's goose.
— *para bajar y subir la carga*, gang board.
— *superior de la caja de fuego de una locomotora*, crown sheet.
— *superior del fuelle*, top, upper board of bellows, fly of a bellows.
— *en* T (st. eng.) T plate.
— *de taladro*, hob.
— *de talón de un arma* (arm.) heel plate.
— *terrestre* (tel.) ground plate.
— *de tobera*, tewel plate.
— *de tornillos*, cover plate.
— *de trampolín*, spring board.
— *travesera* (f.) binding plate.
— *de trilurar el mineral* (min.) bucking plate.
— *de unión* (lsm.) butt plate, junction plate.
— *de unión de los tubos ó fluses* (st. eng.) flue plate, flue sheet.
— *de vidrio* (phot.) glass plate.
— *de viento* (mar.) hanging stage, flake.
—*s de zinc amalgamado* (el.) amalgamating, amalgamated zinc plates.

planchada *de cañón* (art.) apron, framing of a gun.

planchado, pressing, flatting (adj.) ironed.

planchador, presser, ironer.

planchar (mar.) to rub down (tail.) to iron.
— *la ropa*, to press clothes.

planchear, to sheath, to cover with metal plates.

*planchera (f.) plate mould.

plancheta (surv.) board of the plane table, circumferenter, planchette (mec.) feather, saucer (jew.) smooth board for wire plyers (min.) sheeting deal.
— *de apoyo de un berbiquí* (carp.) conscience.
— *topográfica* (surv.) plane table.

*planchín (hat.) long smoothing iron for the trim.

planchuela (mec.) flat piece, small plate (surg.) pledget (mar.) socket, binding plate.
— *de arraigada* (mar.) foothook.
—*s de las bigotas de las jarcias de gavia* (mar.) futtock plates.
— *de chimenea*, back of chimney.
— *del guardamonte* (arm.) trigger plate.
— *de perno*, washer.
—*s del pie del codaste* (mar.) dove tail plate.

planchuela *vizcaína* (lsm.) slit iron.
*planero (mar.) surveying vessel.
*planes (mar.) flat floor timbers, floor joist, joist timbers (min.) level drift.
— *levantados*, rising floor timbers.
— *piques*, crotches.
— *de las buldrcamas*, floor siders.
planeta, planet.
— *inferior*, inferior planet.
— *interior*, interior planet.
—*s primarios*, primary planets.
—*s secundarios*, secondary planets.
— *superior*, superior planet.
planetario (ast.) planetarium, orrery (adj.) planetary.
*planetoide, planetoid.
*planetolabio (ast.) planetolabe.
planicie (top.) plain.
*planígrafo, planigraph.
*planimetría, planimetry.
*planímetro, planimeter, surface gage.
planisferio, planisphere.
— *de Paduano* (ast.) horoscope.
plano, plan, map, chart (geom.) plane (adj.) level, even, flat (drawn.) bird's eye view (cutl.) face (mar.) body plan.
— *de arboladura y velamen*, draught of masts and sails.
— *de la boca de una pieza* (art.) face of a gun, face of the muzzle.
— *de un buque*, body plan.
— *de clivaje*, plane of cleavage.
— *de comparación*, plane of comparison.
— *de construcción*, building draught.
— *de contacto* (mec.) plane of osculation.
— *de crucero* (min.) plane of cleavage,
— *de desenfile* (fort.) plane of defilement.
— *diametral ó de simetría* (mar.) middle line.
— *de la eclíptica*, plane of the ecliptic.
— *de elevación* (mar.) elevation, sheer plan.
— *de esfuerzos* (mec.) diagram of strains.
— *de la espada*, sword flat.
— *de flotación*, plane of floating.
— *del fuelle* (f.) lower chest of bellows.
— *geométrico*, geometrical, ground plane.
— *de gravitación*, plane of gravitation.
— *de hoja de cuchilla* (cutl.) pile side.
— *horizontal*, floor plan, horizontal plan.
— *inclinado* (mar.) sliding way, slide (e.) incline, inclined plane (fort.) launch.
— *inclinado automotor* (r. w.) double acting, self acting plane.
— *inclinado para carros* (min.) jinny road, jig brow.
— *inclinado de draga* (mar.) bucket ladder.
— *de inflexión*, plane of inflection.
plano *de la máquina*, engine plane.
— *de Mercator*, Mercator's chart.
— *de niveles* (e.) datum line.
— *de osculación* (mec.) plane of osculation.
— *de perspectiva*, perspective plane.
— *de posición* (fort.) plane of site.
— *de proyección*, plane of projection.
— *de reflexión*, plane of reflection.
— *de refracción*, plane of refraction.
— *en relieve*, relievo plan.
— *de tiro* (art.) plane of direction, plane of fire.
— *topográfico*, topographical survey.
— *transversal* (mar.) body plan.
— *de velamen* (mar.) plan of sail.
— *vertical*, vertical plane, prime vertical.
— *á vista de pájaro*, bird's eye view.
de —, flat long, flat wise.
*planocóncavo, planoconcave.
*planocónico, planoconical.
*planoconvexo, planoconvex.
planometría, mensuration of planes, surface mensuration, planometry.
*planómetro, surface gauger, planometer.
*planoplano (mat.) biquadrate.
planta (b.) plant (z.) sole of the foot (e.) plan of a building (mec.) plant, planting (a.) plantation, planting.
— *acuática*, water plant.
— *baja* (arc.) basement.
—*s campestres*, wild plants.
—*s coníferas*, coniferous plants, fir tribe.
— *de un edificio* (arc.) plant.
—*s forrajeras* (a.) fodder plants.
— *fósil* (g.) antholite.
—*s leguminosas*, leguminous plants.
— *marina*, sea plant.
— *marina fósil* (g.) fucoid.
—*s medicinales*, medical plants.
—*s resistentes* (b.) hardy plants.
— *de semillero* (a.) seedling, seed plant, nursery plant.
—*s silvestres*, wild plants.
—*s que soportan el frío* (b.) hardy plants.
plantación, plantation ‖ planting, implantation.
— *de cáñamo*, hemp close, hemp field.
plantado, set.
plantador, planter ‖ setting stick, planting stick, planter groover, planter's tool.
— *de guisantes* (a.) pea dropper.
— *mecánico*, dibbling machine.
plantar (b.) to plant, to bed (mec.) to set, to set up, to lodge, to fix upright, to erect.
— *con almocafre* (hort.) to dibble.
— *árboles*, to timber.
— *un bosque* (a.) to forest.
— *bosques* (a.) to afforest.

plantar *jalones* (surv.) to stick poles.
— *un palo* (mar.) to step.
— *con plantador* (hort.) to dibble.
— *la quilla de un buque*, to put on stocks.
— *un soto ó tallar* (hort.) to copse.
— *las tiendas*, to pitch tents.
aparato para — setos vivos, hedge planter.
plantario, nursery.
planteador *de máquinas*, engine fitter.
planteaje, planteamiento, plant.
plantear, to plant, to establish.
plantel, seed plat, seed plot, nursery.
— *de árboles* (hort.) arboretum.
— *de flores*, nursery garden.
— *de rosas*, rosery.
*planteo, plantation ‖ plant, establishment.
plantificar, to plant, to establish.
plantilla, pattern, model (f.) modelling board, foundry pattern, mould (arc.) screed (shoe.) insole, first sole ‖ vamp of a sock (c.) blank (med.) plaster for the feet.
— *sin acabar* (f.) rough model.
— *del alefriz* (mar.) rebatment.
— *de alfarero*, loam board.
— *de cañón*, gun model, gun pattern.
— *de círculos concéntricos para hacer gabiones* (art.) directing circle for gabions.
— *de columna* (arc.) disk, tambour.
—*s de curvas* (mar.) galb.
— *elíptica para formar los reveses de genoles y varengas* (mar.) floor hollow.
— *de fundición* (f.) casting pattern.
— *de guía para hacer gabiones* (art.) directing circle for gabions.
— *de labra* (q.) pattern for hewing stones.
— *magistral* (mar.) proof timbers.
— *de media* (w.) vamp of a stocking.
— *para las muescas*, notched model.
— *para el paso de un tornillo*, guide screw.
— *para trazar el canto interior de las cuadernas* (mar.) counter mould.
media —, half pattern.
plantillar (shoe.) to vamp.
*plantillero, modeller, pattern moulder.
plantío, planting, plantation ‖ nursery.
— *de arbustos*, shrubbery.
— *de bosques* (a.) afforestation.
— *de la cabruda* (tan.) bed of the sleek coat.
— *de hiedra*, ivy coppice.
— *de lúpulo*, hop garden.
— *de tabaco*, tobacco field.
plantón (a.) shoot, scion ‖ ingrafted shoot.
planudo (mar.) flat bottomed.
plaqué, plating.
*plaqueado, plated, plating.
— *de zinc*, zinking.
*plaqueador, plate worker.
*plaquear (carp.) to veneer (m. v.) to plate.
— *con zinc*, to zinc.
*plasma (min.) prase.
plasmador (cer.) moulder, former.
plasmar (cer.) to mould in clay.
plaste, size of glue and lime.
plastecer, to size, to fill with glue and lime.
plástica (cer.) art of moulding.
plasticidad, plasticity.
plástico, plastic.
plastilina (cer.) plastiline.
*plastografía, plastography.
*plastrón (fen.) fool, plastron, pad, breast plate, cushion (shoe.) apron.
plata, silver.
— *acuñada*, coined silver.
— *agria*, silver glance.
— *alemana* (meta.) argentan, albata, German silver, alloy of copper, zink and nickel, China silver, lutenag.
— *amarilla*, yellow silver, iodide of silver.
— *antimoniada y sulfurada* (m.) aerosite.
— *azul*, grey silver, selbite, sulphide of silver.
— *en barras* (c.) silver bullion.
— *batida*, beaten silver.
— *capilar*, capillary, filamental, reticulate silver.
— *de concha*, shell silver.
— *córnea*, horn silver, chloride of silver, horn ore.
— *fulminante*, fulminating silver.
— *fulminante de Berthollet* (ch.) Berthollet's fulminating silver, argentum fulminans.
— *en hojas doradas por una cara*, party gold.
— *labrada*, worked silver, wrought silver.
— *de ley* (jew.) standard silver.
— *á martillo*, beaten silver.
— *melchor*, maillechort.
— *menuda* (c.) small change in silver.
— *musiva*, mosaic silver, silver powder.
— *negra* (min.) earthy silver glance.
— *en pasta* (c.) silver bullion.
— *piña* (min.) spongy silver.
— *polvorilla* (min.) silver powder.
— *en pluma* (min.) plumose silver.
— *roja*, black silver, brittle ruby silver, red silver.
— *en tejos* (c.) silver bullion.
— *de vellón* (coin.) billon silver.
— *verde* (m.) bromide of silver.
— *virgen*, native silver.
— *virgen capilar* (min.) brush ore.
— *virgen dendrítica*, dendritic native silver.
color de — (p.) silver.

*platabanda, band, plat band (mec.) bar of flat iron.
— *recta* (arc.) straight arch.
plataforma (e.) stage, platform, hurdel, scaffold (arc.) landing (min.) lead (fort.) esplanade, platform (mar.) orlop.
— *en abanico*. splayed platform.
— *de bocaza* (f.) top gallery.
— *de carro* (r. w.) car platform.
— *delantera de horno*, stoke plate.
— *de una esclusa* (hy.) apron.
— *de fogoneros*, stoke hole.
— *giratoria*, turn bridge (r. w.) turn table, turn plate (cer.) whirling table.
— *de horno*, landing of a furnace.
— *del maquinista* (loc.) foot plate, foot board.
— *de la máquina de hacer dientes d las ruedas* (watch.) division plate.
— *de molino*, stone floor.
— *de muelle*, train way.
— *de niara* (a.) rick stand, stathel for stack.
— *de rodillos* (min.) rolley.
— *sobre pilotaje*, pile planking.
— *de un puente volante*, bridge platform.
— *de la segadora*, grain cradle.
— *trapezoidal*, splayed platform.
— *de volteo* (mec.) dead fall.
platanal, platanar, banana plantation.
*platanero (b.) banana tree ‖ mape, platane, plantain tree.
plátano (b.) banana, plantain (carp.) plane tree wood.
platea (th.) orchestra, parquette.
plateado, silvering (adj.) silvered, plated, silver plated.
— *en frío*, cold plating.
— *al fuego*, hot silvering, amalgam silvering.
— *al galvanismo*, electro plating, galvanic silvering.
plateador, silverer, silver plater.
plateadura, argentation, silvering
platear, to silver plate, to silver, to plate with silver.
*plateo, argentation.
plateresco, plateresque.
platería, silver smith's shop.
platero, silver smith, plate worker.
plática *por sanidad* (mar.) practic.
platilla (w.) royal, Silesian linen.
platillo ball of a pendulum (pot.) sewer (mus.) cymbal (p.) small saucer (mec.) disk or buttom or valve of a chain pump (arc.) receptacle for waters.
— *de una balanza*, basin of a balance.
— *para colores*, color saucer.
platillo *de las despabiladeras*, snuff boat, snuff pan, snuff stand, snuff tray.
— *del estribo* (car.) step pad.
— *lenticular para granear la pólvora en las cribas* (mil.) ball disk.
— *de maceta*, flower pot saucer.
— *de péndulo*, pendulum ball. pendulum disk.
— *de taza*, saucer
— *de tinta* (tel.) inking cup.
—*s de los topes* (r. w.) buffer disk
— *universal de torno* (watch.) universal head.
platina (typ.) bed plate, platen, platten, platine (cut.) lining plate (arm.) lock plate (bls.) scutcheon (w.) platine, platin, plate ‖ linen drayet (mec.) flat piece, platen (w. m.) locking desk, pillar plate, pallet plate.
— *de igualar* (typ.) stereotype shorting board.
— *de la llave del fusil*, gun lock plate.
— *de la máquina de hacer papel* (pap.) block,
— *móvil*, movable plate.
— *de la prensa*, press plate.
— *del volante* (watch.) balance plate.
*platinar, to platinate, to platinize.
**ácido* platínico, platinic acid.
*platinífero, platiniferous.
platino (ch.) platinum.
*platinotipo, platinotype
plato, tray, plate, dish (mec.) platen, plate.
— *grande* (gl.) charger, platter, dish.
— *de guarnición de émbolo* (st. eng.) packing plate.
— *hondo*, soup plate.
— *llano*, flasket ‖ dining plate.
— *de madera* (cook.) tray.
— *de madera para los pedreros* (art.) bottom for pound shot.
— *de mesa*, dining plate.
— *de moldear los muñones* (art.) trunnion mould.
— *para postres*, dessert plate.
— *de la prensa* (typ.) bed.
— *sopero ó de sopa*, soup plate, deep plate.
— *de un torno* (turn.) chuck.
— *universal de torno*, universal chuck, screw face plate.
en forma de —, dishing.
playa, strand, shore, beach, sea shore, fore shore.
— *de arena movediza*, shifting beach.
— *baja*, flat shore.
playazo, large beach.
plaza, room, place (e.) square, park (fort.) place, fortified town (c.) market.
— *de armas*, place of arms, parade ground.
— *de comercio*, market.
— *defendida por siete baluartes* (fort.) heptagon.
— *de dependiente*, clerkship.

plaza *fuerte*, strong hold, fortification, garrison, fortress.
— *de mercado*, market place.
— *con plantas*, green square.
plazo (c.) term, time ‖ instalment ‖ respite, extension.
— *usual*, usual time, usual term.
á — corto, on short credit, at a short date.
á — largo, on long credit, at a long date.
al — usual, at the usual date.
plazoleta (e.) green square.
plazuela, small square.
pleamar, high water, flood, flood tide, fall tide, high tide.
pleca (typ.) rule.
plectro (mus.) tuning crotchet (f. a.) plectrum.
*plegabilidad, flexibility, pliancy, suppleness.
plegable, bendable, supple, pliable, flexible, pliant.
plegadera, folding stick, folding knife, folder, paper folder, doubler, book folder.
*plegadero (b. b.) folding board.
plegadizo, foldable, pliable, folding.
plegado, bent, doubled, folded (sew.) plaited, fluted.
— *en cuatro*, four double.
plegador, doubler, folder (w.) beam of the loom, yard beam, breast beam, front roller (mec.) bending plate (pap.) folding knife, desk knife, paper folder (b. b.) folding bone, folding stick, folding knife (sew. m.) cloth creaser, plaiter, plaiting attachment, box plaiter, plicator.
— *de pecheras* (sew.) bosom folder.
— *de taco* (w) receiving roller.
plegadora *mecánica* (pap.) folding machine.
plegadura, fold, folding duplicature (sew.) plaiting, mangling (w.) take up motion.
plegar, to fold, to double ‖ to do up, to ply (mec.) to bend (sew.) to crease, to crimple, to flute, to gather, to mangle, to plait, to ruck, to ridge, to rimple, to quill, to pucker, to lap (mar.) to furl.
— *en arrugas*, to cockle.
— *la cadena* (w.) to beam the warp.
— *tiendas* (mil.) to strike tents, to break up camp.
— *tiendas y bagaje* (mil.) to truss up bag and baggage.
máquina de — (pap.) folding machine (sew.) frill machine, plaiting machine.
máquina de — y medir, folding and measuring machine.
*plegarresorte (arm.) chape spring.
*pleistoceno (g.) pleistocene.
pleita (hat.) plaited strand of bass.
pleito (c.) suit, law suit.
plenamar, main sea ‖ v. pleamar.
plenilunio, full moon.
— *del equinoccio de otoño*, harvest moon.
plenitud fulness, plenitude.
*pleocroismo (m.) pleochroism.
*pleonasto, pleonaste.
*pleorama (opt.) pleoram.
*plescomorfismo (cryst.) plescomorphism.
*plesímetro (surg.) pleximeter.
*pletismógrafo *de Mosso* (surg.) plethysmograph.
plexímetro (ac.) pleximeter.
las Pléyades (ast) Pleiades.
plica, sealed parcel containing documents.
pliego (pap.) sheet (mil.) message, letter, order.
—*s de capilla* (typ.) proof sheets for the author.
—*s cerrados* (mar.) sealed orders.
— *doble* (pap.) double sheet.
— *de historia* (mar.) memorial.
— *de papel*, sheet of paper.
— *de prueba*, proof sheet.
— *de registro* (typ.) register sheet.
bajo — cerrado (c.) under sealed envelope.
medio — (typ.) half sheet.
pliegue, bending, bent, fold, folding ‖ doubling, duplication (sew.) ply, plait, gather, rimple, pucker, plaiting, gathering, fold, ruff.
— *del corvejón de los caballos* (horse.) light.
—*s ligeros* (w.) fret.
— *de mesa* (sew.) box plaiting.
—*s reunidos*, gathering.
— *sesgado* (sew.) skew plait.
plinto (arc.) earth table plinth, ground table, skirting, skirting board.
*plioceno (g.) pliocene.
plomada (e.) plummet, plumb, plumb bob (mar.) lead, plumb line, plumb bob (fish.) sinker, lead sinker, stamp ring, ball for nets (art.) apron for guns.
— *para apuntar piezas de artillería* (art.) lead plummet.
— *de cañón* (art.) apron.
— *para tapar el fogón de los morteros* (art.) gun apron.
— *de vidriera corrediza*, sash weight.
plomar, to fill with lead.
plomazón (gild.) gilding cushion.
plombagina (min.) black lead, graphite, plumbago, plumbagina, kish. wodd, froth.
de —, plumbaginous.
plomería, plumber's trade.
plomero, plummer, plumber.

plomizo, plumbean, plumbeous, leaden ‖ lead color.
plomo (m.) lead.
—*s* (tin.) glazier's lead.
—*s abajadores* (w.) lead sinker.
— *afinado*, refined lead.
— *agrio*, slag lead, hard lead.
— *corneo*, horn lead, muriatic lead, corneous lead, kerosine.
— *dulce*, refined lead.
— *estañado*, albine's metal.
— *para forros*, sheath lead.
—*s fulminantes*, fulminating lead.
— *en galápagos*, pig lead.
— *en hojas*, flat lead.
— *laminado*, milled, rolled, sheet lead.
— *de las piedras de fusil* (arm.) flint lead.
— *en planchas*, sheet lead.
— *de la plomada* (mas.) bob.
— *precipitado*, magistery of lead.
— *sin purificar*, uncalcined lead.
— *sulfurado con antimonio* (m.) bournonite.
— *del taladro ó trépano* (watch.) drill plate.
— *virgen* (f.) first lead.
á — (mec.) true, plumb (mar.) anend, aweigh.
color de —, leady.
de —, plumbean, plumbeous.
manufactura de —, plumbery.
pluma (c.) feather, pen, plume (mar.) relieving tackle ‖ heart of a made mast.
— *de acero*, steel pen.
—*s artificiales*, artificial feathers.
— *de ave* (c.) quill.
— *de avestruz*, ostrich feather.
— *de avestruz hembra*, grey femina.
— *de cañón*, barrel pen.
—*s de cuervo para escribir*, crow quills.
— *de chata de carena* (mar.) relieving tackle.
— *con depósito de tinta*, fountain pen.
— *de dibujar*, drawing pen.
— *eléctrica*, electric pen.
— *de ganso*, swan quill, goose quill (furn.) goose feather.
—*s de ganso para escribir*, dutch pens.
— *de hacer gruesos*, text pen.
—*s de imitación*, imitation feathers.
— *de lapicero*, sliding pen.
— *litográfica*, lithographic pen.
— *metálica*, metallic pen.
— *de oro*, gold pen.
— *de un palo* (mar.) spindle of a mast.
—*s preparadas*, dressed feathers.
— *de punta dura*, hard nibbed pen.
—*s remesas* (c.) remiges.
— *tintero*, fountain pen.
—*s de vidrio*, glass feathers.
— *voltaica*, voltaic pen, voltaic pencil.
aparato para renovar las plumas, feather renovator.
plumada, dash with a pen, flourish.
plumaje (arc.) feathering, plume.
plumajero, plumassier.
plumazo, feather mattress.
plumazón, feathering.
plúmbeo, leaden, plumbean, plumbeous.
ácido plúmbico, acid of lead, plumbic acid.
plumeado (p.) feathery.
plumería, feather store, feather manufactory.
plumero, bunch of feathers ‖ duster, dust brush, dusting brush, feather driver, feather duster (arm.) panache, aigret, aigrette, egret, egrette, plume of feathers (pap.) penner.
— *recto de crin*, hair plume.
— *de yelmo* (mil.) helmet plume.
*plumilla (typ.) script letter.
plumón, down, floss (furn.) feather mattress.
— *de avestruz*, ostrich down.
— *de ganso*, goose down.
plumoso, feathery.
*plúmula (b.) acrospice.
pluralidad (c.) plurality ‖ majority.
*plus *ó gratificación de trabajos*, working pay.
plúteo, shelf, pigeon hole.
*plutónico (g.) plutonic.
*plutonismo (g.) plutonism.
*plutonista (g.) plutonist, volcanist, vulcanist.
pluvial (met.) rainy (ec. o.) pluvial cope.
pluviómetro, rain gauge, pluviometer, hyetometer, ombrometer.
*pneumático, pneumatics.
*pneómetro, pneometer.
poa (mar.) bowline leg.
—*s de bolina* (mar.) bowline bridles.
pobeda, plantation of poplars.
población, population ‖ town, city.
poblado, populated, inhabited ‖ town, village.
poblar *de ganado* (c. r.) to stock.
pobo, white poplar.
pobre, poor ‖ barren, sterile.
pobremente, poorly.
*pobrera, poor house.
pobreza, poorness, poverty ‖ barrenness.
pocero, well borer, well digger, well sinker, well cleanser, pit man.
pocilga, sty, stye, pen, hog pen, frank, piggery.
pocillo, cruet, cup.
— *para chocolate*, chocolate cup.
— *de pinturas con compartimiento* (p.) slope tile.
pócima (pharm.) beverage.
poción (pharm.) draught, potion.

poción *narcótica*, sleeping draught.
poco *capaz*, incapacious.
— *común*, uncommon.
— *costoso*, inexpensive.
— *dulce* (f.) hard.
— *á poco*, slowly, handsomely.
de — *cuerpo* (win.) light bodied.
de — *valor*, common, cheap.
poda, pruning, dressing, lopping, detruncation ‖ pruning season.
podadera, lopping bill, lopping axe, pruning bill, pruning hook, pruning knife, pruning chisel, vine knife.
— *corva* (hort.) hand bill, bill.
— *corva con dos filos* (a.) bill hook, bill hand, hedge bill.
podador, pruner, lopper, v. podadera.
podadura, v. poda.
*podagraria (b.) goutwart.
podar (hort.) to prune, to lop, to pollard, to trench, to dress, to train, to detruncate.
— *los árboles*, to head.
— *una parra*, to dress a vine.
podazón, pruning season.
podenco, hunter, spaniel.
poder, power, faculty, control, reach (c.) procuration, power of attorney, proxy (mec.) power, force (verb.) to afford, to be able.
— *absorbente*, power of absortion.
— *amplificante*, magnifying power.
— *amplio* (c.) ample power.
— *de atracción*, attractive power.
— *calórico*, heating power.
— *combinante de los átomos*, atomicity.
— *elástico*, elastic power.
— *expansivo*, expansive force, expansive power.
— *de la fermentación*, fermentative power.
— *de flotación*, buoyant, floating power.
— *ilimitado* (c.) carte blanche, unlimited power.
— *indicado*, indicated power.
— *de locomoción*, locomotive power.
— *de una palanca* (mec.) leverage.
— *oscilante*, oscillating power.
— *refractante*, refractive power.
en —, on hand.
por — (c.) by proxy.
poderdante, constituent, principal.
poderhabiente, attorney, proxy.
poderío, power.
poderoso, strong, powerful, potent.
podio (arc.) podium.
*podómetro, measuring wheel, podometer, perambulator ‖ tourist, inductor, horseshoe gauge.
podón, pruning hook, pruning knife, sickle knife, mattock.
*podóscafo (mar.) podoscaph.
podredumbre, decay.
— *seca*, sap rot.
*podrido, putrefact, putrid, corrupt, rotten, unsound (carp.) dead.
podrir, to corrupt, to rot, to decompose, to state.
—*se*, to decay.
poíno (mar.) gantry, gawntree, stillion, stillen, stilling, stand for barrels, stalder.
polacra (mar.) polacre.
polaina, boot hose, spatter dashes, leggings, gambrised, housings, garters.
— *de montar*, gamaches, gamashes, gambadoes.
polar, polary, polar.
— *diferencial*, two speed pulley.
— *recíproca*, reciprocal polar.
*polaridad, polarity.
*polariscopio, polarimeter, polariscope.
*polaristrobómetro (opt.) polaristrobometer.
polarización, polarization.
— *circular*, circular polarization.
**no* polarizado, unpolarized.
polarizar, to polarize.
polea, sheave, block, pulley, tackle block, block pulley, gear, milling wheel, jack in the box.
— *acanalada*, fluted, grooved pulley.
— *de aceleración*, double speed pulley.
— *de andarivel*, traversing pulley.
— *de aparejo* (mar.) purchase block.
— *de cabria*, gintackle.
— *ciega*, dead pulley.
— *cónica* (mec.) cone pulley ‖ belt speeder.
— *de correa de trasmisión* (mec.) band pulley.
— *corrediza*, running, sliding pulley.
— *de cuerda*, string pulley.
— *desviadora de correa de trasmisión*, side pulley.
— *diferencial*, speed cone, differential pulley.
— *encontrada*, shoe block.
— *de engranaje de cadenas* (mec.) chain pulley.
— *epicicloide*, epicycloidal pulley.
— *escalonada* (mec.) cone pulley.
— *excéntrica*, eccentric pulley, eccentric tappet.
— *fija*, fast pulley.
— *fija y suelta*, fast and loose pulley.
— *de fricción*, friction pulley.
—*s gemelas*, lock pulleys, sister pulleys.
— *de guindaleza*, top block.
— *herrada*, iron bound block.
— *de izar* (mar.) bollocks block.
— *loca*, loose pulley.
— *de malacate*, gin wheel.
— *motriz*, driving pulley, strap rigger.

polea *móvil*, movable pulley.
— *de movimiento diferencial*, variable speed pulley.
— *muerta*, dead pulley, caster.
— *múltiple*. multiple pulley.
— *oblicua*, side pulley.
— *de dos ojos*, double purchase pulley.
— *de ostaga* (mar.) tie block.
— *de palanca del freno*, brake lever sheave.
— *paralela de Smeaton*, Smeaton's block.
— *de dos roldanas*, whip upon whip.
— *de torniquete*, swivel block
— *de torno pequeño*. mandrel, mandril.
— *de trinquete*, click pulley
— *volante*, fly block.
aparato para saber la fuerza que trasmite una —, dynamometer coupling.
fabricante de —s, block maker.
poleame, set of pulleys.
*polemoscopio, polemoscope.
polen (b.) pollen.
— *almacenado*, bee bread.
*polenina (ch.) pollenine.
polenta *de avena* (cook.) water gruel.
*poliacústico, polyacustic.
*polibásico (ch.) polybasic.
*polibasito (ch.) polybasite.
*policán (art.) point for turning (dent.) pelican.
policía, police ‖ policeman (mil.) cleanness, neatness.
*policarburo, polycarbide.
*policónico, polyconic.
*policrosa, policroita (ch.) polychroite,
**ácido* policromático, aloetic acid.
*policromia, polychromy.
**ácido* policrómico, polychromic acid.
*policromo, manycolored, polychromate.
poliedro (geom.) polyhedron.
— *regular* (geom.) platonic, regular body.
políglото, polyglot
poligonal, polyangled, polygonal, many angled, many cornered.
polígono, polygon.
— *de artillería* (art.) practise ground.
— *de experimentos* (art.) proof ground.
— *inscrito*, inscribed polygon.
— *de mil lados* (geom.) chiliagon.
— *regular*, regular polygon.
*poligonoscopio, polygonoscope.
poligrafía, polygraphy.
polígrafo, poligraph.
*polígrama (draw.) polygram.
*polilobular (arc.) multifoil.
polilla (a.) harvest bug, harvest louse, moth.
polimérico (ch.) polymeric.
*polimerismo (ch.) polymerism.
*polímetro, polymeter.
— *genérico* (ch.) bertholimeter.
*polimicroscopio, polymicroscope.
*polimorfismo, polymorphy.
polimorfo, polymorphous.
polín (mec.) roller, skidding, wooden rollers (car.) dragman's beam.
polinomio (mat.) polynomial, multinome.
*polioptrón (opt.) polyoptron, multiplier.
*poliorama (opt.) polyorama.
polipantógrafo, polypantograph.
polipodio, polypodium.
*poliptómico, polyptome.
*poliscopio (opt.) polyscope.
*polisón (mod.) tournure, buzzle.
polispastos (mec.) polyspastos.
*polistilo (arc.) polystyle.
*polisulfuro, polysulphide.
politécnico, polytechnic.
*politipia (typ.) polytypics.
*polixena (m.) native ferriferous platinum.
póliza, policy.
— *abierta*, open policy.
— *de acumulación*, tontine policy.
— *anulada ó caduca*, cancelled policy.
— *de caracteres de imprenta* (typ.) bill of a fount of letters.
— *dotal* (c.) endowment policy.
— *de fletamento*, charter party.
— *liberada ó saldada*, paid-up-policy.
— *mixta*, endowment policy.
— *de seguro*, policy of insurance.
— *de seguros contra incendios* (c.) fire policy.
— *de seguros marítimos*, marine police, sea policy.
— *de seguros de vida*, life insurance policy.
— *temporal*, term policy.
— *tontina*, tontine policy.
— *por vida*, life policy.
— *vigente*, policy in force.
polizón (mar.) stowaway (sew.) rump.
*polca (tail.) polka.
polo, pole.
— *ártico, boreal, norte, septentrional*, arctic pole, North pole.
— *antártico, austral, sur, meridional*, South pole, antarctic pole.
— *magnético*, magnetic pole.
— *negativo* (el.) cathode, negative pole, chlorous pole.
— *negativo de una batería galvánica* (el.) cat-electrode, platinode.

polo *positivo* (el.) zincod, zincoid, positive pole, anode.
polonesa (tail.) polonaise.
poltrona, elbow chair, lounge.
polvareda, cloud of dust.
*polvillo, fine dust.
— *coposo de las manufacturas de hilados*, flew, flough.
polvo, dust, power (f.) facing (tob.) snuff.
—*s de algarotti*, algaroth, algarotti powders.
— *de arsénico oxidado* (ch.) fly powder.
—*s de arroz*, rice powder.
— *de aserrín*, wood dust.
— *de blanquear*, bleaching powder, chloride of lime.
—*s de boj*, box dust.
— *de bronce* (p.) brass powder.
—*s de broncear* (gild.) bronze powder, Florence leaf.
—*s de bruñir*, abradant, polishing powder.
—*s para el cabello*, hair powders.
— *de carbón* (f.) coom.
— *de carbón vegetal*, charcoal dust.
—*s de cartas* (cal.) sand.
—*s cefálicos* (pharm.) cephalic snuff.
—*s de cementación*, cementing, converting powder.
— *de copela*, cupel dust.
—*s de curtir*, currying powder.
—*s de dientes*, tooth powders.
—*s desincrustadores para las calderas* (st. eng.) boilers compound.
— *detonante compuesto de* 94 *por ciento de nitro glicerina y* 6 *por ciento de colodión* (e.) jelly powder.
—*s de esmeril*, emery powder.
—*s febrífugos* (c.) ague powders.
— *de harina* (mill.) flour dust.
— *de hierro*, iron powder.
—*s de índigo* (dy.) floree.
—*s de Juanés* (pharm.) red nitrate of mercury.
— *de ladrillo*, brick dust.
— *insecticida*, insect destroyer, insect powder.
— *de lavar*, washing powder.
—*s para limpiar la plata*, plate powder.
— *del mar*, spoon drift.
— *de malta* (brew.) coms, cooms, coomes, malt dust, chives, chive garlic.
— *para matar moscas*, fly powder.
— *de mineral de estaño* (min.) ballard.
— *de olor*, sweet powder.
— *de oro*, gold dust.
—*s de peinar* (perf.) hair powders.
— *de pólvora producido por el graneado* (pyr.) powder dust.
—*s de pulimentar*, polishing powder.
polvo *de soldar*, welding powder.
—*s purgantes*, purging powders.
—*s de Seidlitz*, Seidlitz powders.
— *para tinta*, ink powder.
—*s vermífugos*, worm powders.
pólvora, gunpowder, powder.
— *agrumada ó apelotonada por la humedad*, caked gunpowder.
— *angular*, angular powder.
— *para barrenos*, blasting powder.
— *de cañón*, cannon powder.
— *para carabinas*, rifle powder.
— *de carbón de cilindro*, cylinder powder.
— *de carbón de hoyos*, pit powder.
— *de caza*, sporting powder, fowling powder, shooting powder.
— *para cebar*, priming powder.
— *cilíndrica*, cylinder powder.
— *de comercio*, export powder.
— *de Dickerhoff* (pyr.) herokline.
— *esférica*, ball of powder, round powder.
— *explosiva de Horsley para torpedos*, Horsley powder.
— *para la explosión de proyectiles huecos*, bursting powder.
— *fulminante*, fulminating powder, percussion powder, detonating powder.
— *fulminante de Ditham*, xyloglidine.
— *galvánica*, galvanic powder
— *gigante* (min.) giant powder.
— *graneada*, grain powder.
— *en granos*, corn powder.
— *de granos cúbicos*, cubic, cubical powder.
— *de grano esférico*, spherical powder.
— *de grano gordo*, pellet powder.
— *grosera*, gravel powder.
— *gruesa*, cannon powder, gravel powder.
— *gruesa de forma regular*, pellet powder.
— *gruesa para piezas de grueso calibre*, pebble powder.
— *gruesa de forma irregular*, pebble powder.
— *sin humo*, smokeless powder.
— *joyante*, refined gunpowder.
— *machacada* (pyr.) bruised powder.
— *mal mezclada* (pyr.) bruised powder.
— *de mina*, blast powder, miner's powder, mining power.
— *modelo ó tipo*, standard powder.
— *molida*, mealed powder, poulverain.
— *de mostacilla* (art.) fine grained powder, fine ground powder.
— *pavonada*, glazed powder.
— *pícrica*, picric powder.
— *de prensa*, pressed powder.
— *prismática*, prismatic powder.
— *quebrantada*, bruised powder.
— *reelaborada*, restored powder.

pólvora *reglamentaria*, government powder, service powder.
— *verde*, new powder.
fábrica de —, powder mill.
polvorear, to dust, to powder, to strew, to sprinkle.
— *los moldes* (f.) to face.
polvoriento, dusty, powdery.
polvorín (sp.) powder horn, priming horn, powder flash (art.) powder magazine ‖ mealed powder, powder dust, poulverain.
polvorista, fire worker, fire maker, powder maker, artificer.
polvoroso, dusty.
polla (poul.) pullet.
pollada (poul.) brood, breed, covey, hatch, nye, muster, vide.
pollera, chicken coop ‖ go cart (millin.) hooped petticoat.
pollería, poultry shop.
pollero, poulterer.
pollino, jument, ass, donkey.
pollo (poul.) chick, chicken.
— *reciennacido* (poul.) nestling.
pollona, pullet.
polluelo (poul.) chick, chicken
Pólux (ast.) Pollux.
poma (b.) apple (perf.) perfume burner, perfume box, pomander.
pomada (perf.) pomade, salve, pomatum.
— *para los labios* (perf.) lip salve.
pomar, orchard ‖ plantation of apple trees.
pómez (min.) pumice stone.
pomo, bottle, flagon ‖ pommel, dummy (arm.) pommel (sad.) peak, pommel.
— *para aceite ó vinagre*, cruet.
— *de aparato*, show bottle, show glass.
— *para enharinar* (cook.) flour dredger.
— *de espada*, knob of a sword.
— *en forma de barril* (gl.) flachet.
— *de metralla*, canister shot.
pompa, stateliness ‖ pageant.
*pompón, taft, pompon ball.
pomposo, stately.
ponche (l.) punch.
— *de leche*, milk punch.
ponchera, punch bowl.
poncho (tail.) poncho.
*ponderabilidad, ponderability.
ponderable (phys.) ponderable.
ponderal, ponderal.
*ponderancia, ponderance.
ponderar, to exagerate ‖ to weigh.
ponderosidad, weightiness.
ponderoso, weighty, ponderous, heavy.
poner, to put, to place, to lay on, to set, to seat ‖ to station, to store, to spread.
— *el acial á un caballo*, to twitch a horse, to gag.
— *alas* (fort.) to wing.
— *la albarda*, to harness,
— *en anaqueles*, to shelve.
— *el ancla á la vía*, to stow the anchor.
— *andamios*, to scaffold.
— *un anuncio*, to advertise.
— *apostillas* (typ.) to postil.
— *arcos* (coop.) to hoop.
— *arcos á los barriles* (coop.) to drive cask hoops.
— *arcos, aros, cercos, flejes, etc. de hierro*, to bind, to hoop with iron.
— *las armas en pabellón* (arm.) to stack.
— *las armas en tierra* (mil.) to ground arms.
— *el armón*, to limber up.
— *el arnés* (arm.) to harness.
— *los arreos*, to harness.
— *asa á un objeto*, to haft.
— *el avantrén á una cureña*, to limber up a gun.
— *en la balanza*, to scale.
— *balizas* (mar.) to buoy, to lay down buoys, to set beacons, to beacon.
— *ballenas* (sew.) to bone.
— *en banda* (sew.) to scarf.
— *la barbada al caballo*, to curb.
— *barrotes* (carp.) to bar.
— *en batería* (art.) to get into position.
— *bisagras*, to hinge.
— *blindaje* (mil.) to blind.
— *la boneta*, to lace the bonnet.
— *botones* (sew.) to button.
— *borde*, to rim.
— *un bozal* (c. r.) to muzzle.
— *boyas* (mar.) to buoy, to lay buoys.
— *la brida á un caballo* (horse.) to bridle.
— *un caballo á escape tendido*, to put a horse at full speed.
— *un caballo al galope* (horse.) to bring a horse to a gallop.
— *el cabestro*, to halter.
— *cabeza* (b. b.) to head.
— *en caja*, to box.
— *calzos*, to chock.
— *de canto*, to set on edge.
— *la caña á babor* (mar.) to port the helm.
— *la caña á barlovento*, to put the helm up.
— *la caña en contra*, to meet her.
— *la caña á sotavento*, to put the helm down.
— *los cañones en batería*, to run out the guns.
— *la capa* (tob.) to wrap.
— *en capas ó tongadas* (c.) to couch.

poner *capa de arcilla á los cohetes* (art.) to clay a rocket.
— *cardas á los cilindros* (w.) to clothe.
— *cebo* (fish.) to bait.
— *celosías*, to lattice.
— *cerda ó sedal al hilo* (shoe.) to bristle the thread.
— *cimiento ó argamasa* (mas.) to cement.
— *en circulación* (c.) to circulate.
— *columnas aisladas* (arc.) to insulate.
— *un collar*, to collar.
— *en comunicación* (tel.) to connect.
— *en contacto*, to bring into contact.
— *contera*, to shoe.
— *un cuadro*, to frame.
— *en cuarentena*, to quarantine.
— *á cubierto*, to protect.
— *en cuenta* (c.) to score; to place to account.
— *culata á un arma de fuego* (arm.) to breech.
— *dados de bronce* (art.) to bush a gun.
— *debajo*, to underlay.
— *defensas* (mar.) to fend.
— *demasiada levadura* (bak.) to overleaven.
— *diques* (hy.) to bank.
— *en dique* (mar.) to dock.
— *duelas á un tonel* (coop.) to stave.
— *emboscadas* (mil.) to ambush, to belay.
— *embozo á una capa* (tail.) to face a cloak.
— *emplastos* (pharm.) to plaster.
— *encima*, to lay.
— *entre paréntesis* (typ.) to inclose in brackets.
— *escalas*, to scale.
— *escartibanas* (b. b.) to cancel.
— *esclusas* (hy.) to lock.
— *por escrito*, to put down in writting.
— *en espaldar*, to train.
— *en estantes*, to shelve.
— *estays*, to guide.
— *etiquetas*, to label.
— *en facha* (mar.) to heave to.
— *faros ó fanales* (mar.) to beacon.
— *faralдes*, to ruffle.
— *en fila*, to rank.
— *en filas*, to range.
— *á flote*, to float.
— *á flote un buque varado*, to bring or to get a ship afloat.
— *flecos*, to fringe.
— *en foco* (phot.) to focus, to center.
— *fondillos á un pantalón* (tail.) to seat.
— *fondos á un barril*, to head a cask.
— *fondo nuevo* (furn.) to reseat.
— *fondos á las sillas* (furn.) to bottom chairs.
— *en un forro ó cubierta*, to case.
— *el freno á un caballo* (horse.) to bit.
— *gente al cabrestante*, to man the capstan.
— *goznes*, to hinge.
poner *el grano* (art.) to bouche, to bush a gun, to vent.
— *el grano en trojes*, to garner.
— *grasa á la lima*, to clog.
— *grillos*, to fetter (mec.) to bolt.
— *herraduras para hielo* (far.) to roughshoe.
— *herrajes*, to bind, to hoop with iron.
— *los herrajes* (lsm.) to garnish.
— *herrajes á los moldes*, to hoop the moulds.
— *herretes*, to tag.
— *en hileras*, to range.
— *hitos*, to place, to set boundaries.
— *hoja á una arma blanca*, to blade.
— *en la hora* (watch.) to time.
— *en horma* (shoe.) to last.
— *el horno en actividad*, to set the furnace to work.
— *horquillas* (hort.) to fasten with pales or stakes.
— *huevos*, to lay eggs.
— *en ignición*, to ignite.
— *un índice* (typ.) to index.
— *en infusión*, to steep, to infuse.
— *al juego* (sp.) to stake.
— *en juego* (mec.) to throw into gear.
— *latas*, to lath.
— *latas por ambos lados* (carp.) to counterlath.
— *lengüetas*, to tongue.
— *lengüeta á un anzuelo* (fish.) to barb.
— *en letra bastardilla* (typ.) to italicize.
— *levadura* (bak.) to leaven.
— *en línea*, to align, to line, to range.
— *lomo á los libros* (b. b.) to back.
— *llantas á una rueda* (car.) to tire a wheel, to rim a wheel, to build a wheel.
— *mamparas*, to partition.
— *mango*, to ship on.
— *mango á un instrumento*, to helve, to set a handle.
— *mango á un paraguas*, to snout.
— *mango á un objeto*, to haft.
— *marco*, to border.
— *un marco*, to frame.
— *marco nuevo* (carp.) to reframe.
— *en marcha* (mec.) to start.
— *la mecha en el cáliz de la espoleta* (art.) to middle the quick match.
— *la mesa* (cook.) to spread the table.
— *miras á un arma*, to sight.
— *los modelos* (w.) to design.
— *mojones* (surv.) to set bounds.
— *en movimiento*, to put in motion, to start.
— *en movimiento la maquinaria* (mec.) to actuate machinery.
— *en movimiento un molino*, to set a mill agoing.
— *narigón* (c. r.) to ring.
— *en los negocios*, to put to business.

poner *números*, to number.
— *notas marginales*, to postil.
— *nuevos arcos* (coop.) to rehoop.
— *nueva caja á un arma* (arm.) to remount.
— *nuevas herraduras*, to reshoe.
— *nuevas llantas*, to rehoop.
— *nuevos palos á un buque*, to remast.
— *nuevas soleras á una casa*, to pin a house.
— *en obra* (arc.) to construct, to build.
— *obstáculos*, to hinder, to impede.
— *en orden*, to put in order, to order, to arrange, to coordinate, to dress, to enrange, to resort (mec.) to adjust, to trim.
— *en buen orden*, to right, to set to right.
— *en orden alfabético* (c.) to alphabet.
— *en orden una máquina* (mec.) to adjust a machine.
— *orilla*, to rim.
— *orla* (typ.) to frame.
— *al pairo* (mar.) to heave to.
— *los patrones* (typ.) to set the designs.
— *en peligro*, to endanger.
— *en el pelo* (arm.) to set the hair trigger.
— *el pergamino á una espoleta*, to cap a fuse.
— *pelardo á un cohete*, to bounce a rocket.
— *al pie el resultado de una suma* (arit.) to foot.
— *las piedras á contralecho* (arc.) to surbed.
— *en pila* (a.) to stack.
— *en pipas ó barriles* (c.) to barrel.
— *piso de madera* (carp.) to contabulate.
— *en poco valor*, to undervalue.
— *en prensa* (typ.) to put in the press.
— *prisiones*, to shackle.
— *la proa al rumbo*, to stand on the course.
— *la proa al viento* (mar.) to head the wind.
— *en producción* (a.) to improve.
— *punta*, to tip.
— *puño*, to head.
— *la quilla de un buque*, to put on stocks.
— *rayos* (carp.) to spoke, to set the spokes.
— *reborde*, to brim, to flange.
— *reborde á la plancha* (eng.) to welt, to edge.
— *redes á los conejos* (hunt.) to hay.
— *regatón* (turn.) to shoe.
— *en relieve*, to show off.
— *un reloj en la hora*, to set a watch.
— *en remojo*, to insteep.
— *en retirada* (arc.) to set back.
— *rodrigones* (a.) to prop.
— *el ropaje*, to robe.
— *rótulos*, to label.
— *en salmuera*, to baste with brine, to brine.
— *sebo al escandallo* (mar.) to arm the lead.
— *sello*, to seal.
— *los sillares sin mezcla* (mas.) to lay up dry.
— *sitio*, to lay siege.
— *á la sombra*, to shadow.

poner *suelas* (shoe.) to foot.
— *suela á un taco* (bill.) to tip a cue.
— *tabiques*, to partition.
— *tacones ó talones* (shoe.) to heel.
— *en tierra*, to land.
— *en tiestos* (hort.) to pot.
— *el timón á la vía*, to put the helm amidships, to right the helm.
— *todo el parchamento por delante ó por encima* (mar.) to lay all flat aback.
— *toldos*, to till.
— *en tonèles* (c.) to barrel.
— *trabas*, to fetter.
— *trabas á un caballo*, to hamper.
— *trueno á un cohete*, to bounce a rocket.
— *la urdimbre en el telar*, to sley.
— *vaina* (mar.) to sheathe.
— *vapor á un taco* (bill.) to tip a cue.
— *las velas en facha* (mar.) to back the sails.
— *las velas al filo*, to back and fill.
— *el velacho en facha* (mar.) to brace the fore-top-sail aback.
— *ventanas*, to window.
— *las vergas horizontales* (mar.) to square the yards by the lift.
— *vidrios*, to glass.
— *vidrios á una puerta ó ventana*, to glaze.
— *vientos*, to guide.
— *al viento una vela que estaba al filo* (mar.) to fill.
— *viguetas* (carp.) to joist.
— *á la vista*, to discover.
— *zancos* (carp.) to stilt.

ponerle *buje á una rueda* (car.) to bush a wheel.
— *copero á una rueda* (car.) to dish a wheel.
— *dientes á una rueda*, to cog.
— *llanta ó banda á una rueda* (car.) to case a wheel, to bind a wheel.
— *penacho á un casco*, to plume a helmet.
— *los rizos á una vela* (mar.) to point a sail.

ponerse *de acuerdo* (c.) to concert.
— *amarillo*, to yellow.
— *á la capa* (mar.) to hing to, to lye to.
— *á la carga*, to be ready to load.
— *en facha*, to bring to.
— *en franquía*, to be ready for sailing.
— *al galopé* (horse.) to fall into a gallop.
— *en huelga*, to strike.
— *en marcha*, to start.
— *de través*, to thwart.
— *á la vela*, to get under way, under sail.

pongo (top.-A.) dangerous ford.

poniente, West, West wind (adj.) setting, westerly.

pontaje, **pontazgo**, pontage, bridge toll.

pontear, to bridge.

pontifical (ec. o.) pontifical robe, pontifical rope.
*pontil (gl.) spiel, pontee, pontil, ponty.
pontón (mar.) hulk ‖ scow, mud scow, dumping scow, drag (br.) pontoon.
— *carbonero* (mar.) coal hulk.
— *de caucho*, cautchouc, India rubber pontoon.
— *cilíndrico para puentes militares*, cylinder pontoon.
— *de depósito*, hulk.
— *de fango* (mar.) scow.
— *de limpia*, dredging boat, drag.
— *de lona embreada*, canvas pontoon.
— *de muelle*, wharf boat.
pontonaje, pontage.
*pontonería, bridge building.
pontonero, pontooner.
ponzoña, poison, venom, toxic.
ponzoñoso, toxic, toxical.
popa (mar.) stern, poop.
— *alterosa*, pink stern.
— *ancha*, broad quarter, broad stern.
— *de un buque*, hinder part of a ship.
— *cuadra ó cuadrada* (mar.) square stern.
— *de cuchara* (mar.) lute stern, round tuck.
— *de falucho* (mar.) pink stern.
— *de lancha*, square tuck.
— *llana*, round stern, flat quarter, square tuck.
— *llena* (mar.) fat quarter.
— *muy estrecha* (mar.) lute stern.
— *redonda* (mar.) round stern.
— *redonda y cerrada* (mar.) sound stern.
á — (mar.) abaft, aft, astern.
al extremo de la — (mar.) aftward.
de —, poop.
de — á proa (mar.) from stern to stern, fore and aft.
en — (mar.) before the wind.
hacia — (mar.) aft.
junto á la — (mar.) aftermost.
más á — (mar.) sternmost.
por la cara de — (mar.) abaft, aft.
por la — (mar.) from abaft or aft.
por la — del buque (mar.) astern.
por la — del través, abaft the beam.
*popel (mar.) saft.
—*es impares* (mar.) after shrouds.
*popelina (w.) tabbinet poplin.
popés (mar.) stern most, aft ‖ stay of the mizzen mast.
popote, Indian straw for brooms.
por *ciento*, per centum.
— *cuenta y mitad* (c.) on joint account.
— *mayor* (c.) by the lump ‖ wholesale.
— *peso*, on the dollar ‖ by the weight.
porcelana, China ware, porcelain.
— *biscuit* (cer.) biscuit porcelain, semi-vitrified porcelain.
— *blanca de Dresde* (cer.) Bottcher ware.
— *de Bohemia* (m.) syderolite.
— *cocida antes de ser vidriada* (cer.) biscuit.
— *de China* (cer.) China.
— *desleída* (cer.) slip.
— *dura*, hard porcelain.
— *estrellada*, cracked porcelain.
— *fina*, fine porcelain.
— *de frita* (gl.) fritte porcelain.
— *de Fulham*, Fulham ware.
— *fusible*, cryolite glass, milk glass.
— *inglesa*, English China ware.
— *inglesa melada*, Rokingham.
— *jaspeada*, jasperated China.
— *de marfil*, ivory porcelain.
— *de Reaumur*, Reaumur porcelain, devitrified glass.
— *de Sajonia*, Dresden China.
— *de Sevres*, Sevres porcelain.
— *tierna*, glass porcelain, soft porcelain, tender porcelain.
— *transparente*, transparent, vitrious porcelain.
— *de Wedgewood*, Wedgewood ware, jasper ware, stone China, opaque porcelain, Wedgewood porcelain.
media —, half China ware, semiporcelain.
método de pintar la — por medio de la gelatina (cer.) bat printing.
*porcelanita, porcellanite, porcelain jasper.
porción, portion, dose, part (c.) share, allowance, allotment, parcel.
— *de círculo* (w.tch.) guard cock.
— *del espacio* (ast.) region.
*porchada (pap.) paper holder.
porche, covered walk.
*porfirita (m.) porphyrite.
pórfido, pórfiro (m.) elvan, porphyry.
— *arcilloso*, argillous porphyry, clay porphyry.
— *egipcio* (min.) leptosaphos.
— *estriado*, striped porphyry.
— *jaspe*, jasp porphyry.
— *negro*, black porphyry.
— *piroxénico* (m.) augite porphyry.
— *rojo*, red porphyry.
— *serpentino* (min.) ophite.
— *verde*, green porphyry.
*porita, madrepore.
pormenor, detail, minute acount, particular.
poro, pore (f.) blister, sullage, blown holes.
*pororoca (A.) pororoca, tide rip, race, roust.
porosidad, porosity, porousness (jew.) blister, flan.
poroso, foraminous, porous.

poroto (A.) pea.
porquera, porqueriza (c. r.) hog's stay, hog's sty, stye.
porquerizo, porquero, swine herd, pig driver, hogsherd.
porra (arm.) club head, stick, bludgeon.
porrilla (f.) moulder's rammer, small hammer.
porrillo, brick layer's hammer.
porrino, porrizo (a.) bed of leeks.
porrón, water jar earthen ware pitcher, jug.
porta (mar.) air port (st. eng.) port, orifice.
—*s del acastillaje* (mar.) gun ports of the quarter deck and forecastle.
— *del alcázar*, quarter deck port.
— *de alimentación* (st. eng.) feed door.
— *de artillería* (mar.) gun port.
— *de un buque de guerra* (mar.) cannon hole.
— *de la caja de humo* (st. eng.) smoke box cover.
— *de cañonera* (fort.) shutter of an embrasure, blind of an embrasure.
— *de carga*, raft port, lumber port.
—*s del cilindro*, ports of the cylinder.
— *de correr* (mar.) dead light, port lid.
— *de correr de los jardines* (mar.) dead doors.
— *de embarcar madera* (mar.) raft port.
— *de entrada* (mar.) entering port.
— *figurada* (mar.) sham port.
— *fingida* (mar.) false port.
— *de guardatimón* (mar.) stern post, gun room post.
— *de inducción del vapor*, steam hole entrance.
— *de lastrar*, ballast port.
— *de limpieza* (st. eng.) cleaning door.
— *de limpieza á mano* (st. eng.) hand hole.
— *de luz* (mar.) side light, light port.
—*s de las miras de proa* (mar.) chase ports.
— *de popa*, stern port.
— *de la primera batería*, lower desk ports.
— *de recibir la carga* (mar.) cargo port.
— *de recibo* (mar.) raft port.
— *del registro de limpieza* (st. eng.) mud hole port.
—*s de respeto de la galería* (mar.) dead doors.
— *de salida de brulote* (mar.) sally port.
— *de vapor*, steam channel, steam port.
— *de visagras de la primera batería* (mar.) mantelet.
media — (mar.) half port.
*portaaciones, stirrup bar.
*portaaguja (surg.) acutentaculum, porteaiguille, needle pincers, needle holder, needle bearer, needle carrier (w.) soul (sew. m.) needle holder.
*portaaislador, insulator support.
portaanimálculos (mic.) animalcule cage, live box.
portabandera (r. w.) flag holder ‖ flag man ‖ socket for the flag.
*portabaqueta (arm.) rod ring, short pipe.
*portabarrena *elíptico*, drunken cutter.
*portable (mar.) portable.
*portabolina, reel stick.
portabotella, bottle stand ‖ bin for wines.
*portabouquet, bouquet holder, flower holder.
*portabujía, portebougie.
*portacadena (surv.) chain man.
*portacaja (w.) carrier.
*portacanana (mil.) cartridge box belt.
*portacandado (lsm.) grapple iron.
*portacandelillas (surg.) catheter carrier.
*portacanillas (w.) slaying beam.
*portacapas, shawl strap.
*portacarbón (el.) carbon holder.
*portacardas (w.) comb stock.
*portacarrete (w.) spindle holder, reel stick, bobbin stand.
*portacarretel (sew. m.) bobbin stand.
portacartas, mail bag ‖ portfolio.
*portacartuchera (mil.) bandoleer, pouch belt.
*portacáustico, portacauterio (surg.) caustiquill, applicator, porte-caustic.
*portacilindro, cylinder socket.
*portacordón (sew. m.) cord carrier.
*portacorreas, strap support.
portacrisol (f.) grunter.
*portacuchillo, knife rest, knife support.
*portacuerdas, line holder.
portada (arc.) door way, porch, portal, frontispice (typ.) title page, frontispice (w.) warp.
portaderas, provision chest to be carried on horseback.
portador (c.) bearer, indorsee, holder ‖ conveyer, carrier, heaver.
*portaescobillas, brush holder.
*portaespada (mil.) sword bearer.
*portaesponja (surg.) sponge holder, sponge tool.
*portaestampa (phot.) print holder.
portaestandarte, standard bearer, ensign bearer, flag bearer.
*portaestribo (sad.) stirrup strap, chaplet head.
*portafrasqueta (typ.) bearer of the frisket.
*portafuego *de una mina*, train of a mine.
portafusil (arm.) musket sling, swivel.
*portagaleras (typ.) galley rack.
*portaglobo (lamp.) globe holder.
*portahachón, torch bearer.
*portaherramientas (m. w.) tool holder, head stock, boring block, cutting block.

portaherramientas *de la máquina de barrenar*, dril chuck.
— *diferencial*, step headstock.
*portahilos (w.) twine holder, thread carrier, back roller, neb.
*portahoja (dent.) foil carrier.
—*s elíptico* (mec.) wabbler.
*portahormas *de la máquina de hacer zapatos* (shoe.) shoe jack.
portaje. v. portazgo.
portal (arc.) veranda, portal, portal gallery, piazza, portico, porch, front door.
*portalámparas, lamp holder.
*portalechino (surg.) pledget holder.
*portalentes, stand for magnifiers.
portaleña (art.) embrassure.
*portaligadura (surg.) portenœud.
*portalimas, file holder, file carrier.
*portalón (mar.) gangway.
*portaluz, light stand.
portamanteo. cloak bag, portmanteau.
*portamapas, map holder.
*portamecha (surg.) applicator, porte-meche (lamp.) wick holder (carp.) movable handle.
*portamira, staff holder.
*portamoleta (coop.) milling tool, nurling tool, thrilling tool.
*portamonedas, pocket book, portemonnaie.
*portamosquetón (arm.) cock eyes, carbine belt, swivel.
*portamoxa, portemoxa.
*portamozos (sad.) gag rein.
portante (horse.) pacing, pace, amble (arm.) rack.
portañola (mar.) port hole.
— *de luz*, scuttle.
portañuela (tail.) lining of the fall of breeches.
— *de los remos* (mar.) row port.
*portaobjetos (mic.) glass slip, stage, object holder.
— *acuáticos* (mic.) aquatic box, glass trough.
— *para animales vivos* (mic.) growing cell.
— *para preservar algas é infusorios* (mic.) growing slide.
*portaovillos, spool stand.
*portaparaguas, umbrella stand.
portapaz (ec. o.) pyx plate.
*portapelos (s. w.) thread carrier.
*portapiedra, v. portacauterio.
*portaplancha (fort.) dark slide, plate holder, chassis (h. w.) iron holder.
*portaplatos, plate stand.
portapliegos *de húsar* (mil.) sabretache.
portaplumas, penholder, pen stock.
portar, to carry, to bring (mar.) to draw, to carry, to fill, to set.
*portarramas, thread board.
*portarramillete, bouquet holder, flower holder, flower stand.
*portarrastrillo (a.) heckle bar, heckle holder.
*portarreloj, watch stand.
*portarremos (mar.) row fork.
*portarresorte, spring driver.
*portarretortas, retort stand.
*portarriendas (sad.) heading rein, bit carrier, gig saddle, pad hook, check billet, rein billet, tenet.
*portarronzal, strap for the halter.
*portasable (mil.) cross bearer.
*portasistema *de la mulljenny* (w.) fixed frame of mules.
*portasonda (surg.) portesonde.
*portatarjetas, card rack.
portátil, portable.
*portaválvula, valve bearer, valve frame.
*portavasos, glass stand, tumbler stand.
*portavela (lamp.) candle holder.
*portavís *del fusil* (arm.) spare link, side plate.
*portavoz, speaking trumpet.
portazgo (c.) toll, tollage (e.) toll bar, toll gate (hy.) barrage.
*portazoófitos (mic.) zoophyte trough.
porte (c.) carriage, porterage, portage, postage (mar.) burden, burthen, loading capacity [rate, tonnage (horse.) gait.
— *de un buque en barriles de á 5 pies cúbicos á 8 por tonelada* (mar.) barrel bulk.
— *de efectos enviados por el expreso*, expressage.
— *franco*, frank, free of postage.
— *de llegado* (sp.) winning port.
— *que se paga por el acarreo*, cartage.
— *pagado* (c.) carriage paid.
porteador (c.) carrier, common carrier, porter.
portear, to carry, to convey.
portento, portent, prodigy, wonder.
porteo, portage, cartage.
*pórter (brew.) porter.
— *de clase superior y muy fuerte* (brew.) brown stout.
portería (arc.) porter's lodge, porter's box (mar.) set of ports of a ship.
— *de un parque*, gate house.
portero, door keeper, gate keeper (arc.) portal.
portezuela, little door (car.) carriage door (mar.) hatch.
pórtico (arc.) front, porch, portal, portico, piaza, hall, xyst, lobby.
— *exterior*, outporch.

pórtico *de iglesia* (arc.) galilee.
— *de templo* (arc.) antetemple.
*portilla (mar.) light port.
portillo (arc.) wicket, gate (a.) gate, breach, gap, passage.
*portillón (mar.) row port.
portón, gate, inner door.
*portuguesa (mar.) sheer lashing.
portulario (mar.) portulan, atlas of port charts.
porvenir, future.
posa, puddle ‖ stop.
posada, hostry, hostel, hostelery, hostelry, inn, lodging house.
posadera, hostess.
posadero, host, inn keeper.
posante (mar.) smooth sailing, easy (her.) reposing, perching.
posar (poul.) to perch, to sit, to repose (mar.) to sit.
posaverga (mar.) yard prop.
*posca, mixture of water and vinegar.
posdata, P. S., postdata, postscriptum, postcript.
*posdatar, to postdate.
poseedor (c.) holder, possessor, owner, occupier.
— *de un privilegio ó patente*, patentee, patent holder.
poseer, to own, to possess, to hold, to have.
posesión, tenancy, possession, holding ‖ land, farm, real estate, property.
*posfechar, to postdate.
posible, possible.
posibles (c.) wealth, capital, means.
posición, position, location, situation ‖ stand, standing ‖ direction, exposition (f. a.) posture, attitude, action.
— *de un buque* (mar.) gauge, gage.
— *de un edificio respecto á los puntos cardinales*, exposure.
— *encontrada* (her.) contraposition.
— *topográfica*, locality.
positivamente (c.) directly.
positivo, direct, positive, sure (el.) positive (phot.) positive photograph.
pósito (a.) public granary.
positura (ast.) configuration, aspect.
poso (ch.) fæces, feculence, feculency (l.) dregs, dregginess, foot, sediments, settlement, grouts, ground, bottom, residence (gl.) black speck.
posón, seat made of bass.
á pospelo, against the hair.
posponer (c.) to adjourn, to postpone.
posta (arm.) brick shot, deer shot, hail shot, mould shot, swan post, slug, swan shot (c.) relay, post (mil.) outrider.
—*s* (arc.) scroll ornament.
postal, postal.
*postdiluviano (g.) postdiluvian.
poste (arc.) arch mullion, post, pillar, stoop, stake (e.) way mark, fence pale (mar.) post, bollard (turn.) post, stock.
—*s de alineación*, fencing poles.
— *de amarra*, mooring post.
— *de anclaje* (arc. - hy.) anchoring pile.
— *de apoyo* (arc. - carp.) adjoining mullion, pillar or post (turn.) tool post, tool stock.
— *para asegurar los cabestros*, hitching post.
— *auxiliar*, adjoining post.
— *de aviso* (r. w.) bench mark.
— *de caballetes de colchar cabos*, stake post.
— *de cambiavía*, switch stand.
— *de cerca*, fence post.
— *de conductor* (min.) conducting pole.
— *de dique* (mar.) bollard post.
— *de disco* (r. w.) disk pile.
— *de esclusa* (hy.) quoin post.
— *de farol*, lamp post, light stand.
— *fijo* (turn.) tail stock.
— *giratorio de esclusa* (hy.) heel post, quoin post.
— *de la guía*, check of a crane.
— *de guía*, guide post.
— *indicador*, way mark, guide post, hand post, sign post, direction post, finger post.
— *indicador de la pendiente* (r. w.) gradient post.
— *de lámpara*, light stand.
— *maestro*, chief post.
— *de milla* (r.) mile mark, mile column, mile stone, mile post.
— *de muelle*, bollard.
— *de partida* (e.) starting post.
— *de refuerzo ó de reserva* (arc. - carp.) adjoining mullion, pillar or post.
— *de señales*, sign post.
— *de tabique* (carp.) stud, quarter, upright.
— *de telégrafo*, telegraph pole, telegraph post.
— *de tope* (r. w.) bumping post.
postelero (mar.) skead, sked, skid, skeed, fender, skeet.
—*s de las amuras* (mar.) chess trees.
postergar (c.) to defer.
posterior, hinder, posterior.
*póstico (arc.) back of a temple.
postigo, casement, window, peep window, wicket, shut (fort.) postern, sally port, wicket.
— *de correr* (mar.) dead light.

postigo *de esclusa* (hy.) wicket.
— *trasero* (car.) back light.
postillón, postillion.
postiza (mar.) dead light.
postizo, artificial, not natural, false.
postor (c.) bidder.
el mejor —, the highest bidder.
postrado (f. a.) procumbent.
postres (cook.) dessert.
postura (f. a.) attitude, position, posture (c.) bid (a.) young plants transplanted.
potable, potable, drinkable.
potador, inspector of weights and measures.
potaje (cook.) potage, porridge.
— *de guisantes*, pease porridge.
potala (mar.) stone for ballasting boats ‖ heavy ship.
*potamografía, potamography.
*potanza (watch.) clock pulley, cock (arm.) tongs.
potar, to mark weights and measures.
potasa, potash (ch.) tartarine.
— *de Almería*, pearl ashes.
— *cáustica*, caustic potash.
— *de comercio* (ch.) crude potash.
— *inferior*, straw ashes.
fábrica de —, ashery.
potasio (ch.) potassium, kalium.
pote, gallipot, pot, jar ‖ flower pot.
—*s de fuego* (art.) fire pots.
— *para lavar los pinceles* (p.) smush pot.
*potea, putty, fine screened horse dung ‖ loam.
— *fina para moldes de artillería*, fine loam.
— *de moldeador*, moulder's clay or putty.
potencia, force, potence, strength, power (p.) nine rays of lines around the head of the image of Christ.
— *calorífera*, warming power.
— *hidráulica*, hydraulic power.
— *mecánica*, mechanical power.
— *motora*, moving force, moving power.
quinta — (arit.) sursolid.
segunda — (arit.) second power, square.
tercera — (arit.) cube, third power.
potente, powerful, potent, strong.
potenza (bl.) tace (w. m.) potance.
*potería, pottery ‖ earthenware.
— *de Palissy* (cer.) Palissy ware.
poterna (mil.) back door, postern, sally port.
*poticomanía (gl.) potichomania.
*potipará, Paraguay tobacco.
potranca (c. r.) filly, mare, colt, hobby horse.
potrera, hempen headstall.
potrero (A.) cattle farm, pasture ground.
potriro (c. r.) foal.
potro (c. r.) colt horse, colt foal (far.) frame
— *cerril*, tarpan, tar pony.
— *de tormento*, rack.
poyal, steps in a well.
poyata, shelf, cupboard, rack for glasses.
*poyato (a.) terrace supported by a mud wall
poyo, seat of stone against a wall.
— *para montar á caballo*, montoir.
— *de ventana* (arc.) bay stall, carol, window ledge, window sill, breast, half floor.
poza, puddle (mar.) bassin.
pozal, coping of a well ‖ pail, bucket ‖ vessel sunk in the earth to collect liquids.
pozo, well, cistern, pit (min.) draw shaft, shaft pit (mar.) hole ‖ hold.
— *absorbente*, draining well ‖ bog, absorbing well, negative well, waste well.
— *de acarreo de tierras* (min.) rolling shaft.
— *de agotamiento*, pump shaft.
— *de agua salada*, brine pit.
— *de agua caliente* (st. eng.) hot water well.
— *de aereación* (min.) spout.
— *de alimentación*, feeding cistern.
— *de alquitrán*, tar pit.
— *de amarras* (well.) mooring shaft, mooring chamber.
— *artesiano*, artesian well, artesian fountain.
— *de arrastre* (min.) inclined shaft.
— *de ataque* (art.) shaft of a mine.
— *auxiliar* (min.) assistant shaft.
— *de bajada* (min.) climbing shaft, footman shaft, ladder way.
— *de barco* (mar.) crawl.
— *blindado* (min.) timbered shaft.
— *de bombas* (min.) pump shaft.
— *de cables*, cable tier, cable stage.
— *cegado*, blind, dry well.
— *de desagüe*, well drain, sump.
— *de entrada de aire*, down cast shaft.
— *de escalas* (min.) climbing shaft, footman shaft, air and ladder way.
— *de escalera* (arc.) well tank.
— *de escalera de caracol* (arc.) tank.
— *de escaleras* (min.) ladder way.
— *de extracción* (min.) draw shaft, rod shaft, engine pit, whim shaft, working pit, wind shaft, pump shaft.
— *de extracción por medio de cubos* (min.) ship shaft.
— *de fermentación* (a.) forcing pit.
— *de galería* (min.) turn.
— *de la hélice*, well of the screw.
— *inclinado* (min.) under shaft.
— *intermedio* (min.) blind shaft, blind pit.
— *lateral* (min.) side shaft.
— *de lavar* (met.) buddle.

ozo *de lobo* (fort.) trou-de-loup, wolf hole, military pit.
- *de luz* (min.) day shaft.
- *de malacate* (min.) winding shaft.
- *de manantial*, splashing well.
- *de marea*, tide well.
- *para materiales estériles* (min.) wash hole.
- *medianero* (min.) staple pit.
- *de mina*, shaft pit, mine pit, pit head, pit toll, stulm.
- *de nieve*, snow pit.
- *oblicuo* (fort.) inclined gallery.
- *oblicuo de mina*, hading shaft.
- *pequeño*, staple.
- *perpendicular* (min.) under layer.
- *perforado*, bored well.
- *de petróleo*, oil well.
- *principal de mina* (min.) main shaft.
-s *para rifleros* (mil.) rifle pits.
- *de resguardo* (mil.) shelter pit.
- *de rueda hidráulica*, wheel pit.
- *seco*, blind, dry well.
- *de salida de aire* (min.) upcast shaft.
- *de subida* (min.) up shaft.
- *de subterráneo*, tunnel pit, tunnel shaft.
- *tanino* (tan.) bark pit.
- *de tira* (min.) draw, drawing shaft.
- *de tubo ó tubular*, driven well, tube well.
- *de ventilación* (min.) air shaft, slovan, wind catch, wind hole.
de ventilación ascendente (min.) upcast.
de ventilación descendente (min.) downcast.
vertical (min.) perpendicular pit.
de voladora ó volante, wheel pit.
zuelo, puddle, vat ‖ vessel sunk in the ground to collect liquids.
áctica, experience, practise.
acticable, feasible (e.) passable, practicable.
racticaje (mar.) portage, pilotage.
acticar, to practise, to make, to perform, to do, to effect, to execute.
una brecha (mil.) to breach.
una galería de mina, to construct, to excavate a gallery.
una mina (fort.) to drive a gallery.
áctico, expert, skilful, practical (mar.) harbor pilot.
de costa (mar.) coaster, coast pilot, coasting pilot.
adera, pat ground, grass plat, grass plot, meadow, ley, grass land, prairie, green lawn.
ondulante, rolling prairie.
s *que pueden ser aumentadas á voluntad* (a.) floating meadows.
adería, meadow.
ado, paddock, lawn, lea, meadow, field, pasture ground.

prado *artificial*, artificial meadow.
— *de regadío*, water meadow.
— *salado*, salt meadow.
*prama (mar.) pram, prame.
*prao (mar.) proa.
práseo, prasio (jew.) prase.
*prasina (p.) leek color.
prasma (m.) dark green agathe.
*praticultura, culture of meadows.
praxinoscopio (opt.) praxinoscope.
preámbulo, preamble.
preboste (mil.) provost.
precario, precarious.
precaución, precaution, caution.
precaver, to warn, to prevent.
precedencia, precedence.
precedente, fore, preceding ‖ precedent.
*preceptoría (arc.) preceptory.
precesión (ast.) precession.
— *de los equinoxios*, precession of the equinoxes.
precinta (c.) strap, ribband, band (mar.) parcelling.
precintar, to strap, to hoop, to bind (mar.) to parcel.
precinto, strapping, v. precinta.
precio, price, value, cost ‖ estimation.
— *al por mayor*, wholesale price.
— *al por menor*, retail price, long price.
— *bajo*, low price.
— *bruto*, long price.
— *de los cereales*, corn market.
— *de compra*, buying price ‖ purchase money.
— *convenido*, price agreed.
— *corriente*, market price, current price ‖ price current.
— *de costo*, prime cost.
— *con descuento*, trade price.
— *elevado*, high price.
— *establecido* (c.) established price, settled price.
— *de excursión*, excursion rate.
— *de fábrica* (c.) factory price, prime cost.
— *fijo* (c.) fixed price, set price, standing price
— *firme*, steady price.
— *fuerte* (c.) full price.
— *medio*, average price.
— *de mercado*, market price.
— *moderado*, fair price.
— *neto*, net cost.
— *que se ofrece en almoneda ó venta* (c.) bid.
— *ordinario*, regular price.
— *que se paga en ferrocarriles, vapores, ómnibus, etc., etc.*, fare.
— *predominante* (c.) ruling price.
— *racional*, fair price.

precio *con rebaja*, trade price.
— *regulador*, standard price.
— *reglamentario* (c.) established price, settled price.
— *de tarifa* (c.) established price, settled price.
— *de venta*, sale, selling price.
á — fijo (c.) no abatement, set price.
á cualquier — (c.) at any price.
á menos del —, under price.
con —, priced.
medio —, half price.
último —, bottom, lowest price.
precioso, valuable, precious, rich.
precipicio, steep, precipice, chasm, gulph.
*precipitable (ch.) precipitable.
*precipitabilidad (ch.) precipitability.
precipitación, hurry, rush (ch.) precipitation, precipitate.
precipitado (ch.) precipitate.
— *blanco* (ch.) white precipitate of mercury.
precipitante (ch.) precipitant.
precipitar, to hurry, to rush, to haste, to hasten (ch.) to precipitate.
precipitoso (top.) precipitous, steep.
precisión, strictness, accuracy, precission, preciseness.
preciso, precise, necessary, reqnisite, needful (mec.) exact, sharp ‖ punctual.
precocidad, precocity.
precoz precocius.
predio, landed property.
— *rústico*, lot of arable land.
— *urbano*, house in town.
predominante, dominant, predominant, prevailing.
prefacio (typ.) prologue, preface, proem, preamble.
preferencia (c.) preference, choice.
preferente, preferent.
preferir, to choose, to prefer.
pregón, cry, publication, public notice.
pregonar, to cry out.
pregonero, crier, auctioner.
— *de mercado*, market crier.
— *público*, common crier, town crier.
prelación (c.) preference.
preliminar, preliminar, preliminary.
preludio, prelude.
prematuro, untimely, premature, unmature, timeless, precocious.
premiar, to reward, to remunerate.
premio, reward, prize ‖ remuneration (c.) interest, premium.
— *de enganche* (mar.) bounty money.
premio *de ida y vuelta* (mar.) linked premium.
— *de lotería* (c.) prize.
— *de seguro* (c.) premium of insurance.
á —, above par, at a premium.
segundo —, accesit.
prenda (c.) token, pledge, pawn, gauge (jew.) jewell.
—*s de vestido y tocado* (c.) articles of dress.
prendador, pledger, pawner.
prendedero (jew.) hook, fillet, brooch.
prendedor (jew.) breast pin.
*prendeminas (art.) mouse.
prender (a.) to take root (sew.) to enclasp.
— *con alfileres*, to pin, to fasten with pins.
— *con ganchos*, to pin.
prendería (c.) frippery ‖ jewelry.
— *falsa*, mock jewelry.
prendero (c.) fripper, fripperer ‖ pawnbroker.
prendido, pattern for bone lace ‖ dress of women.
prensa (mec.) press (typ.) printing press, printing machine (carp.) press, holdfast, cramp, jack vise pine (b. b.) smashing machine.
— *de acortar llantas* (car.) upseting press.
— *de adamascar* (w.) tabbying press, tabboing press, clouding machine.
— *para algodón*, cotton press.
— *de alimentación*, web printing machine.
— *de atrás* (carp.) end screw.
— *autográfica* (lit.) autographic press.
— *de balancín*, screw press.
— *de banco para cañones de fusil* (arm.) barrel vise.
— *de barrenar* (mec.) broaching press.
— *para el barro*, clay press.
— *de bastidor* (carp.) cramping frame.
— *de cabecear* (b. b.) finisher press.
— *de cabeza* (carp.) bench vise.
— *de carpintero*, carpenter's vise (mar.) bed screw.
— *para los cartuchos de cohetes* (art.) bible, bibble press.
— *casera* (cook.) domestic press.
— *centrípeta* (mec.) centripetal press.
— *de cepillo* (b. b.) laying press.
— *de cigarros*, cigar press.
— *de cilindro* (typ.) cylinder press, cylinder printing machine, rolling press.
— *de cilindro hueco*, drum cylinder press.
— *de cilindros de madera y cobre* (w.) union printing machine.
— *de dos cilindros*, double cylinder press.
— *de compresión*, forcing press.
— *de comprimir el vellón*, fleece folder.
— *de copiar*, copying machine, copying press, letter press (phot.) printing frame.

ensa *para corchos*, cork press.
de coser con alambre (b. b.) stabbing press.
de costado (carp.) screw cheek, bench screw.
de cremallera (carp.) joiner's clamp.
de cubetas (pap.) vat press.
de cuñas, wedge press.
de chapear (carp.) veneer press, veneering press.
de dorar, gilding press.
de embalar, packing press.
para embalar heno, hay press.
de empacar, packing press.
de empacar algodón, cotton press.
para empacar hilo en hanks (w. m.) bundling press.
de encabezar (b. b.) head band gilding press.
de encolar (carp.) glue press.
de encuadernador, standing press, binder's press.
de enchapar ó de chapear (carp.) veneering cramp.
de enjugar (pap.) wet press.
para las envueltas de cohetes (art.) bible, bibble press.
de escurrir (b. b.) size press.
de estampar (w.) surface printing machine (b. b.) gauffering press, arming press, blocking press.
de estampar planchas de metal, stamper press.
de estampar en seco, dry press, embossing press.
estenográfica, stenoprinting press.
esterohidráulica, sterhydraulic press.
de extraer manteca, lard press.
de extraer tinturas (pharm.) tincture press.
de ferrocarril (typ.) railway press.
de filtrar, filter press.
de forjar, forging press.
para frutas, fruit press.
giratoria, revolving press.
giratoria de levas, rolling cam press.
para grabados (eng.) rolling press.
para grabados en cobre, copper plate printing press.
de hacer galletas de pólvora (pyr.) gunpowder press.
de hacer pacas (mec.) baling press.
de hacer piedras artificiales (mas.) concrete press.
de hacer sidra, cider mill.
de harina, packing machine.
hidráulica, hydraulic press, Bramah's press, water press.
hidrostática, hydrostatic press.
hidrostática de empacar, hydrostatic baling press.
de horadar (mec.) broaching press.

prensa *horizontal*, clamp screw.
— *de igualar* (pap.) second press.
— *de imprimir*, printing press.
— *de imprimir billetes de banco*, bank note printing machine.
— *de imprimir de cilindro con retenoión*, stop cylinder printing press.
— *de imprimir en colores* (typ.) color printing press.
— *de imprimir tiro y retiro*, perfecting press.
— *de lagar*, wine press.
— *litográfica*, lithographic press.
— *de madera*, wooden clamp.
— *de mano* (carp.) table clamp, hand vice, carpenter wooden clamp, hand screw (typ.) hand press.
— *de mano de quijadas grandes*, broad chap hand vise.
— *de martinete para empacar*, beater press.
— *mecánica*, engine press, power press.
— *de moldear* (f.) casting press.
— *de moldear el vidrio*, glass mould.
— *de palanca*, lever press.
— *de palanca acodillada* (typ.) toggel press.
— *de palanca y rueda dentada*, jack press.
— *de papel continuo* (typ.) web press.
— *de pedal*, foot press.
— *de perforar* (mec.) broaching press (b. b.) stabbing press.
— *de pólvora*, pressing mill.
— *de probar muelles*, spring test, tester, trier.
— *para probar la resistencia del hierro*, proving press.
— *de probar resortes*, spring proving press.
— *de pruebas* (typ.) proof press.
— *de purgar* (sug.) sugar press.
— *de queso*, cheese press.
— *de realzar* (m. w.) striking up press, drop press.
— *recargada*, hot press.
— *de recortar* (b. b.) trimming press, paring press.
— *de recortar llantas* (car.) upsetting press.
— *de remiendos*, job press.
— *sobre rodillos* (mec.) antifriction press.
— *rotatoria* (w.) clamming machine.
— *para ruedas de carros* (r. w.) wheel press.
— *de sacabocados*, punching press.
— *para sacar matrices* (typ.) stereotype press.
— *de satinar*, leaf press, pawl press, calendar press, beetle mill, rotary beetle, smoothing press, mangle, dry press, pawl press.
— *de sello*, seal press.
— *para sidra*, cider press.
— *de Stanhope* (typ.) Stanhope press.
— *para tabaco*, tobacco press, cigar press.
— *de testa de banco* (carp.) bench vice.

prensa *de tímpano* (typ.) tread press.
— *de tiro y retiro automático* (typ.) book perfecting machine.
— *de tornero*, block.
— *de tornillo* (carp.) screw clamp, screw press.
— *de transferencias* (eng.) transfer press.
— *de transferir camafeos*, voluntary press.
— *de tundir* (w. m.) cloth press.
— *vertical*, standing press.
— *de volante* (mec.) fly press.
— *de vulcanizar el paño*, flat press.
en — (typ.) in press.
pertenencias de la — (typ.) appartenances of the press.
*prensacohetes, rocket press.
*prensacorchos, cork squeezer.
prensado, pressed, milled, calendered.
— *en caliente*, warm pressing.
— *al frío* (m. w.) cold pressing.
prensador, presser.
prensadura, pressure, pression, hot pressing.
*prensaestopas, stuffing box.
— *exterior* (mec.) spider.
prensar, to compress, to crush, to press, to squeeze, to rack.
— *y batir* (b. b.) to forward.
máquina de — *balas*, compressing machine.
máquina de — *cuero*, leather pressing machine.
— *de prensar el ladrillo*, brick press.
prensista, pressman.
preñado (c. r.) big with young, pregnant (mas.) paunched, bellied, bulging out.
preñez, breeding, pregnancy, gestation.
preparación, preparation, preparing (pharm.) confection.
— *de los fuegos*, stoking.
— *fulminante*, priming composition, priming matter.
— *de la malta*, malting.
— *mecánica de los minerales*, dressing of ore.
—*es mercuriales*, mercurials.
— *del mineral para fundirlo* (furn.) dressing of ore for smelting.
— *de las plumas de ganso para escribir*, dutching.
— *de la vía permanente* (r. w.) dressing of the road bed.
*preparado, ready, prepared (ch.) preparation.
*preparador, preparer ‖ trainer (gl.) gaffer.
— *de malta*, malt man.
preparar, to prepare (ch.) to confection (arm.) to get ready.
— *las armas* (mil.) to make ready.
— *el cáñamo* (w.) to dress.
— *la frita* (gl.) to calcine the frit.
— *el fuego* (st. eng.) to lay the fire.
preparar *con iodo*, to iodize.
— *el lino* (w.) to dress.
— *la malta* (brew.) to malt.
— *una maniobra de fuerza*, to raise a purchase.
— *la paila para el jabón* (soap.) to bring the copper together.
— *los platos*, to dress.
máquina de — (brick.) preparatory machine.
preparativo, preparation ‖ preparative (mar.) fittings.
preparatorio, preparatory, previous, preparative.
preponderancia, preponderance, preponderation, sway.
preponderante, preponderant.
preponderar, to preponderate, to overweigh, to overscale, to outbalance.
prerrogativa, privilege.
presa, catch, hold ‖ prey, booty ‖ seizure (mar.) prize, capture (hy.) embankment, embanking, wear, weir, trench, mole, drain, dam, clough, barrage, batardeau.
— *hecha en un río con faginas* (hy.) crown post.
— *para llevar el agua á un molino*, burrock.
presbiterio (arc.) chancel, presbyterium, parsonage, rectory.
prescribir (med. - c.) to prescribe.
prescripción (c.) forfeit, prescription (pharm.) prescription.
presea, gem, jewell.
presencia, presence.
presenciar, to witness, to be present.
á presentación (c.) on presentation.
presentar, to exhibit, to present, to show (carp.) to adjust (mar.) to snatch a rope.
— *alguna propiedad* (phys.) to affect.
— *cierto aspecto* (ast.) to configurate, to configure.
— *el costado* (mar.) to bring the broadside.
- *un escorzo* (f. a.) to foreshorten.
— *una forma* (phys.) to affect.
— *al pago* (c.) to present for payment.
— *la proa al mar* (mar.) to head the sea.
— *proposiciones*, to tender.
presentarse *en el horizonte* (mar.) to heave in sight.
— *á la vista* (mar.) to hove in sight.
presente, present ‖ gift, present, keepsake.
presero, sluice guardian.
preservación, preservation, conservation.
— *de las maderas, lonas, cuerdas, etc., por el sistema de Burnett*, Burnettizing.
preservador, preserver, conserver (gild.) gilder's furnace.

preservar, to preserve, to conserve, to keep, to guard, to prevent,
preservativo, preservative, preventive.
presidente (c.) chairman, president, presiding officer.
presidio, garrison of soldiers.
presidir (c.) to preside.
presilla, clasp, string, toop (b. b.) book clasp (mil.) shoulder knot, shoulder scale ‖ shoulder strap, binder.
— *de charretera*, lace binder of an epaulet.
— *de lana peinada* (w.) caddis, cadice (mil.) worsted galloon.
— *de libro*, book clamp.
— *de sombrero*, loop of a hat.
— *de zapato*, shoe strap, shoe fastener.
fabricante de —s, loop maker.
presión, pressure, pression, press, pressing, compression ‖ squeezing, wringing (mec.) pressure, force of pressure (e.) down pressure.
— *absoluta*, effective pressure, gross pressure.
— *del agua*, water pressure.
— *del aire*, pressure of the air.
— *atmosférica*, atmospheric pressure.
— *efectiva*, unbalanced pressure.
— *hacia abajo*, down pressure.
— *hidráulica*, hydraulic power.
— *lateral* (e.) lateral pressure.
— *máxima*, maximum pressure.
— *media*, mean, middle pressure.
— *mínima*, minimum pressure.
— *vertical*, superincumbent pressure.
alta —, high pressure.
baja —, low pressure.
prestador, prestamista (c.) discounter, money lender.
— *sobre prendas*, pawnbroker.
préstamo (c.) loan.
— *á la gruesa ó sobre el casco y quilla* (c.) bottomry bond.
prestante (org.) prestant.
prestar, to lend, to loan, to accommodate (mec.) to impart.
— *á la gruesa* (c.) to lend on bottomry.
presteza, rapidity, haste.
prestigiador, prestidigitador, prestidigitator, juggler, conjuror, magician.
*prestidigitación (th.) sleight of hand.
prestigiar, to juggle.
presto, quick, pront, ready, diligent.
presupuestar, to estimate.
presupuesto, estimate ‖ budget.
— *detallado*, specifications.
— *de gastos*, estimate of costs.
pretal (far.) breast collar, breastsummer, bressummer, breast strap, chest strap, breast plate, poitrel.
— *de minero* (min.) byard.
pretendiente, pretender, solicitor, candidate.
*pretera (c. r.) backgammon.
pretexto, pretence.
pretil, railing (fort.) battlement, breast work.
pretina (tail.) girdle, waist band.
prevención, prevention, foresight ‖ warning, order (mil.) station house.
prevenir, to warn, to caution, to advise, to notify.
preventivo, preventive, preservative
previo, previous, prior.
priesa, haste, speed, expedition, hurry.
prieto, dark ‖ blackish ‖ black.
prima (c.) bounty, premium ‖ del credere ‖ early hours of morning (mus.) treble.
— *del contrato á la gruesa*, bottomry premium.
— *de enganche* (mil.) press money.
— *de exportación* (c.) bounty on export.
— *de ida y vuelta*, linked premium.
— *de seguros*, premium on insurance.
primacía, priority, precedence.
*primadera (w.) heald shaft of a silk loom.
primal, plaited cord of silk.
primario, primary, principal.
primavera (ast.) spring (b.) primrose.
*primaveral, vernal.
primera, first (arc.) first course of dowells.
— *de cambio* (c.) first of exchange.
de — clase, first class, first rate.
primeriza (c. r.) firstling.
primero, first, prime, prior, former.
primicia (a.) prime.
primichón, skein of soft silk for embroidering.
primitivo, primitive, primary, pristine, original (min.) astralish.
primogénito (c. r.) firstling.
primor, dexterity, dextereouness, nicety, elaborateness, ability ‖ beauty, exquisiteness.
primorosamente, elaborately, nicely.
primoroso, prime, neat, elaborate, graceful, beautiful.
*prímula (b.) primrose.
princesa (mill.) princess.
principal, cardinal, principal ‖ main, chief, capital (fort.) magistral (c.) headman, master, boss (arc.) first story.
principalmente, mainly.
principiante, tyro, incipient, beginner ‖ learner.
príncipe (typ.) princeps.

principio, germ, principle, origin, incipiency, outset ‖ commencement, beginning (e.) breaking ground (cook.) course.
— *amargo* (ch.) bitter principle.
— *de calor*, incalescence, incalescency.
— *colorante de la bija* (dy.) orelline.
— *expansivo del vapor*, expansive principle of steam.
— *de la menguante*, first of the ebb, young ebb.
— *motor*, prime mover, motive cause.
pringar, to stain with grease (cook.) to baste meat.
pringue, dripping, grime, greasiness (cook.) gravy.
*pringuera, drip pan, dripping pan.
prioridad, priority, precedence.
prisa, hurry, dispatch, speed, rapidity, haste, celerity, promptness.
de —, in haste.
prisión, gaol, jail, dungeon, prison, black hole.
—*es*, gives.
— *de cuartel* (mil.) barrack cell.
—*es para los pies*, bolts.
prisionero, prisoner.
prisma, prism.
— *acromático*, acromatic prism.
— *de agua* (mar.) water prism.
— *de Amici* (mic.) Amici's prism.
— *de carbón* (min.) staple, spurn.
— *doble de nueve caras* (m.) antiennahedral.
— *de iluminación para objetos opacos* (opt.) diatom prism.
— *para iluminar oblícuamente los objetos*, Amici's prism.
— *de inversión* (opt.) erecting prism.
— *de Nachet* (opt.) Nachet's prism.
— *de Nicol*, Nicol's prism.
— *de péndulo* (watch.) steel prism.
prismático, prismatic, prismatical.
*prismatoidal, prismatoidal.
*prismoide, prismoid, prismoidal, prismy.
prístino, pristine, original.
*pritáneo (arc.) prytaneum.
privada, privy, water closet.
privado, private, secret.
privar (c.) to debar, to deprive, to despoil.
— *de color*, to achromatize.
privilegiado, patentee, exempted, privileged.
privilegio, privilege, patent ‖ franchise, concession, grant, exemption, immunity.
— *exclusivo*, exclusive privilege.
— *de paso* (mar.) right of way.
proa (mar.) bow, prow, beak, head, foreship, forepart, end, nose ‖ steerage.
— *cuadrada del bote*, tuck.
proa *delgada* (mar.) lean bow.
— *del espolón* (mar.) beak.
— *muy saliente* (mar.) flaring bow.
— *de violín* (mar.) fiddle head, scroll head.
á — (mar.) afore.
hacia — (mar.) afore, forward.
lo más á —, foremost.
metido de — (mar.) by the head.
por la — (mar.) ahead by the hawse.
por la — *del través* (mar.) before the beam.
por el través de la — (mar.) athward the fore foot.
probabilidad, probability, chance.
probable, probable, credible, capable.
no probado, untried.
probador, tester, trier.
— *de las fuerzas de las fibras*, fiber tester.
— *de tubos*, pipe prover.
probadura, trial, proof.
probar, to prove, to essay, to experience, to try, to test (win.) to taste.
— *un licor* (l.) to degust.
— *con la piedra* (met.) to touch.
— *la pólvora*, to proof powder.
— *el sonido de la moneda* (coin.) to chink.
aparato para — *la resistencia de una caldera*, boiler prover.
probeta, standard, gage, guage (ch.) glass jar, test glass, trial jar, test tube (art.) testing apparatus, mortar eprouvette, powder prover, powder trier (l.) taster.
— *de aceite*, oil tester.
— *de calcinar*, calcining test.
— *de cremallera*, rifle eprouvette.
— *para dividir líquidos en partes decimales* (ch.) burette.
— *graduada*, graduated glass tube.
— *para huevos*, egg detector.
— *para licores* (mec.) syphon.
— *con pico* (ch.) beaker.
— *para probar la pólvora*, eprouvette, powder balance.
— *de ruedas*, pistol eprouvette.
— *para varios reactivos*, test mixer.
— *vertical de barra dentada* (art.) vertical eprouvette.
problema, problem.
— *de geometría plana* (geom.) plane problem.
problemático, problematic, problematical.
procedencia (mar.) place of sailing.
procedente, coming from, proceeding from.
proceder, to proceed ‖ to come from (c.) to demand ‖ to emanate.
procedimiento, process, modus operandi ‖ proceeding.
— *al ácido crómico* (phot.) chromotype.

procedimiento *al baño de escorias* (f.) slag bottom process.
— *de Bessemer* (meta.) Bessemer process, Bessemerying, converting process.
— *de concentración* (meta.) concentration work.
— *de Eliot*, eliotyp.
— *de Estiria*, Styrian process.
— *del Franco-Condado* (fund.) Franche-Comté framing.
— *en frío*, cold working.
— *por el fuego* (meta.) hot process.
— *á la gelatina* (phot.) gelatine process.
— *de lupias* (f.) balling process, firing in balls.
— *negativo* (phot.) negative process.
— *al papel* (phot.) paper process, calotype.
— *de Paltinson* (meta.) Paltinson process.
— *regular* (meta.) regular process.
— *al tanino* (phot.) tannin process.
proceloso (mar.) procellous, stormy, tempestuous.
procesión (f. a.) procession, train.
Proción (ast.) Procyon.
proclama, proclamation, address.
proclividad, proclivity.
procreación (c. r.) procreation.
procreador, generator.
procrear, to procreate.
*procreante, procreativo, procreative.
procurador, solicitor, proctor, attorney.
procurar, to endeavor, to procure, to solicit.
prodigar, to lavish, to waste.
prodigio, prodigy, portent, marvel, wonder.
prodigioso, prodigious, portentous, marvellous, wonderful.
producción, produce, product, production, yield ‖ generation, effect, effection.
producciones (c.) commodities.
— *principales de un país* (c.) staples.
producente, producing, generating
producir, to produce, to engender, to generate, to originate ‖ to effect, to cause, to do, to make, to occasion ‖ to afford, to yield, to render ‖ to raise, to crop.
— *acción* (ch.) to affect.
— *frutos*, to fruit.
— *hollín*, to soot.
— *una renta*, to rent.
— *y romper el contacto* (el.) to chatterbox.
— *vapor*, to generate steam.
productivo, productive, profitable, rich, yielding (a.) bearer.
producto, production, product, produce, proceeds, yield ‖ fruit, commodities (mat.) factum (min.) output (poul.) brood.
—*s agrícolas* (c.) farm produce.
producto *bruto*, gross produce.
—*s coloniales*, colonial produce.
— *dinámico*, dynamic produce.
—*s domésticos*, home produce.
— *de una explotación* (c.) rendering.
—*s industriales*, works of industry.
— *líquido*, net produce.
— *medio*, average produce.
— *neto*, net produce.
—*s plomíferos* (meta.) fluxes.
—*s químicos*, chemical products, chemicals.
productor, producer, productive ‖ generator, engenderer ‖ raiser.
proejar (mar.) to row against the wind or current.
proel, proero (mar.) bowman ‖ fore.
proemio (typ.) proem.
proeza, prowess.
profesión, profession, trade, occupation, career, calling, vocation.
profesional, professional.
profesor, professor, teacher.
— *de equitación*, riding master.
profiláctico, prophylactic, preventive.
*profilógrafo, profilograph.
profundamente, deeply.
profundidad, profundity, depth, deepness, concaveness.
— *del mar*, depth of the water.
— *media*, mean depth.
profundizar, to deepen, to dig deeper ‖ to fathom.
— *el tiro*, sinking the shaft.
profundo, deep, profound.
poco —, shallow.
profusión, profussion, plenty, profuseness, prodigality.
profuso, profuse.
progenie (c. r.) progeny, breed, brood, issue, offspring.
programa, program, programme.
— *de teatro*, play bill.
progresar, to proceed, to advance.
progresión (mat.) progression, powers (arc.) diminution.
— *aritmética*, arithmetical progression.
— *geométrica*, geometrical progression.
progresivo, progressive.
progreso, progress, furtherance.
se prohibe *fumar*, no smoking.
prohibición, prohibition.
prohibir, to forbid.
prohibitivo, prohibitorio, prohibitive, prohibitory.
prois, proiza (mar.) breast fast, head fast.

prole, progeny, offspring, issue.
prolífico, prolific, fecund, generative, fruitful.
prolijo, prolix ‖ troublesome.
prólogo (typ.) prologue, introduction.
prolonga (l.) prolong, prolonge (br.) binding rope, brace cable, sheer line (carp.) lengthening piece.
***prolongable**, extensible, extensite.
prolongación, prolongamiento, prolongation, continuation, elongation, extension ‖ projection.
— *de vía*, staith.
prolongar, to prolong, to extend, to lengthen, to protract, to imp (min.) to run.
— *un cabo*, to hand forward a rope.
— *la sondaleza*, to hand forward the deep sea line.
— *el tiempo* (c.) to extend.
—*se* (mar.) to range along, to go alongside.
promediar, to take a medium, to mediate, to average.
— *un cabo* (mar.) to middle a rope.
promedio, average, middle ‖ standard.
— *común* (c.) usual average.
promesa, promise, offer.
prometer, to promise, to offer.
prominencia, prominence ‖ protuberance, knob.
prominente, prominent, protuberant (arc.) pitting.
promiscuo, promiscuous.
promisorio, promissory.
promoción (mil.) promotion, preferment.
promontorio (mar.) fore land, promontory, nare, point of land, head land, ness, neese.
promotor, promovedor, promoter, furtherer, promotive.
promover, to instigate (mil.) to promote, to further.
— *la fusión*, to promote the fusion.
***pronao** (arc.) pronaos.
pronosticar, to prognosticate, to foretell, to predict.
pronóstico, prognostic, prediction.
prontamente, lively.
prontitud, speed, dispatch, speediness, swiftness.
pronto, prompt, lively, quick, speedy, expeditious, swift, timely.
—! (mar.) yare!, bear a hand!
de — (mar.) amain.
prontuario, promptuary, memorandum book.
propagación, spreading, spread, diffussion, dissemination (z.) propagation.
propagar, to spread, to circulate, to propagate, to disseminate (z.) to propagate.
propao (mar.) breast work, bulk head.
propasar, to exceed, to transgress.
— *la estima* (mar.) to outrun the reckoning.
propensión, tendency, propensity, propension, liability.
propenso *á ráfagas repentinas* (mar.) flawy.
propiciatorio (ec. o.) mercy seat.
propicio, prosperous, fair, propitious.
propiedad (c.) ownership, property ‖ landed estate (phys.) property.
— *mueble*, personal property, personal estate.
— *literaria*, literary property.
— *raíz*, real property, real estate.
— *de servir como base* (ch.) basicity.
— *territorial*, landed property, land.
propienda (emb.) cloth bands of the cheeks of an embroidery frame.
propietario, proprietor, owner, propietary, employer.
— *del terreno de una mina* (min.) farmer.
***propilena** (ch.) propylene.
propíleo (arc.) propileum.
propina, vail, fee, tip, perquisite.
propincuo, near, contiguous.
propio, proper, fit, fitting, good ‖ private, belonging to.
propóleos, propolis (ap.) propolis.
proponente, propounder.
proponer, to propose.
proporción, proportion ‖ symmetry, congruency, commodulation.
— *aritmética*, arithmetical proportion.
— *armónica* (f. a.) harmonical proportion, shapeliness.
— *continua* (arit.) continued proportion.
discreta (mat.) discrete proportion.
— *geométrica*, geometrical proportion.
— *inversa*, inverse proportion.
— *media*, average proportion.
en —, proportionally, proportional.
proporcionado, proportionate, commensurate, suitable, regular, sized fit, adjusted, measured.
bien —, harmonious.
proporcional, proportional.
proporcionar, to proportionate, to proportion, to size, to fit, to adjust, to measure, to harmonize (c.) to afford, to provide.
proposición, proposal, proposition (arc.) composition (c.) tender.
— *en pliego cerrado*, sealed tender, sealed proposal.
propósito, purpose, design, intent, purport.
propuesta, proposal, proposition, offer, tender.
propulsión, propulsion, driving.

propulsor (mec.) propulsive, propulsory, propeller, propellant.
— *elástico de Mac Instosh* (mar.) elastic propeller.
— *de hélice*, screw propeller.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic propeller.
— *oscilante*, vibrating propeller.
— *de remos*, oar propeller.
— *de Ruthven* (st. eng.) nautilus propeller.
prorrata, quota, portion.
á — (c.) in proportion.
prorratear (c.) to apportion, apportionment.
prorrateo, average, distribution in shares.
prórroga, prorogation, respite, renewal, delay, extension.
prorrogación, prorogation, adjournment.
prorrogar, to prorogate, to prorogue, to renew, to extend, to put off, to defer, to adjourn, to delay.
— *una junta*, to adjourn a meeting.
proscenio (th.) proscenium.
prosecución, pursuit.
proseguir, to pursue, to proceed.
prospecto, prospectus ‖ device (typ.) prospect.
prosperar, to prosper, to thrive.
prosperidad, prosperity.
próspero, prosperous, successful, thriving, fair.
próstilo (arc.) prostyle.
*prota (typ.) prote, proof reader.
protección, protection.
protecoionismo, protectionism.
protecoionista, protectionist.
protector, furtherer (mec.) protector.
proteger, to protect, to cover, to shield, to screen (mil.) to defend.
— *con un fortín* (fort.) to ensconce.
*proteina (ch.) proteine.
*proteita (m.) proteite.
prótesis (arc.) credence.
protesta (c.) protest.
— *de una letra*, protest of a draft.
— *de un pagaré*, protest of a bill or note.
protestador (c.) protester.
protestar (c.) to protest.
— *por falta de aceptación*, to protest for non-acceptance.
— *por falta de pago*, to protest for non payment.
proto (ch.) in comp. proto.
*protocloruro *de hierro anhidro* (ch.) anhychloride of iron.
— *de mercurio* (ch.) corrosive sublimate.
protocolar, to record, to register, to protocol.
protocolo, protocol, record, register, registry.
prototipo, prototype, antetype.
— *en pesas*, archetype.
*protóxido (ch.) protoxide, protoxyd.
— *de azoe*, protoxide of nitrogen, nitrous oxide gas, laughing gas.
— *de hierro* (ch.) black oxide of iron.
protuberancia, protuberance, knob, boss.
protuberante, prominent.
*proustita (m.) arsenosiderite, sulphuret of silver.
provecho, profit, benefit, gain, lucre, avail, boot, interest.
provechoso, profitable, propicious, beneficial, advantageous.
no —, unprofitable.
proveedor, proveditor, purveyor, furnisher, victualler, caterer, outfitter.
— *de buques*, ship chandler.
proveer, to purvey, to provide ‖ to afford, to victual, to support ‖ to stove, to stack ‖ to furnish, to equip, to fit.
— *de fondos*, to provide funds, to supply funds.
proveimiento, supply.
provena (a.) provine.
provenir, to proceed, to originate, to arise from.
provento, product, produce, profit.
provisión, store, provision, supply, stock ‖ provender, victuals, food ‖ equipage.
— *de aguas*, watering.
— *de carbón*, coaling.
— *de fondos* (c.) provision of funds.
— *de gusanos de seda* (s. w.) strain.
—*es marítimas*, sea stock.
—*es de repuesto*, spare stores.
provisional, provisional, temporary.
proximidad, proximity, nearness.
próximo, proximate, near, next.
proyección, projection (mar.) projectile motion (arc.) corbelling, boss, bossing
— *central* (geom.) central projection.
— *cónica* (mat.) conic, conical projection.
— *del costado del buque*, guard.
— *diagonal*, diagonal plan.
— *esférica*, spheric projection, globular projection.
— *estereográfica*, stereographic projection.
— *geométrica*, geometrical view.
— *gnomónica* (draw.) gnomonical projection.
— *horizontal* (draw.) horizontal projection. ichnography, dip view, ground plan.
— *horizontal del plano del buque* (mar.) half breadth plan.
— *icnográfica*, ichnographic projection.
— *de la línea de raseles en el plano horizontal* (mar.) half breadth of the rising.
— *longitudinal* (mar.) sheer plan.

proyección *matemática*, orthographic projection.
— *de Mercator*, Mercator's projection.
— *de los motones de canasta* (mar.) cap of a clue line block.
— *paralela*, parallel projection.
— *polar* (geog.) polar projection.
— *de rueda* (mec.) hub.
— *transversal*, body plan.
— *de vagras*, diagonal plan.
— *vertical*, upright projection, orthography.
— *de los yugos*, plan of transoms.
proyectador *de sonidos*, sound projector.
*proyectante, projecting, salient, jutting, protruding, bossy, coving.
proyectar, to project, to scheme, to plain, to devise, to design (arc.) to jet, to jutty, to reach, to protrude (mec.) to reach.
proyectil, projectile, shot, missile, bolt.
— *de cañón salvavidas*, grapple shot.
— *esférico* (art.) round shot.
— *excéntrico* (art.) eccentric projectile.
— *hueco*, hollow shot.
— *oblongo* (art.) elongated shot, oblong shot.
— *sólido*, round, solid shot.
— *templado* (art.) chilled shot.
proyectista, designer, deviser, planner, schemer, projecter, projector.
proyecto, project, scheme, plan, design.
— *ilusorio ó quimérico* (c.) bubble.
— *mal concebido*, crude plan.
proyectura, projecture.
— *de una piedra* (arc.) bossage.
*pruche, spruce.
prudencia, prudence, discretion.
prueba, proof, test, trial, experience ‖ sample, specimen ‖ proving, testing ‖ essay, assay ‖ experiment (typ.) proof (l.) tasting, degustation (lsm.) tentation (tail.) fit, trial.
— *antes de la letra* (eng.) proof print, letter proof.
— *de artista* (eng.) artist proof, proof before letter.
— *de un cañón*, cannon proof.
— *del círculo de espuma* (brew.) bead proof.
— *al dedo*, touch.
— *al humo* (eng.) smoke proof.
— *á la lengua* (el.) tongue test.
— *limpia* (typ.) clean proof.
— *mala* (typ.) foul proof.
— *de una moneda* (coin.) assay of a coin.
— *á la nieve*, quill test.
— *en papel de China* (eng.) India proof.
— *plagada de erratas* (typ.) foul proof.
— *positiva* (phot.) fox type, positive proof.
— *de prensa*, press proof.
— *sacada con aplanador*, planer proof.
prueba *sacada con escobilla* (typ.) brush proof.
— *sucia*, foul proof.
— *transparente* (phot.) fox type.
— *del vino*, breaking of wine, wine test.
á — (c.) on trial.
á — *de agua*, water proof, water tight.
á — *de aire*, air proof, air tight.
á — *de balas* (art.) ball proof, bullet proof, musket proof.
á — *de bomba* (art.) bomb proof, shell proof.
á — *de cañón*, cannon proof.
á — *de fuego*, fire proof.
á — *de fusil*, musket proof.
á — *de mal tiempo*, weather proof.
á — *de uso*, wear resisting.
máquina de hacer —*s* (mec.) testing machine.
primera — (eng.) proof print, first proof.
primera — *para el autor* (typ.) reader's proof.
segunda — (typ.) revisal, revision, revise, clean proof (eng.) counter proof.
pruina, white frost.
*prusiato (ch.) hydrocyanate, prusiate.
**ácido* prúsico, hydrocyanic acid, cyanhydric acid, Prussic acid, zootic acid.
*pseudo *alabastro*, alabastrite, gypseous alabaster.
**ácido* pseudocanfórico, laevocamphoric acid.
*pseudocolumna (arc.) stylogalmaic.
*pseudodíptero (arc.) pseudodipteral.
*pseudometálico, pseudometallic.
*pseudoscopio (opt.) pseudoscope.
*psicrómetro, psichrometer.
*psiquis, psiche, psiquis, cheval glass.
*pteriogiátomo (surg.) pterygium.
púa, prickle (m. w.) fork, prong, sharp point, weaver's reed.
— *de puerco espín*, quill.
— *de rastrillo* (a.) tine.
— *tierna que sirve para injertar* (a.) budding.
con —*s*, pronged.
de tres —*s*, three forked, three pronged.
publicación, publication.
publicador, publisher.
publicar, to publish.
— *una obra ajena* (typ.) to edit.
público, public (adj.) public, notorious.
pucelana, puzzolana.
*pucha (A.) bouquet of flowers.
puchada (mas.) watered mortar.
puchero, pot (c.) hollow ware (cook.) meat broth ‖ Spanish stew.
pudín (cook.) pudding.
— *con lonjas de carne* (cook.) toad in a hole.
— *de pasas de Corinto*, plum pudding.
pudinga (g.) pudding stone, ball of pebbles.

*pudlado, puddling.
*pudlaje *por ebullición* (met.) boiling process.
— *al gas* (f.) gas puddling.
— *del hierro*, iron puddling.
— *en seco*, dry puddling.
*pudlar, to puddle.
pudrición, corruption, decay (pap.) fermentation, rotting.
pudridero, fermenting pit, fermenting trough, fermenting tun.
pudridor (pap.) fermenting pit.
pudrir, to rot.
pueble (min. - A.) working gang of a mine.
pueblo, village, town ‖ people.
— *de mercado*, staple town, market town.
— *retirado* (c.) by town.
puente (arc.) bridge (org.) bare of an organ pipe (mar.) upper deck, deck (carp.) wall board of the roof, stage, horizontal beam (mec.) housing bracket, box strap (arm.) crook.
— *abovedado*, arch, arched bridge.
— *de acueducto*, aqueduct bridge.
— *de altar* (st. eng.) flame bridge.
— *de andamio* (mas.) chime bracket, foot bracket, lower bracket, bridge of boards, scaffold bridge, rising scaffold, gangway, tappit.
— *de andarivel*, trail bridge.
— *de arco y cuerda* (e.) bow string bridge.
— *de arcos de hierro*, iron arch bridge.
— *de arcones*, chest bridge.
— *de armadura*, girder bridge, truss bridge, hanging bridge, truss frame bridge.
— *cuya armadura está debajo del piso* (r. w.) deck bridge.
— *con armadura superior para el tráfico* (r. w.) through bridge.
— *arqueado*, arch bridge or arched bridge.
— *de arquería*, arch, arched bridge.
— *de ascensión vertical* (can.) lift bridge.
— *de balsas*, raft bridge.
— *del banco de barrenar* (carp.) bridge of a boring bench.
— *de barcas*, bateau bridge, boat bridge, bridge of boats.
— *de barca y cuerda*, boat and rope bridge.
— *de báscula*, bascule, balance bridge.
— *de bejuco*, rush bridge.
— *de botes*, boat bridge.
— *de caballete*, trestle bridge.
— *de cadenas*, chain bridge.
— *de la caja de un arma de fuego*, bend fall or curve of a musket stock.
— *de cajones*, chest bridge.
— *de caldera ó paila* (st. eng.) bridge of a boiler, arch of a boiler.
puente *de campana*, center handle.
— *de campaña*, field bridge.
— *de canal*, canal bridge.
— *de celosía*, troillis bridge, lattice bridge.
— *cerril*, bridge for cattle.
— *de cimbria* (A.) suspension rope bridge.
— *de coleton*, cylinder pontoon bridge.
— *colgante ó suspendido*, suspension bridge, hanging bridge.
— *colgante de cables*, cable suspension bridge.
— *colgante de caldera* (st, eng.) hanging bridge.
— *de contrapeso*, counterpoise bridge, balance bridge, weigh bridge, pendulum bridge, swing bridge.
— *corrido* (mar.) flush deck.
— *cubierto*, roofed bridge.
— *de cuerdas*, rope bridge (mar.) waist netting, rope bridge.
— *de cuerda de arco*, tension bridge.
— *de enrejado*, trestle bridge, lattice bridge.
— *enrejado ó de celosía de madera*, American lattice bridge.
— *del espiral* (watch.) regulating plate.
— *estable ó permanente*, fixed bridge.
— *de estacas*, pile bridge.
— *de ferrocarril*, railroad bridge.
— *flotante*, floating bridge, punt
— *formado por vigas arqueadas y empalmadas* (e.) arched beam bridge.
— *de gabiones*, gabion bridge.
— *giratorio*, draw bridge, pivot bridge, revolving bridge, swivel bridge, swing bridge, turn bridge, turning bridge.
— *de hierro*, iron bridge.
— *de hogar* (meta.) bridge.
— *del hogar de una caldera* (st. eng.) check bridge, fire bridge.
— *de horno de reverbero* (st. eng.) fire bridge.
— *á la inglesa*, cylinder pontoon bridge.
— *de un instrumento de cuerdas*, bridge, chevalet.
— *levadizo*, hoist bridge, draw bridge, balance bridge, lifting bridge (fort.) pontlevis.
— *levadizo con báscula* (arc.) lever draw bridge, snipe bridge.
— *levadizo de contrapeso variable inventado por Poncelet*, Poncelet balance bridge.
— *levadizo sobre goznes*, leaf bridge.
— *en línea recta*, square bridge.
— *de madera*, wooden bridge, timber bridge.
— *militar*, military bridge, field bridge.
— *móvil*, movable bridge.
— *oblicuo*, askew bridge, skew bridge.
— *de odres*, bridge of inflated skins.
— *á la oreja* (mas.) flush deck.
— *en que se paga peaje*, toll bridge.
— *de pulustro*, sheet iron bridge.

puente *para pedestres*, foot bridge.
— *permanente*, fixed brid e.
— *del pie*, waist of the foot.
— *de piedra*, stone bridge.
— *de pilotaje*, pile, pole bridge.
— *de pilotaje y perchas*, pile and spar bridge.
— *de pipas ó toneles*, cask bridge.
— *de pontones*, pontoon bridge.
— *provisional*, temporary bridge.
— *de redes* (mar.) netting deck.
— *de riostras y pendolones*, hanging bridge, strut and truss frame bridge.
— *rodante*, rolling bridge.
— *de ruedas* (art.) carriage bridge made of two sets of cars.
— *sesgado*, askew, skew bridge.
— *sobre un ferrocarril*, over bridge.
— *sobre largueros* (e.) spar deck.
— *sobre ruedas*, carriage bridge.
— *sobre ruedas, rodillos, balas, etc.*, rolling bridge.
— *suspendido*, suspension bridge.
— *suspendido de cables*, cable suspension bridge.
— *de taravita*, chinka bridge, rope bridge.
— *tubular*, tubular bridge.
— *tubular de arco*, tubular arch bridge.
— *de vigas arqueadas y empalmadas* (e.) arched beam bridge.
— *volante* (arc.) flying bridge.
— *volante para cubrir mangueras*, hose bridge, hose jumper, hose protector.
con — (mar.) decked.
puentecillo (r. w.) culvert.
puerca, sow.
puerco, swine, hog (but.) pork.
— *castrado* (c. r.) barrow.
— *cebón* (c. r.) farry.
— *fresco*, fresh pork.
— *macho*, pig.
— *salado*, salted pork.
puerro (b.) leek, porret.
puerta, door, gate, entrance, ush.
— *abovedada*, arched door, archway, vaulted door.
— *de asalto* (fort.) assault bridge.
— *aticurga* (arc.) atticurgus door.
— *con bastidor de cristales*, sash door.
— *de boca de escotilla*, hatch.
— *de la caja de humo* (st. eng.) smoke door.
— *de calle*, street door, house door.
— *de carga de un horno* (f.) charging door, working door, loading gate, feeding gate.
— *del cenicero*, ash pit, damper or door.
— *de cercado*, gate.
— *de ciudad*, town gate.
— *cochera*, carriage door.
— *colgante*, pulley door.

puerta *de comunicación*, communicating door.
— *de Congreve* (fort.) assault bridge.
— *cochera*, coach gate, gate way.
— *cochera abovedada*, archway.
— *de corredera ó corrediza*, sliding door (el.) wet board.
— *de dique*, gate of a dock, flood gate.
— *de la entrada de un parque*, gate house.
— *encastrada* (hy.) anchor gate.
— *engonzada que cierra hacia abajo* (carp.) fall board.
— *de entrada*, front door, entrance gate, front gate.
— *de entrada de agua de un dique*, floor gate, water gate, tide gate, crown gate, head gate.
— *de esclusa*, gate shutter, valve door, lock gate.
— *de esclusa con bastidor ó con espolón* (hy.) check gate of a lock, mitred lock gate.
— *de esclusa con contrapeso* (hy.) balance gate.
— *excusada*, private door, by door, back door.
— *exterior* (arc.) anteport, outgate.
— *falsa*, false door, back door.
— *de frente* (arc.) fore door.
— *falsa de galería de mina* (art.) dead door.
— *falsa de resorte*, trap door.
— *fingida* (arc.) blank door.
— *á la francesa*, panelled door.
— *gemela*, accoupled door, door with two days.
— *giratoria*, turning door.
— *para granos* (r. w.) grain door.
— *de hojas*, valve door, leaf door, folding door.
— *de hojas plegadizas*, folding door.
— *de hornillo ó de horno*, fire door.
— *imitada* (arc.) blank door.
— *lateral*, side door.
— *levadiza*, lift gate.
— *de limpieza de los tubos* (st. eng.) tube door.
— *lisa á la española*, door made of deals.
— *machihembrada*, clamped door.
— *con marco*, framed door.
— *oculta* (arc.) jib door.
— *de paneles*, panelled door.
— *plegadiza*, folding door.
— *principal* (fort.) main gate, main door.
— *privada*, private door.
— *reja*, grated door, spar gate.
— *simulada*, sham door, dead door, blank door.
— *de un solo tablero y sin marco* (carp.) batten, battened door.
— *tapiada* (arc.) dead door.
— *trasera*, back door.
— *trilítica* (arc.) trilithon.
— *ventana* (arc.) balcony window, casement.
— *de ventana*, window shutter.
— *de ventilación* (min.) trap door.
— *vidriera*, glass door.

media puerta half door.
puertecilla *de horno* (f.) wicket.
— *en el techo para escapar en caso de incendio*, fire escape.
puerto (mar.) bay, port, harbor (top.) pass betwen mountains.
— *cerrado* (c.) closed port.
— *de comunicación*, intermediate port.
— *de depósito*, bond port.
— *de entrada* (c.) entering port.
— *de escala*, harbor of refreshment.
— *exterior*, out port.
— *flotante*, floating harbor.
— *franco*, free port.
— *de grandes mareas*, tidal harbor.
— *interior*, inner port.
— *libre* (mar.) free port.
— *de mar ó marítimo*, sea port.
— *pequeño*, out port.
— *seguro* (mar.) haven ‖ safe port.
puesta (ast.) set, setting (sp.) stake.
— *del sol*, sunset.
puesto, spot, place (c.) stand, stall (mil.) post (mar.) quarter (c. r.) v. parada.
— *de alarma*, alarm post.
— *atrincherado*, intrenched post.
— *avanzado* (mil.) advanced post.
— *de aviso* (mil.) alarm post.
— *de canto*, laid edgeways.
— *de comunicación* (tel.) intermediate post.
— *de carnicero*, butcher's stall.
— *de feria ó mercado* (c.) booth.
— *de frutas y hortalizas*, green stall.
— *de libros de segunda mano*, book stall.
— *en legía*, bucked.
— *en el mercado* (c.) stand, stall.
— *militar*, military post.
— *de plano*, laid flatwise.
pugilato, pugilism.
pugilista, pugilist.
puja (c.) bid, over bid, outbid.
pujador, outbidder, overbidder.
pujamen (mar.) foot of a sail.
pujante, powerful
pujar (c.) to make a bid, to overbid, to outbid.
pujavante (far.) toeing knife, butteris, butrice, parer, dogleg, chisel, paring iron, hoof parer, drawing knife, paring knife (coop.) cooper's axe.
pulcritud, tidiness, neatness, pulcritude.
pulcro, tidy, neat.
color de pulga (dy.) puce.
pulgada, inch:—2'54 centimetres.
— *de agua*, circular inch of water.
— *circular*, circular inch.
pulgada *cuadrada*, sq. inch:-6'4403 sq. cmm.
— *cúbica*, cub. inch:—10'3861 cub. cmm.
— *de fontanero*, water inch.
pulgar (win.) bearing wood (z.) thumb.
pulgarada, pinch.
pulgón (a.) blight, puceron, wine grub, wine fretter.
pulicán (arm.) carp's tong, first bit (turn.) tool (dent.) turnkey (carp.) iron dog, joiner's round.
pulido, polished, bright ‖ neat, elaborate ‖ smooth.
— *al esmeril*, ground.
no —, untrimmed, unground.
pulidor, burnisher, polisher, furbisher ‖ glazing stick (arm.) finishing borer.
— *de ánima*, square bit.
— *de cristales*, glass grinder.
— *de lámina de los cañones*, finishing borer.
pulidura, smoothing.
— *interior de los cañones* (art.) draw boring, boring up.
*pulimentado, bright, burnished, polished.
*pulimentador *de orificaciones* (dent.) plug finisher.
pulimentar, to burnish, to polish, to make bright, to smooth, to glaze.
— *la caja de un arma* (arm.) to stain the stock.
— *un cañón* (arm.) to grind a barrel.
— *interiormente con esmeril el cañón de un arma* (arm.) to drawbore.
— *mármol*, to grind marble.
máquina de — (need.) scouring mill.
máquina de — *las piedras*, stone polishing machine.
pulimento, burnish, polish, brushing, levigation, finish ‖ glossiness (g.) abrasion.
— *al esmeril* (cut.) glazing.
— *á la lima*, draw filing.
pulir, to furbish, to polish, to finish, to planish, to sleek, to grind, to clear off, to levigate (g.) to abrade.
— *con lima* (bls.) to strip, to furbish.
— *con piedra pómez*, to pumicate, to pumice, to glaze with pumice stone.
— *una superficie* (mec.) to face.
— *un taladro*, to fine bore.
aparato para — *los balancines* (watch.) arbor engine.
sin — (jew.) unpolished, bluff.
pulpa (pap.) pulp.
— *de las frutas* (b.) flesh, pulp, pap.
— *preparada para cilindrar* (pap.) wet broke.
— *de remolacha*, beet pulp.
— *verde* (pap.) pulp from unfermented rags.
máquina de reducir á —, pulping mill.

*pulpera (pharm.) long spatule.
pulpería, chandler's shop, grocery, grocery store, grocer's shop.
pulpero, grocer.
pulpeta (cook.) meat ball.
púlpito (ec. arc.) pulpit.
*pulposidad, pulpiness.
pulposo, pulpy, pulpous.
pulque (l.-A.) pulque.
pulquería, pulque shop.
pulsación, pulse, pulsation.
pulsera (jew.) bracelet.
pulso (phys.) pulse.
pulsómetro, pulse glass, pulsometer, sphygmometer.
pulverizable, pulverizable, comminuible.
pulverización, pulverization, mealing, grinding, powdering, friation, levigation.
*pulverizador, mealer.
— *de arena*, sand pulverizer.
— *de líquidos* (phys.) atomizer, spray diffuser.
— *de líquidos por el vapor* (med.) steam atomizer.
pulverizar, to powder, to pulverize, to grind, to contriturate, to bray, to mill, to levigate.
— *la pólvara*, to meal powder.
*punganes, oyster opener.
*punjante (coop.) blunt chisel for stopping.
punta, point, prong, nib, tip, edge (geog.) point of land, headland (top.) cusp, summit (turn.) center, centre, point, broach (arm.) tine (typ.) tongs (sad.) marking awl (w.) point lace, scollop (e.) tracing point, dry point, pointed chisel, graver, drawing point, style, sculper, scraper.
— *de la aguja* (min.) head of the punch.
— *aguzada*, prong, acumen.
—*s ó encajes de Alenzón* (w.) Alençon lace.
— *de alfiler*, pin point.
— *de aplicación* (w.) point of application.
— *de bobiné*, bobbin lace.
—*s de Bruselas*, Brussels lace, Bath Brussels.
—*s de Buckingham* (s. w.) Buckingham lace.
— *para el cabello* (mod.) head lace.
— *de Cluny*, Cluny lace.
— *de corazón* (r. w.) tongue of a crossing.
— *de cuerno*, horn tip.
— *chata* (eng.) flat style, flat chisel, flat sculper.
—*s de diamantes* (jew.) steel brilliants, diamond pencil (gl.) diamond.
— *de encaje* (sew.) soallop.
— *escarpada* (top.) bluff point.
— *de la espadilla* (a.) swiple.
— *del espolón* (mar.) beak.
punta *fija* (turn.) dead centers.
— *de fijar* (turn.) stub short.
— *de flecha*, gade pile, arrow head, fork.
—*s de guía*, pitch.
—*s inglesas* (w.) Bath Brussels.
— *de intersección*, crossing point.
—*s de Irlanda*, Limerick lace.
— *de ladrillo de cuña*, brick bevel end, gathering.
— *de lanza*, gad.
— *de látigo*, whip lash, cracker.
—*s de Malinas* (w.) Mechling lace, warp lace.
— *de marca* (emb.) cross stitch.
— *para marcar*, marking awl.
— *de marea* (mar.) beginning or end of the tide.
— *metálica* (el.) metallic point.
— *de mecha de berbiquí*, wicker.
— *para montar piezas* (watch.) pitching tool.
— *muerta* (turn.) dead center.
— *múltiple*, multiple point.
—*s de París*, Paris points (m. w.) wire nail.
—*s de pétalo* (hort.) aglet, aiglet.
— *saliente*, spit.
— *seca* (eng.) dry needle.
— *somera* (eng.) playing pin.
— *de taladro*, nicker.
— *de trazar* (draw.) scraper, graver.
—*s de Valenciennes*, Valenciennes lace.
de —, pointed.
de — *en blanco*, cap-a-pied.
de — *cuadrada* (shoe.) square toed.
de tres —*s*, three pointed, trisulcate.
sin —, blunt.
puntada, stitch.
— *de costado*, side stitch.
— *s cruzadas* (sew.) flower stitches.
puntal, prop, shore, stay, souse, prick post, straining beam, stanchion, stantion, crotchet, bracket, chase, brace, bearing beam, staddle (arc.) bearing, abamurus, clear between two floors, height (min.) strut, struthing, underlayer (gl.) blowing irons, brunting iron (mar.) depth of hold.
— *de apoyo* (carp.) main brace, prick post in a bay work.
— *arqueado* (carp.) arch brace.
— *de arqueo*, depth for tonnage.
— *de la bodega* (mar.) height of the hold, depth of the hold.
— *de un buque*, depth of a vessel.
—*es de la caja de fuego* (loc.) fire box stays.
— *de la caja de bombas* (mar.) spur shore.
— *del cimiento* (carp.) bed pile.
— *de cubierta* (mar.) stanchion, stantien, stantion, pillar.
— *diagonal* (min.) force piece.

puntal *diagonal de cabra* (mar.) shore of a sheer.
— *entre los puentes* (mar.) depth between the decks.
— *encorvado* (carp.) arch brace.
— *de esclusa*, threshold.
— *de esquina* (carp.) corner foot, corner post.
— *de fuerza*, strut beam, trimmer.
— *de horquilla* (carp.) wye, Y.
— *lateral*, side post.
— *oblicuo* (carp.) strut brace, diagonal tie, cross prop, slanting prop, diagonal, diagonal brace, bridging piece.
—*es de las parrillas* (t.) bearers.
— *provisional* (carp.) dead shore.
—*es de sostén de un túnel*, polins.
—*es que sostienen un edificio que amenaza ruina* (arc.) cropplings.
— *para sostener una pared* (min.) lower angle brace.
— *de tamborete* (mar.) cap shore.
— *de tope*, out rigger.
— *vertical*, standing stay.
puntar, to mark with dots.
punteado, pointed, dotted, pricked ‖ stippling (w.) third burling (f. a.) ingrafted.
*punteador (pap.) paper pricker.
puntear (draw.) to dot, to stipple (sew.) to stick.
— *la carta* (mar.) to point, to prick the chart.
— *una rueda*, to cog.
máquina de — (sad.) impression stitch machine.
puntel (gl.) glass blower pipe, glass blowing tube, pointal, pointel, puntel, punty rod.
— *de resorte* (gl.) stretching pincers.
*punteo (typ.) fixing of the sheets.
— *de la carta*, pointing, pricking.
puntera (shoe.) foxing, fronting.
— *metálica* (shoe.) pelt.
puntería (mil.) aim, pointing.
puntero, tracer, pointer (m. w.) punch, pricker (art.) aimer (typ.) registrar (far.) pick hammer (min.) pitching poll pick, pitching tool (mas.) chisel.
— *de minador*, miner's punch, miner's wedge.
— *de reloj de sol*, style.
punterola, pitching pollpick, pitching tool ‖ large needle.
*puntete (sad.) frame of the saddle.
puntiagudo, sharpened, peaked, cuspidal, cuspated pointed.
puntilla, brad, stub, stub nail, tack, peg, pin, joiner's nail (shoe.) brad, spike (cut.) dog nail (w.) narrow lace (carp.) tracing point.
— *de ala de mosca* (carp.) lath nail.
puntilla *de alambre* (carp.) wire tack.
— *sin cabeza* (lsm.) sparable.
— *estañada*, tin tack.
— *remachada* (lsm.) sprig.
puntilladura (bl.) purl.
puntillar (sew.) to purl.
*puntillera (w.) purler.
puntizón (pap.) trepan of the vat bridge (typ.) points or marks in the sheets.
punto, point, spot, speck, speckle, dot (shoe.) size (draw.) prick, dot, point (top.) place, station, site (arm.) sight, point ‖ guidon (mec.) cog (typ.) period, full stop ‖ spur, guide pin (w.) point, lace, mesh in a net, loop, knit work ‖ hole in a stocking ‖ hanging weigh (sp.) score, trick (turn.) central point, centre (sug.) temper (sew.) stitch point.
— *accidental* (draw.) accidental point, visual point, vanishing point.
— *de adorno* (sew.) festoon stitch.
— *de la aguja*, point of the compass.
— *aislado* (geom.) isolated point, conjugated point.
— *de alineación* (art.) directing point, guiding point.
— *alto y bajo* (b. b.) kettle stick.
— *de aplicación de una fuerza* (mec.) point of application.
— *de apoyo* (mec.) point of appui, fulcrum, bearing, point of support, center of motion, hypomochlium.
— *de apoyo de la palanca* (mec.) bearance fulcrum of a lever.
— *de un arma de fuego*, arm sight or guidon.
— *atrás* (sew.) back stitch, back seam, turn stitch.
— *de una base* (surv.) base point, marker.
— *para la bayoneta en el cañón del fusil* (arm.) barrel loop.
— *de bigornilla* (mar.) round stitch.
— *en blanco* (art.) point blank.
— *de bobiné* (s. w.) bobbinnet, mill net, press point, warp lace, lace ground, lace trimming.
— *á la boca* (arm.) muzzle sight.
— *de cadeneta*, chain stitch, lock stitch, tambour stitch, chain needle work, stitch seam.
— *de cadeneta alternado*, plegma stitch.
—*s cardinales* (art.) cardinal points (mar.) winds.
— *central* point, focus.
— *y coma* (typ.) semi colon.
— *de concentración*, focus.
— *de congelación del termómetro* (phys.) freezing point.
— *de convergencia* (opt.) focal point.

punto *de conversión*, wheeling point.
— *de cordoncillo* (sew. m.) braid, plaid stitch.
— *de corriente máxima*, main stream.
— *de costura* (sew.) stitch.
— *de croché*, loop stitch, stocking stitch, crotchet.
— *cruzado* (sew.) cross stitch, cross point.
— *culminante* (top.) point of culmination, culminating point.
— *de choque* (art.) point of impact.
— *de detención* (ast.) point of regression.
— *de dirección* (art.) directing point, guiding point.
— *de disparo de una mina*, focus of a mine.
— *de distancia* (draw.) distant point.
— *de divergencia* (phys.) virtual focus, point of divergence.
—*s dominantes* (fort.) points of command.
— *de ebullición* (phys.) boiling point:—100° Centigrade, 212° Fahr. or 80° Reamur.
—*s equinocciales*, equinoctial points.
—*s de escoras*, bilge heads, rung heads.
— *de escota*, tack.
— *espigado*, herring bone stitch.
— *estratégico* (mil.) strategic, strategical point.
— *de estima*, dead reckoning.
— *de etapa* (min.) halting place.
—*s de evaporación*, evaporating, vaporating points.
— *fiduciario* (watch.) guiding point.
— *fijo* (mec.) stationary point, fixed point, stand point.
— *final* (typ.) full point, full stop.
— *de fuga* (draw.) vanishing point.
— *del fusil para la bayoneta*, bayonet stud.
— *de fusión*, fusing point, melting point.
— *de guía* (typ.) guide mark.
— *de hilo cruzado*, cordwainer's stitch.
— *de dos hilos*, double stitch.
— *de ilusión*, press point.
— *de impacto* (art.) point of impact.
— *de incidencia*, point of incidence.
— *de indiferencia* (mec.) indifferent point.
— *inexpugnable* (fort.) strong point.
— *de inflexión*, point of inflexion.
— *de inmersión* (art.) point of immersion.
— *de intersección*, point of intersection, crossing point.
— *invariable* (mec.) stationary point.
— *irradiador*, radiant point.
— *de Malinas*, warp lace.
— *de mayor manga* (mar.) dead flat.
— *de marca* (mar.) surmark (surv.) station (emb.) cross stitch.
— *material* (mec.) material point.
— *de media*, stocking net, stocking web.
punto *medio de la gola de un baluarte*, centre of a bastion.
— *en medio y bajo la falda* (her.) nombril.
— *de meladura* (sug.) boiling pitch.
— *de mira* (art.) dispart sight.
— *muerto* (mec.) dead point.
—*s muertos* (st. eng.) top and bottom centers.
— *de nudo*, knot stitch.
— *de ojal* (sew.) herring bone.
— *de orientación*, directing, guiding point.
— *de partida*, starting point, place of departure.
— *de radiación*, point of radiation.
— *de ránda*, lace stitch.
— *de reconocimiento* (mar.) land mark.
— *de referencia*, survey point, survey station, point of reference.
— *de relieve*, cut stitch.
— *de remate*, fastening stitch.
— *de reunión* (mar.) rendezvous.
— *saliente* (mec.) denticle.
— *singular* (geom.) singular point.
—*s solsticiales*, solsticial points.
— *de suspensión* (phys.) fulciment, point of suspension.
—*s suspensivos* (typ.) leaders.
— *táctico* (mil.) tactical point.
— *de tapicería*, tapestry stitch.
— *de telar* (mar.) close work, small long work.
— *tipográfico* (typ.) typographic point.
— *de trencilla* (sew. m.) braid.
—*s de las vágaras* (mar.) sumacks.
— *de vaina* (mar.) long work.
— *vernal* (ast.) vernal point.
— *de vista*, stand point ‖ point of sight, point view, visual point.
— *vivo* (mec.) working point.
— *de vuelta* (geom.) cusp.
— *de zig-zag*, zigzag stitch.
— *de zurcido* (sew.) darning stitch.
dos —*s* (typ.) colon.
en — *para ser soplado* (gl.) bullion's point.
máquina de hacer — *de medias*, knitting machine.
puntuado (typ.) dotted.
puntual, punctual, precise, duly.
puntualidad, punctuality, exactness.
puntuar, to dot.
puntura, puncture, point (typ.) frisket tongue, lifter, point, pointer, spur, tongs, point holes, register point.
punzante, pricking, biting, smart.
punzar, to puncture, to punch.
*punzó, deep, high red.
punzón (eng.) tracer, point, graver, graver's chisel, tracing point, turning needle, pounc-

ing needle, leaf needle, pointel (m. w.) punch, drip, drift, stamp, puncher, puncheon, firmer, borer, counter die (typ.) bodkin, pick ‖ type mould (art.) broach, porcher, pricking punch (carp.) nail passer, prong, awl, brog ‖ joggle, crown piece post (coop.) treblet (min.) gad (tan.) sleeker (mar.) crane pivot (watch.) boring tool, broach (shoe.) awl, brad awl, drawing awl, round awl, saddler's awl (tail.) bodkin.

punzón *de abollonar* (m. w.) chasing punch, boss.
— *para abrir las agujas*, header.
— *para abrir fogones* (art.) vent punch.
— *para abrir ojetes*, eyeleteer.
— *para abrir orificios á los moldes* (f.) wire needle, wire riddle, wire venting riddle.
— *afilado* (carp.) brad awl.
— *de calar* (lsm.) prick punch.
— *de cartuchos* (arm.) cartridge needle.
— *de cebar* (art.) priming needle, pricker, primer, skewer.
— *centrador* (lsm.) center punch.
— *cilíndrico de corte en cruz*, cross chisel, mouthed chisel.
— *cuadrado* (arm.) square punch.
— *de cuatro filos para veleros*, pegging awl,
— *de embutir* (jew.) chasing punch.
— *escarbador* (mil.) loading needle.
— *de estampa ó de estampar* (lsm.) top swage, top tool, stamp, stamp tool, upper die, counter, swage hammer, weight stamp, driver swage hammer.
— *para fogones* (art.) vent punch.
— *de forja*, stamper.
— *de grano de cebada*, diamond pointed punch point tool, diamond pointed graver.
— *de grano de cebada para minadores* (art.) miner's wedge.
— *para herraduras* (far.) horse shoe punch.
— *de hierro*, fid.
— *de lapidario* (eng.) clearing iron.
— *de lima*, sharp file, rasp chisel.
— *para limpiar el fogón de una pieza* (art.) drift punch.
— *de limpiar los quemadores* (gas.) gas broach.
— *de madera*, fid.
— *de matriz para estampar*, stamping punch, drift punch.
— *de marcar*, marking awl, race knife, racing knife, tooth.
— *de marcar los cortes de las ensambladuras*, dove tail maker.
— *de matriz* (bls.) drift punch.
— *de minador*, miner's gad, miner's wedge.
— *de minero*, reaming bit, square bit, tapering bit.

punzón *de pelar maíz*, husking peg.
— *plano*, flat graner.
— *para planos* (eng.) laying chisel.
— *de ranurar* (carp.) feather tongue.
— *de remachar*, rivetting punch, setting punch.
— *para romper el cartucho*, vent pricker, priming wire, bit.
— *para romper el hielo*, ice pick.
— *para taladrar balastro* (m. w.) drift.
— *de tornillo*, screw pricker.
— *de trazar* (eng.) printed borer, draw point scriber.
— *triangular*, triangular punch.
— *para triscar dientes de sierra*, saw setter.
— *de velero* (mar.) pricker, punch, stabber.

puñado, handful, a few.

puñal (arm.) dagger, poniard, dirk, sax, hanglar, skean.
— *pequeño*, dudgeon.

puño, wrist (sew.) wrist band, cuff (m. w.) holder, haft (arm.) hilt.
— *alto* (mar.) earing.
— *de la amura*, tack.
— *de arma blanca* (arm.) hilt gripe.
— *de bastón*, head of a cane.
—*s blancos para viudas* (sew.) weeper.
— *de la boca* (mar.) nock, neck.
—*s calzados de una vela redonda* (mar.) goose wings.
— *de escota*, clew, clue.
— *de espada*, sword handle, sword hilt.
— *de faja* (mar.) reef cringle.
— *de garrucho*, clue cringle.
— *de gaza* (mar.) turned clue.
— *de látigo*, whip handle.
— *de la pena* (mar.) head.
— *del pico* (mar.) peak.
— *de remo*, handle of an oar.
— *de sable*, sword handle, sword hilt.
— *de vela* (mar.) earing.
á dos —s (mar.) both sheets aft.

*puón (w.) rough tooth of a card.

pupila *artificial* (surg.) artificial pupil.

pupilaje, board.

pupitre, writing case, desk, secretaire.
— *para papeles de música*, music stand.

puré *de guisantes*, pea soup.

*purería (A.) tobacco manufactory.

*purero (A.) tobacco manufacturer, tobacconist.

pureza, clearness, integrity, purity.

purga (st. eng.) blowing through ‖ purge, a cathartic.

purgante, cathartic, purgative.

purgar, to depurate, to purge (sug.) to clarify sugar.

purgar *una máquina* (st. eng.) to drive the air out, to blow through.
purgón (sug.) patting.
purificación, purification, epuration, purifying.
— *por medio del lavado* (ch.) edulcoration.
— *de los metales* (meta.) affinage.
purificador, purifier, purificator.
— *de gas*, gas purifier.
purificar, to purify, to depurate, to purge, to refine, to clarify, to clear, to cleanse, to fine ‖ to sweeten, to edulcorate (sug.) to edulcorate.
aparato para — el mineral triturado, buddling apparatus.
puro, pure, sterling, unstained, unsoiled, unmixed, unallayed, unalloyed, unblended, unblemished, unsophisticated, spotless ‖ terse, shear (l.) absolute (tob.) cigar, segar.
púrpura (p.) purple, murex.
— *de anilina*, regina purple.
— *de Casio* (p.) gold purple, Cassius purple, Cassius powder.
púrpura *de concha*, purple shell.
— *de Tiro* (dy.) Tyrian purple.
color — muy subido, crimson.
purpurar, to purple, to impurple.
*purpurato *de amoníaco* (ch.) murexide.
purpúreo, purplish.
**ácido* purpúrico, purpuric acid, murexan.
purpurina (ch.) purpurine, madder purple.
purpurino, purplish.
**ácido* purréico, purreic acid.
purrela, purriel, sorry wine.
*puteal (arc.) puteal.
putrefacción, putrefaction, putrid fermentation, rot, rotteness.
— *húmeda*, web rot.
putrefactivo, septic, septical.
putrefacto, putrefact, putrid, rotten.
pútrido, putrefact, putrid, rotten.
putrificarse, to rot.
puya, v. púa.
puzol, puzolana (g.) puzzolana, volcanic tufa (hy.) hydraulic cement.

Q.

qué *dirá?* (mar.) holloa!
quebrada, chasm, ravine ‖ broken land.
quebradillo (shoe.) wooden shoeheel.
quebradizo, fragile, frangible, frail, snappish, rickety, brittle, crispy, crimp, shattery (m. w.) dry, eager, short.
— *al rojo* (f.) red short.
quebrado, broken (c.) bankrupt (arit.) fraction, fractional number, broken number (min.) rompee, romper.
— *común*, simple, vulgar fraction.
— *compuesto*, complex fraction.
— *impropio*, improper fraction.
— *propio*, proper fraction.
quebradura, fracture, cleaving, gap, fissure.
quebrantable, frangible, brittle, breakable.
*quebrantación *del mineral* (min.) spalling of ore.
quebrantado, comminute, comminuted (mar.) hogged, brokenbacked.
quebrantadura (mar.) cambering of the keel or deck.
— *del mineral antes de fundirlo* (min.) bucking.
quebrantamiento, comminution.
*quebrantaolas (e.) breakwater.
quebrantar, to comminute, to break, to pound, to ore.
— *el grano*, to bruise, to rough grind.
—*se* (mar.) to get cambered.
quebranto (mar.) hogging, cambering (c.) loss.
quebrar, to break, to crack, to chink, to dent, to fracture, to rupture, to split (c.) to bankrupt, to become bankrupt, to fail.
— *doblando*, to wry.
—*se*, to break.
queche (mar.) smack, ketch.
— *holandés*, hawker.
quechemarín (mar.) chasse marée, coasting lugger ‖ storm main sail.
queda, curfew ‖ tattoo.

quedar, to remain, to stand.
— *en barbecho*, to lie fallow.
— *por cuenta de . . .*, to remain for account of . . .
— *detrás* (mar.) to fall astern.
— *sobre un ancla*, to unmoor.
quedarse, to stay.
— *atrás* (mar.) to remain astern, to fall astern, to lag.
— *en calma* (mar.) to becalm.
— *en calma á sotavento de la tierra ó de otro buque* (mar.) to be becalmed.
— *á flote* (mar.) to live.
— *por la popa*, to drop astern.
*quede (typ.) stet.
quedo, noiseless, still.
queja, complaint.
quejigo (b.) wild ash, muricated oak.
quelonita (m.) chelonite.
quema, burning, ignition.
quemado, burnt, crisp (a.) seared.
quemador, gas burner, lamp burner (l.) chief distiller.
— *de abanico* (gas.) bat wing burner, butterfly burner, fan tail burner.
— *de aceite de carbón* (lamp.) coal oil burner.
— *de Argand* (lamp.) Argand burner.
— *de Argand perfeccionado por Beale* (gas.) Beale light.
— *atmosférico* (phys.) atmopyre.
— *de cola de pez* (lamp.) fish tail burner, candle burner, Manchester burner.
— *de doble mecha* (lamp.) dual burner.
— *de espolón* (lamp.) cock spur burner.
— *de gas*, gas burner, gas jet.
— *hendido*, split burner.
— *para hidrocarburos* (lamp.) vapor burner, vapor lamp.
— *de lámpara*, burner.
— *liso* (gas.) beak.
— *de mariposa* (gas.) bat's wing burner.
— *sol*, sun burner.
quemadura, burn, burning, scald, fire spot.
quemar, to burn, to ignite, to adure, to consume, to scald (a.) to sear.
— *la broza de los fondos del buque* (mar.) to breem.
— *destilando*, to still burn.
— *la yerba* (a.) to burn bait.
quemarse, to ignite (a.) to become seared.
— *las plantas por el frío* (a.) to freeze.
— *las siembras* (a.) to be parched by drought.
quemazón (A.) sale at reduced prices.
*quepis (mil.) kepi.
*queque (bak.) cake.
*queratomo (surg.) keratome.
*quercina (ch.) quercine.
quercitrón, queroitron bark.
quermes (ch.) kermes.
quesadilla, cheese cake.
quesera, cheese grate, cheese hurdle, cheese sieve ‖ cheese vat, cheese tray.
quesería, cheese house.
quesero, cheese monger.
queso, cheese.
— *ahumado*, smoked cheese.
— *de bola*, Edam cheese.
— *de Cheddar*, Cheddar cheese.
— *de Chéster*, Chester cheese.
— *de Gruyere*, Gruyere, Swiss cheese.
— *de Flandes*, Edam cheese, Dutch cheese.
— *fresco*, cream cheese.
— *de Holanda*, Edam cheese.
— *de mano*, pot cheese.
— *de Parma*, Parmesan cheese.
— *de piña*, pine apple cheese.
quevedos, double eye glass, goggles, folders.
*quiastolita (m.) chiastolite.
*quibú (b.) chibou.
quicial (carp.) side post, door jamb.
quicio (arc.) threshold, sole (lsm.) box, glands of a bell (mec.) bracket plummer block, bush, bushing, pillow, pivot collar, pivot hole, pivot socket, pans, shaft socket, staple, turn tree pivot.
— *de árbol de molino*, trampot.
— *asiento de compuerta de esclusa* (hyd.) clap sill.
— *de barra de tensión* (r. w.) brace pocket.
— *de bronce* (art.) brass collar.
— *de compuerta de esclusa* (hy.) clap, lock, mitre sill.
— *doble de barra de tensión* (r. w.) double brace pocket.
— *de eje*, pivot socket, pivot collar, pivot hole, butt hinge.
— *de eje de molino*, clutch of a windmill spindle.
— *de eje vertical*, step.
— *de fricción* (mec.) friction socket.
— *en que gira un eje vertical* (mec.) collar of a shaft, pillow of a shaft.
— *del husillo* (mill.) bridge tree.
— *inferior de huso*, spindle step.
—*s del molinete*, googings.
— *de piedra* (mec.) block stone.
— *de pivote*, pivot hole.
— *de puerta de esclusa* (hy.) shutting sill, lock sill.
— *de puerta de esclusa con mortaja* (hy.) hollow quoins.

quiebra, split, breaking, rupture ‖ loss, damage (c.) failure, failing, bankruptcy, smash.
— *fraudulenta*, fraudulent bankruptcy.
*quiebrahacha (b.) iron wood.
*quiendecágono, quindecagon.
quieto, still, quiet, silent, undisturbed.
quietud, rest.
quijada (mar.) throat, jaw, turn (mec.) jaw.
—*s de la boca* (mar.) jaw.
— *de cangreja*, jaw.
— *de cizallas*, shears blade.
— *inferior*, underjaw.
— *de madera para asegurar pievas delicadas* (carp.) wooden clamp.
—*s de motón*, cheeks of a block.
— *movible*, clamp.
— *movible de prensa* (lsm.) vise clamp.
— *de tornillo* (lsm.) bit of the vise.
—*s de un tornillo de banco*, cheeks of a vice, chops of a vice, jaws.
quijero, sloping bank of a canal.
quijo (min.) rider, ore.
— *de hierro* (m.) gossan.
— *medio tostado* (min.) slug.
quijote (arm.) tassel, greaves, cuisse, cuish.
quilatador, assayer of gold and silver.
quilatar, v. aquilatar.
quilate (c.) carat, karat.
quilatera, balance for weighing pearls.
quilo, in comp., v. kilo.
quilla (mar.) keel (shoe.) smoothing stick (min.) plug acid feather.
— *arriba*, on the beam ends.
— *de buque* (mar.) keel.
— *de pizarreros*, slater's wedge.
— *de seguridad*, safety keel.
*quillaje (mar.) keep duty, keelage.
quilma, large sack, beg.
*quimafila (b.) chimaphila.
*quimbombó (b.) okra, gombo.
quimera (c.) bubble (f. a.) chimera.
química, chemistry.
— *agrícola*, agricultural chemistry.
— *analítica*, analytic chemistry.
— *animal*, animal chemistry, chemism.
— *aplicada*, applied chemistry.
— *aplicada á la agricultura*, agricultural chemistry.
— *aplicada á las artes*, technical chemistry.
— *de los colores*, chromaturgy.
— *fotográfica*, photochemistry.
— *de los gases*, pneumatic chemistry.
— *inorgánica*, inorganic chemistry.
— *de los metales*, metallochemistry.
— *orgánica*, organic chemistry.
química *sintética*, synthetic, synthetical chemistry.
— *vegetal*, vegetable chemistry, phytochemistry.
químicamente, chemically.
químico, chemist, chemical (adj.) hermetic, hermetical.
quimón, printed cotton, chintz.
quina (c.) Peruvian bark, jesuit's bark, china, quine, quinquina, cinchona.
— *del Cuzco* (b.) Cusco bark, Cusco china.
*quinal (mar.) preventer shroud, shifting backstay.
quinario (num.) quinary.
quinas (her.) five scutcheons (sp.) fives in dice.
quincalla, small hardware.
quincallería, family hardware, ironmongery.
quincallero, hardware man, ironmonger.
quince *días*, fortnight.
quincena, fortnight.
quincenal, halfmonthly, fortnightly.
*quincunce (num.) quincunx.
quinete (w.) thin camlet.
*quinetina (ch.) quinetine.
*quinicina (ch.) quinicine.
*quinidina (ch.) quinidine.
quinientos *arenques* (c.) mease.
quinina, quinia, quinine.
quino, cinchona tree, quinquine tree.
*quinodina (ch.) chinoidine.
quínolas, quinolillas (sp.) reversis.
quinolear (sp.) to prepare the cards for the game of reversis.
quinqué, table lamp ‖ chandelier.
quinquenal, quinquenial.
quinquenio, quinquennium.
quinquillería, ironmongery.
quinquillero, peddler.
quinta, cottage, villa, country home, manse (fen.) quinte (mil.) conscription.
— *de recreo* (arc.) chateau.
— *esencia*, elixir, quintessence.
quintal, hundredweight, kentle.
quintalero, containing one hundred pounds.
quintante, fifth part of a cercle ‖ sector of 72°.
quintar, to draw lots for soldiers (a.) to plow for the fifth time.
quintería, farm, grange.
quintero, tenant of a farm, farmer.
quinteto (mus.) quintet.
quintil (art.) quintile.
quinto (mil.) tyro, conscript (c.) duty of 20%.
quíntuple, fivefold, quintuple.

quipos (A.) quipu.
*quirita (m.) chirite.
*quirografía, chirography.
*quirógrafo, chirographer.
quiromancia, chiromancy, palmistry.
quiromántico (c.) chiromantic, palmister.
quirúrgico, surgical.
*quiropedista, chiropedist, corn cutter.
quitación, acquittance, discharge.
quita (c.) acquitance, discharge ‖ reduction of a debt.
de — y pon, shifting.
*quitabotón (w.) avoid flakes.
*quitafango, foot scraper.
*quitapiedras (loc.) sweeper, cowcatcher.
quitar, to remove, to strip ‖ to take off, to take out ‖ to wipe off ‖ to divert, to unfix.
— *las abovaduras* (m. w.) to take bruises out of.
— *los alfileres*, to unpin.
— *el almidón* (dy.) to unstarch.
— *el andar de un buque* (mar.) to deaden a ship's way.
— *los anillos*, to unring.
— *los arcos ó aros*, to unhoop.
— *los aros á un tambor*, to unbrace.
— *el asiento* (furn.) to unseat.
— *de su asiento* (mec.) to unseat.
— *el avantrén* (art.) to untimber.
— *la bitadura* (mar.) to unbit the cable.
— *el bondón*, to unbung.
— *la boneta*, to unlace the bonnet.
— *el bozal*, to unmuzzle.
— *la brida*, to unrein.
— *la cal á los cueros* (tan.) to clean the hides.
— *el casco*, to unhelm.
— *con el cepillo*, to brush off, away.
— *una cerca*, to disenclose.
— *el cerrojo* (lsm.) to unbolt.
— *el color*, to bleach.
— *el corte á un instrumento*, to flat.
— *la corteza*, to bark, to strip.
— *las costras de mezcla* (mas.) to clean off.
— *las cuñas á la forma* (typ.) to untie the form, to unlock the form.
— *los diques*, to undam.
— *las esclusas*, to unsluice.
— *los escombros* (mas.) to clear.
— *espuma*, to despumate.
quitar *el fiador* (mec.) to unclick.
— *el fondo* (eng.) to reserve.
— *el forro*, to rip off the sheathing.
— *el forro á un cable*, to unserve a cable.
— *con el frote*, to corrode.
— *el grano* (tan.) to ungrain.
— *los grillos* (c. r.) to unfetter.
— *las hebillas*, to unbuckle.
— *los hilvanes*, to unbast.
— *con la lima*, to file off.
— *la luz á una casa* (mas.) to dam the light of a house.
— *las llantas* (car.) to unshoe.
— *manchas*, to emaculate.
— *el mango*, to take off the handle.
— *los huesos*, to stone.
— *el moho*, to unrust.
— *los nudos del paño* (w.) to burl.
— *obstáculos*, to disencumber.
— *el obturador* (art.) to unbreech.
— *las paletas* (mar.) to unship the paddles.
— *el pelo*, to depilate.
— *el pergamino á la espoleta*, to uncap a fuse.
— *el picaporte*, to unlatch.
— *la piel*, to flay, to gab.
— *la plata*, to unsilver.
— *los pliegues*, to unrumple.
— *el polvo*, to dust.
las puntas, to nip.
— *las rebabas* (f.) to chip castings, to dress castings, to trim castings.
— *la recámara*, to unbreech.
— *los remaches*, to unrivet.
— *la sazón á un manjar*, to flat.
— *el sello*, to unseal.
— *las semillas*, to stone.
— *con la sierra*, to saw off.
— *las suelas*, to unsole.
— *la tapa de un barril*, to unhead a barrel.
— *una tapia*, to disenclose.
— *el velo*, to unveil.
— *el viento* (mar.) to belee.
— *la vuelta á los cables*, to clear the hawse.
— *el yelmo*, to unhelm.
—*se el viento* (mar.) to becalm.
quitasol, umbrella, parasol.
— *chino*, summer head.
quite (fen.) parada, stop.
quito, free, acquitted.
quitrín (car. - A.) light chaise.

R.

*raba (fish.) bait for pichard fishery ‖ caviar.
*rababuz, concentrated liquorice juice.
rabada (but.) hind quarter of a sheep.
rabadán, head shepherd.
rabadilla, rump, croup.
rabanal, rabanera (a.) radish field.
rabanillo (win.) sharp taste.
rabaniza, radish seed.
rábano (a.) radish.
— *común*, common radish.
— *marítimo*, sea radish.
— *picante, rusticano ó silvestre*, horse radish.
*rabárbaro, buck's rhubarb.
rabazuz, v. rababuz.
rabera (m. w.) tail, tang (arm.) handle of the cross-bow, tail.
*rabero (w.) place for washing wool.
raberón, top of cut tree.
rabia (c. r.) hydrophobia, rabies, rage.
rabiatar (c. r.) to tie by the tail.
rabicán, rabicano (c. r.) white tailed.
rabicorto, short tailed, scut.
rabihorcado (z.) frigate.
rabilargo, long tailed.
rabillo (a.) mildew spots.
*rabisacado, rabisacador, rabisaco, rabisero (mar.) tapering.
rabiza (b. b.) slip (mar.) laniard, tapering end of a rope, point, tail, stopper (fish.) point of a fishing rod.
— *de bandera* (mar.) tack of a flag, head line of a flag.
— *de botalón de ala*, strapping of a studding sail boon.
—*s de boya*, buoy laniards.
— *de boza* (mar.) holding on, laniard of the stopper.
— *de campana* (mar.) bell rope, turk's hand.
— *del castabel* (art.) chuck square.
— *de cohete*, rocket stick.
— *de un cuerpo muerto para amarrarlo* (mar.) bridle.
— *de fuete ó látigo*, whip thong.
— *de motón* (mar.) tail of a block.
— *del pescador* (mar.) davit rope.
*rabizar (mar.) to point the end of a rope.
*rable (gl.) skimming ferret, porteglo.
rabo (c. r.) tail (mar.) pointed rope (w.) cleft in the lay stay, reed.
— *de botón*, shank.
— *de caballo* (b.) horse tail, dutch rush.
— *de galla* (mar.) counter side timber, stern timber, counter timber ‖ broad pendant.
— *de puerco* (pharm.) hog's fennel.
— *de rata* (mar.) pointing of a rope.
— *de terciopelo*, velvet cutter, velvet knife.
— *de vaca*, cow's tail.
— *de zorra* (mar.) packing tool.
rabón, bob tail, curtail.
rabosear, to soil slightly.
rabotear (c. r.) to crop, to dock the tail.
raboteo (c. r.) cutting, cropping of the tail.
rabudo, long tailed.
*raca (mar.) traveller.
— *de la amura* (mar.) jib iron.
— *del foque* (mar.) jib traveller.
*racahout (pharm.) racahout.
*racamento (mar.) parrel, parral.
racel (mar.) rising, run of a ship.
— *muerto de los extremos* (mar.) flight.
—*es de los yugos* (mar.) flight of the tramsoms.
*racemato (ch.) racemate.
**ácido* racémico, racemic acid, leuracemic acid.
racimado, clustered.
racimarse, to become clustered.
racimo, bunch, cluster, acervation.
— *de metralla*, grape shot.
en —*s* (her.) acerval, acervate, acervus.
en forma de —, fascicular.
en forma de un — *de uvas* (m.) botryoid, botryoidal.
racimoso (a.) racimose.
*racinoleina (ch.) ricinoleine.
ración (mil.) allowance, ration, pittance.
— *corta*, short allowance.
— *entera*, whole allowance.
— *de etapa*, daily allowance of provisions.
racional, reasonable, rational (ec. o.) rationale.
racionar, to distribute the allowances.
racha, eddy wind, gust of wind (min.) large wedge for tubbing.
— *para calzar ruedas*, wheel shoe, wheel skid pan.
— *floja* (mar.) falling gale.

racha *de viento*, gust of wind, flaw.
rada, road, roadstead, bay, sound.
— *abierta* (mar.) open roadstead.
— *interior* (mar.) harbor.
*radero (mar.) ship riding at anchor.
radiación (phys.) diradiation, radiation, irradiation.
— *solar*, solar radiation.
radiado, stellular, radiated (opt.) actinoid.
*radiador, radiator.
radial (geom.) excentric lineal, radial.
radiante, rayonnant, irradiating, radiant, radiating.
radiar, to beam, to radiate, to emit rays, to irradiate.
radical (ch.) bassyle, radical (mat.) radical.
— *nítrico*, nitric base.
radícula (b.) radicle.
radio, radius.
— *del círculo de paso de una rueda dentada*, geometrical radius.
— *de compresión* (art.) line of compression.
— *de una curva* (e.) radius of curvature.
— *del embudo de una mina* (art.) line of compression.
— *excéntrico*, eccentric radius.
— *de explosión*, radius of explosion.
— *exterior*, exterior radius.
— *interior*, interior radius.
—*s medulares* (carp.) silver grain.
— *osculatorio*, radius of osculation.
— *del paralelógramo* (st. eng.) bridle rod, radius bar, radius rod.
— *de ruptura*, radius of rupture.
— *véctor*, radius vector.
*radiofonía, radiophony.
*radiófono, radiophone.
*radiógrafo (opt.) radiograph.
*radiolita (m.) radiolite.
radiómetro (a.) fore staff (phys.) radiometer.
radioso, radiant.
raedera (mas.) shave.
— *de la amasadera* (mas.) massive's wedge.
— *en media luna*, round shave.
raedor, scraper, rip, raker, grater file ‖ eraser, rasp (surg.) quarring forceps, gouging forceps, scalper.
— *de tinta*, ink eraser.
raedura, shaving, scraping, paring, rasure, raments, scob, filing (g.) abrasion.
*rael *de popa* (mas.) after balance frame.
— *de proa* (mar.) fore balance frame.
raer, to scrape, to grate, to rake ‖ to rub, to rub off, to erase, to grind off ‖ to corrode, to fret, to abrade.
rafa, buttress to support mud walls ‖ slant cut in a rock for supporting an arch or vault (mar.) v. ráfaga (a.) trench for irrigation.
ráfaga (mar.) flaw, gust, gush, whisk of wind squall.
— *de viento* (mar.) blast.
— *violenta* (mar.) puff of wind.
rafe (arc.) eaves of a roof.
rafear, to support with buttresses.
*ragua (f.) casting place.
raído, worn, worn out, scraped (w.) thread bare.
raigal, foot of a tree.
raigón, stump, stub.
rail (r. w.) rail, v. riel.
raíz, root ‖ bare foundation.
— *de alcana* (dy.) alkanet.
— *de angélica* (b.) angelical root.
— *de bardana*, burdock root.
— *cuadrada*, square root.
— *de una razón*, subduplicate ratio.
— *cúbica* (mat.) cube, cubic, cubical root
— *de Séneca*, Seneca root.
á —, closely ‖ immediately.
de —, entirely.
raja, crack, break, flaw, clove, chap, cranny, rive, slit (g.) fissure, rent, crevice, opening (carp.) splinter.
— *de leña*, splinter chip of wood
lleno de —*s*, flawy.
sin —*s*, flawless.
*rajadera, splitter, splitting quoin, splitting tool, plying iron.
rajadizo, easily split, fissile.
*rajado, cloven, cracked, chopped, split, chinky, open.
rajador (carp.) frow, frower, throe, plank fender.
rajadura, rend, rift, chink, cleft, dent, longitudinal fracture, fissure (g.) chasm, opening, fissure, crevice.
rajar, to rend, to rive, to rip, to open, to split, to chap, to crack, to dent, to slit, to fissure, to dispart, to cleave, to chop.
— *madera*, to cleave wood.
máquina de — *flejes*, hoop riving machine.
rajarse, to cleave, to flaw, to gape, to rift, to start, to chap, to chink.
— *un palo* (mar.) to spring a mast.
ralea, race, breed.
ralear, to thin, to make thin.
raleza, thinness, fluidity.
ralo, thin, rare.
*ralladera, rallador, grater, scraper.
— *de maíz*, corn grater.
ralladura, scraping, mark.
—*s*, chips, scrapings.

rayaduras *de pan*, chippings, raspings of bread.
rallar, to grate, to pare.
rallo, grater.
— *para hielo*, ice cutter, ice plane, ice scraper, ice shaver.
— *para pan*, bread rasp.
— *para rapé*, snuff grater.
rama (b.) branch, bough, twig, shoot, sprig (w.) rack (typ.) chase (carp.) arm of a knee (mar.) cord for the handle of the pump.
— *en forma de cuña* (typ.) chase for board sides.
—*s de la moharra* (arm.) prongs of a lance head.
— *de olivo*, olive branch.
— *de tornillo* (typ.) screw chase.
en —, undressed ‖ raw ‖ in leaves (b. b.) in sheets.
ramaje, collection of branches, ramage (arc.) flower (coal) brash.
— *menudo* (b.) spray.
ramal, branch, ramification, band, twist (sad.) cavesson, rein, longing rein (r. w.) branch road (min.) shaft of a mercury mine (mar.) hanging rein of a rope, tail.
—*es de comunicación* (fort.) boyaux of communication.
— *de una cuerda*, strand of a rope.
— *de descenso de una mina* (art.) descending branch.
— *de escalera*, flight of stairs.
— *de filón* (min.) branch lode, side lode.
—*es de galería de mina*, crow foot.
— *á la holandesa* (min.) branch with Dutch cases.
— *de mina* (fort.) gallery bend, branch gallery turn of a gallery (min.) small gallery.
— *de mina á la holandesa* (fort.) gallery in loose earth.
— *transversal* (arm.) cross branch.
— *de trinchera* (fort.) boyau.
— *de tubería*, branch pipe.
—*es de vetas* (min.) droppers.
ramalazo, gust of wind.
*ramazón, branch wood, ramage (w.) branch work.
rambla (mar.) sandy beach, sandy bed, cavern in a rock (e.) sanded alley.
ramblazo, gravelly bed of a river.
ramié, ramio (b.) ramie.
ramificación, ramification, branching.
ramificado, branched.
ramificar, to branch.
—*se*, to ramify.
ramilla, ramita, twig, sprig, stick, spray.
ramillete, nosegay (pyr.) set piece.
— *de flores* (fl. m.) bouquet, posy, fascicle.
— *de plantas*, fascicle.
ramilletero, vase for flowers ‖ flower seller.
ramina, yarn of ramie.
ramiza, lopped branches.
ramo, cluster (w.) sprig.
— *de comercio ó de negocios*, branch of business line of business.
— *de coral*, coral branch, coral sprig.
— *de flores* (fl. m.) bouquet.
— *injertado*, stock.
ramojo (a.) browse, brush, browsing, chatwood.
ramón (a.) browse, browsing.
*ramoneador (c. r.) nibber.
ramonear (c. r.) to browse, to nibble the tops.
ramoso, branched, branchy, ramous.
rampa (arc.) carriage wall, creeping wall, string wall, ramp, slope, gradient, flight of stairs (mar.) wharf, slip of a key (fort.) descent for the ditch.
rampante (arc.) creeping (her.) rampant.
rampiñete (art.) crow bar ‖ toothed needle.
ramplón (far.) calkin, calk, caulk, cattle shoe (shoe.) heel calk, creeper, boot calk (c.) bungler, botcher (adj.) bungly, botchy.
— *para el hielo*, clamper, ice spur.
— *de herradura*, shoe calking, toe calk.
— *movible* (far.) horse rough.
— *de púas, de puntas ó puntiagudo* (far.) pointed calking.
— *para tacón*, ice calk, ice creeper.
— *de tornillo* (far.) movable calkin.
aparato de hacer —es, calk swage.
rampojo (win.) rape (mil.) caltrop.
rampollo (a.) branch cut from a tree to be planted.
*ramujos, brushwood.
rana (z.) frog (A.- r. w.) frog.
— *central para cambiavía triple*, central frog for triple switch.
ranciarse, to steal.
rancidez, staleness, rankness, rancidness, rancidity.
rancio, rancioso, stale, rank, rancid, fulsome, fusty, rearty, frowy (w.) old.
— *del vino* (win.) race.
ranchear (A.) to look for ‖ to plunder.
ranchero (A.) small farmer (mil.) sutler.
ranchería (A.) cluster of huts.
rancho (A.) small farm ‖ hut (mil.) mess.
— *de enfermería*, mess room for the sick.
— *de gente para un trabajo*, gang.
randa (emb.) tracery, netting lace, pillow lace, lace trimming.
— *de enrejado* (emb.) bar tracery.
randeado (emb.) cage work.
*randaje (w.) point of lace.
randal, cage work ‖ piece of lace.

randero (sew.) lace worker.
*randilla (b. b.) golding iron.
*raneta, rennet apple.
*rango, rank ‖ standing, rate.
rangua (mec.) bracket plummer block, bush, pivot collar, pivot hole, pivot socket, turnnier pivot, footstep of a vertical shaft, step box, shaft socket, spindle box, step pan, staple.
ranilla (c. r.) frog of the hoof of a horse.
ranura (mas.) chase (carp.) chamfretting, notch, groove, slit furrow, flute, fluting, fold, rabbit, spline, channel, hollow (shoe.) channelling (arm.) bust of a lock.
— *de cola de pato*, dovetailed groove.
— *de la duela*, chimb, chime.
— *para el gatillo* (arm.) trigger slit.
— *de la herradura* (far.) adjusting, adjustment.
— *de la lanzadera* (w.) chamber or eye in the shuttle.
— *larga y angosta*, slot hole.
— *y lengüeta* (carp.) plough and tongue, groove and tongue.
—*s de la muela*, groove.
— *de un perno en que se coloca la chabeta*, eye of a bolt.
con —*s*, notchy.
máquinas de hacer —*s para cuñas*, splining machine.
— *en canutillo*, haunce groove.
*ranuración, notching.
*ranurador (carp.) fluting plane, grooving plane, groover, grooving iron, slitting plane, plough plane, matching plane (coop.) croe, heading knife, notcher, notching adze, cope chisel, chimb plane (shoe.) channelling machine, channelling tool.
— *mecánico* (carp.) jumper.
— *mecánico cilíndrico*, groover's head.
*ranurar, to slit, to groove, to flute, to notch, to riff.
— *las duelas* (coop.) to make the croze, to groove, to notch.
— *una piedra con cincel*, to stroke.
máquina de —, fluting machine, grooving machine, slitting machine.
*raña (fish.) net for cuttle fish.
raño (fish.) hook for oysters.
rapa, flower of the olive tree.
rapacejo (sew.) border edging.
rapante (her.) rampant.
rapapiés (pyr.) running squib, chaser.
*rapasa (m.) wax-stone.
rapé (tob.) snuff, rappe, black guard.
— *con esencias de rosa*, Prince mixture.
— *francés*, French snuff.
rapé *gordo*, coarse snuff.
— *rociado con bergamota* (c.) bergamot.
rápidamente, swiftly, speedily.
rapidez, speed, speediness, rapidity, velocity, haste, dispatch, celerity.
rápido, swift, fleet ‖ lively, quick, speedy, rapid, brisk, expeditious.
*rápidos (top.) rapids of a river.
rapiña, prey, rapine, robbery.
*rapisa (mar.) handle.
raposera (sp.) fox den, fox hole.
raposo, fox.
*raptante (her.) ravissant.
raque (l.) arrack (mar.) wrecking.
raquero, wrecker.
raqueta (c.) battledoor, batledore, racket, bat.
— *para el volante* (c.) botte.
— *y volante*, battledoor and shuttle cock.
raquiotomo, raquitomo (surg.) rachiothome.
raquitismo (a.) white blight.
rarefacción (phys.) tenuity, rareness, rarity, rarefaction.
*rarefaciente, rarefying.
rarefacto (phys.) rarefied.
rareza, scarcity, rarity, rareness ‖ thinness, subtility.
raridad (phys.) thinness, rarity.
*rarificable (phys.) rarefiable.
*rarificado (phys.) rare, rarefied.
rarificar, to rarefy.
raro, uncommon, rare, scarce.
ras, level.
— *con ras*, by the strike.
— *de marea*, tidal wave.
al — *con la tierra* (arc.) aflat.
rasa (w.) overshot, tangling.
*rasadera (f.) wooden skimmer.
*rasador, stricle, strickle.
rasante (carp.) flush, grazing (r. w.) grade.
rasar, to skim, to graze, to rase.
*rascadera (coop.) hoop shave.
rascador, scraper, rasp, scrambler, scratcher (dent.) hoe (art.) shell scraper (f.) sleeker, cleaner, strike.
— *de fluses*, tube cleaner, tube scaler.
— *para mortero* (art.) mortar scraper.
*rascamoldes (f.) raking board, raking scraper.
*rascanubes, moon sail.
rascar, to scrape.
— *la costa*, to range along.
— *las cubiertas con piedra y arena* (mar.) to holys one the decks.
rasel (mar.) v. racel.
*rasera (carp.) scrapin plane.
rasero, scraping plane, scraping tool (a.) strickle, strike, mete stick.

*rasete, sateen, satinet.
*rasgadura, ripping.
rasgar, to rip, to tear, to rend, to rent.
rasgo (draw.) stroke, dash, flourish, touch, trait.
— *de pluma* (cal.) dash, stroke, flourish.
rasgón, rent, tear.
rasguear (cal.) to flourish.
rasguño (draw.) rough sketch.
rasilla (w.) serge (pot.) small paving tile.
rasión, grating, scraping.
raso (top.) clearing, opening (adj.) clear, open ‖ plain, flat (w.) rash, satin, crown rash, broken twill (mar.) low built.
— *amarillo ó boston*, ribbed satin.
— *de algodón*, satinet.
— *apañado*, milled shalloon.
— *de la India* (w.) atlas.
— *labrado*, figured satin.
— *liso*, plain satin.
— *de metales de un cañón* (art.) dispart of a gun.
raspa (carp.) wood rasp, wood grinder, scrap-iron, scraper, smoothing iron ‖ rasp, grater (coop.) drawing knife (a.) stalk of grapes.
— *de empapelador*, wall scraper.
— *de herrador*, farrier's rasp.
—*s para los huesos* (c.) xyster.
— *para el junco* (b. m.) cane scraper.
— *para limpiar árboles*, tree scraper.
— *lisa*, plain scraper.
— *con mango para cajas* (carp.) box scraper.
— *mecánica* (carp.) wood scraping machine.
—*s de pintura y barniz* (p.) smudge.
— *de pluma*, film in the barrels of quills.
—*s de remolacha*, beet root rasp.
— *de trepanar* (surg.) eccopens.
*raspadera, raker.
*raspado, chipped.
raspador, grater, scraper (carp.) rasp, grater, grater file, grating iron, scraper (draw.) eraser, erasing knife (e.) cradle (mar.) cobbler (f.) sand raker (sug.) bat for mould (lsm.) bur cutter, bur nipper, burling iron, rake (surg.) raspatory, scalper, scalping knife.
— *para bruñir*, scraping burnisher.
— *de cuerno*, horn shaver.
— *de fluses* (st. eng.) flue scraper.
— *de madera*, rabot.
— *de media caña*, fluted scraper.
— *de nieve* (r. w.) snow flanger, snow scraper.
raspadura, scrape, scobs, paring, chip, scraping, shaving, rasure ‖ erasement, erasure, abrasion (min.) streak (sug.) sugar rasps, pan sugar (surg.) rugine.
—*s de metal*, scissel.
raspaduras *de remolacha*, beet root rasp.
raspante (win.) pricking, rough, rasping.
raspar, to scrape, to grate, to pare, to rasp (art.) to rake, to graze (draw.) to erase, to efface, to rub off (win.) to prick.
— *las concreciones de una caldera* (st. eng.) to scale.
máquina de — la madera, rasping mill.
rasqueta (min.) scraper, strickle board (tin.) shave hook (mar.) mast scraper (sad.) horse rack.
— *de bomba*, pump scraper.
— *de dos filos*, double headed scraper.
— *para lodo*, mud harle, mud hoe.
rastel, lattice, railing.
rastra (car.) dray, sled, sledge, sleigh, sledge drag, sledge carriage, timber cart (a.) double hoe, rake, untoothed harrow (mar.) grapnel ‖ drag rope (f.) founder's trunk.
— *para barriles* (coop.) float.
— *para calzar ruedas*, shoe pan, iron skid, skid pad.
— *de los carruajes* (art.) chain rein.
— *de fundidor*, founder's truck, foundry truck, stove truck.
— *para heno* (a.) hay rack.
— *de jardín*, garden rake.
— *movida por caballos*, team shovel.
— *de pescar ostras*, oyster dredge, oyster rake
— *para piedras*, stone boat.
— *de poterna* (fort.) sally port sledge.
— *para transportar tozas*, bob sled.
rastreador, dredger.
*rastreadura (mar.) creeping.
rastrear (hunt.) to scent, to trace, to trail (mar.) to drag, to dredge, to scrap the bottom.
— *un ancla*, to drag for an anchor.
— *el fuego* (st. eng.) to rake the fire.
— *la tierra, el agua*, to skim the ground, the water.
rastrera (mar.) water sail ‖ fore studding sail.
—*s y alas*, studding sails.
rastrero, trailing (b.) creeping, dragging.
rastrillada, rakeful.
*rastrillado, rastrillaje (a.) raking.
rastrillador (f.-a.) raker (w.) hatcheller, hackler.
— *ó* rastrilladora *para lino*, flax dresser, heckling machine, hatcheller.
rastrilladura, heckling.
*rastrilladuras, refuse of hemp.
rastrillar (w.) to heckle, to comb, to swingle, to tease, to hatchel (a.) to rake, to clod.
— *lino*, to dress flax, to hatchel, to heckle.
máquina de — el lino, gill frame, head gilling machine, heckling machine.

rastrillo (fort.) barrier gate, sarasine, portcullis, gate (a.) drag, clod crusher, harrow, rake, hackle, heckle (w.) comb (lsm.) ward of a key ‖ ward of a lock (horse.) rack of a manger (art.) rack of belaying pins (watch.) rack hook (arm.) percussion hammer, gun lock hammer (mar.) hatchel.
— *de abonar* (a.) dung hook.
— *apilador de heno*, hay raker and cocker.
— *de arma de fuego*, hammer.
— *de caballos*, horse rake.
— *cargador de heno*, hay raker and loader.
— *para el césped* (hort.) daisy rake.
— *de henear*, hay rake.
— *de heno del pesebre*, cratch.
— *para limpiar el lino* (w. m.) hatchel.
— *de mano*, hand heckle.
— *del movimiento del telar* (w.) bar lever.
— *con punta de hierro* (fort.) harrow.
— *de salida*, glacis barrier gate.
— *volante* (a.) sweep rake.
rastro, vestige, track (a.) rake, harrow (arc.) slaughter house (car.) v. rastra (fish.) grapple (hunt.) scent.
— *que dejan los animales* (c. r.) gear.
— *que deja la caza* (hunt.) foil.
— *que deja el venado en la yerba* (hunt.) foiling.
*rastrojar (a.) to cut the stubble.
rastrojera (a.) stubble field ground.
rastrojo (a.) stubble, ersh, haulm, haum.
rasura, shavings, rasure, scraping, filing.
—*s de cuernos*, horn clippings, horn shavings.
—*s de cuerno de ciervo*, shavings of hartshorn.
—*s de marfil*, ivory filings, raspings, shavings.
rata, quota, share (z.) rat.
ratafía, ratafia.
ratania, ratany.
ratear, to distribute in shares.
rateo, v. prorrateo.
ratificación (c.) confirmation, ratification, endorsement.
ratificar (c.) to confirm, to ratify, to endorse.
ratiga, fixtures of a wine cart.
ratina (w.) friezed cloth, freeze, petersham, rateen
— *apañada*, milled rateen.
*ratinar *el paño* (w.) to frieze.
máquina de — (w. m.) friezing machine.
*ratinilla (w. m.) rattenet, rattinet.
ratón (z.) mouse (mar.) hidden rock
— *campesino* (a.) harvest mouse.
ratonera, mouse trap.
— *de dientes*, teethed rat trap.
raudal, stream.
—*es*, rapids of a river.
raudo, rapid, impetuous.
*ravisante (her.) ravissant.
raya (draw.) stroke, streak, stripe, line, bar, cottre. (typ.) dash, rule (hair.) parting (top.) limit, boundary, confine, frontier (art.) groove.
— *de cobre* (typ.) brass rule.
— *de columna* (typ.) column rule.
—*s de combinación* (typ.) combination rules.
— *para cortar*, cutting line.
—*s de espectro*, spectral lines.
— *fina* (typ.) space rule.
— *ligera*, scratch.
— *de luto*, mourning reglet.
— *ondulante* (typ.) waved rule.
—*s del paño* (w.) bar of cloth.
— *recta de un cañón* (arm.) straight groove.
á —*s*, striped.
rayado, striped, streaky (draw.) ruling (art.) rifling ‖ grooving, groove.
— *de un arma* (arm.) furrow.
— *circularmente*, ring streaked.
— *helicoidal* (art.) spiral groove, spiral thread.
— *al pelo* (arm.) hair rifling.
— *progresivo* (art.) increasing spiral, increased twist, gaining twist.
— *uniforme* (art.) uniform twist.
rayador (arm.) rifling rod, stubber.
rayano, confiner, limitaneous, neighboring, contiguous.
rayar, to stripe, to streak, to scratch, to stream ‖ to rule, to score ‖ to expunge (arm.) to furrow, to groove, to rifle (top.) to confine.
— *un arma* (art.) to rifle.
— *del día*, day light.
— *el espiral* (arm.) to worm.
máquina de — (typ.) ruling machine.
máquina de — *armas de fuego* (arm.) twisting frame, twisting machine, rifling bench.
sin — (pap.) unruled.
rayo (opt.) ray (met.) thunderbolt (carp.) key, mortise, wedge (mec.) gib, feather (car.) tie, spoke (watch.) arm (mar.) paddle arm.
—*s actínicos* (phys.) actinic rays.
— *conductor* (opt.) conducting ray.
—*s convergentes*, converging rays.
— *de corazón hendido* (arc.) split ogee.
— *del día*, day light.
— *directo* (phys.) direct ray.
—*s emergentes* (phys.) emergent rays.
— *para ensambladura* (carp.) key for mortising.
— *de incidencia*, incidence, incidental ray.
— *de Júpiter* (carp.) bevel leaf, single bevel, scarf, bond with scarf and key.
— *de luna*, moon beam.
— *de luz* (opt.) streak.
— *reflejado ó reflejo*, reflected ray.

rayo *de refracción*, refracted ray.
— *refractado*, refracted ray, broken ray.
— *de rueda*, wheel spoke.
— *de la rueda de paleta* (mar.) paddle beams.
—*s de una rueda* (mec.-watch.) arms of a wheel.
— *de sol*, sun beam.
—*s suplementarios para refuerzo* (mec.) supplementary arms.
— *textorio* (w.) weaver's shuttle.
— *tubular*, tubular spoke.
— *visual*, visual ray.
á — (carp.) keyed.
*rayonante (her.) rayonnant.
raza (c. r.) breed, brood, race, seed, progeny.
— *caballar* (c. r.) equine race.
— *de merinos de Sajonia* (c. r.) electoral race.
razón (mat.) ratio.
— *compuesta* (mat.) compound ratio.
— *inversa* (mat.) inverse ratio.
— *social* (c.) firm, commercial name.
á — *de*, at the rate of.
re (mus.) D.
*rea (b.) rhea, candle wood.
*reabsorber, to reabsorb.
reacción, reaction.
— *del disparo* (art.) strain.
*reaccionar (ch.) to react.
*reaccionario (phys.) reactionary.
*reactivarse (ch.) to revive.
reactivo (ch.) reactive, reagent, test, tester.
*reacuñación, recoinage.
— *de la moneda*, conversion of coins.
*reacuñar, to recoin.
**ácido* readico, rheadic acid, acid of corn poppy.
*readina, rheadine.
**ácido* readínico, rheadic acid.
*reajustar, to readjust.
real, real, positive ‖ true, genuine ‖ effectual, effective (mar.) royal ‖ three decked ship (mil.) encampment.
— *fuerte* (c.) Spanish silver coin worth 12½ cents.
— *hacienda*, royal treasury.
— *de minas*, principal city of a mining district.
— *de plata*, Spanish silver coin worth ten cents.
— *sencillo* (A.) v. real *de plata*.
— *de vellón*, Spanish silver coin worth five cts.
realce, raised work, raising, heightening, embossment ‖ lustre, splendor (m. w.) embossment, flange (f. a.) fret (typ.) underlay.
realejo, small hand organ.
realengo (surv.) unappropiated land.
realizable (c.) salable.
realizar, to realize, to fulfill, to perform (c.) to sell out, to convert into cash.
*realización, realization, fulfillment, performance (c.) sale.
*realzado, fretty, embossed.
*realzador, raising punch.
realzar, to heighten, to raise ‖ to emboss ‖ to brighten, to show off (sew.) to enrich (typ.) to underlay.
— *los nervios* (b. b.) to press in the slips.
máquina de — *el cuero*, leather creasing machine, leather raising machine, leather pebbling machine.
*reaparición (ast.) reapparition, reemergence, reappearance.
— *de un astro* (ast.) emersion.
*reapertura, reaperture, reopening.
*reapresar, to reprise, to reprize.
*rearbolar, to rehoist.
*reaseguración (c.) counter insurance.
*reasegurar (c.) to reinsure, to reassure.
*reaseguro (c.) reassurance, reinsurance.
reasumir, to reassure.
reasunción (c.-min.) resumption.
reata (mar.) woolding (c. r.) rope for tieing one beast to another.
reatar, to retie, to tie again (mar.) to woold (c. r.) to tie one beast to another.
rebaba (f.) beard, reslavering, fash of seams, overplus, chipping piece, seam of a casting, chipped edge.
— *de abocinamiento* (art.) bulchin at the muzzle.
*rebabador (lsm.) bur cutter, bur nipper.
*rebabadura, feltling.
*rebabar, to turn castings.
rebaja (c.) deduction, discount, rebate, abatement, batement, abating, drawback, retrenchment (b. b.) fitting (carp.) notch ‖ recession, diminishment.
— *en la culata para apuntar* (arm.) cheek.
sin — (c.) no abatement or abating.
*rebajado (arc.) surbased (mar.) razee.
*rebajador (lsm.) bow fitter, mortise, lock chisel (f.) slicker (car.) spoke shaver (carp.) router plane, old woman tooth.
rebajar (c.) to deduct, to bate, to abate, to discount (carp.) to shave off, to diminish, to recess, to lighten down, to groove (sew.) to beat (p.) to weaken the light.
— *las abolladuras* (m. w.) to adjust dints.
— *un buque*, to razee.
— *en declive* (r.) to grade.
— *la ley y título de la moneda* (coin.) to debase.
— *el precio*, to cheapen, to cut down.
— *la tara* (c.) to diminish the tare.
rebajo (carp.) franking, rabet, nail set, groove (mar.) bearding.

rebajo *para cabeza de tornillo*, screw bore.
— *en la caja del crick para el juego de las ruedas*, jack recess for wheel work.
— *de dormidos* (mar.) sleeper, steeping, bearding.
— *del eje para un alojamiento* (art.) joggling.
— *para una espiga* (carp.) mortise.
— *de la pala del timón* (mar.) bearding of the rudder.
— *para el paso del eje* (car.) housing of the axle tree.
— *del percutor* (arm.) hollow of a percussion cock.
rebalaje, winding of a river.
*rebalastar (r. w.) to reballast.
rebalsa, stagnant water.
rebalsar, to dam water forming a pool.
rebanada, slice.
*rebanadera, rebanador, slicer (lsm.) slicing machine.
— *de pan*, bread slicer, bread cutter.
— *de nabos*, turnip cutter.
— *de vegetales*, vegetable slicer.
rebanar, to slice, to cut into slices.
— *un pan* (bak.) to cut a loaf.
rebanco (art.) second stylobate.
rebañadera, drag hook (mas.) strave.
rebañego (c. r.) gregarious.
rebaño (c. r.) flock, fold, drove, herd, thrave, trip.
— *de ganado lanar*, fold.
*rebarba (m. w.) flange, beard.
rebarbar, to dress castings.
*rebarnizar, to revarnish.
rebasadero (mar.) pass.
rebasar (mar.) to sail past (mil.) to outflank.
— *un bajo* (mar.) to clear a rock.
*rebatideras, brushes for napping cloth.
*rebatido (shoe.) lasting.
*rebatidor (shoe.) lasting jack (sew. m.) lap hemmer.
rebatir (mar.) to flatten.
— *las costuras* (mar.) to beat down, to horse up.
rebato, alarm, alarm bell, rebate.
*rebellín (fort.) demilune, ravelin.
rebenque (mar.) fox, ratling, ratline, ratling stuff.
—*s de entalingar* (mar.) bends.
—*s de empontar las viguetas en los puentes militares* (br.) balk lashings.
rebeza (coop.) hollow adge (mar.) eddy of the tide.
rebina, rebinadura (a.) third tilling, third plowing.
*rebinar (a.) to trifallow, to plow the third time.
reblandecer, to render soft.
rebocillo, reboçiño (sew.) muffle for the face.
*rebolla, eddy wind.
rebollidura (f.) honey comb.
rebollo (b.) Turkey oak.
*reboque, eddy wind,
*reborde (m. w.) rim, mug, collar, flange, beading, border, linch, ledge (arc.) flange (jew.) bracket.
— *de acera del area* (r.) area curb.
de dlabe (hy.) paddle rim.
— *de la caldera*, border of a boiler.
— *de campana*, sounding bow, pinch prim.
— *de una cañería*, flange.
— *de carril* (r. w.) rib.
— *de cilindro*, projector of a cylinder.
— *de cojinete* (r. w.) cheek of a chair.
— *de herradura* (watch.) clip, well.
— *de hierro de la defensa de un carro* (r. w.) fender guard.
— *inferior*, bottom flange.
— *longitudinal* (mec.) spine.
— *de la llanta* (car.) tire flange, dish.
— *de malla añadido á una red*, border mesh.
— *de la muela* (mil.) damsel.
— *del pistón de sombrerete* (art.) cap rim.
— *de la rueda*, wheel flange.
— *de rueda de carro* (r. w.) flange.
— *saliente* (m. w.) star, tappet.
— *trasero del yelmo*, hind peak of a helmet.
— *de tubo*, pipe flange.
máquina de hacer —s (m. w.) swaging machine.
máquina de hacer —s á los cartuchos (arm.) heading machine.
máquina de hacer —s á los tubos, flanging machine.
rebosadero, place of overflow.
rebosadura, rebosamiento, deflux, defluxion ‖ overflow.
rebosar (pl.) to regorge, to overflow, to overcome, to regurgitate.
—*se*, to teem, to overflow, to run over.
*rebose (hy.) clearance of a reservoir (pl.) overflow.
— *de un líquido*, flowing.
rebotadera (w.) nap raiser.
rebotadura, rebound.
*rebotallero (min.) searcher, buscon.
rebotar, to rebound, to repel, to spring, to rebound, to bound, to glance (art.) to ricochet, to graze, to bound (w.) to raise the nap.
rebote, rebound, bound, bounce, bouncing (art.) ricochet, graze.
rebotica, back room of a drug store ‖ cistern of a drug store.
rebozar, to brim, to muffle (cook.) to overlay or baste meat.

rebozo (sew.) muffler for the face.
— *de calafate* (mar.) drive bolt.
rebufar, to recoil.
rebufo (art.) concussion of the air ‖ recoil.
rebujar, to wrap up (mar.) to drive a bolt inside.
rebujo (carp.) starting bolt, nail set, driver bolt.
reburujar, to wrap up.
rebusca (a.) glean, gleaning (min.) search.
rebuscador (a.) gleaner (min.) searcher.
rebuscar, to gather (min.) to glean, to search.
rebusco, gathering, glean, gleaning (a.) after gathering.
recado (c.) errand, message ‖ tools, implement, ‖ daily provision (A.) horse gear.
— *de escribir*, all necessaries for writing.
recaer, to devolve.
recaída *de un arco ó bóveda* (arc.) springing, bevel of arch stones, first course of arch-stones.
recalada (mar.) landfall
— *de viento*, freshening of the wind.
recalar, to soak, to drench (mar.) to renew, to make land, to stand in shore.
— *á tierra* (mar.) to stand in shore.
*recalcada (mar.) sending of the ship stern.
*recalcador (arm.) pommel driver.
— *de espoletas*, fuse setter.
recalcadura, sprain.
recalcar, to fill, to cram (mas.) to heel exceedingly.
— *un cohete*, to bounce a rocket.
—*se*, to sprain.
*recalentado, superheated, overheated.
*recalentador, superheater, overheater.
recalentamiento, superheating, overheating.
recalentar, to reheat, to heat again (st. eng.) to overheat, to surcharge.
— *el baño* (dy.) to heat the vat.
*recalmón (mar.) lull of the wind.
recalzar (arc.) to strengthen the foundations (a.) to mould up (draw.) to prick the outlines of a design.
recalzo (car.) outer felloe of a wheel (arc.) repairing of a decayed wall.
recalzón, outer felloe of a wheel.
recamado (emb.) cording, figuring, fret.
— *de oro ó plata* (w.) brocaded.
— *en oro* (ec. o.) orfrays.
recamador, gold embroiderer.
recamar, to embroider with raised work, to emboss, to fret.
recámara (arm.) tail pin, plug, breech, chamber (arc.) back room, clothes room.
— *cilíndrica de arma de fuego* (arm.) cylinder chamber.
recámara *de cañón*, gun breech.
recambiar (c.) to redraft, to reexchange.
recambio (c.) reexchange, redraft.
recamo, embroidery of raised work.
recanto, v. guardacantón.
recapitulación, recapitulation, summary.
recapitular, to recapitulate.
recarbonizar, to recarbonize.
*recarburar, to recarbonize.
*recarga (mil.) overcharge.
*recargado, surcharged, overcharged.
*recargador *de los carretes* (w.) spindle feeder.
recargar (mil.) to recharge (c.) to overcharge, to overdraw (typ.) to cram.
— *las calderas* (st. eng.) to tax the boilers.
— *un eje*, to line an axle tree.
— *una página* (typ.) to cram.
recargo (c.) surcharge, additional tax.
recaudación, collection.
recaudador (c.) collector.
recaudar, to collect.
recaudo, caution, bail, bond.
recavar (min.) to dig a second time.
recazo, back, guard of a sword ‖ back of a knife.
*recebador (arm.) reprimer, recapper.
recebo (e.) gravel for road.
recentadura (bak.) leaven for raising bread.
recental, suckling lamb.
recentar (bak.) to mix leaven with the dough.
recepción (c.) reception.
receptáculo receptacle.
— *para el agua que gotea*, water drip.
— *de aire*, air box.
— *para el fuego de una estufa*, fire pot.
receptor, receiver, recipient (c.) receiving teller (el.) receiver, receiving apparatus, receiving magnet, pecker.
receptoría, receiver's office.
recercador (jew.) chaser.
recercar, to replace a fence (jew.) to chase.
receso, recess (ast.) deviation.
receta, receipt, recipe, formula, prescription.
recetar, to prescribe.
recetario (pharm.) apothecary's file.
recial, rapids of a river.
reciamente, strongly, forcibly, stoutly.
recibí (c.) received payment.
*recibible, recibidero, receivable.
recibidor, recipient, v. receptor (w.) picker, picking peg, picking stick, pecker (c.) receiving teller.
recibimiento (arc.) reception room.
recibir, to receive.
— *agua por la popa* (mar.) to poop.
— *á cuenta* (c.) to receive on account.

al recibir (c.) on receipt of.
por —, receivable.
recibo (c.) acquitance, acquittal, acquitment, quittance, receipt, acknowledgment.
— *final*, release.
— *por saldo de cuenta*, receipt in full.
de —, fit for use.
*recienpuesto (poul.) new laid.
reciennacido, new born.
reciente, fresh, new, recent, modern.
*recinacero (ch.) recinacerum.
recinto (arc.) walled area, inclosure, ambit, ambitus (fort.) enceinte, precinct, circuit.
— *abovedado* (arc.) avolta.
recio, strong, robust, stout, vigorous (mar.) hard, severe.
récipe, prescription.
recipiente, receptacle, container, conceptacle, vase, recipient (ch.) accipient, bolt head, receiver, balloon (f.) sump (mill.) hopper.
— *de aire de una bomba* (mec.) condenser.
recíprocamente, convertibly, mutually, reciprocally.
*reciprocar, to reciprocate to correspond mutually.
reciprocidad, reciprocity.
recíproco, reciprocal, mutual (mec.) commutual, interchangeable.
recizallas (her.) second filings.
reclamación, claim, reclamation.
—*es ulteriores*, further claims.
reclamar, to claim, to demand (mar.) to hoist atrip, to hoist home.
á — (mar.) atrip.
reclame (mar.) sheave hole, leading part of a tackle.
reclamo (hunt.) call, decoy, lure for birds (typ.) catch word, catch line, direction word (mar.) tie block.
— *para codornices* (hunt.) quail call, quail pipe.
*reclavar (mar.) to nail anew.
reclinado, procumbent.
reclinar, to recline, to lean back.
reclinatorio, prayer's desk ‖ couch.
recluta (mil.) recruit, tyro.
reclutar (mil.) to recruit.
recobrar, to recover, to regain (mar.) to rouse in.
recobro, recovery.
*recocción (met.) annealing.
recocer (m. w.) to reburn, to neal, to anneal, to reheat.
— *el acero*, to anneal, to soften, to temper steel.
— *el alambre de hierro*, to soften the wire, to lighten the wire.
— *la copela*, to anneal the cupel.
recocer *al horno de fritada* (gl.) to bake at a white heat.
— *el vidrio* (gl.) to anneal glass.
*recocido (m. w.) reheating, blazing off (adj.-cook.) overboiled.
— *del acero* (f.) letting down.
— *del alambre*, wire annealing.
no — (met.) unannealed.
recocho (cook.) overdone (f.) annealed.
recodar (top.) to form angles.
recodo (carp.) ancon, bend, elbow (top.) turning, winding, crankle, crinkle, bight, bend.
— *de una corriente de agua* (hyd.) heck.
— *de escape* (r. w.) riding.
— *de una galería de mina*, return of a gallery.
—*s de trinchera* (fort.) returns of a trench.
lleno de —*s*, creeky.
recogedor, collector, gatherer (a.) picker (art.) small ladle.
— *de alforzas*, tuck folder.
— *de billetes* (th.-r. w.) ticket collector.
— *de frutas* (a.) fruit gatherer, fruit picker.
— *de lúpulo*, hop picker.
— *de sedimentos* (m. w.) sediment collector, scale pan.
recoger, to gather, to collect, to pick, to take up, to get in (sew.) to gather up, to tuck, to pucker (mar.) to furl, to coil (c.) to call in.
— *el bramante ó hilo* (mec.) to ball thread.
— *el caballo* (sp.) to gather a horse, to keep a horse well together.
— *la cosecha* (a.) to gather in, to crop.
— *gentes, botes ó efectos* (mar.) to pick up.
— *el heno con rastrillo*, to windrow.
— *lúpulo* (a.) to hop.
— *las mieses*, to gather in the harvest, to get in the harvest.
— *en pabellones*, to pavilion.
— *velas*, to hand the sails, to furl the sails.
recogida, gathering, picking (w.) take up motion.
— *de las mieses*, harvesting.
recogido (sew.) tuck, fold.
recogimiento *de astilla muerta* (mar.) housing in.
— *de bocas* (mar.) tumbling home.
— *de costados* (mar.) falling home.
recolección, gathering, recollection, picking.
— *de los granos en el granero*, ingathering.
— *de la miel* (ap.) honey harvest.
recolectar, to gather (c.) to collect.
— *la cosecha* (a.) to gather in, to harvest.
recolector, gatherer (c.) collector.
— *de billetes* (th.) ticket taker.
— *de patatas*, potato brander, potato litter.
recomendable, commendable, laudable.
recomendación (c.) commendation, recommendation, reference ‖ praise, eulogy.

recomendar, to enjoin, to charge, to recommend.
recompensa, reward, remuneration, compensation, recompense.
recompensar, to reward, to recompense, to indemnify.
recomponer (mec.) to readjust, to mend (ch.) to recompose.
recomposición (mec.) readjusting, readjustment (ch.) recomposition.
reconcentrar, to concentrate.
***recondensación**, recondensation.
***recondensar**, to recondense.
reconocedor, examiner, inspector ‖ reviser.
reconocer, to examine, to inspect, to observe (mil.) to reconnoitre, to scout (c.) to acknowledge (min.) to prospect (mar.) to visit, to search ‖ to reconnoitre.
— *el terreno*, to examine the ground.
reconocimiento, inspection, examination (min.) exploring work (mar.) bearing (c.) acknowledgment.
***reconstrucción**, rebuilding.
***reconstruir**, to reconstruct, to rebuild (mar.) to underpin.
recontar, to recount.
reconvertir, to reconvert.
recorrer, to sweep, to overrun, to traverse (typ.) to run over, to readjust (mec.) to travel, to sweep ‖ to repair, to overhaul, to refit.
— *un buque*, to overhaul a ship.
— *los cables* (mar.) to underrun the cables.
— *las costuras* (mar.) to calk slightly, to run over the seams.
***recorrida** (mar.) repair, refitting (typ.) readjusting, readjustment, overrunning.
recortado, chipped (sew.) fimbricate ‖ pinking
muy — (b. b.) cropped.
***recortador**, shearer, shearman, putting knife, shearing knife (chand.) cooper plate.
— *y arreglador de las uñas*, nail trimmer.
— *de césped*, sod cutter.
— *de pábilo*, wick cutter.
— *de setos*, hedge clipper.
— *de siluetas*, silhouete instrument.
— *de viras* (shoe.) well trimmer.
— *de yerbas* (hort.) grass edging shears.
— *de terciopelo* (s. w.) trimmer.
recortaduras (arc.) tracery (m. w.) chippings.
— *de hierro*, nut iron, scrap iron.
recortar, to shorten, to cut, to strike off, to trim, to shear (m. w.) to chip, to scrape, to pare, to pare off (b. b.) to cut, to beard off, to poll, to plough, to clip, to emarginate (draw.) to foreshorten (lsm.) to chip (coop.) to chop off (gl.) to gross, to alter by cutting.
recortar *los árboles* (hort.) to trim trees.
— *los árboles de una cerca* (a.) to beard a hedge.
— *la frasqueta* (typ.) to cut out the frisket.
— *un perfil* (f. a.) to cut a profile.
— *las puntas*, to nip.
— *los tejuelos* (coin.) to cut the planchets.
— *telas*, to pink.
máquina de — cueros á medida, sorting machine.
máquina de — el frente del tacón (shoe.) heel breasting machine.
sin — (pap.) unclipped (b. b.) uncut.
recorte, chipping, chip, cutting, clipping (sew.) scallop, cabbage (m. w.) scrap, nip (b. b.) paring.
—*s de hierro* (bls.) bushel iron, iron paring.
—*s de hierro forjado*, iron stores.
—*s de la madera*, waste timber.
—*s de papel*, paper shavings.
recoser, to saw again.
— *las velas* (mar.) to prick the sails.
recostadero, resting place.
***recostado**, recumbent, reclined.
recostar, to lean against, to lean to.
—*se* (c. r.) to couch (mar.) to heel.
***recostén** *de un alto horno* (f.) hearth side plate.
recoveco, winding, turning.
***recrucetado** (her.) recrossed.
rectamente, directly.
rectangular, rectangular, right-angled.
rectángulo, rectangle.
rectificación (ch.) rectification.
***rectificador**, rectifier (art.) caliber ring.
rectificar, to rectify, to correct, to reform, to improve (l.) to redistil.
rectilíneo, rectilinear, rectilineal, rectilineous.
rectitud, straightness (c.) rectitude, uprightness, honesty.
recto, right, straight, upright, strait ‖ direct, erect (c.) fair, true, upright (carp.) rank.
***rectómetro** (dy.) rectometer.
recua, drove of beasts of burden.
recuadrar, to cuadriculate.
recuadro (arc.) square compartment.
***recubrimiento** *de la corredera* (st. eng.) internal covering.
recuento (c.) enumeration, inventory.
recuerdo, keepsake.
recuero, mule driver, muleteer.
recuesto, slope, declivity.
reculada, recoil, recoiling, bounce, bouncing (mar.) stern way, back way, falling astern.
recular (arm.) to recoil, to recede (mar.) to make stern way, to fall astern (horse.) to rein back, to back.
— *un cañón* (art.) to bounce.
***recule**, recoil.
recuperable, recoverable.

recuperación, recovery.
recuperar, to regain, to recover, to retrieve a loss, to rescue.
recura, combsaw.
recurar, to tooth a comb.
recurrente (mec.) recurrent.
recurrir *á* (c.) to apply to.
recurso, resource, shift (c.) means ‖ recourse.
rechazador, repeller, buffer.
*rechazante, repulsive.
rechazar, to repulse, to repel, to rebound, to rebuff, to drive back, to force back, to push back, to fly back, to throw back (c.) to reject.
— *suavemente* (eng.) to dab.
rechazo, rebound, rebounding, resistency, rebuff, counter buff (arm.) recoil (c.) rejection.
**á* rechina *motón* (mar.) chock a block.
rechinamiento, clang.
— *de las armas* (arm.) rattle.
rechinar, to creak, to rattle, to hurtle, to knack, to rustle, to screak (arm.) to clash, to clang.
red, net, net-work (arc.) tracery (fish.) frith, net, heck, bolter.
— *abocinada*, tunnel net.
— *de abordaje* (mar.) boarding net, boarding netting.
— *de agallas* (fish.) gill net.
— *de alambre* (arc.) wire trellis, wire netting.
— *para alondras* (hunt.) clap net.
— *para arenques* (fish.) herring net.
— *de baja marea* (fish.) barnet.
— *barredera, de jorro ó de jorrar*, dredge, drag net, draw net, drag, seine, raffling net, sweep net, trail net, pitching net.
— *de barrear un río* (fish.) crossing net.
— *para cangrejos*, spake net, crab net.
— *de caza* (hunt.) toil.
— *para ciervos*, panter.
— *circular* (fish.) cleaching net.
— *de cofa* (mar.) top netting.
—*es de combate*, quarter nettings.
— *de combate del alcázar*, quarter deck netting.
— *del contra foque* (mar.) bowsprit netting.
— *decorativa de bóveda de abanico* (arc.) fan tracery.
— *de descarga* (fish.) tuck net.
— *de filones* (min.) stock werk.
— *muy fina para coger pájaros* (hunt.) fold, folding, fowling, partridge net.
— *flotante para atunes*, drift net.
— *de globo aerostático*, balloon net.
— *grande de caza*, hallier.
— *grande de pesca*, stalker.
— *labreña*, sturgeons net.
— *loca* (fish.) net with large meshes.
— *de malla*, mail net.
red *de manga*, purse net.
— *de manga en forma de corazón*, heart net, heart seine.
— *de marea* (fish.) halve net.
— *para ostras*, oyster dredge, oyster rake.
— *de parapeto del alcázar* (mar.) quarter netting.
— *de pasamano* (mar.) gangway netting.
— *de la peluca*, wig caul.
— *de pescar*, fishing net.
— *de proa*, head netting.
—*es de los propaos* (mar.) breast works netting.
— *redonda para pescar* (fish.) casting net.
— *de trampa* (hunt.) spring net, folding net.
— *de triangulación* (surv.) series of triangles.
— *tumbadera* (fish.) buck stall (hunt.) drop net.
en forma de —, netty, plexiform.
fabricante de —*es*, net maker.
redacción, wording, drawing ‖ office of a newspaper.
redactar, to draw, to formulate.
redactor, editor ‖ drawer, writer.
— *de noticias* (typ.) reporter.
— *principal de un periódico* (typ.) editor.
redada, take, catch, draft, haul, netful.
*redado, netty.
*redán (arc.) corbie step (fort.) redan, bonnette, graduated bank.
redaño (but.) kell, caul, omentum.
redar, to cast a net.
redecilla, reticle (mill.) caul, head net, hair net.
— *metálica del mosaico* (arc.) resille.
redel, balance frame, loof frame.
— *de popa*, after balance frame.
— *de proa*, fore balance frame.
redención (c.) redemption, recovery.
redero, net maker.
*redestilación, rectification, cohobation, redistillation.
*redestilar (ch.) to redistil, to cohobate, to rectify.
*redibujar, to retrace.
*redículo (mod.) reticule.
*rediente (fort.) redan, indented work.
redil, sheep cot, sheep folding, sheep pen, fold coop, fold yard, fold.
— *para ganado lanar*, coop.
redimible, redeemable.
no redimido, unredeemed.
redimir (c.) to redeem.
*redina (w.) weigh wheel.
redingote (tail.) riding coat.
rédito, revenue, interest, yield, rent.
—*s caídos* (c.) arrears.
redituar, to yield, to rent.

redoblado, double lined (mil.) double quick.
redoblante, tabor, tabaret.
redoblar (mus.) to redouble, to roll (m. w.) to rivet, to clinch.
redoble (mus.) roll (pl.) lining of lead.
— *de tambor*, roll of a drum.
redoblón (m. w.) rivet (mas.) ridge tile (pl.) lining of lead.
redoma, vial, phial, balloon, flask.
— *para medicinas*, specie glass.
— *de vidrio*, bottle.
redomilla, redomita (ch.) ampoule, cruse, phial.
redonda (typ.) ronde (mar.) square sail.
á la —, round about.
*redondeador, rounding tool.
— *de tapas* (coop.) heading circle.
*redondeamiento, nibbling.
redondear, to round (her.) to represent in relief.
— *los ángulos*, to cant.
— *á martillo* (jew.) to round off
máquina de — *cueros*, leather rounding machine.
máquina de — *dientes de ruedas* (watch.) finisher engine.
redondel, flange (b. m.) round mat ‖ bull ring.
*redondela, table stand.
redondez, roundness, rotundity, globosity.
redondo, round, rotund, circular, orbical, orbed ‖ globular, spherical (mar.) square rigged, square.
—*s de la proa*, harping.
á redopelo, against the grain, against the hair.
*redor, redornedo (b. m.) door mat, round mat.
reducción, reduction, diminution (ch.) reduction, subaction, resolution.
— *á gelatina*, gelatination.
— *á pequeñas partículas*, comminution.
— *á polvo*, comminution.
— *de precio* (c.) rebate, reduction, depreciation.
reducible, reducible.
reducido *á carbón*, charred.
— *á polvo*, comminute, comminuted.
reducir, to reduce, to diminish, to shorten, to confine ‖ to slacken (draw.) to foreshorten ‖ to reduce.
— *á cenizas*, to burn to ashes.
— *á copos*, to flake.
— *á dinero* (c.) to convert into cash.
— *á fracciones ó á quebrados* (arit.) to reduce into fracctions.
— *una fracción ó quebrado*, to abbreviate, to reduce a fraction.
— *á fórmulas algebraicas*, to algebrize.
— *por medio de la cocción*, to boil down.
— *á polvo*, to beat, to powder, to pulverize, to comminute.
reducir *á pulpa* (pap.) to pulp.
— *á régulo* (ch.) to regulize.
— *el vapor* (st. eng.) to keep down the steam,
—*se*, to lessen, to diminish ‖ to shrink.
reducto (fort.) redoubt, reduct.
— *circular* (fort.) circular redoubt.
— *cuadrado*, square redoubt.
— *en forma de estrella*, star fort.
— *pequeño de madera* (fort.) block house.
— *de torre acasamatada*, tower redoubt.
*reductor, reducer.
reedificación, reedification, rebuilding.
reedificador, rebuilder, restorer.
reedificar, to reedify, to rebuild, to reconstruct, to restore.
*reelaborar, to remanufacture.
reelección, reelection.
reelegir, to reelect.
*reembarcación, reembarkation.
*reembarcar, to reship, to reembark.
*reembarco, reembarque, reshipment, reembarkation.
reembolsar, to reimburse, to refund, to repay.
reembolso (c.) reimbursement, repayment.
*reempacar, to repack.
reemplazar, to replace.
reemplazo, replacement (mil.) substitute.
de — (mil.) unemployed.
*reencorvar, to recurvate.
reenganchar (mec.) to recouple (mil.) to reenlist.
reensayar, to reexamine, to try again.
*reentrante, reentering.
*reenvasar, to repack.
reexaminar, to reexamine.
*reexportación, reexportation.
reexportar, to reexport.
refacción, outfitting, outfit.
*refaccionar, to fit out (A.) to furnish the capital for working a sugar plantation.
*refaccionista, outfitter, purveyor.
refajo (tail.) kilt.
refección (cook.) lunch, luncheon, refreshment.
refectorio (arc.) refectory, dining hall.
referencia, reference.
referir, to refer, to relate.
refinación, rectification, refinement (f.) puddling, affinage, cupellation (ch.) amelioration, depart.
— *á la alemana*, German fining process.
— *con escorias*, sinter, slag fining process.
— *de la pasta* (pap.) finishing of the stuff.
refinadera, stone for refining.
refinado, fine, refined.
refinador, refiner, finer (f.) puddler.
— *de azúcar*, sugar refiner.

efinador *de metales*, finer, departer.
efinadura, refining.
–*s* (f.) finings.
efinar, to refine, to rectify, to fine (f.) to cupel, to puddle, to toughen (sug.) to refine, to decolorate.
– *el oro*, to clear the gold.
in —, unrefined.
refinería (m. w.) refinery, refining works, finery (l.) distillery.
– *de acero*, steel finery.
– *de alambre*, wire finery.
– *de azúcar*, sugar refinery.
efino, refined, double refined (l.) redistilled.
reflectante (phys.) reflecting.
eflectar, to reflect.
reflector, reflector, reverberator.
– *anular de microscopio* (opt.) annular reflector.
– *de lámpara*, lamp reflector.
– *lateral*, side reflector.
– *parabólico*, parabolic reflector.
reflejable, reflectible.
eflejar, to reflect, to reflex ‖ to mirror.
eflejo (phys.) reflex, reflexion.
–*s de cobre* (lamp.) arbores.
– *de lámpara*, lamp reflector.
– *de una piedra* (jew.) play.
reflexibilidad (phys.) reflexibility.
eflexión, reflection, reflexion.
eflexivo (phys.) reflexive.
efluente, refluent, flowing back.
efluir, to flow back, to reflow.
eflujo, refluence, refluency, reflux (mar.) ebb, ebbing, low tide, ebb tide.
– *de agua contra la corriente* (mar.) eddy.
eforma, reform, correction ‖ mending, amendment.
– *juliana del calendario*, Julian reformation.
eformable, reformable, mendable.
eformar, to reform ‖ to mend, to correct.
eforzada, narrow tape.
reforzadura, strengthening.
eforzar, to strengthen, to reinforce (carp.) to truss (mec.) to back, to imp (hat.) to add more fur.
– *una pieza de artillería*, to succour a piece.
– *con pilares* (arc.-mec.) to pillar.
– *una viga forrándola* (carp.) to fish a beam.
máquina de — los cartuchos metálicos (arm.) lining machine.
refoste, refosete (fort.) cuvette in a fosse.
efracción (phys.) refraction.
– *atmosférica* (opt.) atmospheric refraction.
– *de los colores*, refraction of colors.
doble —, double refraction.

*refractante, refracting, anaclastic.
refractar, to refract.
refractario, refractary, stubborn (f.) apyrous.
*refractivo, refractive.
refracto (opt.) refracted.
*refractómetro, refractometer.
*refractor, refractor.
*refrangibilidad, refrangibility.
*refrangible, refrangible.
refregar, to perfricate, to rub one thing against another.
refrenar, to restrain, to repress, to hold, to control, to check (horse.) to snaffle, to bridle, to curb.
refrendario, countersigner.
refrendar, to countersign, to endorse.
— *un pasaporte*, to indorse a passport.
*refrentar (carp.) to finish the face of a work.
*refrescadera (mill.) chamber for cooling flour.
refrescador *del cañón* (art.) cooling swab.
*refrescante, refreshing, cooling.
refrescar, to refresh, to freshen, to cool.
— *los cables* (mar.) to freshen the cables.
— *un cañón durante un fuego continuado* (art.) to cool a gun.
— *la cuba* (dy.) to lime the vat.
— *el fuego*, to let down the fire.
— *el viento* (mar.) to blow fresh, to freshen.
— *los víveres* (mar.) to take in fresh provisions.
—*se* (l.) to settle.
refresco, refreshment (mar.) fresh provisions.
— *de malta*, malt drink.
refrigeración, refrigeration, cooling.
*refrigerador, cooler, refrigerator, refrigeratory, freezer ‖ refrigerating chamber.
— *para agua*, water cooler.
— *de carbón*, charcoal cooler.
— *de gas*, gas cooler.
— *de harina*, flour cooler.
— *para mosto*, wort cooler, refrigerator.
— *de vino*, wine cooler.
refrigerante, refrigeratory, refrigerating, refrigerant, refrigerative, freezing, cooler, cooling.
refrigerar, to refrigerate, to freshen, to cool, to refresh.
refrigeratorio, refrigeratory.
refringente, refracting, refractive.
refringir (opt.) to refract.
*refuelle, lobster net.
refuerzo, reenforcement, reinforce, reinforcement (art.) hurter, reinforce (shoe.) welt (mar.) reef tackle piece, fish, furr (mec.) backing, bracing, strengthening piece, crotchet.

refuerzo *de armón* (art.) cross bar between the guides.
—*s de los amantes de rizos* (mar.) reef tackle pieces.
—*s de los brioles*, buntline cloths.
— *de la cabria*, gin bracket.
— *del cojinete del freno* (r. w.) brake angle plate.
— *de contera de la vaina*, shoe of a scabbard.
—*s y dados* (mar.) lining.
— *de eje*, feather.
— *de eslabón* (lsm.) stud.
— *metálico entre las piedras* (arc.) flashing.
— *de la paleta* (st. eng.) paddle plate.
— *de una pieza* (art.) reinforce.
—*s de las ruedas* (r. w.) wheel ribs.
— *triangular del muñón del mortero* (art.) trunnion cleat.
— *de vela*, doubling of a sail.
primer — (art.) first reinforce.
segundo — (art.) trunnion ring of a gun.
tercer — (art.) neck ring of a gun.
refugio, shelter.
refulgencia, refulgence.
refulgente, fulgent, fulgid, irradiating, refulgent.
refundición, second fusion, recasting.
refundir (f.) to remelt, to recast.
regadera, watering can, watering pot, water sprinkler, sprinkling pot, sprinkler (pl.) hose (pap.) sparger (a.) canal for irrigation.
— *de calles*, street spinkler.
— *para el césped*, lawn sprinkler.
— *hidráulica* (hort.) hydraulic cane.
— *de jardín*, garden pot, watering can.
— *para lavar vasos*, tumbler washer.
regadío, irrigation ‖ irrigated land.
regador, water strainer ‖ combmaker's gauge.
regadura, irrigation.
regaifa, stone of the oil mill.
regajal, regajo, pool of stagnant water.
regala (mar.) plank sheer, gunnel, gunwale, portlast ‖ rough tree rail (org.) regal.
— *de la borda de combés* (mar.) portlast, portoise.
regalar, to present ‖ to entertain.
regalía, regalia ‖ privilege, exemption (tob.) regalia (org.) vox humana.
regaliz, regaliza, Spanish juice, liquorice, licorice, sweet root, pipe juice.
regalo, present, keepsake, gift.
—*s de año nuevo* (c.) New Year gifts.
—*s de boda* (c.) bridal presents, wedding presents.
— *por una compra*, allowance, boot.
—*s de cumple años* (c.) birthday presents.
regalos *de Noche Buena ó de Pascuas de Navidad* (c.) Christmas presents.
regar (a.) to water, to irrigate, to shower, to bedew ‖ to sprinkle, to besprinkle ‖ to wet, to affuse, to strew (cook.) to baste.
máquina de — *el abono*, manure distributor, manure spreader.
sin — (a.) unwatered.
regata (mar.) regatta, sailing match, race ‖ limber hole (a.) small drain.
— *d la vela*, sailing match.
regatear (c.) to chaffer, to haggle (A.-horse.) to race (mar.) to race.
— *para barlovento* (mar.) to strive for the weather.
regateo (c.) bargaining, chopping (horse.) racing, regatta.
regato, small rivulet.
regatón, ferrule, tip, ferrel, chape, cane ferrule (m. w.) shoulder, butt end (arm.) socket, shoe (c.) haggler, huckster.
— *de bichero* (mar.) ferrule of a boat hook.
— *de la contera del sable*, shoe of a sword.
— *de una estaca* (arc.-hyd.) arm of a pile.
— *de lanza*, spear foot, socket of a lance, ferrule of a lance.
— *de pica*, shoe of a pike.
— *de piquete*, shoe of a picket.
regatonear, to huckster.
regatonería, hucksterage.
regazo, lap.
regeneración, regeneration.
regenerador, regenerating, regeneratory, regenerator, recuperator.
regenerar, to regenerate.
regente *de imprenta*, foreman.
*regera (mar.) stern fast, stern moorings.
régimen, system, method ‖ management.
regimentar, to organize troops.
regimiento, regiment.
regio, sumptuous, magnificent, stately, royal.
región, region, tract ‖ quarter, district (mar.) level.
—*es estrelladas* (ast.) sideral regions.
— *medid de la atmósfera* (phys.) midair.
regir, to control, to direct, to rule, to govern, to manage, to lead, to command.
registrado, registered.
registrador (c.) register, registrar, recorderer (mec.) registering apparatus, telltale (c.) searcher.
— *del ventilador*, ventilator register.
registrar (c.) to examine, to inspect ‖ to search ‖ to file, to register, to book, to record, to

tell ‖ to investigate (mec.) to register, to count (mar.) to survey, to inspect (min.) to prospect, to search for a mine.
registrar *en el libro* (c.) to book.
— *minuciosamente*, to scan.
— *el terreno* (min.) to rake up the ground.
registro, search, examination (c.) register, record, protocol, entry ‖ booking (mar.) scuttle, romage, sluice valve ‖ limber hole (w.) lower blade (watch.) correction, regulator (st. eng.) mud hole, vane (mec.) damper, trap, register (mus.) string piece (org.) register, stop (typ.) catchword ‖ direction (b. b.) mark (arc.) register.
— *de acciones* (c.) stock book.
— *de contrapeso* (mec.) flop damper.
— *de chimenea* (arc.) register, vane door.
— *doble* (org.) double register.
— *de eco* (org.) echo key, echo register, echo stop.
— *de la estízola*, creel frame.
— *genealógico de caballos*, stud book.
— *grave del pedal* (org.) subbase, subbass.
— *de un hornillo*, air hole.
— *de un horno*, furnace register.
— *de inodoro* (pl.) drain trap.
— *de Lloyd* (mar.) Lloyd's register.
— *de la nivelación*, levelling field book.
— *de órgano*, organ stop, draw stop.
— *de pasajes* (c.) booking office.
— *de la petición de una patente* (c.) caveat.
— *de privilegios*, patent roll.
— *regulador de calorífico ó estufa*, stove damper.
— *telegráfico*, telegraph register.
— *de tiro de chimenea*, regulator of a chimney.
— *de ventilación* (arc.) air grating.
de — *automático*, self recording, self registering.
regla, rule, norm ‖ law, precept (mec.) ruler, rule.
— *de acanalar con su cuchillo*, plow cutting gauge knife.
— *de albañil*, mason's rule.
— *de aligación* (arit.) rule of alligation.
—*s para alinear ligazones* (mar.) batten.
— *para allanar una pared* (mas.) float.
— *del asentador de ladrillos* (mas.) banker.
— *de bisección* (draw.) bisecting gage.
— *de cadena*, chain rule.
— *de calibres* (art.) calibre rod.
— *de carpinteros*, carpenter's rule.
— *de cascabel* (org.) apfelregel.
— *de compañía* (arit.) fellowship rule, partnership rule.
— *de constructores* (draw.) bow.
— *curva* (draw.) bow.
regla *para enlucir una pared* (mas.) float.
— *de enrasar* (mas.) straight edge.
— *de escuadrar*, set square.
— *fija*, standing rule ‖ standard.
— *graduada de alza* (art.) tangent slide.
—*s de igualar el lomo* (b. b.) backing reglet.
— *invariables*, standing rules.
— *larga de madera*, batten.
— *lesbia* (tail.) flexible rule.
— *magnética*, magnetic rule.
— *de manga* (mar.) construction rule.
— *para medir la contracción* (f.) contracting rule.
— *de medir tipo* (typ.) printer's gage, typometer.
— *de nivelar*, level ruler
— *para páginas* (typ.) page gauge.
—*s paralelas*, parallel guide, parallel ruler.
— *plegadiza para rayar*, folding rule.
— *de proporción*, proportion rule.
— *de rellenador de juntas* (mas.) jointing rule.
— *de tres* (arit.) rule of three.
á —, by rule ‖ made according to rules.
*reglador, liner for leather.
reglamento (c.) bylaws, regulations, ordinance.
— *de aduanas*, custom house regulations.
reglar, to rule, to line by rule.
*reglero, ruler for drawing lines.
regleta (typ.) riglet, reglet, composing rule, setting rule, distributing rule, scabbard, lead.
reglón, large rule for masons.
*reglura, ruling of paper.
*regolfamiento (hyd.) flowing back.
regolfar, to flow back.
regolfo (hyd.) flowing back, reflux (mar.) whirlpool.
regona, large drain for irrigation.
regresar, to return, to come back.
regresión (mar.) regress, return.
*regresivo, regressive, backward.
regreso, return.
reguera (e.) furrow, grip, square, canal, ditch for irrigation, lode (mil.) sow channel.
reguero, small rivulet.
— *de pólvora*, train.
regulación, regulation, adjustment.
— *del movimiento del volante* (watch.) banking.
regulado (mec.) regulated, adjusted (watch.) timed.
regulador (mec.) regulator, moderator, governor (loc.) throttle valve, throat valve.
— *de agua*, water regulator.
— *del agua de alimentación* (st. eng.) feed regulator, feed water regulator.
— *de aire*, air regulator, air chest, register.

regulador *de aire de una estufa*, stove damper.
— *de alimentación*, feeding regulator.
— *de Anderson* (st. eng.) gyroscope governor.
— *atmosférico* (mec.) atmospheric governor.
de — *automático*, self regulating.
— *de calor*, register.
— *de la cárcola* (w.) board for the threadle cord.
— *de correas* (mec.) belt tightener.
— *de la corriente* (w.) current regulator.
— *cronométrico* (mec.) chronometric governor.
— *eléctrico*, electric regulator, electric governor.
— *electromagnético*, electro-magnetic regulator.
— *de expansión* (mec.) expansion gear.
— *de los filos*, tool gauge.
— *del fuego*, fire regulator.
— *de fuelle*, hatch regulator, bellow's air vessel.
— *de fuerza centrífuga*, conical pendulum, Watt's governor.
— *de gas*, gas governor, gas regulator.
— *de giroscopio* (st. eng.) gyroscope governor.
— *del gramil* (carp.) head of a marking gauge.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic governor.
— *hidrostático*, hydrostatic regulator.
— *de la jenny*, counter of the mule spinning jenny.
— *de máquina marítima* (st. eng.) marine governor.
— *de máquina de vapor* (st. eng.) conical pendulum.
— *de mariposa*, butterfly regulator.
— *de muchas luces* (el.) polyphote regulator.
— *del pábilo*, wick adjuster.
— *polífoto* (el.) many light regulator.
— *de precios*, standard of prices.
— *de la presión* (st. eng.) pressure regulator.
— *de la presión del gas*, gas moderator.
— *de puntadas*, stitch regulator.
— *de salida de agua* (hy.) ajutage.
— *de sierra*, saw ergulator.
— *del surco del arado* (a.) gauge wheel.
— *de taladro*, drill press.
— *de la temperatura* (brew.) atemperator.
— *de tensión*, tension regulator.
— *de la tensión eléctrica*, electric tension regulator.
— *del tiro* (f.) draft regulator, blast regulator (loc.) damper.
— *de la trompa* (f.) blast governor.
— *de vapor* (st. eng.) steam governor, steam regulator.
— *del vapor perdido*, exhaust regulator.
— *de la velocidad* (mec.) speed regulator.
— *del volante* (watch.) banking pin.
— *de Watt*, Watt's regulator, conical pendulum.

regular, to regulate, to adjust (adj.) middling, regular, ordinary, common (watch.) to regulate, to rate, to time.
regularidad, regularity.
regularmente, orderly, regularly, duly.
*regulino (ch.) reguline.
Régulo (ast.) Regulus (ch.) regulus.
— *de antimonio ó marcial* (ch.) regulus of antimony, martial regulus.
— *nativo de arsénico*, native arsenic.
regurgitar (hy.) to regurgitate, to overflow.
rehabilitación (c.) rehabilitation, restoration.
— *de una póliza*, restoration of a policy.
rehabilitar, to rehabilitate, to reinstate, to restore‖ to refit, to repair.
rehacer, to reform, to remake, to repair (mil.) to rally.
rehén (mil.) hostage.
rehenchimiento, refilling, stuffing.
rehenchir, to fill again, to stuff again.
rehendija, crevice, cleft.
reherrar, to reshoe.
rehilete, shuttle cock.
rehinchar, rehinchir, to stuff (mar.) to fill up, to fill, to spal.
*rehincho (c.) pugging, beam filling, filling in, filling ballast, banquet, banquette (sad.) stuffing.
— *de cascajo*, gravelling.
— *de piedra*, stone packing.
*rehipotecar, to rehypothecate.
rehoyar (a.) to dig again.
rehusar (c.) to refuse.
reimposición, reimposition.
*reimponer (typ.) to reimpose, to impose anew.
reimpresión (typ.) reimpression, reprint.
reimprimir (typ.) to reprint.
reina (ap.) queen ‖ dame.
— *de las abejas*, female, queen bee.
*reína (ch.) rheine.
reinante, reigning, prevailing.
reinar, to reign, to prevail, to predominate.
reincorporar, to reembody, to reincorporate.
*reineta (b.) queen apple, queening.
reino, kingdom.
— *mineral*, mineral kingdom.
— *vegetal*, vegetable kingdom.
*reinstalar, to reinstal, to replace.
reintegración, integration, reintegration.
reintegrar, to reinstate, to restore, to repay.
reiterar, to repeat, to reiterate.
*reitre (f. a.) reiter.
reja (arc.) bar, railing, grate, grating, grille, screen (ec. o.) purclose (a.) ploughshare, colter.

reja *del arado* (a.) share, sock point, ploughshare ‖ colter, coulter, culter.
— *de las carboneras* (mar.) coal bunker grating.
— *cruzada*, half grating.
— *de la chimenea*, bars of a fire grate.
— *de hierro*, iron grate.
— *de un horno*, fire grate.
— *de pesebre* (c. r.) hack.
— *de rozar* (a.) skimming share.
— *de ventana*, window grate, window railing.
segunda — (a.) back striking.
rejado, railing.
*rejal (mas.) pile of bricks.
rejalgar (ch.) realgar, red arsenic.
*rejera (mar.) breast fast, stern fast.
— *dada por la proa*, head fast.
rejilla (furn.) cane (w.) grate, grating.
— *de hogar*, register gate.
rejo, pointed spike ‖ iron frame of a door (A.) rope for tying calves.
rejón, spear ‖ short broad knife.
rejuela, foot stove, foot warmer, small brasier.
relación, bearing, ratio, relation, connection (mil.) return, report.
—*es* (c.) relations.
— *inexacta*, misstatement.
—*es mercantiles*, commercial connections.
*relai (tel.) relay.
— *dúplex*, duplex relay.
— *polarizado*, polarized relay.
relajación, relajadura, strain, sprain ‖ laxity, slackening.
relajar (mec.) to relax, to slacken (c. r.) to sprain.
relámpago, flash, fulguration, lightning.
— *de calor*, heat lightning.
relampaguear, to flash.
relance (fish.) second casting.
de — (c.) at a bargain, second hand.
relativo, relative.
relave (min.) second washing of metal ‖ washing.
*relé (tel.) relay.
relej, releje (arc.) tapering of a wall.
relajar (arc.) to diminish the thickness of a wall.
relente, night dew.
relevación (c.) relevation, remission, liberation, release (m. w.) raising.
relevar (m. w.) to relief, to emboss (b. b.) to tool (mar.) to set (mil.) to relieve (c.) to relieve, to exonerate, to liberate, to release
— *el cuarto* (mar.) to call the guard to relieve
— *la gente* (mar.) to spell.
— *la guardia* (mil.) to call the guard to relieve.
relevar *las talladuras* (q.) to scrapple a stone.
relevo (mil.) relief, relieve.
relicario (ec. o.) relic's chamber, feretory, reliquary, shrine, porta-pax (jew.) locket.
relieve, heightening, embossment, relief, relievo (w.) wale.
— *muy bajo* (sculp.) straciatto.
— *sin dorado* (b. b.) blind blocking.
— *plano* (art.) neck fillet.
— *del triglifo* (arc.) middle leg.
alto —, alto relievo, high relief.
bajo —, bass relief, basso relievo.
medio —, demi relief.
religa (jew.) second alloy.
religar, to realloy ‖ to solder.
relinchar (horse.) to neigh.
relinga (mar.) boltrop, boltrope.
— *de caída*, leech rope.
— *de la caída de proa*, fore leech rope.
—*s de los centros de las redes* (fish.) cork line.
— *de cumbre*, ridge rope.
— *de grátil*, head rope, head line.
— *del paño*, clue rope.
—*s de pipería con guardacabos de chicote* (mar.) butt and hogsheads slings.
— *de los plomos de una red* (fish.) lead rope.
— *de pujamen* (mar.) foot rope.
—*s de los puños*, clew rope.
— *de la valuma*, after leech rope.
relingar (mar.) to rope a sail.
reliquia, relic ‖ residue, remains.
reloj, clock, horologe, watch ‖ time piece, time keeper.
— *de agua*, clepsydra.
— *de áncora sin cremallera*, detached lever watch.
— *de áncora con cremallera*, patent lever watch.
— *de arena*, glass, sand glass, hour glass.
— *astronómico para marcar el tiempo sidereal*, astronomical clock.
— *de bolsillo*, watch
— *calendario*, calendar clock.
— *de cámara*, Brunswick clock.
— *de campana*, striking clock.
— *de campana para bolsillos*, striking watch.
— *de campanas armónicas*, carillon.
— *de cazador*, hunting watch.
— *de cilindro*, lever watch, cylinder watch.
— *de compensación*, compensation pendulum.
— *de cucú*, cuckoo, German clock.
— *con cuerda para un día*, day clock.
— *á que se da cuerda abriéndole*, case winding watch, lid winding watch.
— *despertador* (c.) chanticleer, alarm clock, alarm watch.
— *de doble caja*, double cased watch.

r loj *de ecuación,* equation clock, equation watch.
— *eléctrico,* electric clock.
— *electromagnético,* electro-magnetic clock.
— *de escape de áncora,* watch with anchor escapement.
— *de escritorio,* office dial.
— *de juguete,* dumb watch.
— *de Lepine,* Lepine watch.
— *lunar,* lunar dial.
— *de madera,* Dutch clock.
— *que marca los minutos,* minute watch.
— *de marina,* marine watch.
— *de mesa,* table clock.
— *de muelle,* spring watch.
— *de música,* musical watch.
— *de péndola,* pendulum clock.
— *de pesas,* weight moved clock.
— *registrador eléctrico,* electric watch clock.
— *registrador electromagnético,* electro-magnetic watch clock.
— *de repetición,* repeating watch.
— *de repetición independiente,* clock watch.
— *de savoneta,* hunting case watch.
— *de segundos,* second watch, timer.
— *de segundos muertos,* stop watch.
— *de señora,* lady's watch.
— *de sobremesa,* chimney clock.
— *de sol,* sundial, gnomonic column.
— *de sorpresas,* clock puzzles.
— *con tapa,* capped watch.
— *telegráfico,* telegraph clock.
— *de torre,* tower clock, turret clock, church clock.
— *de Wheatstone* (opt.) polar clock.
arte de construir —es de sol, dialling, horography.
relojera, watch case, watch stand.
relojería, horology, watch making, watchmaker's shop.
relojero, clockmaker, watchmaker.
reluciente, clinquant, glittering, brilliant, shining.
relucir, to glisten, to glitter, to shine, to glow.
relumbrante, resplendent.
relumbrar, to glisten, to glitter, to glare, to shine, to sparkle.
rellanar (carp.) to smooth ‖ to relevel.
rellano, landing place of a stair case.
*rellenador, filler, stuffer, heather.
— *de sacos* (mec.) sack filler.
rellenadura, rellenamiento, filling, stuffing (sug.) refilling.
rellenar, to replenish, to refill, to cram, to fill out, to stop up (sew.) to pad, to fill up (cook.) to farce, to force, to stuff (mas.) to block up, to refill, to spel.
rellenar *un cabo* (mar.) to worm.
— *una excavación,* to fill up an excavation.
— *un gabión,* to stuff a gabion.
— *las juntas* (mas.) to rejoint, to point, to pine up, to fill up the joints.
— *con ladrillos,* to nog with bricks.
— *con mortero* (mas.) to spread.
— *de paja ó pelote,* to pad.
— *con ripios las juntas de la mampostería* (mas.) to garret.
— *y afelpar una vela* (mar.) to fother a sail.
aparato para — cojines, hassock filler.
relleno (cook.) farce, farcing, stuffing, forced meat, stuff (sad.) tamkin (mas.) filling (mar.) close planked (st. eng.) packing, gasket (sew.) pad.
— *de algodón,* wadding.
— *con arcilla semilíquida* (hy.) sludging.
— *de las degolladuras con el palustrillo,* tuck pointing.
— *de las juntas y degolladuras,* grouting.
— *de ladrillos,* brick nogging.
— *de materias estériles* (min.) stowing.
— *con mezcla ó mortero* (mas.) lorication.
— *de paja,* straw stuff.
— *de piedras,* stone filling.
— *con piedras menudas* (arc.) backing with small stones.
— *de ripio* (mas.) backing, nogging.
— *de rocas* (e.) enrockment, stone packing.
— *de la silla de montar,* saddle tree web.
*remachador (m. w.) clincher, riveter ‖ dolly, snap, riveting hammer.
— *de vigas* (mec.) girder of a gin.
remachar, to rivet, to clench, to close the rivets, to flatten ‖ to affirm, to secure.
— *en avellanadura la cabeza de un clavo* (lsm.) to countersink a nail head.
— *un clavo* (carp.) to clinch, to rivet.
máquina de —, riveting machine.
máquina para — botones (tail.) button riveting machine.
remache, riveting (m. w.) rivet, rivet plate, washer (sad.) banquette.
— *de cabeza embutida,* flush rivet.
— *de doble hilera* (m. w.) double charm fastening.
*remachón (arc.) buttress.
*remada, oar tug, stroke.
*remado (arc.) slant.
remallar, to mend the meshes of a net.
*remanadera (tan.) graining board.
remanente, residue, remnant, remainder, balance.
*remangado, cocked.
remangar (sew.) to tuck up.

remanso (hy.) back water (top.) still pool in a river.
remar, to pull with the oars, to row, to oar, to paddle.
— *con canalete*, to paddle.
— *contra corriente* (mar.) to row against the current.
— *con espadilla* (mar.) to scull.
— *en la superficie* (mar.) to spoon.
— *contra viento* (mar.) to row against the wind.
*remarca, second mark.
rematado, complete (c.) sold to the higher bidder, knocked down.
rematar, to complete, to finish (c.) to sell at auction, to auction.
— *una costura* (sew.) to fasten off.
— *en el mejor postor*, to knock down to the highest bidder.
remate, finish, final, end ‖ edge, border, extremity (arc.) top, abutment, finial (c.) auction, public sale (sew.) fastening, closing seam (typ.) vignette, cul de lampe.
—*s arqueados de las molduras de las regalas* (mar.) arched end of the drifts.
— *del émbolo*, piston tail piece.
—*s de los jardines* (mar.) badges.
—*s de las molduras de las regalas* (mar.) drift pieces.
— *de piña* (mar.) crowning, crown knot.
— *de la quilla*, skegg.
— *triangular de una fachada* (arc.) gable.
último — (sculp.) ad unguem (f. a.) finishing.
*rembalso (carp.) rabbetting of a window shutter.
remedar, to mimic ‖ to imitate.
remediar, to remedy, to mend, to repair.
— *averías* (mar.) to repair damages.
remedición, remeasurement (surv.) second survey.
remedio, remedy, repair, reparation (pharm.) remedy, medicine.
remedir, to remeasure.
remellar (tan.) to unhair the hides.
remendado, patched, mended (c. r.) spotted, taby.
remendador, mender.
remendar, to botch, to mend, to patch, to line (sew.) to darn, to piece, to clout, to stitch up, to patch (shoe.) to vamp, to clout.
— *un techo* (mas.) to research.
— *zapatos*, to coble, to cobble.
remendón, darner, patcher (shoe.) ramper, cobbler.
remero, rower, oarer, paddler (a.) layer.
— *con espadilla*, sculler.
—*s frescos* (mar.) fresh spell.
— *de proa* (mar.) bow man.
remesa (c.) deliverance, delivery ‖ remission, remittance, return, shipment.
remesante, remittent.
remiendo, botch, patch, mending piece (shoe.) tap, clout (mar.) lining, patch (typ.) job work (sew.) darn, darning ‖ patch work (c. r.) brindle.
lleno de —s, botchy
remisión, remission, fowarding, remitment.
remitente (c.) forwarder, remitant despatcher, sender.
remitir (c.) to forward, to remit, to send, to despatch (mec.) to slacken.
— *una deuda*, to condonate a debt.
— *por expreso* (c.) to express.
remo (mar.) oar (horse.) legs of a horse.
— *de buque menor*, scull.
—*s en bruto*, rough oars.
—*s callados ó sordos* (mar.) muffled oars.
—*s del costado derecho* (horse.) off feet.
— *delantero* (horse.) fore leg.
— *de galera*, sweep.
—*s pareles*, double banked oars.
— *de punta*, simple banked oar, scull.
—*s traseros de un caballo*, hind legs.
remoción, removal ‖ removing.
*remodelar, to remodel, to mould from a casting.
*remojador, dipper, wetter, soaker.
— *de granos* (mill.) grain moistener.
remojadero, steeping chamber, steeping room, steeping place, steeping tub.
remojado, drenched, steeped.
no —, unsteeped.
*remojadura, wetting.
remojar, to water, to water slightly, to soak, to dip, to steep, to sop, to drench, to insteep, to imbue.
— *con agua caliente*, to foment.
— *el tabaco en betún*, to sauce tobacco.,
— *el trigo en salmuera para librarlo del tizón*, to brine.
máquina de —, deggin machine.
máquina para — el papel (typ.) wetting machine.
remojo, steeping, wetting, soakage, soaking, dipping (dy.) soaking water.
remolacha, beet.
— *rallada*, beet root rasp.
remolar (mar.) oar maker.
*remolcador (mar.) tow boat, towing boat, tug boat.
— *de vapor*, steam tug.
remolcar (mar.) to tew, to tug, to warp up, to take in tug, to drag.
remoler, to regrind.

remolinante, whirling.
remolinar, to whirl, to whirl about.
remolino, whirl, vortex, gurge (mar.) eddy wind, whirlwind ‖ eddy water, broken water, dead water ‖ whirlpool.
— *de agua* (mar.) whirl pit, whirlpool.
— *de un río* (top.) shoot.
—*s del timón* (mar.) dead water.
— *de viento*, whirl blast, whirlwind.
remolón (mar.) skulker.
remolque (mar.) towage, towing ‖ towline, tow rope, cablet, warp.
— *de bote*, trackage.
— *á la cuerda*, tracking.
á —, in tow.
remondar, to clean the wines (w.) to nap.
remonta, riding establishment (shoe.) vamping, footing.
— *del ganado*, breeding stud.
*remontadura (win.) strengthening.
remontar (mil.) to remount (shoe.) to foot, to vamp, to tap, to new sole (sad.) to repair saddles (mar.) to sail against the wind, to run up latitude.
— *un cabo* (mar.) to double a cape, to sail round a cape.
— *un fusil*, to restock a gun.
— *en lienzo* (p.) to recanvass.
— *con la marea*, to tide up.
— *medias*, to refoot stockings.
— *el vino*, to strengthen wine.
remonté (arm.) new stocking.
*remontoir (watch.) remontoir.
de — (watch.) stem winding.
rémora (fish.) sucking fish, sucker (surv.) remora.
remosquear (typ.) to smear.
remostar (win.) to put must into old wine ‖ to grow sweet.
remoto, remote, distant, far.
remover, to remove, to stir, to shuffle.
— *el metal* (f.) to beat.
— *la tierra* (a.) to turn up.
rempujo (mar.) palm (arc.) push, thrust, pressure of an arch.
remuda *de caballos*, relay of horses.
remuneración, compensation, remuneration, reward.
remunerar, to remunerate, to compensate.
remusgo (met.) subtle and cold wind.
renacer (a.) to grow again.
renacimiento (f. a.) renaissance.
renco (c. r.) hipshot.
renda (a.) second dressing of vines.
rendaje, set of reins.
rendar (a.) to dress the vines a second time.
rendición (mil.) surrender, yielding (carp.) yield, spring.
— *á discreción*, unconditional surrender.
*rendidura (carp.) spring.
rendija, crack, chap, rip, rime, crevice, fissure, cleft (coop.) leak.
rendimiento, yield, yielding, produce (min.) vend.
— *diario*, daily produce.
de poco — (min.) poor.
rendir, to surrender, to yield (carp.) to yield, to spring (mar.) to heel, to lye along.
— *las armas* (mil.) to ground arms.
— *una cuenta*, to render an account.
— *la guardia*, to spell the watch ‖ to surrender.
— *al hilo*, to spring.
— *la marea*, to stem the tide.
— *á la marea* (mar.) to steer clear off.
— *por la presión del viento* (mar.) to lye alongside.
—*se* (mil.) to yield, to surrender, to submit, to give up ‖ to give way.
rengífero, reindeer.
renglón (typ.) line (c.) line, branch of business.
renglonadura, lines for writing.
*rengue (w.) cotton gauze.
reno, reindeer.
renovación, renovation, reparation, instauration (c.) renewal.
— *de arriendo*, renewal of lease.
renovador, renovator, renewer.
renovar, to renovate, to refresh (c.) to renew.
— *un pagaré*, to renew a bill or note.
renta, rent, revenue, income ‖ means ‖ yield, yielding.
— *anual* (c.) annuity.
— *consolidada*, consolidated annuity, consols.
— *diferida*, deferred annuity.
— *que se paga por depósito de vinos en bodegas* (l.) cellarage.
—*s públicas*, revenue.
— *del terreno*, ground rent.
— *vitalicia*, life annuity, contingent annuity.
rentar, to rent, to yield.
rentista, annuitant ‖ financier.
rentístico, financial.
renuevo, sprout, sprit, spring, browse, shoot, runner, surcle, tiller, sapling ‖ vine bud (arc.) renovation.
renuncia, renunciation, resignation.
renunciar, to renounce, to resign ‖ to abandon.
renvalsar (carp.) to shave off.
*renvidaje (w.) copping, taking up, winding up.
*reocordio (el.) rheocord.
*reóforo (el.) rheophore.

*reojar, to bleach wax.
*reómetro (tel.) rheometer, electro dynamometer.
*reomotor (el) rheomotor.
reorganización, reorganization.
reorganizar, to reorganize.
*reoscopio (el.) rheoscope.
*reostato (el.) rheostat.
*reótomo (el.) rheotome, circuit breaker, silent apparatus.
*reotropo (el.) rheotrope.
repagar, to repay ‖ to overpay.
repajo, shrubbery ‖ enclosure for the pasture of cattle.
reparación, repair, repairing, reparation, mending ‖ compensation.
— *de averías*, refitment.
reparada, sudden bound of a horse.
reparador, repairer, mender.
reparar, to repair ‖ to refit ‖ to restore.
— *averías*, to repair damages, to refit.
— *el timón* (mar.) to right the helm.
reparo, repair, restoration (c.) observation, objection.
repartible, distributable.
repartición, repartition, distribution, allotment, compartition, parting, partage (mil.) issue, issuing.
— *de papeles* (th.) cast of characters.
*repartidera (sug.) small hand pail.
repartidor, sharer, distributor.
repartimiento, division, distribution ‖ assessment (arc.) partition, compartition.
— *de las cuadernas en el plano* (mar.) disposition.
repartir, to divide, to apportion, to allot, to distribute, to part, to share (mil.) to issue.
reparto, partage, parting, distribution.
repasadera (carp.) finishing plane (arm.) polishing wheel.
*repasado *de una pieza de artillería después de probarla* (art.) lapping.
*repasador (art.) polishing drill.
repasar (w.) to card again (c.) to revise, to examine.
— *con el buril* (eng.) to reenter.
— *una herramienta*, to hone.
repaso, revision, reexamination (min.) ren.ixing of quicksilver with metal.
repecho (top.) slope, declivity.
repelar, to unhair.
repelente, repelling.
repeler, to repel, to force back, to resist (mil.) to repulse.
repelo, unhairing (carp.) twist of the fiver.
— *al gas* (w.) gassing.
repellar (mas.) to dubb.
*repello (mas.) dubbing.
— *de tundizna*, coating of clay, lime and flock.
de repente, suddenly (mar.) amain.
repentino, sudden, abrupt ‖ emergent.
repercusión, repercussion, reverberation. replication, resilience.
— *de un sonido*, jingle.
repercusivo, repercutivo, repercussive.
*repercutiente, reflecting.
repercutir (ac.) to echo, to rebound, to reverberate.
— *un sonido*, to jingle.
repertorio (th.) repertory.
repesar (c.) to reweigh.
repeso, reweigh.
repetición, repetition (watch.) repeating watch.
— *por medio del telégrafo de Baudot* (tel.) collationement.
repetidor, repeater (tel.) translator.
repetir, to repeat (ac.) to echo (typ.) to set off.
repicar, to ring a peal (mill.) to restore.
repintar, to repaint, to new paint (typ.) to slur, to mackle, to double, to set off.
*repinte (typ.) doubling, double, set off.
repique, ringing, chime.
— *de campanas*, chime of bells, peal.
repiquete (mar.) short board, trip.
repiquetear, to clack.
repisa, bracket, bracket shelf, truss, flange, perch, corbet, console.
— *de cornisa* (arc.) ancone.
— *de la chimenea*, mantel piece of a chimney, chimney board, mantle shelf.
— *de descanso* (mas.) rib corbel.
— *de los sopletes* (meta.) twyer arch.
— *de la timpa de un alto horno* (f.) fauld, tymp arch fold.
repiso (win.) flat, vapid, weak.
replantar (a.) to replant.
*replegado, convolute, convoluted, coiled.
*replegador, gatherer.
replegar, to fold, to crease, to replait, to coil (mil.) to double ‖ to fall back.
— *ó levantar un puente* (br.) to break up a bridge.
—*se las tropas dispersas*, to rally.
repleto, full, replete.
*repliegue, doubling, fold, folding ‖ crease ‖ convolution
—*s del cable* (mar.) catch fakes of the cable.
— *de puente*, swinging of a bridge.

repliegue *de un río*, bend of a river, crankle.
repoblar (fish.) to restock a pond.
*repoda (a.) second pruning.
repollar *las coles*, to head.
repollo (b.) head of cabbage, wort.
*reponcho, r mpion.
reponer, to replace.
reposado, undisturbed, unshaken.
reposar, to settle ‖ to lie, to rest.
repositorio, repository, promptuary.
reposo, stillness, inaction, rest (mar.) lull.
repostería, plate room, pantry, spence, office.
repostero (mar.) butler, pantler, dresser.
*reprensar (pot.) to repress.
máquina de — el ladrillo (pot.) repressing machine, press.
represa, dike, dam, barrage, clough, kiddle, weir, wear ‖ sluice, lock ‖ press, drain, narrow float (mill.) mill dam (mar.) reprise, reprize, recapture.
— *encofrada*, coffer dike, coffer dam.
— *para esclusas* (hy.) canal feeder.
— *de un molino* (hy.) basin, mill sluice, mill pool, burrock.
— *de poca profundidad ó somera* (hy.) flat basin.
represado, dammed.
represalia, reprisal.
represar (hy.) to bank, to sluice, to dike, to dam, to embank, to pen up (mar.) to recapture, to retake ‖ to stem the tide.
representación, description, representation (c.) power of attorney, proxy (opt.) spectrum, image (th.) play, performance, show (f. a.) image, icon.
— *de títeres*, puppet show.
— *á vista de pájaro*, bird's eye view.
representante (th.) actor, player (c.) agent, representative, attorney.
representar, to represent ‖ to describe (th.) to play, to perform (f. a.) to image.
— *un papel* (th.) to perform.
represión, repression, restriction, control.
— *del movimiento*, check action.
reprimir, to repress, to check, to moderate, to control, to contain.
reproducción, reproduction.
reproducir, to reproduce, to renew.
*reproductivo, reproductive.
reproductor, reproducer.
*republicar (typ.) to republish.
repudiación (c.) repudiation.
repudiar *una deuda* (c.) to repudiate a debt.
repuesto, spare stores.
— *de batería*, field magazine.
repuesto *de trinchera* (art.) intermediate depot.
de — (mar.) rechange.
repulgar (sew.) to crease, to hem, to overcast.
repulgo (w.) crease, hem, overcasting, seaming, seam stitch.
repulido (c.) prim.
repulir, to repolish.
repulsa, rejection, refusal.
repulsar, to reject, to repulse.
repulsión (phys.) repulsion, repellency, repelling, rebound, rebounding.
repulsivo, repulsive, repellent.
repuntar (win.) to be in the turn, to be pricked (mar.) to begin to ebb.
*repunte, first of the ebb, young ebb.
— *de la creciente ó de la marea* (mar.) new flood, slack water.
reputación (c.) reputation, repute, credit.
— *mala*, bad credit.
— *segura* (c.) good credit, well established credit.
requemado, over burnt.
*requemadura (meta.) burn.
requemar, to reburn ‖ to overburn.
— *la cal*, to kill the lime.
*requemo, pungency.
requerir, to intimate, to notify ‖ to require, to need.
requesón (c. r.) curd.
requisa, inspection.
requisición, requisition.
requisito, requisite.
*reredos (ec. o.) reredos, altar, lardos, dossel, screen of an altar, retrotabula, portatabula.
res, head of cattle.
— *muerta y limpia* (but.) carcass.
resabiarse (horse.) to become vicious.
resabic (horse.) vice.
*resabioso (horse.) vicious.
resaca (mar.) undertow, counter tide ‖ surge, surf ‖ marling (c.) redraft.
*resacar (mar.) to under run (c.) to redraw a bill.
resalir (arc.) to project.
resaltar, to rebound (arc.) to project, to jut, to jut out.
resalte, protuberance, prominence, projection ‖ rib (arc.) v. resalto.
— *del arco del guarda monte* (arm.) stud of the trigger guard.
— *de la mira del brocal* (art.) sight patch.
resalto, rebound, rebounding, resistence (arc.) prominence, overplus, canopies, projection.
*resalvar (arb.) to staddle.

resalvo (arb.) black pole, standel, stand, staddle, tiller, heyres.
— *de dos cortes* (a.) twice topped oak.
resarcimiento (c.) compensation, reparation.
resarcir, to compensate, to repair, to indemnify.
— *los daños causados* (c.) to repair damages.
resbaladero, slide away ‖ slippery place.
— *de la uña del ancla*, anchor line.
resbaladizo, slippery.
resbalador (mec.) slider.
resbaladura, slip, slide.
resbalamiento (g.) slipping, sliding (st. eng.) skid.
— *de retroceso* (mec.) back slipping.
— *de la rueda de la hélice ó tornillo* (st. eng.) slip of the paddle wheel, of the screw.
resbalar, to slip, to slide, to glide.
— *suavemente* (mec.) to swim.
*resbalo (top. - A.) abrupt slope.
resbalón, slip.
resbaloso, slippery.
rescatar, to recover, to redeem, to ransom ‖ to change, to barter.
rescate, redemption, ransom ‖ exchange, barter (min.) to buy the ore in the mines.
rescatín (min. - A.) buyer of ore from the Indians.
no rescindido (c.) uncancelled.
rescindir (c.) to rescind, to vacate, to cancel.
rescisión, rescission, cancellation.
*rescoldar, to scorch.
rescoldo, embers, breeze, hot ashes, cinders.
resecación, resecamiento, exsiccation, desiccation.
resecar, to exsiccate, to desiccate ‖ to dry.
reseco, very dry.
resedá, resedán (b.) reseda.
resegar (a.) to remow.
*reseguro, v. reaseguro.
resellar (coin.) to recoin (c.) to countermark.
resello, recoinage ‖ countermark.
resembrar, to sow again, to resow.
resentirse, to fail, to get weak.
reseña, signalment (mil.) muster ‖ sketch.
reserva, reservation, reserve ‖ store (mil.) reserve.
— *de un dique* (hy.) basin.
sin —, freely ‖ unconditionally, without limitation.
reservación, reservation.
reservado (c.) confidential.
reservar, to reserve ‖ to spare, to save, to keep in store.
*reservatorio, reservoir for water (a.) green house.
*resfriadera, cooler, cooling tub, cooling vat, refreshing basin.
resfriamiento, refrigeration (m. w.) surface hardening, chilling.
resfriante, refrigerating, cooling.
resfriar, to cool, to refrigerate.
— *la fundición*, to chill the cast iron.
*resguardado *par la tierra* (mar.) land locked.
resguardar, to shield, to case ‖ to harbor, to defend, to protect (fort.) to ensconse.
resguardo (c.) receipt, security ‖ custom house officers, revenue officers (a.) shelter (mar.) sea room, wide berth.
residencia, residence, domicile, home ‖ stay ‖ home stall (arc.) house, mansion, mansion house, seat.
residente, resident ‖ neighbor, dweller.
residir, to reside, to dwell.
residuo, remainder, overplus, residue, remnant, rest (c.) residuum (min.) picking.
— *alcalino* (ch.) alcaline residuum.
— *aluvial* (g.) alluvial or aluvial detritus.
— *de estaño* (min.) gatchers.
—*s de la grasa de ballena* (a.) fenks.
— *de la pólvora inflamada* (art.) bead, foul.
resiembra (a.) resowing.
resina, resin, rosin.
— *de algarrobo*, gum anime.
— *de galanga amarilla*, galganth resin.
— *que gotea del pino*, gum mmet.
— *del guayaco* (med.) guaiacum.
— *de las Landas*, French resin.
— *de pino marítimo* (c.) barras.
— *de tacamara*, intamahaca gum.
*resinacero, resinaserum.
resinoso, resinous.
resistencia, resistence, endurance ‖ strength ‖ opposition (mec.) resisting force, resisting power.
— *absoluta*, absolute strength.
— *de compresión*, strength of pressure.
— *de flexión*, strength of flexion.
— *del hilo* (sew. m.) drag.
— *de materiales*, strength of materials.
— *pasiva*, passive force.
— *de tensión*, tensible force, tensible strength.
— *de tracción*, strength of extension.
de poca — (carp.) frowy.
resistente, tough, resisting ‖ repelling.
— *al fuego*, apyrous.
resistir, to endure, to resist, to withstand, to hold, to sustain, to stand ‖ to oppose, to repell.
resma (pap.) ream.
resmilla (pap.) one hundred sheets of paper.
resol, reverberation of the Sun's rays.

resolano, place exposed to the Sun but guarded from the wind.
*resolar (e.) to repave (shoe.) to resole.
resoluble, resoluble, resolvable.
resolución, resolution ‖ solution.
resolutivo (pharm.) solutive.
resolvente, resolvent, dissolvent, dissolver.
resolver, to solve, to resolve ‖ to decide (ch.) to dissolve.
por —, unsolved.
*resolladero (arc.) air hole, breathing hole, vent hole.
resón, v. rezón.
resonación, resounding.
*resonador (tel.) sounder, resonator.
— *telegráfico*, telegraph resounder.
resonancia, resonance, repercussion of sound.
resonante, sonorous, resounding, resonant.
resonar, to ring, to resound, to tang, to clink, to echo, to clatter.
— *las armas*, to rattle.
resoplar (horse.) to snort.
resoplido, resoplo, snort, snorting.
resorte (mec.) spring, buffer.
— *de acero*, steel spring.
— *ahorquillado*, split spring.
— *de alambre*, wire spring.
— *arqueado*, low spring.
— *atmosférico* (phys.) air spring.
— *de la barra de tracción* (r. w.) draught, draw spring.
— *de cuchillo*, knife spring.
— *de choque* (r. w.) buffing spring, buffer spring.
— *de detención*, stop spring.
— *del émbolo*, piston spring.
— *de escape ó de liberación* (r. w.) release spring.
— *espiral*, helical spring, spiral spring.
— *con espiral*, volute spring.
— *en forma de* C (car.) C spring.
— *de goma elástica*, gum spring.
— *helicoidal*, worm spring.
— *de lengüeta* (org.) stop spring.
— *de la manga del eje* (r. w.) journal spring.
— *de martillo de báscula*, spring leak recoil.
— *para mueble*, furniture spring.
— *neumático* (mec.) atmospheric spring.
— *de pasador* (arm.) bolt spring.
— *del péndulo*, pendulum spring.
— *con pinzas*, pincers spring.
— *plano*, coach spring.
— *del porta mosquetón*, carbine swivel.
— *de presión graduada*, graduating spring.
— *principal*, master spring, main spring.
— *de puerta*, door spring.
— *del rastrillo* (arm.) hammer spring.
— *de rechazo* (w.) back spring.
— *de la repetición* (watch.) tricker, knot.
resorte *de retorno* (w.) back spring.
— *para silla*, chair spring.
—*s de sopanda*, brace springs.
— *de suspensión* (car.) bearing spring, suspension spring.
— *de tensión* (car.) tension spring.
—*s de los topes* (r. w.) buffing springs.
— *de torsión*, tortional spring.
— *de tiradera*, tug spring.
— *de ventana*, sash spring.
respaldar (c.) to endorse, to back (furn.) leaning stock, backing (carp.) to back.
respaldo, backing, back, back piece, leaning stock (furn.) back of a chair (e.) side wall (c.) endorsement (typ.) verso.
— *de un baluarte* (fort.) shoulder.
— *de bote* (mar.) back board.
— *del cepillo*, brush back.
—*s del coro* (ec. o.) sides of the quire.
— *de la escobilla*, brush back.
de respeto (mar.) rechange space.
respigador, gleaner.
respigar, to glean.
respigón, hang nail.
*respingador (horse.) wincer
respingar (horse.) to wince, to jerk.
respingo (horse.) jerk.
respirable, respirable.
respiradero (e.) vent, spiracle, femerell, suspiral, wind bore, air hole, air drain, airing, ventage, vent duct, breathing hole (f.) flue, air passage (pl.) draft hole (min.) snore hole.
— *de barreno* (min.) lateral blast hole.
— *de horno* (met.) metal valve.
— *de un horno de carbón*, air funnel.
— *de mina* (min.) air shaft.
respirador (surg.) respirator.
— *antimefítico* (surg.) antimephitic respirator.
aparato respiratorio, respirator, breathing apparatus.
*respirómetro, respirometer.
resplandecer, to shine, to glow, to glitter, to irradiate, to flare, to gleam, to glister.
— *por intervalos*, to glimpse.
resplandeciente, resplendent, shining, shiny, flaring, glowing, radiant, effulgent, glittering ‖ lucid, sunny.
resplandor, fulgency, fulgidity, resplendence, fulgor, brightness ‖ effuddle ‖ radiance, radiancy, splendor.
— *del hielo*, blink of the ice.
— *de la luna*, moon shine.
— *pasagero*, glimpse.
— *del sol*, sun shine.
responder (c.) to answer ‖ to be responsible for.

responsabilidad, responsibility, liability, liableness.
— *solidaria*, joint liability.
responsable, responsible, liable, accountable, answerable ‖ trustworthy.
responsorio (typ.) repons.
respuesta, answer, reply.
resquebradura, **resquebrajadura**, split, flaw, cleft, crack, fissure.
resquebrajar, to chap, to crack, to split.
— *una roca con fuego* (q.) to burn a rock.
resquebrarse, to crack.
resquicio, rime, chink ‖ track, cleft.
resta (arit.) deduction, rest, residue, remainder.
restablecer, to restore, to reinstate, to reestablish, to reform.
restablecimiento, restoration, restablishment
restante, remainder, residue.
restañadura, tinning.
restañar, to tin anew.
restar (arit.) to deduct, to substract (c.) to remain.
restauración (f. a.) restauration, restoration (arc.) repair, reparation.
restaurador (arc.) restorer.
— *de cuadros*, picture restorer.
restaurar (f. a.) to restaurate, to restore, to repair, to renew.
— *una plancha gastada* (eng.) to rebite a plate.
restinga (mar.) ridge of rocks, ledge of rocks.
— *á flor de agua* (mar.) lurking ridge.
restingar (mar.) place full of hidden rocks.
restitución, restitution, restoring, devolution.
restituir, to restore, to refund.
resto, remainder, residue, balance, rest.
—*s*, debris, remains (min.) scutch (c.) remainder.
—*s de estaño* (min.) gatchers.
—*s flotantes de un naufragio* (mar.) flosam, flotsam.
—*s fósiles de un anfibio* (g.) amphibiolite.
— *fósil humano* (g.) anthropolite.
***restregador**, brusher, rubber (mar.) squilgee.
restregar, to brush, to scrub ‖ to grind.
***restregón**, friction, frication, brushing.
restricción, restriction, control, check, limitation, modification.
sin — (c.) freely, unreserved, unqualified, unlimited.
restricto, limited, confined.
***restringido**, scant ‖ limited, restricted.
restringir, to restrain, to control, to confine, to scant.
resucitar, to revive, to resuscitate.
resultado, result, effect, issue, outcome (ch.) product.
resultante, resulting (mat.) resultant.
resultar, to result.
resumen, recapitulation, summary, abridgment.
de cuentas (c.) extract of accounts, statement of account.
— *de dimensiones* (e.) abstract of dimensions.
resumir, to resume, to abridge.
—*se* (pap.) to sink.
resurrección (f. a.) resurrection.
resurtir, to rebound, to fly back.
retablo, altar piece, screen of an altar, back piece, dossel, lardos, reredos.
retacería, remnants.
retaco (arm.) short gun.
retaguardia, rear ‖ rear guard.
retajar, to cut round.
retal (c.) remnants or clippings of lace (tan.) hide parings, leather parin s (carp.) remnants of boards.
retallar (eng.) to regrave, to reengrave (a.) to sprout anew (arc.) to cut a wall in steps.
— *una lima* (bls.) to cut again a file.
máquina para — limas viejas, file stripper.
retallo (a.) new sprout.
retama (b.) genet, broom, furze.
— *blanca* (b.) furze.
— *de España ó macho*, Spanish broom.
— *de tintoreros* (b.) woad waxen, green weed, green broom.
retamal, **retamar**, **retamera** (a.) broom land.
retardación, v. **retardo**.
retardado, tardy, slow ‖ delayed.
retardar, to delay, to protract, to retard, to suspend, to impede, to slow, to stay, to defer.
retardo (c.) delay, retardation, prolongation (st. eng.) keeping back, back lash.
— *de la bobina* (w.) drag.
— *de los cilindros alimentadores* (mec.) draw.
en — (c.) in arrears.
retasa, **retasación**, second appraisement.
retasar, to reappraise.
retazo (c.) remnant, cutting, chipping, piece, chip, odds and ends, residue, scrap (tail.) cabbage.
—*s de encajes ó puntas*, remnants of lace.
— *de paño*, peaking.
—*s de pieles*, poak, poake.
retechar, to new cover.
***retejador**, retiler.
retejar (mas.) to tile anew, to retile.
***reteje** (mar.) after twist.
retejer, to weave closely.
retejo (mas.) retiling.
retemblar, to shake or tremble repeatedly.

*retemplar, to retemper, to temper anew.
retén (lsm.) stop, stopper, stop motion, tipper, paw, catch, catcher, tappet, detent, ratchet, check, arrest, cheek hook, bridle keep, clamp, tumbler (mar.) hawser clamp ‖ stock, store, reserve.
— *de barrenas*, auger gauge, boring gauge.
— *de brocal de vaina* (arm.) sputcheon.
— *de cable* (mar.) snubber, hawser clamp.
— *de cadena* (mar.) chain stopper, controller.
— *de correa* (sp.) strap clamp.
— *de cuerda*, rope clutch.
— *excéntrico de ventana* (r. w.) eccentric window button.
— *de la lanzadera* (w.) shuttle swell, binder.
— *de motón*, pulley check.
— *de noche* (mil.) night guard, watch.
— *de palanca del freno*, brake lever stop.
— *de persiana*, blind stop, shutter hook.
— *de puerta* (lsm.) door hook holder.
— *de resorte*, spring catch.
— *de seguridad*, safety catch, safety stop.
— *de la solera de un carro* (r. w.) body bolster thimble.
— *de sonda* (well.) sound catch.
— *de tuerca*, jam, nut lock.
— *de uña* (mec.) stop finger.
— *de ventana* (lsm.) window button.
— *del ventilador*, ventilator stop.
— *de vidriera*, sash holder.
retención, retention, suspension.
— *del agua* (hy.) stowing.
— *del movimiento*, check action.
retener, to retain, to catch, to hold, to keep ‖ to dead, to deaden.
*retenida (mar.) preventer, rope, guy (art.) breeching.
— *de proa* (mar.) head fast.
reteñir, to dye again, to double dye.
*retícula, reticle, reticulum.
— *del microscopio*, hair cross.
*reticulación, reticulation.
*reticulado, reticular, reticular, reticulate, reticulated ‖ net work, meshy.
*retiforme, retiform.
*retinita (min.) retinasphalt, retinite.
retintín, tingle, tingling, tingling sound, tinkling, clink, gingling, ringling, jingle, jingling.
retinto (horse.) dark brown, tawny, swarthy.
retiñir, to tink, to tinkle, to ting, to tingle, to jingle, to ring, to clink.
retiración, retiration (typ.) second form.
retirada (mil.) retreat (mec.) recess.
— *de un actor* (th.) exit.
— *de un bastión* (fort.) hollow space.
— *de un muro en talud* (e.) drawing back.
en — (arc.) set back.
retirado (arc.) blind ‖ secluded, solitary ‖ remote.
retirar (c.) to withdraw, to retire, to call in (mil.) to retreat (mec.) to recede (typ.) to print the second form.
— *los fuegos* (st. eng.) to haul out the fires, to push the fires.
— *una orden* (c.) to withdraw an order.
retirarse (mil.) to retreat, to retire.
— *del comercio*, to give up business, to retire from business.
retiro, redemption (w.) after draft (typ.) reiteration, inner form, second form, retiration (mil.) retirement.
*retobar (A.) to cover with hides.
retocar, to work over, to retouch, to touch off, to touch up, to renovate, to over run, to scumble.
— *las agujas*, to retouch the needles.
retoñar (a.) to sucker, to shoot, to tiller.
retoño (a.) shoot, brouse, sapling, ratoon, after growth, after math, tiller, sprout, spring, sprit, flagillum, rowen.
lleno de —s (hort.) chitty.
retoque (f. a.) finishing stroke, retouch ‖ retouched light ‖ working over.
*retorcedor, cord wheel (dy.) wringing pole.
— *de la mulljenny* (w.) mule doubler.
retorcedora (w.) twining jenny, twining machine, twining mule.
retorcedura, twisting, wreathing.
retorcer, to control, to distort, to wring (w.) to twist, to entwist, to bend, to double and twist.
—*se* (carp.) to wing.
retorcido, wreathy, twisted.
retornar, to return, to come back ‖ to recede.
retorno, return (c.) home trip (mar.) leading block.
retorsión, contorsion, contortion.
retorta (ch.) retort.
— *esférica de sublimar alcanfor* (ch.) bombolo.
— *de hacer gas*, gas retort.
— *giratoria*, revolving, rotary retort.
— *pequeña de vidrio* (ch.) glass bubble.
— *tubular* (ch.) tube retort.
— *tuvulada*, tubulated retort.
retracción, contraction.
*retractor, contractor.
retraer, to contract.
retranca, carriage stopper, carriage lock, trailer wagon lock, wagon brake (mec.) brake, break bridle (sad.) breech part, body part.
— *del alijo* (r. w.) tender brake.
— *de atalaje* (art.) hip strap, flank strap, breeching bearing.
— *del atalaje del ganado*, large crupper.

retranca *de carro* (r. w.) car brake (car.) wagon lock.
— *del tender* (r. w.) tender brake.
retranquear (arc.) to model pillars.
*retranquero (r. w.) brakeman.
retrasar, to defer, to delay, to protract.
retraso, protraction, delay.
retratar, to picture, to portray, to portrait, to limn.
retratista (f. a.) face painter, portrait painter, limner.
retrato, portrait, picture, likeness.
— *de cuerpo entero* (p.) full length, full size portrait.
— *de medio cuerpo*, half length portrait.
retreta (mil.) tattoo.
retrete, alcove, bower, boudoir, reduit ‖ closet ‖ water closet, privy.
retribución, retribution, compensation, allowance, due.
retribuir, to retribute.
retroceder, to retrograde, to back, to recoil, to recede, to move back, to run back.
retrocesión, retrocession.
retroceso (mec.) retrocession, recess, recoil, back motion, backing (art.) recoil, recoiling, rebound (mar.) stern way, stern board (st. eng.) slip.
retrogradación, retrogradation, retrogression.
retrogradar, to retrograde.
retrógrado, retrograde, retrogressive, recurrent.
retropilastra (arc.) pilaster behind a column.
retroventa, sale on reversion.
retruque (bill.) kiss.
*retuerta (top.) winding.
retumbante, resonant.
retumbar, to resound, to ring, to tang, to clink, to rumble.
retundir (mar.) to hew equally the stones.
— *el paño*, to nap again.
*reumámetro (phys.) rheumameter.
*reunidor (w.) front boss of a spreader.
reunión, meeting, congregation (c.) consolidation (mil.) assembly.
— *de cuatro caminos*, quadrivium.
— *de vetas de un mineral* (min.) assemblage.
reunir, to unite, to rejoin, to connect ‖ to gather (w.) to piece (typ.) to take up.
— *las abejas en colmenas* (ap.) to inhive.
— *en un centro*, to center.
— *en hatos, en manadas ó rebaños*, to herd.
revalidar, to confirm.
revelador (ch.) revealer.
revelar (ch.) to reveal, to manifest.
revellín (fort.) ravelin.
revendedor, huckster, peddler.
revendedor *de granos*, corn badger.
revender, to resell, to sell again ‖ to peddle, to huckster, to retail.
— *de puerta en puerta*, to higgle.
revenirse (win.) to become pricked, to grow sour.
reventa, resale, retail.
reventar, to burst, to crack (mar.) to dash (gl.) to chip, (pyr.) to fly.
reventazón (mar.) dashing of the waves.
*reverar (mar.) to set afloat.
reverberación, reverberation, verberation.
*reverberador, reverberator.
*reverberante, reverberatory, reflecting.
reverberar, to reverberate, to reflect, to beat back.
reverbero (phys.) reflector (h. w.) nurse stove, œtna.
reverdecer, to sprout, to grow green again.
reversible, revertible, reversible.
reversión, reversion.
reverso (coin.) cross of a coin, tail (arc.) shafferon, reversed camera, quarter round (typ.) verso.
revés, reverse (mec.) back stroke, counter stroke (w.) back, wrong side.
— *de un cuero*, flesh side of leather.
— *de trinchera* (fort.) rear or reverse of a trench.
al —, invertedly, contrarywise (mar.) end for end (w.) inside out.
*revesa (mar.) counter current ‖ eddy.
*revesar, to eddy, to form eddies.
reveses *de las aguas de un buque* (mar.) dead water.
— *de las aletas* (mar.) top timbers of the fashion pieces, side counters.
— *de las buldrcamas*, top riders.
— *de un buque* (mar.) eddy of a ship.
— *de corriente*, eddy.
— *de la estela* (mar.) eddy of the dead water.
— *del frontón de proa* (mar.) flaring of the knuckle timbers.
— *de las ligazones*, top timbers of the frames.
— *de la marea* (mar.) eddy of the tide.
— *de serviola*, knuckle timber.
— *del tajamar* (mar.) hollow of the cutwater, flaring of the cutwater.
revesino (sp.) reversis.
*revestido, decked, lined (arc.) facing.
— *con ropaje*, draped.
— *de vidrio*, glass lined.
*revestidura, second covering.
revestimiento, coating, facing, dressing, floating, surfacing, vesture, lining (mec.) shirt (mar.) skinning (min.) shaft lining (fort.) revetment, revetting.
— *de arcilla*, cover of clay, clay lining.

revestimiento *de cemento y piedras* (hy.) bed walling.
— *de la contraescarpa*, counter scarp revetting.
— *en descarga* (fort.) counter arched revetting.
— *enlucido*, facing of a wall.
— *de la escarpa de un foso*, scarp revetment.
— *exterior de la muralla* (fort.) chemise.
— *de faginas*, fascine revetment, fascine revetting.
— *de hierro*, iron shell.
— *de horno* (f.) shell.
— *inclinado*, leaning revetting.
— *interior de un horno*, second lining of a furnace.
— *interior de un alto horno*, lining of a blast furnace.
— *de mimbres* (mas.) hurdle revetment.
— *de mimbres gruesos* (art.) waling.
— *de piedra* (e.) stone casing, bed walling, stone craddling, walled tubbing.
— *pleno*, full revetting.
— *de pozo* (hy.) curb, steaning, steening.
— *de pozo de mina*, sinking masonry, ginging.
— *de salchichones*, fascine revetment.
— *de tablones*, plank revetting, plank revetment.
— *de tablazón* (fort.) planking.
— *en talud*, sloped revetting.
— *de tepes*, turf lining, sodding.
— *de las velas*, lining.
— *vertical*, rectangular revetting.
revestir, to coat, to face, to case, to line, to crust, to deck, to clothe (mec.) to shirt (f. a.) to drape, to veil.
— *con arcilla* (mas.) to clay.
— *una armadura* (arc.) tabling.
— *con madera* (carp.) to wainscot.
— *un pozo* (min.) to steam, to board pits.
revezar, to alternate, to work in rotation.
revezo, alternation.
*revirada (mar.) retacking.
revirado (mar.) lap sided.
*revirar (mar.) to take again, to cant, to sling, to seine ‖ to retack.
*reviso (mar.) twisting, winding ‖ flaring, cauling (carp.) warping.
*revisador, reviser, examiner.
revisar, to revise, to review, to overhaul (c.) to audit.
revisión, revisal, revising, reviewal.
revisor, reviser, examiner.
— *de cuentas* (c.) auditor.
revista, revise, review, reexamination (typ.) revise (mil.) muster, review.
— *del mercado* (c.) review of the market.
revistar, to review.
*revitar (carp.) to rivet the point of a nail.
*revivificación, revivification.
revivificar (ch.) to revivify, to revive, to vivificate.
*revocación, revocation, abrogation, cancellation, repeal (mas.) plastering.
no revocado, unrepealed, unrevoked.
revocador (mas.) white washer, plasterer.
revocadura, revocamiento, v. revoque.
revocar, to revoke, to reverse, to annul, to cancel (mas.) to dub out, to make good, to plaster.
revoco, plastering.
revolcadero (c. r.) wallowing place.
revoltillo, medley, confusion (cork.) jumble,
— *de huevos* (cook.) scrambled eggs.
*revoltura (A.-min.) mixture of flux.
revolución, revolution, turn, turning, gyration.
— *al rededor de una cosa*, circuit.
— *anomalística* (ast.) anomalistic revolution.
— *de un astro* (ast.) turn.
revólvedor (ch.) agitator (m. w.) bar for ratling and stirring (coin.) clay stick (brew.) rake (lsm.) oar.
— *de sal*, salt strike, salt stirrer.
revolver, to turn round ‖ to stir ‖ to commingle, to rummage.
revólver (arm.) revolver, revolving pistol.
revoque (mas.) floating skin, second skin, dubbing out, plastering, lorication.
— *de bastidor* (arc.) architraved dressing.
revuelta (top.) crankle.
— *de una galería de mina*, return of a gallery.
— *de un río*, turning or winding of a river.
revuelto, upside down.
rey (card.) king.
— *de armas* (her.) garter king, king at arms ‖ herald, emblazoner.
*rezagado (mil.) straggler.
rezagarse (mar.) to lag.
rezago (c.) remainder, residue.
*rezón (mar.) grappling hook, grappling iron, grapnel.
— *de bote*, boat grapnel.
— *de rastrear* (mar.) drag, creeper.
rezumación, transudation, sweating, leaking.
rezumadero, dripping place.
rezumarse (l.) to escape, to ooze, to leak, to drip.
*rezumo (coop.) loveage, ooze, leaking.
ría (top.) estuary, fiord, frith, firth.
riachuelo, rivulet, streamlet, creek.
riada, overflow, innundation, flush of a river.
ribazo, beach, strand (e.) moat, sloped bank.
con —s ó playas (mar.) beachy.
*ribecillo (w.) narrow galloon.
ribera, bank, beach, strand, coast, shore, border, coast line, foreshore.

ribereño (mar.) riparian, riparious.
ribero (hy.) river wall, levee, embankment to prevent innundations.
ribete, trimming, hem, binding, fringe, flange, edging, edge, border, bordering, skirt, welt (w.) galloon lace.
— *para alfombras*, carpet binding.
— *del eje* (mec.) axle collar.
— *de la trama* (w.) fill of the cloth.
*ribeteado, edged.
*ribeteador, binder, trimmer, stitcher, hammer.
ribetear (sew.) to border, to imborder, to emborder, to welt, to skirt, to trim, to edge, to bind, to fringe, to fimbriate, to hem, to face, to guard.
*ribetillos, serged galloons.
ricial (a.) green pasture field.
**ácido* ricínico, ricinic acid.
ricino, ricinus, palma christi.
— *mayor* (b.) Barbadoes nuts.
aceite de — ó palmacristi, castor oil.
ácido — estearico, ricino stearic acid.
**ácido* ricinoleico, ricinoleic acid.
rico, rich, wealthy ‖ choice, select ‖ splendid, excellent.
— *en mineral* (min.) orey.
*rida (mar.) laniard.
ridículo, ridicule, satchel.
riego, watering, irrigation, bedewing (cook.) basting.
riel (r. w.) rail (m. w.) ingot, lingot, linget.
— *de aguja* (r. w.) tongue rail.
— *americano*, broadfooted rail, rail Vignoles.
— *armado*, compound rail.
— *arqueado ó combado*, belly rail.
— *de Barlow*, Barlow's rail.
— *de canal*, tram plate, tram rail.
— *central*, center rail.
— *de costado*, stock rail of a siding, main rail.
— *de crucero, en* H, channel rail, tram rail.
— *dentado*, cog rail.
— *de doble* T, double champignon headed rail, double T rail, parallel rail.
— *en forma de* Λ *ó de Barlow*, Barlow rail, arris rail.
— *guarda agujas*, edge rail.
— *de hierro con cara de acero*, capped rail.
— *en hongo*, T rail.
— *de mordaza*, fish plate rail.
— *ondulado*, undulating rail.
— *plano*, tram plate, tram rail.
— *con reborde*, edge rail.
— *de seguridad*, safety stripe.
— *de* T *simple*, single champignon headed rail, single headed rail, single rail.
— *de superficie convexa*, champignon rail.
riel *de superficie plana*, flat champignon rail.
— *tubular*, tubular rail.
— *en* V, V rail.
*rielado (m. w.) in ingots.
rielar, to reflect.
rielera, flask, foss, casting mould, ingot mould.
rienda (sad.) rein, briddle rein, ribbon.
— *del caballo de mano*, leading rein.
— *corta*, hight rein.
—*s cruzadas*, coupling reins.
— *doble* (sad.) double rein.
— *floja*, loose rein.
—*de guiar* (sp.) driving rein.
doble —, chaff halter.
falsa — (sad.) check strap.
á toda — (sp.) full drive.
riesgo, danger, risk, peril, hazard.
—*s de mar ó marítimos* (c.) perils of the seas, danger of the seas, sea risk.
á todo — (c.) at all adventures.
*riesgoso, risky, hazardous.
rifa (c.) raffle, lottery.
rifadura (mar.) splitting.
rifar, to raffle (mar.) to tatter, to split.
*rifle, rifle.
*riflero, rifle man.
*rifoir (lsm.) curved file.
*rigales (hat.) cocking of a hat.
*Rigel (ast.) Rigel.
rígidamente, rigidly.
rigidez, rigidity, stiffness.
rígido, rigid, stiff, strait.
*rigola (hy.) drain, drill, channel, gullet, kennel, trench, small trench, intake, water furrow, feeder, outfall (min.) labyrinth.
— *de lavadero*, washing kennel.
— *de tienda de campaña*, tent trench.
*rigolina (ch.) rigoline.
rigor, strictness, asperity.
rigoroso, riguroso, strict, sharp.
rigorosamente, rigurosamente, strictly.
rimero, rick, heap (mas.) clamp.
rincón, corner, angle, nook, quoin, inner corner ‖ lurking place (mar.) cove.
— *cubierto*, blind corner.
rinconada, corner (mar.) cove.
rinconera (carp.) diagonal angle ‖ corner cupboard, corner bracket.
*rinenquito (surg.) nasal syrinx.
ringla, ringle, ringlera, tier, row, file, swath.
rinoceronte, rhinoceros, unicorn.
*rinoscopio (surg.) rhinoscope.
instrumento para la rinoplastia (surg.) rhinoplastic knife.
rinotomo, rhinotome.

riñón (but.) kidney (min.) kidney ore, nodule (arc.) rein, rib.
— *de un arco*, spandrel, spandril.
— *de una bóveda*, spandrel, spandril, rein of a vault, haunch, hanse.
— *de sal gemma* (min.) salt stock.
río, river, stream, firth.
— *abajo* (mar.) down the stream.
— *arriba*, up stream, against the stream.
por — (c.) by water.
*riolita (min.) riolite.
riostra (carp.) spur, strut, hip strut, truss piece, sloping post, cross batten (br.) stringer, lashing (mas.) woolding, lashing.
*riostrar, to woold.
*ripa, hackle.
*ripar *la vía* (r. w.) to reset the rails.
ripia (carp.) shingle.
ripiar, to tear (carp.) to shingle.
ripio (mas.) packing stone, rubble, packing, joggle, joggling, garreting, filling stones, chip, shard, rabble stone ‖ ballast material, expletives.
— *de ladrillo* (mas.) glut.
riqueza, wealth, richness, means.
*riscador, racing knife, race knife.
*riscar (mar.) to mark with the race knife.
risco (top.) crag, steep rock.
riscoso, rocky, steep.
*risímetro (mar.) rysimeter.
ríspido (win.) hard.
ristra, string, bunch.
— *de cebollas*, string of onions.
ristre, rest or socket of a lance.
ristrel (carp.) eaves board, eaves catch, eaves lath, board lath, catch lath ‖ bar doubling, chantlath.
— *de cumbrera*, skew fillet.
ritmo (ac.) rhythm.
rival (c.) rival, concurrent, competitor.
sin —, unrivalled, unequalled, matchless, unmatched.
rivalidad (c.) concurrence, concurrency, competition.
rivalizar, to rival, to compete.
riza (a.) green stubble of grain.
*rizado (sew.) flute, puff, crimpage, fluted, fluting, crimping ‖ crispness (adj.) crispy, plaited, crisp, fluted.
*rizador, crimper, frizzler, frizzer ‖ mangler, craper (sew. m.) ruffler, looper (mill.) craping iron (mar.) reefer.
— *de cabellos*, hair curler.
— *para ropa*, goffering iron.
*rizadura, mangling.
*rizagre (dent.) rhizagra.
rizar, to crisp, to crimp, to ruffle (sew.) to plait, to quilt, to ruck, to ruffle, to cuff, to puff, to scrape, to gaufer, to goffer, to flute, to friz, to frizzle (mar.) to reef, to take in reefs (hair.) to curl.
— *plumas*, to frieze feathers.
— *vuelos* (sew.) to mangle.
máquina de —, craping machine.
máquina de — en canutos (sew.) piping machine.
máquina de — el cuero, leather fluting machine.
máquina de — el pelo del paño (w. m.) frizzing machine.
rizo (adj.) crisp, ruffled (hair.) ringlet, lock, fairy lock (mar.) reef, tier of rope band, knottle (sew.) cut velvet ‖ ruffle.
— *de cabello ó pelo* (hair.) buckle, curl.
— *de dos peinadas* (mar.) reef hank.
— *en las sienes* (hair.) heart breaker.
roa (mar.) stem, v. roda.
roano (horse.) roan, sorrel.
rob (pharm.) rob.
robar, to steal, to spoliate, to rifle, to spoil.
— *la ampolleta* (mar.) to flog, to sweat the glass.
robín, rust of metal.
*roblador, rivetter.
robladura, riveting ‖ recurvation.
*roblante, clinching.
roblar, to rivet, to clinch.
roble (b.) oak, gall oak (carp.) oak wood.
— *amarillo*, yellow oak.
— *de bellota dura*, massy cup oak.
— *de bellotas dulces*, Italian oak.
— *blanco*, white oak.
— *blanco de agua*, water white oak.
— *blanco de pantano*, swamp white oak.
— *de Borgoña*, Adriatic, Turkey oak.
— *box*, box oak.
— *de casca*, barked oak.
— *castaño de agua*, water oak.
— *de corcho*, cork oak.
— *de Florida*, live oak.
— *de fruto grueso*, overcup, white oak.
— *de hierro*, iron oak.
— *de las montañas*, chestnut oak.
— *de pantanos para pilotes*, swamp post oak.
— *de pilotes*, post oak.
— *rojo*, red oak.
— *de tintoreros*, gall oak, black oak.
color de — (p.) meglip.
de —, oaken, oaky.
robleda, robledo, oak grove.
robledal, wood layer (a.) oak grove.
roblón, collar plate, rivet, rivet plate ‖ washer for screw bolt.
— *de tirante* (arc.) wall washer.

*roblonador, riveter.
robo, theft ‖ spoil, spoliation.
*robrador, riveting punch.
*robradura, riveting.
*robrar, to rivet.
*roburómetro (phys.) roburometer, romeometer.
robusto, strong, stout, robust, vigorous.
roca (g.) rock, stone (mar.) rock.
—*s actinóticas* (g.) actinotous rocks.
— *ahogada ó anegada* (mar.) sunken rock.
— *amigdaloide*, amygdaloid rock.
— *arenisca*, arenaceous rock.
— *artificial*, rock work, artificial rock.
— *blanda*, manageable rock.
— *compacta*, fast rock, solid rock, shelf.
— *compuesta de feldspato y mica*, gneiss.
— *conglomerada* (g.) conglomerate rock.
— *cuaternaria*, quaternary rock.
— *dura*, whin.
— *dura y estéril* (min.) hard and dead rock.
— *escarpada*, cliff, naze.
— *estéril* (min.) wall, sterile rock.
— *estratificada*, stratified rock.
— *á flor de agua*, lurking rock.
— *granulada*, granulated rock.
— *neptuniana*, Neptunian rock.
— *plutoniana ó plutónica*. Plutonian, Plutonic rock.
— *primaria ó primitiva*, primary, primitive rock.
— *refractaria*, hard, rebel, refractory rock.
— *secundaria*, secondary rock.
— *sedimentaria*, sedimentary rock.
— *sólida* (min.) fast, solid rock, shelf.
— *terciaria*, terciary rock.
— *de transición*, transition rock.
— *trapeana*, trap rock.
— *untuosa*, fat, unctuous rock.
— *de una vena*, horse.
— *verde*, green stone.
— *de yacimiento* (min.) stone head.
*rocada (w.) portion of flax for the distaff.
rocadero, rock of a distaff, knob of a distaff, head of a distaff.
rocalla (arc.) rocaille, rock work.
*rocalloso, rocky.
roce, friction, scrape, rub, attrition, frication, jar, jarring.
**ácido* rocélico, rocellic acid.
rociada, aspersion, sprinkling (mar.) spray ‖ squall.
rociador, sprinkler, clothes sprinkler, cloth sponger.
rociadura, sprinkling, aspersion.
rociar, to sprinkle, to asperse, to disperge, to wet, to moisten ‖ to dash, to cast on (cook.) to baste.
rocín, worthless horse, screw horse, jade, hack, hackmen jument, garran, garron, sorry horse, little horse.
rocío (met.) dew (mar.) spoon drift.
— *de la noche*, night dew.
*roción (mar.) spray.
*rocheta, levantine soda.
roda (mar.) stem, stem piece, stem post, figure head.
— *del espolón* (mar.) beak.
— *con mucho lanzamiento* (mar.) raking stern.
— *de popa*, stern post.
rodaballo (fish.) flounder, turbot.
rodada, wheel track, rut, cart rut, cart wheel rut.
rodadero, wheeling ground.
rodado (horse.) dappled, roan.
rodador, roller.
rodadura, roll, rolling (car.) rut.
rodaja, wheel, carter, carter wheel ‖ trendle, trundle, truckle ‖ rowell of a spur (arm,) rouet (cook.) jagger, jaggin iron.
— *de baúl*, trunk caster.
— *esférica* (furn.) ball caster.
— *de esmeril*, emery cake.
—*s de tornillos* (forn.) screw casters.
rodaje (c.) wheeling (mec.) wheel work.
rodal (a.) clearing in a wood.
*rodamento (mar.) snying.
**ácido* rodánico, rhodanic acid.
rodante, rolling.
á rodapelo, rubbing against the grain.
rodapié (sew.) fringe at the botton of the dress (mas) painted zocal.
rodaplancha (brew.) fence of the lock plate.
rodar *una cosa sobre sí misma* (mar.) to devolve.
*rodato (ch.) rhodate.
*rodeado, surounded, encircled.
— *de aspilleras* (fort.) battailled, embattled.
— *de bosques*, wood bound.
— *por el mar*, sea girt.
— *de rocas*, rock bound.
rodear, to surround, to round, to circle, to encircle, to circunvert, to inclose ‖ to gird, to girdle, to begirt (mec.) to clothe (jew.) to border, to inwreathe.
— *con un anillo*, to ring.
— *de columnas* (arc.) to colonnade.
— *las escotas* (mar.) to sheet.
— *de estacadas*, to inrail.
— *con fosos* (fort.) to moat.
— *las jarcias con merlín* (mar.) to marline.
— *con muros* (arc.) to cloister, to inwall.
— *con setos ó vallados*, to hedge.
rodela (arm.) round shield, roundel, rondache, targe, target, buckler (mec.) small wheel.

rodeo, turning, winding (c. r.) inclosing cattle for marking.
*rodero (mar.) ledge ‖ snying.
*rodeta, porters knob.
rodete (mec.) wheel, flange, shoulder ‖ pad ‖ armilla (sew.) roller (car.) sway plate, pintle abrid (hy.) horizontal water wheel (hair.) rowel of hair.
— *hidráulico horizontal*, horizontal mill wheel, horizontal water wheel.
— *de lana*, kersey.
rodezno (mec.) motive cog wheel ‖ water wheel of a mill.
**ácido* rodicico, rhodizic acid.
*ródico (ch.) rhodic.
rodilla, knee (mec.) duster, rubbing cloth (mar.) knee of ship timber.
rodilleras (horse.) spatter dashers, jockey pad ‖ knee cap, knee guard, knee piece, cockers.
— *de una batería* (art.) genouillere.
rodillo, roll, roller, wooden roller (typ.) roller, ink roller, cylinder (e.) barrel, land roller, cylinder roller, field roller (mec.) drum, moulinet, trendle, rundle (cook.) rolling pin (w.) work beam, cylinder (gl.) brass roller.
— *de allanar caminos* (e.) paving roller.
— *de aplanar* (a.) belly roll.
— *atesador* (mec.) tension roller.
— *de calandria*, roller or bowl of a calender.
— *compresor*, press roll, press roller.
— *de contrapeso* (w.) work roller.
— *dentado* (a.) spike roller.
— *entintador* (typ.) ink, printing, inking roller.
— *de entintar á mano* (typ.) hand roller.
— *de escotillón* (w.) roller gin.
— *de fricción*, friction roller.
— *para galeras* (typ.) galley roller.
— *de hierro*, iron roller.
— *de jardín*, garden roller.
— *de maniobra* (art.) gun roller.
— *de prensa*, form roller.
— *de romper carbón* (min.) steam boat rollers.
— *de tinta*, inking roll.
— *tomador*, duct roller.
— *de trillar*, thrashing cylinder.
juego de — para convertir las lupias en barras (m. w.) ball train.
*rodio (ch.) rhodium.
**aparato de* Rodman (art.) pressure gauge.
rodomel, rodomiel, juice of roses with honey.
*rodomito (min.) rhodomite.
*rodoso (min.) rhodose.
rodrigar, to prop vines.
rodrigón (a.) prop, propping, trainer, stake, nurse, stop, vine prop ‖ underlayer, espalier, fence lath.
*roedera (a.) pitch hoe.
roedor, eater.
roedura, attrition, corrosion.
roel (her.) bezant.
roer (mec.) to eat, to gnaw, to corrode, to expunge (eng.) to bite.
— *la yerba*, to crop.
roete, pomegranate wine.
roído, eater.
rojete, rouge for the face.
rojizo, reddish.
rojo (p.) red, crimsom, ruddish, rouge, rubric (f.) red (her.) gules.
— *de Andrinópolis* (p.) Andrianopole red, Turkey red.
— *de anilina*, azaleine, rose aniline, roseine.
— *de aplicación*, tropical red.
— *anaranjado* (dy.) coquelicot.
— *cerezo*, cherry red (f.) glowing red color.
— *común* (dy.) mull.
— *de geranio* (dy.) geranium red.
— *de Inglaterra* (jew.) crocus trip, jewellers red, rouge.
— *inglés* (p.) colcothar.
— *de Magdala*, Magdala red.
— *pálido*, faint red.
— *de París*, Paris red.
— *de pulir* (jew.) crocus, rouge.
— *de sangre* (p.) blood red.
— *de sorgo*, sorghum red.
— *subido*, dark red.
— *de Toscana*, Tuscany red.
— *turco ó de Turquía* (dy.) Turkey red, Adrianople red.
— *de Venecia*, Venetian red.
rol (mar.) roll, muster roll, list.
— *de un palo* (mar.) girt, girth.
*roladera, pallet of a water wheel.
*rolante, shifting, turning.
*rolar, to turn, to turn round, to revolve ‖ to go by turns (mar.) to shift, to draw, to haul.
— *el viento* (mar.) to veer.
roldana, small wheel, pulley wheel, truckle, sheave, shiver, milling wheel, abrid, airbed, liner (car.) axleguard, axle clout, horn plate (met.) cake.
— *de barra de tensión* (r. w.) brace rod washer.
—*s con carriles*, wheel and plates.
— *de cuero*, washer.
— *interior para disminuir el rozamiento del cubo con la cuadra del eje* (car.) body washer.
— *para impedir el frotamiento del eje*, rear washer, pole plate.
— *de un mueble*, caster.
— *de palo santo*, lignum vitæ sheave.
— *de polea*, sheave of a block, pulley wheel.
— *de puerta corrediza*, door sheave.

roldana *para sillas*, chair casters.
— *de tensión* (r. w.) brace rod washer.
— *de tuerca*, nut collar.
roldanilla *de vidriera corrediza*, sash pulley.
roleo (arc.) roll, scroll, scroll work, volute.
*roleta (bls.) star wheel, stritch, wheel, roll, (sp.) roulette.
— *de puntas* (sad.) pricking wheel, stitch wheel.
*rolín (mar.) rolling tackle.
*roló (typ.) roller.
— *de prensa*, form roller.
rolla, collar of a draught horse.
rollete, roller (mec.) tumbler.
rollo, coil, roll, rouleau.
— *de alambre*, wire coil, bundle of iron.
— *de cinta de papel para telegramas*, telegraph reel.
— *de tela de seda de poco ancho*, bolt of silk.
— *de cuerda* (art.) hank of quick match.
— *de lona de 40 yardas de largo por 24 pulgadas de ancho*, bolt of canvass.
— *de papel*, bundle of paper, scroll.
— *de papel mecánico* (pap.) web.
— *de pergamino*, pell scroll.
*rom, rum.
— *con aceite de laurel* (c.) bay rum.
— *con agua* (mar.) grog.
— *de laurel*, bay rum.
romana, steel yard, Roman balance, lever scale, auncel weight, balance (furn.) store.
— *de Fairbanks*, weigh beam.
romanador, weighmaster.
romanar, to weigh.
romanear (mar.) to shift the ballast, the cargo, to shift the storage.
romano (arc.) Roman, Romanesque.
rombo (geom.) rhomb, rhombus, lozenge, diamond, diamond pane.
*romboedro, rhombohedron.
romboidal, rhomboidal.
romboide, rhomboid.
*romeómetro, romeometer, roburometer.
romero (b.) rosmarine, rosemary, pier.
aceite de —, oil of rosemary.
romí, bastard saffron.
romo, blunt, obtuse, stubbed (c. r.) hinny.
aguardiente — (A.) rum.
*rompeaguas (hy.) current fender.
*rompebotellas (phys.) flask breaker.
rompecabezas (arm.) slung shot, truncheon (sp.) puzzle, tangram.
rompedera, big iron puncher ‖ stone crusher.
rompedor (mec.) breaker, crusher.
— *de carbón*, coal breaker.
— *de contactos* (tel.) trembler.
— *de incrustaciones* (st. eng.) scale borer.
— *de tierra*, grubber.
*rompehielo (hy.) breaker, starling, icebreaker, iceguard.
— *de puente* (hy.) ice apron.
*rompenueces, nut cracker.
*rompeolas, breakwater, foreshore, groyne, jetty, stream breaker, dam.
*rompepiedras, stone crusher.
*romperaíces (a.) root bruiser.
romper, to break, to fracture, to disintegrate, to disrupt ‖ to smash, to crack, to crash, to rend, to open, to split, to snap, to bruise (mar.) to beat, to dash.
— *la carga* (mar.) to break bulk.
— *el cartucho* (art.) to prick the cartridge.
— *un cordón*, to strand.
— *un cuadro* (mil.) to break a square.
— *el fuego* (art.) to open the fire.
— *el grano*, to rough grind.
— *la línea*, to break the line.
— *la marea*, to stem the tide.
— *el mineral con el martillo* (min.) to buck.
— *los pabellones*, to slope or unpile arms.
— *un palo* (mar.) to spend a mast.
— *con pico* (e.) to hack.
— *separando*, to break off.
— *el sello*, to unseal.
— *la tierra*, to spend.
romperse, to give way, to break loose, to part, to come asunder, to stave (mar.) to beat against.
— *con estruendo*, to crash.
— *en forma de láminas*, to flake.
— *las olas*, to surge.
rompiente (mar.) breaker, surf, beating, surge.
— *de las olas* (mar.) dashing of the waves.
rompimiento, smash, rupture (a.) first plowing.
ron, tafia, rum.
— *con aceite de laurel* (c.) bay rum.
roncear (mar.) to sail badly ‖ to haul in.
roncería (mar.) bad sailing.
roncero (mar.) slow, tardy, leeward ship.
ronda (mil.) beat, round, patrol.
— *de seguros* (c.) insurance patrol.
rondador, roundsman, watchman.
*rondana *de perno* (carp.) bur.
rondar, to patrol, to guard, to round.
— *el viento* (mar.) to draw, to veer.
rondel (arc.) round shield.
rondís, rondiz (jew.) face of a stone.
ronquido (org.) snorting.
á la ronza (mar.) adrift.
ronzal (sp.) cavesson rein, longing rein, halter, tedder.
— *de cabezón*, collar rein.
ronzar (mar.) to drift to leeward, to go adrift ‖ to haul in, to rouse.

ronzar *las bolinas* (mar.) to haul the bowlines.
— *los cañones* (mar.) to box or to traverse the guns.
roña (a.) blasting of the corn, blight of the corn, spur, mildew (c. r.) scab.
*roñada, garland, grommet, dolpein.
— *de boya* (mar.) buoy hoop.
— *de un cabo*, puddening.
— *de gancho* (mar.) mess garland.
— *de guarnimiento de boya*, hoop.
— *de los palos* (mar.) dolphin.
— *de las vergas*, grommet.
*roñadera, notched, notching adze, notching iron, notching tool, notcher.
ropa, cloth, clothing (carp.) lining.
— *blanca*, linen.
— *de cama* (c.) bed clothes, bedding, bed linen.
— *de desecho*, cast off clothes.
— *hecha*, ready made clothing.
— *de mesa*, table linen, napery.
— *de un pallete* (mar.) thrums of a mat.
— *puesta en legía*, buck.
— *sucia*, foul linen.
— *de uso*, wearing apparel.
ropaje (f. a.) drapery.
— *al rededor del escudo* (her.) mantling.
ropavejería (c.) frippery.
ropavejero (c.) fripper, fripperer.
ropería, ward robe ‖ store of ready made clothing.
ropero, ward robe ‖ dealer in clothing, clothes man.
ropón, night gown.
roque (sp.) rook.
roquedo, rocky place.
roqueño, roquero, rocky.
roqueta, small tower of a fortress.
roquete (ec. o.) rocket, rochet (mec.) ratchet wheel.
rosa, rose (arc.) catherine wheel.
— *del abaco* (arc.) abacus flower.
— *de la aguja* (mar.) card of a compass.
— *almizcleña*, musk rose.
— *náutica* (mar.) compass, mariner's card, rose of winds.
— *de los pilotos*, traverse board.
— *de los vientos* (mar.) dial card, dial of a compass, dial face ‖ compass, mariner's card, ‖ sea card.
— *de rosas*, oil of roses.
aceite esencial de —s (perf.) ottar, otto.
color de —, rosiness ‖ rose color.
rosado, rosy, roseate, pink, rose color.
— *holandés* (dy.) stil de grain.
rosal (b.) rosier, rose bush, rose tree.
rosal *silvestre* (b.) hep briar, hep bramble, hep wort, sweetbrier.
rosario (arc.) beads, disk beads (ec. o.) rosary, paternoster, beads, string of beads (hy.) chain pump.
— *para rezar*, chaplet.
**ácido* rosácico, rosasic acid.
rosca (m. w.) screw, worm, thread of a bolt.
— *de cable*, fluke of a cable.
— *hidráulica ó de Arquímedes* (hy.) Archimedean water screw.
— *de perno*, bolt screw.
— *de puntería* (art.) elevating screw.
— *del tirabuzón*, bit of the cork screw.
— *de tornillo*, screw thread, furrow of a screw.
doble — de un tornillo (bls.) double thread.
máquina de hacer —s á los tornillos, screw cutting machine.
máquina de hacer —s á los tubos, pipe threading machine.
*roscar (mec.) to furrow.
máquina de —, screw cutting lathe.
roscón (m. w.) hurters washer.
*roseato (ch.) rosate.
*rosega (mar.) grapnel.
roseo, rosy, roseate.
roseta (met.) cake (m. w.) ring (shoe.) tassel, rose rose knob (arc.) rosace, rossette, marigold window.
— *de cobre* (met.) cake of rose copper.
— *de compartimiento* (arc.) rose shaped tracery.
— *de la corredera*, fore runner.
— *reguladora* (watch.) regulating wheel.
— *de zapato*, shoe tie, bow.
rosetón (arc.) wheel window, rose window, rose, rosette, marigold window, round window.
— *de un cielo raso* (mas.) ceiling plate.
rosicler, black silver, brittle silver, ruby silver, roset.
rosillo, roan.
rosmaro (z.) morse, sea horse.
rosolí (l.) sun dew, rossolis.
**ácido* rosólico, acid of coal tar, rosolic acid.
rosqueta (bak.) cracknel.
rosquilla, vine fretter, vine quib (bak.) small cakes.
rostrado (f. a.) rostrated.
rostral (arc.) rostral.
rostrillo, ounce pearl, seed pearl.
rostro, face.
rota (b.) rattan.
rotación, revolution, rotation, twist, verticity, wheeling, gyration, revolvency, circuit (a.) rotation.
— *del ancla por mucha corcha del cable* (mar.) gimbleting.

tación *de cosechas* (a.) rotation of crops, row culture.
en derredor, circumrotation.
tante, rolling, revolving.
tar, to revolve, to move round, to gyrate.
otascopio (opt.) rotascope.
otativo, rotary.
tatorio, rotatory.
tén, rattan.
to, broken, chipped (her.) rompee, romper.
en escamas, flaky.
tonda, back seat of a mail carriage (arc.) round building.
tula (mec.) India rubber joint.
otulador, labeller.
tular (c.) to ticket, to label, to letter, to endorse.
tulo (f. a.) epigraph, inscription (c.) letter, label, docket, tag, ticket, sign, endorsement.
tunda (r. w.) engine house, rotunda (arc.) rotunda (car.) dicky of a coach.
para locomotoras (r. w.) circular shed for locomotives, round house.
tundidad, rotundity, sphericity, roundness.
tundo, spheric, spherical, round, rotund.
tura, fracture, fraction, disruption, rupture, break, breakage ‖ smash, crash, crashing, split, dent ‖ crevice, cleft, crack (a.) first tilling (min.) chinking, break, cracking (arc.) break, breach.
longitudinal, longitudinal fracture.
de una pieza de metal (meta.) brack.
rato para —s de la rótula, knee apparatus.
oturación (a.) first break, first plowing.
de las barras de hierro afinado (f.) scabblery.
y laminación de las barras de hierro afinado (f.) cabling.
urar (a.) to cut the ground, to break the ground.
a (a.) rust, mildew, rust blight, red rust.
oyarse (a.) to become or to get rusty.
a (a.) stubbing, assart ‖ ground clear of brambles.
adero (a.) stubbing place (car.) bearing plate, sweep bar plate.
del mástil de las cureñas (art.) bearing plate of the sweep bar, sweep bar plate, locking plate, friction plate, perch friction plate.
ado, galled, looped, chafed, attrite.
ador (a.) weeder, stubber.
adura, friction, galling, chafing.
causada por la silla (far.) saddle gall.
amiento, friction, rubbing, scotching, fray, raying, rubbing off (g.) attrition, abrasion.
rozar, to gall, to fret, to grub, to fray, to jar, to hit, to grate, to rub, to outwear (g.) to abrade (a.) to assart, to stub up, to plow fleet, to plow slightly.
— *ligeramente*, to glance, to skim.
— *la tierra*, to break ground.
— *la yerba*, to nibble the grass.
rua, street ‖ highroad.
ruante (her.) spreading the tail.
ruar, to ride on horseback.
*rubaza (jew.) ruby of inferior quality.
rubeo, reddish, ruddish.
rubí, ruby.
— *balaja* (m.) balass, balais ruby.
— *espinela* (jew.) spinel ruby, spinella.
— *negro*, pleonaste.
— *rosado* (min.) balass ruby.
— *de roca*, rock ruby.
rubia (b.) crop, madder, mull madder.
— *de Esmirna* (dy.) alizari.
— *graneada*, madder root.
— *de las Indias* (th.) munjeet.
— *molida* (dy.) crup grap.
— *munjista* (dy.) munjeet.
— *de Turquía* (dy.) azala.
extracto de —, garganine.
rubial, madder field.
rubicán, rubicano, rubican horse.
**ácido* rúbico, rubic acid.
rubicundez, redness.
rubicundo, rubicund.
*rubidio, rudidium.
*rubificación, rubration, rubification.
rubinejo (jew.) spinel ruby, spinella.
**ácido* rubínico, rubinic acid.
rubión, bright red.
rúbrica, dash, sign (typ.) rubric.
— *fabril* (p.) ruddle.
— *sinóptica*, minium.
rubricar, to sign, to endorse.
rubro (p.) red.
— *ardiente* (p.) sandy.
rucio (c. r.) light silver gray jackass.
ruda (b.) rue.
*rudera (mas.) rubbish.
*ruderar (mas.) to build with rubbish.
rudeza, coarseness, clumsiness, roughness ‖ uneveness.
rudimental, rudimental, elementary, incipient.
rudimentario, rudimentary.
rudimento, rudiment.
rudo, coarse, crude, clumsy, rough, unpolished, rude.
*rudón (arc.) astragal, boutel.
rueca (w.) tourn, distaff, rack, spinning wheel (mar.) fish of a mast or yard.

rueca *de mano*, hand spinning wheel.
rueda, wheel (bak.) plate of bass (m. w.) rack, caster (cook.) round slice.
— *acanalada* (mec.) grooved wheel.
— *aceleratriz*, multiplying wheel.
—*s acopladas*, coupled wheels.
—*s adherentes*, drawing wheels.
— *de agua*, water wheel.
— *de las agujas* (watch.) count wheel.
— *de álabes* (hy.) paddle wheel.
— *de alimentación* (mec.) feed wheel.
— *de alfarero* (pot.) throw, jigger, potter's lathe, throwing lathe, potter wheel.
— *de amolar*, grinding wheel.
— *de amolar para cortar*, grinding lap.
— *en ángulo*, bevel gear, mitre or bevel wheel.
— *de ángulo dividido*, divided bevel wheel.
— *anular de engranaje* (mec.) annular gear wheel.
— *delantera* (car.) fore wheel.
— *de apoyo de la plataforma de una segadora*, grain wheel.
— *de arcaduces*, flush scoop, scooped wheel, lift water wheel, raising bucket.
— *de arcaduces dobles*, double bucket wheel.
— *de arriba ó de artesas* (hy.) over shot wheel.
— *de avantrén*, limber wheel.
— *de barrilete* (watch.) barrel wheel.
— *de borde ancho* (r. w.) broad tread wheel, compromise wheel.
— *de brocas* (carp.) crown.
— *de cabillas* (mec.) sprit wheel, sprocket wheel.
— *de cajones* (hy.) over shot wheel, cellular wheel.
— *de calandria*, mangle wheel.
— *de camas*, cam wheel.
— *de camas para mover un martinete* (mec.) brake wheel.
—*s para patas de muebles*, casters.
— *para cambiar el movimiento*, sun wheel.
— *de cambio*, change wheel.
— *de camino*, truck roller, truck wheel.
— *de la campana* (watch.) striking wheel.
— *de canjilones*, wheel with laddle boards, Persian wheel, scoop wheel, bucket wheel, overshot wheel.
— *de canto* (mec.) crown wheel.
— *de cañón* (mar.) truck.
— *de caracol* (watch.) snail wheel, main wheel, great wheel.
— *de la carretilla* (c. w..) copy wheel.
— *de carro*, cart wheel, car wheel.
— *de carro de mina*, tram wheel.
— *catalina* (mec.) catherine wheel (watch.) balance wheel, contrate wheel, contract wheel.
— *de cerdas* (mec.) brush wheel.
rueda *cicloide* (st. eng.) cycloidal wheel.
— *del cigüeñal del freno*, brake wheel.
— *cilíndrica dentada*, cilindrical wheel.
— *circular triangular*, swayed saw.
— *no circular*, non circular wheel.
— *de combinación de Lobdell* (r. w.) cone wheel, conical wheel.
— *cónica de engranaje*, mitre wheel.
— *cónica plana* (mec.) bastard wheel.
— *de contacto* (mec.) contact wheel ‖ bush wheel.
— *del contador* (gas.) meter wheel.
— *de contrete* (watch.) contrast, contrate wheel, crown wheel.
— *de corazón* (mec.) heart wheel.
— *de corona* (watch.) canting wheel, face wheel, crown wheel, contrate wheel.
— *cortadora del taladro* (her.) boring wheel.
— *cortante de arado*, wheel colter.
— *de cortar*, grinding lap.
— *cuadrada de engranaje*, angular wheel.
— *de cuadrante* (watch.) dial wheel.
— *de cuatro rayos*, crossed out wheel.
— *de cuenta* (watch.) notch wheel.
— *de cureña*, gun wheel.
— *de chorro* (hy.) flutter wheel.
—*s delanteras*, leading wheels, fore wheels (art.) fore truck.
— *dentada*, toothed wheel, cog wehhl, dented wheel, dentate wheel, ratchet, clink, rag wheel, rack wheel.
— *dentada con fiador* (mec.) ratch.
— *dentada del freno en que encaja el fiador*, brake ratchet wheel.
— *dentada de grada* (a.) rowel.
— *dentada interiormente*, annular wheel.
— *dentada y piñón*, wheel and pinion.
— *dentada de trinquete*, rack wheel.
— *dentada del taladro* (her.) boring wheel, cutter head.
— *de descarga interior* (hy.) inward discharge water wheel.
— *desmotadora* (tel.) burring wheel.
— *con dientes ahorquillados* (mec.) forked wheel.
— *de dientes alternos*, skip wheel.
— *de dientes inclinados*, skew bevel wheel.
— *diferencial ranurada*, multiple wheel.
— *para disminuir el rozamiento* (mec.) antifriction wheel.
— *de doble copero*, double dished wheel.
— *de echar á andar* (st. eng.) starting wheel.
— *del eje* (mec.) arbor wheel.
— *elíptica*, elliptic wheel.
— *de encuentro* (watch.) swing wheel, pin wheel, contra wheel, escapement wheel, fusee.
— *de engranaje ó engrane*, brake wheel, gear wheel, ratchet.

eda *de engranaje en ángulo de* 45°, spiral gear.
de engranaje de cadena, chain wheel.
de engranaje diferencial, variable speed wheel.
de engranaje de doce dientes (watch.) ratch.
de engranaje escalonado, stepped wheel.
de engrane interior, internal wheel.
de engrane interior espiral, disk wheel.
de engranaje recto, spur wheel.
de doble engranaje (mec.) double gear wheel.
enteriza, wheel of one block.
de escaleras (mec.) tread wheel.
de escalones, hook wheel, tread wheel, walking wheel.
de escape, escape wheel, scapemente wheel, crown wheel, intermitent wheel.
de escape cilíndrica (watch.) cylinder wheel.
de escobillas (jew.) brush wheel.
con escopleaduras para insertar dientes, morise wheel.
de escorias (met.) cake.
de esmeril, emery wheel.
de espigas, tenon wheel, pin wheel, tumbler.
espiral, spiral wheel, fusee.
excéntrica, eccentric wheel, sun and planet wheel, eccentrical wheel.
de fiador (watch.) notch wheel.
de filetear (shoe.) fudge wheel.
flamenca, Flemish wheel.
de forma irregular, irregular wheel.
de fricción (mec.) friction wheel (jew.) brush wheel.
de fuegos artificiales (pyr.) catherine wheel.
de gatillo (watch.) locking or ballast wheel.
gemela de engrane, match wheel.
de guía (mec.) guide wheel, caster wheel.
helicoidal, screw whee.
hidráulica, hydraulic wheel, water wheel, turbine, bucket engine.
hidráulica de abajo, undershot wheel.
hidráulica de Arquímedes (hy.) water snail.
hidráulica de costado, breast water wheel, middle shot wheel.
hidráulica horizontal, horizontal mill wheel, horizontal water wheel.
hidráulica inferior (hy.) stream wheel.
hidráulica movida por la marea, tide wheel.
hidráulica de paletas, flash, flashing wheel.
hidráulica de Poncelet, Poncelet water wheel.
hidráulica de reacción, Barker's reaction wheel, wheel of recoil.
hiperbólica, skew bevel wheel, skew wheel.
del horario (watch.) hour wheel.
independiente, loose wheel.
intermedia (watch.) middle wheel (mec.) idle wheel, intermediate wheel, idler, intermediate carrier, intermittent carrier

rueda *para el lavado*, wash wheel.
— *de levas*, cam wheel, wiper wheel, tappet wheel.
— *con levas*, shaking wheel.
— *con levas ó camas para mover un martinete* (mec.) brake wheel.
— *libre*, loose wheel.
— *de linterna* (mec.) trundle wheel.
— *llena* (mec.) plate wheel.
— *maciza* (mec.) truck.
— *maestra*, main wheel.
— *de madubrio*, crank wheel.
— *de la máquina de numerar*, printing wheel.
— *media* (watch.) center wheel.
— *de metal* (met.) cake.
— *de los minutos* (watch.) minute wheel.
— *de molino* (mill.) crown wheel, mill wheel.
— *motriz*, driving wheel.
— *motriz aerohidrodinámica de Calles* (mec.) aerohydrodynamic wheel.
— *motriz de la segadora*, ground wheel.
— *movida por agua ó vapor que da movimiento á los fuelles*, bellows wheel.
— *movida por una corriente* (mec.) current wheel.
— *del movimiento* (watch.) going wheel.
— *de movimiento epiciclóide* (mec.) epicycloicloidal wheel.
— *neumática* (min.) pneumatic wheel.
— *neumática de Fabry*, pneumatic wheel.
— *ondulante*, scroll waved wheel.
— *de paletas* (mec.) fan wheel, wheel with paddle boards (st. eng.) paddle wheel.
— *de paletas alternas*, staggered wheel.
—*s de paletas sin apoyos* (st. eng.) over hinge paddle wheels.
— *de paletas articuladas* (mar.) feathering paddles wheel.
— *de paletas colgantes*, overhung paddle wheel.
— *de paletas móviles* (mar.) vertical paddle wheel.
— *de paletas movibles* (st. eng.) feathering paddles wheel.
— *de papel* (r. w.) paper wheel.
— *de Pascal* (phys.) Pascal wheel.
— *de patín*, buff wheel.
— *pequeña*, truckle.
— *de pernos* (mar.) spike wheel.
— *de pernos de Seward*, spike wheel propeller.
— *de pies* (mec.) thread wheel.
— *de piñón*, pinion wheel.
—*s de funciones cónicas*, bevel or bevelled gear.
— *de pisa* (pot.) edge wheel.
— *de piso*, tread wheel.
— *con plancha de unión*, web wheel.
— *planetaria*, planet wheel.
— *de las platinas* (w.) sinker wheel.

rueda *de polea*, sheave.
— *de poner en movimiento*, starting wheel.
— *principal*, main wheel.
— *de propulsión*, propeller wheel.
— *de pulir*, polishing wheel, buff wheel, cloth wheel.
— *de puntear*, dotting pen, dotting wheel, pen wheel.
— *de dos ranuras en ángulo recto*, trammel wheel, slosh wheel.
— *con rayos* (mec.) star wheel.
— *de reborde*, flange wheel.
— *de recambio*, spare wheel.
— *recta* (mec.) spur toothed wheel.
— *de repuesto*, change wheel, spare wheel.
— *de respeto*, spare wheel.
— *reversa* (hy.) pitch back wheel.
— *de rosario*, chapelet wheel, paternoster wheel.
— *secundaria* (loc.) follower wheel (watch.) second's wheel.
— *de señal* (watch.) warning wheel.
— *soplante espiral*, volute wheel.
— *superior de molino* (mill.) runner.
— *de tambor* (watch.) barrel wheel.
— *del timón* (mar.) wheel, steering wheel, tiller wheel (a.) carter wheel.
— *de tornillo sin fin*, worm wheel.
— *de tracción*, traction wheel, drawing wheel.
— *de tracción para ascender* (loc.) climber.
— *trasera* (loc.) trailing wheel, hind wheel.
— *trasera de cureña de marina*, hand truck.
— *de trinquete*, click wheel, ratchet wheel, racket wheel, click pulley, curb wheel.
— *de trinquete del freno* (r. w.) brake ratchet wheel.
— *de trinquete con resorte*, spring ratchet wheel.
— *de viento*, wind wheel.
— *de Washburn* (r. w.) Washburn wheel.
con —s, wheeled.
de una, dos, tres, cuatro —s (car.) one, two, three, four wheeled.
gran — media (watch.) minute wheel.
máquina de cortar —s, cutting wheel, wheel cutting machine.
maquinaria para hacer —s, wheel machinery.
máquina de hacer y barrenar —s y llantas, wheelwright's machine.
máquina para hacer —s catalinas (watch.) balance wheel engine.
tercera — (watch.) center wheel, third wheel.
*ruedecilla *del arado*, plow wheel.
— *de plantilla* (draw.) rasing knife.
—*s para varillas de cortinas*, roller ends.
—*s para ventanas*, sash rollers.
ruedo (sew.) selvage, selvedge, rug (b. m.) mat of bass, rut of bass.
— *de cama* (furn.) valance.
ruedo *de un vestido*, bottom of a gown.
ruego, request, prayer.
á — de (c.) by request of.
ruejo *de molino*, mill wheel.
ruello (a.) roller.
**ácido* rufogálico, paragallic acid, rufogallic acid.
rugido, roar.
ruginoso, rusty.
rugosidad, rugosity.
rugoso, rugose.
ruibarbo (b.) rhubarb.
— *bastardo*, bastard rhubarb.
— *compacto*, thick leaved rhubarb.
— *híbrido*, bastard rhubarb.
— *mutante*, nodding rhubarb.
— *oficinal*, officinal rhubarb.
— *ondeado*, buck's rhubarb.
— *palmeado*, officinal rhubarb.
— *revés*, warted leaved rhubarb.
— *reopóntico*, common rhubarb.
ruido, report, noise ‖ uproar ‖ clatter.
— *del agua que cae*, swash.
— *causado por el choque de dos cuerpos*, clap.
— *estridente*, clank.
— *sordo*, dead sound, rumble.
sin —, noiseless.
ruidoso, noisy, loud.
ruina, destruction, ruin, subversion, downfall, dilapidation.
—*s*, ruins ‖ debris.
ruinoso, ruinous, dilapidated.
ruiponce (hort.) rampion.
ruleta (sp.) roulette (bak.) rowel.
rulo, conical stone of the olive press.
ruló, roller, ink roller, form roller.
— *de composición* (typ.) composition roller.
— *de distribución* (typ.) ductor roller, distribution roller.
— *de frotar* (gild.) rub ball.
— *de prensa* (typ.) form roller.
rumbo (mar.) rhumb, bearing, course, direction, route, way, wind, point of the compass ‖ furr, furring ‖ scuttle ‖ tassel for mules.
— *de la aguja* (mar.) compass course, point.
— *aparente* (mar.) steered course.
— *de la brújula*, quarter.
— *compuesto* (mar.) traverse.
— *corregido* (mar.) corrected course.
— *directo* (mar.) direct course.
— *estimado*, dead reckoning.
— *loxodrómico* (mar.) loxodromic course.
— *de madera* (mar.) through chock.
— *magnético* (mar.) magnetic course.
— *verdadero* (mar.) true course.
— *de viento* (mar.) helispherical line.

á rumbol, steer as you go!, steady!
*rumero, pile.
rumiador (z.) ruminant.
rumiadura, rumination.
rumiante (z.) ruminant.
rumo (coop.) first hoop.
runa, runic letter.
rúnico (f. a.) runic.
*ruñadera, cooper's rose.
*ruñadura (coop.) groove.
ruñar (coop.) to groove the staves, to notch, to cross, to croze, to make the croze.
ruptura, fracture, rupture, parting, breaking.
rural, campestral, rural.
rus (b.) sumach.
rusia, Russia linen.
— *cruda* (w.) Russia crash.
á la rústica, *en* — (b. b.) unbound, in paper.
rústico, campestral, rustic, bluff.
*rustina (f.) hearth side plate.
ruta, way, route, trail, track, itinerary.
— *oblícua*, traverse route.
**ácido* ruténico, ruthenic, ruthenhyperic acid.
*rutenio (ch.) ruthenium.
rutilante, rutilant.
rutilar, to rutilate.
*rutilina, rutiline.
*rutilita (min.) rutilite.
rutilo (min.) gallicinite, rutile.
rutina, routine.
**ácido* rutínico, rutinic acid.

S.

*S. (mar.) ab. of *Sur*, South.
*S *para inodoros*, siphon trap.
en S., sigmoid.
*S. ¼ *al* S. E., ab. of *Sur cuarta al Sueste*, South-by-East.
*S. S. E., ab. of *Sur Sueste*, South-South-East.
*S. E. ¼ *al* S., ab. of *Sueste cuarta al Sur*, South-East-by-South.
*S. E. (mar.) ab. of *Sueste*, South-East.
*S. E. ¼ *al* E., ab. of *Sueste cuarta al Este*, South-East-by-East.
*S. ¼ *al* S. O., ab. of *Sud cuarta al Sudoeste*, South-by-West.
*S. S. O., ab. of *Sud Sudoeste*, South-South-West.
*S. O. ¼ *al* S., ab. of *Sudoeste cuarta al Sur*, South-West-by-South.
*S. O., ab. of *Sudoeste*, Southwest.
*S. O. ¼ *al* O., ab. of *Sudoeste cuarta al Oeste*, South-West-by-West.
*sabadilina (ch.) sabadiline.
sabalar (fish.) shad net.
sabalera, fire-grate.
sábalo (fish.) shad ‖ horse mackerel.
sabana, savannah, large plains.
sábana, sheet (ec. o.) altar cloth.
— *de agua* (top.) sheet of water.
— *de hielo*, sheet of ice.
sabanilla, altar cloth (top.) small savannah.
saber, to relish, to taste, to flavor.
saber *á madera de tonel* (win.) to fust.
— *de* . . ., to hear from . . .
á — (c.) viz, to wit.
sabicú, acacia formosa, sabicu.
sabina (b.) sabin, sabine, pencil wood.
sabino, roan.
sable (arm.) sword, sabre (sug.) skim blade, skimmer, clearing knife (w.) sword (her.) sable, black.
— *adamascado ó damasquino*, Damascus sword.
— *bayoneta*, sword bayonet.
— *de caballería*, cavalry sabre, dragoon's sabre.
— *de infantería*, infantry sword.
— *de palo de los arlequines* (th.) herpe.
sablón (mar.) coarse sand, gravel.
saboga (fish.) shad.
sabogal, shad net.
saboneta (watch.) spring lid.
sabor, taste, relish, smack, zest, flavor, dash, savour, sapidity.
— *de pescado*, fishy.
saboyana (tail.) wide petticoat.
salve (mar.) coarse sand.
sabroso, tasteful.
sabueso, hound, hare hound, lime hound, leamer, beagle.
— *ventor*, blood hound.
sábulo (mar.) coarse sand, gravel.
sabuloso (mar.) sandy, gravely.

saca, drawing. extraction (c.) exportation ‖ large bag of coarse stuff (e.) copy, transcription.
sacabalas (mil.) ball screw, bullet screw, ball drawer, ball driver, gun worm, crow' bill (surg.) live balle, worm, bullet forceps bullet hook, alphonsin, bullet extractor.
— *en forma de gancho* (surg.) bullet hook.
— *de Thomassin*, Thomassin extractor.
sacabocados, punch, hollow punch, cutting punch, stamp punch, punching iron, circle iron, hammer punch, punching press, cutting press, cutter, fly press, bear, stamp cutter, button punch, cutting nippers, nipping tool, button punch (shoe.) punchers (arm.) wad cutter.
— *para abrir ojales en las correas*, belt punch.
— *angular*, corner punch.
— *para billetes*, ticket punch.
— *de dos cabezas*, staple punch.
— *circular*, round punch.
— *de conductor* (r. w.) conductor's punch, ticket plyers.
— *cuadrado*, square puncheon.
— *para cuero* (sad.) leather punch.
— *de doble palanca*, duplex punch.
— *en espiral*, spiral punch.
— *de fuerza de brazo* (mec.) bear punch.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic punch.
— *hueco*, hollow punch.
— *mecánico*, punching machine, stamping machine, fly press.
— *múltiple*, gang punch.
— *de palanca*, lever punch.
— *plano*, flat puncheon.
— *de tornillo*, screw punch,
— *usado para abrir ojales en las correas*, belt punch.
*sacabón. v. socabón.
*sacabondón (coop.) screw ring, turrell.
*sacaborras (pap) cleanser.
sacabotas, boot jack pulls.
sacabrocas, tack claw, tack drawer, tack puller.
sacabuche, hand pump, stuck pump (mas.) sackbut.
*sacaclavos (carp.) claw wrench, nail claw, claw hand spike.
sacacorchos, cork screw, cork puller, cork pull.
*sacado *de muestras* (c.) sampling.
no —, undrawn.
sacador, drawer.
— *de heno* (a) hay hook.
— *de muestras*, sampler.
sacadura, withdrawing (tail.) sloping cut.
*sacaespoletas, fuse drawer, fuse extractor, fuse engine, pincers.
*sacaestopas, packing worm, wad hook.
*sacafilásticas (art.) priming iron.
*sacafondos (coop.) cooper's turrel, screw ring.
sacamanchas, scourer.
sacamuelas, tooth drawer.
sacanabo, pump spear, pump hook.
sacanete (sp.) lansquenet.
*sacanuez (arm.) punch for driving the tumbler.
*sacapliegos (typ.) throw off, taker off, fly
— *de la prensa de cilindros* (typ.) cylinder tape.
sacar, to draw, to draw out, to draw off, to draw up, to take off, to take out ‖ to pick out, to lade out (a.) to dig (c.) to withdraw ‖ to export ‖ to deduct (dent.) to extract (hy.) to sluice off (carp.) to drive away, to drive out, to drive off.
— *el agua*, to draw water, to dip water.
— *agua con un cucharón ó vertedor*, to ladle.
— *el ánima ó el macho* (f.) to remove the core.
— *un buque á tierra*, to haul a vessel on shore.
— *de un buque*, to unship.
— *de una caja*, to uncase.
— *los cañones de batería* (mar.) to haul in the guns.
— *la carga* (art.) to draw out the charge
— *un clavo*, to draw a nail.
— *el corcho* (l.) to uncork.
— *del dique*, to undock.
— *las escorias* (f.) to beat off the slags.
— *el fango de una mina* (met.) to trunk.
— *filástica de la jarcia trozada* (mar.) to work up the junk.
— *a flote*, to get afloat.
— *la forma de la prensa* to lift out the form.
— *el ganado del redil*, to unpen.
— *de goznes*, to unhang.
— *una impresión*, to take a cast.
— *impresiones con la escobilla* (typ.) to beat off.
— *las interlíneas* (typ.) to unlead.
— *lustre*, to burnish, to polish.
— *á luz*, to print.
— *al margen* (typ.) to run out.
— *del molde* (f.) to lift.
— *muestras* (c.) to sample, to draw samples.
— *de nivel* (mas.) to put out of true.
— *nueva punta*, to repoint.
— *parte de la carga* (mar.) to break bulk.
— *una prueba* (typ.) striking.
— *á pública subasta* (c.) to bring to the hammer, to put at auction.
— *punta* (mec.) to point.
— *de raíz*, to eradicate.
— *una redada* (fish.) to haul a draft of fishes.
— *un sable*, to draw, to unsheath a sword.

sacar *por suerte*, to draw by lot.
— *la tara* (c.) to tare.
— *virutas* (carp.) to chip.
*sacarato (ch.) saccharate.
**ácido* sacárico, saccaric acid.
*sacarífero, sacchariferous.
*sacarificable, saccharifiable.
*sacarificación, saccharification.
*sacarificar, to saccharify, to saccharize.
*sacarímetro, sacarómetro, sugar meter, sugar tester, saccharimeter.
*sacarina, saccharine.
*sacarineo, sacarino, saccharine.
*sacarita (min.) saccharite.
*sacarol (ch.) saccarol.
*sacarolado, saccarolate.
*sacaruro, saccharuret.
sacasillas (th.) super.
sacatapones (coop.) bung drawer, bung pick (l.) bottle screw.
*sacatarugo, tickler, jack hand screw.
*sacate (A.) grass, herb.
sacatrapos, wad hook, gun worm, wadding tub, extractor, wiper.
saco (c.) bag, sack, cap case (fur.) valise (tail.) sack coat, short round jacket (bill.) pocket (mil.) pillage (mar.) drop of a sail (geog.) large open bay.
— *de arena* (fort.) sand bag.
— *para la avena*, fodder bag.
— *cargado para que hagan explosión las granadas* (mil.) brushing bag.
— *para la cebada*, fodder bag.
— *de cerner*, bolting bag.
— *para cereales*, corn bag.
— *de correspondencia*, mail bag, letter bag, post bag.
— *de costura* (mar.) ditty bag.
— *de cuajo*, cheese lep.
— *de cuero*, ceroon, seroon.
— *de cuero para útiles* (art.) leather holdall.
— *de escobén* (mar.) hawse bag.
— *para estopines* (art.) tube pocket.
— *de gamuza para separar el mercurio por la presión* (meta.) amalgamation skin.
— *grande para granos*, corn sack.
— *de herramientas de herrador*, farrier's bag of tools, farrier's churn, farrier's pouch.
— *de labor*, work bag.
— *en que se lleva el grano para sembrar* (a.) hopper.
— *de metralla*, grape shot bag.
— *de noche* (c.) travelling bag, cloak bag, carpet bag.
— *de papel*, paper bag.
saco *de pólvora y granadas cargadas para arrojar en los abordajes* (mar.) granade balloon.
— *de pólvora para tiro al blanco* (mil.) blowing bag.
— *de prensar las aceitunas* (oil.) hair bag.
— *de rancho* (mar.) garland.
— *de sarga para cargas explosivas* (art.) serge bag.
— *de tierra* (fort.) earth bag.
— *de tierra ó de arena para construir defensas* (mil.) sand bag.
— *de útiles para la limpieza del ganado* (mil.) brush bag.
— *de viaje*, valise.
máquina de hacer —s de papel, paper bag machine.
*sacolactato (ch.) saccholate.
**ácido* sacoláctico (ch.) saccholactic acid.
sacramento (ec. o.) custody.
sacre (art.) sacre.
sacristía (ec. o.) vestry, sacristy, revestry, revestiary.
sacudida, pull, shaking, shake, jerk, jerking (horse.) saccade.
sacudido, beaten, beat (mar.) billow beaten.
sacudidor, shaker, beater.
sacudidura, sacudimiento, toss, tossing, jerk, jerking, shake, shaking (el.) shock.
sacudir, to shake, to jerk, to toss, to jolt, to hustle (mar.) to flap (w.) to batter (a.) to thresh (el.) to shock.
máquina de —, shaking machine.
**ácido* sacúlmico, sacchulmic acid.
*sáculo, ballot-box.
*sacha (shoe.) tack (a.) v. sacho.
sachar (a.) to turn the ground with a hoe or dibble.
sacho, garden hoe, dibble.
saeta (mil.) arrow shaft, dart, reed ‖ cock of a sun dial (w.) magnetic needle (a.) bud of a vine.
— *incendiaaia* (mar.) fire arrow.
en forma de — (f. a.) sagitated.
saetera (fort.) loop hole.
saetía (mar.) sair, setter.
saetilla, pointer of the needle (w. m.) pointer.
saetín, mill course, mill hade, mill lead, mill leaf, mill race, mill run, flume, mill trough, reach (shoe.) tenter hook ‖ peg, pin, tack.
*safera, zafre, saphera, smalt, zaffer.
safra. v. safera (a. - A.) sugar crop, v. zafra.
*safranina (ch.) safranine, safronine.
*safre, saffer, oxyde of cobalt.
*saga (mar.) forerunner of the log-line.
sagapeno (pharm.) sagapen, sagapenum.
sagatí (w. m.) sagathee.

ságita (geom.) height of an arch, inversed sinus.
sagitaria (b.) arrow root.
Sagitario (ast.) Archer, Sagittarius, a constelation.
sagma (e.) general measure of a piece.
sagrado, consagrated land.
sagrario (ec. o.) tabernacle ‖ cibary.
sagú (b.) sago.
— *de Jamaica* (b.) arrow root.
— *perlado*, pearl sago.
sahumador, perfuming pot ‖ fumigator.
sahumadura, fumigation.
sahumar, to fumigate, to fume ‖ to smoke ‖ to perfume.
sahumerio, sahumo (mar.) fumigation ‖ aromatics.
sain, fat of animals, grease of animals.
sainar, to fatten.
sainete (cook.) dash, zest, relish, season, flavor.
sal, salt.
— *de acederas* (ch.) sorrel salt, salt of lemon, binoxalate of potash.
— *ácida* (ch.) supersalt, acid salt.
— *agotada*, spent salt.
— *de aguas madres*, cal soap.
— *de ajenjo*, impure carbonate of potash.
— *de Alembroth*, hydrocloride of mercury and ammonia.
— *de ámbar gris*, amber gris salt.
— *amoniacal sedativa*, borate of ammonia.
— *amoníaco*, salt of hartshorn, sal ammoniac.
—*es ammólicas* (ch.) ammolic salts.
— *arsenical de Macquer*, arseniate of potash.
— *básica*, basic salt.
— *blanca*, white salt.
— *de blanquear*, bleaching salt.
— *de cocina*, kitchen salt.
— *que contiene oxígeno*, oxysal.
— *doble*, double salt,
—*es esenciales*, essential salts.
— *de espuma*, fine salt.
— *de Epsom*, bitter salt, sulphate of magnesia, Epsom salt.
— *fija*, fixed salt.
— *gemma, de piedra ó de compás*, rock salt, fossil salt, chloride of natrium.
— *de Gláuber*, Glauber's salt.
— *haloídea*, haloide salt.
— *de hierro*, iron salt.
— *de higuera* (ch.) Epsom salt.
— *de Holanda refinada*, salt upon salt.
— *ignífera*, igniferous salt.
— *de Júpiter*, chloride of tin.
— *de leche*, sugar of tin.
— *marina* (ch.) alsern, sea salt, marine salt.
— *marina en bruto*, bay salt.
—*es metálicas* (ch.) metallic salts.
sal *de mesa*, basket salt.
—*es minerales*, mineral salts.
— *neutra*, neutral salt, secondary salt.
— *de nitro*, saltpeter.
— *en panes*, salt cut.
— *de piedra*, rock salt.
— *y pimienta*, pepper and salt.
—*es de Preston* (perf.) Preston salts.
— *de roca*, rock salt.
— *de la Rochela*, Rochelle salt, tartrate of potash and soda.
— *de Saturno*, salt of Saturn.
— *de sosa*, chloride of natrium.
— *de tártaro*, salt of tartar.
— *del Vesubio* (m.) aphtalose.
— *volátil*, volatile salt.
sala, drawing room, parlor, parlour, hall.
— *de aderezar* (w.) dressing room.
— *de armas*, armory, armoury, armamentary ‖ fencing school (mar.) gun room.
— *de audiencia* (arc.) audience room.
— *de cajas* (typ.) composing room.
— *de una casa*, drawing room.
— *de conciertos*, music room.
— *de encolar* (w.) dressing room.
— *de enfermos*, sick ward, hospital ward.
— *de esgrima*, fencing school.
— *de espera*, waiting room, spectatory.
— *de gálibos* (mar.) model room, modelling loft, mould loft, moulding loft.
— *de heridos de un hospital*, hospital ward.
— *de hielo artificial para patinar*, glaciarium.
— *de hospital* (mil.) ward.
— *de modelos* (f. a.) model room.
— *de muestras* (c.) show room.
— *posterior*, back parlor.
— *de secretos* (arc.) whispering gallery.
— *de sesiones*, meeting room.
— *de tiro de pistola*, pistol allery.
— *de visitas* (c.) saloon.
*salabre (fish.) hand net.
saladar, brine basin, salter (mar.) salt work, saltern (top.) salt pond, salt lake, salt marsh.
saladero, powdering tub, salt box, salt cot, salt house, salt tub.
— *de arenques*, herring hangs.
saladillo, fresh salted bacon.
salado, brinish, briny, salted ‖ brackish.
salador, salted.
— *de pescado*, fish curer.
saladura, salting ‖ hung beef, smoked beef ‖ salted provisions.
*salagar (c. r.) salt lick.
salamandra (z.) salamander (c.) iron safe.
*sálamo, dog muzzle.
salar, to brine, to salt.
— *carnes*, to cure, to corn meat

salar *pescado*, to cure fish.
— *la vasijería*, to brine the casks in the ballast.
salario, stipend, salary, wages, hire, earnings, pay, appointments.
salazón, salting.
— *de pescados y carnes*, cure.
salbadera, dust box, sand box.
salce, v. sáuce.
salceda, willow plot.
*salcereta, dice box.
salcochar (cook.) to boil, to parboil.
salchicha (cook.) saucisse, sausage (art.) saucisse, hose, fuse.
— *de Bukford para minas suqmarinas* (e.) Bukford's fuse.
— *de dar fuego á las minas* (art.) fuse match.
— *frescas*, country sausages.
— *de mina*, powder hose for a mine.
— *de pólvora* (art.) powder hose.
— *de ramaje menudo* (fort.) spray fagot.
salchichero, maker or seller of sausages.
salchichón (art.) battery fascine, saucisson (cook.) sausage.
— *de Boloña* (c.) Bologna sausage.
— *de pan y carne ahumada*, saveloy.
— *grueso* (fort.) bundle of fascines.
— *de mina* (art.) priming of a mine.
—*es de la primera fila de un revestimiento* (fort.) foundation course.
— *de revestimiento*, battery fascine.
saldado (c.) paid, settled, liquidated, balanced.
saldar, to settle, to liquidate, to balance.
— *una cuenta* (c.) to balance, to settle an account.
— *la cuenta de caja*, to balance the cash.
saldo (c.) balance.
— *de intereses* (c.) balance of interests.
— *de números* (c.) balance of figures.
por — de todas las cuentas (c.) in full for all demands or accounts.
saledizo (arc.) bearing out, salient, outstanding, jutting, jetty, protruding, prominent ‖ projective, projecting, shotten, jutty, jettee, corbel, coving.
—*s de un arco gótico* (arc.) canopies.
— *fuera de las paredes*, corbel.
salegar (c. r.) salt lick.
salep, salep, salop root.
salera, salt mine (c. r.) salt stone.
*salerato (ch.) saleratus.
salero, salt pan, salt, salt cellar (art.) case, bottom of a cartridge.
— *para el cebo del cohete* (art.) priming cup of a rocket.
— *de cocina*, salt box.
— *de escoba ó escobilla*, brush head, broom head.
— *estriado* (art.) grooved bottom.
salero *de granada* (art.) sabot.
— *de hierro* (art.) iron tampion.
—*s de madera para los proyectiles esféricos* (art.) shot bottom.
— *de metralla* (art.) wooden bottom.
— *para proyectiles*, shell bottom.
— *de saco de metralla* (art.) iron spindle.
saleta, hall.
*salicilato (ch.) salicilate.
**ácido* salicílico, salicylic acid.
*salicina (ch.) salicine.
*salicita (min.) salicite.
salida, departure, exit (c.) expenditure ‖ sale, run (arc.) ush, out gate, issue, outset, way out, egress, egression (mar.) headway ‖ departure ‖ sailing (mec.) issue ‖ start, starting, exit, vent, delivery (mil.) sally, sortie (hy.) outlet, disemboguement.
— *de un astro* (ast.) rise, rising, apparition.
— *de madre* (met.) fresh, overflow.
— *del sol*, sunrise.
— *de vapor*, eduction.
buena — (mar.) fresh way (c.) easy sale.
sin — (arc.) blind (c.) unsaleable ‖ without sale.
salidizo, v. saledizo.
saliente (arc.) projecting, protruding, salient, prominent, coving, bossing, outjutting, outstanding, bossy, boss, jutting, surging, rising.
— *de un muro*, bulk of a wall.
— *de una piedra* (arc.) bossage.
salificable (ch.) salifiable.
*salificación, salification.
*salificar, to salify.
*salífero (ch.) saliferous.
*salígeno, saligenous.
*salímetro, saltmeter.
salín, salt warehouse.
salina, salt work, salt pond, saltern, salt pit, salt mine.
salinero, salter, salt maker, salt dealer.
salino, saline.
*salinómetro, brine gauge, salimeter, salinometer, saltmeter, salt gauge.
*salinoso, salinous.
salir, to issue, to move out (mil.) to sally (c.) to clear (arc.) to flare, to bear out, to project (art.) to appear, to rise (a.) to shoot, to spring, to grow (l.) to leak, to ooze.
— *del alcance ó tiro del enemigo* (mar.) to get clear of the enemy's guns.
— *para avante* (mar.) to stand on.
— *de una varada* (mar.) to get off.
— *del veril ó cantil de un bajo*, to clear the edge of a bank.

salir *á borbotones* (hy.) to bubble out, to gush out.
— *á chorros* (hy.) to spirt.
— *fiador*, to stand security, to bail.
— *á flote* (mar.) to heave off.
— *fuera de puntas y bajos* (mar.) to get free or out of headlands and shoals.
— *con fuerza*, to stream.
— *á la mar*, to put to sea, to put off.
— *mal*, to miscarry.
— *mal un negocio* (c.) to miss.
— *de plomo* (mas.) to bulge.
— *responsable* (c.) to answer.
— *uno con otro* (c.) to average.
salirse, to beetle (l.) fo issue, to leak, to ooze.
— *de madre*, to overflow.
— *de nivel*, to project above.
— *los rayos de la rueda* (car.) to loosen the spokes.
salitral, salpeter bed, salpetre works.
salitre, saltpetre, nitrate of potash, nitre.
— *en bruto*, rough saltpeter.
— *fundido*, sal prunella.
— *en piedra*, rock saltpetre.
— *refinado*, refined saltpetre.
salitrería, saltpetre works, nitre works.
salitrero, saltpetre maker, saltpetre dealer.
*salitrómetro, natrometer.
salitroso, nitrous, nitry, saltpetrous.
salivera, round knob of the bits of the bridle.
salma, ton of 2,000 lbs.
salmer (arc.) cushion, coussinet, bolster, discharger.
salmón (fish.) salmon.
— *de uno á dos años* (fish.) sprod.
— *de plomo*, sow.
salmonete, red mullet ‖ salmon peel.
salmorejo (cook.) sauce for rabbits.
salmuera, brine, sauce, pickle, pickled sauce.
— *para arenques*, brine and milk of herrings.
salobral, salty, briny.
salobre, brackish, salty, saltish, briny, brinish.
salobreño, saltish.
*salobridad, saltness, saltishness.
saloma (mar.) singering out.
*salomador (mar.) singer.
salomar (mec.) to sing out.
salomónico (m. w.) spiral screw.
salón (arc.) audience room, saloon, parlor.
— *de los artistas* (th.) green room.
— *de baile* (arc.) dancing room.
— *de bebidas*, saloon.
— *de cardar*, card room.
— *de ceremonias* (arc.) state room.
— *de comer*, dining room.
— *de conciertos*, music hall.
— *de cubetas* (pap.) vat room.
salón *de encolar* (pap.) sizing room.
— *de espera para señoras* (r. w.) ladies waiting room.
— *de estirado* (w.) drawing room.
— *de estrado*, drawing room.
— *de exposición*, show room.
— *de hilar*, spinning room.
— *de lectura*, lecture room, reading room.
— *del manantial* (arc.) well room.
— *de mezclar*, ore house.
— *de muestras*, show room.
— *de patinar*, skating rink.
— *de prensas* (typ.) press room.
—*es de remates*, sale room, auction room.
— *de señoras* (mar.) ladies cabin.
— *de taberna*, tap room.
— *de tejer*, weaving room.
salpa, stock fish.
salpica, speck.
salpicado, speckled ‖ bespattered.
— *de varios colores* (dy.) brinded.
salpicadura, splash.
salpicar, to sprinkle, to speck, to splash, to spatter ‖ to bespatter.
— *con agua*, to dash.
— *de estrellas*, to star.
salpicón (c.) farce, farcing, fussel, salmagundi.
salpimentar (cook.) to season with pepper and salt.
salpimienta, pepper and salt.
salpresar, to salt.
salsa (cook.) dressing, sauce, gravy, condiment.
— *blanca*, white sauce, butter sauce.
— *picante* (cook.) high sauce.
— *muy picante* (cook.) high sharp sauce.
— *de setas* (c.) catsup, catchup, ketchup.
salsera, sauce tureen, gravy cup, gravy dish, saucer, sauce boat.
salserilla, salsereta, small saucer ‖ dice box.
*salserón, measure of grain containing about one peck.
salsifí (b.) salsifi or oyset plant.
**en* saltacaballo (arc.) lapping over.
saltadero (sp.) leaping place.
saltador, springer, jamper, leaper, hopper.
saltadura (mas.) break of a stone (w.) v. salto.
saltante, springing, shooting, salient (her.) jessant, saltant.
saltar, to spring, to jump (gl.) to bound, to leap, to frisk (mec.) to spont, to sport, to slart, to spring out (mil.) to shoot, to burst, to explode, to flash.
— *á la banda* (mar.) to man the side.
— *las bolinas* (mar.) to check the bowlines.
— *hacia atrás*, to fly back.

saltar *en pedazos*, to snap.
— *el viento*, to veer, to haul, to chop about.
saltarregla (carp.) bevil, bevel, bevel square, sliding rule, angle bevel, sauterelle, shifting square, bevel rule, sliding square, folding rule.
— *para bisel*, mitre rule.
— *de corredera*, turning bevel.
— *doble*, T bevil.
salterio (typ.) psalm book (mus.) psaltery.
*saltillo (mar.) drift, fall ‖ bulk head.
— *de las cubiertas* (mar.) break.
— *de los pasamanos*, steps of the gangway.
— *de proa* (mar.) beak.
salto, spring, leap, springing, bound (w.) overshot, blank point, bore, tangle (shoe.) heel piece (gl.) jerk, vault, leap, bourne, bourning, jump, start (top.) fall, waterfall.
— *de la aguja* (tel.) skipping of the needle.
— *d la carrera* (sp.) running jump.
— *de hilos* (w.) flaw.
— *mortal* (sp) somersault.
— *d piés juntos* (sp.) standing jump.
— *en la tela* (w.) skip.
— *de viento*, shift of wind, sudden veering.
— *al vuelo* (sp.) flying jump.
salubre, healthy.
salud, health.
saludable, healthy, wholesome.
saludar (art.) to fire a salute, to salute.
— *a la voz* (mar.) to give cheers.
saludo (mil.) salute.
salumbre, flower of salt, salt rust.
salva (mil.) volley, round, salvo, salute.
*salvachia (mar.) block strap, salvagee, salvage.
— *del timón* (mar.) rudder strap.
salvadera, dust box, sand box ‖ sand glass.
salvado (a.) bean, bultel, middling, cribble, shorts.
— *de avena*, bean of grits.
— *fino* (mill.) pollen.
el — más fino (mill.) grit.
salvador (mar.) saver (c.) salvor.
salvaje (c. r.) wild, savage.
salvamento, safety (mar.) salvage.
salvar (mar.) to save (e.) to crossover.
— *errores*, to correct errors.
— *gentes, botes ó efectos* (mar.) to pick up.
salvavidas (mar.) life boat ‖ life preserver (r. w.) fusible plate of the locomotive.
— *de corcho*, cork jacket, cork life preserver.
— *de los tambores* (mar.) paddle box boats.
salvia (b.) sage.
— *de los prados* (b.) meadow sage.
— *silvestre* (b.) clary.
agua de — (l.) clary water.
madera de —, lantana wood.
salvilla, waiter, sewer, salver.
salvo, safe.
— *error* (c.) barring errors, errors excepted.
— *error de cálculo* (c.) errors of calculation excepted.
— *omisión* (c.) omissions excepted.
salvoconducto (mil.) safe conduct, safe guard.
*sallador (a.) weeder, thrusting hoe, weeding hoe, dutch hoe.
sallar (mar.) to rig out, to rouse (a.) to weed.
— *la artillería*, to run out the guns.
— *cable*, to veer away the cable.
— *de pronto*, to surge.
*sallo, garden hoe, gardener's hoe.
sámago (carp.) sap wood, sap of timber, rim gall.
samblaje, joinery.
*sampán (mar.) sampan.
samuga, side saddle for women, v. jamuga.
*San *Agustín* (typ.) double minion.
sanalotodo (pharm.) catholicon, panacea.
sancochar (A.) to parboil, v. salcochar.
sandalia (shoe.) sandal.
— *de esgrima*, fencing shoe.
— *de piel de gamo*, mocassin.
sándalo, sandal, sanders wood.
— *aromático*, aromatic sandal.
— *rojo* (carp) sanders.
madera de — rojo (c.) bar wood.
sandaraca (pharm.) sandarac (ch.) red sulphuret of arsenic.
— *en polvo*, pounce.
sandía (b.) water melon.
*sandix, minium, red lead.
*sandwich (cook.) sandwich.
saneado (c.) free, clear.
saneamiento, indemnification (e.) drawing, consolidation.
sanear, to indemnify (e.) to drain ‖ to consolidate.
sangradera, lancet for bleeding (f.) iron lever, tapping pole.
sangrador (a.) ringing tool.
— *de pinos*, turpentine hack.
sangradura, v. sangría (a.) draining of a canal.
— *de los pinos y del meple*, boxing.
sangrar (far.) to bleed (typ.) to indent (a.) to drain.
— *arces ó meples* (f. a.) to box maples.
— *un foso*, to draw water from a ditch.
sangre, blood.
— *de drago* (pharm.) dragon blood or gum dragon.
sangría (hy.) drain (arb.) deadening (min.) cross cut (typ.) indentation (surg.) bleeding

sanguijuela (surg.) leech.
— *artificial*, artificial leech.
sanguina, red chalk.
sanguinaria, blood color agate, blood color jasper, haemagates (b.) blood wort, knot grass.
sanidad, health (mar.) health department, board of health.
sanidina, glassy feldspar, sanidine.
sanitario, sanitarium (adj.) healthful, sanitary.
sano, healthy, wholesome ‖ sound, flawless, integral, unumtilated, entire, complete.
santabárbara (mar.) gun room ‖ powder room, powder magazine.
*santalina (ch.) santaline.
santero, peddler of images.
santo *y seña* (mil.) watch word, parole.
*santolina (b.) lavender cotton.
*santonina (ch.) santonine.
*Santo *Sepulcro* (ec. o.) Easter Sepulchre.
santuario, tabernacle, sanctuary ‖ chancel, absis.
sao (top. - A.) grove, clump.
sapán (dy.) sap wood, sapan wood.
*sapolina, boric acid.
saponáceo, soapy, saponaceous.
saponaria (pharm.) soap wort, latter wort.
*saponarina (ch.) saponarine.
**ácido* sapónico (ch.) saponic acid.
*saponificable, saponifiable.
saponificación, saponification.
saponificar (ch.) to soap, to saponify.
*saponina (ch.) saponine.
*saponita (min.) silicate of alumina and magnesia.
*sapote (A. - b.) toddy tree, sapodilla, medlar.
saqueador (mil.) sacker.
saquear, to spoil, to sack, to rifle, to plunder, to foray, to ransack, to pillage.
saqueo, spoliation, pillage, plunder, sack, sacking.
saquera, needle for bags, packing needle.
*saquero, bag maker.
saquete *para cartuchos de cañón* (mil.) cartridge bag.
— *de pólvora y otras materias inflamables para defensa de las brechas* (mil.) powder bag.
*saquillo, poke, sachel, satchel.
— *de pólvora*, powder bag.
saquito, scrip, small bag.
— *de costura*, work bag.
— *de mano*, satchel.
*saragosti, sarangosti (mar.) saragosti, pitch gum.
*sarape (in Mexico) men' shawl.
sarcocola (pharm.) sarcocol, sarcocolla.
sarcófago, sarcophagus, coffin.
sarcolita (min.) sarcolith.
*sarcosina (ch.) sarcosine.
sardesco, small ass.
sardina, sardine, pilchard.
— *sin espinas* (c.) boneless sardines.
sardinal (fish.) sardine net.
sardinel (e.) side walk (mas.) row of bricks set edgewise.
sardineta (fish.) sprat (mar.) knittle, laniard, fox.
sardónica, sardonix, sardonyx.
sarga (b.) osier (w.) serge.
— *afelpada*, shaggy serge.
— *apañada* (w.) cloth rash, milled serge.
— *de Cantón* (s. w.) levantine.
— *cruzada*, twilled serge.
— *de cuadrículas*, four leaved twill.
— *diagonal*, biasse regular twill, twilled serge.
— *de lana*, woolen serge, empress cloth, duroy.
— *de listas arrasadas*, striped twill.
— *revesa*, reversed turned twill.
— *de seda de poco cuerpo* (w.) armozine.
— *de triángulos*, three leaved twill.
— *de Verona* (w. s.) Verona serge.
sargado, serge like.
sargal, osier bed, osier ground.
sargazo (mar.) sea wrack, sargassus, sea weed, gulf weed, sea lentils, sea wear, sea thong.
sargenta (arm.) sergeant's halberd.
sargento, glue press, forming press, joining press (mil.) sergeant.
sargo (fish.) sargus.
sargueta (s. w.) thin, light serge.
sarmentar (a.) to gather pruned vine shoots.
sarmentera, deposit of pruned vine shoots.
sarmiento (a.) vine branch, shoot of vine, cutting of vine, sarment, sarmentum.
— *de lúpulo*, hop vine.
sarna (c. r.) scab, itch, mange.
sarnoso (c. r.) mangy, scabby.
*sarpado, scalloped.
**aceite de* sarrátula, oil of savory.
sarría, sarrieta, net for carrying straw.
*sarsaparrilla, sarsaparilla.
*sarsola (mas.) scoop, bale.
sarta, string.
sartalejo, small string of pearls or precious stones.
sartén (cook.) frying pan.
pequeña —, pannikin.
sasafrás (b.) ague tree, sassafras.
sastre, tailor, seamer, seamster.
— *que no pone los géneros*, jobbing tailor.

sastre *de señoras*, mantua maker.
— *de teatro* (th.) costumer.
— *y vendedor de ropa hecha*, merchant tailor.
sastrería, tailoring ‖ tailors shop.
satélite (ast.) satellite.
*satilita (min.) pyrgom.
*satinación, calendering, pressing, satining.
— *del cuero*, leather dicing.
satinado (pap.) glazing, calendering (adj.) glazed, calendered.
— *en frío* (w.) cold dressed.
*satinador (pap.) satining apparatus, glazing machine, presser, paper glosser, glazer, rolling press (mec.) mangle, mangler, calander (w.) coal pan.
— *para el cartón*, card board press.
— *de paño* (w. m.) calenderer.
— *de pliegos* (pap.) sheet calender.
— *de granos*, corn weevil.
*satinadores, calender, rollers.
*satinadura, mangling.
satinar, to calender, to press, to mangle, to glaze, to gloss.
— *un libro* (b. b.) to beat a book.
sátiro (f. a.) satyr.
satisfacción (c.) satisfaction.
— *de los gastos*, defrayment.
satisfacer, to suit (c.) to defray, to satisfy.
sativo (a.) sative.
sato (a.) cornfield (z.) mongrel.
*saturable, saturable.
saturación, (mar.) saturation, fumigation.
— *de vapor*, steamy.
*saturador (ch.) saturant.
*saturante (ch.) saturant
saturar (ch.) to superad. to saturate, to fill, to glut.
*saturniano (g.) saturnian.
Saturno (ast.) Saturn (ch.) lead.
sauce (b.) willow, sallow.
— *amarillo*, yellow willow.
— *blanco* (b.) almond willow, white willow.
— *llorón*, weeping willow.
saucedal, saucera, willow plot.
saúco, elder.
— *rosado*, whittern tree.
madera de —, elder tree wood.
*saula (mar.) foxes.
sauquillo, dwarf elder.
*sausurita (min.) saussurite.
savia (b.) sap, juice of plants.
— *de palma fermentada* (l.) araki.
saya, skirt, petticoat ‖ underpetticoats.
— *de montar* (sp.) foot mantle.
— *de paño para señora* (mod.) balmoral.
sayal (w.) Dutch barras, sack cloth.
*sayales (pap.) felt drying cloth.
sayo (sew.) smoke frock.
sazón (b.) ripeness, maturity (cook.) seasoning, taste, relish, flavor.
en — (b.) mature, ripe.
en — de ser cortado (arb.) ceduous.
sazonado (a.) ripe (cook.) flavored, seasoned.
muy — (cook.) rich.
sazonar, to ripen, to mature (cook.) to season, to sauce, to flavor.
— *con especias* (cook.) to spice.
—*se* (a.) to mellow.
*schnaps (l.) schnapps.
*scheelita (min.) scheelite.
**máquina de* Schemnitz *para elevar el agua*, Hungarian machine.
*sebáceo (ch.) adipous, adipose, sebaceous, tallowish.
**acido* sebácico (ch.) sebacic acid.
*sebacina, sebacine, crust.
*sebato (ch.) sebate.
sebe, fence built of piles and branches.
*sebero, tallow cup ‖ tallow dealer ‖ tallow manufacturer.
sebillo (perf.) soft tallow.
sebo, tallow, fat, grease, adeps.
— *en bruto ó en rama*, rough unmelted tallow, suet.
— *de buey*, beef tallow.
— *colado ó derretido*, melted tallow.
— *fósil*, fossil suet.
— *fundido*, rendered tallow, molten grease.
— *para lubricación*, wheel grease.
— *mineral*, mineral or mountain tallow.
— *de Rusia*, white tallow.
— *vegetal*, vegetable tallow.
— *para velas*, candle stuff.
seboso (ch.) adipous, adipose, greasy, tallowish.
seca, drought, droughtiness, drouth, drouthiness ‖ dry season.
secadal, dry, barren ground.
secadero, drying floor, ground, yard, house, place, shed, room, stove room, frame ‖ airing stage, drainer (typ.) printers peel, hanging room (w.) liner dryer.
— *de cáñamo*, hemp kiln.
— *de combustible*, fuel dryer.
— *de estufa*, heating room.
— *de frutas*, fruit dryer.
— *de lúpulo*, hop dryer.
— *de madera*, lumber dryer.
— *de malta*, malt dryer, grain dryer.
— *móvil* (p.) scray.
— *de paño*, cloth dryer.
— *de pescado*, fish flake, hack.
— *al vapor*, steam drying stand.
secadillo, dry biscuit.

secado *al sol*, sun dried,
— *al viento*, wind dried.
*secador *de bagazo* (sug.) bagasse dryer.
— *centrífugo* (mec.) centrifugal drying machine, hydroextractor.
— *de lana*, wool dryer.
*secale (pharm.) secale.
secano (mar.) dry sand bank (a.) dry land.
secante, exsiccant, exsiccative, siccative, dryer, drier (p.) magilp (geom.) secant.
secar, to dry, to dessecate, to exsicate ‖ to wipe (a.) to parch ‖ to drain.
— *al aire*, to air.
— *al horno*, to kiln.
— *al humo*, to blote.
— *al sol*, to bask, to insolate.
máquina de —, drying machine.
secarse, to wilt.
— *las plantas* (a.) blast.
secaral, v. seca.
*secativo, siccative, dryer.
sección, section (typ.) division, subdivision (e.) cut, section (surg.) scission.
— *axial*, axial or axal section.
— *central* (mas.) center line (vertical or longitudinal.)
—*es cónicas* (mat.) conical sections.
— *de cuarenta hilos en la urdimbre* (w. m.) bier.
— *de desagüe* (e.) water way.
— *definitiva* (e.) working section.
— *horizontal* (mas.) level section.
— *interna*, internal orthography.
— *longitudinal*, longitudinal section.
— *maestra* (mas.) midship section.
— *revirada* (mar) cant frame.
— *oblicua longitudinal* (mar.) ribband line.
— *transversal*, transverse section, transversal plan, latitudinal plan, cross section, lateral section.
— *vertical* (draw.) body plan.
—*es verticales paralelas al eje* (mar.) buttock lines.
*seccionado, divided into sections.
*seccional, sectional.
*seccionar, to section.
seccionarse, to section.
seco, dried, dry, juiceless, sapless (a.) withered, sere ‖ droughty (fish.) shotten.
en — (mar.) high and dry, on dry ground.
secreción, secretion.
secreta, privy, water closet.
secretar, to secrete.
secretaría, secretary's office, secretaryship.
secretario (c.) secretary ‖ actuary.
— *del ayuntamiento*, town clerk.
— *privado* (c.) confidential clerk.
secreto, undiscovered (furn.) hidden drawer.
secreto *de órgano* (org.) sounding board.
sector (geom.) sector.
— *dentado* (mec.) toothed section.
— *ecuatorial* (ast.) equatorial sector.
— *de engranaje*, sector wheel.
— *esférico*, spheric sector.
— *graduado*, graduated sector.
— *de inclinación*, dip sector.
— *de la palanca de contravapor* (loc.) guide of the reversing lever.
— *de Stephenson* (st. eng.) link motion.
— *zenital*, zenith sector.
secuestrar, to embargo, to sequester, to seize.
secuestro, embargo, sequestration, forfeiture, seizure.
secular, centennial, centurial, secular.
secundar, to second, to aid, to assist.
secundario, secondary, subsidiary, accesory (watch) second's hand.
seda, silk.
— *acordonada*, corded silk, shoot silk.
— *aderezada*, dressed silk.
— *batida* (s. w.) shot silk, shot coloured silk.
— *blanqueada*, bleached silk.
— *para bordar*, embroidering silk.
— *de cadeneta*, twilled silk.
— *de candongo*, very fine silk.
— *en copo*, flock silk.
— *cordelada*, twisted silk.
— *de coser*, sewing silk, stitching silk.
— *cruzada*, crossed silk.
— *cruda*, unbleached silk.
— *de China*, Pekin silk, China silk.
— *desengrasada*, boiled, scoured silk.
— *destorcida*, sleave.
— *espolinada* (s. w.) flowered silk.
— *floja*, floss silk, flock silk, slack silk, soft silk, untwisted silk.
— *floreada*, figured silk.
— *hilada*, spun silk.
— *de dos hilos* (s. w.) tram.
— *de la India de calidad superior* (s. w.) cabeca.
— *de la India*, India silk.
— *de Japón*, Japanese silk.
— *joyante francesa*, French glossy silk.
— *labrada*, figured silk.
— *de Levante*, levantine silk.
— *marina*, byssus.
— *en ovillos*, sleave silk.
— *pasada en el torno*, thrown, wrought silk.
— *de Persia*, ardassina, Persian silk.
— *preparada*, thrown, wrought silk.
— *pura* (c.) all silk.
— *en rama*, brindle of silk, raw silk, sleave silk, hackle.
— *teñida*, dyed silk.
— *de tejer*, thrown singles.

seda *torcida*, throwing silk, twisted silk.
— *tornasolada* (s. w.) shot silk, shot coloured silk.
— *torzal*, twisted silk.
— *trabajada*, wrought silk.
— *para trama* (w.) trame silk.
— *de unión* (w.) half silk.
— *vegetal*, vegetable silk, silk cotton.
máquina de preparar la borra de — (s. w.) filling engine.
sedadera, hackle for dressing flax.
sedal, shoemaker's end, shoemaker's thread, lingle (fish.) hackle, angling line (far.) rowel (surg.) seton.
— *para caña* (fish.) spiller.
— *de crin*, angling horse hair line.
— *galvánico* (surg.) galvanic seton.
— *para pescar*, fishing line.
— *para pescar de noche* (fish.) ligger.
*sedán (w.) Sedan cloth.
sedante, sedativo, sedative.
sedear, to clean jewels with a brush.
sedeña, fine tow of flax.
sedeño, silken, silky.
sedera (w.) weavers seat ‖ brush made of hair.
sedería, silk manufactury, silk mill.
sederías, silk stuff, silk goods.
sedero, silk mercer, silk manufacturer, silk dealer.
sedimento (g.) sinter, sediment, deposit, furstone (sug.) dunder (l.) dregs, lees, foot, grout, ground, bottom, settlement (ch.) feculence, fœces, residue, residence (st. eng.) scales, incrustation.
— *de caldera* (st. eng.) pan scale.
— *de cuba de caparrosa*, sludge.
— *que se forma en las cubas de vino* (win.) argal, argol.
— *del sebo derretido*, graves.
—*s salinos* (st. eng.) saline deposits.
— *de los tubos* (hy.) clearings.
sedoso, silken, silky, sericeous.
segadera (a.) reaping hook, sickle ‖ mower, mowing machine.
no segado, uncropped.
segador (a.) sickle man, sickler, gatherer, scythemant, harvester.
*segadora (a.) reaper, harvester, scythe, grain harvester ‖ mower, mowing machine.
— *de caña* (a.) cane harvester.
de retroceso (a.) rear cut mower.
segar, to rap, to mow, to crop.
— *el heno*, to make hay.
— *el trigo*, to cut corn.
máquina de , reaping machine, harvester.
segazón (a.) harvest season.
*segmental, segmental.
segmento, segment.
— *de la campana* (watch.) lifting piece.
— *de un círculo* (geom.) arc.
— *de la corredera* (st. eng.) packing block.
— *de engranaje*, segment wheel.
— *superior de un arco* (arc.) scheme part.
segregación, segregation, separation.
segregar, to secrete (c. r.) to abgregate, to separate from the flock.
segueta, frame saw, framed hand saw, span saw, spandrel saw (surg.) interosseous saw.
*seguí, double taffety.
seguido (w.) narrowing of the stocking at the foot.
seguidor (a.) follower ‖ ruler.
seguiñuela, v. ceguiñuela (min.) staff.
seguir, to proceed, to continue ‖ to pursue.
— *adelante* (r. w.) to go ahead.
— *el bordo ó la vuelta*, to stretch or to continue the same tack or board.
— *en directa derrota* (mar.) to steer a straight course.
— *un filón* (min.) to train, to pursue a vein.
— *las labores* (min.) to extend the diggings.
— *la pista* (hunt.) to track, to trail, to trace.
— *el rumbo* (mar.) to stand on the course.
según *el arte* (pharm.) secundum artem: ab. S. A.
— *muestra* (c.) by sample, per sample.
segunda, double ward of a lock.
— *cosecha*, rowen.
— *lechada* (mas.) set fair.
— *mano*, second hand.
— *potencia* (arit.) square.
dar — *ancla*, to moor.
de — *mano*, second hand.
*segundario, segundero (mar.) second's hand.
segundo, second (watch.-geom.) second.
— *ayudante* (surv.) chain leader.
—*s muertos* (watch.) center seconds, independent seconds.
segur, axe.
en forma de —, securiform.
segureja (coop.) hollow drawing knife, small hatchet.
seguridad, surety, security, pledge, bond ‖ credit ‖ safe keeping, safety.
— *en la mano* (f. a.) firmness.
seguro, safe, sure, secure, stanch, strong, firm ‖ positive, unfaltering, infallible (mar.) stop work, stay (mec.) click, stop, detent, pawl, ratchet, washer (c.) insurance, assurance (arm.) lock nut, half cock, catch, detent, dog of a muzzle lock (lsm.) tumbler, securer, bolt.

seguro *de guerra*, war insurance.
— *de incendios*, fire insurance.
— *de una llave*, key fastener.
— *de la llave del fusil*, gun lock staple.
— *marítimo*, maritime or marine insurance.
—*s mutuos*, mutual insurance.
— *del pestillo* (lsm.) bolt stay.
— *sobre la vida*, life assurance, life insurance.
en el — (arm.) uncocked.
seis *peniques*, sixpence.
seises (sp.) sixes.
*séismico, seismic.
seismógrafo (phys.) seismograph, seismometer, seismoscope.
seismología, seismology.
seismómetro, seismometer.
*selbita, grey silver, selbite.
selección (c.) choice, pick, selection.
*seleniato (ch.) seleniate.
*selenido (ch.) selenide.
**ácido* selénico, selenic acid.
*selenífero (.w) seleniferous.
*selenio (ch.) selenium.
**ácido* selenioso (ch.) selenious acid.
*selenita (g.) selenytes.
*selenito (ch.) selenite.
*seleniuro, selenide, seleniuret.
— *de mercurio* (min.) onofrite.
— *de plomo* (min.) clausthalite.
— *de zinc*, riolite.
*selenografía, selenography.
*selenográfico, selenographic, selenographical.
selva, forest, wood, wold, woodland.
selvatiquez (c. r.) wilderness.
selvicultura (a.) forestry.
selvoso (top.) woody, silvan.
no sellado, unstamped.
sellador, sealer.
selladura, sealing.
sellar, to enseal, to seal, to stamp, to wax.
— *con la marca de fábrica*, to brand.
— *con plomo* (c.) to affix lead.
sello, stamp, seal, signet, puncher ‖ character.
— *de la aduana* (c.) cocket.
— *de contraseñar billetes*, ticket stamp.
— *del contraste* (jew.) counter mark.
— *de correos*, stamp, post stamp, postage stamp.
— *de fábrica* (c.) trademark.
— *legal*, stamp.
— *de mano*, hand stamp.
— *de plomo de la aduana* (c.) seal.
— *de resorte*, spring stamp.
— *de roleta*, swivel seal.
— *en seco*, hand stamp, dry stamp.
*semáforo (tel.) semaphore.
semana, week.
semana *á prueba ó sin sueldo* (min.) baff.
— *que tiene días de fiesta* (c.) broken week.
dos —*s*, tornight.
semanal, hebdomadal, hebdomadary, weekly.
semanalmente, weekly, by the week.
semanario, weekly paper.
— *de navajas* (c.) case of seven razors.
sembradera, sowing machine, seed drill ‖ seed basket, seed corb.
— *de línea* (a.) ridge drill.
sembradío (a.) prepared for sowing.
sembrado, sown ‖ sown land (her.) powdered, semé.
— *de estrellas*, star spangled, spotted.
— *pequeño* (a.) frith.
sembrador (a.) sower, seeder, seedsman.
— *de abono* (a.) fertilizer sower.
— *de cañas*, sugar cane planter.
— *de semillas* (a.) seed planter, seed sower.
sembradora, sowing machine, seeding plow, seed drill, seed lop, corndrill.
— *de abono* (a.) fertilizer sower.
— *de algodón*, cotton seed planter.
— *de arroz* (a.) rice planter, rice sower.
— *de granos* (a.) grain drill.
— *de mano* (a.) drill barrow, hand planter.
— *de semillas de algodón* (a.) cotton seed planter.
— *al vuelo*, broad cast sow flat drill.
sembradura, sowing, seeding, insemination ‖ sown land.
sembrar, to sow, to seed, to bed ‖ to scatter.
— *esparciendo á puñados, regando ó al vuelo* (a.) to bespread.
— *otra cosecha*, to crop.
— *en surcos*, to dril.
máquina de —, sowing machine, v. sembradora.
máquina de — *y tapar granos*, corn planter.
semejante, similar, like, ressembling.
semejanza, similitude, likeness, ressemblance.
semejar, to resemble.
semencera, sowing, seed.
semencontra (pharm.) semen contra, worm seed.
semental, stallion, seed horse, parade horse.
sementar, to sow, to scatter seed.
sementera (a.) seed time, seeding ‖ land sown whit seed.
sementero (a.) hopper, seedhive, seedlop, seedlip.
semestral, semiannual.
semestre, space of six months.
semi (in comp.) hemi.
*semianual, semiannual, half yearly.
*semiarco, demi arch (arc.) haund.
*semiarmadura (carp.) half truss.

*semibaluarte, semibastión (fort.) demibastion, half bastion.
*semibao (mar.) half beam.
*semibóveda (arc.) semivault.
— *en hemiciclo*, niche.
*semicilíndrico, semicolumnar.
semicircular, semiannular, circular.
semicírculo, hemicycle, semicircle (draw.) protractor.
— *graduado* (surv.) arc divided into degrees.
— *para medir ángulos* (draw.) demicircle.
— *reflector*, reflecting semicircle.
semicircunferencia, semicircumference.
*semicocido, half boiled, scoured.
*semicupio, hip bath, semicupium.
*semidiáfano, translucid.
semidiámetro, semidiameter, radius.
*semiencolado (pap.) half sized.
*semieje (car.) half axle tree.
*semiesfera, half sphere, hemisphere.
*semifluído, semifluid.
*semigalería (min.) common gallery, low gallery.
semigola (fort.) demigorge.
*semilunar, semilunary.
semilunio, half moon.
semilla, seed, seed grain.
— *de ambarina*, musk seed.
—*s de cambrón* (dy.) yellow berries.
— *de cáñamo*, hemp seed.
—*s de flores y de hortaliza*, garden seeds.
— *de hinojo*, fennel seed.
— *de melocotón*, peach stone.
—*s de mostaza*, mustard seed.
— *de roble de Jerusalén*, worm seed.
—*s de trigo, cebada, avena, centeno, maíz*, (a.) corn.
lleno de —s, seedy.
semillero, nursery garden, arboretum, nursery, seed plat, seed plot, plantation of young trees.
— *de flores*, nursery garden.
— *de invierno*, winter crop.
*semimanga (mar.) main half breadth.
*semimarea, half tide.
*semimastigador, horn bridoon.
*semimetal, semimetal.
*seminudo (f. a.) seminude, half draped.
*semiordenada (mat.) semiordinate.
*semiparalela (fort.) demiparallel.
*semiquintil (ast.) semiquintil.
semirecto, of 45 degrees.
*semirevestimiento (carp.) half high wainscot (fort.) half revetting.
*semirevolución (mec.) semirevolution.
*semisalado (but.) mild cured.
*semisestil (ast.) semisextile.
*semivibración, semivibration.
sémola, semoule, grit, groat.
— *amarilla*, grit of barley.
— *de Rusia* (c.) mannacroup.
— *de trigo*, wheaten grit.
máquina de graduar la —, grit grading machine.
máquina de hacer —, grit mill.
sen (b.) senna.
senario (arit.) senary.
sencillez (mec.) simplicity.
sencillo, simple, plain (f. a.) naive (w.) thin, light, single.
senda, foot path, path way, gait, pad, tread, path.
— *extraviada* (top.) by path.
sendero, path way, trail, foot way.
— *de cementerio* (arc.) lich way.
senescal, steward.
seno (mat.) sinus (geo.) sine, sinus (mar.) bay, gulf, bight (arc.) space between two arches of a bridge.
— *de bitadura* (mar.) bitting range.
— *de un cabo* (mar.) bight of a rope, slack, flake of a rope.
—*s estériles* (min.) shack.
— *de una vela* (mar.) bunt, bellying of a sail.
senoverso, versed sine.
— *de un arco* (geom.) sagita.
sensible, susceptible, sensible, sensitive.
sensibilizado (phot.) sensitive.
*sensibilizar (phot.) to sensibilize, to sensitize.
sensitiva (b.) sensitive, mimose.
sensitivo, sensitive, sensible.
sentada, sitting.
sentado (her.) sejant (mec.) steady.
sentar, to sit, to seat (c.) to enter, to set.
— *bien* (tail.) to suit, to fit, to become.
— *las costuras* (sew.) to press down the seams.
— *al crédito* (c.) to place to the credit.
— *en cuenta* (c.) to score.
— *una máquina*, to set an engine.
— *los palos á un buque*, to pitch.
—*se* (arc.) to sink, to settle, to subside.
sentencia, sentence, judgment, decision.
— *de los árbitros*, award of the arbitrators.
sentido, sense (mec.) direction (adj.) split, spring, cracked.
— *inverso* (mec.) contrary direction.
— *de un movimiento*, direction.
sentina (mar.) well, well room, bilge, sink, draft.
— *de bote* (mar.) well room of a boat.
sentirse, to flaw, to crack.
— *un palo*, to spring.
seña, sign, mark, token, signal (mil.) signal word, pass word, watch word.

señal, sign, token, signal, trace, stamp, impress, speckle (carp.) score, furrow (c.) handsel, earnest money (tel.) warning, call.
— *de alarma*, alarm signal.
— *de auxilio, ó de socorro, ó de avería*, signal of distress.
— *con cohetes*, rocket signal.
— *de combate*, signal for action.
—*es de la corredera*, knots of the log line.
— *de día*, day signal.
— *de hacerse á la vela*, sailing signal.
— *de niebla* (mar.) fog signal.
— *nocturna*, night signal.
— *de pedir auxilio*, signal of distress.
— *de peligro* (r. w.) danger signal.
— *de reconocimiento reservada* (mar.) private signal.
— *telegráfica*, telegraphic signal.
—*es de tiempo* (met.) time signals.
código de —*es* (mar.) signal code.
señalamiento *de confines*, demarcation.
señalar, to signal, to point, to mark out.
— *puesto*, to allocate.
— *el punto de mira en los cañones* (art.) to dispart a gun.
señas, address, direction.
señolear, to catch birds with lure, to bait.
señuelo, bait, baiting, decoy, lure, call.
separable, separable.
separación, separation, division, disgregation, disintegration (ch.) parting, dissociation, dephlegmation (min.) pricking, sorting (arc.) spacing (c. r.) abgregation (mec.) disconection, solution of continuity, discontinuance (w.) backing off.
— *de un empleado*, discharge.
— *del mineral*, spalling of ore.
— *por la vía húmeda* (ch.) wet parting
— *por la vía seca* (ch.) dry parting.
separadamente, dividingly, severally (mec.) asunder.
separado, unconnected, disjoint, separated.
más —, further.
separador, divider, parter, sorter, separator (surg.) separatory (w.) thread divider.
— *de dientes* (dent.) jack screw.
— *de hilos* (w.) warping jack.
— *por vía húmeda* (min.) washing cylinder.
— *de lodo* (min.) slime separator.
— *de madejas* (w.) skein divider.
— *magnético* (met.) magnetical separator.
— *de mineral*, vanner, ore separator.
— *de las muelas* (mill.) lift tenter.
— *de granos*, grain separator, grain sorter, grader.
— *hidráulico* (met.) hydraulic classificator.
— *de piedras*, stone separator.
separador *de trigo*, wheat separator.
separahilos (c.) linen glass.
separante (ch.) divillent.
separar, to disjoin, to separate, to disgregate, to detach, to disconnect, to unfasten ‖ to cut asunder, to eliminate, to isolate, to dissever ‖ to sort.
por —, unsorted.
— *de la línea recta*, to deflect.
— *la paja del grano*, to fan.
— *en piezas* (mar.) to break down.
— *el vellón de la lana interior* (w.) to beard wool.
— *el vellón de la simiente del algodón*, to gin cotton.
máquina de — *el mineral según su peso* (met.) concentrating and separating machine.
máquina de — *las monedas*, coin assorter.
máquina de — *el salvado* (mill.) unbranning machine.
—*se* (mar.) to stand out, to part company, to haul off, to fall off (mas.) to go asunder (c.) to dissolve.
*separatorio (ch.) separatory.
sepia, sepia (dy.) cuttle, cuttle fish.
septentrional, septentrional, v. setentrional.
septentrión, North.
séptico, septic, septical.
séptuplo, septuple, seven fold.
sepulcral, sepulchral.
sepulcro, tomb, sepulchre, grave.
— *de santo* (ec. o.) shrine.
sepultar (f. a.) to entomb, to bury, to intomb.
— *en tierra*, to inter.
sepultura, entombment, interment, inhumation ‖ grave, tomb, sepulture.
sepulturero, gravedigger.
sequedad, dryness, siccity.
sequedal, sequeral (a.) barren, dry, poor soil.
sequero, dry, unirrigated land.
sequía, drought, droughtiness, drouth, drouthtiness.
sequillo (bak.) sweet biscuit.
séquito, train, suite.
ser *cajero*, to keep the cash.
— *dueño*, to own.
— *hábil ó maestro en algo*, to master.
sera (b. m.) frail, large pannier.
serafina (mus.) seraphine (surg.) serrefine, pincers springs (w.) fine baize.
— *arterial* (surg.) artery claw.
serbal (b.) rodden tree, rowan tree, mountain ash, wiken, roan sorb.
— *bravío ó silvestre* (carp.) dog tree, dog wood, quick beam, quicken tree.

serenar (mar.) to clear up, to fall calm (l.) to settle, to grow clear.
serenata (mus.) serenade, night concert.
serení, yawl, wherry, jolly boat, cock boat.
serenidad (met.) clearness.
sereno (met.) clear, fair, cloudless, serene, unclouded ‖ night dew ‖ night watchman.
— *fijo* (met.) set fair.
*sereta (a.) tap net (c.) small seroon.
— *de tabaco*, tobacco canister.
*sericicultor, silk breeder, silk grower.
sericicultura, silk culture, sericulture, silk husbandry.
*sericita (min.) sericite.
sérico, silken, silky.
serie, suite, suit, sequence, series, line, range, run, gradation.
— *armónica*, harmonical series.
— *de balones ó matraces en conexión* (ch.) inserted balloons.
— *convergentes* (mat.) convergent series.
— *de cuartos*, suite of rooms, ribble row.
— *divergente* (mat.) diverging series.
— *de esclusas escalonadas* (hy.) chain of locks.
— *de galerías* (min.) common ends.
— *logarítmica*, logarithmic series.
— *de modillones ó repisas* (arc.) bracketing.
— *recurrente* (mat.) recurring series.
— *de triángulos*, triangulation.
serijo, v. sereta.
*serímetro, serimeter.
serio (arc.) unornamental, plain, severe.
seroja, withered leaf.
serón (c.) ceroon, seroon, hurdle, hamper, dorsel, large frail, drum, pannier.
— *caminero ó de carga*, horse pannier.
seroso, wheyey, wheyish, serous.
serpa (a.) provine.
serpear (top.) to meander, to ondulate.
serpentaria (b.) snake root.
serpentear (top.) to crankle, to crinkle, to meander, to wind.
serpentín, convolution pipe, worm (mus.) serpent.
— *de alambique*, distil worm.
— *calentador*, heater coil.
— *de cristal* (ch.) glass worm.
— *de tobera* (f.) tuyere coil.
— *de vapor*, steam coil.
serpentina (mec.) worm wheel (l.) worm (w.) toothed lace (m.) serpentine.
— *de cristal* (ch.) glass worm.
— *fibrosa*, picrolite.
serpentón (mus.) serpent.
sérpol (b.) wild thyme.
serpollo (a.) new shoot.
serradizo (carp.) fit to be sawed.
serrado, toothed, scalloped, indented ‖ sawn.
serrador (carp.) sawer, sawyer.
serrallo, seraglio.
serranía, small ridge of mountains ‖ mountainous district.
serrar (carp.) to saw.
— *el lomo* (b. b.) to saw bind.
serreta, cavesson iron (w.) thick stuff (mar.) piece of tarred canvass.
— *de desmotador* (w. m.) burring saw.
serrezuela, small saw.
serrijón (top.) small chain of mountains.
serrín, saw dust, saw powder.
serrón, crosscut turn saw.
*serrote, span saw, coarse toothed saw.
— *de cortar piedras* (q.) archetus.
— *de mano*, half up saw.
— *de trozar* (carp.) brier tooth saw, gullet saw.
serrucho, hand saw (z.) saw fish.
— *braguero*, pit saw.
— *de dos mangas*, pass partout, passepartout.
— *para dos personas*, whip saw.
servicio, service (cook.) course (m. w.) privy chair, chair pan (pot.) service.
— *cubierto para cuarto*, close stool.
— *de fatiga* (mil.) fatigue.
— *de mesa*, table set, table service, dinner service.
— *de plata para mesa*, silver plate.
— *naval*, sea service.
— *de noche*, night duty.
— *de porcelana*, set of China.
— *de postas*, mail service.
— *regular de buques ó carruajes* (c.) plying.
— *de té*, tea equipage, tea service, tea set.
de —, in waiting ‖ serviceable.
servidor, pan of a close stool.
servidumbre *de camino*, right of way.
servilleta, towell, diaper, napkin, wiper.
—*s y mantel*, table cloth.
— *de postres* (w.) doily.
serviola, anchor beam, cat head.
interior de las —*s que endentan bajo el frontón* (mar.) cat's tail.
por la — (mar.) on the bow.
servioleta (mar.) boomkin.
servir, to wait, to serve, to do.
— *á la mesa*, to wait at table.
sésamo (b.) beneseed, gingerly
— *de la India* (a.) teel.
aceite de —, gingerly oil.
sesenta, three score.
en — *y cuatro avo*, in 64vo.
sesgadamente, slantly, slantingly, slantwise.
sesgado, askant, askaunt, bevel, awry, skew, whiff, across, oblique, slant, slanting.

sesgadura, bevelling, slopeness.
sesgar, to skew, to bevel (tail.) to slope, to indent.
sesgo, bevel, skew, sloped.
al —, slant, slanting, bias, slope wise, sloped, skew, askew, aslant.
sesión, sitting, session (c.) meeting.
sesma. sexma, sixth part of a yard ‖ one sixth.
seso, brain.
sesqui (in comp.) sesqui.
sesquiáltero (mat.) sesquialter.
*sesquibásico (ch.) sesquibasic.
*sesquicarbonato (ch.) sesquicarbonate.
— *de amoníaco*, smelling volatile salt.
*sesquicuadrado (ast.) sesquiquadrate.
sesquióxido (ch.) sesquioxyd.
— *de manganeso hidratado* (m.) brown iron, scaly brown iron, poth brown iron.
*sesquisulfuro, sesquisulphide.
seta (lamp.) thief (b.) fungus, champignon, mushroom.
— *de carril*, flange.
setena, seven fold.
setentrional (geog.) boreal, northern, septentrional.
lo mas —, northernmost.
seto, fence, hedge, pale.
— *muerto*, stake hedge.
— *vivo*, live, quickset, hedge.
seudo (in comp.) pseudo.
*seudofono (ac.) pseudophone.
*seudomalaquita, pseudomalachita.
*seudomorfo (min.) pseudomorphous.
seudónimo, pseudonimous.
*seudoperíptero (arc.) pseudoperiptal.
severo (arc.) unornamental, severe, serious.
*sevres (pot.) Sevres porcelain.
*sexagonal, hexagonal.
*sexquivalente (ch.) sexivalent.
sextante (ast.-geom.) sextant.
— *de bolsillo*, pocket sextant.
— *de caja* (surv.) box sextant.
sextil (ast.) sextile.
séxtuplo, sixfold, sextuple.
*shorl (min.) shorl.
si (mus.) b.
siberita (min.) siberite.
sibil (arc.) cave for keeping provisions cool.
sibila (f. a.) sibyl.
sibilante (ac.) hissing.
siclo (num.) shekel.
sicomoro (b.) sycamore, mape, hare wood.
*sideración (ast.) sideration.
sideral, sidereo (ast.) sideral, sidereal, starry.
siderita, siderites (m.) iron stone, siderites, siderise.
*siderografía, siderography.
*siderolita, terralith.
sideroscopio, sideroscope.
*siderostato (ast.) siderostat.
*siderotecnia, syderotecny.
siderurgía, syderurgy.
sidra, cider.
— *floja* (l.) perkin.
— *de manzanas*, apple cider.
— *de manzana ya exprimida* (l.) cider kin.
— *de peras*, perry.
siega, reaping, mowing, harvesting, cropping ‖ reaping time, reaping season.
— *del heno*, hay making, hay harvesting.
— *del retoño*, second crop of hay.
siembra, sowing, seeding ‖ sown field ‖ sowing time.
— *en semillero* (a.) drilling.
— *al vuelo* (a.) broad cast.
siempreviva (b.) evergreen, immortal, houseleek.
*siena (p.) Sienna earth.
*sienita (min.) syenita, sienite.
sierra (top.) ridge of mountains (z.) saw-fish (carp.) saw.
— *de agua*, saw mill.
— *para hacer agujeros de bondones* (coop.) bung saw.
— *de aire ó de chiquichaque*, long saw, pit saw, ripping saw, whip saw.
— *alemana* (carp.) buck saw, gale saw, frame saw, span saw, spandrel saw.
— *de alfarero*, potter's saw.
— *de amputación* (surg.) amputating saw.
— *anular* (carp.) annular saw, spheric saw.
— *de arco*, smith's frame saw.
— *de armadura ó de armazón* (carp.) buck saw, bow saw, sash saw, span saw, spandrel saw, slash saw.
— *de armadura cuadrada*, square frame saw.
— *de armar*, web saw.
— *de armeros*, stocker's saw.
— *de báscula*, swing saw.
— *de bastidor*, v. — *de armadura*.
— *en bisel*, swaged saw.
— *bracera*, frame bow, bow saw, jack saw, compass saw, frame saw, span saw.
— *cabrilla*, long, pit, upping, whip saw.
— *de cadenas* (surg.) chain saw.
— *calada*, perforated saw.
— *de calados, de calador ó de calar*, fret saw, carving saw, compass saw, chair saw, sweep saw, turning saw (lsm.) gig saw, keyhole saw, piercing saw, lock saw.
— *de calar puntiaguda*, pointed fret saw.
— *de cantear*, edge saw.

sierra *de canteros*, cutter's saw, stone saw.
— *para carniceros*, meat saw.
— *para el caucho*, rubber saw.
— *de carril*, rail saw.
— *cilíndrica* (carp) barrel saw, drum saw, cylindrical saw, crown saw, annular saw, washing tub saw.
— *de cinta*, ribbon saw, belt saw, strap saw.
— *de cinta con pedal*, lathe saw.
— *circular*, disk saw, buzz saw, circular saw, slicer.
— *circular en bisel*, bevelled circular saw.
— *circular de cantear*, edger.
— *circular de descabezar* (carp.) frizzing machine.
— *circular de movimiento de vaivén*, railway cut off saw.
— *circular de torno*, bench saw for the lathe.
— *circular triangular*, convex circular saw.
— *contínua*, endless saw, belt saw, band saw.
— *contínua de cinta*, strap saw, ribbon saw.
— *de contornear*, sweep saw, curving saw, turning saw, chair saw, chair web, bow saw, compass saw.
— *de contornear en bisel*, bevel scroll saw.
— *para cortar acero en frío*, steel saw.
— *de cortar carriles*, rail saw.
— *para cortar chapas*, slitting saw.
— *para cortar metal*, hack saw.
— *para cortar pernos* (turn.) hack saw.
— *de costilla*, narrow back saw.
— *de cuchilla*, table saw.
— *curva para ladrillos*, tier saw.
— *de chapear*, veneering blade, veneering saw, veneering web.
— *para charnelas* (lsm.) joint saw.
— *dental* (dent.) tooth saw.
— *sin dientes*, calino web, doctor saw.
— *de dientes esparcidos*, rack saw.
— *de dientes muy finos*, broken space saw.
— *de diente de lobo*, gullet saw.
— *de dientes movibles*, insertable tooth saw.
— *para hacer dientes de cardas*, comb saw.
— *de disco* (jew.) slitting mill.
— *doble*, double saw.
— *doble de peineteros*, stadda.
— *para duelas* (coop.) barrel saw.
— *elíptica*, wabble saw.
— *de embutir*, veneering blade, veneering saw, veneering web ‖ inlaying saw, buhl saw.
— *de empalmar*, fay web.
— *de enchapados*, veneering blade, veneering saw, veneering web.
— *de entrar*, piercing saw.
— *de enlomar* (b. b.) cutting saw.
— *de escuadrar*, squaring saw, equalizing saw.
— *de escuadrar losas*, slabbing saw.

sierra *de hacer espigas*, dove tail saw, tenon saw.
— *de espigones* (art.) fuse saw.
— *de esqueleto* (carp.) carcass saw.
— *sin fin*, endless saw.
— *de Heys* (surg.) Hey's saw.
— *para hacer fondos* (coop.) heading saw.
— *con graduador*, gauge saw.
— *grande con lomo*, gate saw.
— *de hender*, cross frame saw.
— *para hender cabezas de tornillos*, hack saw file.
— *para hierro al rojo*, hot saw.
— *de hilar*, cleave saw, cleaving saw, rip saw, ripping saw.
— *de hoja sin fin* (mec.) band saw, belt saw, endless saw, strap saw.
— *de injertar*, grafting saw.
— *de inglete*, tenon saw.
— *para igualar tablas*, gang edger.
— *de jardinero*, pruning saw.
— *de ladrilleros*, tin saw.
— *tornera ó de lomo* (b. b.) cutting saw, back saw,
— *para madera*, wood saw.
— *manera*, pit saw.
— *de mango*, chest saw, pad saw, fox tail saw.
— *de mano*, arm saw, hand saw, panel saw
— *de dos manos*, two handed saw.
— *de marcar*, guide saw.
— *de marco*, sash saw.
— *de marina*, futtock web.
— *de marmolista*, grub saw.
— *mecánica*, mill saw, saw engine, mechanical saw.
— *mecánica de calar* (mec.) gig saw.
— *mecánica para chapas*, veneer mill.
— *mecánica de dimensiones*, resaw, resawing machine.
— *mecánica de guías*, muley saw.
— *mecánica para tablas*, siding machine.
— *mecánica de tiro*, drag saw.
— *mecánica de trozar*, traverse saw.
— *de medio lomo*, half back saw.
— *metacarpiana* (surg.) metacarpal saw.
— *montada*, v. — *de armadura*.
— *de molonero*, rib saw, corner saw.
— *múltiple*, gang saw.
— *múltiple para hacer tablas*, stock saw.
— *múltiple para tablones*, slabbing gang.
— *múltiple para tozas*, yankee gang.
— *de peineteros*, twining saw, tooth saw.
— *pequeña circular*, lathe saw.
— *de pizarreros*, slate saw.
— *de podar*, pruning saw.
— *de punta*, little ripping saw, v. — *de calar*.
— *radial de Ramson* (carp.) radius saw.
— *de ranurar*, rabbet saw.

sierra *recta*, straight saw.
— *con regulador*, gauge saw.
— *de rodear*, turning web, turning saw, compass saw.
— *de sacar costeras* (carp.) slabber.
— *para sacar chapas*, veneering web.
— *de segmentos*, segment saw.
— *con sobrelomo* (carp.) back saw, backed saw.
— *subcutánea* (surg.) subcutaneous saw.
— *para tablas* (carp.) deading frame.
— *tajadera*, hack saw.
— *de tonelero*, cooper's saw.
— *para tozas* (carp.) timber frame.
— *de través*, cross cut saw, trim saw.
— *de trepanar* (surg.) abeptiston.
— *de trozar*, cross cut saw, trim saw, tooth saw.
— *de tornillo*, cooper's saw.
— *de tumba*, felling saw.
— *de vaivén*, jig saw.
— *de voltear*, v. — *de contornear*.
pequeña — *circular*, bur.
siete, rent.
sifón, siphon, siphon bottle, buttler's taster (hy.) rising pipe, spout.
— *capilar* (mec.) capillar siphon.
— *de cerveza*, beer fountain.
— *neumático de trasegar botellas*, bottle pump.
— *registrador* (el.) recorder siphon.
— *para sacar licores de una vasija* (l.) crane.
máquina de llenar —*es*, siphon filling apparatus.
sigilación, impression, mark.
sigilar, to seal.
siglo, century.
signatura (typ.) signature.
signo, sign, signal, seal, signet, symbol (typ.) sign, character (c.) token.
—*s convencionales*, conventional signs.
—*s de corrección* (typ.) marks of correction.
— *radical* (arit.) radical sign.
— *del Zodíaco* (ast.) sign of the Zodiac, Zodiacal sign.
silabario, speller, spelling book, syllabary.
silba, hiss.
silbar (pyr.) to fiz, to fizzle, to hiss, to whistle.
silbato, whistle, call pipe, cat pipe.
— *de vapor*, steam whistle.
silbido (th.) hiss.
silencioso, still.
silera (a.) silo.
sílería, set of subterranean granaries.
silero, v. silo.
*silesia (w.) silesia.
*silex, silex, flint.
sílfide (f. a.) sylphid.
silfo (f. a.) sylph.
*silicar, to silicify.
silicato, silicate.
— *de alúmina* (m.) barulite, axinite, silicious alumine, lardite, radiolite.
— *de alúmina anhidro* (m.) buchozite.
— *de alúmina y cal* (min.) barsowite, pistacite.
— *de alúmina hidratado* (m.) collyrite, hydrosilicate of alum, chlorite.
— *de alúmina, hierro y sosa*, pipe stone.
— *de alúmina, soda y litia*, petalite.
— *de alúmina y soda*, natrolite.
*— *de alúmina, sosa y cal* (m.) analcine.
— *aluminoso de magnesia y hierro* (m.) anthophyllite.
— *de cal* (min.) botryolite, bottrytes.
— *de cerio, cal y hierro*, allanite.
— *de cobre* (m.) emerald copper.
— *doble de alúmina y magnesia* (min.) cordierite, pelevin, pelivin, water saphire.
— *de glicina*, phonakite.
— *de hierro*, pinguite.
— *de magnesia* (m.) aphrodite.
— *de magnesia y alúmina*, soap stone.
— *de sosa* (ch.) water glass.
— *del Vesubio* (min.) forsterite.
— *de zinc*, electric calamite.
— *de zinc anhidro*, willemite.
sílice (min.) silica, silex, flint.
— *córneo* (min.) chick.
silíceo (min.) silicious.
ácido silícico, silicic acid.
silicio (ch.) silicon, silicium.
*silicoso, flinty.
*siliciuro, silicide.
silo (a.) silo, cache, subterranean granary.
*silografía (f. a.) xylography.
**ácido* siloico, syloic acid.
*silómetro (mas.) silometer.
*silueta (f. a.) silhouette.
*silurio (g.) silurian.
silvestre, wild.
silvoso, sylvan.
silla (furn.) chair, seat, stool (r. w.) bed plate, chair (mec.) saddle, shafting bracket, shafting hanger, pendence bracket, hanger, shaft bearing (arc.) brace.
— *con asiento de crin*, hair bottom chair.
— *muy baja de montar*, pad.
— *de baño*, bath chair.
— *de brazos*, elbow chair.
— *de bucear y de zabullir por castigo* (mar.) ducking stool.
— *para caballos de carrera*, race saddle.
— *cama* (furn.) bed chair, settee bed (r. w.) car couch, bed, car lounge.
— *correo*, mail coach.
— *del eje del freno* (r. w.) brake shaft brace.
— *elevada bajo un dosel*, dais.

silla *escalera*, chair ladder.
— *de escritorio*, office chair.
— *de espaldar tendido*, reclining chair.
— *de esquina*, header.
— *de fotógrafo*, photographer chair.
— *de ganchos para poleas*, pulley suspension hook.
— *giratoria*, pivot chair, revolving chair.
— *para inválidos*, wheel chair.
— *para jardín*, rustic chair.
— *llevada por caballos*, horse litter.
— *de madera*, Windsor chair.
— *de manos* (furn.) Sedan chair.
— *marina*, marine chair.
— *de mimbres*, cane chair, reed chair, Vienna chair.
— *de montar*, saddle.
— *de montar para caballo de tiro*, riding saddle.
— *de montar á la húngara*, hussar saddle.
— *de movimiento*, locomotive chair.
— *de oculista*, oculist chair.
— *de operaciones*, surgeon's chair.
— *de paja*, straw chair.
— *de palo*, wooden bottom chair.
— *de partos*, obstetric chair.
— *de patinar*, ice chair.
— *plegadiza*, folding chair, camp stool, folding stool.
— *á la polaca* (sp.) bur saddle, backless saddle.
— *poltrona*, couch.
— *de posta*, post chaise, mail coach, shay post coach, handicap.
— *de rejilla*, cane bottom chair, cane chair, straw chair.
— *rústica*, rustic chair.
— *de sastre*, tailor's chair.
— *de tijera* (furn.) camp chair, field chair.
— *de viaje*, travelling chair.
— *volante* (car.) chaise, chaise cart, light gig.
sillar, stone block, broad stone, dimension stone, shiver, ashlar, quarry stone ‖ dressed ashlar, tooled ashlar, axed ashlar.
— *en el ángulo de una pared* (mas.) header.
— *de arranque*, springer.
— *artificial* (q.) composite block.
— *en bruto*, bastard ashlar, rough ashlar.
— *cilíndrico de una columna* (arc.) assize.
— *de giro del marco de esplanada* (art.) drum head of a traversing platform.
— *de cuenta* (q.) broad stone.
— *de esquina* (q.) mock bond stone.
— *labrado* (q.) hewn stone, cut stone.
sillarejo (mas.) garreting, small ashlar.
sillería, ashlar masonry, ashlar stone work (sad.) saddlery.
— *bruta ó de piedra sin labrar*, ashlar rubble work.
sillería *del coro* (ec. o.) stall of the choir.
sillero, chair maker, saddler, saddle maker.
silleta, small chair ‖ hollow stone for grinding cacao ‖ side saddle ‖ privy chair.
— *de campaña*, field chair.
— *colgante* (e.) hanging seat.
sillico, privy chair, privy seat, close stool, night stool, chair of easement, chamber closet, commode.
sillín (far.) harness saddle.
sillón, easy chair, arm chair, fauteuil.
— *de barbero* (furn.) barber's chair.
— *de carro* (r. w.) car lounge.
— *de dentista*, dentist chair.
— *de dormir*, sleeping chair, dormeuse.
— *de enfermo* (furn.) adjustable chair.
— *de montar*, lady's saddle, side saddle.
— *de movimiento para inválidos*, invalid chair.
— *de mujer* (far.) side saddle.
— *de resorte*, spring chair.
silloncito *para niños*, nursery chair.
***sillopín** (far.) harness saddle, off saddle.
— *de caballo de varas* (art.) pad of the off horse.
— *para maletas* (art.) valise saddle.
sima, swallow, gulph, abyss, gaping in the ground.
***simarra, simbarra** (mar.) poker.
***simarruba** (b.) simarouba, Guiana bark.
simbólico, symbolic.
***simbolismo**, symbolism (ch.) nolition.
simbolizar (f. a.) to typify.
símbolo, symbol, badge, attribute.
***simello**, tray for medals.
simetría, symmetry, proportion, shapeliness, harmony.
simétrico, symmetrical, shapely, harmonious, regular, proportionate.
no —, unsymmetrical.
simiente, seed, seed grain.
símil, simile.
similar, similar, ressembling.
similitud, similitude, ressemblance.
similor, similor, alloy of copper and zinc, pinchbeck, Dutch metal.
simón, hack.
simoún, simún (met.) simoom, simoon, simoun.
***simpalmógrafo** (surg.) sympalmograph.
simpatía (phys.) sympathy.
***simpiesómetro**, simpiesometer.
simple, simple, uncombined (b.) simple, medicinal herb (f. a.) naive.
de — *acción*, single action.
simplicidad, simplicity.
simplificar, to simplify.
simulacro (mil.) sham fight.

imulado (arc.) simulated, blank, false, blind, mock, dead (c.) sham, pro forma.
imular, to simulate, to sham.
imultáneo, simultaneous.
inagoga (arc.) synagogue.
inapismo (pharm.) sinapism, mustard plaster.
incero, sincere, true.
sinclinal (g.) synclinal.
indicado (c.) syndicate, council.
indicar (c.) to syndicate.
indicato, sindicatura, syndicate.
índico (c.) syndic, trustee.
– *de una quiebra*, receiver, assignee.
sine *die* (c.) sine die.
sinfisiótomo (surg.) symphysiotome.
ingladura (mar.) day's work, day's run, run.
inglar (mar.) to scull.
single (mar.) single.
inglón (mar.) futtock.
ingular, singular, strange, odd.
ingularidad, oddity.
iniestra (her.) sinister.
iniestro, disaster, accident (c.) death ‖ death loss.
inodal, sinódico, synodic.
inodo (ast.) synod.
inople (her.) vert, sinople, green.
inopsis, synopsis.
inóptico, synoptic, synoptical.
sinosteotomo (surg.) synosteotome.
íntesis, synthesis.
intético, synthetic, synthetical.
sinuosidad, sinuosity, winding, crinkle, curl bend, crookedness, anfractuosity, crankle.
–*es de un río*, corners of a river, bend of a river, turning of a river, crankle.
inuoso, sinuous, hooky, angulous, creeky, aduncous.
sipia, refuse of olives.
irena (mar.) fog horn, sirene, syren, fog trumpet (f. a.) syren, mermaid.
irga, tow, towing line, tow rope, tracking rope (br.) brace cable, lifting rope, shew line.
sirgador, tracker, tow-man.
sirgadura, towing, tracking.
irgar (mar.) to track, to tow with ropes.
sirgo, twisted silk.
iria, sirie (a.) sheep dung.
siringotomo (surg.) syringotome.
Sirio (ast.) Sirius, the Dog star.
iroco (mar.) sirocco.
sirope, sirup, syrup.
siroposo, sirupy.
irte (mar.) syrt, syrte, syrtes.
sirviente, servant, waiter.
— *de cañón* (mar.) server of a gun.
sisa (c.) excise (gild.) size, size water, gilding size, gold lacquering, mixtion (b. b.) glair (tail.) cabbage.
— *de dorar* (gild.) gold size.
— *leucóforo*, golding, gold size.
sisado (gild.) sized.
sisar (b. b.) to glair (gild.) to size.
*sismómetro, sismometer.
sistema, system ‖ method.
— *abaluartado de fortificación* (fort.) bastion, bastionary system of fortifications.
— *de arco* (el.) arc system.
— *de Copérnico*, Copernican system.
— *de cloacas*, sewage, sewarage.
— *de cristalización*, crystal system.
— *decimal* (arit.) decimal system.
— *de división en tramos* (r. w.) block system.
— *de ferrocarriles*, railway system, railroad system.
— *Lefaucheux* (arm.) drop down system.
— *métrico*, metric system.
— *de percusión*, percussion system.
— *planetario*, planetary system.
— *poligonal* (fort.) polygonal system.
— *de ranuras de una muela* (mill.) dress.
— *de redientes*, tenaille system.
— *solar*, solar system.
— *de Tolomeo* (ast.) Ptolemaic system.
— *de triangulización* (e.) chain system.
sistemáticamente, methodically.
sistemático, systematical, methodic.
sistematizar, to methodize.
sistilo (arc.) systyle.
sistro (f. a.) sistrum.
sitiado, besieged.
sitiador, besieger.
sitial, stool, stall ‖ reception chair.
— *de coro* (ec. o.) stall.
sitiar (mil.) to beleaguer, to besiege, to invest, to beset, to lay siege.
sitiero (Cuba) small farmer.
sitio, site, place, station, spot ‖ stand, stead, room (a. - A.) small farm (mil.) investment, siege, besiege.
— *acelerado*, artillery attack.
— *donde hay mucha pesca* (fish) burrock.
— *preparado para la pesca*, garth.
sito, situated, lying.
situación, site, situation, standing, place, position, locality, location, station (art.) station, position, place (mar.) bearing.
— *de una costa*, bearings of a coast.
— *relativa*, disposition.
situado, situate, lying.
situar, to station, to place, to locate, to put.

*sizigia (ast.) syzigy.
*smegma, smegma.
*smithsonita (min.) lamelar calamite, sparry calamite.
*soasado (cook.) half roasted, underdone.
soasar (cook.) to half roast, to underdo meat
soba, sobado, sobadura, beating, rubbing (bak.) kneading.
sobanda (coop.) end of a cash.
sobaquera (tail.) shield.
sobar, to beat, to rub (bak.) to knead.
sobarba (sp.) nose band (w.) lever of the pestle.
— *de la cabezada* (far.) underlip of a horse.
sobarbada, jerk, saccade (mar.) shore of the stem post.
sobarbo, fulling stock, fulling wood, beater of a fulling mill.
sobarba, bob slay.
sobeo, thong for tying the yoke to the pole.
soberbio, superb.
sobina (carp.) wooden peg, wooden pin.
*sobordo (mar.) manifest, freight list.
sobornal, serin, seroon ‖ small pannier.
sobra, surplus, overplus, excess,
sobradillo (mar.) awning (arc.) pent house, loft cock loft.
sobrado (arc.) v. sobradillo (a.) granary.
sobrancero, slack ‖ in excess ‖ supernumerary.
sobrante, remainder, residue, overplus, surplus, extra (c.) odds and ends.
sobrar, to remain, to exceed ‖ to surpass.
sobre, upon, over, above ‖ about (mar.) off (c.) envelop, cover of a letter.
— *de cartas*, envelop, envelope.
— *de proa* (mar.) fore royal.
— *de seguridad* (pap.) safety envelope.
máquina de hacer —s, envelope machine.
— *el viento* (mar.) on the weather gauge.
*sobrearco, discharging, relieving arch, over arch, head arch.
sobreasada, Majorca sausage.
*sobreboya, mark of a buoy.
*sobrebrazal (mas.) false rail.
*sobrecaja, outcase.
sobrecalentar, to overheat.
sobrecama, counter pane, coverlet, quilt.
*sobrecámara (mas.) round house.
*sobrecañal (w.) frame of a weaver's comb.
sobrecarga, packing strap (art.) overcharge, surcharge.
sobrecargar, to surcharge, to overcharge, to overburden, to overload (c.) to overstock.
— *un buque*, to encumber.
sobrecargo, supercargo, purser.
sobrecarta, cover, envelope of a letter.
sobrecebadera, sprit top sail.
sobrecejo (arc.) overlapping of a door or window.
sobrecincha, surcingle, back band, strap side, bands, upper girt, girth strap.
— *de las gualdrapas* (far.) girt of a housing.
— *de mulo de montaña* (art.) wanty, wantep.
sobrecincho, sobrecíngulo, surcingle.
*sobrecinta (mar.) black strake, gunnel
sobrecláustro (arc.) apartments over a cloister.
*sobrecomisión (c.) extra commision.
sobrecopa, lid or cover of a gobelet.
*sobrecosedor (sew. m.) feller.
*sobrecoser (sew.) to whip, to flatten, to fell.
*sobrecostura, whip stitch.
*sobrecrucetas (mar.) top gallant royal cross trees.
*sobrecruz (car.) cross joint.
sobrecubierta, double cover.
sobrecuello (ec. o.) black collar.
*sobrechumacera, plummer block cover.
sobredorar, to double gild, to overgild.
*sobredosel, over canopy.
sobreempeine (shoe.) covering for the instep.
*sobreescandalosa (mar.) gaff top gallant sail.
*sobreestadías (c.) extra lay days
sobrefaz, surface, outside (fort.) face prolonged.
*sobreguardilla, penthouse.
sobrehaz, surface, outside.
*sobrehueso (far.) splent.
*sobrejuanete, kite, royal.
— *mayor* (mar.) main royal.
— *de mesana* (mar.) mizen royal.
— *de proa*, fore royal.
sobrelecho *de una piedra*, upper face of a stone.
*sobrelomo, back of a hand saw, file plate.
sobrellave, double, second key.
*sobrellenar, to overfill.
*sobremayor (mar.) main royal.
sobremesa, table carpet, table cloth, table cover, table ticken.
sobremesana, mizen top sail.
*sobremoldura (arc.) crown moulding.
*sobremontura *de percutor* (arm.) relief of the cock.
sobremuñonera (art.) cap square, trunnion plate, clamp.
—*s de cureñas* (art.) clamp of a gun carriage.
sobrenadar (mar.) to float, to swim, to overfloat.
sobrenatural, supernatural, hyperphysical.
sobrenombre, surname.
*sobreoxidar (ch.) to suroxidate.
sobrepaga (c.) extra pay.
sobrepaño, overcloth.
sobrepelliz (ec. o.) rochet surplice.
*sobreperico (mar.) mizen royal.

*sobrepeso, allowance, boot, overweight, surcharge.
sobreplán, rider.
—*es popeses del fondo*, after fore riders.
sobreponer, to put over, to superpose, to overlap, to imbricate.
*sobreposición, superposition.
sobreprecio (c.) bonus, extraprice.
sobrepuerta (furn.) cornice.
sobrepuesto (carp.) bridged over (arc.) postigue (emb.) applique, application.
sobrepuja, outbidding.
sobrepujar, to surmount, to distance, to surpass (c.) to outbid.
sobrequilla (mar.) keelson, upper false keel.
— *lateral*, side keelson, sister keelson, additional keelson.
*sobrerregla (mar.) fife rail.
*sobrerroda, stem son.
sobrerronda (mil.) counter-round.
*sobrerrueda (mec.) awheel.
sobresaliente, first, excellent, surpassing (arit.) justing.
sobresalir (arc.) to top, to jut, to jut out, to jutty, to protrude, to overhang, to overlap ‖ to surmount.
*sobresano (carp.) binding wedge, furring wedge (mar.) fur, tabling, furring piece, leech lining.
— *del tajamar* (mar.) face piece.
*sobresaturación, supersaturation.
sobrescrito, endorsement, address, direction.
sobresello, double seal.
sobresolar (arc.) to pave anew (shoe.) to new sole.
sobrestante, foreman, overseer.
sobresueldo, extrapay.
sobresuelo, pavement laid over another.
*sobretalón (zap.) heel band.
*sobretecho *de carro con claraboyas* (r. w.) clear story, monitor top.
sobretodo (tail.) cassock, great coat, overcoat, top coat, surcoat, rock-a-low, overall, surtout.
— *de cochero*, box coat.
— *de lienzo* (sew.) duster.
— *Spencer* (tail.) Spencer.
*sobretrancanil (mar.) marketing.
*sobrevapor (mar.) under steam.
*sobrevenda (surg.) surband.
sobreventar, to gain the weather gauge, gain the wind.
sobrevidriera, wire net covering a glass case.
sobreviento, gust of wind.
sobreviviente, surviver, survivor.
sobrevista (arm.) beaver or a helmet.
sobrevivir, to survive, to outlive.
*sobrevuelta, handsomely.
sobreyugo, helm post, transom.
*soca (sug.) ratoon, cane of a third crop.
— *de planta*, cane of the second crop.
socabón, v. socavón.
socaire (mar.) shelter, slatch.
*socairero (mar.) skulker, lurker, idler.
socaliña (c.) trick.
socalzar (mas.) to underpin.
*socar (mar.) to set taught a rope.
socarrén (arc.) flank of a gable, eaves, gable end.
socarrena (carp.) space between the rafters of a roof.
socava, socavadura, undermining, undercutting.
socavar, to undermine, to undercut, to dig.
socavón (min.) adit, pit gate, opening, gallery, headway, heading, shaft of a mine, drift, cutting.
socaz (mill.) outlet of a mill.
social, social.
sociedad (c.) society, company, partnership, copartnership, membership ‖ corporation, association.
— *por acciones*, stock company.
— *anónima*, joint stock company or corporation.
— *colectiva*, general partnership.
— *comanditaria*, special partnership.
— *de cuentas en participación*, accidental or transient partnership.
— *para el fomento de ganados*, cattle club.
— *incorporada*, chartered company.
— *mercantil* (c.) trading, mercantile, commercial company.
— *obrera*, trade union.
socio (c.) associate, partner, copartner, partowner, member ‖ fellow.
— *comanditario* (c.) dormant partner, sleeping partner, silent partner, special partner.
— *gerente ó gestor* (c.) acting partner, managing partner.
— *principal* (c.) senior partner.
*soco (mar.) cap.
socollada (mar.) jerk.
*socollar (mar.) to jerk.
*soconusco, Soconusco cocoa.
socoro, underchoir.
socorrer, to succour, to aid, to help.
socorro, help, aid, assistance, furtherance, succour.
socucho (A.) small narrow room.
soda, soda.
— *de Alicante ó dulce* (c.) best Alicante barrilla.
— *artificial en bruto*, crude soda, soda ball, black ball.

soda *bruta*, black balls, kelp, kelp soda.
— *del Canadá en bruto*, black salts.
— *cáustica*, caustic soda.
— *nativa*, French soda, blanquette.
*sodalita (min.) sodalite.
*sódico, sodaic.
sodio (ch.) sodium, natrium.
sofá, sofa, lounge.
— *cama*, sofa bedstead, settee bed.
— *sin respaldo* (furn.) divan.
sofaldar (sew.) to truss, to tuck up.
sofito (arc.) soffit, plancher.
sofocación, suffocation.
sofocante, close.
sofocar, to suffocate, to quench
— *con humo*, to stifle.
*sofra (far.) back band.
sofreir (cook.) to fry slightly.
sofrenada, sofrenazo (far.) ebrillade, saccade, jerk.
soga, rope, cord, halter.
— *de estopa*, tow cord.
— *de hacina* (a.) stacking band, bend.
— *de tilo*, bast.
soguería, rope walk, rope yard ‖ collection of ropes.
soguero, cord maker, twister, knacker.
sol (ast.) sun (pyr.) fire wheel, catherine wheel (mus.) g.
— *giratorio* (pyr.) revolving sun.
— *naciente*, rising sun.
— *poniente*, setting sun.
de — á sol, fron sunrise to sunset.
solado, pavement, floor (adj.) paved, tiled.
solador (mas.) tiler, paver.
soladura, paving ‖ paving materials.
solana, sunshine, gallery for taking the sun.
*solanina (ch.) solanine.
solano, easterly wind.
solapa (mar.) syphering, harris cut (mec.) edge, flange (tail.) lapel, flap.
— *de bolsillo*, pocket lid.
— *negativa* (st. eng.) negative lap.
— *de la tapa de un baúl* (sad.) curtain.
— *de la válvula de corredera*, lap side of the slide valve.
solapado, imbricated, overlapped.
solapadura (jew.) closing edge (carp.) clinker, clicher, clencher work (mec.) lap, imbrication (mar.) clinching, overhang, overlapping, syphering (mas.) clinching.
— *de tablas* (carp.) weather boarding.
solapar, to project, to lap, to overhang, to overlap, to lap over, to imbricate (mar.) to sypher.
máquina de —, lapping engine.
solapo, overlapped part.
solar (ast.) solar, solary, sunny (top.) site, place ‖ lot, home plot, ground plot, building ground, ground (ver.) to pave, to floor, to lay the floor (shoe.) to sole, to shift.
*soldable, weldable, soldable.
soldada, wages, salary, pay.
soldado, soldier (f.) soldering, welding.
— *de caballería*, cavalry soldier, horse soldier, trooper.
— *de infantería*, foot soldier, infantry soldier, of the line.
— *en frío* (lsm.) cold shut.
— *de línea* (mil.) regular.
— *de marina* (mar.) marine.
— *raso*, private soldier, common soldier.
soldador, soldering hammer, soldering iron, copper bolt, bit for soldering, welder.
soldadura, sodder, solder, soldering, brazing solder, welding, shut, fastening.
— *amarilla*, button solder.
— *autógena*, autogenous soldering.
— *blanda*, tin solder.
— *de estañadores*, pewterer's solder.
— *de estaño*, soft solder, tin solder.
— *falsa*, unsound welding.
— *fuerte*, hard solder.
— *de fusión*, soft tin solder.
— *al gas*, gas welding.
— *de hierro*, iron solder, iron mastic.
— *de latón*, metallic solder, brass solder, brassing solder, spelter solder.
— *á martillo en caliente* (bls.) weld.
— *negra*, black solder.
— *de plata*, silver solder.
— *de plomeros*, plumber's solder.
— *provisional* (met.) tacking.
— *revirada ó solapada*, lap welding.
— *de topes* (bls.) butt weld, jam weld.
— *de zinc*, spelt solder.
soldar, to solder, to weld.
— *por aproximación*, to weld by juxtaposition, to weld skelp.
— *con latón ó azófar*, to braze.
— *á martillo*, to weld.
— *por solapadura*, to weld by overlapping.
— *de tope* (f.) to jump.
máquina de —, welding machine.
máquina de — latas, can soldering machine.
soledad, solitude ‖ lonely place.
solejar, sunny place.
*solenoide (el.) solenoide.
soler (mar.) underflowing of a ship, v. solera
solera (carp.) lower beam of a roof, horizontal beam, string piece, ground joist, ground beam, cross beam, carriage beam, binding joist, wall plate, rib, long sleeper, capping

piece, floor timber, raising piece, cushion rafter, stop plank (arc.) sill, entablature, plinth, sole of a door, sommer (mill.) lower millstone, nether millstone, under millstone, bed (mar.) underflowing, shole, shoe (art.) stool bed (car.) tramson bed, rider (mec.) templet (r. w.) floor timber, sleeper (hyd.) rule piece, sabliere (f.) stone hearth.

solera *de un alto horno* (f.) back of blast furnace.
— *del bastidor de una mina* (min.) ground sill.
— *de cabeza de un carro* (r. w.) end sill.
— *de carquesa* (gl.) tisar.
— *de carrera* (carp.) ground sill.
— *de un carro* (r. w.) body bolster.
— *de un cielo raso* (carp.) ashlar joist.
— *de cofa* (mar.) rim.
— *colgante* (carp.) suspended horizontal beam.
— *de cubilote* (met.) dead plate.
— *de cureña*, sole, bed, stool bed.
— *curva de un techo circular* (carp.) curb plate
— *de chimenea*, chimney hearth, chimney slab.
— *de emparrillado* (hyd.) sill of a grating, grating beam, ledger.
— *de entibación*, tubbing beam.
— *fija de un molino de pólvora* (pyr.) mill bed.
— *de fondo* (f.) bedding.
— *de la galería*, foot rails of the gallery, pedestal rail, foot space rail.
— *giratoria de cureña de campaña* (art.) swing bed.
— *del hogar*, hearth stone.
— *de un horno* (f.) ash plate, back plate of a German furnace, filling place, body of the furnace, bottom stone, bottom of the foyer smelting area, well, bottom of a furnace.
— *de horno de pudlar*, iron bottom.
— *maestra*, supporting beam.
— *de malacate*, windlass joist.
— *de molinete* (mec.) sole tree, span beam.
— *de molino de pólvora* (art.) bed of cylinder of a powder mill ‖ mortar block.
— *de palizada* (hyd.) cross piece.
— *de pavimento de puente militar* (br.) racking board.
— *de piedra* (f.) back stone.
— *de pilastra* (mar.) pedestal rail.
— *de un puente* (br.) tie beam.
— *de puente de madera* (br.) curb beam.
— *de puerta*, sole of a door.
— *de puntal* (mar.) sole of plank.
— *de reunión* (carp.) ground plate, ground sill, sole of a frame work.
— *del saco de metralla* (art.) iron spindle.
— *de tablones* (mar.) dunnage of planks.
— *del taller de fundición*, foundry floor.
— *de tejado* (carp.) top beam.

solera *de unión de los pilotes*, pile cap.
solería, pavement of flags (tan.) panel of sole leather.
*solerón (mas.) lower moulding of the cornice.
soleta, linen sole for stockings.
soletar, to vamp with a linen sole.
soletero, vamper.
solevantamiento (g.) upheaval, uprising.
*solfatara (top.) solfatara, sulphur pit.
*solibiar (mas.) to raise slightly.
se solicita (c.) wanted.
muy solicitado (c.) in lively demand.
solicitador, solicitor.
solicitar, to solicit (c.) to demand.
solicitud, petition, memorial ‖ application.
en — (c.) in demand.
sólidamente, steadily, solidly.
solidario (c.) jointly liable.
solideo (ec. o) calotte.
solidez, solidity, strength, massiveness, compactness, consistence, stanchness.
*solidificable, solidifiable.
*solidificación, solidification.
— *del metal fundido* (f.) fixing of melted metal, cooling of metal.
solidificar, to solidify.
sólido, solid, strong, sure, sound, stanch, stout, stable, standing, steadfast, substantial, hard, compact ‖ fast, firm (geom.) solid body.
— *de crucero* (min.) cleavage.
— *de explosión* (art.) solid of rupture.
— *formado por seis cuadrados perfectos* (geom.) cube.
— *irregular* (geom.) irregular solid.
— *regular*, regular solid.
— *de rotura* (art.) solid of rupture.
— *de siete caras* (geom.) heptahedron.
solimán (ch.) corrosive sublimate.
solio, throne.
solitario (jew.) solitaire (car.) sulky.
solomillo (but.) after piece of the loin.
solomo (but.) baron of beef, chine, sirloin, surloin.
— *de ternera* (but.) flank of veal.
solsticial (ast.) solsticial.
solsticio, solstice.
— *estival ó de verano*, summer solstice.
— *hiemal ó de invierno*, winter solstice.
soltador (mec.) dropper.
soltar, to ease, to untie, to drop, to veer, to loose, to unfix, to unfasten ‖ to quit.
— *cable*, to veer away the cable.
— *el color* (dy.) to let go the color.
— *el pelo* (far.) to cast the coat, to loose the coat, to change the coat.
—*se un caballo* (sp.) to break loose.
soltura (f. a.) freedom, easiness.

solubilidad, solubility, solubleness.
soluble, solvable, soluble, dissolvable, solute, resolvable, resoluble.
solución, solution, dissolution, resolution.
— *de cobre para blanquear botones*, black boil.
— *de continuidad*, solution of continuity, break.
— *mecánica* (mat.) mechanical solution.
— *de protoacetato de hierro*, iron solution.
solvencia, solvency, solvability.
solvente, solvent, solvable, menstruum.
sollado (mar.) orlop.
— *de los cables*, cable room, cable stage, cable tier.
— *de la cámara*, cabin deck, forepeak deck.
— *de guindaste*, spar deck.
sollamar, to scorch, to singe.
sollastre (cook.) scullion.
sollo (fish.) sturgeon, pike.
soma (mill.) coarse flour.
somatén, alarm bell.
sombra (opt.) shade, shadow, shading (p.) umber (ast.) shade, umbra.
—*s chinescas* (th.) shadow pantomime.
— *de Italia* (p) raw umber.
— *recta*, right shadow.
— *reversa*, versed shadow.
á la —, on the shade.
sin —, unshaded.
sombraje, umbrage ‖ swale, shed.
sombrajo, shed.
*sombreado (eng.) counter hatching, cross hatching (top.) woody.
— *de líneas* (draw.) hachure.
no — (p.) unshaded.
*sombreador (draw.) shader.
sombrear (draw.) to umber, to shade, to umbrate, to shadow (eng.) to cross hatch, to counter hatch, to hatch.
sombrerera, hat box, hat case.
sombrerería, hattery, hatting.
sombrerero, hatter, hat maker.
sombrerete (mec.) bonnet, cap (arc.) calotte (loc.) cowl, spark arrester, spark preventer, sparker, spark catcher, spark collector (f.) lid of a refining furnace.
— *de la caldera*, boiler cap.
— *esférico* (arc.) spherical calotte.
— *del mortero* (art.) cap, cap lid, mortar muzzle cover.
— *de una niara* (a.) hay cap.
sombrerillo *del tornillo de puntería* (art.) nib of the elevating screw.
sombrero, hat (l.) helm (mec.) cap, cowl, top (th.) sounding board.
— *alado*, petasus.
— *de alas anchas*, broad brimmed hat.
— *de ala angosta*, narrow brimmed hat.
sombrero *de bomba* (mec.) hood.
— *de cabrestante*, capstan drumhead.
— *de castor* (c.) beaver hat, beaver, castor.
— *de castor con fondo de lana*, plate hat.
— *de copa alta*, high hat, high crowned hat.
— *de corcho*, cork hat.
— *de la cúpula* (st. eng.) dome cover.
— *chambergo*, cloth hat, slouch hat, uncocked hat.
— *de chimenea* (loc.) bonnet (mar.) hood.
— *de felpa*, silk hat.
— *de fieltro*, felt hat.
— *galoneado*, laced hat.
— *hongo*, round hat.
— *de jipijapa*, Panama hat.
— *de mujer* (mod.) bonnet.
— *de paja*, straw hat.
— *de paja de Italia*, Leghorn hat.
— *de pelo*, silk hat.
— *de pelo de castor*, beaver hat.
— *de resorte*, folding hat, clac hat, opera hat.
— *de señoras*, lady's hat.
— *de teja*, shovel hat.
— *de tres picos*, cocked hat.
— *de virutas*, chip hat.
máquina de moldear —*s*, hat pressing machine, hat shaping machine.
sombrilla, umbrella, parasol.
— *pequeña*, parasolette.
sombrío, dark ‖ hazy, duskish, dusky, overcast, sombre, shadowy (top.) shady place.
sombroso, shadowy, shady.
*somería, shallowness, shoalness.
somera (typ.) sleepers of the press.
somero, shallow, light, superficial.
someter, to submit, to subject.
— *á juicio de árbitros* (c.) to compromise.
somonte (w. m.) pile.
son (ac.) sound, noise, report.
— *de campanas*, ring of bells.
sonaja (mus.) timbrel.
sonante, sounding, sonorous.
sonar, to ring, to sound.
— *á compás*, to click.
sonda (geog.) sound (mar.) lead, plummet ‖ sounding (mas.) brick layers bore (surg.) scoop, probe, searcher, catheter ‖ bougie taper (art.) searcher, proof stick (well.) boring drill, well drill, auger (a.) borer, earth boring auger, drill (min.) drill borer, rock drill, terrier, piercer.
— *acanalada* (surg.) staff.
— *para aguas profundas* (mar.) deep sea lead, deep sea line, Hale's sea gauge.
— *de barrena* (min.) miner's auger.
— *de bomba* (mar.) sounding rod, pump gauge.
— *de calas* (min.) trial rod.

sonda *de catar* (min.) sounding borer, borer.
— *de carbón* (min.) coal boring bit.
— *centrífuga* (well.) centrifugal drill.
— *de cuchara* (min.) hollow boring rod, boring bit, spoon drill, sludger.
— *de cuerda ó china* (min.) funicular boring bit, boring machine.
— *esofágica* (surg.) probang.
— *para estacas*, post auger.
— *para excavar profundamente la tierra*, dredge.
— *de extensión*, expanding drill.
— *grande* (min.) churn drill.
— *horizontal*, draining auger.
— *hueca*, sludger.
— *inglesa* (min.) miner's auger.
— *para limpiar cañerías* (hy.) cane for clearing pipes.
— *litotómica*, lithotomy searcher, lithotomy sound.
— *magna* (mar.) thalasometer.
— *de manos para minas*, hand borer.
— *mecánica* (min.) sounding machine.
— *de menos de tres pies* (min.) hand borer, short borer.
— *de minador*, miner's auger.
— *del pantoque* (mar.) bilge water gauge.
— *de percusión* (well.) drill jar.
— *de pocero*, well boring auger, well drill.
— *para pozos de minas* (min.) shaft drill.
— *para proyectiles huecos* (art.) measuring rod.
— *en* S (well.) S chisel.
— *de tierra*, ground auger.
— *de tonelero*, gauge gage.
sondable (mar.) soundable.
*sondadura, sounding, plumming.
sondalesa (mar.) sounding line, plummet, lead line, hand lead.
— *de bomba* (mar.) gauge rod.
— *de sentina* (mar.) rod gauge.
sondar, to sound, to gauge, to explore.
*sondeador (mar.) sounder, leadman, fathomer.
sondear, to sound, to fathom, to plumb (min.) to bore.
— *las aguas* (min.) to gauge the feeders.
— *una herida* (surg.) to probe.
aparato de — (min.) boring apparatus.
sondeo (mar.) sounding.
— *á la china* (min.) boring by means of a rope.
— *rígido* (min.) boring by means of a rod.
sonido, sound, report.
— *acompasado*, click.
— *agudo*, acute sound, sharp sound.
— *de armas*, rustling.
— *áspero*, harsh sound, rough sound.
— *concomitantes* (ac.) concurrent sounds.
— *de choque de armas*, jingle.
— *duro*, harsh, rough sound.
sonido *fuerte* (ac.) tang.
— *de un instrumento de viento*, blast.
— *de la llave de un arma cuando juega* (arm.) click.
— *metálico*, tinkling.
— *penetrante*, shrill sound.
— *que retiñe* (ac.) ring.
— *suave*, smooth, soft sound.
ciencia de los — reflejos (phy.) cataphonics.
de —s iguales (ac.) isotonic.
*sonómetro (ac.) sonometre.
sonoridad, sonorousness.
sonoro, sonorous ‖ clear, high.
sopa (cook.) soup, sop, porridge.
— *de carne*, meat soup.
— *de guisantes*, pea soup.
— *de harina de maíz*, suppoine.
— *á la Julienne*, vegetable soup.
— *de leche*, milk soup, milk porridge, milk pottage.
— *de menestras*, vegetable soup.
— *de pan y leche*, milk sop.
— *de tortuga*, green turtle soup.
— *de tortuga imitada*, mock turtle soup.
— *de vegetales*, vegetable soup.
— *de viernes*, meagre soup.
sopalancar, to move with a lever.
sopanda (car.) strap, spring brace, body loop, lintel, leather brace, coach brace, draft, holder, brace (carp.) cross beam.
— *de coche* (car.) brace.
sopapo (hy.) valve, stop valve.
sopeña, cavity under a rock.
sopera, terrene, terreen, tureen, soup turreen, porridge dish.
soplado (gl.) flashing.
soplador, blower, ventilator.
— *de vidrio*, glass blower.
sopladura, blowing.
**máquina* soplante *ó de* soplar, blowing apparatus, blowing engine, blowing machine, fan, fanner, blast engine.
máqina —, cilíndrica ó de barriles, tun blowing apparatus.
máquina — de madera, tun blast.
soplar, to blow, to blow out, to fan, to air ‖ to inflate (cook.) to puff.
— *fuerte el viento* (mar.) to blow hard.
— *el vidrio*, to blow glass.
— *el viento* (mar.) to blow.
— *con violencia* (mar.) to overblow.
*sopleo *del vidrio* (gl.) blowing.
soplete, blow pipe, blow tube (tin.) soldering pipe.
— *de gas*, gas blow pipe.

soplete *aerohídrico, ó de gas hidrógeno y oxígeno, ó de Newman, ó de hidrógeno oxigenado*, Newman's apparatus, oxyhydrogen blow pipe.
— *de Hale de aire y una corriente de hidrógeno* (ch.) airohydrogen blow pipe.
soplo, blowing, blow, efflation.
— *ligero* (mar.) cat's paw.
— *de viento* (mar.) flaw of wind.
— *de viento, natural ó compelido por un fuelle, etc.*, blast.
soporífero, soporífico, soporific, soporiferous.
soportador, supporter, bearer.
soportal, cart shed ‖ portico.
soportar, to bear, to sustain, to carry ‖ to endure, to undergo.
soporte, supporter, rest, bearer, sustainer ‖ base, stand ‖ stay, staddle (mec.) hanger, cushion, plummer block, plumber's block, shaft bearing (r. w.) carrier (her.) support (gl.) whimsey (arc.) shoulder, arcboutant (ch.) ring (typ.) fountain stand.
— *de asiento* (mec.) pedestal bracket.
— *de la brida del paralelógramo* (st. eng.) radius block.
— *del cañón en el banco de barrenar* (f.) collar for a gun.
— *de los cilindros* (w.) cylinder stand.
— *de cojinete*, carriage.
— *colgante* (mec.) pendent bracket.
— *colgante de eje ó árbol*, shafting bracket, shafting hanger.
—*s de la contrapunta* (turn.) back stay stool.
— *de corredera* (mec.) slide rest, motion plate.
— *de corredera y de movimiento universal de un torno*, compound slide rest of a lathe.
— *corredizo* (turn.) slide head.
— *de cubo* (turn.) socket rest.
— *de la cucúrbita* (l.) cucurbit stand.
— *de eje ó árbol*, shafting bracket.
— *giratorio de corredera* (turn.) revolving slide rest.
— *lateral* (mec.) side bearing.
— *de mandril*, puppet.
— *del martillo de martinete*, hammer rest.
— *de movimiento*, working bearing.
— *de muro* (mec.) wall bracket.
— *del portaherramienta del banco de barrenar artillería* (art.) cutter block, cutter head.
— *de puerta corrediza*, door hanger.
— *del retén* (typ.) lock stand.
— *de los rodillos* (typ.) rollers stand.
— *del tintero* (typ.) fountain stand.
— *de torno*, lathe rest.
— *transversal de la parrilla*, cross bearer.
— *triangular* (mar.) gib stay.
— *de las varas de guía* (loc.) bracket of guide bars.
soporte *vertical*, bracket pedestal.
— *vertical unido con abrazaderas á una pared ó máquina* (mec.) bracket plummer block.
— *de viga de blindaje* (art.) story post.
— *vivo*, working bearing.
*sorbato (ch.) sorbate.
sorber, to sip, to suck.
sorbete, sherbet, water ice.
*sorbetera, freezer.
— *de cigüeña* (conf.) sabotiere.
sorbible, sorbile.
**ácido* sórbico, sorbic acid.
sorbo, sip, sup.
sordina (mus.) sordet, sordine, mute ‖ kit.
sordo, deaf, noiseless, silent.
sorgo, sorghum, sugar seed, India millet.
*soroche (A.) friable silver ore.
*soroque (min.-A.) matrix.
sorprendente, surprising, striking, strange.
sorprender (mil.) to surprise.
sorpresa, surprise (mil.) coup de main.
sorra (mar.) ballast of stone or coarse gravel.
sortear, to draw, to allot, to cast lots (mar.) to tack.
sorteo, drawing, lottery.
— *de obligaciones* (c.) drawing of bonds.
sortija, finger ring.
—*s de alianza ó entrelazadas* (jew.) shutter rings, gemel rings.
— *lisa* (jew.) plain ring.
— *de matrimonio*, wedding ring.
— *con sello* (jew.) seal ring.
en forma de —, annular, annularly.
sosa, soda, glass wort, kelp.
— *de Levante*, Levantine soda.
sosegarse (mar.) to grow calm.
soso, unsavory, tasteless, insipid, vapid.
soslayo, sidewise, obliquely.
*sosobre (mar.) sky sail.
sostén, sustainer, support ‖ bearing, stayer, staddle ‖ supporter, surety, backing ‖ holder, hold, bearer, prop, cheval, shoulder, stand.
—*es de la caldera* (st. eng.) bracket of a boiler.
— *de tapa de baúl*, trunk trace, trunk lid, trunk supporter, trunk stay.
sostenedor, sustainer, supporter.
— *de duelas* (coop.) stave setter.
sostener, to bear, to uphold, to stay ‖ to underlay ‖ to support, to sustain ‖ to secure, to prop, to bolster, to hold ‖ to keep, to carry (mil.) to defend (mar.) to tie, to keep up, to hold.
— *con pilares* (arc.-min.) to pillar.
— *un sitio*, to stand a siege.
aparato para — *los sacos mientras se llenan* (c.) bag holder.

sostenerse, to stand.
— *en algo* (c.) to keep up.
*sostenible (fort.) tenable.
sostenido (mus.) sharp (mec.) supported.
sostenimiento (e.) sustenance, subsistence.
sota, knave, jack.
— *de bastos* (card.) pam.
sotabanco (arc.) basement ‖ skew back, bressumer, springer, pediment of an arc.
*sotabraga (car.) frame band, axle tree band.
— *del mástil del carro de municiones* (art.) stop transom plate.
— *del mástil de cureña* (art.) axle tree, yoke hoop, perch stay.
sotacola (sad.) crupper.
sotacoro, underchoir.
*sotadurmiente (mar.) thick stuff, spirketing.
sotalugo (coop.) second hoop.
sotana (tail.) cassock, mantle.
sótano, underground, apartment, basement floor, cellar, cellarage.
sotaventar (mar.) to belee.
sotaventear (mar.) to drive to leeward.
sotavento (mar.) lee gauge, lee.
á — (mar.) under the lee, a-lee.
sotechado (arc.) shed.
— *de la entrada de un cementerio*, lich gate.
*sotíaco (ast.) sothic.
*sotillo, spinney, little grove.
soto (a.) boscage, coppice, copse, hurst, hyrst, shaw.
sotrozo (car.) gig cotter, axle pin, linch pin, fore lock (mar.) futtock staff, foot hook staff (st. eng.) fox tie (mec.) key.
— *del eje del mástil* (art.) perch pin.
sotuer (arc.) saltier cross, Saint Andrew's cross.
suave, soft, sleek, sweet, gentle, mellow, tender, mild (w.) downy.
suavemente, softly, gently, mildly, easily.
suavidad, suavity, smoothess, softness, mildness, easiness (p.) mellowness.
suavizado, eased.
suavizador *para cuero*, leather softener.
— *de navajas*, razor strop.
suavizar, to soften, to still, to ease (mec.) to relent (p.) to mellow, to round off, to mollify.
— *los colores* (p.) to soften the colors, to relief, to smooth.
— *una curva* (mar.) to fair.
suavizarse (a.) to mellow.
sub (in comp.) sub.
*subácido (ch.) subacid.
*subácueo, subacueous.
*subagente, subagent, underagent.
subalterno, dependent, subsidiary (mil.) subaltern officer.
*subangular, subangular.
**ácido* subárico, suberic acid.
subarrendador, undertenant.
subarrendar (c.) to relet, to underlet, to s
*subarrendatario, subtenant.
subarriendo, sublease, subcontract, unde
subasta (c.) auction.
— *pública*, public sale.
subastar, to sell at auction.
*subcarbonato, subcarbonate.
— *de amoníaco* (bak.) baker salt.
— *de sosa hidratado* (min.) urao.
— *de potasa*, vegetable alcali.
*subcentral, subcentral.
subcolector, subcollector, deputy collect
*subcomisión, subcomité, subcommittee.
*subcontratista, subcontractor.
*subcontrato, subcontract.
*subcuádruplo, subquadruple.
subdelegado, subdelegate.
subdividir, to subdivide.
subdivisión, subdivision, branch, subse subhead.
subduplo (mat.) subduple.
*suberato (ch.) suberate.
*subérico (ch.) suberic.
*suberina, suberine.
*suberoso, suberose.
*subglacial (geol.) subglacial.
*subgranular, subgranular.
subida, rising, rise ‖ ascent, gradient ‖ tion, mounting ‖ access, way up.
— *de bóveda* (arc.) centre.
— *de la marea* (mar.) flowing of the tide
— *de precios* (c.) enhancement, rise of p advance in prices.
subidero, mounting block.
subido (p.) high.
subidor, elevator.
*subiendo (r. w.) up grade.
subientes (arc.) ascending ornaments.
subilla, awl.
subir, to rise, to elevate ‖ to ascend, to m to increase (mar.) to set aloft, to ha (c.) to rise, to advance.
— *un buque á la grada* (mar.) to heave up
— *un color*, to raise a color.
— *la marea* (mar.) to flow.
— *con la marea* (mar.) to tide up.
— *un objeto con la grúa ó pescante*, to cran
— *de precio* (c.) to rise, to improve, to adv
— *el precio* (c.) to enhance.
— *un rio pairedndose con la marea ó la cor* (mar.) to kedge.
— *en valor* (c. - A.) to appreciate.
súbito, subitaneous, sudden.

sublimación (ch.) sublimation.
sublimado *corrosivo* (ch.) corrosive sublimate.
sublimar (ch.) to sublime (f. a.) to sublimate, to exalt.
— *por segunda vez* (ch.) to resublime.
sublimatorio (ch.) subliming pot, sublimatory, aludel, furnace for distilling sulphur.
sublime (f. a.) sublime.
sublimidad, grandeur, sublimity.
submarino, submarine.
submúltiplo, submultíplice (arit.) submultiple.
*submuriato *de bismuto*, pearl powder.
*subnormal (geom.) subperpendicular, subnormal.
subordinación, subordination.
subordinado, subordinate.
*suboval, suboval.
*subovoide, subovate.
*subóxido (c.) suboxide.
*subpolar, subpolar.
subrayar, to underline, to underscore.
subrogación, subrogation.
subrogar, to subrogate.
subscribir, v. suscribir.
subsesqui (ch. - in comp.) subsesqui.
*subsidencia (g.) sinking.
*subsidiar, to subsidize.
subsidiario, subsidiary.
subsidio, subsidy.
subsiguiente, subsequent.
subsistencia, subsistence, sustenance.
subsistir, to dure, to endure.
subsolano (mar.) North East wind.
*substrato, substratum, substrate, substratum, under stratum.
*subsuelo, subsoil, undersoil, subturf.
— *muy duro* (a.) pan.
*subsulfato *de mercurio* (ch.) turpeth mineral.
subsulfito *de alúmina*, rock butter.
*subtangente (geom.) subtangent.
subtender (geom.) to subtend.
subteniente, second lieutenant.
subtensa (geom.) subtense.
subterráneo, subterraneous (arc.) hypogeum, souterrain, under croft.
— *abovedado*, vaultage.
*subulado, subulate.
suburbio (top.) suburb, outskirts, environs.
*subvariedad, subvariety.
subvención, subvention, subsidy.
*subvencionar, to subvention, to subsidize.
subversión, subversion.
subvertir, to subvert.
*subyacente (g.) subjacent, underlying.
subyugar, to subdue.
*succinato (ch.) succinate, ambreate.
succinato *de alúmina* (ch.) aluminous amber.
**ácido* succínico, succinic acid, salt of amber.
*succinito, succinite.
succino, succinum, amber.
succión, suction, draft, suck, sucking.
— *de bomba*, lift.
suceder, to follow, to succeed.
sucediente, following, succeeding.
sucesión, succession.
— *mutua* (mec.) interchange.
sucesivo, successsive (mec.) interchangeable.
suceso, evente.
sucesor, successor.
suciedad, soil, filth, foulness.
sucinto, succint.
sucio, unclean, dirty, foul, grimy, untidy.
suco, juice.
de las plantas, sap.
sucotrino, sucotrine.
*sucucho (mar.) stone room.
súcula, cylinder, gin.
*suculencia, succulence, succulency.
suculento, succulent, rich, juicy.
sucursal, succursal, branch house, branch establishment, branch office, branch.
— *de un banco*, branch bank.
Sud, South, v. Sur.
sudadero, sudatorium, sudatory, back cloth (c. r.) sweating room, sweating place.
sudar, to sweat, to perspire, to transpire.
sudario, hearse cloth, face cloth, winding sheet (ec. o.) sudarium.
sudatorio, sudatorium, sudatory, sweating room.
Sudeste, South-East.
*sudoestada, sudoestazo, suruestada, suruestazo, hard wind from the South West.
Sudoeste, *ab. S. O.* (mar.) South West.
— ¼ *al Oeste, ab. S. O.* ¼ *O.* (mar.) South West by West.
— ¼ *al Sur, ab. S. O.* ¼ *S.* (mar.) South West by South.
sudor, sweat.
sudorífero, sudorífico (pharm.) sudorific.
Sudsudeste, South South East.
Sudsudoeste, South South West.
suela, sole, leather, sheet leather (shoe.) sole (sp.) tip (far.) hoof sole.
—*s de botas*, boot soles.
— *de corcho* (shoe.) cork sole.
— *doble*, double sole.
— *de fuera*, outer sole.
— *de madera*, racket.
— *de primera clase*, bend leather.
— *de metal con punta para no resbalar en el hielo*, boot calk.
— *de tacón* (shoe.) lift.
— *de trineo* (car.) shoe.

suela *para zapatos*, shoe butts.
— *de zapato* (shoe.) bend, speck.
primera — (shoe.) inner sole, insole.
sueldo, stipend, pay, wages, salary, earning.
— *completo*, full pay.
— *mensual*, monthly pay.
medio —, half pay.
suelo, soil, ground ‖ land, earth, clod ‖ sole, bottom (arc.) base, floor, pavement, flooring.
— *de alfardas* (carp.) single joisted, single naked floor.
— *artificial*, made ground.
— *de bocarte*, tamping bottom.
— *de compartimientos*, cased, framed floor.
— *de dos forros* (carp.) double floor.
— *del estribo*, rest of a stirrup.
— *falso*, dead, false floor.
— *de hierro con rebajos esteriores para colocar la primera capa de proyectiles de una pila* (art.) grating.
— *de hormigón* (mas.) wash floor, plaster floor.
— *de un horno de fundición* (f.) bottom of a furnace.
— *de ladrillo*, brick pavement.
— *de madera*, contabulation.
— *de mezcla apisonado*, plastered floor.
— *de mortero*, plastered floor.
— *de mosdico*, inlaid mosaic, tesselated floor.
— *permeable*, filtering soil, pervious ground.
— *de tablas de junta lisa* (carp.) straight joint floor.
— *de tabloncillo*, boarding floor, folded, folding floor.
— *de tierra muerta*, earthen floor.
— *á la veneciana*, Venetian work.
suelta (sp.) kicking strap, kicker, side line ‖ fetter for cattle.
suelto, free, loose, easy (c.) small change (f. a.) free light ‖ ungirt.
— *en los cables*, round turn.
suero (c. r.) whey.
suerte, chance, lot, event, haphazard ‖ manner, way (th.) trick, feat, juggle (typ.) sort.
— *de jarcia* (mar.) quality of the hemp.
suestada, **suestazo**, hard wind from the South East.
Sueste, *ab. S. E.* (mar.) South East.
— ¼ *al Este*, *ab. S. E.* ¼ *E.* (mar.) South East by East.
suficiente (c.) ample.
***sufra**, ridge band.
sufragar *los gastos*, to defray the expenses.
sufragio, vote, suffrage, voice.
sufridera, tool for punching holes.
sufrir, to bear, to sustain ‖ to suffer, to endure, to undergo.
— *avería* (mar.) to bilge, to suffer damage.
sufrir *pérdidas* (c.) to sustain losses.
sufumigación (med.) suffumigation.
suiza, skipping rope.
sujeción, control, subordination.
***sujetacosturas** (sew.) sewing bird.
***sujetapapeles**, paper clip, letter clip.
— *en forma de arco* (pap.) bow clip.
***sujetador** (lsm.) holder (carp.) keeper,
— *de la lengua* (dent.) tongue holder.
sujetar, to fasten, to grasp, to stop, to c to fix, to clamp, to capture, to steady.
— *con broches ó corchetes*, to enclasp.
— *las cuadernas con las vágaras*, to spale.
— *con firmeza*, to hold.
— *con hebillas*, to buckle.
— *con lazo corredizo*, to noose.
— *con pinzas ó tenazas*, to pinch.
sujeto, subject (c.) chargeable.
ácido* **sulfacético, sulphacetic acid.
***sulfatado**, vitriolated.
sulfato (ch.) sulphate.
— *de alúmina y potasa*, potash alum.
— *de barita* (ch.) sulphate of barite, c cauk (m.) earth spar, heavy spar.
— *de barita basilar* (min.) barred spar.
— *básico de cobre* (min.) brochantite.
— *de cal*, sulphate of lime.
— *de cal anhidro* (m.) anhydrite.
— *de cal hidratado*, gypsum.
— *de cobalto*, cobalt, red vitriol, cobalt vi
— *de cobre* (min.) chalkanthite.
— *de hierro*, blue vitriol, sulphate of iron, peras, atramental stone.
— *de hierro y alúmina*, feather or plume a
— *de hierro hidratado* (m.) apatelite.
— *de hierro rojo* (min.) botryogene.
— *de índigo*, chemic blue, test blue.
— *de potasa* (m.) aphtalose.
— *de magnesia*, bitter salt, sulphate of ma sia, Epsom's salt.
— *nativo de magnesia* (m.) hair salt.
— *de potasa*, vitriolated alkali, vitriolated tar, Vesubian salt.
— *rojo de hierro* (min.) red vitriol.
— *de sosa*, Glauber's salt.
— *de zinc*, zinc vitriol, white vitriol, salt vi
***sulfidrato**, hydrosulphide.
ácido* **sulfídrico, hydrosulphuric acid.
***sulfito**, sulphide, sulphite.
ácido* **sulfoacético, glycosulphurous acid.
ácido* **sulfoamílico, sulphoamylic acid.
ácido* **sulfoantimonioso *anhidro* (ch.) go sulphuret of antimony.
***sulfoarseniuro** *de níquel*, speise.
***sulfoacetato** *de cal*, acetate of agustine.

*ácido sulfocarboclorídrico, sulphorous carbomuriatic acid.
*ácido sulfociánico, sulphocyanic acid, rhodanic acid.
*ácido sulfofénico, sulphophenic acid, phenylsulphuric acid.
*ácido sulfoindigótico, sulphoindigotic, sulphindilyc acid, indigosulphuric acid.
*ácido sulfonaftálico, sulphonaphtalic acid.
*sulfonitrato, nitrosulphate.
*sulfosal, sulphosalt.
*ácido sulfovínico, ethyle, sulphuric acid, sulphovinic acid.
*ácido sulfovinoso, sulphovinous acid.
sulfurar, to sulphurate.
*sulfuración, sulphuration.
sulfúrico, sulphuric.
ácido —, sulphuric acid, oil of vitriol, vitriol, vitriolic acid.
*sulfurina, sulphurine.
sulfuro, sulphuret.
— *amarillo de arsénico*, yellow sulphuret of arsenic.
— *de antimonio* (ch.) antimonial æthiops, leo ruber, plumbum negrum, lupus metallorum.
— *de antimonio y níquel*, nickel stibium.
— *de arsénico* (p.) Chinese yellow, sulphide of arsenic, ruby of arsenic.
— *de bismuto* (m.) bismuthine.
— *de cobre, usado como colorante del vidrio* (gl.) ferretto.
— *de cobre iridiscente* (min.) peacock ore.
— *de estaño*, stannine.
— *de hierro y antimonio* (m.) argirithrose.
— *de manganeso* (m.) alabandine.
— *nativo de arsénico* (min.) zarnich.
— *nativo de plomo*, lead glance.
— *negro de plata*, brittle silver glance.
— *de níquel capilar*, hair pyrites.
— *de níquel, arsénico y hierro*, kupfernickel.
— *de plata*, sulphurated silver, silver glance.
— *de plata y antimonio* (min.) black silver, brittle silver, ruby silver.
— *de plata y arsénico*, light red silver.
— *de plomo nativo*, potter's ore.
— *de plomo y antimonio* (min.) jamesonite.
— *rojo de arsénico*, red arsenic.
— *de zinc*, ruby of zinc, mock ore, black jack.
— *de zinc nativo*, blende, blenda.
sulfuroso (ch.) sulphurous.
ácido —, sulphurous acid.
sultana *á la Chantilly* (conf.) sugar ice.
suma, sum, total, addition, amount.
— *de una columna* (arit.) footing.
— *total*, total sum, gross amount.
suma *de la vuelta* (c.) brought over, forward.
sumaca (mar.) smack.
*sumaque (dy.) young, Zante fustic.
sumar, to sum, to add, to cast.
— *una columna de números* (arit.) to cast a column of figures.
máquina de — (mec.) adding machine.
sumario (c.) summary.
*sumergido, dipped.
sumergir, to submerge, to sink, to dip, to immerse, to drown ‖ to flow, to flood, to plunge.
— *en agua hirviendo*, to smother.
sumergirse, to sink (g.) to subside.
sumersión, sinking, plunge, submergency, submersion, immersion (g.) subsidence, subsidency.
sumidad, summit, top.
sumidero, drain, well, dead well, well drain, gully hole, sink, sewer, draining well, absorbing well, waste well, soil tank, cess-pool, sesspool, sump, gutter stone, water swamp, archivoltum.
— *de mina*, water hole.
suministrar, to provide, to supply, to purvey, to support, to afford, to acommodate.
— *combustible*, to fuel.
— *fondos*, to provide funds, to supply funds.
suministro, supply.
sumir, to sink.
— *un barco* (mar.) to stave a vessel.
sumisión, submission (c.) tender.
sumoscapo (arc.) hollow fillet.
suncho, v. zuncho.
suntuosidad, costliness, magnificency.
supedáneo (ec. o.) pedestal of a crucifix.
superable, superable.
superabundancia, superabundance.
superabundante, overabundant.
superavit, overplus, surplus.
superar, to surpass, to surmount, to overcome, to pass ‖ to top.
*supercianato (ch.) supercyanate.
*superconstrucción (r. w.) road bed.
superchería (c.) fraud.
superficial, superficial, external ‖ shallow, light.
*superficialidad, shallowness.
superficie (geom.) superficies, surface, area ‖ plane contents (mec.) face, skin.
— *aterciopelada*, flock surface.
— *de un artesón de bóveda*, sectroid.
— *de caldeo ó de calentamiento* (st. eng.) fire surface, flue surface, heat surface, heating surface.
— *de calórico*, effective heating surface.

superficie *de carga de las estrías de un arma rayada* (art.) loading side of a gun.
— *convexa de la llanta* (car.) bearing part.
— *convexa de pina* (mec.) bearing of a felloe.
— *de evaporación efectiva*, effective heating surface.
— *evaporante* (st. eng.) heating surface.
— *exterior*, outer surface.
— *de fuego*, effective heating surface.
— *de generación de vapor* (st. eng.) generating surface.
— *de onda de vibración* (ac.) wave surface.
— *de la parrilla*, grate area surface.
— *interior*, inner surface.
— *plana*, plane surface, table.
— *de resbalamiento* (mec.) sliding face, sliding plate.
— *de rozamiento* (r. w.) upper surface, rubber surface.
— *de trabajo de una muela* (mill.) grinding surface.
— *de uso*, bearing surface.
máquina de igualar —s, surface machine.
superfino, superfine, overfine, extrafine (m. w.) dead smooth.
superfluidad, superfluity.
supérfluo, superfluous.
superintendente, superintendent, inspector.
superior, superior, over ‖ first, chief, master ‖ surpassing (c.) best prime, extra prime.
— *á la graduación* (l.) over proof.
superioridad (c.) bestness, superiority.
supernumerario, supernumerary, unemployed.
superposición, superposition, imbrication.
***superpuesto**, imbricated.
***supersólido** (arit.) fifth power.
***superestructura** (r. w.) permanent way.
supervención, supervention.
supervivencia survivance, survivorship.
***superviviente**, surviver, survivor.
suplantar, to supplant ‖ to forge.
suplementar, to supplement.
suplemento, supplement.
—*s á buques* (c.) disbursements on ships.
— *de guerra*, field allowance.
supletorio, suppletory.
suplicación (conf.) waffle.
suplir, to supply, to accommodate, to furnish.
supositorio (med.) suppository.
***supracretáceo** (g.) supracretaceous.
***suprajurásico** (g.) suprajurassic.
supremo, supreme.
supresión, suppression, deletion, extinction.
suprímase (typ.) dele, deleatur.
suprimir, to suppress, to omit.
supuesto, supposition ‖ supposed.
suputación, supputacion, computation.
suputar, to compute, to suppute.
Sur (mar.) South.
hacia el —, meridionally, southwards.
— ¼ *al sueste, ab. S.* ¼ *S. E.* (mar.) South by East.
— ¼ *al sudoeste, ab. S.* ¼ *S. O.* (mar.) South by West.
***surada**, **surazo** (mar.) hard wind from the South.
surcado *por arroyos* (top.) brooky, streamy.
surcar, to furrow.
— *el mar*, to keel.
— *formando camellones* (a.) to enridge.
surco, furrow (a.) ridge, furrow of a plough ‖ cut wheel rut, gutter (mar.) steerageway.
surgente (f. a.) surging, salient.
surgidero (mar.) road, roadstead, sound, anchoring ground.
surgiente, springing.
surgir, to spring, to emerge (mar.) to anchor.
Sursudeste, *ab. S. S. E.* (mar.) South South East.
Sursudoeste, *ab. S. S. O.* (mar.) South South West.
surtida (mar.) slipway (mil.) sally, sally post.
surtidero *de agua* (hy.) reservoir.
surtido, sortment, assortment, supply, set ‖ stock (adj.) assorted (mar.) appointment.
— *de efectos*, assortment of goods.
surtidor, purveyor, supplier, furnisher (pl.) jet, fountain ‖ ajutage.
— *de agua*, spout of water, shoot of water, jet of water.
— *de papel* (typ.) paper feeder.
surtir, to stock, to provide, to supply, to appoint, to furnish.
surto (mar.) anchored.
susceptible, susceptible.
suscribir, to undersign, to underwrite ‖ to subscribe.
suscribirse, to subscribe.
suscrición, **suscripción**, subscription ‖ signature.
— *cerrada*, sealed tender.
suscritor, subscriber.
suspender, to suspend, to hang, to hoist (c.) to adjourn.
— *un ancla* (mar.) to weigh an anchor.
— *con amante* (mar.) to whip.
— *pagos* (c.) to stop payments.
— *el tiro* (f.) to turn off the blast.
***suspendido**, suspense, pensile, pendent, pendulous, hanging.

suspensión, suspension, heave (c.) recess, adjournment.
— *filar* (el.) filar suspension.
— *de hostilidades*, suspension of hostilities.
— *de pagos*, suspension of payment, stoppage.
— *de puerta de corredera*, door roller.
— *de resorte*, spring suspension.
suspenso, suspense, pendent, hanging.
suspensorio (surg.) testes supporter, suspensor, suspensory.
suspiros (conf.) lady's fingers.
sustancia, substance, matter, stuff.
—*s acelerantes* (phot.) accelerators.
—*s adiposas*, adipose substances.
—*s aromáticas*, aromatic substances.
—*s detonantes, explosivas ó fulminantes*, explosives.
sustancial, substantial.
sustancioso (cook.) substantial, nutritive, nutritious.
sustentáculo, stay, supporter, tool holder, prop.
sustentante, retentive (car.) goose neck.
sustentar, to sustain, to support.
sustento, sustenance, subsistance.
***sustero**, rolling pin.
sustitución, substitution, subrogation.
sustituir, to substitute, to subrogate.
***sustitutivo**, substitutive.
sustituto, substitute.
sustracción, subtraction, deduction.
sustraendo, subtrahend.
sustraer, to subtract, to deduct, to abate.
sutil, subtile, subtle ‖ thin, sharp, slender ‖ gracile, slim.
sutileza, subtility, sharpness.
sutilidad *de un filo ó punta* (mec.) acuity.
sutileza *de manos* (th.) sleight of hand.
sutilizar, to subtilize.
sutura, suture, seam.
— *del cañón del fusil* (arm.) seam of a gun.

T.

***T** (draw.) T, te (carp.) garnet (arc.) brace (m. w.) knob of a pipe, heel of a pipe.
— *de nivelación* (r. w.) boning stick, boning staff, boning rods.
doble — (lsm.) double T iron.
taba (arc.) astragalus.
tabaco, tobacco, nicotian weed (in Cuba) cigar, segar.
— *andullo*, pig tail tobacco, negro head.
— *curado en seco*, dry cured tobacco.
— *entrefuerte*, middling tobacco.
— *filipino ó vinagrillo* (c.) Manilla tobacco, cheroot.
— *flojo*, mild tobacco.
— *de fraile*, fine rappee, snuff.
— *fuerte*, hot tobacco, strong tobacco.
— *para fumar*, smoking tobacco.
— *habano, de somonte ó de sumonte*, Havana leaf tobacco.
— *en hebras*, long cut tobacco.
— *hilado*, Dutch cut.
— *de Kentucky*, Kentucky leaf.
— *de Maryland*, kite foot.
— *de mascar*, chewing tobacco, quid, cud.
— *moteado*, honey dew tobacco.
tabaco *de palillos*, snuff made of stems.
— *picado*, chipped tobacco, cut tobacco, shag.
— *en polvo*, snuff.
— *puro*, segar, cigar.
— *en rama*, leaf tobacco.
— *rizado*, shag tobacco.
— *de semilla*, seed leaf, seed tobacco.
— *de semilla de la Habana*, Havana seed.
— *superfino en hebra y torcido*, lady's twist.
— *trenzado*, kanaster.
— *turco*, Turkish tobacco.
— *de Virginia*, Virginia tobacco.
fabricante de —s ó cigarros, tobacconist.
máquina de colocar el — en hojas, tobacco booking machine.
máquina de cortar el — en hebras, tobacco spinning machine.
máquina de extender las hojas de —, tobacco sheeting machine.
máquina de rollar —, tobacco grater.
máquina de torcer —, tobacco roller, tobacco rolling machine.
máquina de torcer — en rollos, tobacco wheel.
vendedor de —s ó cigarros, tobacconist.
***tabal** (c.) small barrel, cag, tub, barillet, drum.

tabal *de higos*, drum of figs.
*tabalete (w.) fine drugget.
tabanco, stall (A.) cock loft.
tábano (c. r.) gad fly, hornet.
tabanque, treadle of a potter wheel.
tabaque, small work basket (m. w.) large tack.
tabaquera, cigar case, tobacco case.
tabaquería, segar store.
tabaquero, tobacconist, tobacco manufacturer.
tabardo (tail.) tabard.
tabellar (w.) to mark the pieces of clock.
taberna, wine room, wine shop, grog shop, pot house, tavern (A.) grocery, grocery store.
tabernáculo (ec. o.) tabernacle, sacraments house, holy's roff, God's house, locker.
tabernero, tavern keeper, ale draper, grocer.
tabí *de aguas*, water tabby.
tabica (arc.) lintel, cross board.
tabicar (carp.) to wall up.
tabinote (furn.) reps.
tabique, partition, party wall, screen, nogging, partition wall.
— *colgado*, partition built on a beam.
— *enlistonado*, lattice partition.
— *de madera* (carp.) frame worked closing, bay work, wooden partition.
— *maestro*, chief partition wall.
— *de panderete*, partition of brick on edge.
— *de ventilación* (min.) ventilating partition, splitting board.
— *de vidrio*, glass partition.
medio — (arc.) semipartition.
tabla, board (geog.) table ‖ map (arc.) slab (hort.) sloping, shelving (typ.) index, table work ‖ list, catalogue (p.) painting on a board.
—*s* (th.) stage (sp.) even match, drawn game.
— *acepillada por los lados*, wrought board.
— *sin acepillar*, rough deal.
— *de agua* (top.) sheet.
— *de ala de pichón* (carp.) sloping board.
— *alabeada* (carp.) croaky.
— *de alcances*, practise table.
—*s Alfonsinas* (ast. - mar.) Alphonsine tables.
— *de alzas y cargas*, practise table.
— *de amasar* (bak.) back board.
—*s de los andamios* (carp.) bed of lathe in the trussel.
— *para anotar y reducir los rumbos navegados* (mar.) traverse board.
— *de aparadura* (mas.) garboard strake.
— *en que apoya el pie el cochero*, footboard.
— *armónica ó de armonía* (piano.) sounding board, tact board (org.) abacus harmonicus.
— *aserradiza*, deal.
—*s astronómicas* (ast.) ephemerides.
— *en bisel* (carp.) cant board.
tabla *de la caja de aire* (mus.) stock board.
— *de cálculos para medir maderas*, board rule.
— *de canto acepillado*, edge shot board.
— *con canto en bisel* (carp.) feather board.
— *de cierre de carro de parque* (art.) rack staple.
— *de cinta ó medio tillado*, half inch board.
—*s clavadas á la pared* (carp.) grounds.
— *con claveras diagonales* (mar.) cross board.
— *de compensaciones* (mar.) table of compensation.
— *común de una pulgada de grueso*, inch board.
— *de concha del armón* (art.) foot board.
— *de corazón* (carp.) core board.
— *corta*, deal end.
— *de cortar* (shoe.) wet board, leather board (tail.) cutting board.
— *costera* (mar.) slab plank.
— *de la cubierta* (mar.) deck plank.
— *de cuentas* (arit.) table.
— *de cuentas de Napier*, Napier rod.
— *de curvas* (r. w.) curve table.
— *de chilla* (carp.) batten, thin board, deal, slit deal.
— *de descansar* (tan.) horse.
— *de diferencias*, traverse tables.
— *de dibujar*, drawing board.
— *para duelas*, stave board.
— *empalmada en bisel* (carp.) bevelled board.
— *de encolar*, glue board.
— *de enmaderar*, wainscot board.
— *de entrecintas* (mar.) filling plank.
— *de escantillón*, winding board.
—*s de entibación de un pozo oblícuo*, hading shaft, hade planks.
— *de estiva* (mar.) dunnage.
— *de fondo*, bottom board.
— *de forro* (mar.) sheathing planks.
— *de gronelar el cuero* (tan.) crimpling board, graining board, oripplet.
— *de un huerto* (a.) bed.
— *de jarcia* (mar.) set of rigging, rigging.
— *loxodrómica*, loxodromic table.
— *machihembrada*, matched board.
— *de un madero*, largest face of a piece of timber.
— *de mantillo para semillero* (hort.) shelving sloping bed.
— *de materias* (typ.) index.
— *de medir maderas*, board rule.
— *de mesa*, table board.
— *de la mesa de billar* (bill.) bed.
— *de moldeo* (f.) follow board.
— *de multiplicar*, multiplication table.
— *de números primos* (typ.) table of primes.
— *de paramento*, facing board.
— *perforada para herramientas*, tool rack.
— *de picar carne*, chopping board.

tabla *de pino Riga*, red deal.
— *de pino blanco*, white deal.
— *de Pitágoras*, multiplication table, abacus Pythagoricus.
— *de piso y concha del armón* (art.) foot board.
— *portada*, board of 12 x 1½ feet and 2 inches thick.
— *preparada para un cuadro* (p.) panel.
— *de la quilla* (mar.) garboard.
— *de recortar* (b. b.) cutting boards.
—*s para remoja* (typ.) paper boards.
— *de río*, reach ‖ bed of a river.
— *de ripia* (carp.) shingle.
— *sana*, sound board.
— *solapada* (carp.) weather board.
— *soplada* (carp.) clap board.
— *para tablero*, panel plank.
—*s del techo* (mar.) floor ceilings.
— *de techo de* 48x8 *pulgadas*, clap board.
— *de tillado*, one inch board.
— *de tiro* (art.) practice table.
— *transversal* (r. w.) traversing table.
— *de la ventana del pañol de la pólvora*, spla board.
— *de una pulgada*, board.
— *de más de una pulgada*, thick board, plank.
— *de media pulgada de grueso* (carp.) shelf, half plank, half inch plank.
— *de un cuarto de pulgada* (carp.) quarter stuff.
— *de menos de pulgada* (carp.) thin board.
— *de seis pies por uno* (carp.) wair.
— *de ocho pies*, half deal.
en forma de —, tabular, tabulary.

tablachina (arm.) wooden buckler.

tablacho, flood gate, tide gate, water gate, crown gate, head gate hatch.

***tabladera** (coop.) broad axe.

***tabladillo**, small stage or scaffold.

tablado (arc.) hurdel, scaffold, platform, pace, stage, planch, plancher.
— *de puente levadizo*, flooring.

***tablaje**, v. **tablazón**.

tablajero, stage or scaffold carpenter.

tablar, sets of plots or beds in a garden.

tablazo (mar.) reach, arm of the sea, sheet of water.

tablazón (c.) board wood, cut stuff, lumber, plank timber, planks, planking, flatted planks.
— *del costado* (mar.) skin of a ship.
— *de las cubiertas* (mar.) deck planks.
— *exterior* (mar.) outside planks.
— *interior de forros*, inside planking ‖ ceiling.
— *machihembrada*, match boarding.
— *de pantoque* (mar.) plank of the floorheads.
— *de pino blanco*, white deal.
— *de revestimiento* (min.) side sheeting.
— *del techo* (carp.) sarking.

tablear (hort.) v. **tablar** (f.) to hammer iron bars into plates.

tablero (c.) panel, board, counter, apron, plate (br.) platform (car.) split board for panels (shoe.) limn board (s. w.) frame for rearing worms (bak.) kneading board (cook.) wooden tray.
— *de ajedrez*, chessboard, checker, chequer.
— *de cocina*, dresser, kitchen table.
— *de una colmena*, bee board.
— *de conmutadores* (tel.) switch board.
— *de costado de carruaje* (car.) side board.
— *de damas*, draught, draft board, dam board.
— *graduado para hacer píldoras*, pill tile.
— *de igualar* (mas.) staff lath.
— *liso* (eng.) empty plate, even plate.
— *con marco* (carp.) cased panel.
— *lleno* (carp.) flush panel.
— *de piso de un puente flotante*, brow of a floating bridge, chess.
— *de puente*, planch road of a bridge.
— *de un puente*, flooring of a bridge, table mud sill.
— *de un puente volante*, bridge platform.
— *de puerta*, door panel, tympan.
— *superior de puerta*, frieze panel.
— *de reflexión* (draw.) reflecting drawing board.
— *superior* (br.) top flange.
— *de vela*, tabling.
— *bajo las ventanas de los carros* (r. w.) wainscot panel.
— *de vidrio*, glass panel.

tableta (conf.) tablet ‖ cracknel (pap.) memorandum, pad.
— *para escribir*, writing pad.

tablilla (carp.) batten, slat, plane table, batting staff (c.) sign (mas.) slip (pharm.) troche, tablet (lsm.) scale board (surg.) splint, ferule, cradle (mar.) sewing board.
—*s de los alabes* (mill.) jaunts.
— *de alcances, cargas, distancias, etc.* (art.) range board.
— *de anuncios*, board.
— *arqueada* (mas.) cambered slip.
— *de bitácora* (mar.) log board.
— *de cama*, lath of a bed.
— *de compuerta* (mill.) flood board.
— *de cortar* (shoe.) cutting board.
— *del diario* (mar.) traverse tables.
— *de dos centímetros de ancho* (carp.) three cut.
— *de chilla* (carp.) ceiling lath.
— *de la corredera*, log chip.
— *para empatar chapas* (carp.) caul.
— *de lavadero* (min.) bat.
— *de lavandera*, batten staff, wash board.
— *de lavar*, bucking stool.
—*s de San Lázaro*, clac-

tablilla *para limpiar los botones del uniforme* (mil.) button cleaner.
—*s de ligazón* (carp.) jointives.
—*s neperianas*, Neper abacus.
— *de persiana* (car.) blind slat.
— *de pintura*, cake of colors.
—*s de prensa* (b. b.) press boards.
—*s de prensar* (b. b.) pressing boards.
—*s para recoger las astillas en las gradas* (mar.) hummer.
— *del telar* (b. b.) templet.
— *de dos y medio centímetros*, two cut.
tablón (carp.) thick board, thick stuff, plank, madrier.
— *de aparadura* (mar.) garboard strake.
— *de cielo de mina* (min.) top plank.
— *para cubierta de manguera*, horse bridge.
—*es de los cucharros de popa y proa* (mar.) hood ends.
—*es de las chazas y entrechazas* (mar.) quick work.
— *de dique*, planking pile.
— *de encofrado* (min.) sheeting plank.
— *de entibación* (min.) boarding plank, brettice, stay plank.
— *de esplanada* (art.) platform plank.
— *de fondo* (br.) flooring board.
— *del fondo del molde* (f.) flash board.
— *con groeras para maniobrar el bauprés*, saddle.
— *grueso*, thick stuff.
— *de igualar* (mas.) panel stake.
—*es de manga* (mar.) cross spales.
—*es de pino del Norte*, deals.
— *de piso*, flooring plank.
— *de revestimiento* (min.) sump plank.
—*es que sostienen el techo de una mina* (m.) astel.
— *superior del banco de taller*, bench plank.
—*es superiores del encofrado* (min.) top sheeting.
— *para tablero* (br.) platform plank.
—*es para techar* (carp.) ceiling planks.
— *de 1 pulgada*, inch board, inch plank.
tabloncillo, flooring board (called "florimbó" in some parts of Spanish-America.)
máquina de cortar —, flooring machine.
*tablonería, planking.
tabuco, hut, hovel ‖ small apartment.
tabular, tabular.
taburete, stool, tabouret, seat.
— *alto*, joint stool.
taca (f.) plate of the crucible (arc.) small closet.
tacada (bill.) stroke.
tacamaca, tacamahaca.
tacana (A.) rich gray silver ore.
*tacandita (min.) tacandite.
tacaño, close, mean, stingy, sordid.
tacazo (bill.) stroke.
taceta, basin, bowl.
tácito (c.) tacit.
taco, stopper, plug, plug wood, stoppling, peg, tamping (arm.) wad, wadding (bill.) cue, mace (shoe.) lift (mar.) chock.
— *de acuñar*, wedge driver.
— *de billar*, cue, stick, mace.
— *de cañón*, gun wadding.
— *de cuerdas*, grommet wad.
— *de escobén*, hawse bolster, hawse plug, buckler, plug.
—*s de escobén con canaletes*, riding bucklers.
— *de filástica* (art.) junk wad.
—*s macizos de escobenes* (mar.) blind bucklers.
— *de madera* (mar.) chock.
— *de proa y zapata*, gripe.
máquina de hacer —*s*, wad mill.
*tacómetro (mec.) tachimeter.
tacón, heel, heel piece.
— *de cojinete* (r. w.) foot of a chair.
— *de la herradura del caballo para que no resbale* (far.) frost nail.
de —*es de madera*, wooden heeled.
de — *bajo*, low heeled.
máquina de pulir —*es* (shoe.) polishing machine
*taconero (shoe.) heel maker.
táctica, tactics, generalship.
— *naval*, naval tactics.
táctico (mil.) tactician ‖ tactic.
*táctil, tactile.
tacto, tact, touch.
*tactómetro, tactometer.
tacha, fault, defect, imperfection ‖ crack, fissure, flaw ‖ blot, macula (r. w.) large tack.
*tachadura, effacement, erasure.
tachar, to cancel, to strike out, to erase, to scratch out, to cross out, to cross, to blot out, to blur ‖ to censure, to find fault, to object.
tacho (sug.-A.) boiler, sugar evaporator, tache, pan (pot.) earthen pot for boiling water.
— *de melar* (sug.) test boiler.
— *de punto* (sug.) strike pan.
— *al vacío*, vacuum pan, tiger.
*tachómetro *de Woltmann*, sail wheel.
tachón, gate nail, brass headed nail, nail ornament, ornamental nail, boss, ornamental tack (cal.) scratching.
tachonado, bossed.
tachonar, to garnish with tacks, to bestud.
tachuela, brad bolt, gimp nail, spring bolt, trunk nail, tack, stub, round headed nail, cleat (A.) small pan.
— *de ala de mosca*, clasp nail.
— *de alfombrista*, bullen nail.
— *de bomba*, pump nails.

tachuela *para ensalerar proyectiles* (art.) doubling nails.
— *de guarnicionero*, saddle nail.
— *para sujetar los aros al cubo de la rueda* (car.) dog nail.
***tadorno** (z.) tadorna, shell drake.
tafetán (s. w.) taffety.
— *de aguas*, water tabby.
— *doble* (s. w.) double taffety, Persian taffety.
— *inglés*, court plaster.
— *de Folrencia* (s. w.) sarcenet, sarsenet.
— *encerado*, oiled silk.
***tafia**, tafia, guildive, arrack.
tafilete, Morocco leather.
— *de Levante*, Levant Morocco, Levante skin.
— *marroquí*, Morocco leather.
tafurca, horse boat.
tagarnina (A.) bad cigar.
***tagua**, tagua nut, ivory nut.
tahalí, shoulder belt, bawdrick.
tahona, bake house, bakery ‖ horse mill.
tahonero, miller.
tahulla, plot of laborable land: 40 *varas* in square.
taja (c.) tally, cut, incission, mark ‖ tree of a pack saddle.
— *corriente* (br.) breakwater in a river.
tajada, slice, sliver, cut, chopping, tucket.
— *para asar* (cook.) steak.
— *de pan*, slice of bread.
tajadera, round chisel, smiting chisel, hot chisel, gouge chisel, chopping block (cook.) chopping knife, trencher (mill.) sluice of a mill dam.
— *cilíndrica*, cutting rollers.
— *de fragua*, forging chisel.
— *mecánica*, cutting plate, cutter, slitter, slitting mill, slitting roller, cutting plate.
tajadero, anvil of a power hammer (cook.) chopping block.
tajado, cut, notched (mar.) apeak (her.) divided.
tajador, haggler.
tajadura, cut, notch, chopping.
tajamar (mar.) stem, knee of the head, cheeks of the head groyne, fall stem, false stem, bite ‖ storm pavement, cutwater (hyd.) dam, breakwater, jetty.
— *flotante*, floating breakwater.
— *de puente*, starling.
tajar, to slit, to nick, to slice, to cut, to hack, to hew, to haggle, to crop, to chop, to incise.
tajea, channel for water, water course, furrow, drill, drain.
— *enlosada*, paved channel.
hacer —s, to furrow.

tajo (carp.) block, wood block, stóck ‖ r (e.) trench, cut (top.) steepness (m break iron ‖ bolster (fen.) cut (min.) cutting, kewing (cook.) chopping bloc
— *abierto* (e.) through cut, open cut.
— *de albeitar* (far.) foot rest.
— *de bigornia* (bls.) hack iron.
— *de cocina*, chopping block.
— *de colchador* (rop.) warping block.
— *de ebanista*, joiner's block.
— *de explotación* (min.) winning headway, board thirling, wall.
— *de grabador*, block.
— *lateral* (e.) side cutting.
— *de pizarrero*, slater's block.
— *de la pluma*, nib.
— *en retirada* (min.) homewards work.
— *de tonelero*, cooper's block.
— *de yerba* (a.) swath.
— *de yunque*, anvil block.
gran — (min.) broad, long, long way wal
tajón, block, chopping block.
tajuelo, low stool (mar.) socket.
tala (arb.) cut, felling of trees (mil.) de tion, havoc.
talabarte, baldric, bawdrick, swordbelt, s der belt.
talabartero, saddler, belt or harness mak
talabartería, saddlery.
***taladra**, large auger, wheel auger, six auger.
— *de carreteros*, wheeler's gimblet.
— *cónica*, large conical auger.
— *de limpiar el fogón* (art.) gimblet, pricker.
— *salomónica*, twist drill.
taladrador, perforator.
taladrar, to drill, to thril, to thirl, to pier perforate ‖ to bite, to worm, to tap, to
máquina de —, boring machine, drilling chine, press drill.
— *muescas* (carp.) to bore mortises.
máquina de — carriles, rail drilling mac
máquina de — flejes, hoop punching mac
máquina de — muescas, slot drilling mac
máquina de — pinas, felloe boring machi
máquina radial de —, radial drilling mac
máquina vertical de —, vertical drilling mac
taladro (carp.) ogre, bit, tapper, terrier, a screw auger, tap of a bit or borer ‖ bore, auger hole, drill hole, drill hole boring, bore hole, thril, drilling ‖ pi (watch.) drill box, whimble, wimble (awl (min.) rock drill, drill tool, drill, cer, cat rake, stokers rod, miners auger, perforator (a.) weevil.

taladro *para abrir el oído ó fogón de un arma de fuego* (arm.) bushing drill.
— *de aguja*, needle drill.
— *de aire comprimido* (mec.) air drill, pneumatic drill.
— *para alojar un clavo, perno, cabilla, etc.*, holing.
— *angular*, corner drill.
— *anular* (e.) annular drawer.
— *de bisel* (carp.) chanfering bit, brooch drill tool.
— *de una boca*, single cuttin , single chanfered drill.
— *para bombas* (mar.) pump auger.
— *para bondones* (coop.) bar whimble, bung borer, taper auger, wimble, rimer, riming bit, drill.
— *de carreteros*, wheeler's gimlet.
— *cilíndrico*, finishing tap, plug.
— *cónico*, taper borer, taper auger.
— *de cruz* (bls.) pump drill, upright drill.
— *de cubos* (car.) nave borer, hub borer, driving bolt.
— *para chabetas*, cotter drill.
— *delgado para maderas duras*, flute bit.
— *de engranaje cónico*, drill brace, bevel wheel drill.
— *de ensanchar*, socket drill.
— *para las esquinas* (bls.) angle brace (carp.) angle corner drill.
— *de extensión*, expanding drill, expanding tap.
— *de fontaneros*, tapping drill.
— *francés* (m. w.) French bit.
— *giratorio*, turning auger, lathe drill.
— *giratorio de relojero*, fiddle drill, wharve drill, ferrule drill, fly drill.
— *giratorio para rocas* (min.) churn drill.
— *para gusanos* (carp.) honey combed.
— *para hacer el bebedero* (f.) sprue.
— *de hélice* (mec.) Archimedean drill.
— *de herrero*, brace drill.
— *de hilera*, wire drill.
— *horizontal*, horizontal drill.
— *de llantas*, tire drill.
— *de la llave*, key bore.
— *de mano*, breast borer, hand drill.
— *de mazas* (car.) nave borer.
— *mecánico para cubos de ruedas* (car.) boxing engine.
— *mecánico para hacer tubos*, pipe boring.
— *mecánico vertical*, vertical drill.
— *medio*, middle tap.
— *para ruinas*, stack borer.
— *de oído de cañón* (art.) bouching bit.
— *para pasadores* (watch.) pin gimlet.
— *de pecho con manubrio* (bls.) breast drill.
— *pequeño*, worm bit.

taladro *perforador* (min.) racket brace.
— *para pinas*, felloe auger.
— *para pipa*, taper auger, borer.
— *para pivotes* (watch.) pivot drill.
— *de pocero* (well.) well drill.
— *de prensa*, cramp drill.
— *de punta de diamante*, diamond drill.
— *de relojero*, fiddle drill, hand tool lathe, fly drill.
— *para remaches*, rivet holes.
— *de roca*, rock drill, lever drill, cat rake.
— *de rosca*, lever drill.
— *salomónico*, spiral drill.
— *de sierra*, cock saw.
— *para tapón*, plug hole.
— *de tornillo*, screw drill.
— *de tornillo de Arquímedes* (mec.) Archimedean drill.
— *para el tornillo de la rabera* (arm.) tail hole.
— *de trinquete*, ratchet drill.
— *para el vidrio*, glass drill.
máquina de hacer —s en los cartuchos metálicos (arm.) piercing machine.
talamante (mar.) deck planking.
talanquera (a.) stile gate.
talar, to spoil, to lay waste ‖ to fell trees.
talares (f. a.) Mercury's shoes.
*talasógeno, sea born.
*talasómetro (mar.) thalasometer.
*talbotipo (phot.) talbotipo.
talco (min.) talc, isinglass, studes, Muscovy glass, algamatholite.
— *de España*, Spanish chalk.
— *fibroso*, pyrophilite.
— *gráfico*, Venetian chalk.
— *de Venecia*, Venetian clay.
de —, talky.
talega (c.) bag, sack, money bag ‖ bagfull ‖ sack containing 1,000 silver dollars or 1,000 ounces of gold.
taleguilla, sachel.
taleguito, scrip.
talego, bag.
talí (s. w.) tabby.
talipot, fan palm.
talismán, talisman.
talita, pistacite.
talma (tail.) talma.
talón (arc.) talon (carp.) eking piece, ogee fluting ‖ lower brace, standard (mec.) gripe, catch, tag (shoe.) heel (far.) heel of the hoof (mar.) gripe (c.) stub.
— *de bota ó zapato*, heel piece.
— *de la brida de la nuez* (arm.) bridle end.
— *de la caja del fusil* (arm.) tang of the breech heel of the butt of a musket.

talón *de una herramienta*, tang.
— *de herradura* (far.) toe.
— *de herradura para que no resbale el caballo sobre el hielo* (far.) calk, caulk.
— *inferior de la recámara del fusil* (arm.) breech pin butt.
— *de rastrillo* (arm.) toe of the hammer.
— *de un tornillo de banco*, clamp of a vice.
talonario (c.) stub book.
talque, earth for crucibles.
talud (top.) ascent, declivity, inclination, bent, shelving (e.) talus, slope (fort.) batter.
— *de un foso*, slope of the ditch, graffage.
— *del frente de un tajamar* (hy.) fore shore.
— *inferior de un dique*, down stream slope, ebb tide slope.
— *inferior de represa*, dam slope.
— *interior de un parapeto*, interior slope.
— *lateral*, side slope.
— *de piedra* (fort.) store batter.
— *de un tajo* (e.) sloped face of a cutting.
en —, aslope.
hacer —*es* (fort.) to batter.
talla, height ‖ tally (mil.) stature, size (f. a.) carving (jew.) engraving, cutting, cut (mar.) large block.
— *de ajuste* (q.) second cutting.
— *de árboles*, cropping, cutting.
— *bastarda de lima* (bls.) bastard cut.
— *en cabujón* (jew.) cabochon cut.
— *de los cantos* (q.) dressing.
— *del diamante*, diamond cutting.
— *fina de lima*, smooth cut.
— *de excavación* (e.) chamber of excavation.
— *gruesa de lima* (bls.) rough cut.
— *de una lima*, cut of a file.
— *de las piedras preciosas* (jew.) cutting.
— *preparatoria* (bls.) preparatory cut.
— *rústica* (q.) rustic cut.
— *simple de lima* (bls.) float cut.
— *superfina de lima* (bls.) dead smooth cut.
media — (sculp.) half relief, mezzo rilievo.
de — *fina*, smooth cut.
primera — (jew.) rough cutting.
primera — *de una lima*, first course.
segunda — *de lima*, over cut.
tallado, carved, cut ‖ engraved, sculptured (c.) sized.
— *en bisel*, bevel.
— *á capricho*, random tooling.
— *de piedras preciosas*, stone cutting, gem cutting.
— *profundamente* (sculp.) sunk.
— *en rosa* (jew.) rose cut.
— *á la rueda* (gl.) wheel engraving.
— *del vidrio*, glass cutting.
tallador, clipper, carver ‖ engraver ‖ die sinker.
tallador *de lima*, file cutter.
— *de piedras para relojes*, watch jeweller.
— *de vidrio*, glass cutter.
talladura *de limas*, cutting.
tallar, to carve, to cut, to engrave (gl.) to grind in (arb.) heyres, coppice, copse.
— *á calado*, to carve through.
— *dando forma*, to hew out.
— *diamantes*, to cut diamonds.
— *en facetas* (jew.) to cut into faces.
— *las limas*, to cut files.
— *el mármol á plomo* (sculp.) to beat marble.
— *una moneda*, to clip a coin.
— *una piedra* (q.) to hew a stone, to work a stone (jew.) to cut a stone.
— *los quintos* (mil.) to size.
— *en tabla*, to tabulate.
— *los tejuelos* (coin.) to cut, to standard weight.
— *el vidrio*, to cut glass.
máquina de —, shaping machine.
máquina de — *limas*, file cutting machine.
máquina de — *piedra*, stone carving machine.
tallarines, Genoese, Italian paste, lasagne.
tallarola, cutter of the velvet loom.
*tallavientos (mar.) storm sail.
talle, shape, size, proportion (tail.) waist.
taller, machine shop, shop, fabric, factory, manufactury, work shop, work house, mill, working house, work room ‖ laboratory (f. a.) atelier (gl.) furnace hall (a.-A.) timber yard (cook.) caster.
— *de ajustador*, fitting shop.
— *de construcción*, factory.
— *de calibrar barras de hierro* (bls.) alman forgery or chafery.
— *de campaña para mixtos* (art.) field laboratory.
— *de cilindros laminadores*, plate mill.
— *de ebanista*, cabinet maker's shop.
— *de escultor*, studio.
— *de estampa*, stamping mill.
— *de estampar telas* (w.) printery, print works.
— *de encuadernación*, bindery, book bindery.
— *de forja*, stamping mill, shingling mill.
— *de fotografía*, photographic gallery.
— *de fundición*, casting house.
— *de granear pólvora*, granulating house, granulatory shed, corning house.
— *de labrar piedras*, stone yard.
— *de laminar* (met.) sheet forge.
— *de limpiar trapos*, rag bleachery.
— *de maderas* (in Cuba) wood yard, timber yard.
— *de mesa*, casters.
— *de moldear*, formery.
— *de pavonar la pólvora* (pyr.) glazing room.
— *de pintor* (f. a.) studio, painting room.

*tallerista (A.) coach maker, carriage maker ‖ wood merchant.
tallista, carver in wood.
tallo (b.) stem, sprig, spear, shaft, offshoot, stalk, shoot, chit.
— *del cáñamo* (b.) bullen.
— *s leñosos* (w.) boon.
— *de lúpulo*, hop bind.
— *de yerba* (a.) spire.
tamal (A.) Indian meal with chopped meat ‖ bundle of sarsaparilla.
tamaño, size, magnitude, volume, bulk, dimensions.
— *natural* (draw.) full size, real size, natural scale.
— *verdadero*, real size.
de — proporcionado, sizable.
tamaras, cluster of dates ‖ heap or fagot of brush-wood.
tamarindo, tamarind, Indian acacia.
tamarisco, tamariz, tamarisk.
tambalear, to totter, to stagger, to waver.
—*se*, to reel.
tambanillo (arc.) raised ornament in the angles ‖ tympan.
tambarillo, chest or trunk with an arched cover.
*tambero (A.) inn-keeper.
tambo (A.) inn.
tambor (mus.) tambour, drum, small drum ‖ drummer (arc.) thole, tholus, key stone of a cupula (mill.) bolter (st. eng.) wheel house, paddle box (fort.) small redoubt (watch.) barrel, arbor, arbour, fusee arbor, barillet, wheel barrel, cylinder (w.) warp folding machine ‖ rope barrel, rope roll (cook.) roll, roller, rolling pin (mec.) tumbler, drum, cylinder, peritrochium, rundle, cage of a whim, main cylinder, band pulley.
— *de alarma de fuego*, fire drum.
— *del árbol del freno*, brake shaft drum.
— *de cadenas* (watch.) chain wheel.
— *de la cadena del freno* (r. w.) brake chain worm.
— *de carda*, gig barrel.
— *de las cintas* (w.) slubbing drum.
— *de correa con reborde* (mec.) rigger.
— *de criba*, composition sieve, bolting chest.
— *que cubre una rueda de trasmisión*, gearing room.
— *de cúpula*, tholobate.
— *del desmotador* (w.) squirrel cage.
— *de engrane y desengrane de correas de trasmisión* (mec.) gland.
— *de enrollar*, winding barrel.
— *para enrollar el alambre al salir de la hilera*, drum for winding wire.
tambor *de fricción*, friction pulley, drum pulley, disk pulley, pulley.
— *giratorio* (mill.) rotary bolt.
— *hidráulico* (gas.) tar clearing tube.
— *de izar* (mec.) hoisting drum.
— *de lavar mineral*, wash cylinder.
— *de lienza de acero*, barrel of a spring steel yard.
— *de malacate* (min.) drum.
— *de una máquina de reunir*, taker in.
— *para mezclar*, mixing drum.
— *motor* (mec.) driving drum.
— *de las ruedas de un molino*, millstone drum.
— *de palizada* (fort.) stockade of palisade, stockade tambour.
— *de una piedra de molino de piezas* (mill.) hurst.
— *del pontón de limpia*, dredging tumbler.
— *de quitar el polvo á los trapos* (pap.) rag duster.
— *de recubrir las cuerdas*, lap drum.
— *de la repetición* (watch.) chime barrel.
— *de la rueda* (st. eng.) paddle box, case.
— *de tijeras* (mec.) clip drum.
— *de tostar café*, coffee drum.
— *de secar*, drying cylinder.
— *de señales de tormenta* (mar.) storm drum.
— *superior* (hy.) top tumbler.
á — batiente (mil.) with beatin gdrums.
tambora (mus.) big base, large drum.
tamborete (mar.) cap (mus.) timbrel.
— *del bauprés*, bowsprit cap.
— *de trinquete* (mar.) fore cap.
— *de velacho*, fore top mast cap.
— *de sobremesana* (mar.) mizzen top cap.
tamboril (mus.) tabour, tambourine, tabret, timbrel.
tamborilete, drum (mec.) tumbler (typ.) plainer.
*tamén (min. - A.) porter, carrier.
tamiz, sifter, sieve, temse, tamise, range, cullender, tammy (bak.) flour sieve, bolting cloth.
— *de alambre*, wire sieve.
— *de aventar*, winnowing cloth.
— *de cerda*, hair sieve.
— *de crin*, hair sieve, kas.
— *para drogas*, drug sifter.
— *fino*, fine sieve.
— *fino para la pólvora* (pyr.) granulator.
— *grande*, bolter.
— *de granular pólvora* (pyr.) granulating sieve.
— *para la harina*, flour bolt, bolting cloth.
— *para minerales*, ore sieve.
— *de tambores* (art.) laboratory sieve.
*tamizado (mil.) bolting.
— *del índigo* (dy.) garbling.
*tamizador, ore sifter.

tamizador *de cenizas*, cinder gabler.
*tamizadura *del estaño*, dilving.
tamizar, to sift, to bolt, to dust, to seave, to screen.
tamo (w.) down of the wool.
*tam-tam, tan-tan, tom-tom, gong.
— *de señales* (r. w.) signal gong.
*tanar, to steep in tan.
— *las pieles*, to tan.
tanate (min. - A.) seroon made of hide ‖ bag made of *pita*.
*tanatero (min. - A.) tanate carrier.
*tanato (ch.) tannate.
tanda, turn, rotation ‖ gang of men (bill.) run (c.) bed, layer.
tanganillo, small prop or stay.
tángano (sp.) hob ‖ the bones used in the play.
tangente (geom.) tangent, toubhing line.
*tangencia, tangency.
*tangencial, tangential.
tangible, tactile, palpable.
tangidera, stern fast.
tangón (mar.) square sail boom ‖ outrigger, lower studding sail boom.
**ácido* tánico, tannic acid.
tanino, tannin, tan, oakbark.
*taninómetro (tan.) barkometer.
**ácido* tanogénico, tannogenic acid.
**ácido* tanoxílico, tannoxylic acid.
*tanque, tank, water tank, trough ‖ vat.
— *de absorción* (hy.) absorbing tank.
— *de adobe* (tan.) bloom pit.
— *de agua fría* (st. eng.) cold water cistern, well.
— *de agua caliente de estufa*, stove tank.
— *de alevinamiento* (fish.) breeding pond, store pond, fraying pond.
— *de asentar*, settling cistern.
— *de condensación* (st. eng.) condensing cistern.
— *de enriar*, retting pit, place, pond, tank.
— *de filtración* (hy.) filtering basin, filtering tank.
— *de madera* (coop.) vat.
— *de miel de descarga* (sug.) mold cistern.
— *de peces*, fish house, fish pond, fish pound
— *de proa*, fore tank.
*tantalato, columbate, tantalate.
**ácido* tantálico, tantalic acid, columbic acid.
tantalio, v. tántalo.
*tantalita (min.) tantalite.
*tántalo (ch.) tantalium, tantalum, columbium.
tantear, to proportion, to try ‖ to outline ‖ to average (art.) to grope (min.) to fathom, to sound.
tanto (card.) counter, token.
— *avante* (mar.) abreast.
tanto *por ciento* (c.) per cent, percentage.
d — *por cada uno* (c.) at so much a piece.
*tanza (fish.) haircord, string.
tañer, to ring, to clink.
tañido, clink.
tapa, cover, lid, shut (org.) tompion (shoe.) heel blank, heel lift, heel top (m. w.) top.
— *de atrás de un reloj* (watch.) back lid.
— *de barril ó pipa*, head.
— *de boca llave*, key guard.
— *de botella*, bottle stopper.
— *de bóveda*, vault cover.
— *de la caja de estopas* (st. eng.) stuffing box cover.
— *de cartuchera*, pouch flap.
— *de cilindro* (st. eng.) cylinder cover, top, lid.
— *de crisol* (met.) tile.
— *de cristal*, glass stopper.
— *corrediza*, sliding cover.
— *con charnela*, hinged lid.
— *del émbolo*, top plate of the piston.
— *esmerilada*, ground stopple.
—*s de fondos de barril* (coop.) headings, heads.
— *de hierro* (shoe.) heel iron.
— *de horno*, stopper.
— *de marmita*, pot lid.
— *de palo de piezas*, side fish.
—*s de platos*, dish cover.
— *del rastrillo* (arm.) cover for the pan.
— *de registro* (hy.) cover.
— *superior movible de un fuelle de fragua*, fly of a forge bellows.
del volante (watch.) balance lid.
máquina de hacer —*s de barril* (coop.) barrel head cutter.
media — (pot.) half top, smear.
tapabalazo, shot plug.
tapabocas (art.) tampion, tamkin, gun stopper tompiom, muzzle stopper, muzzle cover (mec.) choke pear.
— *de una cerradura*, drop of a key hole.
— *de fusil*, musket wad for drills.
— *de pieza de artillería* (art.) cap.
tapacete (mar.) companion lid.
— *del pesebrón* (car.) carriage apron.
— *de pielera* (car.) boot, spattering leather.
*tapacuernos (mar.) hair bracket.
tapadera, cap, decker, cover, coverile, movable lid, lap shut.
— *de chimenea*, flower, curfew.
— *de porta*, port lid.
tapador, corker ‖ stopple.
tapadura, corking.
*tapafogón (arm.) cap of the vent hole.
tapafundas, holster cap, cover, flounce, pistol flounce.

*tápalo (in Mexico) ladies shawl.
*tapaoreja (mar.) hair brackets.
tapar, to cover, to veil, to hide ‖ to stop, to stopper ‖ to clog, to obstruct, to tamp, to choke, to coffin (mar.) to smother (mec.) to overlap.
— *un agujero*, to stop a hole.
— *un balazo* (mar.) to plug a shothole.
— *botellas con corchos*, to cork.
— *el fogón de una pieza al cargar*, to serve the vent.
— *un hueco ó abertura*, to chock.
— *con ladrillos* (mas.) to brick.
— *con un paño ó trapo*, to clout.
— *rendijas*, to stop chinks.
— *con tapones ó tarugos* (coop.) to bung.
máquina de — botellas, corking machine.
tapara (A.) gourd for drinking.
tapete (w.) catpet, rug, cover, hearth rug (car.) apron.
— *de mesa*, table carpet, table cloth, table cover, tapis, spread.
tapia, enclosure, wall (mas.) concrete wall, mud wall.
tapiado (mas.) shut up.
tapial (mas.) adobe wall.
tapiar (mas.) to wall in, to block, to condemn, to mure, to inwall, to stop up, to shut up, to inmure
tapicería, tapestry, upholstery, chamber hanging, rug work.
— *de Bérgamo*, Bergamo, scalloped tapestry.
— *de Berlín* (emb.) Berlin work.
— *en escamas*, Bergamo, scalloped tapestry.
— *con figuras*, imagery.
— *de los Gobelinos*, Gobelins tapestry.
— *de los Gobelinos historiada*, figure Gobelins.
— *de lazos altos* (w.) high, warp tapestry.
— *de madera*, wood hanging.
— *de papel*, paper hanging.
tapicero, upholsterer.
tapín (art.) stopple for powder flash ‖ stopple for vent holes.
tapioca (b.) tapioca.
tapiz, tapestry, carpet, carpeting.
— *de corcho*, cork carpet.
— *de chimenea*, hearth rug.
— *histórico* (f. a.) history piece.
— *de mesa*, table cloth.
— *verde*, green baize (a.) green sward.
tapizar, to tapestry, to hang with tapestry.
tapón, stopple, stopper, plug, tap, fopple, pad, plug tap, bung, tampon.
— *de alambre* (art.) wire plug.
— *de arcilla*, clay plug.
— *para barreno*, tamping plug.
tapón *de boca de limpieza*, mud plug.
— *de boca de riego* (br.) fire plug.
— *de bocal*, shive.
— *de bote* (mar.) boat plug.
— *de botella*, bottle stopper.
— *de caucho*, cautchouc stopple.
— *de corcho*, cork, cork bung.
— *de cristal*, glass stopper.
— *de escape* (l.) fermentation bung.
— *de espita*, spigot.
— *fusible*, fusible plug, safety plug.
— *de goma*, cautchouc stopple.
— *de hidrante* (br.) fire plug.
— *hidráulico* (coop.) hydraulic bung.
— *de hierro*, iron plug.
— *de manguera*, hose plug.
— *metálico*, metallic plug.
— *del orificio de colada de un horno* (f.) channel plate of a furnace, tap hole plug, plug of a furnace, stopple of a furnac
— *de paja*, straw wisp.
— *de pipa*, tobacco stopper.
— *de plomo*, lead plug.
— *roscado ó de tornillo*, screw plug, screw cap.
— *para tubos*, tube plug, tube stopper.
taponero, cork cutter.
taquera (bill.) cue, rake, rest.
*taquete (mar.) small deck.
*taquía (a.-A.) llama's dung.
taquigrafía, short hand, tachigraphy, stenography.
*taquigrafiar, to stenograph.
taquígrafo, short hand writer, stenographer, tachigrapher.
*taquilita (min.) tachylite.
taquilla, box, letter box (mar.) locker.
*taquillera (furn.) case of pigeon holes.
*taquímetro, tachimeter, speed gauge, speed indicator, speed measure, speed recorder, trochometer.
taquín (min.) plug prop, wedge holder.
tara (c.) tare.
— *de dos libras por quintal* (c.) clough.
tarabita (A.) rope bridge.
taracea, inlaid work, patch work, checkered work ‖ veneer, marketry, tesselation, application work.
taraceado, tessellated.
taracear, to tessellate, to checker, to inlay.
taraja, v. terraja.
taravilla (lsm.) catch bolt, flat bolt ‖ snack, snacket, snecket ‖ wooden latch ‖ sash bolt, sash fastener (mec.) clicket (mill.) clack of a mill, mill clapper, clicket, shaking apparatus.

*taraxaco (b.) taraxacum, dandelion.
tardanza, slowness, delay.
tardar, to delay.
tarde, afternoon, evening (adj.) late.
tardío, slow, late, heavy, tardy.
tardo, late, slow, tardy.
tarea, task, shift, day work.
— *reducida* (min.) short task.
tarifa, tariff.
— *de ferrocarriles*, railway tariff.
*tarifar (a.) to tariff.
tarima, bed of boards, beadstead ‖ low table (mar.) bunk (c. w.) dressing frame.
— *de ratinar* (w. m.) friezing frame.
tarimilla, foot stool ‖ small bedstead.
— *de prensa* (typ.) foot step.
tarja, targe, target, tally.
tarjador, tarjero, tally keeper, tally man.
tarjar, to tally.
tarjeta (pap.) blank card.
— *de correos ó postal*, post card, postal card.
— *de lectura*, reading card.
— *de matrimonio*, wedding card.
— *de negocios* (c.) business card.
— *de visita*, visiting card, call card.
fabricante de —s, card maker.
tarjetero, card case ‖ card rack.
*tarjetón, tag.
*tarlatana (w.) tarlatan, open muslin.
tarquín (car.) cleansing, mire, mud.
*tarquina (mar.) boat's sprit-sail.
tarraja, screw plate, v. terraja.
— *para abrir roscas dobles* (bls.) double lipped screw auger.
*tarraya (fish.) cast net.
tarreña (sp.) clicket (pot.) cup, dish.
tarro (z.) horn (pot.) stone bottle, jar.
— *de betún* (shoe.) blacking pot.
— *para frutas*, fruit jar.
— *de luz* (mar.) amber light, blue light.
— *de mantequilla*, jar of butter.
— *de pólvora*, powder flask.
tarta (cook.) tart.
*tartaleta, fruit pie.
tartana (mar.) tartan (car.) galley (w.) tartan.
ácido tartárico, tartaric acid.
tártaro (ch.) tartar, wine stone, addle, argol.
— *blanco* (win.) white tartar.
— *en bruto* (ch.) argal, argol, wine stone.
— *emético*, tartar emetic.
— *marcial*, tartrate of iron.
— *rojo* (win.) red tartar.
tartera, earthen pan, baking pan.
— *para cocer pasteles* (cook.) griddle.
— *para cocinar rodaballos* (cook.) flounder pan.
tartrato (ch.) tartrate.
— *de potasa*, vegetable salt.
— *de potasa y sosa*, Rochelle salts.
ácido tartrélico, tartralic, tartrelic acid.
ácido tártrico, tartaric acid.
ácido — anhidro soluble, tartralic, tartrelic acid.
*tartrímetro (win.) tartrimeter.
*tartrito, tartrite.
ácido tartroso, tartareous, tartarous acid.
ácido tartrovínico, tartrovinic acid.
tarugo (ton.) bung, plug, stopple, wooden stopper, plug tap, cask plug, wooden plug (carp.) pad, lug, filling piece, wooden peg, turn pin (m. w.) tube plug, tube stopper.
— *grande de madera*, fid.
— *pequeño*, spile.
— *de madera embutido en el suelo ó pared*, dook.
— *para pipa*, spill.
máquina de cortar —s, bung cutting machine.
tas, anvil for cutting files ‖ planister.
tasa (c.) rate, tollage, due ‖ measure, rule ‖ valuation.
tasación, estimate, appraisement, estimation, valuation.
tasador, appraiser, valuator, prizer.
tasajo (c.) jerked beef, hung beef.
tasar, to price, to appraise, to value, to estimate, to rate.
tascador, brake for dressing flax or hemp.
tascar, to break or dress flax or hemp.
— *el freno* (horse.) to champ the bit, to jib.
— *la yerba* (a.) to nibble the grass.
tasco, topping of hemp ‖ refuse of flax or hemp.
*taseómetro (mec.) taseometer.
*tasímetro (phys.) tasimeter.
tasquil, chip of stone.
tastaz, polishing powder made of old crucibles.
*tatú, tattoo.
*tatuar, to tattoo.
*taumatropio (opt.) thaumatrope.
taurina (ch.) taurine.
Tauro (ast.) Taurus, the Bull.
*tautócrono, tautocronnus.
*tautofónico (ac.) tautophonical.
*tavillar (w.) to mark and seal the pieces of cloth.
taxidermia, taxidermy.
*taxidérmico, taxidermist.
taza, cup ‖ bowl (mil.) bucket.
— *para afeitarse*, shaving cup.
— *de antimonio* (med.) emetic cup.
— *para beber los animales*, watering trough.
— *para café*, coffee cup.
— *de fuente* (b.) bowl.
— *muy grande* (c.) basin.
— *pequeña*, cruise.

taza *con pico* (c.) beaker.
—*s y platillos de almuerzo*, breakfast cups and saucers.
—*s y platos*, cups and saucers.
—*para té*, tea cup.
tazón (c.) basin (arc.) basin, tazza.
— *de la espada* (arm.) basket of sword.
— *de fuente*, fountain vase, fountain basin.
— *de mármol para fuente*, marble basin.
té (b.) tea (mec.) T iron.
— *bohea* (c.) bohea.
— *de heno* (c. r.) hay tea.
— *hysón*, hyson tea.
— *de Labrador* (b.) Labrador tea.
— *negro*, black tea.
— *negro de Souchong*, Souchang, Souchong tea.
— *nuevo*, young tea.
— *perla*, gunpowder tea.
— *prensado*, sealed tea.
— *de sauce*, willow tea.
— *verde*, green tea, hyson.
tea, tead, torch, brand, fire brand, fire stick, candlewood.
por la — (mar.) by the head.
teatral, theatral, theatric, theatrical.
arte — (th.) histrionical art.
teatro, theatre, play house, stage.
— *casero*, private theatre.
— *de la guerra*, seat of war, theatre of war.
— *de la ópera*, opera house.
*tebaina (ch.) thebaina.
teca (carp.) teak, African oak (join.) small box or casket.
técali, tecali marble.
tecla (mus.) key.
—*de órgano* (mus.) fret.
teclado (mus.) claviary, key board (org.) manual (tel.) finger board.
— *alfabético*, alphabetical claviary.
— *de un piano*, finger board.
técnico, technic, technical.
tecnología, technology.
tecnológico, technological.
*tecolita (min.) tecolith.
*tecomate (A.) cup made of a gourd.
*tectónico (arc.) tectonic.
techado (arc.) roofing, shed, cover.
*techador (mas.) tiler.
*techadura (mas.) covering, roofing.
techar (mas.) to roof, to heal.
— *de latas ó de tejamaní* (carp.) to clap board, to cover with shingles.
techo (arc.) roof, cover, shed, ceiling (car.) tester (min.) roof.
— *aboardillado*, Mansard roof, camp ceiling.
— *de dos aguas*, common roof, common square roof, span roof.
techo *en albardilla*, saddle roof.
— *artesonado, de tableros, de casetones*, coffered ceiling, compartment ceiling.
— *de betún*, cement roofing.
— *de bóveda en aspa*, groined roof.
— *de caballete*, hip roof, ridge cover, gable roof, gambrel roof, slope, span roof, square roof.
— *de carreta ó carro*, tilt.
— *cilíndrico*, cradle roof, barrel roof, wagon ceiling.
— *de cimbra*, compass roof, compass span roof.
— *cónico*, conical roof, pointed roof.
— *de doble caballete* (arc.) M roof.
— *de dos aguas*, saddle roof.
— *de dos aleros*, spar roof.
— *de encañado*, hurdle roof.
— *de enrejado*, crib roof.
— *falso*, upper Mansard roof, ramble.
— *en forma de campana*, bell roof.
— *en forma de cúpula*, cupola dome roof.
— *formado por vigas arqueadas y empalmadas*, arch beam roof.
— *á la francesa*, Mansard roof.
— *gótico* (arc.) groined ceiling.
— *de hierro* (arc.) iron roof.
— *á la holandesa*, gambrel roof, gable roof, cambrel.
— *horizontal*, flat roof.
— *horizontal de planchas de plomo*, lead flat.
— *impermeable é incombustible*, asbestos roofing.
— *con lucetas ú ojos de buey*, bull's eye roof.
— *llano ó liso* (arc.) flat roof.
— *en* M, M roof.
— *de maderas*, timber roof, wooden roof.
— *Mansard* (arc.) French roof, Mansard roof, kirb roof, curb roof, truncated roof.
— *de niara* (a.) staddle-roof.
— *ojival*, ogee roof.
— *de patas de araña*, many sided roof.
— *con pabellón*, pavilion roof.
— *de pendolón*, king post roof.
— *piramidal*, pointed roof, kist roof.
— *de pizarra*, slate roof, slating.
— *de pozo de mina*, soop, coe.
— *á prueba de fuego*, fire proof roofing.
— *quebrantado*, upper Mansard roof.
— *saledizo*, fore roof, projecting roof.
— *de tablas*, boarded ceiling.
— *artesonado con tableros ó casetones* (arc.) ceiling with bay.
— *de tejamaní* (carp.) shingle roof.
— *de vigas descubiertas*, ceiling of timbers.
de — *muy alto* (arc.) high roofed.
doble —, false roof.
techumbre, upper roof, roofing (min.) back.
tedera, tedero, large candelabrum.

*tegular, tegular, tile-like.
teina (ch.) theine.
teja, tile, roof tile, later (m. w.) pig (mar.) crotchet to secure the mast of a boat.
— *de albardilla*, coping tile.
— *de boquilla* (mas.) foot tile.
— *del caballete* (arc.) crest tile, hip tile, ridge tile.
— *de cabeza*, head tile, header.
— *de canal* (mas.) gutter tile, hollow tile, pan tile, pentile.
— *de cobija* (mas.) hip tile, convex tile, rounded tile.
— *cóncava* (mas.) gutter tile, hollow tile, pantile.
— *cornijal*, corner tile.
— *de coronamiento*, coping tile.
— *flamenca*, Flemish pantile.
— *francesa*, crown tile, flat tile, plane tile.
— *de gimelga* (mar.) hollow side of a fish.
— *mal cocida*, outshot tile.
— *de mosaico*, tessellated tile.
— *plana*, crown, flat, plane tile.
— *refractaria*, fire tile.
— *semicircular*, compass tile.
— *de la silla* (sad.) hind bow of a saddle.
— *de solapa*, flap tile.
—*s verticales solapadas*, weather tiling.
— *de vidrio*, glass tile.
máquina de hacer —s, tile moulding machine.
tejadillo (arc.) ancone, louver boards, luffer boards, lever boards ‖ oriel, pentice ‖ shed, abat-vent, rooflet (mar.) clinker work.
— *de chimenea* (mar.) cowl.
tejado, tile roof, tiling (adj.) tegular.
— *calado* (arc.) carved crest.
— *de paja*, thatching.
tejador (mas.) tiler.
*— *de ripias* (carp.) shingler.
*tejadura, tiling.
*tejamaní, tejamanil, tejemaní (carp.) shingle. roof, lath, wooden tile, batten, clap board,
tejar, to cover with tiles, to tile, to roof, to heal ‖ to mat (sust.) tile kiln, tile field.
— *á lomo cerrado*, to tile with mortar and rubble filling.
— *á teja vana*, to tile without mortar.
*tejaroz (mas.) eaves, pent house.
tejedor, weaver, cloth manufacturer.
— *de malla*, knitter.
— *de máquina de hacer medias*, frame knitter.
— *de medias*, stocking weaver.
— *de paños*, cloth weaver.
— *de redes*, net knitter.
— *de seda*, silk weaver.
— *de tanza*, hair worker.
tejedura, weaving.
tejeduría, art of weaving ‖ weaving manufacture.
tejer, to tissue, to weave, to plait, to twist, to knit.
— *los mimbres*, to wattle.
máquina de — correas (mec.) belt weaving loom.
máquina de — medias, stocking machine.
tejería, tile field, tile kiln.
tejero, tile maker.
tejido, texture, tissue, context, contexture, weaving, knitting, fabric, web, webbing, weft.
— *abierto de mimbres* (b. m.) basket maker loose work.
— *acordonado*, corded fabric, cordonery.
— *de algodón*, cotton fabric, cotton cloth.
— *calado*, open, unequal weaving.
— *de cáucho*, cautchouc tissue.
— *celular*, cellular tissue.
— *con*, inwrought.
— *de corteza de sauce*, willow square, willow sheet.
— *cruzado*, cross weaving.
— *á la derecha*, plain knitting.
— *diagonal*, cross weaving, crossed warp, diamond draught.
— *festonado*, scalloped tissue.
— *con fondo de plata*, silver fabric.
— *en forma de guirnalda*, interwreathed.
— *fuerte de lana*, durant.
— *glaseado*, glacé shot fabric.
— *de mimbre ó ramaje menudo* (mil.) wicker work.
— *historiado*, fancy weaving.
— *impermeable*, water proof fabric.
—*s de lana*, woollen goods.
— *de lana de pino*, vegetable flannel.
—*s de lino*, linen goods.
— *liso*, plain fabric, plain weaving.
— *á la mano*, hand loom weaving.
— *mecánico*, power loom weaving.
— *á la mulljenny*, jenny spinning.
— *de pelos*, piled fabric.
— *de pelo de vaca* (w. m.) thibaude.
— *de seda*, silk weaving ‖ silk knitting.
— *del terciopelo* (s. w.) pile weaving.
— *unido*, plain fabric.
fábrica de —s de algodón, cotton factory.
o —, unwoven.
tejo (b.) yew tree, linder tree (met.) ingot ‖ block tree (sp.) quoit, coit, shovel board (mec.) cup.
— *de acero para hoja de arma blanca*, sword mould, sword skelt, sword skeleton.
— *del cabrestante* (mas.) saucer.

tejolote (A.) stone mortar pestle.
tejón (her.) gray brock, badger.
tejuela, small tile (sad.) saddle tree.
tejuelo (arm.) fillet (coin.) planchet, slip, coin blank, coin plate ‖ check (sp.) clicket (sad.) saddle tree (mec.) saucer, cup, bush, socket (mec.) bracket plummer block, foot step of a vertical shaft, pillow, pillow block, point rest, sole (lsm.) sole (b. b.) space between the bands.
— *del baste de la silla de montar* (sad.) tree pack.
— *de botón*, flat.
— *de sonido sordo* (coin.) dumb piece.
máquina de cortar —s (coin.) blank cuting machine.
tela, cloth, stuff, linen (b. b.) cloth, film or pellicule.
— *de alambre*, metallic wire cloth.
— *de alambre de platino*, platinum wire gauze.
— *de alambre para tabiques* (mas.) wire lath.
— *para alfombras*, carpeting.
— *de algodón* (c.) baffetas, baffety, cotton, calico.
— *de algodón de Bengala* (w.) bezan.
— *de algodón común* (w.) domestic.
— *de algodón estampada*, cotton print, printed calico.
— *de alimentación* (w.) creeping sheet.
— *de araña* (hunt.) toil (w.) gossamer.
— *de araña para micrómetros* (mic.) spider line.
— *asargada*, twill cloth.
— *burda de lino engomado* (c.) buckram.
— *de calcar*, tracing cloth, tracing lining, writing cloth.
— *de cambray*, fine lawn.
— *para camisas*, shirting.
— *de cáñamo*, hemp linen.
— *de cáñamo crudo*, lockram.
— *de colchones* (c.) bed tick, ticking.
— *de crin*, crinoline, hair cloth.
— *cruda de Cork*, vitry.
— *cruzada*, twill cloth.
—*s para chaleco*, waist coating.
— *diagonal*, twill cloth.
— *embreada*, pitch linen, tarred cloth.
— *encerada*, oil cloth.
— *engomada*, glazed linen.
— *de envolver*, tillot.
— *escocesa de cuadros* (w.) check.
— *estampada en seco* (b. b.) embossed calico.
— *de estambre*, worsted stuff.
— *de estopa*, tow linen.
— *de forros* (tail.) brown linen.
— *de granos*, quilted linen.
— *gruesa de lana*, plonket.
— *de hilo*, linen, linen cloth.
— *de hilo de unión*, cotton warp linen.
tela *impermeable*, water proof cloth.
— *impresa*, print.
— *imprimada*, primed linen.
— *de lana*, woollen cloth, woollen stuff, doily, drab.
— *de lana cruzada*, buck skin.
— *de León* (furn.) reps.
— *de Limoges para sábanas y fundas* (c.) striped bed linen.
— *de lino*, linen cloth.
— *de lino estampada*, primed canvas.
— *de mano*, drugget.
— *metálica*, wire cloth, wire gauze.
— *para niaras* (a.) rick cloth.
— *de seda* (w.) Damask silk.
— *parda de forros* (w.) bisonne.
— *de seda y pelo de camello*, grogram.
— *de seda para vestidos* (w.) foulard.
— *de tul*, bobinet, net.
— *de unión* (w.) union mixed cloth.
de dos, tres, cuatro —s (sew.) two, three, four ply.
fabricante de —s de oro, gold weaver.
telamón (arc.) telamon, supporter.
***telantógrafo**, telantograph.
telar, weaver's loom, loom, spining frame, spining mill, frame (b. b.) sewing frame, sewing press (sug. - A.) frame of the grinding mill.
— *de agua caliente* (w.) short ratch machine, hot water spinning frame.
— *al agua fría*, wet spinning frame.
— *de agujas*, needle loom.
— *para alfombras*, carpet loom.
— *de barra* (w.) bar loom, small ware loom.
— *de cintas*, ribbon loom.
— *circular*, circular loom.
— *contínuo* (w.) throstle frame.
— *de cordones*, twist loom.
— *eléctrico* (w.) electric loom.
— *para encajes*, lace frame.
— *de encuadernador*, binder's press.
— *de escalones*, tread loom.
— *de galonero*, fringe loom.
— *de gasa*, gauze loom.
— *en grueso* (w.) roving billy mill.
— *hidráulico*, water frame.
— *de dos husos* (w.) two handed spinning wheel.
— *Jacquard* (w.) bar loom for ornamental weaving, Jacquard loom, French draw loom.
— *de dos lanzaderas*, two box loom.
— *de lizos altos*, high warp loom.
— *de mano*, hand loom.
— *mecánico*, power loom.
— *mecánico para libros* (b. b.) book sewing machine.

telar *mecánico de punto de bobiné*, bobinet frame, bobin machine.
— *de medias*, stocking frame, stocking loom.
— *neumático*, pneumatic loom.
— *de peine móvil*, loose reed loom.
— *de pasamanero*, trimming frame.
— *de puerta ó ventana*, door frame, window frame.
— *de recamar*, figuring machine.
— *en seco* (w.) dry frame.
— *de tambor* (w.) barrel loom, cylinder loom, bar loom for plain weaving.
***telectroscopio**, telectroscope.
telefonía, telephony.
telefónico, telephonic alarm.
teléfono, telephone, conversing instrument, acoustic telegraph.
— *circular*, watch telephone.
— *de escribir*, paleophone.
— *microfónico*, microphone relay, microphone speaker.
— *múltiple*, multiple telephone.
— *de pila*, pile telephone.
— *termoeléctrico*, thermoelectric telephone.
***telefotografía**, telephotography.
***telefotógrafo**, telephotograph.
***telefonógrafo**, telephonograph.
telegrafía, telegraphy.
— *de campaña*, field telegraphy.
— *de señales*, visual signalling.
telegrafiar, to telegraph, to wire (mil.) to fugle.
telegráfico, telegraphic, telegraphical.
telegrafista, telegrapher, telegraphist, battery man.
telégrafo, telegraph.
— *acústico* (el.) acoustic telegraph.
— *aéreo*, aerial telegraph.
— *de agujas*, needle telegraph, indicator telegraph.
— *alfabético* (tel.) alphabet telegraph.
— *autográfico*, facsimile telegraph.
— *autográfico de Caselli* (tel.) autographic telegraph.
— *automático*, automatic telegraph.
— *automático de Garner*, Garner's automatic telegraph.
— *para avisar los incendios*, fire telegraph, fire alarm telegraph.
— *de Bonelli*, copying telegraph.
— *de campaña*, field telegraph, military telegraph.
— *de campanilla*, bell telegraph.
— *de cuadrante*, dial telegraph.
— *de doble aguja*, double needle telegraph.
— *dúplex ó de transmisiones opuestas simultáneas* (tel.) duplex telegraph.
telégrafo *eléctrico*, electric telegraph.
— *electroarmónico*, electroharmonic telegraph.
— *electromagnético*, electromagnetic telegraph.
— *electroquímico*, electrochemical telegraph.
— *de escribir*, writing telegraph.
— *de Froment*, Froment's telegraph.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic telegraph.
— *de Hughes*, Hughes telegraph.
— *de incendios*, fire telegraph.
— *impresor*, printing telegraph.
— *militar*, military telegraph.
— *de Morse*, Morse telegraph.
— *neumático*, pneumatic telegraph.
— *óptico*, optical telegraph, telephote.
— *registrador*, recording telegraph.
— *que remite ocho despachos simultáneamente*, octoplex telegraph.
— *de sifón*, siphon telegraph.
— *solar*, solar telegraph.
— *submarino*, submarine telegraph.
— *de Thomson*, siphon telegraph.
— *de timbre* (tel.) alarm telegraph.
— *de transmisiones opuestas simultáneas* (tel.) duplex telegraph.
— *tubotérmico*, tubothermic telegraph.
— *universal de señales* (mar.) universal telegraph.
por —, teletically (c.) by wire.
telegrama, telegram, dispatch.
— *impreso*, telotype.
***teleiconógrafo** *de Revoil*, teleiconograph.
***telelogo** (opt.) telelogue.
***telemeteorógrafo**, telemeteorograph.
***telemetría**, telemetry.
***telémetro** (opt.) telemeter, range finder, waywiser.
***telengiscopio** (opt.) telengiscope.
ácido* **telénico, tellenic acid.
telepolariscopio, telepolariscope.
telera (car.) bar, transom, cross piece (mar.) cross bar, cross beam, tie piece (art.) slat, sloat, cross beam, transom of a gun carriage (mar.) rack, rack block.
— *de arado*, plough pin, plow pin.
— *de araña* (mar.) euphroe, dead eyes crow foot.
— *de asiento* (car.) cross timber, axle tree washer.
— *de brancal de armón* (art.) slot bar.
— *de la cabria* (mec.) cross bar or tramsom of a gin.
— *central* (r. w.) middle transom, centre transom.
— *de cureña* (art.) transom, the piece.
— *con chavetas que unen las piernas de la cabria* (mec.) cross bar of a gin.

telera *de dos motones* (mar.) sister block.
— *empernada en el calce de los masteleros*, cheek block.
— *de limonera* (car.) shaft bar.
— *entre las guías*, cross bar between the guides.
—*s de las limoneras de piezas de artillería* (art.) cross bars of a pair of shafts.
— *de mano para cureña de costa* (art.) brace of a traversing platform.
— *de marco* (car.) cross beam.
— *de mira de cureña* (art.) middle transom.
— *de motones ó de motonería*, rack block.
— *de dos motones* (mar.) sister block, bee block.
— *movible* (art.) shifting bar.
— *de puerta de esclusa*, framing cross piece.
— *que une los brancales de un carruaje* (car.) cross bar of a carriage.
— *que une las piernas de la cabria*, gin cross, bar, gin transom.
— *de unión* (car.) under pole, wagon coupling.
—*s de unión de los brancales* (art.) uprights of a wagon.
*teleradróforo *de Mercader*, teleradrophore.
telero (car.) cart stake, cart staff.
telerón (art.) cross beam, cross bar, transom.
— *central* (art.) centre transom, middle transom.
— *de contera de cureña*, trail transom.
— *de cureña* (art.) transom of a gun carriage.
— *delantero de cureña*, breast transom.
telescópico, telescopic, telescopical.
*telescopiforme, telescopiform.
*telescopista, telescopist.
telescopio, telescope.
— *aeromático*, achromatic telescope.
— *aplanático*, aplanatic telescope, fluid refracting telescope.
— *astronómico*, astronomical telescope, celestial telescope.
— *de Cassegrain*, Cassegranian telescope.
— *para cometas* (ast.) comet finder, comet seeker.
— *dialítico*, dialytic telescope.
— *dióptrico*, dioptrical glass.
— *ecuatorial* (ast.) equatorial telescope.
— *de Galileo*, Galilean telescope.
— *gregoriano ó de Gregory*, Gregorian telescope.
— *de Herschel*, Herschellian telescope.
— *meridiano* (ast.) transit instrument.
— *de Newton*, Newtonian telescope.
— *de prisma*, ternoscope.
— *de reflexión*, reflecting telescope, reflector.
— *de refracción* (opt.) refractor.
— *submarino*, submarine telescope, explorer.
— *terrestre*, terrestrial telescope, land telescope, perspective glass.
telescopio *de tránsito* (ast.) transit instrument.
*telesemia, signalling at a distance.
*telesia (min.) telessi.
*telespectroscopio, telespectroscope.
*telesteoroscopio, telesteoroscope.
teleta (pap.) blotting paper ‖ sieve of the paper mill.
*teletermómetro, telethermometer.
teletón (s. w.) corded taffety.
telilla, light woven stuff.
*telodinámico, telodynamic.
telón (th.) curtain.
— *de boca* (th.) drop curtain, scene, jigger.
— *de entreacto* (th.) drop scene.
— *de fondo* (th.) back ground curtain.
*telurado (ch.) tellurated.
*telurato (ch.) tellurate.
telúrico (g.-ch.) telluric.
*telurio (ch.) tellurium (ast.) tellurium, terra spheræ.
— *nativo auroferrífero* (m.) aurum paradoxum or problematicum, naggagite.
mineral de teluro (m.) graphic ore.
*telurita, tellurite, fossil dust.
*telururo (ch.) telluride.
telliz, cover of a house.
telliza, coverlet of a bed.
tema, theme, subject.
tembladera, quaking ground, quick sands.
temblar, to tremble, to shake, to quake.
tembleque (jew.) trembling brooch.
temblón (b.) trembling poplar, aspen, asp tree.
temblor, quake, quaking, shake.
— *marítimo* (g.) sea quake.
— *de tierra*, earthquake.
tempanador, cutter for the tops of beehives.
tempanar (coop.) to furnish staves.
témpano (arc.) tympan, tympanum (arc.) gable, pediment (coop.) heading of a cask.
— *de hielo* (mar.) ice floe, ice float.
temperatura, temperature.
tempestad, tempest, storm, hurricane, drift.
— *de agua*, pouring rain, rain storm.
— *de granizo*, hail storm.
— *magnética*, magnetic storm.
— *violenta*, heavy storm.
tempestuoso, tempestuous, stormy, procellous, boisterous, windy, gushy, blustering, blowing.
templa (sug.) strike, skip.
primera — (sug.) first mould.
templadera (hy.) sluice.
templado (met.) temperate (m. w.) hardened, tempered (adj.) moderate, eased (phys.) lukewarm (s. m.) dipping of the mould.

templado *de grasa* (bls.) blazing off.
— *de las limas*, file hardening.
— *á 700° ú 800° centígrados* (gl.) cold stoking.
templador (mus.) tuning hammer, tuning key ‖ tuner ‖ leer.
— *de espirales*, spring blower.
— *de metales* (meta.) annealer.
— *de pianos*, piano tuner.
templadura, tempering (mus.) tuning.
templar (meta.) to temper, to harden (mec.) to temper, to ease, to temperate, to relent, to moderate (mus.) to tune, to string, to chord (cook.) to season (p.) to soften ‖ to mix, to prepare (mar.) to trim.
— *los alambres en haces* (need.) pying.
— *con cordaje* (mar.) to stick.
— *la fundición*, to chill the cast iron,
— *hierro en paquetes* (f.) to case-harden.
— *las jarcias* (mar.) to set the shrouds properly.
— *un licor*, to mull.
— *la porcelana*, to dry pottery.
— *las velas*, to trim the sails.
— *el vidrio* (gl.) to anneal.
sin —, untempered.
temple (met.) tempering, temper, hardening (sug.) temper (p.) size, distemper (w.) templet.
— *del acero*, steel hardening.
— *por cementación en paquetes*, case hardening.
— *del hierro fundido*, annealing of cast iron.
— *de muelle*, spring temper.
— *de pinzas* (w.) jaw temple.
al — (p.) in distemper.
de — *fino* (cut.) finely tempered.
templete, templet.
templo, temple, church, chapel, shrine, fane, vane.
— *anfipróstilo* (arc.) amphiprostylos temple.
— *díptero* (arc.) dipteral temple.
— *hipetro* (arc.) hipœtral temple.
— *monóptero* (arc.) monopteral temple.
— *perípterо* (arc.) peripteral temple.
— *principal* (arc.) basilica.
— *próstilo* (arc.) prostylos temple.
temporada, season.
temporal (mar.) gale (adj.) temporary, provisional, transient, finite.
temporalmente, pro tempore.
temporejar (mar.) to try to, to lye to.
temporero, temporary employe (min.) season workman.
tempranal (hort.) early, precocious.
tempranía (a.) precocity.
temprano, early, previous, timely.
tena, herd of sheep of less than 60 heads.
tenacero, tongs maker.
tenacidad, tenaciousnes, tenacity, toughness, strength.
tenacillas, tweezers, pincers, pliers, plyers, nippers, tongs.
— *de alambre*, wire pincers.
— *para el azúcar*, sugar nippers, tongs.
— *de bocas*, flat pointed pliers.
— *para huevos*, egg tongs.
— *de puntas*, sharp pointed pliers.
— *de rizar*, crisping irons.
tenáculo (surg.) tenaculum, tenaculum hook.
tenada, sheepsfold, sheepcot.
***tenallas**, vise, spring clamp, dog (gl.) croppie.
— *de abrazaderas*, pin tongs, sliding tongs.
— *de boca*, sliding tongs.
— *de boca curva*, hoop tongs, crooked tongs.
— *corredizas*, slide vice.
— *de cortar*, cutting snippers.
— *para chaflanes* (bls.) bit pincers, chanfer clamp.
— *de charnela*, joint pliers.
— *de instalador*, gas pliers, gas tongs.
— *de resorte*, lazy tongs.
— *de tornillo* (h. w.) screw hand vise.
— *de tornillo de boca estrecha*, pig nose hand vise, dog nose hand vise.
— *para tubos*, pipe clamp, pipe tongs, tube vise.
— *de tuerca* (mec.) screw nose arbor.
tenallón (fort.) tenaillon.
tenante (her.) supporter.
tenaz, tenacious, tough, close ‖ sticking, firm.
tenaza, tongs, nippers, pinchers, pincers, chop, dwang, gavelock ‖ clasp, clamp (fort.) tenaille, leads (pot.) glazed jar with handle (arc.) valley between two roofs (dent.) dental forceps.
—*s de afilar ramplones* (far.) calking tongs.
—*s para bala roja*, shot pincers, shot tongues, tongs for red shot.
— *de boca recta* (bls.) flat bit tongs.
— *de bujes* (bls.) elbow tongs.
—*s para coger barras* (bls.) bow tongs.
—*s para coger las brasas*, fire tongs.
—*s de copelar*, cupel tongs.
—*s de correderas con quijadas* (bls.) vise chop, sliding tongs.
—*s para los crisoles*, crucible tongs, lifting tongs.
—*s de crisol de horno*, furnace tongs.
—*s de chaflán*, bevel nippers.
—*s chatas* (bls.) flat bit tongs, flat tongs.
—*s de estirar las pieles* (tan.) caliber.
— *de forja*, smith's tongs, forge tongs, blacksmith tongs.
—*s de gancho* (bls.) crotchet tongs, bore, kid-snippers.
—*s con garras*, griping tongs.
— *grande* (bls.) big tongs.

tenaza *de herrador*, shoeing pincers, farmer's nippers.
— *de herrero*, tue irons.
—*s huecas*, hollow tongs.
— *para manejar lupias* (f.) shell or can hook.
— *de pico*, hawk bill pliers.
— *de pico de pato*, flat nosed pliers.
— *de rebatir* (shoe.) lasting pinchers.
— *de recoger ostras* (fish.) grappling tongs.
— *de remachar*, riveting clamp.
— *de rizar* (hair.) curling iron.
— *de sacar clavos*, nail nippers.
— *simbarra* (mar.) wooden pincers.
— *de soldador*, hawk bill, bill plyers.
— *con solapa*, clasp hook.
— *de vidriero* (gl.) snap dragon.
en forma de —, forcipated.
tenazada, grasp of a tongs or pincers.
tenazuelas, tweezers.
tenca (fish.) tench.
tendal (a. - A.) barbecue for drying coffee (mar.) tilt, awning.
— *de blanquear cera*, bleaching place for wax.
— *de popa* (mar.) awning.
tendalero (w.) drying room for washer wool.
tendedera, clothes line (mar.) drying ropes (pap.) ass, dropping board.
tendedero, tenter floor, tenter ground ‖ drying pole, drying room ‖ stretcher.
tendedor (pap.) dropping board, dropping horse (w.) tenter ‖ stretcher.
tendel (mas.) plumb line.
tendencia, tendency, propensity, appetence, trend, moment, inclination.
— *al centro*, centripetency.
— *de los cuerpos á su centro* (phys.) appetence towards the centre.
— *de un cuerpo hacia un punto* (phys.) conatus.
tendente, tending.
tender, to tend, to tender, to unfold, to stretch, to spread, to extend.
— *el arco* (arm.) to bend.
— *una espía* (mar.) to run out a warp.
— *lazos*, to snare.
— *un puente*, to lay a bridge.
— *redes* (fish.) to cast nets.
— *un resorte ó muelle* (mec.) to bend the springs.
— *trampas*, to snare.
ténder *de una locomotora* (loc.) engine tender.
tendera, shop girl.
tendero, shop keeper, haberdasher ‖ tent maker.
tendido, row of seats in a circus ‖ floor carpet ‖ batch of lace of one pattern ‖ batch of bread baked at one time ‖ batch of washed stuff ‖ roof of a house from the ridge to the eaves (min. - A.) riffle.
tendido *de sogas* (A.) coil of rope, 25 *varas* long.
***tendotomo** (surg.) tendotome.
tenducho, stall.
tenebrario (ec. o.) large candlestick or girandole.
tenebroso, tenebrous, dark, gloomy (arc.) blind.
tenedero (mar.) anchoring ground, holding ground ‖ gripe of an anchor (mec.) stretcher.
buen — (mar.) good holding ground.
mal —, foul bottom (mar.) foul ground, foul place.
tenedor, table fork (c.) holder, keeper, tenant (pap.) horse (mec.) stretcher (cook.) fork.
— *de ancla* (mar.) gripe of an anchor.
— *de bonos*, fund holder, bond holder.
— *de caldero* (cook.) flesh hook, meat hook.
— *de certificados personales*, scrip holder.
- *de cocina*, flesh fork.
— *de libros* (c.) book keeper, accountant.
— *de obligaciones*, bond holder.
— *de póliza*, policy holder.
— *del trinchante*, carving fork, beef fork.
***tenedora** (A.) crupper.
teneduría (mar.) store house.
— *de libros* (c.) book keeping.
— *de libros por partida doble*, book keeping by double entry.
— *de libros por partida simple*, book keeping by single entry.
tenencia, tenancy, hold, holding ‖ possession.
tener, to hold, to have ‖ to keep, to retain, to enjoy ‖ to maintain, to support (mar.) to keep (mec.) to gripe, to hold fast.
— *el aparejo en viento*, to keep full.
— *todo el aparejo lleno* (mar.) to keep all drawing.
— *el barlovento* (mar.) to have the weather gauge.
— *la boca dura* (far.) to have no mouth.
— *buen sotavento* (mar.) to have sea room.
— *confianza* (c.) to trust.
— *correspondencia* (c.) to correspond.
— *al corriente*, to keep advised.
— *deudas*, to be in debt.
— *buen éxito*, to succeed.
— *mal éxito*, to fail.
— *juego* (mar.) to fetch way, to have fetched way (mar.) to work freely.
— *mucho juego*, to work loose, to have too much play.
— *dos largos de cable fuera*, to ride ashot.
— *guardia*, to watch.
— *parte*, to share.
— *en perrera* (hunt.) to kennel.
— *salida*, to meet with a ready sale.
—*se firme*, to stand.

tenería, tannery, tanyard, tanhouse, barkery ‖ tawing, tanning.
teniente, lieutenant.
— *general*, lieutenant general.
— *más moderno*, junior lieutenant.
tenor (c.) tenor, content (th.) tenor.
***tenotomo** (surg.) tenotome, tenotomy knife.
***tensible**, tensible.
tensión, tension, tightness, elastic force, draw, strain, stretch ‖ traction.
— *del aire*, elasticity of air.
— *excesiva*, straining.
— *extraordinaria del cable en el escobén*, burning in the hawse.
— *potencial* (el.) potential tension.
tenso, tense, tight, stiff, extended.
***tensor** (mec.) tensor, tractor, stretcher.
tentador (surg.) probe.
tentar, to try, to experiment, to prove ‖ to feel, to touch ‖ to tempt, to instigate (surg.) to probe, to tent.
tentativa, trial, essay, attempt.
tentemozo (car.) prop rod, shaft rod, pole prop, prop, thill prop ‖ underlayer.
tenue, thin, slight, tenuous, subtile, slender (p.) faint (w.) light.
tenuidad, tenuity, thinness, slenderness, subtility, delicacy.
***teñido** (dy.) dyed, colorate, colorated (sust.) coloring.
— *antes de tejerlo*, ingrain.
— *de la lana* (dy.) graining.
— *de la madera*, wood staining.
— *en piezas*, piece dyed.
***teñidor**, dyer.
— *de pelo*, hair dyer.
— *de seda*, silk dyer.
teñidura, dyeing, staining, coloring.
— *con agallas* (dy.) galling, gall steep.
— *rosada*, rosing.
teñir, to stain, to dye, to color, to tint, to tinge ‖ to engrain ‖ to ink.
— *de azul* (dy.) to blue.
— *de carmesí*, to crimson.
— *de encarnado* (dy.) to incarnadine.
— *con gualda*, to woad.
— *en lana*, to dye in grain.
— *la madera*, to color wood.
— *de negro* (dy.) to dye in black.
— *el pelo*, to dye the hair.
— *de púrpura* (dy.) to empurple, to bepurple.
— *en rama*, to ingrain.
— *de rojo*, to redden, to envermeil.
— *la seda en crudo*, to dye half scoured silk.
teocalí (f. a.) teocalli.
teodolito, theodolite.
— *doble*, alt-azimuth.
teodolito *repetidor*, repeating theodolite.
— *de tránsito* (surv.) transit compass, surveyor's transit.
— *con vernier* (surv.) vernier transit.
teorema, theorem.
teoría, theory.
— *atómica*, atomic theory.
— *de la esfera*, spherics.
— *de la gravedad* (phys.) barology.
— *neptuniana*, Neptunian theory.
teórico, theoretic, theoretical, speculative.
tepe (fort.) sod work (c. r.) turf, green sod.
— *para revestimientos*, revetting sod, green sod, facing sod.
— *de 12 pulgadas* (mil.) stretcher.
***tepetate** (min. - A.) waste rock and rubbish in a mine, stuff, attle, trade, rubbish, deads.
***terbio** (ch.) terbium.
tercena, wholesale tobacco store.
tercera *de cambio*, third of exchange.
tercería, mediation, arbitration.
tercero, mediator, arbitrator, umpire (c.) third party, middle man.
tercerol (mar.) third in order.
tercerola (arm.) carbine (coop.) tierce.
tercia (fen.) tierce.
***terciación** (a.) third tilling, third plowing.
terciado (arm.) estramacon, cuttlass (w.) wide tape.
terciar, to divide in three parts (a.) to tertiate, to plow the third time (c.) to mediate, to arbitrate, to go between (sew.) to scarf (mar.) to sling diagonally.
— *un cañón* (art.) to prove a gun.
terciario (arc.) rib of an arched roof, rib of a vaulting (g.) tertiary.
terciazón, third plowing.
tercio, one third (arm.) third part of a sword.
— *de cueros* (c.) bundle of hides.
— *de tabaco*, bale of tobacco.
primer — de la hoja del sable, shoulder of a sword blade.
terciopelado, velvet like.
terciopelero, velvet weaver.
terciopelo (s. w.) velare, velours, velvet.
— *acanillado*, terry velvet, ribbed velvet.
— *afelpado*, long point velvet, long poil velvet.
— *de algodón*, cotton velvet, velveteen.
— *arrasado*, short nap velvet.
— *cortado* (w.) cut velvet.
— *diagonal*, twilled velvet.
— *estampado*, figured velvet.
— *estriado*, terry velvet.
— *de fondo unido*, tabby back.
— *de Génova*, Genoa back.
— *de lana*, worsted velvet, prunelle lasting, Utretch velvet.

terciopelo *liso*, plain velvet.
— *de pelo largo*, feather shag, poil.
— *pulimentado*, shot velvet.
— *con ramazones*, flowered velvet.
— *con revés de pana*, double backed velvet.
— *rizado*, ribbed velvet.
— *rizo*, short napped velvet.
— *de tres hilos*, three cord velvet, three pile velvet.
— *tundido*, cut velvet.
— *de unión* (w.) back velvet.
— *de unión de Génova*, jean back.
terebinto, terebinth, turpentine tree.
*teredo, ship worm, ship piercer, copper worm.
— *naval* (mar.) wood borer.
*terenita (min.) terenite.
teriaca (pharm.) teriac, triacle.
terlí, terliz (w.) tick, ticking, bed tick, sacking tick, ticker ‖ tent cloth.
terma (arc.) therma, hot bath.
termal, thermal.
*termetógrafo, termetograph.
terminación, termination, conclusion, ending, completion, completeness.
terminado, finished, ended (arc.) abutting.
terminal, terminal, final, ultimate.
terminante, finishing, closing, ending ‖ positive, decisive, definitive (arc.) abutting.
terminar, to terminate, to end, to conclude, to finish, to close, to do, to complete (e.) to abut ‖ to limit, to bound, to confine.
término, term, time, expiration ‖ close, end, finish ‖ period (mat.) term (arc.) terminal figure, abutment, abuttment, abuttal, abutter ‖ cippus, nome, terminus (surv.) limit, bound, landmark, stone post (c.) term, condition, stipulation (p.) compartment of a picture.
— *de la coz* (mar.) block.
— *medio* (c.) average.
— *medio del peso*, average weight.
primer — (f. a.) foreground.
primero y último — (mat.) extreme.
segundo — (p.) middle distance, middle ground.
en segundo — (p.) second distance.
último — (p.) background.
*terminología, terminology.
*termobarómetro, thermobarometer.
*termocauterio (surg.) thermocauthery.
*termodifusión, thermodiffusion.
*termodifusor, thermodiffusor.
*termodinámica, thermodynamics.
*termoeléctricidad, thermoelectricity.
*termoeléctrico, thermoelectric.
*termoelectrómetro, thermoelectrometer.
*termófono, thermophone, thermotelephone.
*termografía, thermography.
*termógrafo, thermograph.
*termolámpara, thermolamp.
*termología, thermology.
*termomagnetismo, thermomagnetism.
*termomanómetro (st. eng.) thermomanometer, thermometer gauge.
termométrico, thermometric, thermometrical.
termómetro, thermometer.
— *de agua*, water thermometer.
— *de aire*, air thermometer.
— *de alarma*, balance thermometer.
— *de alcohol*, spirit thermometer.
— *atmosférico*, atmospheric thermometer.
— *de cambios mínimos de temperatura*, aethrioscope.
— *centígrado*, Celisus thermometer, centigrade thermometer.
— *clínico*, clinical thermometer.
— *de colores*, chromatic thermometer.
— *de contrapeso*, balance thermometer.
— *diferencial*, differential thermometer.
— *de Fahrenheit*, Fahrenheit thermometer.
— *de gas*, gas thermometer.
— *de máxima y mínima*, maximum and minimum thermometer, register thermometer.
— *médico*, clinical thermometer.
— *de mercurio*, mercurial thermometer.
— *metálico*, metallic thermometer.
— *de radiación*, radiation therinometer.
— *registrador automático*, self registering thermometer, hydra.
— *registrador de mínimas*, minimum thermometer.
— *de Reaumur*, Reaumur thermometer.
— *para sondeos*, sounding thermometer.
*termomotor (st. eng.) thermomotor, thermal motor.
*termomultiplicador, thermomultiplier, thermopile.
*termoquímica, thermochemistry.
*termoscopio, termoscopo (phys.) thermoscope.
*termosifón, thermosiphon.
*termostato, thermostat, heat regulator.
*termoteléfono (phys.) thermophone, thermotelephone.
*termótico, thermotic, thermotical.
*termotipia, thermotypy.
ternario, ternary.
ternera (c. r.) heifer (but.) veal.
ternero (c. r.) calf, bull calf, bulchin, stot.
terno, tern, set of three pieces.
— *de cajas* (c.) nest of boxes.
— *de diamantes*, set of diamonds.
*terracota, terracotta.
terrada, bitumen made of ochre and glue.

*terradillo, small terrace.
terrado, terrace, platform (e.) earth work.
— *elevado* (arc.) belvedere, belvidere.
terraja (bls.) screw stock, die stock ‖ gauge, gage, guage ‖ screw cutter, screw plate ‖ threader (f.) modelling board, loam board (m. w.) broach, round broach, drill.
— *para abrir roscas dobles*, double lip screw auger.
— *del alma para fundir en hueco* (art.) core modelling.
— *para cortar roscas en los pernos*, bolt cutter.
— *de culata* (art.) cascable modelling.
— *de charnela*, hinge stock, joint gauge.
— *con dados y machos*, stock with tap and dies.
— *y dados*, screw stock and dies.
— *para las esquinas* (carp.) angle corner drill.
— *y machos*, screw cutting die.
— *maestra*, master tap.
— *de mano*, tap plate.
— *matriz* (bls.) master, plug, original tap.
— *de las mazarotas* (art.) dead head board.
— *mecánica*, screw cutting lathe, screw machine.
— *mecánica para pernos*, bolt screw machine.
— *de molde de la culata* (art.) cascable board, moulding board
— *para el moldeo de las granadas*, flash mould.
— *para hacer roscas en la madera*, devil.
— *para hacer roscas á los pernos*, bolt threader.
— *para tuercas y tornillos de madera*, box and tap.
terral, land breeze, land wind.
— *nocturno* (mar.) land turn.
terraplén (e.) bank, mound, remblai, terrace, banquet, banquette, risban, offset, platform, embankment, embanking.
— *de una batería*, level side of a battery.
— *de un camino*, road embankment.
— *en que se colocan los cañones* (fort.) cavalier.
— *de esplanada* (fort.) terreplein.
— *de materias estériles en las minas de carbón* (min.) guag.
— *de una mina* (art.) gob.
*terraplenador, cogget.
*terraplenaje (r. w.) ballasting.
terraplenar (e.) to embank, to fill.
terráqueo, terraqueous.
terrateniente, land holder.
terraza, glazed jar with two handles.
terrazgo, arable land.
terrazo, ground of a painting.
terremoto, earthquake.
terreno (a.) earth, field, land, soil, ground (c.) premises, lot (e.) atterration (g.) formation, soil, ground.
—*s absorbentes* (g.) absorbent grounds.
terreno *de acarreo* (g.) transport land.
— *accidentado ó quebrado*, broken ground.
— *adecuado para la caza*, hunting ground.
— *de aluvión* (g.) alluvion, aluvion, alluvium deposit or wash, alluvial soil, innings.
— *arbolado* (top.) wood land, timber land, woody country.
— *arcilloso*, clayey ground, loamy ground.
— *arenoso*, sandy ground.
— *árido* (a.) meagre soil.
— *arijo* (a.) light soil.
— *artificial* (e.) made soil.
— *aurífero* (min.) gold field.
— *bajo*, lowland country.
— *baldío*, unappropriated land.
— *blando* (e.) soft ground.
— *calizo*, calcareous soil.
— *carbonífero* (g.) coal field.
— *de casquijo* (e.) gravel ground.
— *cercado* (top.) lea.
—*s comunales* (top.) commons.
— *en declive*, slip.
— *dominante* (fort.) commanding ground, elevated ground.
— *elevado*, high land.
— *fácil de trabajar* (a.) light soil.
— *fértil*, heavy soil, fruitful land.
— *firme* (e.) strong ground, heavy ground.
— *de granos* (a.) corn field.
— *inseguro* (e.) soft ground.
— *llano*, even, level ground.
— *movedizo*, shifting soil.
— *negro y esponjoso* (a.) henmould.
— *neptuniano*, Neptunian formation.
— *de nivel*, even, level ground.
— *pantanoso*, marsh land, swampy ground.
— *pequeño* (top.) plat.
— *plutónico*, Plutonic formation.
— *primario, secundario, ternario, cuaternario* (g.) primary, secondary, tertiary, quaternary formation.
— *primitivo* (g.) primitive soil.
—*s reclamados* (e.) innings.
— *de rellenos*, made land.
— *secano*, unirrigated land.
— *de superficie plana y unida* (mil.) champ.
— *de transición*, transition ground.
—*s de transporte* (g.) drift, transport land.
— *turboso* (g.) peat soil.
— *virgen*, virgin soil.
terreo, terreous, terrous, earthy, earthen.
terrero (c.) bank heap of earth (min.) terrier, dump (mil.) artillery butt (hunt.) lump.
terrestre, terrestrial ‖ tellural ‖ geotic.
territorio, territory, land, region, country.
terrizo, earthly.
terrojo, red earth.

terromontero, bank, hillock, atterration, hill.
— *de aluvión*, alluvion, aluvion, alluvium deposit or wash.
terrón (a.) clod, lump, sod ‖ glebe.
lleno de —*es* (a.) cloddy.
terrontera, break in a mountain.
terror, terror, panic.
— *pánico*, stampede.
terroso, terreous, terrous ‖ glebous, glebby ‖ earthy, earthen (jew.) flawy, muddy.
tersar, to smooth, to polish.
terso, terse, smooth, polished.
tersura, smoothness, terseness.
tertulia (th.) gallery.
terzón, heifer of three years.
*tesadura (mar.) taught hauling.
*tesar, to toughen, to haul taught, to stretch out, to bowse.
— *y amarrar*, to trice.
— *de firme* (mar.) to swifter.
— *las jarcias* (mar.) to set up the shrouds.
— *las jarcias de firme* (mar.) to swifter the shrouds.
— *la troza* (mar.) to truss.
tesela, mosaic tile.
tésera, sign, countersign (num.) tessera.
teso, tight, taught, tense (carp.) bouge ‖ grooving reed, grooving puncheon, reed puncheon.
moderadamente — (mar.) hand tight.
tesorería, treasury.
tesorero, treasurer.
— *general*, paymaster general.
tesoro, treasure ‖ treasury, exchequer.
testáceo, shell fish.
testadura, obliteration.
testaférreo (c.) croop.
testamento (c.) will, testament.
testar (c.) to scratch, to dash, to scratch out, to blot out, to blur, to obliterate ‖ to make a will.
testera (arm.) chamfrain, chamfron (art.) breast (car.) front.
— *de brida*, stall head, fore head, head piece of a bridle, split head of a bridle, bridle head, stork.
— *de un carruaje* (car.) back quilt of a carriage, front.
— *de cureña* (art.) breast of a gun carriage.
— *del fuelle de fragua*, nozzle block, holder, hook.
— *de muñeca*, lathe head.
testero (car.) bolster (min.) face (typ.) cross.
de tajo de explotación (min.) wall face.
testículo (c. r.) testicle, stone.
testificar, to witness.
testigo (c.) witness, voucher.
— *de fragua* (lsm.) forge mark, hammer mark.
testigo *del fraile* (art.) counter part of the monk.
— *de jarcia* (mar.) rope-maker's end.
testimonio, certificate, attestation, authentication ‖ evidence, proof by witnesses
testudo (mil.) testudo
tesura, straightness, stiffness.
teta (c. r.) dug, teat, udder (top.) round hill, pap (mar.) bit's end.
tetera, teapot, tea kettle.
tetero (A.) bib.
tetradracma (num.) tetradrachm.
tetraedro (geom.) tetrahedron.
tetrágono (geom.) four edged, tetragon.
*tetraspastón, tetraspaston.
*tetrástilo (arc.) tetrastyle.
tétrico, sad, gloomy, dark.
textil, textile.
texto, text (typ.) text ‖ great primer (c.) tenor.
textoria (c.) textile.
textual, textual.
textura, texture, contexture (m. w.) grain of metal.
tez (p.) complexion, hue.
*thalita (m.) delphinite, silicate of alumina and lime.
tiara (ec. o.) tiara.
tibia *vulgaris* (org.) block flute.
tibieza, tepidity, tepidness, tepor.
tibio, tepid, lukewarm.
*tibisí (A.) rattan.
tibor (A.) chamber pot.
tiburón (fish.) shark, dog fish.
*tic-tac (mec.) tick-tack (watch.) tick.
tiempo, weather ‖ time ‖ season.
— *achubascado*, squally weather.
— *amenazador*, threatening weather.
— *aparente*, apparent time.
— *asentado*, clear weather.
— *bochornoso*, sultry weather.
— *borrascoso* (mar.) blowing weather, stormy weather, heavy weather.
— *brumoso*, foggy weather.
— *caluroso*, hot weather.
— *cargado*, thick weather, cloudy weather.
— *cerrado* (mar.) close weather, thick weather.
— *contrario*, foul weather.
— *crudo* (mar.) raw weather.
— *cubierto* (mar.) cloudy thick weather, dull weather.
— *duro*, rough weather.
— *encapotado* (mar.) dark weather.
— *enredado*, wild weather.
— *de una espoleta*, length of fuze.
— *extraordinario* (c.) after time.
— *fijo*, settled weather.

tiempo *forzado* (mar.) stress of weather.
— *de juanetes* (mar.) top gallant gale.
— *lloviznoso*, drizzly weather.
— *lluvioso*, rainy weather.
— *malo*, rough weather.
— *medio* (ast.) mean time.
— *de muchas ocupaciones*, a busy time.
— *muerto* (a.) dead season.
— *neblinoso*, foggy weather.
— *perdido de un tornillo*, end play.
— *pesado*, heavy weather.
— *sereno* (mar.) fair sky, fair weather.
— *sideral*, sidereal time.
— *sofocante*, sultry weather.
— *sombrío* (met.) dark weather.
— *tempestuoso*, boisterous weather.
— *templado*, moderate weather.
— *variable*, unsettled weather.
— *de veda* (hunt.) close time.
— *verdadero*, astronomical time.
— *de la vibración de un péndulo* (phys.) diadrom.
á —, timely.
á debido —, in due course.
á su tiempo, duly, in due time.
á un —, at once, at the same time.
aparato eléctrico indicador del — (el.) chronograph, chronogram.
buen —, fair weather, fine weather.
mal —, foul weather.
por mal —, by stress of weather.

tienda, store, shop ‖ grocer's shop, stall (mil.) tent, awning (car.) tilt.
— *de abarrotes* (A.) grocery by retail.
— *de campaña*, tent, tilt, pavilion.
— *de campaña circular* (mil.) bell tent, circular tent.
— *de carne*, butchery.
— *de comestibles*, grocery, grocery store.
— *grande de campaña* (mil.) large tent.
— *de medias, etc.*, hosiery.
— *mixta*, chandler's shop.
— *en que se paga semanalmente*, tommy shop.
— *de paños*, drapery.
— *de ropavejero*, slop shop.
— *de vidriería*, glass shop.

tienta (surg.) sound, dossil, wound explorer, exploring needle, bullet probe, probe, tent (p.) mawl stick, resting stick (lsm.) gauge.
— *para ánima de cañones*, gun searcher.
— *articulada de Sayre* (surg.) Sayre's vertebrate probe.
— *bifurcada* (surg.) forked probe.
— *curva* (surg.) ancylomele.
— *eléctrica* (surg.) electric probe.
— *de esponja* (surg.) sponge tent.
— *metálica* (surg.) specilium.
— *para pólipos* (surg.) chela.

tienta *de reconocer piezas* (art.) searcher.
— *de tijeras*, probe scissors.
— *aguja*, boring rod.

tiento, mahlshek (sp.) poy (p.) stroke ‖ touch, maulstick, mahlstick (surg.) penicil, penicillus.

tierno, tender, soft ‖ fresh, green, mellow ‖ young (pot.) unhardened.

tierra (g.) earth (a.) earth, ground, soil, clod, land (ast.) the Earth.
— *adentro* (geog.) inland.
— *alta*, high land, up land.
— *de aluvión* (g.) bottom land, alluvia, alluvial land.
— *de amoladores*, wheel swarf.
— *animal*, subphosphate of lime.
— *apisonada*, rammed earth.
— *arbolada*, timbered ground, holt.
— *arcillosa* (a.) clay land, clay soil, argillaceous earth, argil.
— *arenisca*, sandy earth.
—*s arrojadas* (e.) spoil.
— *asentada*, settled earth.
— *baja*, low land.
— *de barita* (min.) baroselenite.
— *barrosa* (a.) clay land, clay soil.
— *de batán ó de bataneros*, fulling clay, fuller's earth, fulling soap, smeelite, blocking up earth.
— *bien seca* (e.) dry land.
— *bolar*, rock soap.
— *de caja*, sagger clay.
— *calcárea*, calcareous earth, lime earth.
— *calcárea impura* (cer.) skerry.
— *carbonífera*, ligneous earth.
— *cargada* (mar.) cloudy land, foggy land.
— *de Casel* (p.) Vandyke brown.
— *cocida*, terracotta, baked clay.
— *de Colonia* (p.) Cologne earth.
— *cultivable*, arable land.
— *de Damasco* (m.) Adam's earth.
— *desmontada*, cleared land.
— *dura* (a.) till ground, bare ground.
— *dura mezclada con óxido de hierro* (min.) bind.
— *endurecida*, bare ground.
— *estéril* (a.) dead ground.
—*s de extraer el salitre*, washing earth.
— *ferruginosa*, martial earth.
— *fértil*, fruitful land.
— *firme* (mar.) dry land, main, main land.
— *floja* (e.) loose earth.
— *fusible* (cer.) fusible clay.
— *gredosa*, hazel mould.
— *húmeda*, fen land.
— *de infusorios* (g.) fossil flour, fossil meal, infusorial earth.

tierra *italiana* (p.) Roman ochre.
— *de jaboneros* (min.) soap earth, bleaching clay, aluminous soap.
— *del Japón*, terra Japonica, Japan earth, gambier, gambir.
— *labrada* (a.) tillage, tilled land.
— *labradera*, laborable land.
— *labrantía*, plough land.
— *laborable*, laborable land.
— *de lavadero* (min.) sweep earth.
— *de Lemnos ó lemnia* (min.) terra lemna, terra sigilata.
— *llena de pastos*, grazing ground.
— *ligera*, hazel mould.
— *de masa*, heavy soil.
— *de moldear ó de moldeo* (f.) moulding earth, moulding clay, loam.
— *montuosa*, moreland.
— *movediza* (e.) loose earth.
— *de pan llevar*, land under corn, corn land, plough land.
— *pantanosa*, fen land, swampy land, bog land, bog earth, marshy land
— *pequeña cercada*, croft.
— *de Persia* (p.) Indian red.
— *de pipa*, pipe stone, pipe clay, terra alba, Forges clay.
— *plástica de Java*, tanah ampo.
— *podrida*, rotten stone, terra canosa.
— *de porcelana china*, chekoa.
— *de relincho*, fill earth.
— *roja usada en la isla de Wight para oscurecer la caoba* (m.) abraum, abraun.
— *rozada* (a.) novate.
— *santa* (tan.) album græcum, poudrette.
— *separada del estaño* (min.) causalty.
— *de Siena* (p.) Sienna earth, terra Sienna.
— *de Siena quemada* (p.) burnt Sienna, burnt umber.
— *sigilar, sigilaria ó sigilata*, lemman earth, terra sigilata.
— *de sombra* (p.) umber, terra umbra, Spanish brown.
— *de sombra de Colonia* (p.) Cologne umber.
— *á tierra* (mar.) coast to coast.
— *de Trípoli* (min.) Tripoli earth, alhanara.
— *turbosa* (a.) bog earth, land.
— *vegetal*, vegetable soil, vegetable earth, garden mould, mould, humus
— *vegetal mezclada con estiércol*, hazel earth.
— *verde* (p.) terre verte.
— *virgen*, virgin earth.
á — (mar.) a land ‖ on shore.
de —, earthen.
en — (mar.) a-land ‖ ashore.
por —, over land.
tieso, tight, stiff, rigid, unpliable.
tiesto (gl.) shard, pot herd (a.) pot.
— *de flores*, flower pot.
tiesura, stiffness.
tifón (met.) typhon, typhoon.
tigre, tiger.
tija, shaft of a key.
tijeras, scissors, forfex (m. w.) cleaves, snipe (car.) pole case, arms, chop (carp.) carpenter's horse (coop.) cooper's mase.
— *para la autoplastia* (surg.) grafting scissors.
— *para bordar*, embroidery scissors.
— *de cabria* (mar.) ends of a sheer.
— *de cortar vidrio* (gl.) borsella.
— *curvas para cortar el hocico á los puercos*, snouter.
— *de esquilar*, wool shears.
— *con estuche*, sheath scissors.
— *de extender* (gl.) procellas.
— *grandes* (bls.) shears.
— *de la grupera*, crupper turn back, crupper buckling piece.
— *para hacer ojales* (sew.) button hole scissors.
— *hemorroidales* (surg.) pile clamp.
— *para hojas* (dent.) foil shears.
— *de jardinero*, garden scissors, garden shears.
— *para lana sucia*, belting, clagging, dagging shears.
— *paralelas*, parallel knife.
— *de peluquero*, hair clipping shears.
— *de podar*, pruning shears, averruncator.
— *de recortar*, lopping shears.
— *de recortar plantas* (hort.) edging shears.
— *de recortar setos*, hedge shears.
— *de recortar yerba*, grass shears.
— *de sastre*, tailor's shears.
— *para trasquilar*, clipping scissors.
— *para tundir* (w. m.) stock shears, cloth shears.
— *para tusar*, clipping scissors.
— *para las uñas*, nail scissors.
— *que unen la vara de guardia al eje de un armón* (art.) futchel.
tijeretada, clip, snip.
tilburi (car.) tilbury.
— *ligero* (car.) Stanhope.
tildar, to blot, to scratch (typ.) to dot.
tilde (typ.) dot.
*tiliches (A.) small fancy articles.
*tilichero (A.) peddler.
tilma (A.) Mexican cloak.
tilo, lime, linden tree.
madera de —, lime wood.
tilla (mar.) cuddy ‖ midshop, gangway.
tillado, wooden floor.
timba (A.) logs for ceiling of mines.
timbal, tymbal, timbal, kettle drum.

timbal *de la India*, tom-tom.
timbrar, to stamp.
timbre, clock bell, bell, call bell (her.) timbre. timmer, crest (c.) stamp, stamping.
— *de cancelar*, cancelling stamp, cancelling press.
— *de derechos pagados*, duty stamp.
— *de letras*, bill stamp.
— *en seco*, dry stamp.
timón (mar.) helm, rudder (a.) beam of a plow.
— *del arado* (a.) beam, drag beam, slade, draft bar, tree.
— *automático* (mar.) self steering apparatus.
— *de carro*, cart pole.
— *de carruaje*, carriage pole.
— *de una escalera*, string board.
— *mecánico*, steering apparatus.
— *de tornillo* (mar.) screw rudder.
á la vía el —! (mar.) put the helm amidship!
timonear, to helm, to steer.
timonel, helmsman, steersman, timoneer.
*timoneo, steering.
timonera, helm port.
*timonería, steerage.
timonero, v. timonel.
timpa (f.) furnace hearth, furnace fire place.
— *de agua*, water tymp.
— *de un alto horno*, tymp.
— *del cubilote*, hearth of a smelting furnace, recess.
timpanillo (arc.) gablet (typ.) inner tympan (mus.) small kettle drum.
tímpano (arc.) spandrel, spandril ‖ pediment, tympan, tympanum ‖ gable, gable end, side gable, razed table (mec.) trunk of a pedestal (typ.) tympanum, tympan.
— *artificial del oído* (surg.) artificial tympanum.
— *con dentellones* (arc.) gable with corby step.
— *grande* (typ.) exterior outer tympan.
— *de grúa* (mec.) round about.
— *pequeño* (arc.) frontal.
— *de un puente*, spandrel of a bridge.
tina (c.) open barrel, tub, vat, back, fat, water back, cowl ‖ laundry boat (A.) bathing tub (arc.) dossell, dosser.
— *de agua sucia*, slop barrel, slop basin, slop pail, slop tube.
— *para cerner harina*, bolting hutch tub.
— *de cervecero*, kive.
— *con criba para cerner harina*, bolting hutch.
—*s de combate* (art.) half tubs.
— *de desalar* (mar.) steep tub.
— *de desalar la carne* (mar.) shifter.
— *de fregar*, slop barrel, slop basin, slop pail, slop tube.
— *grande* (brew.) bac.
— *para el lavado*, bucking tub, laundry boat.
tina *para el mosto* (l.) cumming.
— *somera*, kemelin, kimlin.
tinaco, wooden tub.
tinada, pile of wood or timber ‖ shed for cattle.
tinaja, earthen jar, jar.
— *para vinos*, wine jar.
tinajero, stand for jars.
tinajón, earthenware cistern, large earthen jar.
*tincal (ch.) tincal.
tinelo (arc.) family dining room.
tineta, kit, small tub.
— *de mantequilla*, tub of butter.
tingladillo (mar.) clencher work, clincher work.
tinglado (min.) shed, halse (arc.) cover passage.
— *de velas*, sail loft.
*tinglar, to board clincherwise.
tingle (tin.) opener.
tinieblas, darkness.
tinillo (w.) tank for must.
tinta, ink.
— *autográfica* (lit.) autographic ink, retransfer ink.
— *argentina*, silver ink.
— *de color*, colored ink.
color de oro, gold ink.
— *de copiar*, copying ink.
— *de China* (p.) China ink, India ink.
— *de escribir*, writing ink.
— *indeleble*, indelible, indestructible ink.
— *de imprenta*, printing ink.
— *japonesa*, Japan ink.
— *litográfica*, lithographic ink.
— *para marcar*, marking ink.
— *negra de escribir*, black writing ink.
— *simpática*, sympathetic ink, secret ink, indestructible ink, invisible ink.
— *para transferir á la piedra*, autographic ink.
— *de transportar* (lit.) transcribing ink.
tinte, tinge, tincture, cast, hue, tint ‖ dye, dye stuff, color.
— *amarillo*, yellow dye.
— *atezado*, swarthiness.
— *desigual* (dy.) cloudy.
— *excelente* (dy.) standard liquor.
— *falso*, fading color.
— *firme*, fast color.
— *medio*, middle tint, middle color.
— *nebuloso* (gl.) hum.
— *negruzco*, swarthiness.
— *neutro*, neutral tint.
— *para el pelo*, hair dye.
— *púrpuro*, cudbear.
tintero, ink horn, inkstand, ink well, standish (typ.) printers block, fount, fountain, ink block, ink bench, ink stage, ink table, inking table.

tintero *de bolsillo*, ink horn.
— *de bomba*, hydraulic inkstand.
— *de prensa* (typ.) ink cup, ink trough, ink fountain.
— *de sifón*, fountain inkstand.
— *de vidrio*, ink glass.
tintilla (win.) Rota wine.
tinto, dyed (win.) red.
tintóreo, tinctorial.
tintorería, dye house, mill works ‖ dyeing.
tintorero, dyer, stainer.
— *al pastel*, dyer in wood.
— *de pieles*, skin dyer.
tintura (ch.) tincture, staining, dyeing.
— *acuosa*, aqueous tincture.
— *alcohólica*, alcoholic tincture.
— *oscura de anilina*, cannell.
tinturar, to tinge.
tiña *de los árboles* (a.) scurf.
***tiñente**, tingent.
tiorba (mus.) theorbe.
tipa (A.) basket made of hide.
típico, tipic, typical.
tiple (mus.) soprano ‖ small guitar.
tipo, standard, type, pattern, model (c.) rate (typ.) type, letter.
— *alemán* (typ.) German text.
— *del cambio* (c.) rate of exchange.
— *de descuento* (c.) rate of discount.
— *de cuerpo doble* (typ.) two line letter.
— *sin hombro*, under cut type.
—*s de imprenta*, printing type.
— *de madera* (typ.) block letter, wood type.
— *medio entre breviario y entredós* (typ.) bourgeois.
— *del mercado*, market rate.
— *modelo*, antitype, prototype.
— *montado en un cuerpo mayor ó menor que el correspondiente* (typ.) bastard type.
— *musical* (typ.) music type.
— *en piezas para imprimir en colores*, chromatic tipe.
al — común, corriente ú ordinario (c.) at the common rate.
fabricante de —s, type caster, type founder.
máquina de componer y distribuir —s (typ.) type settin and distributing machine.
máquina de fundir y parar —, type casting and setting machine.
máquina de hacer —s de madera, block letter cutting machine.
máquina de parar —, type setting machine.
tipografía, typography, printing.
— *en colores*, chromatic printing.
tipográfico, typographic.
tipógrafo, typographer.
tipómetro (typ.) caliber, type measure.
tira, strip, stripe, band, strap, list, wrapper, carf, shred, feather, fillet (m. w.) clip, sliver, slip.
—*s de acero para corset*, busk.
— *de alimentación* (w.) feed cloth.
— *de aparejo* (mar.) fall of a tackle, tackle rope.
— *de aparejo de gata*, winding tackle fall.
— *de atalaje*, harness trace.
—*s bordadas* (c.) bordate, insertion, inserting.
— *de cuello* (sew.) stock.
— *de cuero*, thong, linget, lingle.
—*s elásticas*, elastic bands.
— *de hierro*, iron strap.
— *de hierro para refuerzo* (mec.) small band.
— *para juntas*, chip piece.
— *labrada*, insertion, insertings.
— *de papel*, paper slip, strip.
— *de pergamino* (emb.) cartisane.
— *para puños* (sew.) wristlet, sleeve band.
— *de refuerzo de un eje* (car.) clip band, clip plate.
— *de unión* (bls.) web.
tirabotas, boothook.
***tirabotón**, button hook.
tirabuzón, cork screw, cork pull, bottle screw.
***tiracabeza**, obstetrics forceps.
tiracuello (mil.) sword belt.
tirada, throw, draw (typ.) press work ‖ edition.
tiradera (sad.) strap trace.
— *del caballo de guía*, leading trace.
— *de cadena*, wagon chain.
***tiradillo**, drawn bolt iron.
tirado (mar.) straight sheered.
tirador, thrower, drawer (arm.) sharp shooter, marksman, shot (org.) pipe key (shoe.) strap (carp.) lift, handle, pull, button, knob (typ.) pressman (st. eng.) sliding pen, sliding valve.
— *de auxilio* (min.) crank.
— *de campanilla*, bell pull.
— *y empujador de la carretilla* (min.) foal and headman.
— *de florete* (fen.) fencer.
— *de hilera*, turning punch.
— *de la lanzadera* (car.) fly cord, peck cord, pecking cord.
— *de metales*, wiredrawer.
— *de oro*, gold beater, gold wirepuller
— *del peine* (w.) sley drawer.
— *de plomo* (tin.) lead drawer.
— *de puerta*, door knob, door button.
— *del regulador* (st. eng.) valve motor.
— *para sacar el agua de las bombas* (f.) S. catch.
— *de ventana* (carp.) window strap, window lift.
tirafondos, cooper's turrel, screw ring (surg.) ball extractor.

tiralíneas, drawing pen, ruling pen, right line pen, tracer (draw.) ruler.
— *mecánico*, loper.
— *de pergamino*, parchment runners.
*tiralizos (w.) spring shaft.
tiramollar *el aparejo* (mar.) to shift a tackle, to overhaul a tackle.
*tiramuelles (w.) lift of heads, lifter.
tirante (carp.) brace, collar piece, waling, tie, straining beam, tie beam, beam, binding joist, binder, brace rod, bridging piece (arc.) anchor, truss rod (mar.) draft, draining ‖ girth, girt (sad.) trace, draft, keeper (mec.) rib, stay rod, stretcher, strap, brace rod, truss rod, tie rod, keeper (r. w.) notched rail (e.) span (tail.) suspender, gallows, braces, strap (adj.) strained, tight, taut.
— *de agua*, sea gauge, draft.
— *de armadura*, truss rod.
— *de atalaje* (car.) brace, trace, harness trace, harness rope.
— *del balancín del fuelle* (bls.) beam of forge bellows, flail, chain rod of the bellows.
—*s de las botas*, boot straps.
— *del caballo de tronco*, off trace.
— *de cadena* (mar.) hog chain.
—*s del cinturón*, belt sling.
— *de cuerda*, bracing rope.
—*s en cruz de la cadena* (st. eng.) diagonal stays.
—*s de la chimenea* (mar.) shrouds of the funnel.
— *de esquina de carro* (r. w.) corner post brace.
— *con gancho y anilla para maniobrar* (e.) drag rope.
— *de hierro de la barra de guardia*, splinter bar stay.
— *interior de una caldera* (st. eng.) boiler stay.
— *lateral* (r. w.) side brace.
— *para las maniobras de las piezas* (art.) men's towing harness.
—*s de la mochila*, knapsack bretelles.
— *de las paletas*, stay of the paddle wheel.
— *de pantalón*, shoulder strap.
— *de planchas de hierro*, tie piece of sheet iron, sheet iron girder.
— *de rueda* (mec.) trigger.
— *de la solera de un carro* (r. w.) body bolster tension bar.
—*s de suspensión*, ground spears.
— *del tahalí*, sword sling.
— *de un tambor*, brace of a drum.
— *trasero de atalaje*, shaft trace.
—*s que unen las varas al cabezal* (art.) limber brace, stay, strap.
falso —, false collar, beam, tassel.
tirantería (carp.) binding pieces.
tirantez, tightness, tenseness.
tirapié (shoe.) shoemaker's strap, shoemaker's stirrup.
tirar, to throw, to fling, to cast (typ.) to print (arm.) to shoot, to fire (c.) to dump (mec.) to draw, to pull, to train, to hale, to drive, to drag (mar.) to pull, to touse.
— *las armas* (fen.) to fence.
— *al blanco*, to fire at a target.
— *de un cabo* (mar.) to lug.
— *de la campanilla*, to ring.
— *á cordel* (e.) to adjust by the line, to draw lines by cord.
— *hilo de acero* (met.) to fine draw.
— *con honda* (arm.) to sling.
— *con horquilla* (a.) to pitch.
— *líneas*, to draw lines.
— *de la rienda* (horse.) to pull the bridle.
— *violentamente*, to dash.
arte de — el arco, archery.
*tiravira (mar.) parbuckle.
*tiravirar, to parbuckle.
tirilla, strip.
tiro, throw, cast, casting, throwing, drawing, toss, trajection (arm.) round, shot ‖ shooting ground, firing but (a.) team, seat of horses (typ.) press work ‖ first form, prime form (f.) blast, airhead, draft of air (mar.) draft.
— *de aire* (f.) air blast.
— *de aire caliente* (f.) hot blast.
— *de aire frío* (f.) cold blast.
— *artificial*, artificial draft.
— *de atalaje*, harness trace.
— *al blanco*, target practice.
— *al blanco de noche* (mil.) night practise.
— *al blanco* (*con arco*) clout shooting.
— *de caballos*, horsing team.
— *de caballos apostados*, relay.
— *de cañón*, cannon shot, gun shot.
— *del carro en la mull-jenny*, stretch.
— *de chimenea*, draft or draught of a chimney.
— *dividido* (f.) split draft.
— *directo de chimenea* (st. eng.) direct draft.
— *de dos yuntas*, double team.
— *por elevación* (art.) random shot.
— *de enfilada*, enfilade fire.
— *fijante*, plunging shot.
— *á flor de agua* (mar.) shot between wind and water.
— *del fuelle* (f.) fan blast.
— *de fusil*, gun shot.
— *de ganado en parejas ó yuntas*, double draft.
— *de ganado en reata* (art.) single draft.
— *del ganado en tres filas*, treble draft.
— *de leva* (mar.) farewell gun.
— *de una mina*, shaft of a mine.
— *en la obra viva* (mar.) shot between wind and water.

tiro *perdido*, random shot.
— *de pistola*, pistol shot ‖ shooting gallery.
— *de polígono*, practise.
— *de punto en blanco* (art.) firing point blank.
— *rasante*, grazing shot.
— *de rebote*, rebound shot, ricochet shot.
— *de retroceso* (st. eng.) revert draft.
— *violento*, hurl.
á — (art.) within shot, within range.
á — *de cañón*, within cannon shot.
á — *de fusil*, at a musket cast.
tirón, pull, tug, haul.
tirotear (mil.) to shoot at random.
tiroteo (mil.) irregular shooting.
tirso (f. a.) thyrse, thyrsus.
tisana (pharm.) ptisan, decoction.
*tisate, indigo of the best quality.
*tiserografía, tissierography.
tisú, tissue.
— *de oro*, cloth of gold, gold tissue.
— *de plata*, silver brocade, silver tissue, silver cloth.
*titanato (ch.) titanate.
— *de cal*, pyrochlore.
— *de hierro*, kidelophana, ilmenite, azotomous iron.
**ácido* titánico, titanic acid.
*titanífero, titaniferous.
*titanita (min.) titanite.
*titanito (min.) sphene.
*titanio, titanium.
*titanotipo (phot.) titanotype.
títere (th.) fantocino, marionette, puppet.
titirero, titiritero, puppet player, puppet showman.
titular (typ.) titular.
título (typ.) heading, head line, title (c.) share, certificate, bond ‖ document ‖ license, title, diploma.
— *de acciones*, stock certificate.
—*s de la deuda de una nación ó de una corporación pública ó privada*, bond.
— *de metal*, standard, fineness.
— *de página* (typ.) running title, head line.
— *con solo la paginación* (typ.) dead heading.
— *con palabras* (typ.) live heading.
—*s de primera clase* (c.) gilt edge securities.
— *de privilegio*, letters patent.
— *de propiedad*, title deed.
— *de propiedad literaria*, copy right.
tiza, chalk (mar.) white.
— *de carpintero*, clay stone, graphic clay.
— *roja* (draw.) roset.
— *verde* (m.) green chalk.
tiznado, mutty.
tiznar, ts smut, to stain.
tizne, soot, grime, colly.
tizón, brand, fire brand, fire stick, coal brand (a.) blast, burnt, blight, black rust, fire blast, spur, mildew, smut (mas.) bonder, binder, binding stone, kerb stone, perpend, perpender.
— *pequeño* (mas.) closer.
en — *y paramento* (mas.) alternately by the length and width.
tizonera, heap of ill burnt charcoal.
tizonero, poker.
toalla, towel.
— *afelpada*, Turkish towel.
— *de baño*, bath towel.
— *continua ó giratoria*, jack roller, round towel, roller towel.
— *gruesa para frotaciones después de bañarse* (w.) Baden rubbers.
— *turca*, Turkish towel.
género para —, towelling.
*toallero, towel rack.
toalleta, napkin.
toba, trass, sinler, tufa.
— *basáltica* (min.) basaltic tuff, basaltic tufa.
— *calcárea* (min.) calctuff, calcareous tufa, rock milk.
— *silícica*, silicious sinter.
— *trapeana*, trap tufa, trap tuff.
— *traquítica*, trachitic tufa.
— *volcánica*, volcanic tufa.
*tobáceo, tufaceous.
tobera (f.) tewel, tive, twyer, snout, nose pipe, air pipe, nose of the twyer, nozzle bellows pipe, blast pipe ‖ tue irons, iron armor of the bellows ‖ tuyere.
— *de fuelle de fragua*, pipe tewel of a forge.
— *de una fragua* (f.) back of a forge.
— *del horno* (met.) air valve.
— *hidráulica* (f.) water twyer, water blast.
— *de una trompa* (f.) blast nozzle.
*tobilleras (surg.) anklets.
toca (sew.) hood.
— *de mujer* (mod.) cornet.
tocado, dressing, head covering, head dress, head gear, coiffure.
tocador (arc.) dressing room, boudoir, cabinet (joint.) dressing case, dressing glass, toilet bureau, toilet table (mus.) player.
tocar, to touch ‖ to ring, to clink.
— *la caja*, to beat the drum.
— *la campana*, to ring the bell.
— *el casco de un buque con los proyectiles*, to hull.
— *diana*, to beat the reveille.
— *fondo* (mar.) to strike ground.
— *al fondo con la popa* (mar.) to heave astern.
— *el fondo con los remos* (mar.) to pull aground.
— *generala* (mar.) to beat to quarters.
— *ligeramente* (mec.) to tip, to shave.

tocar *con la mano*, to hand, to handle.
— *la oración* (mar.) to beat to prayer.
— *el pito* (mar.) to wind a call, to pipe.
— *en un puerto* (mar.) to touch at a port.
— *con la quilla en el fondo*, to make foul water.
— *la retreta*, to beat tatoo.
— *las velas* (mar.) to touch the sails, to shiver.
no —! (mar.) keep her full!, ease the helm! (c.) hands off!
tocata (mus.) air.
tocinero, pork seller.
tocino, bacon, salted pork, sean.
— *para mechar* (cook.) lardon.
***tocochimbo** (A.) blasting furnace.
tocón (arb.) stub, stump.
tocho, pole ‖ bar of iron.
todo, all, everything.
— *el mundo abajo!* (mar.) all men down!
— *el mundo arriba!* (mar.) all hands aboy! all hands on deck!
— *el mundo á su lugar!* (mar.) all hands to quarters!
— *va bien*, all is well.
toesa, toise, old measure:—6 French foot:—6'397 English foot:—1'944 metres.
toga, robe, gown (f. a.) toga.
toisón, fleece wool.
— *de Oro* (her.) Golden Fleece.
tojino, step, taper cleat ‖ knob, notch ‖ belaying cleat, kevel, wedge.
—*s del costado*, gang way cleats.
—*s de las cruces de las vergas*, sling cleats.
— *de encapilladura*, stop.
—*s grandes*, thumb cleats.
— *de los penoles* (mar.) arm cleats, saddle.
— *de los puntales de construcción*, shore cleast.
— *de remolque* (mar.) tow bow.
tojo (b.) furze, whin.
tolda (mar.) awning.
toldilla (mar.) round house.
— *pobés del castillo* (mar.) breast beam.
toldillo, covered Sedan chair ‖ small awning.
toldo, tilt, shade, awning (mar.) awnings:—its different parts are:—*la cumbre*, the ridge rope, *los nervios*, the side ropes, *las vinateras*, the tricing lines, *el perigallo*, the haliards, *la araña*, the crow foot, *los candeleros ó puntales*, the awning stanchions.
— *del alcázar* (mar.) quarter deck awning.
— *de bote* (mar.) tilt.
— *de carro*, cart tilt, cart awning.
— *del castillo* (mar.) fore castle awning.
— *del combés* (mar.) main deck awning.
— *para evitar el sol* (arc.) antevenna.
— *de persiana*, slat awning.
— *de la toldilla*, poop awning.
— *de invierno* (mar.) weather-cloth.
toldo *á la veneciana*, Venetian awning, Italian awning.
— *de ventana*, blind canvas, Japanese awning.
tolerancia (c.) tolerance, toleration (coin.) sufferance, deduction, remedy.
— *en el error* (coin.) founder's limit (art.) limitation of errors.
— *en la liga* (coin.) allowance in alloy.
— *en el peso* (coin.) allowance in the weight.
tolete (carp.) bolt, cudgel (mar.) thowl, thole, thole pin, pin of a boat.
tolva (mill.) hopper, mill hopper (met.) ore funnel.
— *con campanilla de alarma* (mill.) bell and hopper.
tolla (A.) large trough.
toma (typ.) take ‖ distribution of originals (need.) handful of wire (mil.) capture, conquest, taking, seizure (can.) opening (med.) dose.
— *de distribución* (typ.) taking up.
— *de medicina para caballo*, horse drench.
— *de razón*, entry, registry.
por —s y sueltas (w.) read and unread.
***tomable** (fort.) pregnable.
tomada (typ.) take.
tomadero, handle, haft (pl.) opening into a drain.
tomador (mec.) taker (mar.) gasket, casket, furling line (c.) buyer, purchaser.
— *del batidero de una vela*, bunt gasket.
— *del centro ó del medio*, quarter gasket.
— *de la cruz* (mar.) bunt gasket.
— *del penol*, yard arm gasket.
tomadura, catch, seizure, gripe, hold, grasp.
tomar, to take, to grasp ‖ to seize, to hold ‖ to occupy, to take possession ‖ to catch (w.) to loop (phys.) to affect (mil.) to capture.
— *la altura* (mar.) to take the meridian altitude.
— *antagallas* (mar.) to balance.
— *por asalto*, to carry by storm, to take by assault.
— *por avante* (mar.) to work to windward, to broach to, to luff, to take aback.
— *por avante con buen viento y dar vuelta redonda* (mar.) to chapel, to build a chapel
— *la bitadura*, to bit the cable.
— *en bruto*, to lump.
— *carga*, to take in cargo.
— *caza* (mar.) to stand away.
— *cocas* (mar.) kinking.
— *cuentas*, to audit accounts.
— *á cuenta*, to receive on account.
— *por cuenta de . . .* (c.) to take for account of . . .
— *diámetros*, to gauge.

tomar *diferente rumbo* (min.) to takea nother bearing.
— *el escantillón*, to bevel.
— *el galope* (sp.) to fall into a gallop.
— *grano el azúcar* (sug.) to acquire face.
— *informes* (c.) to take references.
— *el largo* (mar.) to bear off, to stand off, to gain an offing.
— *por la lúa* (mar.) to bring under the lee, to broach to.
— *margarita sobre el cable*, to clap a messenger on the cable.
— *nota*, to record.
— *en pago*, to take in payment.
— *á préstamo*, to borrow.
— *puerto* (mar.) to get into port.
— *en rama*, to lump.
— *razón*, to record, to register.
— *rizos* (mar.) to take in reefs, to reef.
— *rizos á la mesana*, to balance the mizen.
— *socaire* (mar.) to skulk.
— *viento* (mar.) to run away.
— *con viento duro* (mar.) to broach to.
no — (mar.) to miss stays.
—*se de orín*, to canker.
tomate, love apple, tomato.
tomento, refusal of hemp.
tomillo (b.) thyme.
— *silvestre*, wild thyme.
aceite de —, oil of thyme.
tomín, third part of a drachm.
tomiza, bass rope.
tomo (b. b.) volume, tome.
*tomosita (min.) tomosite.
*tompiate (A.) basket.
tonada (mus.) air, tune, strain.
tonar, to thunder.
tondino (carp.) bead, roundel (arc.) bow tete.
tonel, tun, cask, tub, barrel, coop, pipe, butt.
— *de agua* (mar.) water cask.
— *para agua de lluvia*, water butt.
— *de aire* (min.) air cask.
— *de amalgamación* (meta.) amalgamation barrel.
— *de evaporación* (dy.) drum.
— *de mezclar* (pyr.) mixture barrel.
— *de mezclar el mortero* (mas.) turning tub.
— *pequeño*, winger.
— *de sacudir* (f.) rattle barrel.
tonelada, ton:—2.240 lbs.:—1.01604 kil.
— *de arqueo* (mar.) ton of capacity.
— *de desplazamiento*, ton of displacement.
— *métrica de mil kilógramos*, metrical ton.
— *de* 2,000 lbs., short ton.
*tonelaje, tonnage, bulk, burden, burthen.
— *de registro* (mar.) register tonnage.
tonelería, cooperage, coopering.
tonelero, cooper, tubber, cask maker, back maker, hooper.
tonga, tongada (c.) bed, tier, row, layer, ledge, couch, flake, lay.
tónico (ac.) tonic.
tono (mus.) air, pitch (p.) tone.
— *agudo ó penetrante*, piercing, shrill tone.
— *grave*, deep, low tone.
— *oscuro* (p.) brown tone.
*tonómetro (mus.) tonometer.
tontillo (mod.) bishop, hoop.
top! (mar.) stop!
topacio (jew.) topaz.
— *falso*, Bohemian topaz, false topaz, cairgorm.
— *quemado*, smoky topaz.
— *oriental*, Oriental topaz.
— *de Sajonia*, lack lustre.
topando end to end.
topar (carp.) to end in, to hood (c. r.) to butt.
*topazolita (jew.) topazolith.
tope, top, summit, apex ‖ end, extremity (mar.) top, mast head, look out (lsm.) stump (r. w.) buffer block, buffer, buffeter, dead block, stationary buffer (st. eng.) gab, toe (carp.) block holder, pin ‖ boring gauge (mec.) stop piece, stoop, pad, peg, driver, scotch, snug, wiper, cam, catch, catch pin, tag, tapper, tipper.
— *del árbol* (st. eng.) driver of the spring catch.
— *de barrena* (carp.) boring gauge.
— *de caucho* (r. w.) India rubber buffer.
— *del cubo de la bayoneta*, locking ring pin.
— *de choque* (r. w.) car bumper, car buffer.
— *de eje de cureña* (art.) joggle tag.
— *de eje de gualdera* (art.) trail plate.
— *de la excéntrica*, stops of the eccentric, eccentric chuck, eccentric catch.
— *de estación* (r. w.) fender stop.
— *de ligazones*, joint.
— *motor* (st. eng.) driving stop.
— *para poner las armas en pabellón* (arm.) stack hook.
— *de porta* (mar.) port lid gudgeon.
— *del porta velas* (lamp.) candle holder cap.
— *de puerta*, door stop.
— *de rebote* (art.) recoil check.
— *de resorte*, spring buffer.
— *de tablón* (mar.) butt ends.
— *de válvula*, valve guard.
de — *á quilla* (mar.) from top to bottom.
topetada, topetón (mar.) collision.
tópico, topical.
topo (z) mole.
topografía, topography.
topográfico, topographical.

topógrafo, topographer.
*toposcopio (opt.) toposcope.
toque, touch, touching (f. a.) touch, stroke (coin.) assay, pivot, test (mus.) beat.
— *atrevido*, bold touch.
— *de campanas*, ring of bells.
— *de diana* (mil.) reveille.
— *magistral* (f. a.) master touch.
— *d muerto*, passing bells.
— *d la piedra* (met.) touch.
— *de rebato*, storm bell.
— *de retreta* (mar.) tatoo.
— *de tambor* (mil.) beat, beating.
torada, drove of bulls.
toral, unbleached yellow wax.
*torba (mar.) scupper hole (mill.) hopper.
torbellino, whirl blast, whirlwind, whirl, vortex, tourbillon, eddy wind, drift wind.
— *de polvo de nieve*, drift of dust of snow.
*torberita (min.) torberite.
*torbero (mill.) knob of a spindle.
torce, link of a chain.
torcedero (w.) twisting mill.
torcedor (w.) twister, thrower, rover (dy.) wringing pole.
— *de lana*, wool twister.
— *de mano* (w.) hand turner.
— *de mechas* (s. w.) dandy rover.
— *de seda*, throwster.
torcedura (w.) throwing, twist, twisting, slubbing (c. r.) distorsion, sprain (mec.) canbering, distorsion, inflection.
— *de la seda*, silk throwing.
torcer, to contort, to distort, to crook, to inflect, to bend, to twist (w.) to twist, to slub, to sley, to bend, to twine, to wring.
— *el hilo antes de encanillarlo*, to rove.
máquina de —, twister.
máquina de — *hilo*, slubbing billy, slubbing machine.
máquina de — *el hilo antes de encanillarlo* (c. w.) can rowing machine.
máquina de — *seda*, throwing mill, silk engine.
torcerse, to become pricked, to bend, to camber, to distort, to drop.
— *la madera* (carp.) to cast.
torcida (lamp.) wick, lamp wick (st. eng.) worsted.
torcidillo, twisted silk thread.
torcido, twisted, tortuous, tortile, aduncous ‖ skew, bent, cambered (mar.) laid (w.) flat.
— *hacia atrás*, recurvous.
— *hacia la izquierda* (rop.) water laid.
torcidón, tobacco roll.
torcimiento, bending, cambering.
torculado, female screw.
tórculo, small press ‖ rolling press.
tórculo *de platero*, plaiting mill.
tordiga (shoe.) neats hide, neats leather.
tordillo (horse.) grey.
tordo (horse.) dapple, grey.
— *atizonado* (horse.) branded grey.
— *mosqueado*, spotted gray.
— *plateado*, silver gray.
— *rodado* (horse.) dapple grey.
torete, young bull.
torga, yoke for hogs.
**ácido* tórico, thoric acid.
toril (c. r.) boose.
torillo, little bull ‖ dowal, dowel, trennell.
— *de madera que ensambla las pinas de una rueda* (carp.) felloe coak.
*torino, thorino.
*torío (ch.) thorium, thorinium.
tormenta (mar.) storm, tempest.
tormentín (mar.) small mast on the bowsprit.
tormentoso, stormy, gurly, laborsome, boisterous, tempestuous, uneasy.
— *al ancla* (mar.) riding hard.
tormo (mar.) a high pointed insulated rock.
torna, return (a.) drain for irrigation.
tornado, tornado.
tornaguía (c.) certificate of draw back, debenture.
*tornajo, trough.
tornapunta (carp.) slant prop, diagonal trace, diagonal tree, force piece, feather crossbar, housing bracket, cross prop, slanting prop, sloping post, bridging piece, brace.
— *de caballete*, strut.
— *de columna de basada* (mar.) dagger.
— *de hierro* (br.) rod.
— *oblícua*, lower brace of a king post.
— *del retén* (r. w.) stop brace.
— *de la solera* (r. w.) floor timber brace.
tornar, to change, to transform ‖ to return.
tornasol, turnsole, shot color, dyers crolin, lithmus, columbine.
tornasolado (dy.) shot, changeable, brinded, dove color, turnsole.
tornaviaje, return trip.
tornavoz, sound reflector, sounding board, abatvoix, louver board, reflector of the voice.
*torneado (coop.) turned.
torneador, turner.
— *de objetos de hueso*, bone turner.
torneante, turning, revolving.
tornear, to turn, to lathe ‖ to turn round ‖ to move in a circle.
— *una superficie* (mec.) to face.
máquina de — *ruedas de carros*, car wheel lathe.
máquina de — *muñones* (art.) trunnioning machine.

torneo, tournament, tourney.
tornería, turnering, turning.
tornero, turner.
— *en marfil*, ivory turner.
tornillado, screwed.
tornillo, screw, mail screw, spiral nail (st. eng.) clamp, vice, chop (mar.) screw, screw propeller.
— *de abrir roscas*, screw cutting lathe.
— *ahusado*, taper screw.
— *de ajuste*, adjusting screw.
— *de alimentación*, feed screw.
— *de la anilla del portafusil*, swivel pin.
— *de un armador ó baja muelles* (arm.) bolt of a lock cramp.
— *de Arquímedes*, screw wheel, cochlea, water screw.
— *de atirantar*, stretching screw.
— *de banco*, screw cheek, table vise, bench screw, support stork.
— *de banco con cárcola* (carp.) fort vise.
— *de banco de encuadernador* (b. b.) book clamp.
— *de banco de movimiento paralelo*, parallel vise.
— *de banco para tubos*, pipe vise.
— *para bisagra*, hinge screw.
— *de la brida*, bridle pin.
— *de cabeza hendida*, prong screw.
— *de cabeza fresada*, counter stick screw.
— *de cabeza de gota de sebo*, round head screw.
— *de cabeza perdida*, flat screw, sunk screw.
— *de cama* (mec.) bed screw.
— *de carpintero*, carpenter's vise.
— *de la cazoleta* (arm.) brass pan screw.
— *de cerradura* (lsm.) lock nail, lock pin, lock screw.
— *de cola* (watch.) balance vise.
— *de conexión* (el.) binding screw.
— *cónico de banco*, taper vise.
— *de contrapunta* (turn.) back centre screw.
— *de costado* (carp.) side screw.
— *culebra*, worm.
— *de descanso* (st. eng.) set screw.
— *diferencial de Hunter* (mec.) differential screw, Hunter's screw.
— *doble*, compound screw.
— *embutido*, inlaid screw.
— *de empalmar* (carp.) abutting frame.
— *de empuje*, thrusting screw, lead screw, leading screw.
— *de encolar* (carp.) wrain bolt, wring bolt.
— *de enchapar* (carp.) abutting frame.
— *de entablar*, planking screw.
— *de espiral*, spiral screw.
— *fijo de banco* (carp.) standing vise.
— *de filete angular*, angular screw, screw with V thread.
— *de filete cuadrado*, square thread screw.
tornillo *de filete á la derecha*, right hand screw.
— *de filete redondo*, round thread screw.
— *de filete simple*, single thread screw.
— *sin fin*, worm, worm screw, endless screw, perpetual screw.
— *sin fin de un eje*, conveyor.
— *sin fin de un eje de turbina* (hy.) creeper.
— *firme*, fixed screw.
— *en forma de* C (carp.) boring clamp.
— *del freno* (r. w.) brake screw.
— *del gancho de la carabina*, carbine rib nail.
— *de garra*, prong screw.
— *de gota de sebo*, convex head screw.
— *de graduar*, temper screw.
— *grande con tuerca* (carp.) bolt.
— *hidráulico de Arquímedes* (hy.) Archimedean screw, water snail, spiral punch.
— *á la holandesa*, water screw.
— *de izar* (mill.) hoisting screw.
— *de limar*, filing vise, pin vise.
— *loco*, swivel screw.
— *de la llave* (arm.) hammer screw.
— *de madera*, wood screw.
— *de madera con cabeza de hierro* (bls.) lag screw.
— *de mano* (carp.) hand vise, tail vise.
— *montado* (mec.) set screw.
— *monta resorte*, spring vise.
— *de mordaza*, sloping clamp.
— *movido por agua, por caballos ó por vapor*, power lathe.
— *con muletilla*, finger, nut, thumb, winged screw.
— *de nivel* (mec.) foot screw.
— *de dos palas*, two thread screw.
— *pasador de la brida*, bridle pin, lid screw.
— *de pasos* (mec.) counter nut.
— *de paso doble*, double threaded screw.
—*s de pasos múltiples*, multiplex thread screw.
— *pedrero* (arm.) cock nail, cock pin, screw cock, tumbler pin, tumbler spindle, nail pin, nail screw.
— *de platero*, plaiting mill.
— *de la platina* (arm.) side nail.
— *de prensa*, screw bar, press screw.
— *de presión* (bls.) binding screw, set screw, pressing screw, pinching screw, press key, thumb screw ‖ adjusting screw, attaching screw, finger nut, winged screw ‖ pressure apparatus.
— *de presión del monta resortes*, fly of a lock, cramp fly screw, lock cramp bolt.
— *de puntería* (art.) elevating screw, levelling screw.
— *de quijadas grandes* (carp.) cross chop-vise, broad chop vise.
— *de la rabera* (arm.) breech screw, breech nail, breech off nail.

tornillo *de la recámara* (arm.) breech pin.
— *regulador*, regulating screw.
— *regulador del carro del torno*, regulator screw of a slide lathe.
— *regulador de la contrapunta* (turn.) tail screw.
— *regulador de la distancia de las muelas* (mill.) lighter screw.
— *regulador micrométrico*, micrometer, micrometrical screw.
— *de retén*, stop screw.
— *ó la romana*, fixed screw..
— *de rosca plana*, skein screw.
— *de rosca en relieve*, exterior screw.
— *que sujeta una faja de hierro* (mec.) band vise.
— *terminal*, pad screw.
— *de tracción*, thrusting screw.
— *de très pasos* (st. eng.) three threaded screw.
— *con tuerca*, nut screw.
— *tuerto*, left handed screw.
— *de unión* (r. w.) coupling screw, attachment screw.
— *zurdo*, left handed screw.
máquina de hacer —s, screw machine, tapping machine.

torniquete, turnpike, turnstile, turnbuckle, blind turn (mec.) swivel, gin (r. w.) fare wicket (surg.) tourniquet.
— *para arterias* (surg.) arterial compressor.
— *oblícuo*, pendant turn.

***torniza**, bass or spart rope.

torno, turner's lathe, lathe, peritrochium ‖ vise, crab, whim, whimsey (pot.) whirling room (min.) well of a mercury mine (mar.) winch.
— *de abrir roscas*, screw cutter, screw engine.
— *de acanalar*, fluting lathe.
— *de ahusar* (turn.) gauge lathe.
— *de alfarero*, throw crook, thrower's wheel, throw, pallet, whirler, potter's wheel, potter's lathe.
— *de alisar el alma de un tubo*, rimer lathe, riming lathe.
— *al aire*, mandrel lathe.
— *de aspa*, windlass.
— *de banco*, bench lathe.
— *de barrenar*, drilling lathe.
— *de barrenas horizontales*, turning mill.
— *de Blanchard*, Blanchard's lathe.
— *de la bomba*, pump lift.
— *para hacer botones*, button lathe.
— *de calibrar*, founder's lathe.
— *de carpintero*, wood turning lathe.
— *de carro*, slide lathe.
— *compuesto ó de engrane*, crab-winch.
— *común* (turn.) bed lathe.
— *de conformar*, spinning lathe.
— *continuo* (w. m.) trostle.

torno *de cordelería*, winch.
— *para cubos* (car.) hub lathe.
— *de cuchillo tubular*, tubular cutter.
— *chino* (mec.) Chinese crane.
— *de devanar*, spooling wheel.
— *doble*, duplex lathe.
— *para ejes*, axle lathe, shaft turner, shafting lathe, shaft turning lathe.
— *elipsoidal*, eccentrical lathe.
— *de embutir*, figuring lathe, chasing lathe.
— *de encabezar agujas* (need.) heading lathe.
— *de engastar*, pressing lathe.
— *de engatillar* (tin.) double seaming machine.
— *de engranaje*, geared lathe.
— *para figuras irregulares*, last, spoke lathe.
— *de grabar curvas geométricas* (eng.) geometric lathe.
— *de grabar*, guilloquis rose engine.
— *para hacer bolas ó esferas* (turn.) ball turning lathe.
— *para hacer roscas de tornillos*, chasing lathe.
— *hidráulico* (c. w.) trostle.
— *de hilar*, spinning wheel.
— *de huso*, spindle lathe.
— *de laboratorio*, laboratory lathe.
— *para madera*, wood turning lathe.
— *de mandril*, chuck lathe.
— *de mandril cóncavo*, hollow mandrel lathe.
— *de Maudsley*, Maudsley lathe.
— *de manigueta*, wheel lathe.
— *de mano*, small lathe, table lathe, throw lathe, hand lathe.
— *mecánico*, turning engine, engine lathe.
— *mecánico para tornillos*, turret lathe.
— *de moldear las ánimas* (f.) core frame, coach frame.
— *de muñecas* (turn.) balance tool.
— *para muñones* (art.) trunnioning machine, trunk lathe, trunk machine.
— *para óvalos*, oval lathe.
— *paralelo*, parallel lathe.
— *con paso de tornillo*, screw lathe.
— *de pedal*, foot lathe.
— *de pedal y rueda*, foot wheel lathe.
— *pequeño para clavijas* (turn.) whisket.
— *pequeño de puntas*, pivot lathe.
— *de perlar*, beaded work lathe.
— *de planchar sombreros* (hat.) ironing lathe.
— *de platillo*, surface lathe.
— *de prensar*, pressing lathe.
— *para porcelana* cer.) turning board.
— *de pulir* (gl.) grinding lathe.
— *de puntas*, center lathe, turn bench.
— *para rayos*, spoke lathe.
— *de relojero*, turn bench, watchmaker's lathe.
— *de rosario*, milled work lathe, rose engine.
— *para ruedas*, wheel turning lathe.

torno *de ruedas para torcer cuerdas*, back frame wheel.
— *para subir materiales*, mason's horse.
— *de taladrar cilindros*, boring lathe.
— *de tirar plomos*, glazier's vise.
— *de tornear hierro*, lathe for turning iron.
— *de transferencia* (ac.) transfer lathe.
— *universal*, universal lathe.
— *de varal* (turn.) bar lathe, pole lathe.
— *de vidriero* (gl.) came.
toro, bull (arc.) tore, boltel, bowtel, baston, bastoon, ogee moulding, breast, brest.
el — (ast.) Taurus.
— *de medio corazón* (arc.) bosel.
toronja (b.) citron ‖ citron tree.
*toronjil (b.) cedronella.
torpe, unskilful, ungainly, unhandy.
— *en su oficio*, bungler, bungling.
*torpedero, torpedo boat.
torpedo (z) torpedo, electric fish (art.) torpedo.
— *de botalón*, boom spar torpedo.
— *de boya*, anchored buoy torpedo.
— *de caja metálica*, can torpedo.
— *de cohete*, rocket torpedo.
— *eléctro magnético*, magnetic torpedo.
— *de Ericson*, Ericson pneumatic torpedo.
— *de Mc Erry*, star torpedo.
— *suelto*, drifting torpedo.
— *terrestre*, subterre shell.
— *de Whitehead*, fish, Whitehead torpedo.
torre (arc.) tour, tower ‖ dungeon, steeple of a church (chess.) castle, rook.
— *abaluartada*, tower bastion.
— *abierta y ligera* (arc.) campanile.
— *de agua para incendios*, water tower.
— *albarrana ó de costa*, watch tower.
— *blindada*, iron clad tower, cupola tower, cuppola tower.
— *para las campanas* (arc.) belfry.
— *de un castillo* (fort.) keep.
— *cavada* (mas.) round corner formed by two walls.
— *de crucero* (arc.) rood tower.
— *de espía*, look out station.
— *giratoria* (fort. - mar.) revolving tower.
— *para hacer municiones*, shot tower.
— *para hoguera de señal*, fire tower.
— *de iglesia*, steeple of a church.
— *de incendios*, fire tower.
— *inclinada*, leaning tower.
— *de luces*, light house.
— *movible* (fort.) movable tower.
— *movible para sitios* (mil. - art.) belfry.
— *marina* (mar.) arch bearer.
— *de observación*, lookout station.
— *redonda*, round tower.
torre *de vigía* (fort.) watch tower, lookout station.
de altas —s, high towered.
*torreado (arc.) towered.
torrear, to fortify with towers or turrets.
*torrecilla (arc.) turret, belvedere, lookout (brew.) brewing furnace.
— *sobre el caballete* (arc.) louver turret.
torrefacción, torrefaction, roasting, roasting process, calcining.
— *de la fundición*, broiling of pig iron.
— *del mineral*, roasting of the ore.
*torrejas (cook. - A.) fritters.
*tornelita (min.) tornelite.
*torrentada, sweep of a torrent.
torrente, torrent, stream, swash.
torrentera, ravine made by a stream.
torreón (fort.) tower, round tower, watch tower, rondel.
— *de un castillo* (fort.) keep.
— *circular* (fort.) rondel.
torrero, light keeper.
torrezno (cook.) bacon fritter, roster.
tórrido, torrid ‖ parched, hot.
torrija (cook.) fritter.
torrontero, heap of earth left by a torrent (mar.) bank of pebbles.
torsión, torsion, twist, twisting ‖ contortion, contorsion, bent (w.) twist, throwing.
— *errada* (w.) false twist.
— *suplementaria*, head twist.
primera — (w.) roving.
segunda — *de las cuerdas* (mar.) after twist.
torso (f. a.) torse, trunk, chest.
torta (min.) torta, tip, heap of ore (cook.) cake, shortcake, pie, simnel (f.) crust (mas.) facing, plaster, compo (pot.) loaf (typ.) portion of new type.
— *de avena*, oat cake.
— *de frutas* (cook.) fruit pie.
— *fundente* (f.) sponge cake.
— *de orujo* (mill.) cake of olives.
primera — (mas.) scratch coat, rough cast.
segunda — (mas.) fine stuff.
última — (mas.) finisher coat.
tortera, tortero, knob of a twisting spindle.
tortera (bak.) baking pan.
aparato para el tortícolis (surg.) torticolis brace.
tortilla (cook.) fraise, omelet.
tortis (typ.) gothic type.
tórtola (poul.) turtle dove.
tortor (carp.) rack, racking stick (mar.) frap, twisted lashing, Spanish windlass (surg.) garrot, strangler.
— *de embalador*, packer's stick.
tortuga (fish.) turtle, tortoise, green turtle (arm.) testudo.

tortuga *de mar*, sea tortoise.
— *de tierra*, land tortoise.
tortuosidad, tortuousness, sinuosity, winding ‖ crinkle, curl.
—*es de un río*, winding of a river.
tortuoso, tortuous, sinuous, snaky, creeky.
tortura, rack, v. **tortuosidad**.
torzal (w.) torsel, cord, twist, sliver ‖ twisted lace ‖ band spring.
— *de seda* (s. w.) single.
tosa, v. **toza**.
toscamente, roughly, rudely.
toscano, Tuscan.
tosco, coarse, clumsy, rough, rude ‖ bungling.
tósigo, toxicum, poison.
tosquedad, clumsiness, roughness.
tostada (cook.) toast.
— *con queso* (cook.) Welsh rarebit.
***tostadera** (cook.) toast rack, toast stand.
tostado (min.) roast (cook.) crisp (p.) swarthy, tawny.
— *por el sol*, sunny.
no —, unroasted.
tostador, roaster, toaster.
— *de café*, coffee roaster.
— *de minerales*, mine burner ‖ ore roaster.
tostadura (min.) roasting.
— *de la fundición*, broiling of pig iron.
tostar, to toast, to roast, to char, to torrefy, to bake stiff ‖ to parch.
tostón, sop made of bread and oil ‖ roasted Spanish pea ‖ sucking pig.
total, total, whole, integral, full (f. a.) ensemble.
totalidad, totality.
totalmente (c.) in full, wholly, fully.
totilimundi (th.) rareeshow.
toxicoiogía, toxicology.
toza (A.) log of wood, block.
— *para hacer tablones*, plank log.
— *de pino sin labrar* (carp.) bank.
—*s redondas de madera* (c.) bar wood.
media —, half round wood.
***trabador** (carp.) saw set, saw wrest.
— *de martillos para sierras*, hammer saw set.
trabadura, junction.
trabajado, wrought.
— *por el mal tiempo* (mar.) weather beaten.
trabajador, work man, laborer, labourer, hand, worker, operative, drudger (adj.) laborious.
— *en cuerno*, horner.
— *de diques* (e.) banker.
— *en las minas de carbón*, coal miner.
— *en obras mecánicas*, mechanic.
trabajar, to work, to labor.
— *un caballo* (horse.) to work a horse.
— *un caballo á la cuerda* (horse.) to longe.
— *en cobre, en latón ó azófar*, to braze.
trabajar *á destajo*, to do task work, to job, to work by the great.
— *con una herramienta*, to tool.
— *á jornal* (c.) to char.
— *un líquido á fuerza de brazos*, to brew.
— *á la línea* (mar.) to side.
— *una mina* (min.) to improve.
— *mucho un buque* (mar.) to slee.
— *en el mandril*, to chuck.
— *con mar y viento grande* (mar.) to labor.
— *mucho sobre el ancla*, to ride hard.
— *á precio vil*, to underwork.
— *con precisión*, to work true.
trabajo, work, working, task, toil, labor, occupation, laboring.
— *á la aguja*, needle work.
— *de un caballo á la cuerda* (horse.) longing.
— *de capricho*, fancy work.
— *en cera*, wax work.
— *á cielo abierto* (min.) open working.
— *por contrata*, work by contract.
— *de cuerda*, rope work.
— *á destajo*, task work, jobbing.
— *del día*, day work, day labor.
— *de embutido* (cary.) counter part sawing.
— *extraordinario*, extra work.
— *de guilloquis*, engine turned work.
— *hecho á horas perdidas*, by job.
— *hecho á medida*, gauge work.
— *imitando ramazones* (arc.) branch work.
— *á jornal*, char work.
— *mal hecho*, botch.
— *manual*, manual labor, manual work, handiwork.
— *al martillo en relieve* (jew.) repousse work.
— *mecánico* (mec.) duty.
—*s de mina*, mining operations, mining.
— *con muchos cuadrados y que se paga por entero* (typ.) fat work.
— *nocturno*, night work.
— *de obra* (typ.) book work.
— *penoso*, hard work.
— *por pie* (min.) stent, stint.
— *por pieza* (min.) tut work.
— *de preparación de la cerveza*, brew.
—*s preparatorios* (min.) fore winning mining.
— *de punto*, knitting.
— *de relieve*, boss work.
— *de remiendos*, jobbing, job work.
—*s de rocas*, rock works.
—*s de sitio*, siege works.
— *útil* (mec.) useful effect, useful work.
—*s de zapa*, sapping.
trabajoso, laborious, laborsome, difficult (mar.) uneasy.
trabal, spindle ‖ clasp nail.
trabamiento, joining.

*trabante, stay rod.
— *de puente*, spar.
trabar, to fasten, to engage, to gyve, to join, to link, to connect, to unite (arc.) to anchor (r. w.) to fetter, to shackle.
— *una piedra con otra* (mas.) to bond.
— *un caballo* (horse.) to clog.
—*se* (lsm.) to jam.
trabas, fetters, shackles (shoe.) clogs, fetters for horses, locks, horse locks, colt locks trammels (c.) obstructions.
— *de las manos de los caballos* (c. r.) hopples.
trabazón, union, bond, connecting, trabeation, juncture, compacture, entanglement, brague, bracing, fastin°.
— *de una esquina* (carp.) angle tie piece.
— *de las hiladas* (arc.) bed joint.
— *de las piedras* (mas.) binding of stones.
— *de las vigas* (carp.) chain bond.
trabe, beam.
trabilla, gaiter, spur strap, strap.
trabón, fetters for horses ‖ cross plank of an oil mill.
trabuco (arm.), blunderbuss, spingole, musketoon.
*trabucete (mar.) over cast staff.
traca, strake, streak.
— *de un bote* (mar.) landing strake.
— *de cuchillo* (mar.) gore strake.
— *de las groeras de varengas*, limber strake.
— *de la moldura*, sheer strake.
— *de palmejares* (mar.) strake of the ceiling.
— *de regala de bote*, upper strake.
— *de solapadura* (mar.) lap strake.
— *de tablones* (mar.) strake of planks.
tracción (phys.) traction, draft (e.) thrust, thrusting (w.) stretch (c.) haulage, cartage.
— *anular* (st. eng.) wheel draught.
— *del carro en la mulljenny*, draw.
aparato de — (r. w.) draw gear.
*tractivo (mec.) tractive.
*tractor (mec.) tractor.
*tractoria, tractriz (geom.) tractatory, tractatrix, tractrix.
traducción, translation, version.
traducir, to translate.
— *erroneamente*, to mistranslate.
traductor, translator.
traer, to bring, to fetch.
— *hacia arriba*, to updraw.
trafagador, trafficker, dealer.
trafagar, to traffic.
tráfago, traffic, trade.
trafalgar (c. w.) muslin for lining.
traficante, dealer, trafficker, chapman, monger, merchant.
— *en caballos*, horse courser, horse dealer.
traficante *de chucherías* (c.) knacker.
— *en granos y semillas*, corn chandler.
— *sin licencia*, interloper.
— *en víveres salados y escabechados*, dry salter.
traficar, to deal, to trade, to commerce, to barter, to traffic, to chaffen, to buy and sell.
— *en* . . ., to carry a commerce of . . .
— *sin licencia* (c.) to interlope.
tráfico, traffic, trade, intercourse, negociation, barter, dealing, commerce ‖ business.
— *de ferrocarriles*, railroad traffic.
— *de ganados*, cattle trade.
— *de maderas*, timber trade.
tragacanto (pharm.) draganth, tragacanth.
tragadero, pit, gulph, abyss.
— *de las olas* (mar.) trough of the sea.
tragaluz (arc.) bull's eye, trunk light, abat jour, hole eye door, eye hole, skylight, lucette.
— *de cúpula* (arc.) dome eye.
tragante, top of an iron furnace (mar.) pillow of the bowsprit, chock (e.) sluice ‖ mouth.
— *de sumidero*, mouth of a sink.
tragar (mar.) to swallow, to ingulf.
tragedia (th.) tragedy.
trago (l.) draft.
traguito, tip.
traílla, pack thread (a.) horse hoe, leather thong, leash, lash (hunt.) leam, lime (e.) level.
traillar (surv.) to level land.
traite, carding of the cloth in the perch.
traje, costume, dress, dressing, gear, garment, garb, vesture, vestiment ‖ suit of clothing (sad.) weed.
— *de baile*, ball dress.
— *de baño*, bathing dress, bathing suit.
— *de bautizar* (c.) bear cloth, bearing cloth.
— *de boda* (sew.) wedding clothes, wedding dress, wedding garment.
— *de bucear*, submarine armor.
— *de capricho*, fancy dress.
— *de casa* (mod.) negligee.
— *de caza*, sporting coat.
— *con cola*, trailing dress.
— *completo* (tail.) suit of clothes.
— *de cuartel*, undress.
— *de dormir*, night clothes, dress.
— *de etiqueta*, full dress.
— *de fatiga*, fatigue dress, undress.
— *de gala*, gala dress.
— *de luto para viuda* (sew.) widow's weeds.
— *de mañana*, morning dress.
— *de montar*, riding dress, riding habit.
— *nupcial* (sew.) wedding clothes, wedding dress.
— *de paisano*, citizen's dress, private clothes.
— *talar*, robe.

traje *de verano*, summer dress.
*trajilla (a.) levelling harrow.
trajinador, trajinante, trajinero (c.) common carrier, porter (A.) muleteer.
tralla, bassweed rope.
— *del látigo*, whip cord.
— *de picadero*, riding whip.
trama (w.) woof, weft, tram, filling (mec.) machine.
— *y urdimbre*, warp and woof.
tramar (w.) to weave.
*tramilla (A.) twine.
tramo (arc.) clear, distance, space between, quarter, bay (br.) cut, inner span (e.) threshold of a door.
entre las traversas de un pozo oblicuo de mina (m.) bay of a hading shaft.
— *de escalera*, flight of stairs.
— *de un puente*, span of a bridge, bay of a bridge.
— *de un puente militar*, interval of a bridge
— *separable de un puente militar*, raft of a bridge.
— *superior de escalera*, returning flight.
— *de un techo abovedado* (arc.) civary, civery, severy, severey, escutcheon of vaulting, cell.
— *de 20 dientes del peine* (w.) bear of a weaver loom.
— *de vuelta* (arc.) winding quarter.
con —s (arc.) bayed.
primer — de una escalera (arc.) leading flight.
sistema de división en —s (r. w.) block system.
tramojo (a.) band for tying the sheaves.
*tramón, short wool.
tramontana (mar.) North wind.
tramontar, to pass to the other side of a mountain.
tramoya (th.) machinery.
tramoyista (th.) scene shifter.
trampa (c.) swindle, cheat, trick (arc.) trap, trap door, falling board, drop door, flap door, springe, drop (hunt.) trebuchet, snare, pit fall, trap.
— *de báscula* (arc.) falling board (mar.) double lever, sea-saw, slider, flap, rocking.
— *para cazar pájaros* (hunt.) bird trap.
— *de cazar zorras* (hunt.) fox trap.
— *de coger animales*, animal trap, hatch.
— *para coger insectos vivos* (mec.) live trap.
— *de coger moscas*, fly catcher, fly trap.
— *para coger ratones*, hutch, rat trap, mouse trap.
— *para coger topos* (a.) mole trap.
— *en* D, D trap.
— *de resorte*, spring trap.
— *para salmones* (fish.) cruive.
trampal, quagmire.
trampear, to swindle.
*trampero, trapper.
trampolín (sp.) spring bar, springing board.
tramposo, swindler.
tramvía, v. tranvía.
tranca, crossbar ‖ club, cudgel, shillalah.
*trancado (fish.) harpoon for catching eels.
trancahilo (w.) thread stop.
trancanil (mar.) stringer plate ‖ water way.
—*es inferiores ó reservados*, under water ways.
tranco, stride ‖ threshold of a door.
*trancón (w. m.) comb wool.
tranchete (bls.) hot chisel, cutter, anvil cutter, cutting block ‖ parings iron, parings knife, hack iron, locksmith's chisel, nailsmith chisel (sp.) heel knife.
tranquera (a.) stop gate, stile, fence gate.
tranquero, stone jamb of a door or window.
tranquilo (adj.) still, unshaken, undisturbed.
tranquillón, meslin, mastling, masleen, mastlin.
transacción (c.) transaction ‖ composition, arrangement ‖ compromise.
transatlántico, trasatlántico, transatlantic, trasatlantic.
transbordar, trasbordar, to transship.
transbordo, trasbordo, transshipment.
transcendencia, trascendencia, transcendency.
transcendental, trascendental, transcendental.
transcender, trascender, to transcend ‖ to emit a strong odor.
transcribir, trascribir, to transcribe.
transcripción, trascripción, transcription.
transcurrido, trascurrido, past.
transcurso, trascurso, lapse of time, course of time.
transeunte, transient.
transferencia, trasferencia, transfering, transference, transmission, assignment, conveyance (mec.) transmission.
transferente, trasferente (c.) conveyer.
transferible, trasferible (c.) transferable, transmissible.
transferir, trasferir, to transmit, to convey, to assign, to transfer (f. a.) to transport, to transfer (mec.) to transmit.
*transferografía, transferography.
transflorar, trasflorar, to copy a drawing by tracing.
transflorear, trasflorear (f. a.) to enamel, to inlay, to variegate with colors.
transformación, trasformación, transformation, transmutation, metamorphosis.
transformar, trasformar, to transform, to transmute, to convert, to resolve, to metamorphose.
transfusión, trasfusión, transfusion.

aparato para la trasfusión *de la sangre* (surg.) transfusion apparatus.
transgredir, trasgredir, to trangress.
transgresión, trasgresión, transgression.
transición, transition, change.
transigir (c.) to compound, to compose, to compromise.
transitar, to pass.
tránsito (ast.) transit, passage by the meridian (c.) transit.
de — (c.) in transit.
libre —, free transit.
transitorio, transitory.
translación, traslación, translation, removal.
translúcido, traslúcido, translucent, half clear, semi opaque.
transmarino, trasmarino, transmarine.
transmisible, trasmisible, transmissible, trasmissible.
transmisión, trasmisión, communication, transmission, transfer, conveyance (phys.) convertion.
—*es* (mec.) shafting.
— *de correas*, belt gearing.
— *doble* (tel.) double trasmission.
— *de engranaje cónico*, bevel, bevelled gearing.
— *intermedia de movimiento* (min.) jack.
— *de movimiento*, gear, gearing.
— *de movimiento por medio de cuerdas de tripas*, gut belting.
aparato de — *de fuerzas*, shafting.
*transmisor, trasmisor (tel.) transmitter.
transmitido *por el cable* (tel.) cabled.
*transmitidor, trasmitidor (tel.) transmitter.
transmitir, trasmitir, to transmit, to transfer, to convey ‖ to communicate.
transmutable, trasmutable, transmutable, convertible.
transmutación, trasmutación, transmutation, transformation.
transmutar, to transmute, to metamorphize, to metamorphose, to transform, to change, to convert.
transparencia, trasparencia, transparency, diafanity, pallucidness, lucidness.
transparente, trasparente, transparent, limpid, crystaline, pellucid, diaphanous (w. - gl.) clear, lucid (e.) window blind.
— *para estereoscopio* (opt.) transparency.
transpiración, traspiración, sweating.
transpirar, to transpire.
transponer, trasponer, to transpose (ast.) to set below the horizon.
transpóngase, traspóngase (typ.) T.
transportación, trasportación, transportation
transportador, trasportador (eng.) transferer, transcriber, protractor, centre, transporter.
— *de talco ó de cuerno* (eng.) horn center.
transportar, trasportar, to transport, to transcribe, to shift, to move ‖ to translate ‖ to carry.
— *por agua*, to waft.
— *en balsa*, to raft.
— *en carretas ó carros*, to cart.
— *en lanchas, botes, barcas, etc.*, to boat.
— *en narria ó rastra*, to sled.
— *siguiendo el curso del río* (c.) to float.
— *sobre ruedas*, to wheel.
— *en trineo*, to sled.
transporte, trasporte (c.) transportation, carriage, cartage, hauling, traffic (min.) haulage, drawing up (draw.) transfering, trajectum (mar.) troop ship (g.) transport, carriage.
— *por agua*, waterage.
— *en botes*, boating.
— *sobre ruedas*, wheeling.
— *subterráneo* (min.) underground conveyance, underhauling.
transposición, trasposición, transposition, transposal.
transversal, trasversal, traverse, transversal, cross, thwart, transverse (carp.) end grain (mar.) body plan.
transversalmente, trasversalmente, across (carp.) across the grain.
transverso, transversal, transverse.
tranvía, tramway, street railway, tramroad, team railway, American railway, tramrailroad.
tranzadera, knot of plaited cords or ribbons.
tranzar, to plait or weave cords or ribbons ‖ to braid.
tranzón, clear in a forest.
trapa, wring stave (mar.) relieving tackle.
—*s de apagapenoles* (mar.) preventer leech lines.
— *de retenida* (mar.) guy.
— *de las velas*, spilling lines.
trapajo, rag, tatter.
trape, buckram.
*trapeano (g.) trappean.
trapecio (geom.) trapeze, trapezium.
*trapeciforme (geom.) trapezoidal.
trapería, rag store ‖ frippery ‖ rag fair.
trapero, rag picker, ragman, rag gatherer ‖ rag dealer.
*trapezoedro, trapezoedral.
*trapezoidal (geom.) trapezoidal.
trapezoide (geom.) trapezoid.
trapiche (sug.) sugar mill, cane mill, grinding engine, cane press, grinding mill.

trapiche *hidráulico*, hydraulic mill.
trapo, tatter, rag (mec.) wiper, sponge cloth (mar.) sails of a ship.
— *de cocina*, house flannel.
—*s de desecho* (pap.) land rags.
— *de fregar* (cook) kitchen rag, scullery rag.
á todo — (mar.) all sails set.
máquina de desgarrar el — (pap.) devil.
máquina de limpiar el —, duster.
máquina de moler los —*s* (pap.) beating engine.
traque, crack.
traquear, to shake, to jolt ‖ to crack (hunt.) to trail.
traqueo, jolt, shake ‖ crack.
*traqueotomo (surg.) tracheotome.
*traquescota (mar.) trackscout.
traquido, crack.
*traquítico (g.) trachytic.
*traquito (g.) trachyte.
tras.—For words not found under *tras* look under *trans*, as many admit of the two manners of writing.
trasalcoba, closet in an alcove.
trasañejo, wine three years old.
trasca, leather thong.
trascantón, span stone.
trascolar, to strain, to percolate.
trascoro (arc.) retrochoir, back choir, back quire.
trascorral, back yard.
trascuarto, backroom.
trasdoblar, to treble.
trasdós (arc.) extrados, back of an arch or vault.
trasdosear, to strengthen the back of an arch or vault.
*trasdoso, strengthening of the back of an arch.
trasegador, wine racker, pourer.
trasegar, to shift, to move (l.) to rack, to pour, to rack, to draw off, to decant.
— *un líquido*, to decant, to elutriate.
no trasegado (win) unracked.
trasera, back (car.) back of carriage, footboard.
— *de carreta*, cart tail.
— *de carretón*, toil board.
trasero, hinder part, back part (but.) buttock, rump.
trashogar, trashoguero (arc.) back plate of the fire place.
trashumante (c. r.) nomadic.
trasiego, decantation, elutration, racking.
— *del vino á las pipas*, butting of wine.
trasladar, to move ‖ to translate, to copy.
traslado, transcript, transcription, transfer, transfering, copy, counterpart.
traslapar, to overlap.
*traslape, traslapo, overlapping.
traslucirse, to shine through, to be transparent.
*trasluchar, to shift, to gybe.
trasluz (p.) transverse light.
trasmallo (fish.) trammel, drag net, flew net, draw net, clap net, draw (f) iron handle of a hammer.
traspalar, to shovel.
traspapelarse, to mislay.
traspasar (c.) to convey, to pass, to transfer, to assign ‖ to spit, to bestick.
traspaso (c.) conveyance, transfer, assignment.
*traspatio, back court, back yard.
traspié (fen.) stumble, slip of the foot.
*trasplantación, transplantation, displantation.
*trasplantador (hort.) transplanter.
trasplantar, to transplant, to ridge out plants.
aparato para — árboles (arb.) transplanting apparatus.
*trasplante, transplantation, displantation.
trasportín, coverlet.
trasquilación, trasquiladura, trasquilamiento, shearing, cropping, clipping.
trasquilador, clipper.
trasquilar, to shear, to clip, to lop, to crop, to snip off the hair.
*trass (g.) trass.
traste (mus.) stop, fret of a guitar ‖ furniture, lugagge.
trasteado (mus.) fretting.
trastear, to place frets.
trastejador (mas.) roofer tiler.
trastejo, trastejadura, tiling.
trastejar (mas.) to tile, to repair a roof.
trastera, lumber room.
trastienda, back store.
trasto, furniture, mobvales, luggage.
trastornado, topsy-turvy.
trastornadura, overturning.
trastornar, to displace ‖ to overthrow, to overturn.
trastorno, displacement ‖ overthrow, overturn ‖ disorder, confusion.
*trastrigo, wheat of the best quality.
trasudar, to sweat.
trasunto, copy, transcription.
trata (A.) draft, bill of exchange.
tratado, treaty, convention ‖ treatise.
— *de los equivalentes* (ch.) storchiometry.
— *sobre la luz*, photology.
tratamiento, treatment, process (min.) dressing.
— *al cloro* (dy.) chlorinating, chlorination.
tratante, dealer.
tratar (c.) to trade ‖ to toy, to endeavor (ch.) to treat.

tratar *los minerales*, to dress ore.
— *el vino por el procedimiento de Chaptal*, to chaptalize red wine.
trato, trade, traffic, commerce.
*travasar, to transfuse.
traversa (mar.) back stay.
*travertino (g.) travertin.
través (fort.) traverse (art.) screen.
— *dislado*, tambour traverse.
— *en cremallera* (fort.) lock traverse.
— *en un foso* (fort.) intrenchment in a dry ditch.
— *giratorio*, tambour traverse.
— *á prueba de astillazos* (art.) splinter proof traverse.
á — *de* . . ., across . . .
al —, side way, thwart, traversaly ‖ through.
dar al — (mar.) to be stranded.
estar de — (mar.) to cross.
por el — (mar.) on the beam, bodily, abeam, abreast the beam, abreast.
por el — *de las barbas* (mar.) athwart the hawse.
por el — *de la escotilla mayor* (mar.) abreast the main hatchway.
travesaño (carp.) cross bar, cross beam, cross timber, cross framing, traverse, bay, stempel, trave, cross piece, transom, transverse beam, sloat ‖ bar of a gateway (r. w.) sleeper (car.) bolster, transom.
— *de escalera* (carp.) staff.
—*s de guindaste de un puente volante* (br.) top and traversing beams of a swing bridge.
—*s horizontales de un volante* (br.) cross beam.
— *de limonera* (car.) shaft bar.
— *del medio* (el.) lock rail.
— *de pie de caballete de un puente militar* (br.) cross bar.
— *de la rama* (typ.) chase bar.
— *de silla* (carp.) staff.
— *superior* (carp.) top rail.
*travesera, cross beam, cross framing, cross timber, transom (r. w.) body bolster.
— *que sostiene los largueros de una escalera* (carp.) apron lining.
travesero, cross bar, v. travesera (furn.) bolster of a bed.
— *de puerta ó ventana* (carp.) impage.
— *de viga maestra*, summer tree.
travesía, voyage, passage, crossing.
— *de ademe* (min.) girder of a gin.
traviesa, cross bar, traverse, brow post, cross timber, collar, binder, span piece (mar.) weigh bar (arc.) anchor (min.) nog (mec.) passage ‖ shore painter, back stay (r. w.) tie, cross sill, transverse beam.
— *de andamio* (carp.) ledger.
— *de un carro* (r. w.) carline.
— *de chimenea* (carp.) trimmer, binding joist.
traviesa *en que descansa la barca en un carro de pontonero* (br.) cross piece of a pontoon carriage.
— *para escarpias* (e.) hangeret.
—*s intermediarias* (r. w.) intermediate sleepers.
— *del marco* (loc.) frame stay, cross sleeper.
— *superior* (car.) hawk.
— *de unión*, joint sleeper.
trayecto, traject ‖ trip.
trayectoria, trajectory.
— *de un proyectil* (art.) curve described by a shell path, trajectory.
traza, contrivance, project, plan, trace ‖ track, trail ‖ sketch, outline.
trazado (draw.) trace, tracing, outline, adumbrant design (e.) route, location ‖ rough work.
— *angular*, redan tracing.
— *de un buque en la sala de gálibos* (mar.) laying off, laying down.
— *y corte de galerías* (min.) winning.
— *de croquis* (draw.) field sketching.
— *de la línea* (r. w.) direction line.
— *de mapas*, mapping.
— *al pico*, spit locking.
— *de un plano* (surv.) contouring.
— *por plantillas* (mar.) rasing.
— *de redientes*, redan tracing.
— *de la vía* (r. w.) location.
trazador (draw.) tracer, modeller ‖ planner, projector.
trazar, to project, to plan, to devise, to draft, to frame, to plot, to describe, to contrive (e.) to lay out, to locate (drawn.) to outline, to sketch, to trace, to adumbrate (sculp.) to boast.
— *á cordel* (arc.) to adjust by the line, to strike a line.
— *al creyón*, to crayon.
— *una línea* (mas.) to arrange, to enrange.
— *las líneas de pintura* (mar.) to line the ship.
— *mapas*, to map.
— *con puntos*, to dot.
— *las terrajas de los moldes*, to lay down the moulds.
— *la vía* (r. w.) to locate.
— *en zig-zag*, to zig-zag.
instrumento para — *curvas* (draw.) curve pen, geometric pen.
trazo, stroke ‖ bosh, sketch, outline (pap.) folds of the drapery.
trazumarse, to transude, to leake, to seep.
trébedes, trévedes, spider, cresset, trestle ‖ trevet, tripod, kettle stand.
trebejos, implements of any art or trade.
trébol (b.) trefoil, shamrock, honey stock, clover, clover grass.

trébol *blanco* (a.) suckling.
— *floreado* (arc.) flowered trefoil.
trece *por doce* (c.) baker's dozen.
trescientas *libras de pez* (c.) stand of pitch.
*trecómetro (car.) trechometer.
trecho. space ‖ distance.
á —s, by intervals.
tregua, truce, suspension of hostilities.
treinta *y dos yardas de terreno sobre un filón* (min.) mear.
en — y dos avo, in 32mo.
en — y seis avo, in 36mo.
tremedal, quagmire, morass, marsh.
trementina, turpentine, rosin, terebinthine.
— *de Estrasburgo* (p.) abezzo.
— *de Venecia*, Venice turpentine.
aceite de —, oil of turpentine.
tremesino, summer wheat, white wheat.
tremielga (fish.) electric ray, cramp fish.
tremó (furn.) pier glass.
tremolar, to wave (mar.) to hoist a flag.
*tremolita (min.) tremolite.
*trémolo (org.) tremolo, tremor, tremulant.
trémulo (adj.) flickering, tremulous, quivering, shaking.
tren (sug.) sugar kettle battery (r. w.) wagon train, train, railroad train, convoy (car.) equipage, turnout.
— *para acampar* (mil.) camp equipage, field equipage.
— *de artillería*, convoy of artillery, train of artillery.
— *ascendente ó de subida*, up train.
— *de bajada ó descendente* (r. w.) down train.
— *de batir* (art.) battering train, siege train.
— *de campaña* (mil.) field train.
— *de carga* (r. w.) freight train.
— *de carruajes* (car.) carriage.
— *correo* (r. w.) mail train.
— *directo* (r. w.) direct train, through train.
— *de equipajes* (r. w.) baggage train, luggage train.
— *de escala* (r. w.) accommodation train, stopping train.
— *especial* (r. w.) special train.
— *de excursión ó de ida y vuelta* (r. w.) excursion train.
— *expreso* (r. w.) express train, fast train.
— *de gran velocidad* (r. w.) fast train.
— *de ida y vuelta* (r. w.) excursion train.
— *de mercancías* (r w) goods train.
— *mixto* (r. w.) mixed train.
— *ómnibus*, train for passengers of first, second, and third class.
— *ordinario* (r. w.) schedule train.
— *de parque* (art.) park train.
tren *de pasajeros ó de viajeros* (r. w.) passenger train.
— *de pequeña velocidad* (r. w.) slow train.
— *de pontoneros* (mil.) pontoon train.
— *posterior*, hind part of a carriage.
— *de puente* (br.) bridge equipage.
— *de recreo*, excursion train.
— *de retorno* (r. w) back train.
— *de sitio* (art.) battery siege train.
— *terminal* (r. w.) through train.
— *de transportes de artillería*, convoy of artillery.
— *de transportes militares*, military train.
— *de tres piezas superpuestas* (sug) three high train.
— *de venida* (r. w.) down train.
— *de vuelta* (r. w.) back train.
trena, cymar, sash, scarf ‖ garland of flowers.
*trenante (c.) devil carriage, timber carriage, sledge, sledge drag.
— *de fundidor*, founders's truck, foundry stove truck.
trenca, cross tree in a beehive.
trencilla, braid.
— *para el cabello* (mod.) head lace.
— *de paja*, straw braid.
máquina de hacer —, braiding machine.
*trencillador (sew. m.) braider ‖ trimmer.
trencillar (sew. m.) to braid.
máquina de —, braiding machine, piping machine.
*trencha (coop.) ripping chisel.
*trenista (A.) stable keeper.
trenque, breakwater in a river.
trenza, brede, braid, wreath, weft ‖ braided hair, tress, twist, plait, plaiting, plat (w.) flat bobbin (mas.) paring chisel.
— *de mecha de tres cabos* (art.) large match.
—*s de filástica ó meollar, de las cuales se hacen tomadores y rizos* (mar.) c burn
— *de paja* (hat.) plat.
trenzadera, tape hair ribbon ‖ knot of plaited cord.
trenzado, fress work (adj.) twisted, tressed.
— *de gabiones* (art.) wailing.
trenzador (b. m.) platting stick.
trenzar, to weave, to braid, to intwist, to twist, to plait, to plat, to crisp.
máquina de —, plaiting machine.
treo, square sail, cross jack sail.
trepadera *para postes de telégrafos* (tel.) climber.
*trepanador (surg.) trephine saw.
trépano (m. w.) pump drill, upright drill (e.) rock drill, drill, borer, perforator, piercer, rock cutting machine, earth drill, fly drill, miner's auger (surg.) trepan, trephine.

trépano *de corona* (min.) cross mouthed borer.
— *de cuchara* (min.) scouring bit.
— *de minador*, miner's auger.
— *oscilante* (min.) vibrating drill.
— *para rocas*, rock drill.
trepar, to climb, to clamber.
trepidación, trepidation, quake, quaking, wriggle, jar.
trepidante, trembling, jarring (sew. m.) shogging.
trepidar, to tremble, to jar.
tres (hunt.) leash.
— *en la baraja* (sp.) trey.
tresillo (sp.) ombre.
treta, craft, trick, artifice.
tri (ch.) in comp. tri.
triaca (pharm.) treacle, teriac, theriaca.
triache (c.) triage.
*triangulación (surv.) triangulation, trigonometrical survey.
triangular, trigonal, triangular, three cornered ‖ to triangulate.
triángulo, three angled, trigon, trihedron, triangle (hy.) cross lever.
— *acutángulo*, acutangular trian le, acute-angled triangle, oxygon triangle.
— *equilátero*, equilateral, equicrural triangle.
— *cuadrantal ó esférico*, spheric triangle.
— *escaleno*, scalene, scalenous triangle.
— *esférico*, spheric triangle.
— *esférico de* 90°, quadrantal triangle.
— *isósceles*, isosceles triangle.
— *de madera* (carp.) fur.
— *de las mallas* (w.) ground leaves.
— *obtusángulo*, ambligon triangle, obtusangular triangle, obtuse-angled triangle.
— *plano*, plane triangle.
— *primario* (surv.) primary triangle.
— *rectángulo*, rectangular triangle, right-angled triangle.
— *secundario* (surv.) secondary triangle.
dos —s entrelazados, pentacle.
el Triángulo (ast.) Southern Triangle.
*trías (g.) trias.
*triásico (g.) triassic.
*tribásico, tribasic.
*tribómetro, tribometer.
tribuna (arc.) tribune, rostrum, stand, gallery.
— *para el órgano*, organ loft.
tribunal (c.) court, hall of justice.
— *de árbitros*, court of arbitration.
— *de comercio* (c.) chamber of commerce.
— *de honor* (mil.) court of honor.
— *de presas*, prize court.
tributario (geog.) tributary.
tributo, tax, impost, imposition.
triciclo, tricycle.
*triclinal (min.) triclinate.
triclinio (arc.) triclinium.
tricolor, tricolor.
*tricontaedro (gl.) triacontrahedral.
*tricordio (mus.) trichord.
tricornio, three cornered (hat.) cocked hat.
*tricroismo (opt.) trichroism.
*tric-trac (sp.) trick-track, tric-trac.
tridente (f. a.) trident (a.) weeding fork.
*trido (horse.) tride.
*triedro, trihedral, trihedron.
trienal, triennial.
trigaza, wheat straw.
*trigeminado (arc.) three mullioned.
*trigémino, tergeminous (z.) triplets.
triglifo, triglyph.
trigo, wheat.
— *sin arista*, — *chamorro*, — *mocho*, — *pelón*, — *sin raspa*, — *tosete*, beardless wheat, not-wheat, winter wheat.
— *arremolinado por una tempestad* (a.) blown down corn.
— *atizonado*, smutted corn.
— *blanquillo*, — *candeal*, — *embrilla*, — *piche*, — *teja*, — *tremes*, — *tremesino*, — *valenciano*, summer wheat, white wheat.
— *de calidad inferior*, screenings.
— *de Canarias* (b.) Canary grass.
— *de las Indias*, v. maíz.
— *negro*, cow wheat.
— *negro sarraceno*, sarrasin, sarrasine wheat.
— *de primavera*, spring wheat.
— *racimal*, bunched wheat.
— *redondillo ó velloso*, turgid wheat.
— *sarraceno* (a.) buckwheat.
— *saumel*, bunched wheat.
— *serijo*, tap net.
— *de terreno virgen*, sod corn.
— *vacuno*, cow wheat.
— *en yerba* (a.) bladed corn, green corn.
de —, wheaten.
trígono (ast.) trigon, trigonal.
trigonometría, trigonometry.
— *esférica*, spherical trigonometry.
— *plana*, plane trigonometry.
trigonométrico, trigonometric, trigonometrical.
*trigonómetro, trigonometer.
trigueño, swarthy.
triguera, wheat grass.
triguero, sieve for corn.
*trihídrico (g.) trihidric.
*trilateral, trilateral.
*trilobulado (arc.) three foiled.
*trilóbulo (arc.) trefoil.

*trilito (arc.) thrilithon.
trilla (a.) threshing ‖ separating harrow.
trilladera (a.) separating harrow.
trilladero *de una granja*, barn bay.
trillado (a.) beaten, beat.
trillador (a.) beater, thresher, thrasher.
— *de cebada* (a.) aveller for barley.
— *de granos*, grain thrasher.
trilladora, corn sifting machine, thrasher.
— *de cebada* (a.) barley aveler, awner, hummeler.
— *con conductor vibratorio y continuo* (a.) vibrating and endless apron thresher.
— *de granos*, grain thrasher.
— *de lino*, flax thrasher.
trilladura (a.) threshing, beating ‖ birds dung.
trillar (a.) to beat, to thrash, to falter, to thresh.
máquina para —, thrashing gin, thrashing machine, thrashing mill.
trillo (a.) harrow (c. - A.) path, narrow way.
— *de mano*, rod.
*trimegista (typ.) trimegist.
trimestral, trimestral, quarterly.
trimestre (c.) quarter.
*trimorfismo (gl.) trimorphism.
*trimorfo, trimorphous.
trinca (mar.) woolding, lasher, lashing, seizing, gammous, gammoning, lashing line.
— *del bauprés* (mar.) gammonning.
—*s de las coces de los botalones de ala*, spanning of brooms.
—*s de embarcaciones menores*, gripe.
—*s de joya* (mar.) muzzle lashing.
— *de los palos* (mar.) woolding.
—*s de los patarraeces* (mar.) bumkin gammons.
— *portuguesa* (mar.) sheer's lashing.
á la — (mar.) closehauled.
trincadura, binding, seizing.
*trincafia (mar.) close hitch, half hitch, marline knot.
*trincafiar (mar.) to marl.
*trincar (mar.) to gammon, to fasten, to lash, to seize, to jam ‖ to keep close to the wind.
— *las anclas*, to stow the anchors
— *la joya* (art.) to muzzle.
— *las portas* (mar.) to bar in the port lids.
*trincha (A.) chisel gouge, cutting gouge, socket chisel, carpenter's chisel, breast chisel.
— *de cubo ó mango hueco*, socket chisel.
— *de desbastar*, stalking chisel.
— *de desguazar*, ripping iron.
trinchador (cook.) carver.
trinchante (cook.) carver, meat carver, carving knife.
trinchar (cook.) to carve.
arte de — (cook.) carving.
trinchera (mil.) trench, line of approach, agger, bray, entrenchment (e.) gullet, drain, trench.
— *de abrigo*, shelter trench.
— *temporal hecha de faginas* (fort.) antestatura.
primeras —*s* (r. w.) lock spit.
trinchete, shaping knife, paring knife, paring iron ‖ locksmith chisel.
*trinela (mar.) braided cordage, braid knittle, fox sennit.
trineo, sled, sledge, sleigh.
— *para cañones en las montañas* (art.) mountain sledge.
— *de carga* (c.) to train.
— *ligero* (car.) jumper.
— *de rodillos*, rollers sledge.
— *de volteo*, dumping sled.
*tringla (w.) bar (gl.) latherkin.
trino (ac.) trill, trive.
trinomio (mat.) trinomial.
*trinóptico, trinopticon.
trinquete (mar.) fore sail ‖ foremast (mec.) stop work, stop, pall, catch, garnet, monkey, stay, tappet, click (w.) knee roll, knee roller (r. w.) dog (surg.) torcular bandage.
— *de balandra* (mar.) fore stay sail.
— *cangrejo* (mar.) fore spencer.
— *con fiador* (mec.) cat and rack brace, ratchet with catch.
— *de mandril*, lathe dog.
— *de rueda* (watch.) wheel click.
— *de tangón* (mar.) loom fore sail.
*trinquetilla, fore stay sail.
*trinquival, sling cart, hand cart, truck, truck cart (min.) devil carriage, lowy.
— *de artillería*, sling wagon.
de fundición, story truck.
— *para moldes* (f.) stove truck.
trío (hunt.) leash.
*trióxido (ch.) trioxide.
tripa (but.) tripe, gut (tob.) fillers, filling.
máquina para lavar —*s* (but.) entrails cleaning machine.
tripartito (her.) tripartite, three parted.
*tripasto (mec.) pulley with three steaves.
tripe (s. w.) shag, plush.
— *para alfombras*, Brussels carpeting.
— *felpudo*, worsted shag.
triple, treble, triple, tergeminous, threefold.
triplicado, triplicate.
triplicar, to triple, to treble.
trípode, tripod, trivet, trevet.
— *para disparar cohetes*, rocket frame, rocket stand.
— *de la plancheta* (surv.) plane table stand.
trípoli, rotten stone.
*tríptico (arc.) triptich.

tripulación, crew.
— *de un buque* (mar.) company.
con — completa (mar.) full manned.
tripular (mar.) to man.
trirreme (mar.) trireme.
triscador, file for sharpening saws, saw set, saw wrest, saw doctor.
— *de martillos para sierras*, hammer saw set.
*triscadura (carp.) jag.
triscar *los dientes de una sierra*, to set a saw, to sawset, to jag.
trisección, trisection.
*trisector (draw.) trisector.
*trisúlfuro, trisulphide.
tritón (f. a.) triton.
triturable, triturable.
trituración, stamping, grinding, contrition, comminution, trituration, crushing, pounding.
— *del mineral* (min.) ragging.
triturado, comminute, comminuted, choped.
*triturador (mec.) breaker, pounder, crusher, grinder (min.) crushing mill, crashing machine, stamper, ore crusher, ore stamp, mill, bucker, chat roller, battery, pounding machine, pounding mill (pot.) pug mill (surg.) ecraseur.
— *de cálculos* (surg.) lithotriptor, litotritor.
— *de granos* (c. r.) feed crusher.
— *de hielo*, ice crusher.
— *de huesos* (surg.) osteotrite.
— *de mineral* (min.) stamp battery.
— *de piedras*, stone crusher, stone mill.
— *para porcelana*, grinding vat.
— *rectilíneo* (surg.) rectilineal ecraseur.
— *de tusas*, cob crushing machine.
— *de granos*, farm mill, grain crusher.
triturar, to triturate, to grind, to pound, to comminute, to bray, to crush, to corn, to chop (min.) to stamp, to spall, to break.
— *el mineral* (min.) to break the ore.
— *por segunda vez* (met.) to crush again.
— *minerales en los bocartes*, to grind ores.
máquina de —, kebble mill.
máquina para — minerales (meta.) arrastra.
máquina de — el orujo (mill.) cake crusher.
triunfal, triumphal.
triunfar, to triumph (sp.) to trump at cards.
triunfo (f. a.) triumph (sp.) triumph, trump, trump card.
trivio, meeting of three roads.
triza, rips (mar.) cord, rope.
trocar (surg.) trocar, stilette.
— *para la hidropesía de los ojos* (surg.) paracenterium.
trocar (c.) to trade, to barter, to change, to commute, to truck.
troceo, parrel, parral.
troceo *de arbolante* (mar.) iron truss.
*trocóide (geom.) trochoid.
trocha, cross road, cross way, by road, by way.
— *para subir pesos* (mec.) axis in peritrochio.
trofeo, trophy.
troj, troje, barn, granary ‖ mow.
trojero, granary keeper.
*tromba (met.) spout, whirl wind, whirl blast.
— *fétida* (met.) stink ball.
— *marina*, water spout.
trombón, trombone, sackbut.
trompa (z.) trunk (f.) blast engine, blast machine, trump, tromp, blowing apparatus, blast, blowing machine (arc.) tromp, tromp vault (r. w.) fender, sweeper, cowcatcher (mus.) horn, Jew's harp (met.) spout.
— *de un alambique*, nose of an alembic.
— *de caza*, hunting horn.
— *cilíndrica* (f.) blast cylinder (hy.-mec.) blowing cylinder, cylinder blowing engine, piston machine.
— *marina*, marine trumpet.
trompada (mar.) falling foul.
trompeta, trumpet ‖ trumpeter (org.) cromorna.
— *acústica* (ac.) ear trumpet, hearing trumpet, sonifer.
— *de pistón* (mus.) valve trumpet.
trompetería, pipes of an organ.
trompetilla (surg.) speaking trumpet, ear trumpet, hearing trumpet, cornet.
— *acústica* (surg.) auricular tubes, otophone.
trompillón (arc.) central dowell.
trompo (sp.) top, jig, spindle (mar.) heavy ship.
— *de Veracruz* (sp.) whipping top.
— *zumbador*, humming top.
trompón (mar.) heavy ship.
tronada, thunder storm.
*tronador, squib.
tronar, to thunder.
troncar, to truncate.
tronco, body, trunk (b.) stem, stalk, chump, stump, stub (r. w.) trunk line, main line (carp.) log (car.) span, team, set of horses or males (f. a.) trunk (adj.) truncated.
— *de un árbol*, body of a tree, baulk, stem, trunk, stock.
— *de chimenea*, chimney stack.
— *encajado en el fondo* (mas.) snag.
— *de madera*, wood block, log.
— *de válvula* (st. eng.) tail.
tronchar, to cut, to chop off.
— *un árbol*, to stump.
troncho, stump, stub.
tronera (fort.) embrasure, barbacan, loop hole, battlement (arc.) small sky light, louver, louvre (mar.) cannon hole (bill.) pocket hole.

tronido, thunder clap.
trono, throne.
— *episcopal* (ec. o.) episcopal throne, apsis gradata.
*tronquillo (b. b.) gilding iron.
tronzo (c. r.) animal with cropped ears.
tropa, troop.
— *de marina* (mar.) marines.
tropezar (mec.) to touch, to meet, to chock, to class, to strike on, to stumble.
— *con otro buque* (mar.) to run foul of another ship.
tropical, tropical.
trópico, tropic.
— *de Cáncer*, tropic of Cancer.
— *de Capricornio*, tropic of Capricorn.
tropiezo, hitch, obstruction (c.) impediment, obstacle.
*troqueidoscopio (opt.) trocheidoscope.
troquel, stamp die.
troquillo (arc.) trochillus.
trotador (horse.) trotter.
trotar, to trot.
trote (horse.) trot.
— *corto*, dog trot, jog trot.
— *duro*, hard trot.
— *largo*, full trot.
— *suave*, gentle trot.
trotón (horse.) trotter.
troza (carp.) trunk sawed into boards (mar.) parral, parrel, truss, truss pendent.
trozar (carp.) to cut across or crossway, to saw across the grain (mar.) to truss.
trozo (carp.) clump, chop, piece (mas.) piece chopping (c. r.) herd.
— *de abordaje* (mar.) boarding party.
— *de acero* (mec.) gad.
— *de cable para impedir el roce de un buque contra otro ó contra el muelle* (mar.) fender.
— *de cola* (c. r.) dock.
— *de cuerda para medir las faginas*, fascine gauge.
— *de hielo que se desprende y surje violentamente del mar*, calf of ice.
— *de madera*, wood block.
— *de hierro en bruto después de su primera forjadura* (f.) bloom.
— *grande de mármol* (q.) block.
— *de piedra arrancado por cuñas* (e.) lid.
— *de un tronco después de cortado* (carp.) beckets.
trox, v. troje.
trucos (sp.) truck.
trucha, trout (fish.) net rop (mec.) whim, whimsey.
— *asalmonada*, salmon trout, whittling, herling.
trucha *de caballos* (min.) crab.
*truchado, trout colored (f.) spotted, spotty.
*truchadura (bls.) spot.
truchuela, small codfish.
trueco, v. trueque.
trueno, thunder, clap of thunder.
aparato para imitar los —s (th.) brotern.
instrumento para medir la intensidad del — (phys.) brontometer.
trueque (c.) truck, exchange, change, barter, truckage, permutation, interchange, chopping, commutation.
trufa, truffle, sow bread, swine bread, earth nut.
trufar (cook.) to truffle.
trujal, oil mill, press ‖ copper for soap making.
trujamán, interpreter.
trulla (mas.) brick trowel (min.) axle tree.
*trullón (fish.) lobster net.
*trumó, pier glass (arc.) pier between two windows.
truncado (arc.) truncated, frustum.
truncadura (gl.) truncation.
truncar, to truncate.
tubérculo (b.) tuber, tubercle, grub.
tubería, tubing, piping, conduit.
— *de agua*, water pipe.
*tuberosa (b.) tuberose.
tubillo, tubito, tubule.
tubo, tube, pipe, duct, conduit, tubing, spout (e.) tunnel.
— *abocinado* (mec.) funnel pipe, trumpet pipe.
— *abocinado de trompeta*, long fore.
— *acodillado*, elbow pipe, knee pipe.
— *acústico* (arc.) conversational tube, speaking tube.
— *de aeración*, ventilator pipe, ventilator tube.
— *de agua*, water pipe, conduit (st. eng.) water tube.
— *ahorquillado*, bifurcated, branched, forked pipe.
— *de aire* (org.) air pipe.
— *de aire caliente de un calorífero*, air flue.
— *de alimentación*, feed pipe, feeding pipe, stand pipe, alimentary pipe, feeding tube.
— *de alimentación de la cisterna* (min.) collar launder.
— *con articulación esférica* (mec.) ball and socket pipe, rotular tube.
— *ascendente* (mec.) ascending pipe.
— *de aspiración*, aspiring tube, suction pipe, sucking pipe, tail pipe.
— *de aspiración de una bomba*, sucking, suction tube, lower tube.
— *de aspiración ó de extracción de aire* (mec.) air suction pipe.

tubo *atmosférico*, vacuum pipe.
— *de avenamiento de forma rectangular* (a.) box drain.
— *de barro*, earthen pipe.
— *batido á martillo*, hammered pipe.
— *bifurcado*, branch tube, branch pipe, forked tube, breeches piece.
— *de dos bocas* (hy.) wye, Y pipe.
— *de bomba*, hose.
— *para bombillo*, glass chimney.
— *de caldera*, boiler tube, heating tube, fire tube, flue.
— *de calefacción*, heating tube.
— *capilar*, capillary tube.
— *de cerradura* (lsm.) stem.
—*s de circulación* (st. eng.) circulating pipes.
— *cilindrado* (bls.) rolled tube.
— *de clavar clavos*, nail gun.
— *para cohete*, rocket tube.
— *de colada*, tapping pipe, pip.
— *de compresión* (mar.) compression tube, force pipe.
— *de comunicación*, connecting pipe.
— *de conducción* (mil.) leader case.
— *de conducción de aguas*, service pipe.
— *conductor de agujas* (surg.) tubular needle.
— *conductor del calor*, fire tube.
— *de conexión*, connecting pipe, joint pipe.
— *de conexión abocinado* (st. eng.) hub.
— *de conexión entre la retorta y la cañería maestra* (gas.) straddle pipe.
— *que corre dentro de otro*, draw tube
— *de chimenea*, tunnel of a chimney.
— *de desagüe* (mas.) waste pipe, gutter pipe, outlet pipe, spout, shoe (st. eng.) discharge pipe, discharging pipe.
— *de desagüe inferior de un canal* (hy.) offlet.
— *de desahogo del vapor* (st. eng.) steam funnel, waste steam pipe, flow off pipe.
— *de descarga*, delivery pipe, discharge pipe, discharging pipe, upper tube (st. eng.) waste pipe, eduction pipe, hot water pipe, steam pipe.
— *de descarga de la bomba de vertedera* (min.) hogger pipe.
— *de descarga de un horno de carbón*, vapour channel.
— *de desinfección* (arc.) vent hole.
— *destilador*, drip pipe.
— *de devanar* (w.) cop tube.
— *de distribución*, service pipe (st. eng.) distributing pipe.
— *de drenaje* (a.) barrel drain, drainage tube.
— *de educción* (mec.) exhaust, exhausting pipe.
— *elevador*, ascending pipe, ascension pipe.
— *de un embudo*, ajutage.
— *de emisión*, delivery trap.

tubo *encorvado*, bend pipe.
— *encorvado en arco de círculo*, quadrant pipe.
— *de enchufe*, socket pipe.
— *de engrasaje*, oil pipe.
— *de ensayo* (st. eng.) trial pipe.
— *de entrada* (st. eng.) inlet pipe.
— *de entrada de agua* (hy.) dolpein.
— *de escape* (st. eng.) blast pipe.
— *de escape del humo, del vapor y chispas* (loc.) petticoats pipe.
— *en* S, S pipe, ess pipe.
— *estirado*, drawn tube.
— *de extracción* (st. eng.) blow off pipe.
— *de extracción del vapor*, eduction pipe.
— *fino de oro ó plata* (jew.) file.
— *de forro*, guard pipe.
— *de Franklin*, pulse glass, pulsometer.
— *del freno automático*, brake pipe.
—*s para frenos neumáticos* (r. w.) brake hose.
—*s de gas*, gas pipe.
—*s de goma para dar aire á los buques*, air pipe.
— *hidráulico* (gas.) seal pipe.
— *de hierro*, iron tube, iron pipe.
— *de hojas de cartón y asfalto*, laminated tube.
— *interno del vapor*, internal steam pipe.
— *de inyección* (st. eng.) injection pipe.
— *para lámpara*, glass chimney, lamp chimney.
— *de limpieza*, mud pipe.
— *de madera*, wooden pipe.
— *de manguera*, hose pipe.
— *para medir la difusión de los gases* (phys.) diffusion tube.
— *de metal fundido*, cast pipe.
— *de metal laminado*, rolled pipe.
— *del molde* (f.) body of the mould.
— *neumático*, dispatch tube, pneumatic tube.
— *neumático para paquetes*, air tube for conveyance.
— *obturado*, closed pipe.
— *de órgano*, organ pipe.
— *de palastro*, sheet iron pipe.
— *de papel*, paper tube.
— *pequeño*, canula.
— *de Pitot*, Pitot's tube.
— *de pluma* (c.) shaft.
— *de pozo tubular*, well tube.
— *prensado*, compression tube.
— *de prueba* (gas.) flash pipe.
— *de purgar* (st. eng.) blow through pipe.
— *con reborde*, flange pipe.
— *de recaída* (hy.) pressure pipe.
— *de rarefacción* (loc.) blast pipe.
— *de salida*, delivery pipe.
— *de salida del agua*, drain pipe.
— *de seguridad* (q.) safety tube.
— *para señales con fuego de artificio* (mas.) flash pipe.

tubo *en sifón*, siphon pipe.
— *de sobrante* (st. eng.) waste pipe.
— *soldado*, soldered, welded pipe.
— *de succión* (st. eng.) suction pipe, sucking pipe.
— *en* T, T pipe.
— *para el tiro de aire*, air drain.
— *de Torricelli* (phys.) Torricellian tube.
— *para la traqueotomía*, trachiotomy tube.
— *de unión*, joint pipe.
— *de vapor bifurcado*, breech steam pipe.
— *para vapor seco* (st. eng.) dry pipe.
— *de ventilación* (min.) air pipe, air channel, air conduit, air tube ‖ casing tube.
— *vertical de agua* (st. eng.) water leg.
— *de vidrio*, glass tube.
— *de viento*, wind pipe.
con —, tubulated.
máquina de hacer —s, pipe machine.
*tubulado, tubulated.
tubular, tubular, piped.
tudel (mus.) reed of a clarion, rod ferrule, copper tongue.
tuerca, nut, female screw, female nut, lock nut, inside screw, keeper, compression nut.
— *de bocas* (lsm.) clasp nut.
— *de bomba*, pump bolt.
— *de cilindro oscilante* (st. eng.) trunnion.
— *de conexión*, connecting nut.
— *de un eje*, axle nut.
— *de empaquetado*, packing nut.
— *exagonal*, hexagonal, sixpinned nut.
— *fija*, pinching nut.
— *hembra del tornillo*, female, inside hollow screw.
— *de horquilla*, forked nut.
— *matriz*, screw nut.
— *de muleta*, forked nut.
— *con orejas* fly nut.
— *con orejetas* (mec.) finger nut, thumb nut, fly winged nut.
— *de seguridad*, safety nut.
— *de tornillo*, screw box.
— *del tornillo de puntería* (art.) box, tumbler or nut of the elevating screw.
máquina de hacer —s, slabber.
tuero, drywood cut for fuel.
tuétano, fat of bones, marrow.
*tufa (g.) tufa, tuff.
*tufaíta (min.) tufite.
tufo, smell.
tul (w.) tulle, net.
— *de alfajores*, diamond net.
— *de confitillo*, spotted net, sprigged net.
— *de ilusión*, tulle bobbin.
— *de seda*, silk net.
*tulipa *del brocal de un cañón*, swell of the nozzle.
tulipán, tulip.
*tulípero *de Virginia*, white wood.
tumba, tomb, monument, grave (arb.) timber felling.
— *de altar*, altar tomb.
— *de árboles* (arb.) cut, felling.
— *en forma de altar*, table tomb.
— *de montes* (A.) felling of trees, of wood.
— *sobre el cuerpo de un santo* (arc.) analogium.
tumbadillo (mar.) round home.
*tumbador (A.) woodman.
tumbaga, tombac, alloy of 93 parts copper and 7 parts zinc, Bath metal, leaf brass, Dutch gold, gold metal, clinquant, blanched copper, pinchbeck, red brass.
tumbar, to fell, to tumble ‖ to trail (c.) to pull.
— *un buque* (mar.) to heave down a ship, to careen.
— *por la presión del viento* (mar.) to lye along side.
—*se por la presión de las velas* (mar.) to heel.
tumbilla, horse for airing bed linen.
tumbo, tumble, fall.
*tumulario (arc.) tumulary.
túmulo, tomb, tumulus ‖ sarcophagus (mil.) barrow.
tumulto, turmoil.
tumultuoso, uproarious, tumultuous, troubled.
tuna (b.) cactus ‖ hedge hog thistle.
tunda, shearing of cloth.
primera — de lana larga (w.) hog.
tundición, shearing of cloth.
tundido (c. r.) shorn.
tundidor, shearer, shearman.
— *mecánico* (w.) cutting machine.
— *de paño*, cloth shearer.
tundidura, shearing of cloth, bowing.
tundir, to beat wool ‖ to crop.
— *el paño*, to beard cloth.
— *el paño en caliente* (w. m.) cauroying.
máquina para — paño (w.) gig.
máquina de — transversalmente (w. m.) cross shearing machine.
tundizna, tundizno, short, short stapled, carding wool, clothing wool ‖ mill puff, shearing.
túnel (e.) tunnel, subterraneam passage.
*tungstato (ch.) tungstate.
— *de hierro*, wolfram.
**ácido* tungsténico, tungstic acid.
*tungsteno (ch.) tungsten, schalium, wolframium (min.) gas.
**ácido* tungstico, tungstic acid.
túnica (f. a.) tunic, gown.
— *de malla* (arm.) haubert, hauberk, halbercum.

túnico *de mujer*, robe.
tupé (hair.) toupet, fore top (w.) imitation work velvet.
*tupido (w.) close, thick, dense (mec.) obstructed, choked.
tupir, to press close, to obstruct, to choke ‖ to block off.
turba (min.) turf, sod, peat, peat moss, glebe, bog.
— *fibrosa*, fibrous peat.
— *terrosa*, earthy turf.
abundante en — (m.) boggy.
turbado, troubled.
turbal (min.) turf bog, peat bog.
turbante, turban (mar.) lashing.
—*s de las coronas de aparejos reales*, spanning of runners.
*turbera, turf moor.
turbidez, turbiedad, turbieza, turbidity.
túrbido, turbid.
turbina (hy.) turbine, tube wheel, vortex wheel, turbine water wheel, downward discharge water wheel.
— *de Baker*, Baker's reaction wheel, wheel of recoil.
— *de Burdín* (hy.) turbine of Burdin.
— *cónica*, tub wheel.
— *de desagüe inferior* (hy.) bottom discharge water wheel.
— *doble*, double water wheel.
— *de eje vertical*, vertical water wheel.
— *de Jonval*, Jonval turbine.
— *radial*, radial piston water wheel.
— *de Segner*, reaction wheel.
— *de ventilación*, ventilating water wheel.
— *de Whitelaw*, Whitelaw water wheel.
turbio, turbid, troubled, dim, unsettled, muddy, unclarified.
turbión, heavy shower, scud, pouring rain.
*turbito (ch.) turbite, turbith.
turbonada, thunder storm.
*turboso, glebous, gleby, peaty.
turbulento, unquiet.
turco (dent.) tooth key, turn key.
túrdiga, new leather.
turgente, swelling.
turíbulo (ec. o.) incensory.
*turista, tourist.
turma *de tierra*, truffle.
turmalina (min.) tourmaline shorl, scapiform shorl.
— *azul*, indicolite, indigolite.
— *roja* (min.) siberite, subellite, apyrite.
— *terrosa* (m.) aphrizite.
turnar, to alternate, to take turns, to rote
*turnerita, turnerite.
turno, tour, turn, time ‖ rotation.
— *de carga* (mar.) loading turn.
por —*s*, by spells, in rotation.
turquesa (jew.) turquoise, turkois (arm.) ball cast, bullet mould, string of balls.
— *oriental* (m.) agaphite.
turrar, to roast, to toast.
*turrión, driver, gudgeon, lug, crank pin, peg, wiper, cam, tappet, stud.
— *de la brida* (st. eng.) radius pin.
— *de la excéntrica*, gab pin.
— *de la leva* (st. eng.) grade.
— *de la manivela* (st. eng.) pin boss.
turrón (conf.) nougat.
tusa *de maíz* (a. - A.) corn-cob.
tusar, to snip off the hair, to lap, to clip, to crop.
— *los animales*, to crop, to trim the tails and manes.
tusilago (b.) foal foot, colt's foot.
tusón, fleece wool.
tutía (met.) cadmia, tutty spodium.
tuya (b.) arbor vitæ.

U.

*ubicado (top.) situate, laying.
ubio (a.) yoke.
ubre (c. r.) udder.
udómetro (phys.) udometer, raingauge, pluviometer.
Ueste and compounds, v. Oeste.
*ule, cautchouc (A.) India rubber, gutta-percha, v. hule.
*ulmanita (min.) ulmanite.
*ulmaria (b.) meadow wort.
*ulmato (ch.) ulmate.
**ácido* úlmico, ulmic acid, geic acid.

*ulmina (ch.) ulmin, ulmine, geine.
ulterior, further.
última *moda*, latest style.
ultimar, to finish, to terminate, to conclude.
último, last ‖ ultimate ‖ terminal ‖ utmost ‖ final, conclusive.
ultramar, beyond the sea.
ultramarino (p.) ultramarine (c.) transmarine.
*ulla, v. hulla.
umbela (b.) umbel.
umbra (ast.) umbra.
umbráculo, shady place for plants.
umbral (arc.) threshold, sill, lintel, architrave.
— *de bastidor de mina* (min.) cap sill.
— *de porta* (mar.) port sill.
—*de puerta*, door sill, step, sole of a door.
— *de ventana*, window sill.
— *de vidriera corrediza*, sash sill
umbralar (arc.) to place the sills or architraves.
umbría, shady place.
umbrío, umbroso, umbrageous, shadowy, shady.
á unal (mar.) together.
unánime, unanimous.
unanimidad, unanimity.
uncial (typ.) uncial.
unción, unction, anointing (p.) anne ling.
uncir, to team, to yoke.
undecágono, undecagon.
undoso, wavy, waving, undulatory, undulary.
undulación, undulation, waving.
undular, to undulate.
undulatorio, undulatory.
ungüentario (ec. o.) perfume box.
ungüento, unction, unguent, salve, liniment, ointment.
— *amarillo* (pharm.) basilicon.
*úngula (geom.) ungula.
único, unique, sole, single.
*unicolor (p.) monochromaton.
unicornio, unicorn.
*unicroismo (m.) unichroism.
unidad, unity (mec.) unit.
— *de calor* (phys.) unit of heat, thermal unit, calory.
— *dinámica*, dynamical unit.
— *práctica de fuerza electro motriz* (el.) volt.
— *práctica de resistencia* (el.) ohm.
— *de resistencia eléctrica ó de Siemens*, Siemens unity.
unido, coupled, joint, connected, united, accoupled (arc.) gemelled (w.) close (carp.) clamped (c.) joint.
— *por medio de un rodete*, flanged.
— *con mezcla* (mas.) slushed up.
*unidor (mec.) fastener.
unificación, unification.
unificar, to unify.
*unifilar, unifilar.
uniformar, to make uniform
uniforme, steady, uniform, regular (mil.) military dress, regimental.
— *de cuartel*, undress uniform, fatigue uniform.
— *de gala*, gala dress, full dress.
pequeño — (mil.) undress.
uniformemente, uniformly, evenly, steadily, equally.
uniformidad, uniformity, equality, evenness.
unilateral (geom.) unilateral.
unión, union, continuity, connection, connecting, alligation, closeness ‖ joint, joining, junction, juncture ‖ symmetry, harmony (mec.) attachment, fastening, coupling (gl.) band (carp.) clamping, assembling (m. w.) cementation (c.) consolidation.
— *aduanera*, zollverein.
— *en bisel*, bevel joint.
— *de dos capas* (min.) bed joint.
— *de correas*, band coupling, belt coupling.
— *de los extremos de los tablones* (carp.) butt ends.
— *de gaza doble* (mar.) wedding knot.
— *de gozne*, knuckle joint.
— *de las piezas por medio de machos de madera* (mar.) douling.
— *de dos piezas de madera*, joining together.
— *de los rayos en un mismo punto* (phys.) corradiation.
— *de varios caminos*, branching off.
*unipolar (phys.) unipolar.
unir, to unite, to connect, to couple ‖ to embody, to incorporate, to mingle (f. a.) to blend (mar.) to seam, to join (mec.) to affix, to clamp, to chain, to fasten, to attach, to adapt, to join, to bind, to tie (w.) to plank, to piece, to context (ch.) to join, to mix, to combine (c.) to consolidate, to merge.
— *el caballo*, to keep a horse well together ‖ to make a horse gallop true
— *con cadenas ó cuerdas*, to bind.
— *unas cosas con otras*, to commingle.
— *fuertemente una cosa con otra*, to compact.
— *con mezcla* (mas.) to lime.
— *con mortero*, to grout, to point, to lime.
— *con un muro*, to wall bound.
— *los polos de una batería por medio de un alambre* (phys.) to shortcircuit a battery.
máquina de — *telas* (w.) seaming machine.
—*se*, to concrete, to cling.
unison, unison.
unisonancia, unisonance.
unísono, unisonant, unisonous.
universal, universal.
universidad, university.
universo, universe, world, cosmos.

untado *en albayalde*, cerused.
untadura, unction.
untar, to smear, to oint, to grease.
— *en aceite* (p.) to anneal.
— *con algo pegajoso*, to daub.
— *con cera*, to cere.
— *con grasa*, to grease.
— *con liga* (hunt) to lime.
— *con marga*, to loam.
— *con minio*, to miniate.
— *los moldes de negro* (f.) to black, to blackwash, to blacken.
— *sebo*, to grease.
unto, grease, unguent (mec.) slush, ointment.
— *para cueros* (tan.) daubing.
— *negro* (f.) blackening, blackwash.
— *para las ruedas* (car.) gome.
— *para zapatos*, blacking.
untuoso, unctuous, fatty.
untuosidad, unctuosity, unctuousness.
untura, unction, ointment.
uña (z.) claw, nail, fang (mec.) gripper, clutch, claw, toe, bill (b. b.) cancel, fold (loc.) fang, jack (mus.) tuning crotchet (pap.) guide, paper holder, front guide (sculp.) broad chisel.
— *de ancla* (mar.) bill of an anchor, fluke, palm.
— *de caballo* (b.) colt's foot.
— *de la caña* (mar.) goose neck of the tiller.
— *delantera* (pap.) front guide.
— *de espeque* (mar.) square of a handspike crow, claw, snape.
— *de grabador*, knife tool.
— *del muelle real* (arm.) main spring hook.
— *del muelle real en la llave del fusil* (arm.) flower of the hammer spring.
— *de la nuez* (arm.) hook of the tumbler lock.
— *de palanca*, level end of a handspike.
— *del pie de cabra* (mar.) claw.
—*s de las piernas de la cabria*, gin spike.
— *posterior de la prensa* (typ.) back guide.
uñeta, claw (mar.) nail drawer.
**ácido* úranico, uranic acid.
uranio, urano (ch.) uranium.
— *micáceo*, uran-glimmer.
— *oxidulado*, uran-mica.
*uranita, uranite, peck blend.
Urano (ast.) Uranus, Herschel, Georgium Sidus.
uranografía (ast.) uranography.
*uranología, uranology.
*uranometría, uranometry.
*uranorama, planetarium.
*uranoscopio (ast.) uranoscope.
*urari (ch.) urari.
urato (ch) urate, lithate.
urbano, urban.
urca (mar.) flute, storeship.
— *holandesa* (mar.) howker, nawker.
urce (b.) heath.
urchilla (dy.) archil, orchil.
urdidera, warp, warping frame (w.) warper, asple, frame mill, warping bench, warping frame, warping machine, warping mill, warp machine, warp mill, bearer of the warp machine.
urdidor (w.) asple, v. urdidera.
— *de cuentas* (w.) bead loom.
— *largo*, warp reel.
— *de lizos*, warp loom.
urdidura, warping.
urdiembre, urdimbre (w.) warp, warping chain ‖ abt, abt wool.
— *de crin* (w.) hair warp.
urdir, to warp.
urea (ch.) urea.
**ácido* úreo *carbónico*, ureo carbonic acid, allophenic acid.
urente (adj.) scorching.
*uretrámetro, urethrameter.
*uretroscopio, urethroscope.
*uretrótomo, urethrotome.
urgencia, urgency, exigency.
urgente, urgent, pressing.
urgir (c.) to urge ‖ to press, to hurry.
ácido úrico, uric acid.
*urinómetro (surg.) urinometer.
urna, urn, shrine, scrine ‖ sarcophagus ‖ glass case, glass cover.
— *cineraria* (f. a.) cinerary urn.
— *electoral*, ballot box.
— *con reliquias de santos* (ec. o.) feretory.
urnición (mar.) top timbers.
usado, beaten, beat, stale ‖ second hand ‖ worn.
usanza (c.) usance.
usar, to wear.
uso, use, wear ‖ custom, style, fashion, manner (c.) usance.
—*s y costumbres del mar*, uses and customs of the sea.
al — (c.) at use.
de — *general*, common.
doble, triple — (c.) double, treble use.
ustaga (mar.) tie.
ustión (ch.) ustion, inustion, exustion.
ustorio, burning.
*ustulación (ch.) ustulation.
usual, usual, ordinary, customary.
usufructo, usufruct, life interest.
usufructuario, usufructuary.
usura (c.) usury, extorsion.
usurario, usurious.
usurero, usurer, griper, extortioner.
usurpar, to usurp (c.) to defraud.

utensilio, utensil, tool, implements ‖ gear ‖ furniture.
—*s de campaña*, field stores, camp necessaries.
—*s de bomba* (mar.) pump gear.
—*s de cobre*, coppers.
—*s de cocina*, kitchen utensils, kitchen implements, kitchen furniture.
—*s de guarnicion*, garrison stores.
—*s de un hogar*, *tenazas*, *badila*, *pala*, *cubo*, *hurgón*, *etc.*, fire irons, fire set.
—*s de pesca*, fishing gear.
—*s para té*, tea wares.
*uteroceps (surg.) uteroceps.
*uterótomo (surg.) uterotomus.
útil, useful, serviceable, fit, proper, proficuous, profitable (sust.) tool, implement.
—*es para hacer y volar barrenos y petardos*, miner's blasting and shooting tools.
—*es de mineros*, miner's tools.
—*es de trinchera ó de zapadores* (mil.) intrenching tools.
utilidad, utility (c.) benefit, profit, gain, interest, return, boot.
utilizar, to utilize, to improve, to benefit, to profit.
*utricularia (b.) bladderwort.
uva (win.) grape.
—*s de agraz*, unripe grapes.
— *albarazada*, white spotted grape.
— *canilla ó de gato*, white stone crop.
— *de Corinto*, currant.
— *espín ó crespa* (b.) gooseberry.
— *moscatel*, musk grape.
— *pasa* (c.) raisin.
— *de San Diego* (b.) burdelais.
— *sin semilla*, sultana.
— *tempranilla*, early grape.
uvate, conserve of grapes.
uvero, plantation of grapes ‖ retailer of grapes.
*uvulatomo (surg.) uvulatome.

V.

vaca (c. r.) cow (but.-A.) beef (typ.) cords of the carriage of the press (car.) box in the top of a carriage.
— *horra ó machorra*, farrow.
— *de leche*, dairy cow, milk cow, milch cow, milker.
— *marina*, sea-cow, walrus.
vacación (c.) vacation, vacancy, recess ‖ voidance.
vacada, drove of cows.
vacante, void, untenanted, vacant ‖ vacation.
vacar, to vacate.
*vacía, v. bacía.
vaciadero, sink, sewer.
vaciado (f.) cast (sculp.) abated, sunk ‖ hollowing.
— *del nácar*, hubbing.
— *en yeso*, moulding in plaster ‖ plaster cast.
vaciador, emptier, scooper, pourer (carp.) buzz (f.) moulder, caster.
— *de navajas*, razor grinder.
*vaciadura, hollowing, groove, grooving (cut.) white grinding (sculp.) carving.
— *de arma blanca* (arm.) fuller.
— *de piedra de amolar*, slip.
*vaciamar, vaciante (mar.) ebb.
vaciamiento, depletion, voidance ‖ moulding, casting.
vaciar, to empty, to exhaust, to scoop ‖ to pour, to gutter, to clear (hy.) to sluice off (c.) to void, to vacate (mec.) to groove, to grind (f.) to cast (arc.) to carve, to excavate.
— *una bóveda*, to spring.
— *un estanque*, to new a pond.
— *el pescado*, to cleanse fishes.
— *una templa* (sug.) to strike.
vaciarse, to empty (l.) to be spilt.
— *un cabo* (mar.) to become thin by strain.
vaciedad, vacuity, emptiness.
vacilación, flickering, vacillation, reeling.
vacilante, unsteady, staggering, tottering, totty, vacillating, flickering.
vacilar, to vacillate, to waver, to stagger, to reat, to totter, to sag.

vacío, empty, void ‖ emptiness, voidness, vacuity (phys.) vacuum, air vacuum, vacuity, inane, exhausted ‖ exhaustion (sculp.) concave ‖ concavity (mec.) break, gap, chasm (c.) vacancy ‖ vacant (typ.) white (arc.) concave, hollow.
— *de un estilobato* (arc.) raked, raking table
— *que forman los cordones de los cabos por causa de la corcha* (mar.) con line.
— *parcial*, partial vacuum.
— *perfecto*, perfect vacuum.
— *de Torricelli*, Torricellian vacuum.
en el — (phys.) in vacuo.
vacisco, fragment of quicksilver ore.
vacuidad, vacuity, emptiness, inanity.
vacuna, cow-pox, vaccine virus.
*vacunador (surg.) vaccinator, vaccine lancet.
vacuno, vaccine, belonging to black cattle.
vacuo, empty, vacant, unoccupied.
vade, case, portfolio.
vadeable, fordable, passable.
vadear, to ford, to wade.
vademécum, vade-mecum.
vadera (top.) ford.
vado (top.) ford, hard, passage of a river ‖ wharf stead.
— *practicable*, passable ford.
vadoso, shallow, shoaly ‖ fordable.
vagar, to wander, to tramp.
*vágara (mar.) cross pawl, ribband, ceiling, ceiling plank, cant, harping.
— *de antepecho* (mar.) waist ribband.
—*s de cabezas del fondo* (mar.) floor ribbands.
—*s de cabezas de planes* (mar.) floor ribbands.
— *corrida*, whole length ribband.
— *dividida*, half ribband.
— *horizontal* (mar.) square ribband, horizontal ribband.
— *de madera para sujetar el buque después de enramado* (mar.) diagonal ribband.
— *maestra*, harping.
— *de la manga*, breadth ribband.
— *del plano* (mar.) diagonal line.
*vagazo, skin of pressed grapes (A.) v. bagazo.
vago (f. a.) vague, indistinct (c.) tramp.
en —, unsteady.
vagón (r. w.) v. wagón.
vagoneta (car.) wagonette.
*vagra (mar.) v. vágara.
vaguada (top.) waterway ‖ divide of the water.
vaguedad, obscurity, ambiguity.
*vaguío, tornado, typhoon, hurricane.
*vahío (mar.) fresh wind.
vaho, vapor.
vaída (arc.) vault or arch cut into four vertical planes.
vaina (a.) shell, husk (arm.) sheat, case, scabbard (mar.) tabling (mec.) etui, etwee, case, pilch, pilcher.
— *de arma blanca* (arm.) scabbard.
— *de bandera*, hoist of a flag.
— *de la bayoneta*, bayonet scabbard.
— *de cuero para la cola* (horse.) tail leather.
— *de cuchillo*, knife sheath.
— *de espada*, sword scabbard.
— *de guisante*, pea shell, pea shuck.
— *de lanza de fuego* (mil.) case.
— *de legumbre* (b.) shale.
— *de tirante de atalaje* (art.) trace pipe.
con — (b.) husky.
sin —, sheathless.
vainero, sheath maker, scabbard maker.
vainilla (b.) vanilla.
vaivén, swing, swag, see-saw, jolt (mar.) laboring ‖ line, ratling line, small cordage (w.) parting board, working tree, rocking tree ‖ belt speeder, eclipse speeder, frame speeder, eclipse roving frame, roving frame (A.) swinging hammer.
vajilla, table service.
— *montada ó con pie*, mounted plate.
— *de plata*, silver plate.
— *de oro*, gold plate.
val, v. valle ‖ sewer, drain, sink.
vale, promissory note, note, debenture, bond.
—*s á pagar* (c.) bills payable.
—*s á recibir* (c.) bills receivable.
— *del tesoro*, treasury note.
valedero, valid, binding.
valentía (p.) energy, force, fire, vivacity.
valeo (b.) shrub used for brooms (b. m.) shaggy mat, round mat.
valer, to be worth ‖ to prevail, to avail.
valeriana (b.) valerian.
esencia de —, valerole.
*valerianato (ch.) valerianate.
**ácido* valeriánico, valerianic, valeric acid.
valía, price, valuation.
validez, validity.
válido, valid.
valiente (f. a.) valiant, forceful, vigorous.
valija, v. balija.
valijero, v. balijero.
valioso, valuable, precious.
valiza (mar.) balize, beacon, spar buoy, sea mark, signal buoy.
— *de cable*, cable buoy.
— *de percha ó de palo*, perch buoy.
— *salva-vidas* (mar.) safety beacon.
— *terrestre*, landmark.
*valizador (mar.) shore surveyor.
*valizaje (c.) beaconage, beacon dues.

*valizar (mar.) to beacon.
valona (mil.) jerkin.
valor, value, price, importance, worth ‖ amount (c.) valuable, bond, stock.
—*es de banco* (c.) bank paper.
— *de capricho* (c.) fancy stock.
— *común* (c.) average maturity.
— *en cuenta* (c.) value on account.
— *intrínseco*, internal, intrinsec value.
— *medio*, average amount.
— *nominal* (c.) face value.
— *negociable*, negotiable bill.
— *recibido*, value received.
de poco —, poor.
de —, valuable.
sin —, worthless, valueless ‖ null, void.
*valoración, valuation, appraisement.
*valorador, valuator, valuer, appraiser.
valorar, valorear, v. valuar.
valuación, evaluation, valuation, appraisement.
valuar, to price, to rate, to value, to appraise.
*valuma (m.) bulk ‖ after leech.
válvula, aperture, orifice, flap (mec.) valve.
— *de absorción* (st. eng.) sniffle valve, snifting valve, toil valve.
— *de admisión*, inlet valve.
— *de agua*, water valve.
— *de alarma* (st. eng.) alarm gauge, tell tale valve.
— *de alarma del inyector* (st. eng.) alarm check valve.
— *de dos alas* (st. eng.) butterfly valve.
— *de alimentación*, feed valve.
— *de alimentación de contrapeso*, balance feed valve.
— *alta*, top valve.
— *anular* (mec.) annular valve, ring valve.
— *anular de descarga* (st. eng.) annular delivery valve.
— *de arandela*, clack valve.
— *de asiento*, seat valve.
— *de aspiración*, suction valve, sucking valve, exhaustion valve, exhausting valve, lifting valve, inlet valvet, bottom clack.
— *de aspiración de la bomba*, foot valve.
— *de aspiración del fuelle*, bellows clack valve.
— *atemperadora*, damper.
— *atmosférica* (phys.) air valve, atmospheric valve, butterfly valve, vacuum valve, air valve, internal valve, safety valve.
— *atmosférica de seguridad*, vacuum valve.
— *automática*, automatic valve, self acting valve.
— *automática de compensación* (loc.) balance valve.
— *de la bomba de aire* (st. eng.) potlid valve.
— *de la bomba de alimentación* (loc.) clack valve.
— *de cabeza*, upper valve.
válvula *de cabeza de émbolo*, piston head valve.
— *de una caja de bombas* (mec.) fang.
— *de caracol* (st. eng.) shell valve.
— *de cierre*, stop valve, shut off valve.
— *de cierre inferior*, under valve.
— *cilíndrica* (mec.) cylindrical valve, pipe valve.
— *de cisterna*, rain water stop.
— *de cocina*, bell shaped valve.
— *de compensación* (mec.) balance valve.
— *de una compuerta* (hy.) sluice valve.
— *de comunicación* (st. eng.) communication valve, stop valve, throttle valve.
— *del condensador* (st. eng.) foot valve.
— *del conductor del freno de Westinghouse* (r. w.) conductor's valve.
— *cónica* (st. eng.) conical valve, cone valve.
— *de contacto* (st. eng.) tripping valve.
— *de contador*, meter valve.
— *de contrapeso*, balance valve, ball valve, spherical valve.
— *de contra presión* (st. eng.) back pressure valve.
— *de copa*, cup valve.
— *del cortavapor*, cut off valve.
— *de corredera*, slide valve.
— *de la corredera*, starting valve.
— *de corredera corta*, short D valve.
— *de corredera de contrapeso*, balance slide valve.
— *de corredera en* D, D slide valve.
— *de corredera larga* (st. eng.) long D valve.
— *de corredera de tres orificios* (st. eng.) three port side valve.
— *corrediza*, sliding valve.
— *cubierta* (st. eng.) lock up valve.
— *de cuello* (st. eng.) throat valve, throttle value, uvula valve.
— *de cuero*, clack valve.
— *de cuña* (hy.) wedge valve.
— *de cúpula*, crown valve.
— *de chapaleta*, clapper valve, clap valve, clack valve, cup valve, trap valve.
— *de dos chapaletas* (st. eng.) butterfly valve.
— *de charnela*, single clack valve, blow valve.
— *de charnela de la bomba*, pump valve.
— *de chorro* (st. eng.) preserve valve.
— *de chorro del cilindro* (st. eng.) priming valve, water valve.
— *en* D, D valve.
—*s de derrames* (st. eng.) leakage valve, return valve (hy.) overflow valve, waste trap.
— *de desagüe*, waste water valve, delivery valve.
— *de desagüe del cilindro* (st. eng.) cylinder escape valve.
— *de desahogo* (st. eng.) relief valve.
— *de desahogo del vapor* (st. eng.) blowing off valve.

válvula *de descarga*, eduction valve, head valve, delivery valve, discharge valve, upper valve, forcing valve (org.) waste pallet.
— *de desviación* (mec.) deflector valve.
— *de disco* (mec.) disk valve.
— *de distribución* (st. eng.) slide valve.
— *doble*, twin valve.
— *de doble asiento*, double seat valve.
— *de doble golpe*, equilibrium valve, Cornish valve.
— *de doble golpe de Cornwall*, Cornish double beat valve.
— *de educción*, eduction valve, exhaust valve.
— *del eje del cilindro oscilante*, trunnion valve.
—*s de eje enroscado* (st. eng.) Kingston valves.
— *del émbolo*, pipe valve, piston valve.
— *de emisión*, eduction valve (st. eng.) forcing valve.
— *de empate* (r. w.) coupling valve.
— *equilibrada*, double seat valve.
— *de equilibrio*, equilibrium valve, Cornish valve.
— *de escape*, escape valve, relief valve, preserve valve, priming valve, water valve.
— *de escape de la bomba de alimentación* (st. eng.) surplus valve.
— *de escape del cilindro* (st. eng.) preserve valve.
— *esférica*, spheric valve, shot valve, globe valve, ball valve.
— *de espita*, faucet valve, bib valve.
— *de expansión*, expansion valve, expansion gear.
— *de expulsión*, forcing valve.
— *exterior*, external valve.
— *de extracción* (st. eng.) brine valve.
— *de falta de agua*, low water valve.
— *fija*, fixed valve.
— *de flotador*, water float.
— *con flotador de leva* (hy.) cam ball valve.
— *flotante*, float valve, ball cock, ball lever.
— *de fondo*, bottom valve.
— *de fuelle*, bellows valve.
— *de fuelles de fragua* (f.) clack door.
— *giratoria*, rotary valve.
— *de guarnición*, Hornblower valve.
— *de guía*, flap valve.
— *hemisférica*, cup valve.
— *hidráulica*, hydraulic valve, hydraulic clack.
— *de Hornblower* (st. eng.) Hornblower valve.
— *hueca*, long slide valve.
— *de huso* (st. eng.) puppet clack, puppet valve, spindle valve, button valve.
— *de impedir la condensación* (phys.) relief valve.
— *de incomunicación*, stop valve.
— *de inducción*, induction valve.
— *inferior*, bottom valve.

válvula *de inodoro*, water closet valve, shoe valve, air trap.
— *de interceptar* (st. eng.) communication valve, stop valve, shut off valve.
— *interceptora principal*, main check valve.
— *interior*, internal valve.
— *de inyección* (st. eng.) bucket valve, injection valve.
— *de jeringa*, syringe valve.
— *de Kingston* (st. eng.) Kingston valve.
— *larga de corredera*, long slide valve, long valve.
— *de linterna* (st. eng.) gridiron valve.
— *longitudinal*, longitudinal valve.
— *de llaves* (mus.) key valve.
— *de máquina neumática* (phys.) pot lid valve.
— *de mar* (st. eng.) Kingston valve.
— *de marea* (hy.) tidal valve, tide valve.
— *de mariposa*, butterfly valve, winged tap.
— *de mercurio*, quicksilver valve.
— *de movimiento*, stop valve.
— *de muelle*, spring valve.
— *neumática*, pneumatic valve, reversing valve.
— *del obturador*, trap valve.
— *obturadora*, retaining valve.
— *obturadora de alarma*, alarm check valve.
— *oscilante*, oscillating valve.
— *de palanca*, lever valve.
— *de parrilla* (st. eng.) gridiron valve, three post side valve.
— *de paso* (st. eng.) throat valve, throttle valve.
— *de pedal ó de pie*, foot valve.
— *de pivote*, oscillating valve.
— *de presión de asiento de excusado*, hoppercock.
— *de purga* (st. eng.) blow through valve.
— *de purgar*, purge valve.
— *recta* (st. eng.) straight valve.
— *de reducción*, reduction valve.
— *de regulación*, reducing valve, regulator valve, regulating valve.
— *de regulador* (st. eng.) governor valve, regulator valve, moderator valve.
— *del regulador de la presión* (st. eng.) pressure regulating valve.
— *de resguardo*, check valve.
— *de resorte*, spring valve.
— *de resorte y palanca* (st. eng.) spring balance valve.
— *de retén ó de retención* (st. eng.) check valve.
— *de retención de agua*, water check valve.
— *de retención del vapor*, steam trap.
— *de retroceso*, reflux valve.
— *roncadera* (st. eng.) sniffle valve, sniffling valve, tail valve.
— *de salida*, eduction valve (st. eng.) forcing valve.
— *de la salmuera* (st. eng.) brine valve.

válvula *de segmento*, segmental valve.
— *de seguridad*, safety valve.
— *de seguridad del cilindro*, water valve.
— *de seguridad cubierta* (st. eng.) lock up valve.
— *de seguridad con palanca*, lever safety valve.
— *de Seward para la salmuera* (st. eng.) Seward valve.
— *de sombrerete*, pot lid valve.
— *submarina*, submarine valve.
— *de succión*, sucking valve.
— *para sumidero*, stink trap.
— *superior*, top valve.
— *superior de escape*, upper escape valve.
— *de tarugo*, core valve.
— *de tapón*, plug valve.
— *termodinámica*, thermodynamic valve.
— *de toma de agua* (st. eng.) tender valve.
— *de tornillo*, screw valve.
— *de tres pasos*, three way valve.
— *de tubo*, tube valve.
— *de unión de dos calderas* (st. eng.) communication valve.
— *de vacío* (st. eng.) air valve, atmospheric valve, internal safety valve, reverse vacuum valve.
— *de vapor*, steam valve.
— *de vapor para purgar el condensador*, upper blow through valve.
— *de ventilador*, ventilator valve.
con —s, valved.
sin —s, valveless.
valla, paling, fence, inclosure, intrenchment, barrier, barricade.
— *de gallos*, cock pit.
valladar, v. vallado.
vallado, hedge, inclosure, fence, paling, lock, barrier, enclosure, pale.
— *de seto* (a.) edder.
vallar, to fence, to hedge, to inclose with fences, to inclose with earth and ditches.
valle (top.) valley, vale, glen, dale, dell ‖ clough, strath, slade, bottom.
— *pantanoso*, swale.
vallecito (top.) slade, dale.
*vamos! (mar.) bear a hand!
*vana, loose stitch.
*vanadato, vanadate, vanadiate.
**ácido* vanádico, vanadic acid.
vanadio (ch.) vanadium.
vandola (mar.) jury mast.
*vanesa, vaneta (her.) scallop.
vanguardia (mil.) van, vanguard.
vano, vain, void, unavailable, unavailing, fruitless (arc.) solin, interval, intertignum, distance, space, casebay, clear bay of joists, clear.
— *de una puerta*, doorway.

vapor, vapor, fume, exhalation ‖ steam (bill.) tip (mar.) steamship, steamboat, steamer.
— *acuoso*, aqueous vapor.
— *agotado* (st. eng.) exhaust steam.
— *de alta presión*, high pressure steam, live steam.
— *de baja presión*, lower pressure steam.
— *comprimido* (st. eng.) cushion.
— *común*, common steam.
— *condensado*, condensed steam.
— *no condensado*, uncondensed steam.
— *cortado*, cut off steam.
— *es que se desprenden al principio y al fin de una destilación* (ch.) faints.
— *encerrado* (st. eng.) pent up steam.
— *de escape*, exhaust steam.
— *estrangulado* (st. eng.) wire drawn steam.
— *de hélice*, screw steamer.
— *húmedo*, wet steam ‖ moist vapor.
— *mercurial*, mercurial vapor.
— *de pasaje de una orilla á otra*, ferry boat.
— *perdido* (st. eng.) dead steam, waste steam.
— *recalentado* (st. eng.) overheated steam.
— *de río*, steam boat, boat.
— *de ruedas*, paddle wheel steamer.
— *saturado* (st. eng.) saturated steam.
— *seco* (st. eng.) dry steam.
— *sobrecargado*, surcharged steam.
— *venturero*, tramp steamer.
— *de Winans* (mar.) cigar steamer.
á medio — (st. eng.) half power.
aparato para inyectar ó exponer al —, steamer.
á todo — (st. eng.) full power.
sobre — (st. eng.) under steam.
vaporable, vaporizable, evaporable, vaporisable.
vaporación, vaporización, vaporization, evaporation.
vaporar, vaporizar, to vaporize, to evaporate.
aparato de —, evaporating apparatus.
vaporoso, vaporous ‖ fumy.
*vaporímetro, vaporimeter.
vaquería (c. r.) dairy, dairy farm, cowhouse, vachery.
vaqueriza (c. r.) cowshed.
vaquero, cowherd, neat heard (A.) cattle driver (tail) loose jacket.
vaqueta (tan.) tanned cow hide, curred leather, sole leather.
vara, staff, rod, verge, wand, staft, pole (car.) bar, thill, rocker, shaft, pole (carp.) stang (metro.) Spanish measure different in almost every Spanish province; the *vara de Burgos is*—835 mm.:—32'875 English inches. The *vara* of Cuba is 848 mm.:—33'386 English inches (mar.) rod ‖ gage.
— *de Aarón* (arc.) Aaron's rod.

vara *de aforar*, gaging rod, gaging rule, liquor gage.
— *de agrimensor*, measuring staff.
— *de alguacil*, tip staff.
— *del arado* (a.) plough beam shaft.
— *de arquear*, gauging rod.
— *de carro*, cart shaft, limner, ride, thill, bar.
— *de cohete* (art.) astragal.
— *de la corredera*, slide rod.
— *divinatoria*, divining wand.
— *de empaño* (w.) roller, beam.
— *de guardia* (car.) rear trace bar, whipple tree, swingle tree, sweeping bar.
— *de guardia pequeña*, swing splinter bar.
— *de hierro para agitar el metal fundido* (f.) agitator.
— *inglesa*, yard stick.
— *larga para medir*, station.
— *de látigo*, whip handle.
— *de lizos* (w.) cross bar.
— *de medir*, measuring rod.
— *de medir la altura del agua*, gib staff.
— *de dos metros* (a.) offset staff.
— *de minero*, miner's fathom.
— *pitométrica*, gauging rod.
— *de portavelas* (carp.) candle rod.
— *con punta*, gad.
— *de refuerzo de la barra del freno* (r. w.) brake beam truss rod.
— *que sostiene los tallos de lúpulo* (a.) hop pole.
— *de telar*. temple.
— *de tiro del arado* (a.) draft rod.
varada, running aground, grounding, stranding ‖ heaving up, graving.
varadera (mar.) defence.
varadero, ship yard, heaving up slip, skead, sked, skid, skeed, slip.
— *de la uña del ancla*, anchor lining, lining of the bow.
varado (mar.) aground, beneaped.
*varador (mar.) voyal.
*varadura, varamento (mar.) grounding, stranding, running aground.
varal, long pole, perch (art.) stave (w.) driver, patten, side bar of the ribbon loom.
— *de carro*, rundle of a wagon, cart rail, cart rack.
—*es de un carro de munición*, rave.
— *de trillador* (a.) souple.
varar, to strike aground, to run aground, to ground, to strand, to run on shore ‖ to launch a ship.
varaseto (hort.) treillage, varaseto.
*vardero (mar.) haul home.
vareador, beater (c.) retailer or measurer by yard.
varear, to sell by the yard, to measure by the yard (mec.) to beat with rods or verges.
máquina de — (w.) measuring machine.
*varechs, varec, varechs, barrilla.
varejón, thick pole or stave.
*varendaje, varengaje (mas.) set of floor timbers.
varenga (mar.) floor timber, floor joist, joist timber, ground timber, rung, frame.
— *de barcas de puente militar* (br.) floor joint timber, joist timber.
— *de hierro*, rib.
—*s levantadas*, rising floor timbers.
— *de sobreplán*, floor rider.
— *maestra*, largest floor timber.
— *de plan*, midship floor timber.
medias —*s*, half timbers.
*varengue, crotch.
vareo, measurement.
vareta, small rod, verge, twig (m.) dipping rod.
— *de liga* (hunt.) lime twig.
— *de verga*, batten.
varetear (dy.) to stripe.
*variabilidad, variableness.
variable, variable, unstable, changeable, unsettled.
variación, variation, change, mutation.
— *de la aguja*, variation of the compass.
— *diaria del reloj* (watch.) rate.
variado, variegated, checkered.
variar, to vary, to change, to alter, to shift ‖ to diversify, to variegate (mar.) to deviate.
— *de rumbo* (mar.) to alter the course, to change the course.
— *de dirección un filón* (min.) to cast.
variedad, variation, variety, change.
*variedades (c.) odds and ends, fancy goods, novelties.
*variegado, variegated, pied.
varilla, rod, verge, stick, batten (mec.) tringle, rod, switch, spelk, spindle, pivot ‖ frame of a sieve (a.) twig (ch.) glass rod.
—*s de abanico*, fan staves, ribs of a fan, brin, fan sticks.
— *para abrir el ventilador* (r. w.) ventilator opener.
— *adivinatoria* (min.) divining rod.
— *para agitar una solución* (ch.) agitator.
— *de agrimensor*, raip.
— *de alfombras*, carpet rod.
— *para alfombra de escalera*, stair rod.
— *angular*, staff bend.
— *de aplanar* (gl.) planing rod.
— *de balanza*, balance verge.
—*s del banco de estirar* (s. w.) simple stocks.
— *para la cadeneta* (s. w.) tug.
— *de calcinación* (ch.) calcining rod.

varilla *de calibrar* (art.) staff.
— *de cernidor*, bolting stick.
— *de cohete*, rocket stick.
— *de conexión* (mec.) link rod.
— *de cortina*, curtain rod.
— *de cortinaje*, curtain pole, curtain rod.
— *de correa*, rod strap.
— *de corredera*, guide bar.
— *de la corredera*, slide rod.
— *de cruzado* (w.) coat staves.
— *elevadora* (mec.) lifting pole.
— *del émbolo*, piston rod.
— *del émbolo macizo*, plunger rod.
— *encorvada* (bls.) bent rod.
— *del enjullo* (w.) beam rods, velvet pin.
— *de extensión*, ekeing piece.
— *de extensión para las sondas* (min.) borer's ekeing piece.
— *forrada de ptel para limpiar el armamento* (art.) buff stick.
— *del freno*, brake rod.
— *graduada*, gauge rod.
— *de guía* (st. eng.) drag link.
— *de hacer mallas*, mesh stick.
— *hendida*, split rod.
— *de hierro* (mec.) iron rod, iron nail strip.
— *de hierro para pasar las botellas al horno de templar* (gl.) fascet, punty rod.
— *lateral* (mec.) side rod.
—*s de latón para ornamentos*, brass rods.
— *de ligazón de tirantes*, girth tie rod.
— *de limpiar*, clearing stick.
— *para limpiar*, washing bolt.
— *de lúpulo* (b.) bind.
— *del mayal* (a.) flail staff.
— *de mimbre*, willow twig.
— *de paraguas*, stretcher.
— *de pararrayos*, lightning rod, conducting rod.
— *de péndulo*, pendulum rod (w. m.) vibration rod.
— *de piel para limpiar el armamento* (art.) buff stick.
— *de presión* (typ.) locking rod.
— *de probar* (f. a.) proof stick.
— *de puntería* (art.) pointing picket rod, pointing wire.
— *de rama* (typ.) tail stick.
— *de refuerzo* strengthening rod.
— *de sonda*, ekeing piece.
— *seccional de sonda*, drill rod.
— *de sondear*, sounding rod.
— *del sostén del sacapliegos* (typ.) ply rest rod.
— *de sujeción de la lámpara al techo* (r. w.) lamp arm
— *del tirador* (st. eng.) wiper shaft.
— *del tomador de tinta* (typ.) dust roller rod.
— *de tracción* (mar.) draw rod.

varilla *transversal* (carp.) cross rod.
— *transversal de los lizos* (w.) lease rod.
— *de las tringlas* (w.) lifting rod.
— *de válvula*, valve stem.
— *de vidrio* (ch.) glass rod.
— *de virtudes*, juggler's wand.
varillaje *de un abanico*, ribbing of a fan stave.
— *del fuelle* (car.) slat iron.
vario, various, variable, different.
varios (c.) sundries.
*variolar (min.) variolar.
*variolito (min.) variolite.
*variorum (typ.) variorum.
*varita, stick.
— *de virtudes* (th.) juggler's wand.
varón *del timón*, rudder pendant, rudder chain.
vasar (arc.) plate rack.
vase (th.) exit.
*vaselina (perf.) vaselina.
vasera, glass stand, cup board.
vasija, vessel, pan.
— *para afinar el oro ó la plata*, cupel, cuppel.
— *para agua*, water jar.
— *de barro vidriada* (cer.) gallipot.
— *de cobre para extraer el salitre de la caldera en que se refina* (pyr.) dipping ladle.
— *para la cristalización*, chrystallizing pan.
— *de hacer la mantequilla*, churn.
— *de metal*, can.
— *de palastro ó hierro en que se vierte el metal fundido* (f.) basin for molten metal.
— *porosa*, porous vessel.
— *para servir agua*, ewer.
— *de tierra porosa para enfriar líquidos* (cer.) gurglet.
*vasijería *abatida* (mar.) casks in frames.
vaso, vessel, vase, recipient (gl.) tumbler, goblet, glass, drinking cup ‖ glass pot (pot.) flower pot (mar.) sliding plank.
— *del capitel* (arc.) campana, corbel, drum.
— *del capitel del orden corintio* (arc.) bell.
— *para cerveza*, beer glass, ale glass.
— *que contiene algo*, conceptacle, holder.
— *para comer huevos*, egg glass.
—*s consagrados* (ec. o.) sacred vases.
— *con escala graduada* (gl.) mum glass.
— *etrusco*. Etruscan vase.
— *para flores*, flower vase, flower pot.
— *para frutas*, fruit jar.
— *graduado*, graduated glaa, graduated cup.
— *y guardavaso de grada* (mar.) stopping up.
— *de inodoro*, slop hopper, privy pan.
— *para lavarse los ojos*, eye washer.
— *para las libaciones* (cer.) libatorium.
— *para limpiarse los dientes*, tooth glass.
— *de media pinta*, tot.
— *de metal*, can.

vaso *de metales en un cañón*, line of metal.
— *de Paros* (cer.) Parian vase.
— *poroso*, porous vessel (el.) clay cell.
— *para recoger aguas del fondo del mar*, sounding water cup.
— *para ron*, rummer.
— *sagrados*, consecrated vessels.
— *con una sola asa* (cer.) monota.
—*s con un solo orificio* (ch.) blind vessels.
— *de las sondas de aguas profundas*, Stellwagen cup.
— *de Tántalo* (phys.) Tantalus cup, magical goblet.
vástago (b.) stem, scion, runner, offshoot, sprig, surcle, layer (mec.) verge, rod.
— *con anillo para sonda* (min.) ring rod.
— *de la vara de choques* (r. w.) buffer stem.
— *de barrena*, auger shank.
— *de bomba*, pump rod.
— *de la bomba de aire* (mar.) bucket rod.
— *de la corredera*, slide rod.
— *desgajado* (b.) slip.
— *del distribuidor* (st. eng.) slide rod.
— *elevador*, rising rod.
— *del émbolo*, piston rod, main rod, pump spear.
—*s entre las hojas del capitel corintio que se enredan en el abaco* (arc.) caulicoli.
— *graduado*, index rod.
— *de hierro*, iron rod.
— *de lúpulo*, hop bind.
— *de la máquina de barrenar piezas de artillería* (mec.) boring bar.
— *oscilante de un émbolo* (mec.) connecting rod.
— *de sonda* (min.) bore rod.
vasto, vast, wide, broad, spreading, extensive ‖ huge, inmense.
*véber (el.) weber.
vecería, herd of swine.
vecero, alternating.
vecinal, vicinal, adjoining, neighboring, adjacent.
vecindad, vicinity, neighborhood (c.) residence.
vecindario, vicinity, neighborhood, residence.
vecino, conterminal, conterminous, confiner, next ‖ neighbor, resident.
veda (hunt.) prohibition.
vedado (hunt.) warren.
vedar, to prohibit, to forbid.
vedegambre (b.) hellebore.
vedija, flock of wool, lock, flake.
— *de algodón*, flake.
— *de lana ó seda*, flake, flock.
vedijado, vedijoso, vedijudo, flaky, wooly.
veedor, supervisor, controller, overseer, inspector.
veeduría, controllership, inspectorship.
vega (top.) mead, meadow, open prace (A.) tobacco field.
Vega (ast.) Vega.
vegetación, vegetation, growth, growing.
— *artificial de oro* (jew.) chrysobate.
vegetal, vegetable, vegetal.
*vegetalina, vegetaline
vegetar, to vegetate.
veguero (A.) tobacco planter.
vehículo, vehicle.
veinte *y cuatro madejas* (w.) hesp.
en — y cuatro avo, in 248, in twenty four.
veintecuatreno, warp of 2,400 threads.
veintena (arit.) score.
veinteno (w.) warp of 200 threads.
veintidoceno, warp of 1,200 threads.
veintiseiseno, warp of 2.600 threads.
veintiocheno, warp of 2,800 threads.
vejiga, bladder (far.) blister, wind-gall.
— *de aire*, air bladder.
— *de bucear*, diving bladder.
— *para cigarros ó tabacos*, tobacco pouch.
vejigatorio (pharm.) blister, vessicant.
vela, candle, light (mar.) sail, sheet (mil.) vigilance, watch, watchfulness.
— *de abanico* (mar.) convergent sail, sprit sail.
— *adamantina*, admantine candle.
— *aferrada* (mar.) furled sail.
— *de agua* (mar.) water sapphire.
— *alta* (mar.) upper sail, flying sail.
— *amoldada*, mould candle.
— *baja* (mar.) lower sail.
— *barquera* (mar.) sprit sail.
— *barredera* (mar.) drabber, boom sail.
— *cangreja* (mar.) gaff sail, brigantine sail, boom sail.
— *de capa* (mar.) spencer.
— *cargada* (mar.) clewed sail.
— *cargada arriba ó sobre las candelizas* (mar.) sail hauled up in the brails.
— *cazada* (mar.) trimmed sail.
— *cebadera* (mar.) sprit sail course.
— *de cera*, wax candle, wax light.
— *común*, dipped candle.
— *corta para repuesto de combate* (mar.) short sail.
— *cuadra, cuadrada, de cruz ó redonda* (mar.) square sail.
—*s de cuchillo* (mar.) fore and aft sails.
— *chorreada*, spoon mould, dipped candle, stone candle.
— *desaferrada* (mar.) unfurled sail.
— *desrelingada* (mar.) sail blown from the bolt rope.
— *desgarrada* (mar.) split sail.
—*s para desinfectar*, fumigating candles.
— *disparada* (mar.) stretched out sail.

vela *encapillada* (mar.) blown sail.
— *escandalosa* (mar.) gaff-top-sail.
— *excluída* (mar.) condemned sail.
— *de esperma*, sperm candle.
— *de estay* (mar.) stay sail.
— *de estay inferior* (mar.) storm stay sail.
— *de estay de gavia*, main top mast stay (mar.) sail.
— *de estay de juanete mayor*, main top gallant stay sail.
— *de estay de juanete de sobremesana*, mizen top gallant stay sail.
— *de estay mayor*, main stay sail.
— *de estay de mesana*, mizen stay sail.
— *de estay de perico*, mizen top gallant stay sail.
— *de estay de sobrejuanete mayor*, main royal stay sail.
— *de estay de sobremesana*, mizen top mast stay sail.
— *de estay volante*, middle stay sail.
— *de estearina ó estedrica*, stearic candle, German wax candle, composite candle.
— *en facha* (mar.) backed sail.
— *faldona* (mar.) sail with too much drop.
— *de galera* (mar.) bastard.
— *graduada*, time candle.
— *guaira ó de guairo sin mastelero* (mar.) shoulder of mutton, sliding gunter sail.
— *hecha pedazos* (mar.) hullock.
— *larga* (mar.) unfurled sail.
— *latina* (mar.) lateen sail.
— *de lastrar* (mar.) port sail.
— *para linterna ó farol* (r. w.) car candle.
— *de lugre* (mar.) lug sail.
— *llena ó mareada* (mar.) drawing sail, full sail.
— *mayor* (mar.) course main sail.
— *mayor de capa* (mar.) try sail.
—*s manuables ó manejables* (mar.) hand sails.
— *de media vida* (mar.) half spent sail.
— *menuda*, flying sail.
— *de mesana* (mar.) mizen course, mizen sail.
— *mística* (mar.) settee sail.
— *de molino de viento* (mill.) mill sail.
— *de mucho alunamiento* (mar.) sail cut goring.
—*s de ocho en libra*, eighths.
— *con pábilo de enea*, rush candle.
— *de parafina*, paraffine candle.
— *pintada* (mar.) tanned sail.
— *de popa* (mar.) after sail.
— *que porta* (mar.) full sail.
— *principal* (mar.) lower sail.
— *de proa* (mar.) head sail.
— *rastrera* (mar.) save all.
—*s redondas* (mar.) square sails.
— *redonda de goletas y balandras* (mar.) cross jack sail, square sail.
—*s de repuesto ó de respeto* (mar.) spare sails.
vela *rifada* (mar.) split sail.
— *romana* (pyr.) Roman candle.
— *en sallo* (mar.) tabled sail.
— *de sebo*, grease candle, tallow candle.
— *seca* (mar.) cross jack sail.
—*s de seis en libra*, sixes.
— *de senda* (mar.) try sail.
— *tendida* (mar.) full taught sail.
— *al tercio ó tarquina* (mar.) lug sail.
— *de trinquete* (mar.) fore course.
—*s de vareta*, dipped candles.
—*s volantes* (mar.) flying sails, spindle sails.
á la — (mar.) under sail.
á poca — (mar.) under easy sail.
en —*l* (mar.) to ease the helm.
en buena — (mar.) full and by.
fabricante de —*s*, candle maker, chandler.
fabricante de — *s de cera*, wax chandler.
*velachero (mar.) poleacre settee.
velacho (mar.) foretopsail.
velador (furn.) bed table, lamp table, night table, gueridon ‖ chandelier stand, watch light (r. w.) guard, watchman.
*veladora (c.) all night.
velaje, velamen (mar.) canvass, set of sails.
— *de uso* (mar.) sails which are bend.
— *de repuesto* (mar.) spare sails.
velar, to watch, to guard (mar.) to float (f. a.) to veil.
— *las escotas* (mar.) to stand by the sheets.
velarte, fine broadcloth.
velejar, velejear (mar.) to move the sails ‖ to beat to windward.
velería, tallow chandler's shop (mar.) sail loft.
velero, candle maker, chandler (mar.) sail maker (adj.) swift.
segundo —, sail maker's mate.
veleta, weather cock, weather vane, vane, fane, spindle, weather flag.
velete, light veil, thin veil.
velillo, small veil ‖ embroidered gauze.
velo, veil, vail.
— *de encaje*, lace veil.
— *de monja ó de religiosa* (mod.) nun's veil.
los cuatro —*s del altar* (ec. o.) tetravela.
velocidad, velocity, speed, celerity, swiftness, rapidity, fleetness, speediness, haste (mar.) way, velocity.
— *acelerada*, acelerated velocity.
— *adquirida*, momentum.
— *angular*, angular velocity.
— *de caída de un proyectil*, final velocity, terminal velocity.
— *final*, final velocity, terminal velocity.
— *horaria de la corriente* (mar.) drift of the current.

velocidad *inicial*, initial velocity, inchoate velocity, primitive velocity, muzzle velocity.
— *media*, mean velocity.
— *normal*, normal velocity, proper velocity.
— *del proyectil al salir de la boca*, muzzle velocity.
— *retardada*, retarded velocity.
— *uniforme*, uniform velocity.
— *variable*, variable velocity.
— *virtual*, virtual velocity.
á toda — (mec.) at full speed.
*velocímetro, speed gauge, speed indicator, speed measure, speed recorder, velocimeter.
— *para ferrocarriles*, stathmograph.
velocípedo, velocipede, hobby horse.
— *de tres ruedas*, dandy horse, trycicle.
— *de dos ruedas*, bicycle.
— *de una sola rueda*, unicycle, monocycle.
*velocipedista, velocipedist.
velón, oil lamp (mar.) torch.
velonera, night lamp stand.
veloz, swift, rapid, fleet, speedy.
velozmente, swiftly.
vello, down, downy hair, nap.
— *del paño*, cut warp, nap pile, nap warp.
vellón, fleece wool, fleece (coin.) billon.
— *muy fino* (w. m.) pick lock.
— *rudo de carnero* (tan.) fors.
cubierto de —, fleecy.
vellorí, broadcloth of undyed wool.
vellosidad, nappiness.
velloso, downed, downy, nappy.
velludo, velvet, shag (adj.) hairy, shaggy, hirsute.
velludillo, velveteen.
vena (min.) vein, seam ‖ bed.
— *descubierta de una mina de carbón* (min.) bed of coal laid open.
— *de estaño* (min.) tin floor.
— *metálica*, ore vein, lode, aid.
— *en que no hay mineral* (min.) dead ground.
— *paralela* (min.) shoot.
— *ó pared de otra materia que corta y obstruye la del mineral* (min.) dike.
— *de piedra en una mina* (min.) dike of stone under ground.
— *principal de una mina* (min.) load.
— *muy rica* (m.) gulf
— *virgen de carbón*, ungot coal.
venablo, spear, javelin, boar spear, sagaie.
venado (hunt.) deer, stag (but.) venison.
venal (c.) marketable, saleable ‖ venal, mercenary.
venatorio (hunt.) venary, venatic.
vencejo, string, band.
— *para atar* (fort.) twig.
vencejo *para atar las faginas* (art.) fascine binder, fascine gad, fascine band, fagot bond, gad, withe.
máquina de hacer —s para heno, hay and machine.
vencer, to vanquish, to overcome, to gain, to worst.
— *la corriente ó marea* (mar.) to stem the tide.
— *un plazo* (c.) to fall due.
por —, undue.
vencerse (c.) to fall due, to mature.
— *un plazo* (c.) to become due, to expire.
vencido (c.) due, mature, overdue, payable.
vencimiento (c.) expiration, maturity.
venda, band, fillet (her.) tirse (surg.) bandage, roller, split cloth.
vendaje (surg.) roller, bandage, bracer.
— *para la cabeza* (surg.) head band.
— *en forma de hacha* (surg.) ascia.
— *para sujetar los labios de una herida* (surg.) habena.
— *para varices*, varicose bandage.
vendar, to fillet (surg.) to tie, to bandage.
vendaval, storm of wind ‖ South West wind.
se vende, for sale.
vendedor, dealer, seller, vender, vendor ‖ hawker, chapman.
— *ambulante*, higgler, huckster, peddler.
— *ambulante de cristalería y loza*, crock.
— *de aves*, fowler, poulterer.
— *de carbón*, coal man.
— *de cintas, alfileres, etc.* (c.) haberdasher.
— *de cueros al pormenor*, leather cutter.
— *de figuras de yeso*, image man.
— *de frutas y hortalizas*, green grower.
— *de granos*, corn dealer.
— *de lanas*, wool stapler.
— *de maderas*, raft merchant.
— *de medias y artículos análogos*, hosier.
— *al menudeo*, retail dealer, retailer.
— *de periódicos*, newsboy, news man.
— *de pescado*, fishmonger.
— *de ropa*, clothier.
— *de semillas*, seeder.
— *de vidrio*, glass man.
vendedora *de yerbas, de hortalizas ó verduras*, herb woman.
vender, to vend, to sell, to deal, to dispose of.
— *bien*, to sell well.
— *por bulto, caja, paca, etc.* (c.) to sell by the bulk.
— *al contado*, to sell cash.
— *á crédito*, to credit, to sell on credit.
— *demasiado caro*, to over sell.
— *á entregar*, to sell by anticipation.
— *al fiado*, to sell on credit.
— *el fondo*, to sell out.

vender *en globo*, to sell by the lump.
— *al por mayor*, to sell by wholesale.
— *al por menor*, to retail.
— *á mejor precio*, to out sell.
— *por piezas*, to sell by the piece.
— *á plazo*, to sell on time.
— *á precio más bajo que el corriente*, to under sell.
vendible, salable, marketable, merchantable.
vendido, sold.
vendimia, vintage, grape gathering.
vendimiador, gatherer, wine reaper, vintager, vintner.
vendimiar, to vint, to vintage, to gather the vintage.
***venduta** (A.) auction, vendue.
***vendutero** (c.) auctioneer.
veneno, venom, poison, toxic.
venenoso, toxic, toxical, poisonous, venomous.
venera (her.) badge, jewell, star.
venero, vein of metal ‖ fountain ‖ horary line of a sun dial.
venia (mil.) leave, permission.
venilla (min.) string.
venir, to come.
— *abordo*, to come on board.
— *de orza* (mar.) to luff.
— *río abajo*, to fall down a river.
venirse *abajo*, to fall, to tumble down, to come down.
— *el ancla* (mar.) to come home.
venoso, veiny, venous.
venta, vend, sale, selling ‖ small roadside inn.
— *en almoneda* sale by auction.
— *en almoneda por candelilla*, sale by inch of candle.
— *á condición*, sale on approval.
— *confidencial*, trust sale.
— *á crédito*, trust sale, tally trade
— *por cuenta ajena* (c.) commission.
— *difícil* (c.) close bargain ‖ heavy sale.
— *fácil* (c.) ready sale, easy sale.
— *para liquidar*, rummage sale.
— *en pública subasta*, subhastation, auction.
— *simulada*, pro forma sale.
— *en subasta*, vendue, sale by auction.
con mucha —, customed.
de —, for sale.
ventada, gust of wind.
ventaja (c.) advantage, benefit (sp.) start.
ventajoso, profitable, proficuous, advantageous.
ventalla, v. valve.
ventalle, fan.
ventana (arc.) window, fenetre ‖ ventiduct, venthole.
— *abocinada*, splayed window.
— *acuchillada*, gap window, narrow window.
ventana *ajimezada*, coupled window.
— *alfeizada*, chamfered window.
— *en lo alto de una puerta*, half sky light.
— *apaisada*, lying window.
— *en arco* (arc.) bay window, bow window.
— *de arco en dintel*, square headed window.
— *aticurga*, conical window, tapering window.
— *de balcón* (arc.) balcony window, French casement.
— *de buhardilla*, louver, dormer window, garret window.
— *de cámara* (mar.) stern light.
— *de la cámara alta* (mar.) cabin window.
— *de la cámara baja* (mar.) wardroom window.
—*s con celosías* (arc.) cancelli.
— *ciega* (arc.) black window, blind window, dead window, false window, mock window, sham window, blank window.
— *cimbrada*, arched window, bay window, bow window.
— *de cintro pleno*, round headed window, semicircular, window.
— *con columnas*, columnar window.
— *y contraventana* (carp.) double window.
— *corrediza* (carp.) sliding shutter, sash window.
— *doble*, coupled window.
— *de dos luces*, gemel window, window with two days.
— *de esquina*, corner window.
— *fija*, fast window.
— *en forma de abanico* (arc.) fan light, fan window, fan shaped window.
— *á la francesa* (arc.) French window, valved window, ajambe.
— *gemela ó de dos luces*, gemel window, window with two days, pillar divided window.
— *gótica*, Gothic window.
— *de hojas*, French valved window.
— *imitada*, black window, blind window, false window, mock window, sham window, blank window.
— *de luneta*, semicircular window.
— *mitrada*, galled window, gabled window, headed window, Saxon window, triangular arch window.
— *para muestras*, show window.
— *oblicua*, oblique window.
— *ovalada* (arc.) bull's eye.
— *ojival* ogee pointed window, arch headed window.
— *redonda*, circular window.
— *redonda de un edificio* (arc.) eye.
— *de rosetón* (arc.) catherine wheel window.
— *saledíza* (arc.) bay window, bow window, compass window, oriel window, jutting window.

ventana *saliente en forma de arco* (arc.) bow window.
— *en segmento*, scheme arched window, segment window.
— *sobre una puerta*, fan light, fan window, fan shaped window.
— *trigeminada* (arc.) three twin window, triple lancet window, Venetian window.
— *triangular*, lancet window.
— *de tímpano*, gable window.
— *de vidriera*, glass window.
— *voleada*, compass window, bay window, oriel window.
— *voladiza*, jut window, jutting window.
conjunto de —s de un edificio (arc.) fenestration.
falsa —, fore window.
media —, half window.
relativo á las —s (arc.) fenestral.
ventanaje, set of windows, fenestration.
*ventanía (mar.) gust of fresh wind.
ventanillo *de empalizada* (fort.) klinnet.
ventar (mar.) to blow hard.
— *muy duro* (mar.) to blow great guns.
— *á rachas* (mar.) to blow by gusts.
ventarrón (mar.) gale, hard gale, stiff wind, gust of wind, blowing weather.
*ventazón (mar.) surf.
venteadura (f.) bubble, nodule (carp.) split, crack, fissure (gl.) seedy glass, bubble, bleb.
ventear (mar.) to blow hard (hunt.) to smell, to scent (dy.) to air.
*venteo (coop.) vent hole.
ventero, roadside inn keeper.
ventilación, ventilation, airing, fanning.
ventilado, well aired.
ventilador (mec.) ventilator, airer, airing machine, fan, fanning machine, fanner, æolus ‖ blast engine (arc.) air drain, air pipe (min.) miner's bellows ‖ buze, air trap, airing ventilator, brattice, up go board (gas.) bat wing.
— *de abanico* (a.) fanner.
— *abocinado* (arc.) air funnel.
— *aspirante*, suction ventilator.
— *automático* (r. w.) automatic ventilator, automatic valve.
— *de campana* (min.) water bellows, Taylor's ventilator, Struver's ventilator.
— *de carro* (r. w.) car ventilator.
— *de cocina* (arc.) femerell.
— *de Combes* (mec.) Combes fan, curved fan.
— *de chimenea* (arc.) wind valve.
— *de émbolo* (min.) piston blowing apparatus.
— *de fricción*, friction blast.
— *de fuerza centrífuga*, centrifugal ventilator.
— *de Guibel* (min.) Guibel's fan.
— *de Hesse*, Hessian bellows.
ventilador *hidráulico*, hydraulic ventilator.
— *de Lemielle* (mec.) feathering fan, Lemielle's fan.
— *de Letoret* (mec.) Letoret's fan.
— *de minas*, mine ventilator.
— *neumático* (min.) tambour.
— *neumático de Fabry* (min.) Fabry's pneumatic wheel.
— *de roseta*, hit ventilator, miss ventilator.
— *de ruedas*, wind wheel bellows.
— *de salón*, air trunk.
— *termométrico de Arnoth*, thermometric ventilator.
ventilar, to ventilate (mec.) to air, to fan (a.) to winnow (min.) to breath.
*ventilla (org.) key valve.
ventisca, heavy fall of snow.
ventiscar, ventisquear, to snow with hard winds.
ventisco, v. ventisca.
ventisquero (top.) glacier.
*ventola (mar.) top hamper.
ventolera, gust, sudden blast of wind.
gran —, gale of wind.
ventolina (mar.) cats-paw, light wind.
—*s variables* (mar.) baffling winds.
ventor (hunt.) pointer.
ventorrillo, ventorro, small tavern near a town.
ventosa (arc.) spiracle, air drain, air hole, funnel, vent (f.) flue, air hole, wind hole, circular pipe, breathing hole, vent hole (surg.) cup, cupping glass, cucurbicula, ventouse.
ventoso, windy.
ventrada, ventregada (c. r.) brood, litter of young brought forth at once.
ventrera (mar.) cross spall ‖ bandage for the belly.
ventril (mill.) ventril.
ventrílocuo (th.) ventriloquist.
ventriloquia, ventriloquy.
ventriloquismo, ventriloquism.
ventura, venture, risk ‖ contingency, hap, hazard, casualty.
venturero (mar.) tramp (c.) adventurer.
venturina (m.) adventurine, aventurine, avanturine, sun stone, gold stone.
imitación de —, aventurine glass.
Venus (ast.) Venus, Morning star, Evening star, Vesper, Lucifer.
*venza (jew.) scarf skin.
ver, to see ‖ to look, to observe ‖ to examine, to inspect, to explore.
vera, edge, border.
*verado (her.) vairy.
veranadero, summer place.
veranear, to spend the summer season.
veraniego, estival.
verano, summer.

*veratrato (ch.) veratrate.
**ácido* verátrico, veratric acid.
*veratrina (ch.) veratria, veratrine.
veratro (b.) American hellebore.
— *blanco*, white hellebore.
verbal, literal.
verbena, vervain.
verbigracia, e. g., exempli-gratia.
verdacho (p.) green earth, sanders green.
verdadero, true, real, genuine, sterling.
verdasca, small wood.
verde (p.) green (a.) unripe, unmature, undried ‖ green crops, verdure, green meat (c. r.) soiling (her.) sinople.
— *aceituno*, olive green.
— *de alcachofa*, artichoke green, verdeil green.
— *de Amberes* (p.) Antwerp brown.
— *de anilina*, aniline green.
— *antiguo*, verd antique.
— *azulado*, bluish green, sea green.
— *botella* (p.) bottle green.
— *de Brunswick* (p.) Brunswick green.
— *de caña*, willow green.
— *celedón*, straw green, celedon green.
— *claro*, gaudy green, prasinous.
— *de cobalto* (p.) cobalt green, Rimman green.
— *de cromo*, chrome green.
— *de cromo de Guignet* (p.) Guignet chrome green.
— *esmeralda* (p.) emerald green, mittler's green.
— *irisado*, iris green.
— *limón*, bright green.
— *de Lo-kao* (dy.) Chinese green.
— *mineral* (p.) mineral green, carbonate of copper.
— *de Hungría ó de montaña*, green earth, Sanders green, mountain green.
— *de nickel*, nickel green.
— *oscuro*, quaker green, grass green, dark green.
— *de París*, Paris green.
— *de Scheele* (p.) Scheele's green, emerald green, basic arsenite of copper.
— *de Schweinfurt*, Schweinfurt green.
— *vegiga* (p.) bladder green, sap green.
— *de Verona*, Verona green.
— *de Viena* (p.) Vienna green, arsenite of copper.
color — aceituno, olivaceous.
color — mar, glaucous.
que verdea, verdant.
*verdeante, virescent.
verdear, verdecer, verdeguear, to grow green.
verdegay (p.) verditure.
*verdegrís, verdigrís, Paris green, verditer, acetate of copper.
*verdemar, bluish green, sea green, salt green, sea blue.
— *claro* (cer.) celadon.
verdete *ó* verdetierra, verditer.
verdín, greenness, greenhood ‖ pond green, pond weed (m. w.) oxide of copper.
verdinegro, blackish green.
verdiseco, pale green.
verdor, verdure, greenness, viridity.
*verdosidad, greenness.
verdoso, greenish.
verdugado (mod.) farthingale.
verdugo (mas.) row of locks in a stone wall.
*verduguete (mar.) fender strake, land-rail.
verduguillo, long narrow straight sword.
verdulera, herb woman, market woman.
verdura, garden stuff, greens, green crops, culinary vegetables, verdure, grass.
— *del campo*, green.
verdusco, greenish.
vereda, footway, path, footpath.
verga (mar.) yard, sail yard, head yard (turn.) bar of the turning lathe.
— *de abanico ó tarquina*, sprit.
— *de ala*, studding sail yard.
— *de la cangreja*, driver yard gaff boom.
— *de cebadera*, sprit sail yard.
— *derecha de amartillo*, square yard.
— *despenolada*, yard broken near the slings.
— *de gavia*, main top sail yard.
— *de juanete*, top gallant yard.
— *de juanete mayor*, main top gallant sail.
— *de juanete de proa*, fore top gallant yard.
— *mayor*, lower yard, main yard.
—*s mayores arriadas á medio palo y amantilladas*, portland yards.
— *de perico*, main top gallant sail.
— *de redonda*, cross jack yard.
— *rendida*, spring yard.
— *seca*, cross jack yard.
— *de sobrecebadera*, sprit top sail yard.
— *de sobrejuanete*, royal yard.
— *de sobremayor*, main royal yard.
— *de sobremesana*, mizen top sail yard.
— *de sobre perico*, main royal yard.
— *de sobre de proa*, fore royal yard.
— *del trinquete*, fore yard.
— *de vela redonda*, square yard.
— *de velacho*, fore top yard, fore top sail yard.
— *á verga*, yard arm and yard arm.
vergajo *de buey*, pizzle.
*vergajón (mar.) round iron.
vergueta, small twig.
*vergueteado (her.) paley, vergetté.
*verguilla, gold or silver wire (mar.) small yard.
— *de gallardete*, stick of a steamer.

vericueto (top.) rough path.
verificación, verification, proving ‖ assay.
— *de pesos y medidas*, assay of weight and measures.
— *de piezas de artillería* (art.) proof of ordnance.
no verificado (c.) unchecked.
*verificador, trier, trying tool.
— *de muela* (mill.) tram staff.
— *de rayos* (car.) spoke gauge.
— *de superficies planas*, surface gauge.
verificar, to verify, to try, to prove.
veril (mar.) edge of a sand bank or rock.
verilear (mar.) to coast a bank or rock.
verja, grate, grating, grate with cross bars.
— *de lanzas ó puntas*, spiked fence.
verjel *de frutales*, fruit grove.
verjilla, mud scraper.
vermicular (arc.) vermicular ‖ to vermiculate.
*vermiculita (min.) vermiculite.
vermífugo (pharm.) vermifuge.
*vermut (l.) vermuth.
vernal, vernal.
*vernier (phys.) vernier, sliding gauge, shifting gauge, nonnius, index.
vero (hy.) cup or bell formed vase, vais.
verraco, wild hog, boar pig.
*verrucaria (b.) wart wort.
verruga, wart.
versal, versalita (typ.) small cap.
versículo, versicle, verse.
verso (typ.) verso, reverse, obverse page, even page (mat.) versed (coin.) reverse.
vertedera, shoot of a plow (mar.) baling bucket, bale, mould board ‖ sink.
— *de bote* (mar.) boat scoop.
— *inferior de esclusa* (mil.) drain sluice.
vertedero (hy.) waste weir, wear waste, overfall, floe arch ‖ drain, sewer.
— *de esclusa*, lock wear, lock weir.
vertedor (mar.) bale, ladle, scoop.
vertello (mar.) truck.
— *de canal* (mar.) channel's truck, bull's eye, seizing truck, brisk.
— *de canal para guiar maniobra*, shroud truck.
—*s de los obenques*, trucks of the shrouds.
— *de racamento* (mar.) parrell truck.
verter, to shed, to pour, to spill, to cast, to diffuse, to effuse, to spout, to affuse.
— *en rededor*, to circumfuse.
—*se*, to run.
vertical, vertical, upright ‖ plumb line (mar.) an-ends, apeak, apeek.
las —es (ast.) azimuths.
verticalmente, vertically, atop.
vértice, vertex, apex, top, angular point.
verticidad, verticity.
vertiente (min.) wind drift (top.) water shed (g.) fork (hyd.) arch, waste wear of a dam.
— *de canal*, tumbling bay.
— *de un dique*, fall of a dike, deversoir.
— *inferior de esclusa*, drain sluice.
vertiginoso, vertiginous.
vértigo *en los caballos* (far.) megrim.
*vesana (a.) long furrow.
*vesicante (pharm.) blistering.
vesicular, vesicular.
vesiculoso, blistered.
Véspero (ast.) Vesper, evening star.
vespertino, vespertine.
vestíbulo (arc.) vestibule, portal, entrance, hall, antechamber, archway, lobby.
— *del aposento ó del gabinete* (arc.) antecabinet.
— *de nave*, pronaos.
vestido, dress, suit of clothing, garment, dressing, gear, clothes, garb, habit, costume, vesture, vestiment (adj.) clothed, clad.
— *de pieles*, pilch, pilcher.
vestidura, vesture, dress, wearing apparel.
—*s pontificales*, pontifical robes.
—*s sacerdotales*, clerical robes, ecclesiastical robes.
vestigio, vestige, mark, trace, track, token.
vestimenta, clothes, garments ‖ ecclesiastical robes.
vestir, to robe, to clothe, to dress, to cloak (mas.) to coat, to rough cast.
— *de malla* (arm.) to mail.
— *los palos ó las vergas*, to rig the masts or the yards.
vestuario, clothes, clothing, habillement, vesture (arc.) vestry, vestuary, robing room.
veta (min.) vein, lode, band, measure (f.) sullage, black speck.
— *abierta*, open lode.
— *acostada*, flat vein.
— *ahorquillada*, forked vein.
— *de carbón*, coal measure.
— *á cielo abierto* (min.) ore a-grass.
— *á cielo descubierto*, open lode.
— *á cielo raso*, level free vein.
— *convergente*, convergent lode.
— *encajerada* (mar.) jammed tackle fall.
— *que se enriquece* (min.) belly of ore.
— *de hierro globular* (min.) ball vein.
— *horizontal*, horizontal vein.
— *principal* (min.) champion lode, main lode.
— *profunda* (min.) deep vein, pitching vein.
vetado, veteado, veined, veiny, venous, striped, streaky, measled, mottled.
*veteador, grainer, striper.
*veteadura, veining.

*vetear (p.) to vein, to variegate, to curl, to grain.
veterano, veteran.
veterinaria, veterinary, farriery.
veterinario, veterinarian, horse doctor, veterinary surgeon, dog doctor, dog leach, horse leach, farrier.
*veticortado (mar.) grain cut.
vez, turn, time.
en —, instead of.
por —, by turn.
veza (a.) tare.
vezar, to eddy, to form eddies.
vía, road, way, tread, trail, path, route (ch.) way, manner, method (c.) via (r. w.) line, track, permanent way, track way ‖ railroad gauge.
— *de acarreo* (min.) wagon road.
— *de aeración ó de aire* (min.) wind gate, air way, wind way.
— *de agua* (mar.) water, leak.
— *ancha de más de* 56½ *pulgadas inglesas* (r. w.) broad gauge.
— *angosta* (r. w.) narrow gauge.
— *ascendente* (min.) up brow.
— *diagonal*, crossing.
— *estrecha* (r. w.) narrow gauge.
— *Láctea* (ast.) Milky way, Via Lactea, Galaxy.
— *lateral* (r. w.) junction line.
— *postal*, post road.
— *principal* (r. w.) main line.
— *provisoria de construcción* (r. w.) construction way.
— *provisional de transporte* (e.) teaming road.
— *romana*, Roman road.
— *romana con fosos* (e.) foss road, foss way.
— *suplementaria*, railway siding, railroad siding, railroad switch, railway passing.
á la —!, right the helm!
de una — (r. w.) single track.
doble — (r. w.) double way, double track.
la — *está libre* (r. w.) the track is clear, all right.
por — (c.) via.
*viada (mar.) headway.
viadera (w.) treadle of a loom.
viaducto (r. w.) viaduct.
*viadura (w.) set of leashes.
viajante, traveller (c.) travelling agent.
viajar, to voyage, to travel.
viaje, voyage, travel, trip, tour, journey, passage (arc.) deviation from the right line ‖ oblique side of an arch.
— *de ida*, passage out.
— *por mar*, sea trip, sea voyage.
— *de prueba*, trial trip.
— *redondo*, round trip.
viaje *de regreso ó vuelta* (mar.) voyage home.
en — *de vuelta* (mar.) homeward bound.
viajero, voyager, traveller, wayfarer, tourist, passenger.
vianda, viand, victual ‖ fare, food.
viático, viatic.
vibración, vibration, oscillation, rocking, swinging ‖ jawing, shake, see-saw.
— *isócrona*, isochronal vibrating.
— *del sonido* (ac.) flourish.
*vibrador *orgánico* (ac.) organic vibrator.
vibrante, vibrating, vibrative, swinging, oscillating.
vibrar, to vibrate, to swing, to oscillate, to jar, to see-saw.
vibrátil, vibratorio, vibratile, vibratory.
*vibroscopio, vibroscope.
vice (in comp.) vice.
vicealmirante, vice admiral.
vicecónsul, vice consul.
viceconsulado, vice consulate.
vicepresidente, vice president.
viceversa, vice versa.
vicia (b.) tare.
vicio (horse.) vice, defect.
vicioso (horse.) vicious (a.) luxuriant, overgrown, vigorous.
víctima (f. a.) victim.
victoria (mil. - f. a.) victory (car.) victoria.
vicuña, vicugna.
*vicha (mar.) hair brackets.
vid, vine.
vida, life ‖ duration ‖ endurance.
de media —, half worn.
vidriado (pot.) glazing, glaze, gloss (adj.) glazed (c.) cookery ware.
— *común* (cer.) salt glaze.
— *común de porcelana*, white lead glazing.
— *del cuero*, glassing.
— *mate* (pot.) dead glaze, smeir.
— *poroso*, porous glaze.
vidriar (pot.) to glaze, to gloss, to varnish.
— *loza*, to glaze earthenware.
— *de mate* (pot.) to smear.
arte de — (pot.) glazing.
vidriera (arc.) glass window (ec. o.) great glass window, church window (c.) glass case, glass cover ‖ show case.
— *corrediza*, sash window.
— *de muestras*, show box, show case.
vidriería, glassware (c.) glazier's shop, glass manufacture.
vidriero, glazier, glass maker, glass man, glass blower, glass manufacturer.
vidrio, glass.
— *afiligranado*, filigree glass, reticulated glass, reticular glass.

vidrio *albuminado* (phot.) albuminized glass.
— *atigrado* (m.) spotted volcanic obsidian.
— *de aumento*, magnifying glass, magnifying lens, multiplying glass.
— *de Berlín*, alabaster glass.
— *bombeado*, bent glass.
— *de botellas* (gl.) bottle glass.
— *con burbujas* (gl.) seedy glass.
— *de capas de diferentes colores*, Smetz glass.
— *de cebolletas* (gl.) root glass.
— *cilindrado*, plate glass.
— *coloreado*, stained glass.
— *convexo*, convex glass.
— *derretido* (gl.) glass metal.
— *deslumbrado*, matted glass.
— *deslustrado ó despulido*, ground glass.
— *enchapado*, flashed glass.
— *escarchado*, crackled, frosted, ice glass, ambitty.
— *con esmeril para pulir*, luted glass.
— *esmerilado*, ground glass.
— *de espejo*, mirror glass.
— *en forma romboidal* (gl.) quarry.
— *en granalla*, glass gut.
— *hilado*, spun glass.
— *en hojas*, sheet glass.
— *en hojas para ventanas*, broad window glass.
— *de dos hojas*, flashed glass.
— *jaspeado*, marbled glass, Smetz glass.
— *en láminas*, broad glass.
— *líquido* (ch.) water glass, liquor of flint.
— *lleno de burbujas*, blebby glass.
— *maleable*, malleable glass, toughtened glass.
— *mate*, unpolished glass, matted glass, alabaster glass.
— *de mosaico*, mosaic glass.
— *para mosaicos*, smalti.
— *de Moscovia* (m.) talc.
— *muerto*, fixed pane of glass.
— *murrino*, murrhine glass.
— *de muselina*, mousseline glass.
— *neutro* (opt.) gray glass.
— *ondulado*, waved glass.
— *opaco*, Reaumur porcelaine, cryolite glass.
— *opalino*, opalescent glass, bone glass.
— *óptico*, optical glass.
— *en pedacitos para esmaltar*, amanso, amaasa.
— *en planchas*, table glass, sheet glass.
— *plástico*, plastic crystal.
— *plomizo*, lead glass.
— *prensado*, pressed glass.
— *pulido para ventanas*, patent glass.
— *que queda adherido al crisol*, coblet.
— *de reloj* (watch.) watch glass, watch crystal.
— *resfriado*, chilled glass.
— *romboidal*, glass lozenge.
— *de Smetz*, Smetz glass.

vidrio *soluble* (ch.) soluble glass.
— *soplado*, blown glass.
— *templado*, tempered glass, toughtened glass, hardened glass.
— *traslúcido*, bone glass.
— *turbio* (gl.) addled glass.
— *de Venecia*, Venetian glass.
— *de ventana*, window glass.
— *de ventana bombeado* (gl.) bulged pane.
— *para ventanas*, sodiumglass, calcium glass.
— *de venturina*, aventurine glass.
— *para vidriera*, glass pane.
— *de volcán*, fossil glass.
— *vulcanizado*, vulcanized glass.
efectos de —, glass ware.
fábrica de —*s*, glass works, glass house.
vidrioso, vitrious.
viejo, old, stale ‖ antiquated (mar.) ancient.
*vientecillo, light wind.
— *variable* (mar.) flurry.
viento, wind, air (c.) brace, guy, bracing rope, clamp (art.) clearance, windage (gl.) blown hole, scratch (f.) sullage.
— *abierto*, quartering wind, large wind.
—*s de alambre*, guy wires.
— *por la aleta ó por el anca*, wind abaft the beam, quartering wind.
— *alisios*, trade winds.
— *ancho* (mar.) free leading wind.
— *arremolinado*, eddy wind.
— *atravesado* (mar.) cross wind.
— *de la bala* (art.) windage.
— *de bolina*, sharp wind, scant wind.
— *borrascoso*, rough wind.
—*s del botalón de foque*, jib guy-pendants.
—*s de los botalones rastreros* (mar.) lower studding sails guys.
— *de calma*, cat's paw.
— *constante*, steady wind, constant wind.
— *contrario* (mar.) contrary wind, counter wind, foul wind, adverse wind, orris wind.
— *á la cuadra* (mar.) quartering wind, side wind, wind on the beam.
— *á la cuadra por el través*, wind on the beam.
— *de cuerda*, head fast.
—*s de la chimenea* (st. eng.) funnel stays (mar.) shrouds of the funnel.
— *derrotero*, wind on the beam.
— *duro*, hard gale, rough wind.
— *entablado* (mar.) settled wind, standing wind, steady gale.
— *escaso*, scant wind, slack wind.
— *del Este ó de Levante*, East wind.
— *del extremo del botalón de foque*, guy tackle pendant.
— *favorable* (mar.) fair wind, fore wind, leading wind, happy gale.

viento *flojo* (mar.) free wind, cat's paw.
— *flojo de calma* (mar.) cat's paw.
—*s del foque* (mar.) jib guys.
— *franco*, free wind, leading wind.
— *frescachón* (mar.) fresh gale.
— *fresco* (mar.) breeze, fresh wind, gale.
— *fresco del Norte* (mar.) anodia.
— *fresquito* (mar.) loom gale.
— *de fuera*, sea breeze.
— *fuerte*, stiff breeze.
— *galerno ó frescachón*, fresh gale, moderate wind, soft wind.
—*s generales*, trade winds.
— *que hace aproar* (mar.) wind road.
— *hecho*, settled wind, even wind, steady wind, leading wind.
— *en el hierro*, air hole.
—*s de hierro* (e.) iron brace.
—*s de un horno* (f.) belly of a furnace.
— *impetuoso*, boisterous wind.
— *de lámpara* (r. w.) lamp stay.
— *largo*, flowing sheets, large wind, leading wind.
— *de mar*, sea wind.
— *marero*, sea breeze.
— *del Mediodía*, South wind.
—*s del moco* (mar.) martingal stay.
— *de nieve*, snow drift.
— *del Norte*, Norther, North wind.
— *del Oeste* (mar.) Westerly wind.
—*s de los pescantes de amura* (mar.) brim king shrouds.
— *por el pico*, wind right-a-head, dead wind.
— *en popa*, stern wind, wind right aft.
— *en popa cerrado*, wind right astern.
— *de proa*, head wind.
— *por la proa ó de proa redonda*, dead wind.
— *de un puente colgante* (arc.) guy.
—*s de la raca* (mar.) travelling guys.
—*s rastreros*, martingals.
—*s reinantes*, reigning winds, prevailing winds.
— *de respeto*, bell preventer stay.
— *suave*, moderate, soft wind.
— *del Sudoeste, en el Mediterraneo*, Libonoto, Libiconoto, Austroafrico, South West wind.
— *del Sur*, South wind.
— *terral ó de tierra*, land wind blast.
— *de través ó de travesía* (mar.) traverse wind.
— *que va cediendo ó aflojando*, fainting gale.
— *variable*, shifting wind, variable wind.
— *violento*, high wind.
—*s volantes* (st. eng.) bell stays, preventer stays.
— *por el zenit*, wind up and down.
á buen — (mar.) full and by.
al — (mar.) ahold.
echar —, to air.
el — *cae* (mar.) the wind lulls.
el viento *está entre ocho y doce cuartas* (mar.) the wind is aft or abaft the beam.
el — *está en popa cerrada* (mar.) the wind is right aft.
el — *llama á popa* (mar.) the wind veers aft.
el — *llama á proa* (mar.) the wind hauls forward.
máquina de — (f.) blast.
soplo de — (mar.) breath of wind.
vientre, bulge.
— *de un alto horno*, belly of a furnace.
— *de una columna*, swelling.
— *del cubo de una rueda* (car.) swell of a nave, breast bulge, bridge of the nave.
— *del mortero* (art.) breach of the mortar.
— *de un tonel* (coop.) belly ot a cask.
*vierteaguas (carp.) flashing board.
viga, girder, beam, solive, barge couple, verge couple, balk, baulk (pot.) jar.
— *ajunquillada* (carp.) beam with a moulding.
— *en ángulos rectos*, beam with crossettes.
— *en arco* (carp.) camber beam.
— *apuntalada, armada, embragada, ó reforzada*, trussed beam, truss girder, flitch beam, flitch girder, built beam, built girder, armed beam, strengthened beam.
— *armada de arco y cuerda*, bow and string girder.
— *armada de hierro* (arc.) trussed girder.
— *armada de planchas de hierro* (e.) boiler plate girder.
— *arqueada* (carp.) arched beam, camber beam.
— *arqueada por medio de dientes hechos en la madera* (carp.) kerfed beam.
— *con aristas vivas* (carp.) squared beam with shot.
— *atirantadora* (arc.) stiffening girder.
— *de la báscula de un puente levadizo* (br.) counterpoise of a draw bridge.
— *del caballete* (carp.) beam in the ridge of a roof.
— *para las cabezas de los pilotes* (hy.) foundation beam.
— *de la cabeza de los pilotes de cimiento* (hy.) ground timber, ground beam, ground sleeper.
— *de carrera* (carp.) ground sill, ground sleeper, sill, cill.
— *de celosía*, lattice girder.
— *cimbrada ó combada* (carp.) arched beam, cambered beam.
— *de compresión*, compression beam.
— *dentada*, joggled girder.
— *doblada en ángulos rectos*, beam with crossette.
— *encastrada* (carp.) trimmed joist.

viga *encorvada* (carp.) knee timber.
— *de empalme* (carp.) bond timber.
— *ensamblada á llave* (carp.) beam built with keys, indented beam.
— *ensamblada á rayo de Júpiter* (carp.) beam built with straight courses.
— *entablillada* (carp.) fishing beam.
— *de entramado* (carp.) bond timber.
— *con escalones* (carp.) notched beam.
— *de lagar* (win.) press beam.
— *con machihembrados* (carg.) indented, joined grooved beam.
— *maestra* (carp.) main girder, main beam, main joint, dormant, dormer, dormant tree, chief sill, chief beam, transom, bind beam, principal beam, summer.
— *maestra de una balsa* (mar.) collar of a raft.
— *maestra del caballete* (carp.) arris beam, arris rafter.
— *de molino* (mill.) mill beam.
— *de palastro*, boiler plate girder.
— *pandada* (arc.) cambered beam, bent beam.
—*s pares* (mill.) cheek beams.
— *de piezas* (carp.) built beam, built girder.
— *de piezas empotradas* (carp.) dovetailed beam, joggle beam
— *de planchas de hierro de forma rectangular asegurada con esquinales de hierro*, box girder, box beam.
— *de rebote* (mec.) spring beam.
— *con refuerzos laterales* (carp.) fished beam.
— *de trabazón* (carp.) truss beam.
— *travesera ó traviesa* (carp.) verge couple, brow post.
— *tubular*, tubular girder.
— *de unión* (carp.) bond timber, chain timber.
— *de volteo* (ch.) horse.
vigente (c.) in force, standing.
vigésima *parte de un grano*, mite.
en vigésimo, in 20°, in twenties.
vigía, signal post, signal staff ‖ lookout, watch (mar.) sunken rock.
— *de señales*, watch port, watch station.
vigiar (mar.) to look out, to watch.
vigilancia, watch.
vigilante, watchman, guard ‖ shop walker, floor walker (min.) butty.
— *de la máquina*, engine tenter.
vigilar (c.) to tend, to watch, to guard.
— *los trabajos*, to superintend
vigor, force, vigor, energy, strength, stoutness ‖ stretch.
en —, unrepealed, in force.
vigoroso, strong, stout, substantial.
*vigorita (e.) vigorite.
vigota (mar.) chain plate, dead eye, capsheart (mec.) milling wheel.
— *de branque ó estay* (mar.) heart.
— *ciega* (mar.) bull's eye.
— *herrada* (mar.) iron bound dead eye.
— *de planchuela* (mar.) fullock plate dead eye.
vigueta (carp.) balk, baulk, small joint, sleeper, stop plank.
—*s de asiento del pavimento de un puente militar* (br.) baulks.
—*s de 2 á 6 pulgadas de grueso* (carp.) quarters timbers.
— *encorvada ó pandeada* (carp.) bent beam, curved beam.
— *mediana* (carp.) triple board.
— *de enmedio de un armón* (art.) center guide.
— *del medio de los bancos de esplanada* (art.) directing bar.
—*s pequeñas para separar las balsas* (br.) small baulks.
— *recortada*, trimmed joist.
—*s que sirven de durmientes y esplanadas en las baterías* (fort.) baulks.
— *de trabazón*, binding joist.
— *de trabazón de puente militar*, outrigger.
— *de unión* (br.) racking baulk.
viguería, viguetería (carp.) set of timbers, beaming, timbering.
*vigulilla (typ.) tittle.
vil, mean, poor, despicable.
vilorta (mar.) check rings, hoop, washer, burr (a.) socket (c.) pile hoop, ring of twigs, pile ferule, pile shoe.
— *del cubo*, nave ring, body hoop.
— *de cuña* (min.) wedge ring.
— *de pilotes*, pile hoop, pile crown, pile ring.
— *para sierras*, saw gauge.
— *de la sotabraga del mástil de cureña* (art.) bolster yoke hoop.
vilorto, bat with a crooked head.
villa, city, town.
villorrio (top.) hamlet.
*vina, heap of wool.
*vinacea (win.) rape, cake of pressed grapes.
*vinaceo, vinaceous.
vinagre, vinegar.
— *aromático*, aromatic vinegar.
— *de cerveza*, ale gars, beer aigre.
— *de sidra*, cider vinegar.
— *de los cuatro ladrones*, Marseilles vinegar, thieves vinegar.
— *destilado*, distilled vinegar.
— *de estragón*, tarragon vinegar.
— *piroleñoso*, wood vinegar.
— *de Saturno*, vinegar of Saturn.
— *de vino*, wine vinegar.

vinagrera, vinegar cruet, caster, cruet stand, set of casters.
vinagrillo (perf.) rose vinegar.
vinajera (ec. o.) wine vessel for mass.
*vinatera (mar.) strop, becket, tricing line.
— *de piña y gaza* (mar.) button and loop.
— *de los toldos* (mar.) tricing lines.
vinatería, wine trade, wine room, wine shop.
vinatero, wine dealer.
vinaza, wine from the lees.
*vincapervinca (b.) winter green.
vínculo, vinculum.
ácido vínico, vinic acid.
vinícola, vinicole.
*vinicultura, viniculture, culture of wines.
vinificación, vinification.
vino, wine.
— *de abedul*, birch wine.
— *de aguja*, sharp wine, rough wine.
— *añejo*, old wine.
— *arropado*, oily wine, ropy wine.
— *asperete ó asperillo*, slightly tart wine
— *áspero*, rough wine.
— *aventado*, flat wine.
— *de Borgoña*, Burgundy wine.
— *del Cabo*, Cape wine, Hanepoot wine.
— *de Canarias*, Canary wine, sack.
— *carlón*, Benicarlo wine.
— *cascarrudo*, rough wine.
— *de cerezas*, cherry wine
— *clarete*, claret wine.
— *clarificado*, clarified wine.
— *cocido*, boiled wine.
— *cortado*, mixed wine.
— *de cuerpo*, strong bodied wine.
— *sin cuerpo*, weak wine.
— *de Champaña*, Champagne wine.
— *de Chipre*, Cyprus wine.
— *doméstico*, home made wine.
— *doncel*, sweet clear wine.
— *espumoso*, sparkling wine.
— *no espumoso*, still wine.
— *espumoso de Borgoña*, sparkling Burgundy.
— *evaporado*, flat wine.
— *flojo*, weak wine.
— *de frambuesas*, raspberry wine.
— *de grosellas*, currant wine.
— *insípido*, flat wine.
— *de Jerez*, sherry wine.
— *de jengibre*, ginger wine.
— *de lágrima*, mother drop, virgin wine.
— *ligeramente agrio*, slightly tart wine.
— *de Madera*, Madeira wine.
— *de Málaga*, Malaga wine.
— *de malvasía*, malmsey wine.
— *de Medoc*, Medoc wine.
— *de mesa*, table wine.
vino *de Mosela*, Moselle wine.
— *mulso*, mulled wine.
— *nuevo*, new wine.
— *de ojo de gallo*, grape wine.
— *de Oporto*, Port wine.
— *de palmera*, palm wine, toddy.
— *de pasto*, wine for daily use.
— *pastoso*, thick wine.
— *de perfume exquisito*, high flavoured wine.
— *de postres*, dessert wine.
— *de prensa*, press tart, weak wine, cider kin.
— *repisado*, settled wine.
— *repiso*, weak wine, vapid wine, flat wine.
— *del Rin*, Rhenish wine, hock.
— *de sacramento*, tent wine.
— *de saúco*, elder wine.
— *seco*, dry wine.
— *tinto*, claret wine, red wine.
— *torcido*, stale wine.
— *trasañejo*, wine three years old.
— *por trasegar*, unracked wine.
— *turbio* (l.) addled wine.
— *virgen*, unpressed wine
*vinómetro, vinometer.
*vinosalorímetro (win.) vinosalorimeter.
vinoso, vinous, vinaceous, winy.
viña, vine, grapevine ‖ vineyard.
viñadero, viñador, viñero, wine grower, wine dresser, vintager, vintner.
viñedo, vineyard, vineplot.
viñeta (phot.) vignette (typ.) flourish, border.
viñetero (typ.) font case.
viola (mus.) viol.
— *de amor* (mus.) twelve string viol.
doble —, great gamba.
pequeña — (org.) small gamba.
violáceo, violaceous.
violado (p.) violet, violaceous.
— *de anilina* (ch.) violine, iridisine, tyraline, rosolane.
— *violado* (dy.) columbine.
violador, infringer.
violar, to break.
— *la propiedad*, to trespass.
violencia, violence (mar.) stress.
— *del tiempo*, stress of weather.
violentar, to force, to break.
violento, violent, strong ‖ abrupt, impetuous ‖ heady, heavy, eager (mas.) boisterous.
violeta (b.) violet (p.) violet.
color de —, violaceous.
violín (mus.) violin, fiddle (bill.) jigger, bridge.
— *de contralto* (mus.) alta viola.
— *de Crémona* (mus.) Cremona fiddle.
— *pequeño* (mus.) kit.
*violina (ch.) violine.
*violinete (mus.) kit.

violinista, violinist, fiddler.
violón (mus.) bassviol (mar.) scroll fiddle head.
violoncelo (mus.) bass viol, violoncello, cello.
*viquitortes (mar.) quarter galley knees, crooky timber.
vira (shoe.) welt, heel welt, welt leather (arm.) dart.
—! (mar.) turn.
instrumento para cortar —s (shoe.) welt cutter.
virada (mar.) tacking, tack, veering, veering about.
virador (mar.) viol, top rope.
— *de combés*, messenger.
— *de cubierta* (mar.) voyal, voyel, voyol, viol.
— *de mastelero*, top rope.
virar, to shift, to heave, to turn, to veer, to go about, to go round, to tack.
— *por avante* (mar.) to put about, to put a ship on the stays, to take aback, to stay, to go about.
— *por avante por contramarcha* (mar.) to back in succession.
— *de bordo* (mar.) to go about, to put about ship.
— *el cable para abordo*, to heave in the cable.
— *el cable con el cabrestante*, to heave the cable at the windlass.
— *el cable con el virador de combés*, to heave upon the cable with the voyal or the messenger.
— *el cabrestante*, to heave, to heave at the capstan, to heave in, to wind up.
— *duro ó con fuerza*, to heave heartly.
— *hasta tesar el cabo*, to heave tight or taught.
— *á pico ó á pique* (mar.) to heave apeek, to heave short.
— *poco á poco*, to heave handsomely.
— *para proa* (mar.) to heave ahead.
— *por redondo* (mar.) to veer round, to wear.
— *por redondo en caso de apuro de un modo particular* (mar.) to box haul.
virazón (mar.) alternate winds, sea turn, sea breeze.
— *diaria* (mar.) slatch.
virgen, plummer block of a cane mill, standard of the rolls of a cane mill (min.) virgin, astralish (f. a.) madonna.
Virgo (ast.) Virgo, the Virgin.
virgulilla (typ.) comma.
viridina (ch.) viridine.
viril (ec. o.) remonstrance, monstrance.
virilla *graduada*, gauge rod.
virola, collar, hoop, ring, iron ring, check ring, ferrule, verrol, verril, ferrer, vervel, ferule, coupling ring, coupling cap, bur, cap, shoulder, iron clip, iron hoop, iron string (mar.) swivel.
virola *de concha* (f.) chill clamp.
— *de chabeta* (mar.) fore lock ring.
— *de empate* (mar.) coupling cap.
— *de extremo de eje* (c.) front linch, nave hoop, linch hoop.
— *del mango del macho de fragua* (f.) collar of a hammer helve, ring of a hammer helve, hurst.
— *de pilote* (gl.) stake head, iron sheath.
— *de puntal* (mar.) stanchion hook.
— *del taladro de ballestilla*, ferrule of the drill bow.
— *de tornillo*, screw ferrule, screw roller.
— *de tubo*, tube ferrule.
virote (carp.) tie lath.
— *de ballesta* (arm.) quarrel.
virotillo (carp.) tie lath, rail ledge, intertie, binder intertie ‖ packer's stick (min.) wedge holder, plug prop, nab.
*virotón (mil.) arrow.
virutas (carp.) boring, chips, raiments, shavings, splinters, trimmings.
— *de hierro* (pyr.) iron shavings, iron borings.
— *de madera*, wood shavings.
— *de metal*, boring chips.
visagra, v. bisagra.
visar (c.) to countersign (mil.) to aim.
*vis-á-vis (car.) vis-a-vis.
*viscina (ch.) viscine.
viscosidad, viscidity, glutinosity, gumminess, ropiness, stickiness, spissitude, sliminess, glueishness.
viscoso, viscid, viscous, stringy, slimy, limy, glutinous, ropy, waxy, clammy, glaseous, mucid, gluey, gluish, slab, glairy
visera, eye protector, eye shade (arm.) umbriere, visor, vizard, beaver (hat.) shade, peak (sad.) gugglers, bumbles, winker.
— *s del caballo*, blinders, blinkers, blind eye flap.
— *s para caballos espantadizos*, goggles.
— *de casco*, peak of a helmet.
— *de cachucha* (hat.) cap peak.
— *de encaje para gorra de mujer* (mod.) tab.
— *de morrión* (arm.) sight.
— *para poner en foco* (phot.) focussing screen.
— *del yelmo* (arm.) face guard.
visibilidad, visibility.
visible, visible, apparent, conspicuous.
visión, vision, view, sight (th.) spectre, ghost.
visita (c.) visit, examination, register.
visitador (c.) searcher.
— *de registros en puerto* (mar.) tide surveyor.
visitar, to visit (mar.) to search.
vislumbrar, to glimpse, to glimmer.
vislumbre, glim, glimmer, glimpse, glance.
viso, wave, luster.
— *de los géneros* (w.) water.

vista, vista, view, scenery, prospect, lookout, sight.
— *de una casa* (arc.) light of a house.
—*s disolventes* (opt.) dissolving views.
— *de frente*, front view.
— *lateral*, side view.
á — *de pájaro*, isometrical perspective, bird's eye view.
— *posterior* (mas.) back sight.
— *de la tierra*, looming of the land.
— *al revés* (opt.) counter view.
á la — (c.) on sight.
á la — *de tierra*, land to.
á . . . días — (c.) at . . . days sight.
sin —*s* (arc.) blind.
vistillas, prospect.
vistoso (p.) gaudy, showy, shewy, flaring.
visual, visual.
vital, vital.
vitela, vellum, parchment.
viticultura, vine culture.
vitola (tob.) shape, size (mil.) ball caliber, standard gauge.
— *de calibrar cartuchos*, cartridge gauge.
— *de calibrar cohetes* (art.) rocket gauge.
— *para calibrar balas*, bullet gauge.
— *para calibrar proyectiles*, shot gauge, ring gauge.
— *para proyectiles huecos*, shell gauge.
— *para sierras*, saw gauge.
*vitre (mar.) duck, thin canvas.
vítreo, vitreous, glass like, glassy, hyalin.
vitreoeléctrico, vitrioelectric.
vitrificable, vitrifiable.
vitrificación, vitrification.
estado de —, glassiness.
vitrificar, to vitrify.
*vitriolado, vitriolated, sulphated.
vitriolo, vitriol.
— *azul*, blue vitriol, Roman vitriol, copper vitriol, Cyprian vitriol, calcanthum.
— *blanco*, white vitriol, calcadis.
— *doble* (ch.) eagle vitriol.
— *de plomo*, lead vitriol.
— *quemado* (p.) burnt verdigris.
— *de Salzburgo*, double vitriol, eagle vitriol.
— *verde* (min.) England vitriol, green vitriol, Mars vitriol, martial vitriol, atramental stone, copperas.
aceite de — (ch.) oil of vitriol, sulphuric acid.
vitualla, victuals, stores, food, eatables.
vivac, vivaque, bivouac.
vivacidad, swiftness.
vivamente, sharply, lively.
vivandero (mil.) sutler.
vivar (fish.) vivarium, vivary, well (hunt.) vivarium, vivary, coney burrow, warren.
*vivario, fish house, fish pond, fish pound.
vivaz, lively, active (b.) perennial, vivaceous
*viveado, edged.
*vivear, to edge, to fore, to rib, to trim, to border.
víveres, stores, food, victuals, eatables, provisions, provender.
— *exquisitos*, delicacies.
— *de campaña* (mar.) sea stores.
vivero (fish.) vivarium, vivary ‖ nurse pond, piscine ‖ cauf, fish pond, fish well, crawl, fish house stew.
— *en la playa*, pen.
— *de truchas*, trout stream.
viveza (horse.) mettle.
*vivianita, blue iron, chrystallized blue phosphate of iron, vivianite.
vívido, vivid.
viviendas, lodging.
vivificar (p.) to refresh.
vivífico, vivific.
vivíparo, viviparous.
vivisección, vivisection.
vivo, live, alive ‖ quick, striking, strong, brisk, clever, sharp, speedy, sprightly ‖ intense (p.) high, gaudy (sew.) rib, edging, trimming (horse.) high spirited.
—! (mar.) yare!
— *de un cañón* (art.) dispart.
vocabulario (typ.) vocabulary, word book.
vocal (c.) vocal (typ.) vowel.
vocear, to hail.
**ácido* vogésico (ch.) vogesic acid.
voladera, float of a water wheel.
voladizo, projecting out, protruding, jutting, jutting out.
volado (f.) projecting (typ.) high.
volador (pyr.) rocket, fizgig (fish.) flying fish.
— *de señales*, field rocket.
voladora (st. eng.) fly wheel, fly weight.
voladura *de un barreno* (min.) shooting.
— *de una mina*, blasting.
volandera (mec.) washer, runners, flyer (car.) axle box, axle tree washer, body washer, rear washer, shoulder washer, linch washer, pole plate (typ.) galley slice ‖ slice galley.
— *de gancho para los tirantes de las piezas de batalla* (art.) drag washer.
— *interior para disminuir el rozamiento del cubo con la cuadra del eje* (car.) body washer.
— *de tiradera*, tug carrier.
volante (mec.) beam, balancier, balance beam, flyer, fly of a fish (st. eng.) fly wheel, fly weight (car.) chair, chaise (w.) fly, heck, rake, fancy roller (mar.) preventer outrider (her.) rolant (mil.) communication ‖ messenger (watch.) balance wheel, pendulum

wheel, swing wheel, balance escapement (sew. m.) strap disk (sew.) flounce (sp.) shuttle cock, lawn tennis (coin.) coiner's stamp-mill, coining press, fly press, stamping press, writing mill.
— *para acuñar la moneda* (coin.) coining engine, press mill.
— *de bomba*, pump bob.
— *de una campana de reloj* (watch.) flying pinion.
— *de compensación* (watch.) compensation balance wheel.
— *del compresor* (w.) presser flyer.
— *de máquina*, engine beam, bob, fly.
— *de un molino de viento* (mec.) fan.
— *regulador* (mec.) fly governor.
— *de reloj* (watch.) flier balance.
— *de tornillo*, fly press.
— *de un torno*, turner's wheel.
volantín (c.) fine pack thread.
volar, to fly (e.) to project (art.) to explode, to blow up, to blow out.
— *un barreno*, to blast a bore hole, to shoot.
— *una mina* (art.) to spring a mine.
— *con una mina* (art.) to blow.
— *con pólvora ó cualquiera otra materia detonante*, to blast.
— *una roca*, to blast a rock.
máquina de — (mec.) flying machine.
volatería, fowling.
volátil (ch.) volatile.
volatilidad, volatileness, volatility, spirituosity, spirituousness, fugacity.
*volatilización, volatilization, spiritualization.
volatilizable, volatilizable, volatile.
volatín, acrobat, funambulist, rope dancer.
volatilizar, to volatilize.
—*se*, to fuzz.
*volcadura, overturning.
volcán, volcano.
*volcanicidad, volcanicity, volcanity, volcanism.
volcánico, volcanic, vulcanic.
*volcanismo, volcanicity, volcanity, volcanism.
*volcanista (g) volcanist.
volcar, to upset, to tilt, to tumble, to overset, to overturn (mar.) to capsize.
*voleado (arc.) salient.
volear (arc.) to bear out (mar.) to heave.
— *el escandallo* (mar.) to cast the lead, to heave the lead.
*volquete (cart.) tip cart, tilt cart.
*volt (elec.) volt.
*voltáceo, voltace.
*voltámetro, voltameter.
*voltaismo (elec.) voltaism.
volteador (pot.) former.
— *de las ruedas*, wheel turner.
*volteadura *del asador* (cook.) turn broach.
*volteante (adj.) turning, whirling.
voltear, to tip, to trip, to tilt, to overturn, to overset, to revolve, to gyrate.
— *rápidamente*, to wheel.
voltearse (mar.) to upset.
voltejar, voltejear (mar.) to beat to windward, to tack.
volteo, tilting, tilt, whirling.
voltereta, tumble, tumbling.
*voltímetro (elec.) voltimeter.
volumen, volume, size, bulk bulkness (b. b.) volume.
— *de aguas* (hyd.) body of water, delivery.
— *atómico*, atomic volume.
voluminoso, voluminous, bulky.
*volumómetro, volumometer.
voluntad, will.
voluntario (mil.) volunteer.
voluta (arc.) helix, scroll, spiral line, volute, roll (mar.) eeking.
— *del chapitel jónico* (arc.) circumvolution, bolster, conic scroll.
— *del tajamar* (mar.) billet head.
*volvedor (bls.) tap wrench, S catch.
volver, to turn, to return (sport.) to turn.
— *de arribada* (mar.) to put back.
— *atrás*, to turn back.
— *hacia atrás*, to revert.
— *á cargar*, to reload.
— *á cortar*, to recut.
— *á cristalizar*, to recrystallize.
— *á engastar*, to reset.
— *las espaldas*, to turn back.
— *á juntar*, to reassemble.
— *á introducir*, to reintroduce.
— *á injertar*, to regraft.
— *al revés* (tril.) to turn.
— *á subir*, to reascend.
— *á unir*, to reassemble.
vomitivo, vomitive, vomitory.
vorágine (mar.) wheel pit, wheel pool, vortex, gurge.
*vortanqui, sapan wood.
vórtice, vortex.
— *de agua* (mar.) whirl pit, whirl pool.
vortiginoso, voraginous.
votación, voting.
votante, voter.
votar, to vote.
voto, vote, voice.
*vox *angélica* (org.) vox angelica.
— *tibia* (org.) aperta.

voz, voice.
— *humana* (org.) vox humana.
— *de mando*, command.
— *de ruiseñor* (org.) nightingale stop.
á la — at speaking distance.
vuelco, tumble, tumbling, upsetting, turnover,
vuelo, flight, sweep (sew.) ruffle, frill, frilling, flounce, furbelow (arc.) ancone, sweep, jutty, projecture, corbelling.
— *de la bandera* (mar.) fly of a flag.
— *de un diente* (mec.) depth of a cog.
— *de un diente de engrane* (mec.) face of a tooth.
— *de perdices* (hunt.) covey of partridges.
— *de un vestido*, sweep.
vuelta, turn, twirl, gyration, reeling, rotation, round, rounding ‖ return, turning (mar.) turn, lashing, bout, bend, tack (arc.) turn, circumvolution (carp.) crookedness, bend, bending (top.) bend, turn (mec.) revolving, stroke, rotation (mar.) compass, sound, bend, tack (typ.) verse, reverse, obverse (pot.) potter's wheel (e.) bend (can.) lock (tail.) lapel (lsm.) turn, ward (lace) order of stitches.
— *para acortar un estrobo* (mar.) racking hitch.
— *de albañil* (mar.) racking turn, racking horn.
— *de arpeo* (mar.) timber hitch.
— *de bitadura* (mar.) litter.
— *de bota* (shoe.) boot tops.
— *de braza* (mar.) timber hitch.
— *en los cables* (mar.) round, turn, foul.
— *de cabo* (mar.) hitch.
— *de cadena* (mar.) chain knot.
— *de camino*, turn of a road.
— *circular en ascenso de un tablón* (mar.) sny, snying.
— *corta* (min.) short tide.
— *de escota*, sheet knot, sheet bend.
— *de eslinga*, magnus hitch.
— *en espiral*, whirl.
— *que se da á un estrobo largo para acortarlo y embeberlo* (mar.) racking hitch.
vuelta *exterior de cualquier pieza* (mar.) back.
— *falsa* (mar.) false knot.
— *de una galería* (min.) bend, branch, turn of a gallery.
— *horizontal de yugos, cubiertas, etc.* (mar.) round aft.
— *de horno* (arc.) spheric vault.
—*interior de las piezas de madera* (mar.) belly.
— *de manga*, cuff facing ‖ sleeve band.
— *de una moldura* (arc.) return.
— *de pieza de construcción* (mar.) flexure.
— *al rededor*, revolution.
— *redonda* (mar.) midshipman's hitch.
— *redonda con ballestrinque* (mar.) clove hitch with a turn.
— *redonda y dos cotes*, rolling hitch.
— *redonda y media vuelta de ballestrinque* (mar.) magnus hitch.
— *de rezón*, fisherman's bend.
— *vertical en yugos, baos, etc.*, round up.
— *de vestido* (sew.) cuff.
—*s y vivos de los uniformes* (mil.) facing.
á la — (c.) over.
á — *de correo*, by return mail, by return of port.
de — (mar.) homeward.
de la — (c.) brought forward.
de — *encontrada* (mar.) on the contrary tack.
de — *y* — (mar.) hank for hank (cook) turned over.
de la misma — (mar.) on the same tack.
media — (car.) reversing (mil.) about face.
primera — second working of the dough.
tomar la otra — (mar.) to go about.
vuelto (typ.) turned.
*vulcanismo (geol.) vulcanism.
*vulcanita, vulcanite, hard rubber.
*vulcanización, vulcanization.
vulcanizar, to vulcanize.
aparato de Hayes para — vulcanizing flask.
*vulneraria (b.) vulnerary, wound wort.
*vulpinita *silicífera* (m.) siliciferous anhydrite.

W.

*wagnerita (m.) wagnerite.
*wagón (r. w.) carriage, car, coach.
— *dinamométrico* (r. w.) dynamometer car.
— *de ganados* (r. w.) cattle car, box hurdle, wagon truck.
*walerita (min.) wallente, hydrosilicate of alumina.
*wassail (l.) wassail.
*weald (g) weald.
*wealdeano (g.) wealden.
*weber (el.) weber.
*wernerita (m.) wernerite, archizite.
*whiskey (l.) whiskey, whisky.
*whist (sport.) whist.
*wolastonita (min.) wollastonite.
*wolfram, wolframio (g.) tungsten.

X.

**ácido* xantamílico, xantamilic acid, ethylo-disulpho-carbonic acid.
*xantato (q.) xanthate.
*xantena (min.) xantene.
**ácido* xántico, xantic acid.
*xantina (q.) xantine.
*xantofilo (q.) xantophyl.
*xantógeno (q.) xanthogen,
*xantopicrina (q.) xanthopicrine.
*xilidina (q.) xylidine.
*xilita (q.) xylite.
*xilobálsamo (farm.) xylobalsamum.
*xilófono, xylophone, sticcato.
*xilógeno, xylogene.
*xiloglidina, xyloglidine.
*xiloglifo, wood engraving.
xilografía (f. a.) xylography.
*xilografo, xylograph.
*xiloide, xyloid.
*xiloidina (q.) xyloidine.
*xilole (q.) xylole.
*xilolita, xylolite,
*xilopirografía, xylopyrography.

Y.

**Y para cambio de marcha* (r. w.) Y for reversing the direction of a locomotive.
yacente (c.) vacant, lying.
*yac, yack (mar.) jack.
*yacaranda (b.) jacarand.
yacer, to lie.
*yacimiento (min.) bed seam, measure, brood.
yacimientos *agotados* (min.) exhausted beds.
— *de arcilla dura y arenosa* (min.) dank.
— *de carbón* (min.) coal deposit, coal bed, coal field.
— *de hulla*, coal seam.
— *independiente de mineral* (min.) bonney.
— *pequeño de carbón* (min.) swilley.

buen yacimiento (min.) bunny.
*yagre, sugar of the palm of the cocoa tree.
*yagua (b.) jagua, palm leaf bark.
yarda (metr.) yard = ,914 mil. (c.) yard stick.
— *cuadrada* (met.) square yard, equivaleut to 0.83697 square metres.
medida de 2½ —*s de hilo* (w.) yarn.
medida de 300 —*s de hilo* (w.) lea.
medida de 3,000 —*s de hilo* (w.) hanks.
medida de 60,000 —*s de hilo* (w.) bundle.
medida de 180,000 —*s de hilo* (w.) bunch.
tres bundles ó 180,000 —*s de hilo* (w.) bunch.
*yarey (A.) yarey palm.
yaro (b.) woodcutter's bill.
yatagán (arm.) yatagan.
yate (mar.) yatch.
arte de manejar —*s*, yachting.
yedra (b.) hedera, ivy.
yegua, mare.
— *de cría*, brood mare, breeding mare.
— *de menos de tres años*, filly.
— *preñada*, mare in foal, mare with foal.
*yeguacería, paddock.
yeguada, stud.
yegüeriza, stud.
yelmo (arm.) helm, helmet, head piece.
con — helmed, helmeted.
cubierto con un — (b. l.) galeated, galeate.
en forma de — helmet shaped.
*yelo, *v. hielo.*
yema (b.) gem, germ, bud, imp, acrospere, eye (fowl.) yolk of an egg.
—*s azucaradas* (conf.) candied yolks.
— *de huevo*, yolk of an egg, yelk.
— *latente* (a.) dormant eye.
*yemar (b.) to bud.
*yenita (min.) yenite, jenite.
yerba, *v. hierba* (b.) herb, green, grass, wort, weed (arc.) thatch.
— *amarilla* (dy.) weld woad.
—*s aromáticas*, sweet herbs.
— *buena*, peppermint, mentha.
—*s de cocina*, kitchen herbs.
—*s para ensalada*, salad herbs.
— *de Guinea* (a.) Guinea grass.
— *larga y dura que sirve de pasto durante el invierno* (c. r.) fog, fogge, foggage.
— *medicinales*, physical herbs.
— *mora* (b.) bane-wort, fellow-wort.
—*s odoríferas*, smell herbs.
—*s pratenses* (b.) meadow grasses.
— *de Santiago* (a.) rag wort.
— *seca para forrajes* (a.) hay.
cubierto de —*s*, herbid.
mala — (a.) furrow weed.
sin yerba, herbless.
segunda — (a.) after growth, arter math.
*yerbaje, herbage.
*yerbazal (mar.) shallow place full of seaweed.
*yerbita, herbelet.
*yerboso, herbid, grassy, weedy.
*yergo, yesgo, yezgo (b.) dwarf elder.
yermo, wilderness (adj.) waste, wild, herbless, desert.
yerbo, yero, yervo (pharm.) officinal tare, bitter wort.
yerro, error.
yesal, yesar, gypsum pit, gypsum quarry.
yesca, tinder, spunk, punk, german tinder.
— *de madera*, touch wood.
— *de mina* (art.) monk.
yesera, gypsum pit, gypsum quarry, plaster quarry.
yeso, chalk, plaster, gypsum, sulphate of lime, parget stone, whiting.
— *anhidro*, anhydrous gypsum.
— *blanco*, upper chalk.
— *en bruto* (m.) crude gypsum.
— *calcinado*, calcined gypsum.
— *crudo*, unburnt gypsum.
— *fibroso*, fibrous gypsum.
yesón (mas.) rubbish of chalk.
yesoso (g.) gypseous, gypsum.
yesquero, tinder box.
yodo, *v. iodo.*
yoduro, *v. ioduro.*
*yola (mar.) yawl.
aparato de Yost *para la producción constante de ozona*, ozonizer.
yuca (b.) yucca, manioc, manihoc, manihot, Adam's needle, cassada.
raíz de — (b.) cassava root.
*yugada, yoke of land.
yugo, yoke (a) bullock's yoke, ox bow (mar.) transom (tail.) coat link.
— *de la caña* (mar.) counter transom.
— *de colleras* (a) neck yoke.
— *de cochinata* (mar') sleeper.
— *de la cubierta* (mar.) deck transom.
— *intermedia* (mar.) filling transom.
— *inferior* (mar.) lower transom.
— *de la limera* (mar.) helm port transom.
— *de la primera cubierta* (mar.) lower deck transom.
— *principal* (mar.) wing transom.
— *revirado* (mar.) cant transom.
— *de ventana* (mar.) seat transom.
yuguero, plowman, plowboy.
yunque, anvil, stithy.

partes del yunque, *la caja*, the bed; *el pico*, the beak; *el borde*, the edge; *la base*, the foot; *el pie*, the foot; *el cuerpo*, the pillar; *la cara*, the plate, face, pane, steel cap, surface; *los costados*, the sides; *el cepo*, the block or stock.
— *de acanalar*, grooved anvil.
— *de cabeza redonda*, round anvil.
— *de caldereros*, chamfering anvil.
— *para caños*, thin anvil.
— *de herrador*, bickern.
— *para horquilla*, fork anvil.
— *pequeño de relojero* (watch) small beak iron.
— *de dos picos*, bickern.
yunque *de pico largo*, thin anvil.
— *de dos piés*, rising anvil,
— *para triscar sierras*, tooth anvil.
yunta *de bueyes*, yoke of oxen.
yuntería, herd of draught oxen.
*yuquilla, arrow root.
yusente (mar.) falling tide, ebb tide.
yusera (oil mill.) horizontal stone.
yute (b.) jute.
yuxtaponer, to juxtapose.
yuxtaposición (min.) juxtaposition.
yuyuba (b.) jujube.

Z.

zábila, zábide, green aloes wood.
— *socotrina*, socotrine aloes.
zaborda, zabordamiento, zabordo (mar.) stranding.
zabordar (mar.) to strand.
*zaboyar (mas.) to join bricks with mortar.
zabullida (mar.) dive, plunge, ducking, submersion.
zabullir, to plunge in water.
— *por castigo al pasar la línea*, to duck.
zacate, (A.) grass for fodder.
zafar (mar.) to untie, to undo a knot, to unbend ‖ to clear.
— *el ancla para dar fondo*, to clear the anchor for coming to.
— *la batería* (mar.) to clear the battery.
— *la botadura*, to unbit the cable.
— *cabos* (mar.) to coil the geer.
— *y disponer la maniobra, artillería, etc. para batirse ó hacer alguna faena* (mar.) to see all clear.
zafarse (mar.) fo break loose, to part ‖ to hold off, to hand off.
— *el caballo* (horse) to bolt.
— *ó evitar el abordaje de otro buque* (mar.) to keep clear of another ship.
— *de un empeño* (mar.) to get off.
— *de la tierra*, to clear the lee shore.
zafarrancho *de combate* (mar.) clearing for action.
— *de limpieza*, washing and cleaning of the ship.
— *de coyes*, storing the hammocks.
hacer — *de combate* (mar.) to clear a ship for action.
zafiro, zafir (jew.) sapphire.
— *de agua* (m.) dichroite, pelevin pelivin.
zafirina (m.) sapphirine.
*zafirita (m.) blue chalcedony.
zafo (mas.) free, clear, safe.
— *de puntas* (mar.) clear of the land, with sea-room.
zafra (sad.) zafre, back strap (min.) rough mercury ore (mec.) drip jar (sug. A.) crop.
zafre, zafre, zaffer, smalt.
fábrica de — zafre blue works.
zaga (car.) tail, back of a carriage, foot board, fore runner.
zagal, shepherd, herdsman, swain ‖ subbordinate driver ‖ underpetticoat.
zagala, shepherdess, herdess.
zagalejo, slip, underpetticoat.
zaguán, door hall.
zahina (b.) Andalusian tare.
zahorra (mar.) shingle, gravel.
*zahorrar (mar.) to gravel.
zahurda, hog's stay, hog piggery, pigsty, sty, stye.
*zalbar (ch.) quicksilver.
zalea (tan.) sheep skin, undressed sheep skin ‖ sheep skin mat.
*zalomar (mec.) to ring out.
zallar (mar.) to bowse, to rowse, to outrig, to train.
zamarra, zamarro, coat of sheepskin.
*zambardo (bill.) fluke.
zambullida, plunge.
zambullir, to plunge, to plunge in water.

zambullir *la proa*, to send.
*zambullo (mar.) bucket used as close stool.
*zampa (hy.) stake, pile.
zampeado (hy.) grate work, floor of a lock, invert, platform, frame dam, pile grating, threshold bed, floor.
— *de defensa*, defence of a pier.
— *con su emparrillado*, foundation frame of a batardeau, antefloor.
— *de una esclusa* (hy.) bed of a sluice.
zampear (hy.) to drive stakes.
zampoña (mus.) zampogna.
zampuzar, to plunge.
zanahoria (b.) carrot.
zanca (carp.) notch board.
— *de andamio* (mas.) pole.
— *de escalera*, string piece, stringer.
zancada, stride.
zancadilla (mar.) elbow.
—*s de los cables* (mar.) elbow of the hawse, foul
zanco (carp.) eking piece, scatch, ruler, enclosure, annex, rider, stilt, shank, lengthening (mar.) sliding gunter mast.
— *de andamio*, tressel, imp, upher.
zángala (w.) buckram.
zángano, bumble bee, dog bee, drone.
zanja (e.) trench, ditch, draw, open draw, gap, gullet, canal, kennel, furrow, excavation, graff, dike, conduit ditch, water gang, channel for water, bottom.
— *de derivación*, drain.
— *de desagüe* (hy.) flood arch, drainer, outlet channel, water furrow, waste channel, low slovan.
— *de desagüe de una galería* (min.) day level.
— *de desviación* (hy.) out fall.
— *de un dique* (hy.) delph.
— *de irrigación*, watering channel, catch feeder.
—*de un pantano* (e.) leam.
—*de recolección* (hy.) water collector.
máquina de zanjear, ditching machine.
pequeña — (e.) drove.
zanjar, zanjear, to furrow, to ditch, to run in trenches.
zanjeador, ditcher.
zanjeo, ditching, drainage.
*zantorriza (b.) yellow root.
zapa (e.) spade ‖ sap, sapping (tan.) shagreen.
— *completa* (fort.) full sap.
— *doble*, double sap.
— *en Y* (fort.) Y mine.
— *simple*, single sap.
— *volante* (fort.) flying sap.
zapador, sapper, miner, pioneer.
zapapico (mas.) bill hook, axe, pick axe (e.) mattock, sinkers, pikes (art.) bill hook, bil. hand.
zapar, to excavate, to excave, to sap, to mine, to undermine, to dig down.
zapata (arc.) base ornament, socle, foot of a wall (carp.) eking piece (r. w.) brague block (mar.) sole, lower false keel.
— *de ancla*, shoe of an anchor
— *de un carril* (r. w.) bottom web of a rail, blower flange of a rail, pattern (carp.) bracket of a beam.
— *de cimiento* (arc.) ground sill.
— *de construcción* (mar.) shole.
— *de freno* (r. w.) brake head.
— *de horno*, ground wall of a furnace.
— *del marco de esplanada* (art.) side rail.
— *de las paletas*, paddle flange.
— *de quilla* (mar.) false keel.
— *de riel*, rail foot.
— *del sifón de la bomba*, upper box.
— *saliente* (arc.) footing patten.
— *del timón* (mar.) sole of a rudder.
— *de trineo*, sledge runner
zapatazo (mar.) flap of a sail, jolt.
*zapateando (mec.) working loose.
zapatear, to have too much play, to jerk, to flap, to work loose.
*zapateo (mar.) flapping, shaking, jerking.
zapatería, shoemaker's shop.
zapatero, shoe maker, shoer, crispin, cordner, cordwainer.
— *remendón ó de viejo*, brogue maker, souler, cobbler.
zapatilla, washer, counter bush (shoe.) pump (fenc.) button of a foil.
— *de la bomba*, pump suck.
— *cuadrada* (mec.) square washer.
—*de cuero para cabo* (mar.) rove.
— *de cuero para los clavos* (mar.) button.
— *de freno de Congdon* (r. w.) Congdon brake shoe.
— *de las piedras de fusil* (arm.) flint lead.
zapato, shoe.
—*s abotinados*, gaiter.
—*s con alas* (a.) *Mercury's shoes.*
— *de baile*, pump.
— *bajo*, low shoe.
— *de cabritilla*, kid shoe,
— *de cordobán*, Spanish shoe.
— *de freno* (r. w.) brake head, brake block.
—*s de guarda pólvora* (art.) magazine slippers.
—*s de munición*, ammunition shoes.
— *para nieve*, snow shoe, racket.
con —*s* (f. a.) calceated.
máquina para coser —*s con alambre*, wire nailing machine.
*zapatón (shoe.) wooden shoe.
—*es de goma*, rubber shoes.

zapatudo (cook.) tough.
zapote (b.) sapodilla.
zaque, scoop (win.) wine bag.
— *para arena*, sand scoop.
zaquear, to rack wine.
zaquizamí, sollar, garret, cockloft.
zaragüelles, great hose.
zaranda (e.) screen, sieve, sifter, streamer, searge.
— *de esparto*, riddle.
— *de separar carbón*, separating trommel.
zarandajas (c.) trifles.
zarandar, zarandear, to shake, ‖ to sift, to sieve (a) to winnow.
zaraza, printed cotton, chintz.
—*s estampadas*, imperial cambric printed.
— *para muebles*, furniture cotton.
zarcear, to clean pipes or conduits with briers.
*zarcera (arc.) air hole, drawing channel (f.) breathing.
zarceta (hunt.) moor hen.
zarcillo (jew.) drop ear ring, pendant, pendent, hoop (c.) bob (a.) spade, hoe.
zarja (w.) reel for raw silk.
zapa *de minero*, miner's crow.
zarpar (mar.) to trip, to weigh anchor, to sail.
zarría, leather thong.
zarza, brier, brier wood, bush.
zarzal (top.) brambel, bramble, brake, brush wood.
zarzamora (b.) blackberry, knotberry.
zarzaparrilla, sarsaparrilla.
zarzaperruna, zarzarrosa, dog rose.
zarzo, hurdle, wattle (sew.) frame for rearing silk worms.
— *para carneros*, lamb hurdle.
—*de mañanería* (s. w.) cocoonery frame.
— *de mimbres gruesos* (art.) wailing.
zarzosa (top.) brambly.
zata, zatara (mar.) raft for transporting loads.
*zaulopicrita (ch.) zaulopicrite.
*zavar (mar.) to bowse, to haul a tackle.
*zebra, zebra.
*zeca (coin.) mint.
*zeina (ch.) zeine.
*zeolita (min.) zeolite.
*zeolítico (geol.) zeolitic.
*zenit (ast.) zenith, meridian.
*zequia, drain for irrigation. *v. acequia.*
*zigala (mar.) puddenning of the ring of the anchor.
zig-zag, zig-zag, crinkle, crankle (fort.) line of communication, boyau.
*zimocímetro, zimosimeter.
*zimótico (ch.) zymotic.
zinc, zinc.
— *carbonatado*, sparry calamine.
— *del comercio*, spelter.
— *vítreo* (min.) silicious calamita.
composición de — (dy.) dyer's spirits.
de — zinky.
óxido de — (p.) Chinese white, oxide of zinc.
óxido de — *que se pega á los hornos* (met.) cadmia.
*zincamiento, zinceamiento, zinking.
*zincear, to zink.
*zíncico (ch.) zincous.
*zincífero, zinciferous.
*zincografía (typ.) zincography.
*zircón (jew.) zircón, hyacinth.
*zirconia (ch.) zirconia.
*zircónico (ch.) zirconic.
*zirconio (ch.) zirconium.
zis-zás, zig-zag lines.
*zizaña, zizania, tare, furrow weed, darnel.
zócalo (arc.) zocle, zockle, zocco, zoccolo, socle, quadra, footing, base ornament.
— *de madera*, skirting, skirting board.
— *saliente*, foot of a wall.
*zocucho (mar.) corner, locker.
zodiacal, zodiacal.
zodíaco (ast.) zodiac.
*zoetropio (opt.) zoetrope.
zofra (sad.) loin strap, thong, backband, backstrap ‖ Moorish carpet.
*Zolverín, Zolverein.
zona, zone, girdle, space.
— *de calmas ecuatoriales* (mar.) doldrums.
— *de contacto* (m. v.) contact zones.
— *glacial*, frigid zone.
—*s isotérmicas*, isothermal zones.
— *templada*, temperate zone.
— *tórrida*, torrid zone.
zoo (in comp.) zoo.
*zoofórico (arc.) zoophoric.
*zoóforo, zoophorous.
*zoogiroscopio (opt.) zoogyroscope.
*zoolitífero (g.) zoolitiferous.
*zoolito (g.) zoolite.
zoología, zoology.
zoológico, zoological.
**ácido* zoónico, zoonic acid.
zootecnia, zootechnics.
*zoótico (g.) zootic.
zoquete (carp.) chump, clump, stub, stock.
— *de alisar* (sculp.) smoothing block.
— *de cuchara* (mar.) scoop handle.
— *de lanada* (art.) sponge tack.
— *de madera*, sprag.
zorra (z.) fox (car.) sledge.
— *para cañones en las montañas* (art.) mountain sledge.

de color de zorra, foxy.
piel de —, fox skin.
zorrero (mar.) heavy.
zorro, fox.
*—*s*, duster made of rushes.
zozobrar (mar.) to capsize, to upset, to overset, to founder, to sink.
zozobra, zozobro, oversetting, foundering.
zúa, zuda, *v. azuda*.
zubia (e.) drain, channel ‖ watery place.
zueco (shoe.) clog, sabot, galoche, galosh, galage, galoe shoe, wooden shoe (hy.) pile shoe.
— *herrado para el hielo*, ice sandal.
—*s de hierro* (a.) ant-cups.
— *para nieve*, snow shoe.
*zufra, back strap.
*zuizón (mar.) half pike.
zulacar, zulacrar (mas.) to join with brick and mortar.
zulacre, *zulaque*, well cement, well putty, mortar of brick dust (mar.) stuff to pay the ship bottom.
*zumaca (mar.) smack.
zumaque, shumack, sumack, hog's gum.
*zumaquera, sumack vessel.
zumbar, to buzz, to hum.
zumbel (sport.) cord for spinning top.
zumbido, humming, buzzing.
— *de un proyectil* (art.) buzzing, booming.
*zúmico (ch.) zumic.
zumo, sap, juice.
— *de caña*, cane juice, cane liquor.
— *de limón*, lemon juice, lime juice.
— *de remolacha*, beet root juice.
— *de uvas* (win.) grape juice.
zumoso, juicy.
zuncho, band, hoop, collar, ferrule, binding hoop, verrel, verril.
—*s de anclas*, iron hoops of the anchor.
— *con arbotantes*, clamp.
— *de las arraigadas* (mar.) chain necklace, futtock hoops.
—*s para asegurar los vientos de la chimenea* (m. v.) stay hoops.
— *de bisagra*, joint hoop, clasp hoop.
de bomba, pump clamp.
—*s de los botalones de las alas* (mar.) studding sail boom hoops, boom irons.
— *del brancal* (art.) guide hoop.
— *del cabrestante* (mar.) capstan hoop.
zuncho *de cañón*, reinforce.
—*s del cepo del ancla* (mar.) anchor stock hoops.
—*s de codo de hierro* (mec.) angled iron hoops.
—*s de un cuadernal* (mar.) straps of a block.
— *de cubo de rueda* (car.) stock hoop.
—*s del cubo inmediatos á los rayos* (car.) breast and heel hoops of the nave.
— *del extremo del penol de las vergas* (mar.) ferrule.
—*s de fogonadura*, partners.
— *de los lingüetes* (mar.) pawl head hoop.
— *de llave*, joint hoop.
—*s de los palos* (mar.) mast hoops.
— *del pescador*, span shackle.
s— *de los pezones del eje trasero*, hind axle tree hoops.
— *de pilotes* (hy.) pile hoop, pile crown, pile ring.
— *á plantilla* (mar.) mould hoop.
— *de presión*, clasp hoop.
poner — *á los pilotes* (hy.) to bind with iron.
zupia (l.) dregs, slop, sorry wine.
—*de lana* (w. m.) fine dust.
zurcido, darn, darning.
— *primoroso*, fine drawing.
zurcidor, darner.
— *de medias*, stockings mender.
zurcidora (w.) renterer.
zurcidura, overcast.
zurcir, to darn, to mend, to overcast, to renter.
— *cuidadosamente* (sew.) to fine draw.
zurdo, left handed.
zurra (tan.) currying.
zurrado (tan.) curried.
— *en blanco*, tanned.
zurrador, tanner.
— *en blanco*, tawer.
— *de pieles*, skin dresser, currier.
*zurradura, tanning.
zurrapa, dregs, lees, grouts.
zurrar (tan.) to curry, to tan, to taw.
— *badanas*, to dress sheep skins.
— *cueros en blanco*, to taw.
— *las pieles*, to tan hides.
zurriago, leather whip.
zurrón (c.) wallet, satchel, seron, seroon ‖ bag for cinnamon, slinger bag, shepherd pouch, skin bag (a.) chaff, husk of grains, rind.
*zurronero, seroon maker.
zurullo (cook.) rolling pin.

SUPLEMENTO

AL

DICCIONARIO TECNOLÓGICO

ESPAÑOL-INGLÉS É INGLÉS-ESPAÑOL

DE

NÉSTOR PONCE DE LEÓN

POR

ANDRÉS J. R. V. GARCÍA,

AUTOR DE UN

DICCIONARIO DE TÉRMINOS DE INGENIERÍA EN INGLÉS Y ESPAÑOL

ETC., ETC.

CON LA COLABORACIÓN DE

W. N. CORNETT,

MAESTRO DE LENGUAS MODERNAS EN LAS ESCUELAS TÉCNICAS

DE LA MUNICIPALIDAD DE LIVERPOOL.

II.—ESPAÑOL-INGLÉS.

LONDRES:

HIRSCHFELD HERMANOS, LTD.,

13, FURNIVAL STREET, HOLBORN, E.C.

GLASGOW: ALEXANDER STENHOUSE,

40 Y 42, UNIVERSITY AVENUE.

1910.

ES PROPIEDAD.

DERECHOS RESERVADOS.

PRÓLOGO.

TANTAS son las palabras científicas, de ingeniería y otros términos técnicos que han venido á usarse desde que la importante obra de Ponce de León fué presentada al mundo anglo-español como Diccionario Tecnológico prácticamente completo — y en verdad así fué — que ha sido necesario suplementar esa obra con una compilación de tantos de dichos términos como hasta ahora han sido aceptados en el dominio de la tecnología española é inglesa.

Este es un punto que se ha tenido constantemente presente al preparar esta obra, la cual no hay pues que considerarla como una colección de voces omitidas del diccionario al cual es primariamente un suplemento: considerarla así sería censurar inmerecidamente á un habilísimo autor y su inestimable obra; el objeto ha sido más bien producir una nomenclatura nueva, suplementaria no sólo á la gran obra de Ponce de León, sino á otros diccionarios tecnológicos en las lenguas española é inglesa.

Que en su turno este suplemento tendrá pronto que suplementarse será evidente á todos los que observen la actividad inventiva siempre creciente de los tiempos actuales.

Esta es una dificultad que no se puede vencer, y que, sin duda, siempre prevalecerá mientras que se concibiesen ideas nuevas y se inventasen palabras para representarlas. Nadie comprenderá esto más fácilmente que aquellos para quienes, principalmente, esta obra se ha designado, y á quienes se confía será de valor.

Entre las principales obras que he consultado debo mencionar el "Dictionary of Mining and Metallurgical Terms" por el Señor Halse; Términos Marítimos por el Señor Hewlett; Nomenclatura Comercial por la Oficina de las Repúblicas Americanas, Washington; y el Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana, Madrid.

ANDRÉS J. R. V. GARCÍA.

A.

Aal, aal, an East Indian shrub from the roots of which a red dye is obtained.
abalandrar, (mar.) to shape like a sloop: to hug the shore.
abaleador, (a.) grain cleaner or separator.
abalienar, (c.) to dispose of, to transfer property.
abaluartar, (mil.) to bulwark.
abanderamiento, (mar.) registering of a ship under the national flag: flagging: (mil.) enlistment, enrolment.
abanderar, (mar.) to flag (register) a ship.
abandonado, (mar.) derelict.
abandonar *un ancla*, (mar.) to forsake an anchor.
— *un buque á los aseguradores*, (mar.) to abandon a ship to the underwriters.
— *un buque desmantelado*, (mar.) to abandon a disabled ship.
— *la caza*, (mar.) to give up the chase.
— *gente en islas desiertas*, (mar.) to maroon.
abandono *de bienes*, (c.) surrender of property.
abanico *eléctrico*, electric fan.
— *de una lanza*, (el.) fan jet.
— *mecánico para ventilación de mina*, mine ventilating fan.
bomba de — (mec.) fan pump.
abarloado, (*atracado á un muelle*), (mar.) alongside of a quay.
abarracar *la tropa*, (mil.) to lodge men in huts.
abarrancadero, (c.) difficult business: (mar.) grounding place: (top.) slough, bog, bog wallow: heavy road: precipice.
abarrancado, (mil.) barrack-like: any light building taking the place of a barrack.
abarrancar, to ditch: to form a ravine: to fall into a pit: to become embarrassed: (mar.) to haul small vessels to the shore: to strand.
abarrancarse, (mar.) to go aground, to strike foul.
abarrote, (mar.) dunnage: broken stowage.
abastecimiento *de artillería*, (mil.) artillery stores.
abataje, breaking ground.
abatir *el arma*, (mil.) to bring the piece down to position of load, of charge bayonets.
— *sobre babor ó estribor*, (mar.) to cast port or starboard.
— *sobre un buque fondeado*, (mar.) to drift down upon a ship at anchor.
— *sobre tierra*, (mar.) to fall ashore.
abertura, (min.) driving of levels, opening out: (mar.) leak.
— *de una quebrantadora*, (min.) width of the mouth of a stone-breaker or crusher.
abordador, (mar.) a boarder.
abortos *de oro*, (min.) (Panama), rich alluvial gold found in the deposits known as hucicas.
abrazadera *para banda de refuerzo de tanque*, tank-band fastener.
— *para barra de conexión de cambiavía*, (r.w.) switch tie-bar clip.
— *para barra lateral de carro*, (r.w.) side-bar clip.
— *de batería*, battery clamp.
— *para cambiavías*, (r.w.) switch tie-bar.
— *para carriles*, rail brace.
— *para correa de trasmisión*, belt clamp.
— *para mangueras*, hose clamp.
— *para muelles de carro*, spring band.
— *para rebordes de rueda*, wheel-flanging clamp.
— *de resorte*, spring clip-holder (spring clasp).
— *de tornillos para eje*, screw axle-clip.
abrevadero, (min.) alluvial mining, a mine with pits which are filled with water at the time of exploitation.
abridura, (min.) enlargement of a space, so that miners may work freely.
abrigo, (min.) the width of a vein.

abrigo *del carbón*, (min.) argillaceous rock forming roof and floor of coal seams.
tienda de —, (mil.), shelter tent.
abromarse, (mar.) to be covered with barnacles.
acampanar, (min.) to clean the auriferous alluvion as far as the surface of the pay dirt.
acantilados, (min.) natural vertical section on the flanks or summit of a mountain: precipices or cliffs.
acardenillada, (min.) ore with a greenish stain, due to carbonate of copper.
acarreos, (min.) float-rocks: drift.
accesorios *de alambre para grúas*, wire derrick fixtures.
— *de batería eléctrica*, battery supplies.
— *de cambiavía*, switch fixtures.
— *de válvulas*, valve fittings.
acción *posesoria*, possessory action, action-at-law for establishing possession.
aceite, *cemento á prueba de* —, oil-proof cement.
aceitera *para botón de manubrio*, crank-pin oiler.
acerado, (min.) massive iron pyrites.
— *en pegaduras*, (min.) massive iron pyrites, gold-bearing, and occurring in compact milk-white quartz.
acerillo, (min.) granular galena.
acero *en varilla*, rod steel.
balas de — para cojinetes ó chumaceras, steel bearing-balls.
balancines de —, steel whiffletrees.
mordazas de — para carriles, (r.w.) steel fishplates.
acerro, (mar.) bar of a river.
acopios, (min.) waste heaps.
acumulador *eléctrico*, electric accumulator.
achicar, (min.) to decrease the water in a mine: to bail water out of a mine, to drain it.
adelantamiento, (mar.) headway.
adelgazar, (min.) to separate gold and concentrates from sand and small stones, in order to facilitate the final washing: to refine.
aéreo, *hilo* —, aerial wire.
aerófora, pneumatophore or portable self-containing apparatus for breathing fresh air or oxygen in noxious gases.
aeroplano, aeroplane.
aflojar *el canalón*, (min.) treating the stuff which has accumulated in the ground-sluice by washing away the lighter and allowing the heavier material to settle.
afloramiento, (min.) outcrop.
afrentar *un hilo*, (min.) to make a perpendicular cut in a vein to ascertain its thickness, dip and strike.
aglomerador, (min.) a furnace for producing partially calcined ore in large blocks.
agregado, attaché.
aguja, (min.) leader: narrow vein: branch.
aisladores *de carriles*, *fibra*, rail insulation fibre.
— *de porcelana*, porcelain insulators.
aislamiento *para refrigeradores*, cold storage insulation.
ajustador *de la válvula del cortavapor de locomotora*, (r.w.) locomotive cut-off adjuster.
alajites, altered rhodonite.
alambre *conductor de trole*, *de cobre*, copper trolley wire.
alastrar, (mar.) to ballast.
alavanca, (min.) a tool used for splitting the harder rock: it is a bar of iron from three to four feet long, terminated at one end by a wedge and at the other by a pick formed of a quadrangular pyramid.
aleta, (mar.) rudder of a submarine.
almocafre, (min.) a kind of hoe used in placer mining.
alto *fondo*, (mar.) shallow water.
amarrar *las aguas*, (min.) to clear the pit from infiltrated water, by means of trenches.
— *tonga*, (min.) to diminish the fall of water.
amolinar, (min.) to wash the auriferous alluvion in a wooden trough: to collect the ore in order to wash it.
amparo, (min.) Government certificate of ownership by registered proprietor.
amperio, (el.) ampere.
amperio-hora, (el.) ampere hour.
contador de —s —s, (el.) ampere-hour meter.
rendimiento en —s —s, (el.) watt-hour efficiency.
amperómetro (*amperímetro*), (el.) ammeter.
andarivel, overhead cable-way.
año *económico*, financial year.
aparato *automático* (*electroneumático*) *para señales de tramo*, (el.) automatic block signalling apparatus (electro-pneumatic).
— *para evitar el resbalamiento de las ruedas en los carriles*, (r w.) anti-rail creeper.
— *neumático para enarenar la vía*, (r.w.) pneumatic track sanding apparatus.
— *de tomar muestras*, (min.) sampler.
apretón, (min.) name given to the sudden rush of deads obtained from the roof by blasting, and used as filling.
aprieta, *ó piedra azul*, (min.) a variety of limestone.
apuntillado, a small wedge, or pointed piece of wood driven into the wedges in wooden tubbing.
arado *para ferrocarril*, (r.w.) railway plow.
arandelas *de seguridad en espiral*, (r.w.) spiral nut-locks.
araña-cielos, sky scraper.
árbol *de la hélice*, (mar.) propeller shaft.

árbol *seco*, (mar.) mast with all sails furled.
arcosa, (min.) a feldspathic sandstone: arcose.
arqueadas, (min.) branches which form an arch and are again united to the vein.
arrancadora *de mineral*, (min.) buck scraper.
arrastre, (min.) mining mill.
arrollamiento, (el.) winding.
— *en derivación*, (el.) shunt winding.
— *en serie*, (el.) series winding.
atrancar, (min.) to drill a hole at a very acute angle.
auditor *de guerra de marina*, (mar.) a post similar to that of the Judge-Advocate of the Fleet.
auquis, (min.) rock-drillers in mines.
aurora, (mar.) morning gun-fire.
automóvil, motor-car.
— *de gasolina*, gasoline motor-car.
— *de vapor* (*y gasolina*), (gasoline and) steam motor car.
conductor de — (*motorista*), motor-man.
avancarga, (mar.) muzzle-loading.
aviación, aviation.
aviador, aviator.
ayuda, *metal de* —, (min.) ore containing lead used to assist the smelting of other ores.
azolvo, (min.) blocking of pumps or water-pipes: obstruction in mine galleries produced by water.

B.

balancín *duplo*, double tree.
— *sencillo*, single tree.
máquina de vapor de —, (st. eng.) beam engine.
balaustres *de navío*, (mar.) balusters, or head rails.
banco, (min.) solid bed of mineral having two faces exposed, one horizontal, the other vertical: a bed, seam or layer.
— *de monda*, (min.) bench on which ore is broken up and sorted.
bandas *elásticas para los tobillos*, elastic anklets.
— *para frenos neumáticos*, pneumatic brake bands.
banderilla, (min.) paper cone kept in position by a piece of clay, used to mark position of drill holes.
banqueo, (min.) grading.
barba, *máquina de trabajar —s de ballena*, whalebone machine.
barbacoas, (min.) zigzag roads made with stulls bearing on the walls of the deposit.
barcacero, (mar.) lighterman.
bardalillo, bridge of a reverberatory furnace.
barequear. (min.) to extract as much of the pay-dirt as possible, without method, leaving the overburden untouched.
barequeo, (min.) the extraction of the pay-dirt by crude means.
barra, bullion: a mining share in some parts of South America.
—*s portátiles para taladrar*, portable boring bars.
—*s de taladrar*, boring bars.
barra, —*s para taladrar cilindros de locomotora*, (r.w.) locomotive cylinder boring bars.
—*s de unión para calderas*, (huecas ó macizas), boiler staybolt bars (hollow or solid).
—*s de unión para cambiavías*, (r.w.) switch tie bars.
mandriles de — dentada, (turn.) rack chucks.
barranco, (min.) a mining shaft.
barredores *mecánicos para ferrocarril urbano*, street railway sweepers.
barredura, (min.) the conjunction of operations on a certain portion of a placer mine, having for their object the catching of the gold in the ground-sluice.
barrena *acanalada*, fluted club drill.
barrenilla *cónica de media caña*, taper pod gimlet.
— *para espigón*, spike gimlet.
barrera, (min.) mound or heap of earth from which saltpetre is extracted.
— *giratoria*, swing gate.
— *giratoria de entrada*, turnstile.
— *neumática*, pneumatic gate.
barro, barros, (mechanical preparation of minerals) fine grains, powder and slime, from less than 1 mm. to impalpable powder.
batea, (min.) pan.
batería *eléctrica de bolsillo*, (el.) pocket electric battery.
— *eléctrica de cauterio*, (el.) cautery electric battery.
— *eléctrica de fricción*, (el.) frictional electric battery.

batería *eléctrica para máquina de coser*, (el.) sewing-machine battery.
— *eléctrica de médico*, (el.) electro-medical battery.
—*s eléctricas para motores de gas y gasolina*, (el.) gas and gasoline batteries.
— *eléctrica seca*, (el.) dry electric battery.
— *eléctrica secundaria* (el.) secondary battery.
— *de explosión*, (el.) blasting battery.
— *galvánica de cauterizar*, (el.) galvano-cautery battery.
— *de gelatina*, (el.) gelatine battery.
— *de gravedad*, (el.) gravity battery.
— *médica*, (el.) medical battery.
— *de mercurio*, (el.) mercury battery.
— *neumática*, (el.) pneumatic battery.
— *primaria*, (el.) primary battery.
— *prismática*, (el.) prismatic battery.
— *secundaria*, (el.) secondary battery.
— *telegráfica*, (el.) telegraph battery.
cobre para —, battery copper.
elemento de carbón para —, carbon battery element.
tela de alambre para —. battery wire cloth.
zinc para —, battery zinc.
batidera *para algodón*, cotton scutcher.
batido, (min.) beating of refractory earth.
batidor *para cuero*, leather beater.
batir *las cabezas*, (min.) to beat, with rollers, the condensed fumes of a Bustamante furnace.
berbiquí, *alegrador de* —, bit-brace reamer.
cuello de —, bit-brace collet.
extensiones de —, bit-brace extensions.
gusanillo de —, brace bit.
llave inglesa para —, bit-brace wrench.
bergamazo, small wall, lining the principal wall of a Catalan forge.
berlingado, (min.) poling or method of refining tin.
bertello, (mar.) fair lead.
bicicleta, biciclo, bicycle.
— *de camino*, road bicycle.
aceite lubricante para —, bicycle oil.
bomba para —, inflator.
cubo de rueda para —, bicycle hub.
encaje para —, bicycle gear.
guía para —, bicycle handle bar.
lámpara de —, bicycle lamp.
llantas de goma de —, rubber bicycle tyres.
llantas neumáticas de—, pneumatic bicycle tyres.
llave, spanner.
mangos (puños) de —, bicycle handles.
máquinas de fabricar llantas de —, bicycle tyre machines.
partes (piezas sueltas) de —, bicycle parts.
pedales para —, bicycle pedals.
piezas fundidas para —, bicycle castings.
piezas de goma para **bicicleta, biciclo**, bicycle rubber parts.
rebordes de rueda de —, bicycle rims.
sillas (asientos) de —, bicycle saddles.
bilca, Peruvian raw hide bag.
bilitrones, (min.) communication between washing troughs.
bites, (min.) slime produced by the grinding or stamping of ore.
blandeo, lead-smelting, the sweating or roasting stage.
blindado, (min.) ground secured by metallic supports.
bobina *eléctrica de inducción*, electric induction coil.
— *eléctrica de resistencia*, electric resistance coil.
— *electro-magnética*, electro-magnet.
— *de inducción para producir chispas*, (el.) induction spark coil.
— *de resistencia para telégrafo*, (el.) telegraph resistance coil.
boleo, (min.) loose stone from a vein generally rounded like a ball; float-mineral: nodule of iron, copper, or other ores.
bolsadas, *mineral de* —, (min.) bunchy ore.
bomba *para acueductos*, water works pump.
— *para canteras*, quarry pump.
— *para compresión de gas*, gas compressing pump.
— *eléctrica*, electric pump.
— *para excavaciones*, sinking pump.
— *triplex*, triplex pump.
— *con turbina de vapor*, steam turbine pump.
— *volante*, (min.) drawing-lift which is not fixed, but suspended by chains, etc.
bonanza, (min.) rich find: boom.
en —, (min.) yielding profitable returns.
boratera, (min.) borax deposit.
borato *calcinado*, ulexite after being desiccated in reverberatory furnaces, but still containing from 10 to 15 per cent. of water.
bordo, (min.) ore left untouched in a previous working of an old mine: pillar left to support vein-matter.
á —, (mar.) on board ship.
al —, (mar.) alongside the ship.
de alto —, (mar.) large sea-going vessel.
bosado, (min.) alluvial gold.
botadero, (min.) shallow of a river, ford, dumping ground for ore or waste.
botamiento, (min.) fault or dislocation.
bote *automóvil*, motor boat.
botón *de cigüeña*, crank pin.
boya, (min.) rich vein or pocket of ore.
braguetilla, (min.) smelting-furnace, the simplest being merely a hole in the ground.
brigada *de socorro*, ambulance corps.

brocal *del tiro*, mouth or eye of the shaft: brace.
broceo, (min.) sterility of a deposit.
bronce *amarillo*, (min.) iron pyrites.
— *añilado*, covellite or indigo copper.
— *bruno*, (min.) iron pyrites, having the colour of polished bronze, highly argentiferous.
bronquear, (min.) to hammer or pry with a hammer or gad in rock which is loose and liable to fall.
bronzudos, pyritic ores.
brotazón *de veta*, (min.) apex of a vein: croppings.
broza, (min.) centre-bit.
bufa, (min.) the crown of a precipice or cliff which is of some extension.
bufarse, (min.) to swell up (the floor of a level).
bungo, flat boat, about 40 by 9 feet.
buque-*tanque*, (mar.) tank vessel.
burilada, sample chip of silver.
burletes *metálicos y de madera*, metallic and wooden weather strips.
burnonita, (min.) bournonite or wheel ore.
busca, the right to employ searchers or explorers: it is frequently claimed by the administration and persons employed in mines.
—*s*, (min.) ore taken out by searchers.
buscador *de oro*, prospector.
buscón, *buscones*, (min.) those who search for ore in abandoned mines, or who give notice of it in order to claim a reward.
busconeros, (min.) miners who work on part proceeds.
busita, nozzle at the end of a blast-pipe.
buzón, lid or cover of cisterns, sluice of a water-course at a mill, funnel-shaped opening of a hopper: subsidence in upper workings produced by a funnel shaped cave of ground below.

C.

cabalgares, belonging to horses.
caballerangos, horse keepers.
caballero, (min.) spoil bank.
caballete *de molinete*, frame of the windlass.
— *de tensión*, tension station of cable tram.
caballo, (min.) coffer-dam.
cabecedo, end line of claim.
cabecera *del canalón*, (min.) head of the sluice.
cabestro *de brida*, bridle halter.
— *de cuerda*, rope halter.
anillo de resorte para —, halter clip.
cabeza *de cartucho*, (mil.) cartridge head.
— *de émbolo*, (st. eng.) piston head.
instrumentos de formar —s de cartucho, (mil.) cartridge headers.
cabezada, the most elevated part of any land, territory or region.
cabezón, the point at which a current of water loses its velocity and deposits the material it carries: rapids.
cabezuela, (min.) concentrates rich in gold and silver.
cabilla *de navío*, (mar.) treenail.
— *de unión flexible*, flexible stay bolt.
cable *ajustado*, locked coil wire-rope.
— *de auxilio*, wrecking rope.
— *de cabeza*, main rope.
— *de cuero*, rope made of raw hide.
cable *de desviar carros*, (r.w.) railway switch rope.
— *de desviar para locomotora*, (r.w.) locomotive switch rope.
— *eléctrico impermeable*, (el.) waterproof electric cable.
— *de ferrocarril*, (r.w.) railway cable.
— *de ferrocarril urbano*, street railway cable.
— *metálico*, rope made of metal (iron or steel).
— *para pozo de petróleo*, oil well cable.
— *para puente*, bridge cable.
— *rastrero*, haulage rope.
— *rastrero de discontinuo*, main and tail rope system.
— *rastrero sin fin*, endless rope system.
— *para teléfono*, telephone cable.
— *vegetal*, rope made of vegetable material, as cáñamo, esparto, etc.
cabrestante, winch.
— *de barra*, (mec.) bar capstan.
— *de cigüeña*, (mec.) crank capstan.
— *eléctrico*, (el.) electric capstan.
— *de embarcadero*, (mec.) dock capstan.
— *portátil*, (mec.) portable capstan.
— *de vapor*, (mec.) steam capstan.
cabria *de abrir zanjas*, (min.) trench hoist.
— *de arbolar*, (mar.) sheer legs.
— *para cantera*, (min.) quarry hoist.
— *de cuerda*, rope hoist.

cabria *doble de seguridad*, double safety lift.
— *eléctrica*, (el.) electric hoist.
— *para mina*, (min.) mining hoist.
— *con motor neumático*, pneumatic motor hoist.
— *de polea de tornillo*, (mec.) screw pulley hoist.
— *portátil*, (mec.) portable hoist.
— *de seguridad*, (mec.) safety hoist.
— *de tornillo*, screw hoist.
cabrio *de madera*, wooden rafter.
cacaxtle, wooden frame for carrying things on the shoulders.
cacaxtlero, Mexican Indian who carries merchandise.
caco, (min.) a white and sugary quartz.
cacho, *mina de* —, (min.) alluvial mine with fine dirt.
cadena *de acero para agrimensura*, surveying steel chain.
— *de carey para reloj*, tortoise shell watch chain.
— *de celuloide para reloj*, celluloid watch chain.
— *para pala de vapor*, steam shovel chain.
— *para ruedas de cabillas*, sprocket wheel chains.
bocado de —, chain bit.
caducación, expiration of rights in a claim, etc., by lapse of time.
café, *máquina de despulpar* —, coffee pulper.
caimán-rana, (r.w.) the triangle which forms part of the switch.
caja *de relai*, relay box.
cal *de concha*, shell lime.
— *de piedra*, stone lime.
calculador *para válvula de corredera*, slide valve calculator.
calecero, (min.) man who rides on a hoisting cage and gives the signal.
calefacción *eléctrica para carros*, (el.) electric car heating.
calentador *portátil de vapor*, portable steam heater.
— *rotatorio*, rotary heater.
— *de secar fruta*, fruit drying heater.
— *de tiro cerrado*, air tight heater.
— *de vapor*, steam heater.
— *de vapor y de aire en combinación*, combination steam and warm air heater.
— *de ventilador*, ventilating heater.
calesa, (min.) bucket for ore or water.
calibrador *normal de alambre*, (el.) standard wire gauge.
caliche, impure native nitrate of soda or a saline material, composed principally of nitrate of soda, common salt, salts of magnesia and various sulphates: saltpetre (Chili and Peru).
calzos *de cadena*, chain skids.
— *de rueda*, skid shoes.
callana, a government smelting house or mint (Peru).
callapos, (min.) rude wooden steps at the mouth of a mine.
cámara *de ampliar*, (phot.) enlarging camera.
— *de bolsillo para turista*, (phot.) tourist's pocket camera.
— *fotográfica de reducir*, (phot.) photographic reducing camera.
— *para el torno*, plat for windlass.
cambiavía *de aguja rígida*, (r.w.) rigid split switch.
— *conectada para secciones*, (r.w.) interlocking switch.
— *para descarrilar*, (r.w.) derailing switch.
— *de palanca corta*, (r.w.) stub switch.
—, *postes de — y enseres*, (r.w.) switch, switch stands and fixtures.
— *ó ranas para accidentes*, (r.w.) wrecking frogs.
— *de resorte*, (r.w.) spring split switch.
cojinete de —, (r.w.) switch chair.
discos de señal de —, (r.w.) switch targets.
camisa *de agua*, (meta.) water jacket.
— *de bronce*, thin lining of bronze in pumps.
campana *de aire*, air vessel.
— *automática para cruce de camino*, (r.w.) automatic road crossing bell.
— *de tuerca*, screw-bell.
piedra de —, clinkstone or phonolite.
campo *magnético*, (el.) magnetic field.
canal *del oro*, (min.) gold bearing channel.
candado *para cambiavía*, (r.w.) switch lock.
cangalla, (min.) stolen ore, (metal robado).
canon, royalty: mine tax. In Spain, the annual tax for iron ore, fuel, etc., is 4 pesetas per hectare, and for precious stones, metals and ores, other than those of iron, 10 pesetas per hectare.
caña *dulce*, sugar cane: (min.) mine gallery.
— *brava*, bamboo.
máquina de desmenuzar —, cane-shredding machine.
caño *soplante*, (min.) brattice.
capa-filón, (min.) bedded vein.
caracas, (min.) a thin and hard layer of grey or reddish clay between the bed-rock and the pay-dirt, and in which gold is found in some alluvial mines.
caracol, (min.) a structure often exhibited by silver ores in certain districts, as in San Dimas, Durango, so called from its curved, spiral or shell-like appearance.
caracolí, (b.) a tree with a very thick trunk used for making canoes; it has a rapid growth: (meta.) metallic composition resembling pinchbeck.

caraguata, a kind of hemp from a plant of the same name: (b.) the wild pine-apple.
caramacate, (min.) green-heart, used for mining purposes, and supposed to be an indicator for gold.
carbonato *de mercurio*, (ch.) carbonate of mercury.
— *de níquel*, carbonate of nickel.
— *de plata*, carbonate of silver.
— *de uranio*, carbonate of uranium.
cárcava, gully made by torrents of water.
carne, *vino con extracto de* —, beef wine.
carombé, (min.) a shallow wooden box, with sloping sides, for carrying gravel, and also for use in draining workings.
carreta *de manguera para incendio*, hose cart.
— *de volteo*, dump cart.
carretela *de caja sin toldo*, open box wagon.
— *de camino*, road wagon.
— *de playa*, beach wagon.
carretilla *con motor eléctrico*, (el.) electric motor truck.
carriles *de unión*, (r.w.) junction rails.
tenazas de mover —, (r.w.) rail tongs.
uniones de —, (r.w.) rail couplings (fastenings).
carro *con motor eléctrico*, (el.) electric motor car.
— *con motor de gas*, gas motor car.
— *con motor de vapor* steam motor car.
enganche automático para —, (r.w.) automatic car coupler.
ruedas elásticas de —, (r.w.) elastic car wheels.
solera de —, (r.w.) car sill.
cáscara, (min.) copper precipitates obtained from mine water: cement copper.
casquillo *para cuerda metálica*, wire rope thimble.
— *para válvula de cuero*, leather valve cup.
catacorte, (min.) opening or trench made to examine the structure and quality of a formation.
cátodo, (el.) cathode or negative pole.
cebadura, (min.) surface ore.
cebo, *metal de* —, (min.) very rich silver ore run down in refinery furnaces.
cenote, deposit of water found in Mexico and elsewhere in America, generally at a great depth in the centre of a cavern.
cepillo *chico*, shaper.
— *grande*, (carp.) planer.
— *mecánico para ajustar el asiento de la válvula*, valve seat planing machine.
— *mecánico para ranas y cambiavías*, (r.w.) frog and switch planers.
— *mecánico rotatorio*, rotary planing machine.
— *de ranurar*, rabbet-plane.
cerramiento *esférico*, (min.) spherical dam.
— *plano*, (min.) flat dam.
— *de un pozo*, (min.) shaft dam.
cerrojo *de sujeción*, (min.) bolt used in a certain type of safety-cage.
ciclógeno, circulating apparatus used in Paccard's method of extracting salt.
cierre *eléctrico para cambiavía*, (r.w.) electric switch lock.
cilindro *de fino*, (min.) roll for fine crushing.
— *de grueso*, (min.) roll for coarse crushing.
— *de machihembradora*, (carp.) matcher head.
— *de machihembrar para lengüeta*, tongue matcher head.
— *de machihembrar para ranura*, groove matcher head.
— *de machihembrar para taladro circular*, circular bit matcher head.
cinta *aisladora*, (el.) tape insulation.
cintarrón, (min.) a layer of pay-dirt of unusual thickness.
circuito *corto*, (el.) short circuit.
clavado, *veta clavada*, (min.) a vertical or nearly vertical vein.
clavatachuela, tack driver.
clavija *aisladora*, (el.) insulator pin.
cocimiento, (min.) obsolete method of extraction by boiling the ores: method of treating nitrates.
cochina, (min.) rock-crusher.
cochizo, (min.) tetrahedrite, one of the most abundant silver-bearing ores, and contains up to 17½ % of silver.
código *telegráfico*, cable or telegraphic code.
señales de —. code signals.
cojinete, —*s de bolas*, ball bearings.
— *de bronce para mangas de eje de carro*, (r.w.) bronze railway car journal bearing.
— *de manga para árbol de transmisión*, shaft journal bearing.
— *de manga de eje de lubricación automática*, (r.w.) self-oiling journal bearing.
colgadores *del regulador*, (st. eng.) the short levers attached to the pendulum of the governor.
colgantes, (min.) hanging bolts, or hangers for suspending sets in shafts.
colmillos, (min.) protuberant pieces of rock, the result of denudation by water currents.
colorada, (min.) boulder clay and glacial conglomerate.
colpas *de lignita*, (min.) lumps of lignite.
colpez, isinglass or fish glue.
comprimidor *de goma para fotógrafos*, photographic rubber squeezer.
concavidades, (top.) regions which are lower than the sea level.
conducto, —*s para alambre eléctrico*, (el.) wire trunking.
—*s para baterías*, (el.) battery chutes.

conductor *para mineral*, (min.) ore conveyor.
conmutador *telefónico*, (el.) telephone switch.
— *telegráfico*, (el.) telegraph switch.
cono *de extracción* (min.) a tool used in walling shafts in watery strata.
contador *eléctrico de amperios*, (el.) ampere meter.
contención *de aguas*, damming up waters.
contingente, call made on shares, etc.
contrabalanzón, *ó balancín de contrapeso*, balance-bob or pump-bob.
contracarril, *mordaza para* —, (r.w.) guard-rail clamp.
contrapeso *de ascensor*, elevator or lift weight.
contraventana *arrolladiza de hierro*, iron rolling shutter.
herrajes de —, shutter fixtures.
pestillos de —, shutter bolts.
tornillos de —, shutter screws.
cori-bronce, (min.) copper pyrites: it is not uncommon, but when found is taken as a sign of rich mineral being met with.
cormano, (min.) loading chute.
coro-coro, (min.) crude native copper pyrites: dressed product of copper works.
corsé *eléctrico*, electric corset.
hilo para —, corset twine.
máquina de coser para —, corset-stitching machine.
máquina de encubrir varillas de acero para —, corset-steel lapping machine.
ojetes para —, corset eyelets.
varillas de acero para —, corset steels.
cortacartones *para fotógrafos*, photographic card cutters.
cortacircuito, (el.) cut-out.
criadero, (min.) ore or mineral deposit.
— *en capa*, (min.) stratified deposit.
— *de contacto*, (min.) contact deposit.
— *en filón*, (min.) vein deposit of considerable extension, preserving a certain uniformity in length, depth and thickness.
— *en manto*, (min.) bedded vein.
— *en masa, ó irregular*, (min.) irregular deposit.
— *en riñones*, (min.) small irregular deposits.
— *en veta*, (min.) vein deposit.
criba *con pistón, ó de pistón*, (min.) plunger or piston jigger.
criba *de succión*, suction screen.
— *de vaivén*, (min.) shaking screen or sieve.
crique, winch.
— *de seguridad*, safety crab.
cruce *de vía de acero fundido*, (r.w.) cast steel crossing.
— *de vía de planchas remachadas*, (r.w.) riveted plate crossing.
— *de vía de salto*, (r.w.) jump crossing.
cuadro *de distribución*, (el.) switch board.
cuajado, (min.) dull lead ore.
cuartón, a large joist or girder. In Madrid, Spain, a beam 16 feet long, 9 inches wide and 7 inches thick: in Pachuca, Mexico, 22 feet long, 18 inches wide, and 1½ to 4 inches thick: in Antioquía, Colombia, squared timber 3 inches by 3 inches.
cuartones, (min.) a quarryman's term for the many-sided pieces of volcanic rock: divisional planes or joints in rocks.
cuarzo *ahumado*, (min.) smoky quartz.
— *citrino*, occidental topaz.
— *macho*, (min.) quartz of bad appearance, generally sterile.
— *tabular*, (min.) laminar quartz.
cuchilla *de desbastar tejamaniles*, shingle knife.
— *de desollar*, skinning knife.
— *de ingertar*, grafting knife.
cuchillo *plegadizo*, folding knife.
cuerda *de alambre de hierro*, iron wire rope.
— *de asbesto*, asbestos rope.
— *de Manila alquitranada*, tarred Manilla rope.
— *plana*, flat rope.
cuerpo *de mineros*, (min.) personnel of a mine.
— *de polea*, pulley frame.
cuesco, (min.) coarse ore.
culombio, (el.) coulomb.
cuña, —*s* (min.) pillars left in stopes for supporting the main levels.
— *con agujas*, plug and feathers.
— *de apeo*, tubbing wedge.
— *hidráulica*, hydraulic wedge.
curva *de acero*, steel bend.
cutacha, matchet.
cutillo, pruning knife.
cuzma, sleeveles shirt.

CH.

chacaranda, (b.) a valuable South American wood.
chacurruscar (min.) to mix several kinds of ore.
chafarreta, (min.) mode of suspending wheel-barrow by strap to shoulders.
chal, *prendedor para* —, shawl pin.
telar para —, shawl loom.

chaleco *salvavidas*, (mar.) life-belt.
tejidos para —s, waistcoatings.
chamburgo, (min.) dike of poles, branches and earth, behind which the water extracted from the alluvial excavation is thrown.
champán, (mar.) sampan.
chanca, (min.) ore sorting or spalling.
máquina de —, (min.) ore-crushing machine.
chancaca, (min.) oxidised ore or limonite.
chancadora, (min.) rock breaker.
chancadura, (min.) crushing with a rock-breaker.
chanto, slate rock in large sheets.
chapa *de madera para asientos*, (carp.) seating veneers.
máquina de encorvar — de madera, veneer bending machine.
máquina de pulir —, veneer polishing machine.
chapaleta *de cuero para válvula*, (mec.) leather valve cup.
chapuzar, (mar.) to paddle with the oars.
charanchas, (mar.) battens used as supporters.
charqueo, (min.) filling baskets by hand.
— *interior*, (min.) the cleaning out of the small reservoirs or pools of water in order to direct them by channels to the shaft.
charquero, (min.) channel which connects water from the distant part of a mine to the sump.
charquiera, (min.) metallics contained in the ores.
charquillo, small pool or puddle.
chavetas *y cuñas de resorte*, (mec.) spring cotters and keys.
chicar, (min.) to bail water out of pits.
chicharra, ratchet drill.
chicharrón, (min.) a nugget of gold in Colombia.
chichicle, chichitle, (min.) Mexican miner's term for rock crystal or amethyst.
chifladero, (min.) ore hopper.
chileno, *molino —*, (min.) edge-mill.
chiluca, a hornblendic variety of trachyte used for building purposes.
chilla, *clavo de —*, tack, a small nail with a broad head.
tablas de —, thin boards of split deal: battens.
chillado, roof of shingles.
chimaltizatl, an Aztec name for a kind of talc, which, on calcining, yields a fine plaster.
chimbo, smelting furnace.
chimenea *de fusil*, (mil.) gun nipple.
— *de hierro fundido*, (mec.) cast iron smoke stack.
— *de locomotora*, (st.eng.) locomotive smoke stack.
chingana, (min.) a tunnel, underground gallery.
chini-liga, (min.) a fine variety of galena.
chinilla, a small pebble.
chiquichuite, (min.) a basket without handle used for carrying rubbish, etc., out of mines.
chiscarra, (min.) calcareous rock, which readily breaks into small pieces.
chispeado, tetrahedrite.
chispeador, (min.) gold washer in river placers.
chiva, (min.) bar with claw for drawing spikes.
chivo, pit for oil-lees.
chocar, (min.) to break up pay-dirt with water, using bars and other tools in order to conduct the loosened material to the ground-sluice.
choclo *de oro*, (min.) a mass of native gold in Peru, say 1 oz. or more in its matrix.
chocolón, (min.) the part of the hole remaining in the rock after a blast.
chope *suizo*, cottonwood.
choque *de ariete*, (min.) water-hammer, or water-ram.
chorca, (min.) pit or hole dug in the ground.
chorreras, (min.) old or abandoned stopes: a shoot of ore: a run of loose rock: rapids of a river.
chortal, fountain or spring at the surface.
chua, (min.) testing saucer.
chuca, (min.) a friable layer of sand and gypsum.
chulano, *barreno á —*, (min.) upward drill-hole.
chulo, spokeshave.
chullador, a wrought-iron settler, formerly used in evaporating caliche in Peru and Chili.
chupador, *bomba chupadora*, suction-pump.
churumbela, micaceous and talcose schist, yellow and reddish, resulting from the decomposition of felsite.
piedra de —, (min.) a complex hornblendic material forming here and there the false wall of the gold bearing vein.
chuza, (mec.) a washer or settler catch-basin for mercury.
chuzo, (min.) long, wooden, iron-tipped sounding-rod for locating shafts in alluvial mines.
pala de —, (min.) round pointed shovel.

D.

dactilógrafo, typist.
dado, (mec.) die of a stamp-mill: stone on which a horse-whim works.
— *de la roldana*, coak of a sheave.
data, an aperture or orifice in reservoirs in order to let out a definite quantity. In Brazil, a mining claim about 169½ acres in extent.
débil, a term applied to amalgam when very weak.
dejar *respaldo*, (min.) to leave valuable ore in the wall-rock.
dejarse *caer por la popa*, (mar.) to drop, or fall astern.
deprimógenos, centrifugal ventilators for mines.
¡**derecha** *la caña!* (mar.) right the helm.
derecho, *¡todo* —! (mar.) steady!
—*s de los mineros*, (min.) miners' rights or privileges.
derretido, (min.) fusion of calcined balls of copper ore for black copper.
derrocado, (min.) a mine when the workings have fallen in.
derrotas *comerciales*, (mar.) trade routes.
derrumbo, landslip: a small narrow mountain pass.
desanchar *la veta*, (min.) to take down the soft wall of a vein and leave the lode standing for subsequent extraction, similar to U. S. A. gouging.
desanche, (min.) the gouging of a vein: undercutting.
desazogadera, (min.) a receptacle for the condensed quicksilver resulting from retorting.
desbarrancarse, (min.) to be damaged or destroyed.
desbastar, (min.) to separate a large amount of waste from an ore.
descantillón *de dimensiones*, dimension gauge.
— *para maderas*, lumber gauge.
— *para maderos*, timber gauge.
descapotar, (min.) to clear away a thin layer of earth in order to construct a ditch.
descargadero, (min.) ore-pass or shoot.
descargadora, (min.) discharging-tank, from which the slimes are run off last.
— *de lastre*, ballast unloader.
descarrilador *para tranvía*, derails for tramway.
descenso, (mar.) the fall of water in a river.
descensor *automático*, (mar.) a method of loading ships by lowering and automatically turning over a wagon, etc.
descoser *un tablón*, (mar.) to rip off a plank.
desecación, (min.) desiccation or simple drying of ores and minerals.
desencielar, (min.) to extract the portion of a vein which remains between two adits.
deslame, (min.) method of separating the coarse metalliferous particles from the fine.
desmoronos, (min.) surface-damage, caused by working mines, for which the exploiter has to pay indemnification.
despajar, *criba de* —, (min.) circular hand-sieve with mesh of 2 cm. (radius) by 8 cm. (circumference).
despojo *de un filón*, (min.) the extraction of the ores from a vein.
desprendimiento, *tubo de* —, (min.) condensing-tube of a retorting apparatus.
despuntador, (min.) sorting hammer: sorter.
desquinchar, (min.) to take down the walls of a lode.
destornillador *espiral*, spiral screwdriver.
— *de gancho*, hook wrench.
— *de trinquete*, ratchet screwdriver.
destrancar, (min.) to remove obstacles which prevent the unwatering of mines.
destructores *del comercio*, (mar.) commerce destroyers.
desvanadera *de bobina*, bobbin winder.
— *de lanzadera*, shuttle winder.
desvenar, (min.) to extract mineral from a vein or lode.
desvío, (min.) a vein which, crossing another, follows the direction of the latter for a certain distance before resuming its normal direction.
desvolcanarse, (min.) to be covered by a landslide: to be damaged, ruined.
detector, (min.) fire-damp detector, etc.
diafragma, *bomba de* —, diaphragm pump.
diagonal, (mec.) backstay of a pulley-frame: any inclined stay or brace.
diario, (min.) daily quantity of amalgam produced by a mill or mills: mill diary, including hours lost, tonnage of ore milled, etc.
difusor, a casing to a fan provided with from six to twelve orifices, having movable doors.

digestor *para fábrica de papel*, paper mill digester.
— *para pulpa de papel*, pulp digester.
dínamo *para alumbrado al sistema arco*, (el.) arc lighting dynamo.
— *para alumbrado al sistema incandescente*, (el.) incandescent lighting dynamo.
— *de bobina eléctrica abierta*, (el.) open coil dynamo.
— *para buques*, (el.) marine dynamo.
— *de corriente alternada*, (el.) alternating current dynamo.
— *de corriente continua*, (el.) constant current dynamo.
— *de corriente directa*, (el.) direct current dynamo.
— *de electroplatear*, (el.) electroplating dynamo.
— *de electrotipia*, (el.) electrotyping dynamo.
— *para fuerza motriz*, (el.) power dynamo.
— *generador*, (el.) exciting or generating dynamo.
— *para luz eléctrica incandescente*, (el.) incandescent lighting dynamo.
— *marítimo*, (el.) marine dynamo.
— *de potencia constante*, (el.) constant potential dynamo.
— *protegido por armaduras de hierro*, (el.) iron clad dynamo.
— *para refinación de cobre*, (el.) copper refining dynamo.
— *de regulación automática*, (el.) self regulating dynamo.
— *regulado á mano*, (el.) hand regulated dynamo.
— *de soldar*, (el.) welding dynamo.
— *telegráfico*, (el.) telegraph dynamo.
aceite lubricante para **dínamo**, dynamo oil.
cepillo para —, dynamo brush.
cepillo de carbón para —, dynamo brush, carbon.
cepillo de cobre para —, dynamo brush, copper.
cobre para cepillo de —, (el.) dynamo-brush copper.
lubricador para —, dynamo lubricator.
máquina de vapor para —, dynamo engine.
dique *flotante tubular*, tubular floating dock.
disco *lijador*, disk sander.
disolvedores, (min.) masonry tanks in which calcined copper ore is dissolved. The solution passes to settling-tanks and then to cementing-tanks.
disolvente *para incrustaciones en las calderas*, boiler scale solvent.
disyuntor, (el.) cut-out.
divi-divi, divi-divi, a plant extensively used in boilers as an anti-incrustation.
dobladoras *de carriles*, (r.w.) rail benders.
doblar, (min.) to work two shifts in succession.
documentación, (mar.) ship's papers.
dominar *un incendio*, to put out a fire.
— *el mar*, (mar.) to command the sea.
dominio *del mar*, (mar.) command of the sea.
doñas, a present made every year to the miners who work in the iron mines of Spain.
dorados, (min.) yellow copper ores or those in which copper pyrites predominate.
duraderas, (w.) lastings.
duros, (min.) hard copper ores in which quartz predominates in the matrix.

E.

ebo, a tough, hard and oily wood, good for making charcoal.
echadero, a level place on the hill to load mules, to spread out ores, and to clean and weigh them.
echado, *veta echada*, (min.) an inclined vein.
edificio *de acero*, steel building.
— *de hierro*, iron building.
— *portátil*, portable house.
aparato de ventilación para —, building-ventilating appliance.
armaduras de hierro para —, iron building frames.
frentes de hierro para —, iron building fronts.
eje *de transmisión*, (mec.) shafting.
electro-*imanes de cuerpo múltiple*, compound electro-magnets.
— -*imán de dínamo*, electric field-magnet.
— -*imán de potencia permanente*, permanent electro-magnet.
electrodos *de médico*, (med.) medical electrodes.
electroleros, electroliers.
electrónomos, electronomes.
elemento *de carbón para batería*, carbon battery element.
elevador, (min.) a pump on the pulsometer or injector principle.
embanques, the wall accretions of a water-jacket smelter; these are chiselled off, or "barred out."

embarcarse *la veta*, (min.) to be lost (as a vein) by reason of a fault or intersecting dike.
embaste, (min.) product of hand-jigging: intermediate product.
embije, embijete, (min.) a thin coating of mineral on a joint.
émbolo *de goma para bomba de cadena*, (mec.) rubber chain-pump bucket.
— *hueco*, (mec.) hollow plunger.
cabeza de —, (e.) piston head.
soplador de —, (e.) piston blower.
válvula de —, (e.) piston valve.
válvula de cabeza de —, (e.) piston-head valve.
emborrascamiento, (min.) impoverishment of a lode.
emborrascarse, (min.) to become impoverished or barren, to meet a hard flinty rock instead of ore, or to lose the vein.
embozado, (min.) rich mineral entirely embedded and concealed in barren rock.
embudo *de cobre*, copper funnel.
— *de fibra vegetal*, wood-fibre funnel.
— *de goma*, rubber funnel.
— *de goma endurecida para fotógrafos*, hard rubber photographic funnel.
— *de hojalata*, tin funnel.
— *de medir*, measuring funnel.
— *de vidrio*, glass funnel.
— *de vidrio para fotógrafos*, glass photographic funnel.
— *para vino*, wine funnel.
empanizada, (min.) said of a vein-wall which is altered or decomposed.
empaquetadura *de asbesto*, asbestos gasket.
— *para bomba de freno neumático*, air brake pump packing.
— *para conexiones*, joint packing.
— *de cuerda de alambre*, wire-rope packing.
— *de cuero*, leather packing.
— *de esteatita*, soapstone packing.
— *de estopa*, oakum packing.
— *de fibra vulcanizada*, vulcanized packing fibre.
— *de fondo de goma*, rubber-back packing.
— *hidráulica*, hydraulic packing.
— *en hoja*, sheet packing.
empentar, (min.) to unite the excavations or supports of a mine so that they remain without interruptions.
emplomada, lead poisoning.
empujador *de vagón*, (r.w.) car pusher.
enarenadores (automáticos y neumáticos) (r.w.) sand feeders (automatic and pneumatic).
encabezadores *de roblones y pernos para vías férreas*, (r.w.) rivet and (track) bolt headers.
encadene, (min.) in the patio process, the physical change that takes place in the mercury before it contains silver: in testing, the minute globules adhere to one another and form a kind of chain.
encamación, (min.) lagging in the roof and sides of the main galleries and branch drifts: lagging in the roof or floor: a sollar or bunding which has other timbers crosswise on it to sustain deads: stull.
encampanar *una mina*, (min.) to cut off the workings of a mine on the underlay by working on the lowest workings from a neighbouring mine.
encampane, (min.) amount of ground opened up on the underlie of a vein: difference of level between any gallery and the surface.
encapados, (min.) deposits covered by vegetable earth: applied to a mine when the deposit does not crop out.
encapillar, (min.) to enlarge a mine-working in order to start another from it.
encarcelado, (min.) complete frame of timber for a shaft.
encendedor *eléctrico para gas*, (el.) electric gas lighter.
— *instantáneo para fotógrafos*, (phot.) flash photographic igniter.
encentrar, (min.) to enter a hill (of a vein) either on the line of strike or dip.
encierro, enclosure: (min.) configuration of surface which has stopped the currents of streams, obliging them to deposit the gold-bearing alluvium.
encimada, top, plateau.
encostillar, to connect with staves, strips or ribs.
encubado, tubbing.
— *filtrante*, filtering tub, sometimes used in artesian wells.
— *de mampostería*, stone tubbing or coffering.
encharcada, pool of water.
endoble, (min.) double shift, to enable miners and smelters to change shifts at the end of each week.
enfriadera *para carne*, meat cooler.
— *de fibra para agua*, fibre water cooler.
engabarrado, *criadero* —, (min.) a deposit having ore very disseminated throughout.
enganchador, an agent who contracts men for mines, etc.
enganche *angular*, (r.w.) angle coupling.
— *de articulación universal*, (r.w.) universal joint coupling.
— *automático para carro*, (r.w.) railway automatic car-coupler.
— *de cable*, cable shackles.
— *de cadena*, (r.w.) chain coupling.
— *para cerca de alambre*, wire fence coupler.
— *de conexión*, joint coupling.
— *de goma para carros*, (r.w.) rubber car-coupler.

enganche *de manguito*, clutch coupling.
— *de quitapón*, cut-off coupling.
engranaje *de ángulo*, (mec.) mitre gearing.
— *de cadena y rueda*, sprocket gearing.
— *diente suplementario*, hunting-tooth gearing.
— *de eje movible*, pivot gearing.
— *encubierto*, shrouded gearing.
— *helicoidal*, helical gearing.
— *helicoidal duplo*, double helical gearing.
— *moldeado á máquina*, machine-moulded gearing.
— *para molino*, mill gearing.
— *de piñón*, spur gearing.
— *recto*, spur gearing.
— *sesgado*, bevel gear.
— *de trasmisión*, connecting gear.
cadena de —, gearing chain.
calculador de —, gear calculator.
correa de —, gearing belt.
máquina de cortar dientes de —, gear cutting machine.
engrasador *para botón de manubrio*, (mec.) crankpin grease cup.
engrasadura, grease-cup.
enlace *á tope*, butt-joint.
enlistonado *de hierro*, lathing iron.
— *de hoja metálica*, sheet metal lath.
ensanchar *el hilo*, (min.) to cut down the soft wall of a lode, when the latter is not of sufficient width to carry the gallery or drift.
ensayo *real*, (min.) assay made by bringing low-grade bullion to the assay of coin silver or gold.
enseres *eléctricos*, (el.) electrical supplies.
— *de electroplateador*, electroplater's supplies.
— *de electrotipia*, electrotyper's supplies.
— *de ensayador de metales*, assayer's supplies.
— *para extracción de petróleo*, oil-well supplies.
— *fotoeléctricos*, photoelectrical supplies.
— *de ingeniero*, engineer's supplies.
envainado, (min.) a vein lost or left to one side.
equipo *de atleta*, athletic outfit.
— *para banda de música*, band equipment.
— *de cazador*, sportsman's outfit.
—*s para la construcción de caminos*, road-building supplies.
— *para fuerza motriz eléctrica*, (el.) electric power equipment.
—*s de ferrocarril*, (r.w.) railway supplies.
—*s de ferrocarril urbano*, tramway supplies.
—*s de ferrocarril urbano de cable*, cable tramway supplies.
—*s de guerra*, war materials.
—*s de máquinas*, machine supplies.
escalonar, (min.) to form into steps, an inclined shaft or gallery for ingress or egress of personnel.
escama, *oro de* —, (min.) native gold in brilliant scales, spangle gold.
escobio, narrow and deep valley: narrow pass.
escota, (min.) a kind of pick used in mines: a kind of mattock or grubbing-axe.
escotar, to draw water from a river or brook by a ditch or by other means.
escribiente *á máquina*, typist.
escritorio *de tapa corrediza*, (furn.) roll-top desk.
eslabón *neumático*, pneumatic firer.
esmeril *de acero*, steel emery.
acepilladora de —, emery planer.
amoladora de —, emery grinder.
cartón de —, emery board.
cilindro de —, emery roller.
igualadora de —, emery surfacer.
maquinaria para rueda de —, emery-wheel machinery.
mineral de —, emery ore.
papel de —, emery paper.
piedra de — emery stone.
espodio, calx found in copper furnace.
espodito, whitish ashes of volcanoes.
espoleta *eléctrica*, (el.) electric fuse.
esponja *comprimida*, pressed sponge.
— *cruda*, coarse sponge.
— *fina*, fine sponge.
— *de lana de madera*, wood-wool sponge.
— *lavada*, washed sponge.
espuela, (min.) additional quantity of magistral added to complete the reduction.
espumero, place where salt water is collected to crystallise.
estaca *de caña para sostener plantas*, cane plant stake.
barreno á —, (min.) downward drill-hole.
derecho de —, (min.) mine tax.
grúa de clavar —, pile-driving derrick.
máquina á pólvora de clavar —, gunpowder pile-driver.
martinete de clavar —, pile driving hammer.
una mina en —, (min.) an idle mine.
estantillos, vertical poles, used in building houses, e.g., 15 feet long and from 6 to 8 inches in diameter.
estator, (el.) stator.
estemple, any timber which opposes longitudinal pressure (in the direction of the fibres), and in any position but vertical.
estemplillo, a small stull-piece.
esteos, vertical beams supporting the pulley of a hoist.
estopero, that part of the piston of a pump round which tow is wound.
estoracado, *pinta estoracada*, (min.) ore containing yellow zinc-blende.

estrangol, (meta.) the contracted part of the vertical tube of a trompe.
estrellarse *la veta*, (min.) to "peter out" or become lean, especially by scattering.
estribado, longitudinal timber common to a row of props, and on which the latter rest.
estructura *amigdaloidea*, (min.) amygdaloid structure.
— *bandeada*, (min.) banded structure.
— *concrecionada*, concretionary structure.
explanada, (min.) level space near a furnace, etc., for making the smelting mixture.
ezterí, green jasper with reddish veins.

F.

faena, *trabajar á* —, (min.) to receive less wages, and to share the ore equally with the owner.
faetón *con cuerpo de mimbre*, (car.) basket phaeton.
faja, (min.) band of mineral in a vein: band or belt of rock.
—*s horizontales longitudinales*, (min.) a method of working veins of small thickness by horizontal cuts.
fajinas, faginas, bundles of boxwood, used for supporting levels driven round large blocks of salt.
faldeos, (min.) ancient auriferous alluvial deposits.
falso *salto*, (min.) false throw, a vein which, meeting an older one, follows the direction of the latter for a certain distance, and then pursues its normal course.
falta *de explosión*, spent shot: miss-fire.
falúa, *piezas fundidas para — de vapor*, (mar.) steam barge castings.
falla, (min.) a fault.
— *falsa*, (min.) a pseudo-fault or interruption in a bed or seam: vein of soft rock at right angles to drift.
famatinita, (min.) famatinite, a copper ore.
famulia, (min.) wedge, gad.
fanal *constante*, (mar.) fixed light.
— *doble*, (mar.) double light.
— *intermitente*, (mar.) flashing light.
— *de vidrio*, a glass shield for protecting the globe of an incandescent safety-lamp.
farol *de ancla*, (mar.) anchor light.
— *de cubierta*, (mar.) deck light.
— *de tempestad*, (mar.) hurricane lamp.
— *de tope*, (mar.) mast-head lantern.
felpa *para carros y muebles*, car and furniture plushes.
— *para vagón*, (r.w.) car plush.
ferrocarril, *arados de allanar para* —, (r.w.) railway plows.
efectos de metal para **ferrocarril**, (r.w.) railway hardware.
instalación de —, (r.w.) railway plant.
macho de —, (r.w.) railway sledge.
máquina de abrir zanzas para —, (r.w.) railway ditcher.
maquinaria para taller de —, (r.w.) railway-shop machinery.
plataforma de traslado para —, (r.w.) railway transfer-table.
quitanieve de —, (r.w.) railway snow-plow.
señales de sistema de tramos para —, (r.w.) block signals.
velocípedo eléctrico de —, (r.w.) electric railway velocipede.
fibra, (min.) vein of ore.
—*s*, (min.) small veins which cross and intersect each other in many directions.
fibrazón, (min.) the whole of the ore-veins of a mine.
fieltro *para edificios (asbestos)*, building felt (asbestos).
fijo, *motor* —, stationary motor.
filada, (min.) phyllade, a variety of slate.
filón *compuesto*, (min.) compound vein.
— *de contacto*, (min.) contact vein.
— *cuneiforme*, (min.) gash vein, or vein whose transverse section affects the form of a wedge.
— *doble*, (min.) two veins which meet and run alongside of each other, the filling of each remaining distinct.
— *en escalera ó escalonado*, (min.) beaded vein.
— *metalífero*, (min.) matalliferous vein or lode.
— *simple*, (min.) ordinary vein of simple structure.
— *sin crestones*, (min.) blind vein.
flaqueza, (min.) shaly structure.
fogón *para vagón comedor*, (r.w.) dining car range.
fondeo, (min.) temporary staging in a shaft.
fondo, —*s* (mar.) the floor of a ship.
dar — *con codera sobre el cable*, (mar.) to anchor with a spring on the cable.

forjadura *de acero*, steel forging.
— *de acero-níquel*, nickel steel forging.
— *al martinete*, (m.w.) drop forging.
formal, (min.) undisturbed strata.
fornalla *para caldera de locomotora*, (r.w.) fire box for locomotive boiler.
— *de caldera y planchas para tanque*, fire box and tank plate for boiler.
— *de consumir su propio humo*, smoke-consuming furnace.
— *portátil para ingenio de azúcar*, (sug.) portable sugar furnace.
forro *de asbesto y cemento*, cement and asbestos felting.
— *de bronce para cilindro*, brass cylinder shell.
— *de estufa*, stove lining.
— *de fieltro*, felt lining.
— *(cubierta) de fieltro de crin para tubos*, hair-felt pipe covering.
— *interior para caldera de vapor*, (st.eng.) steam boiler lining.
— *de magnesia para tubos y calderas*, (st.eng.) magnesia pipe and boiler covering.
— *de protección contra el hielo*, (mar.) ice lining.
— *de vapor*, steam lining.
poner un —, to re-lag timber, or put new timber on the inner side of old timber.
forzado, *tiempo* —, (mar.) stress of weather.
correr un viento —, (mar.) to sail in a storm.
fosa, (min.) pit at the bottom of inclined plane for the platform or counterweight to rest in when loading or unloading.
fraguado, (meta.) wrought.
frailesca, (min.) a metamorphosed breccia.
franjilla, (min.) argentiferous galena with stibnite.
freitas, great landslips.
freno, —*s*, (min.) horizontal posts used in supporting the salient angles of the coal in overhand stoping.
— *de arena para carros*, (r.w.) sand brake for cars.
— *eléctro-magnético*, (r.w.) electro-magnetic brake.
— *de hierro*, (r.w.) iron brake.
— *de locomotora*, (r.w.) locomotive brake.
ajustador de —, (r.w.) brake adjuster.
bandas para —*s neumáticos*, (r.w.) bands for air brakes.
frente *de guía*, (min.) main or guiding level in a mine: the vertical cut where the gold-washing is concluded.
frentero, (min.) miner who works in the fore-breast or face.
frijolillo, (min.) round fragments of limestone and calcareous cement: a conglomerate.
frío, *arenas frías*, poor sand.
frisol, (min.) any stone, polished by water, and imitating the form of a kidney bean: it is an almost inseparable accompaniment of gold.
fruta *de mono*, (min.) a cup of a semi-elliptical form cut from the hard resisting fruit of this name, of variable capacity, and used by gold-washers in the same way as the coco.
frutos, *veta en* —, (min.) vein carrying pay-ore.
fuego, *dar* — *al barreno*, to blast.
fuente *brotante*, spouting well.
fuera *de combate*, hors de combat.
fuero, statute law of a country: jurisdiction.
fuerza *motriz del agua*, water-power.
fundo, hereditament.
fuslina, smelting-works.
fuslor, smelting-ladle: a vessel for smelting.

G.

gachearse, (meta.) to agglutinate (of lead ores being roasted) through excess of temperature: to partially melt.
galemador, (min.) silver smelting furnace.
galemar, (min.) to reduce ores in a Mexican furnace.
galeme, (min.) cupelling-furnace with absorbent hearth.
galera, (min.) storeroom for ordinary ores: grinding-mill or mill-house: a row of reverberatory furnaces, containing various retorts, all heated by the same fire.
galería *auxiliar*, (min.) auxiliary gallery running parallel to the main gallery.
—*s gemelas*, (min.) twin galleries.
galerna, (mar.) stormy north-west wind (Spain).
galerón, (min.) a kind of irregular deposit of large size.
galgas, (min.) the uprights supporting the barrel of a windlass: some consist of two inclined timbers, the upper parts of which rest on the walls of the excavation.
galleo, (meta.) inequalities formed in the surface of certain metals when cooled rapidly,

after melting, when, the crust breaking, the interior mass escapes flaw.
galleta, screened coal from 20 or 25 mm. up to 45 or 50 mm.
gallinazo, (min.) blende: spout conducting water to an overshot wheel.
gallos, (min.) rich ore with needles or grains of gold and silver: small particles of silver which appear in the shape of spherules on the surface of certain ores after strongly heating them.
gambucino, (min.) a prospector or searcher for gold.
gamela, kind of basket, pannier or hamper.
gandinguera, (min.) round buddle.
gandinguero, (min.) buddling-table or flat buddle.
ganguil (*de compuertas*), (mar.) hopper.
garabatero, (mec.) on-setter.
garbillo, (min.) hand sieve, made of a curved wooden hoop, the sides of esparto, and the bottom of canvas, used for dry concentration.
garita *de locomotora*, (st. eng.) locomotive cab.
— *de ronda policial*, police patrol box.
lámparas de — de locomotora, locomotive cab lamps.
garitero, (min.) a labourer who assists in the mine kitchens.
garlancheros, (min.) men who pass ore down the shoots, using a two-pronged tool with a handle of wood.
garra *de resorte*, spring clutch.
garrapata, (min.) clamp for stretching wires.
gato *con cojinetes de bolas de acero*, (mec.) ball bearing screw jack.
— *de fricción*, (mec.) friction jack.
— *de palanca*, (mec.) lever jack.
gaucho, Indian of the pampas: herdsman.
gaveta, (min.) a concave wooden vessel used in gold-washing.
gavia, (min.) a primitive method of carrying ore in baskets on men's shoulders up inclined shafts having long steps cut in the side: group of ore-bearers.
gelatina *fotográfica*, (phot.) photographic gelatine.
— *fulminante*, blasting gelatine.
— *de petróleo*, petroleum gelatine.
batería de —, gelatine battery.
cápsulas de —, gelatine capsules.
gemelo, *motor —*, twin-motor.
generador *de corriente alterna ó corriente continua*, (el.) alternating or direct current generator.
— *de hidrógeno*, hydrogen-gas apparatus.
— *instantáneo de vapor*, instantaneous steam generator.
generadora *para agua de soda*, soda-water generator.
generatriz, *máquina —*, (el.) generator, dynamo.
geometría *subterránea* (*agrimensura de minas*), (min.) mine surveying.
gigante, (hy.) monitor.
glándula, pump, gland or cover of a stuffing-box.
gleba, (salt.) thin layer of precipitate salt.
globo *de lámpara eléctrica*, (el.) electric-lamp globe.
— (*bombillo*) *para luz eléctrica*, electric-light globe.
— *medio esmerilado*, half ground electric-lamp.
— *transparente*, clear globe.
gogo, a plant whose juice is said to catch fine gold.
goisón, (min.) pivot on which the cross-beam of a Chilian mill revolves.
góngora, (min.) cavity in a lode.
gorguera, straw or esparto guard at the mouth of the borehole to prevent water splashing against the borer.
grada *de arrastre*, drag scraper.
— *con elevador*, elevating grader.
— *montada en ruedas*, wheeled scraper.
graduador, manometer for measuring blast of air.
grafófono, graphophone.
grancear, (min.) to break up ore into fine powder by two large stones.
granceo, (min.) operation of reducing ore to the size of a pea, effected by stamps, crusher or Chilian mill.
grancilla, (min.) screened coal from 5 to 6 up to 10 or 12 mm.
grancita, (min.) coarse grained ores, of from 1.2 to 3.2 cubic inches.
granel, *carga á —*, (meta.) charging a blast-furnace, so as to leave the fuel in the centre and the smelting mixture surrounding it.
granzón, (min.) pisolitic brown hematite.
grapa *para contracarril*, (r.w.) guard rail clamp.
— *para manguera*, (r.w.) hose clamp.
— *de sujetar rebordes de rueda*, (mec.) wheel-flanging clamp.
— *de sujetar tablas de suelo*, floor-laying clamp.
— *para vidriera*, (arc.) sash clamp.
máquina de fabricar —, staple machine.
grasa, (min.) slag or clinker which is separated from the metal when tapped into the basin from the smelting furnace: this sets at liberty the particles of lead.
greda, (min.) a compact, soapy, bluish, greenish grey or white layer; it is the ancient schistose bed-rock highly altered: a bed of irregular fragments of schist and granite, with argillaceous sand, covering the pay-dirt.

gretosos, (min.) silver bearing sulphides occurring in gossan.
grietarse, to crack in the form of a star, said of ingots or metal plates.
grieteo, formation of fissures.
grúa *de auxilio de ferrocarril*, (r.w.) wrecking derrick, or crane.
— *de brazo*, jib crane.
— *de brazo movedizo*, movable-jib crane.
— *para carbón*, coal crane.
— *de clavar estacas*, pile-driving derrick.
— *de construcción*, construction derrick.
grueso, screened coal up to 7 cm. in size.
grupiaras, (min.) higher bench deposits or placers on the slopes of hills.
guachapelí, timber so called (Guayaquil).
guache, (min.) a mineral layer between the pay dirt and the overburden, rather hard and seldom rich: loose stones from the bed-rock.
guaico, (min.) hole or excavation of indigenous origin.
guaira, (min.) wind-furnace made of clay, used by the Indians for smelting silver ores.
guairona, (min.) guard-rails at mouth of a shaft.
gualda, (min.) chalcopyrite.
guante, (min.) a strong board placed at an angle of 60° over the winch, and used as a pent-house.
guaracú, (min.) basalt, diorite, or greenstone.
guarda, (min.) a rib formed on the side of a vein.
— *para lubricador de vidrio*, lubricator glass shield.
guardachispa *eléctrica*, (el.) electric spark arrester.
guardanegativos *para fotógrafos*, photographic negative preservers.
guardatina, (min.) the man who superintends the working of amalgamation in vats.
guardatiro, (min.) the man who keeps an account of the stuff brought up the shaft.
guardia *franca*, (mar.) watch below.
— *de los fuegos*, (mar.) stokehold watch.
— *de la máquina*, (mar.) engine watch.
— *de mar*, (mar.) sea watch.
— *de puerto*, (mar.) anchor watch.
— *de servicio*, (mar.) watch on deck.
guardillones, (min.) ore of the fourth or poorest class.
güedales, (min.) irregular contact veins of copper ores.
güemba, large unsawn log.
güembe, Manilla hemp.
guijarreño, pebbly, gravelly.
güijola, (min.) double bellows used for supplying blast to small copper-smelting furnaces.
güijoles, (min.) kidney-shaped pieces of cassiterite found in rhyolite.

H.

¡ha! (mar.) haul away!
¡ha *del bote!* (mar.) boat ahoy!
haba, (min.) piece of ore, more or less rounded, encased in gangue: sometimes met with in veins: prill.
habilitación *para aserradero*, saw-mill supplies.
— *para aserradero de tejamanil*, shingle-mill supplies.
— *para astillero*, (mar.) ship-yard supplies.
— *para cantera*, quarry supplies.
— *para extracción de petróleo*, oil-well supplies.
— *para obras de distribución de agua*, water-works supplies.
— *para pozo de tubo*, drive-well outfits.
— *para salinas*, salt-works supplies.
— *para talleres de ferrocarril*, railway-shop supplies.
— *para tubos de desagüe*, drain-pipe fittings.
hacendero, superintendent of the farm or estate.
hacer *cabeza*, (mar.) to head.
— *camino para avante*, (mar.) to have headway.
— *camino para popa*, (mar.) to have stern way.
— *poca vela*, (mar.) to carry easy sail.
— *la sangría*, (meta.) to tap a furnace.
halar *en redondo*, (mar.) to round in.
— *al viento*, (mar.) to haul to the wind.
hapire, apire, (min.) labourer who assists the miner.
harnear, (min.) to screen.
hatero, (min.) carrier of provisions to mines.
hebrudo, (min.) barcenite, an antimoniate of lime and mercury.
hélice *de bronce-manganesa*, (mar.) manganese-bronze propeller-wheel.
—*s duplas*, —*s gemelas*, (mar.) twin screws.
—*s oscilantes*, vibrating propellers.

hélices *de vapor*, (mar.) propeller screws.
hermano, *buques —s*, (mar.) sister ships.
herraje *para freno neumático*, (r.w.) air brake fittings.
— *de navío*, (mar.) the ironwork of a ship.
herramientas *de abrir pozos*, well-boring tools.
— *de abrir zanjas*, trenching tools.
— *para aficionados*, amateur tools.
— *de albañil*, mason's tools.
— *para buques*, ship tools.
— *para construcción de caminos*, road-building tools.
— *de dentar ruedas*, cog-shaping tools.
— *para la extracción de petróleo*, oil-well tools.
— *de ferrocarril*, railway tools.
— *para instalación de agua*, water-fitting tools.
— *para instalación de vapor*, steam fitter's tools.
— *neumáticas*, pneumatic tools.
— *portátiles para talleres de reparaciones*, (r.w.) portable tools for repair shops.
herrar, to brand cattle.
hervezón, (min.) alluvium confusedly intermingled with poor sands or superficial earth: hole made in the lower part of dams in rivers and streams.
hervidero, boiling spring making a characteristic noise: mud-volcano.
hervido, *mina hervida*, (min.) pay-dirt deposited by whirlpool.
hidrógeno *protocarbonado*, marsh-gas or light carburetted hydrogen.
hierro *batido en barra*, hammered bar iron.
— *batido para forro de locomotora*, (r.w.) planished locomotive jacket iron.
— *batido en varilla*, hammered rod iron.
— *para cabillas de unión*, stay-bolt iron.
— *para calderas*, boiler iron.
— *para carruajes*, carriage iron.
— *para cilindros*, cylinder iron.
— *para clavos*, nail iron.
— *para clavos de herradura*, horseshoe-nail iron.
— *de construcción*, structural (building) iron.
— *para construcción naval*, ship iron.
— *de construcción para puentes*, bridge iron.
— *extentido*, splayed iron.
— *forjado laminado*, skelp iron.
— *fundido de aceración exterior*, case-hardened cast iron.
— *fundido blanco*, white cast iron.
— *fundido á carbón de leña*, charcoal iron.
— *fundido enfriado*, chilled iron.
— *fundido gris*, gray iron.
— *fundido maleable*, cast malleable iron.
— *fundido negro*, black iron.
— *fundido á tiro caliente*, hot-blast iron.
— *en hoja*, sheet iron.
— *en hoja abrillantado*, glanced sheet iron.
hierro *en hoja galvanizado*, galvanised sheet iron.
— *en hoja para lata*, tagger's iron.
— *en hoja, negro*, black sheet iron.
— *en hoja, pulido*, polished sheet iron.
— *en hoja para techos*, sheet roofing iron.
— *en imitación de mármol*, marbleized iron.
— *laminado en frío*, cold-rolled iron.
— *laminado en varilla*, rod rolled iron.
— *en lingote*, pig iron: billet iron.
— *de lupia*, loop iron.
— *en lupias*, bloom iron.
— *perforado*, perforated iron.
— *para pernos*, bolt iron.
— *en plancha gruesa*, slab iron.
—*s para rodajes*, gear irons.
— *en roleo*, scroll iron.
— *para ruedas de carro*, car-wheel iron.
— *para tanques*, tank iron.
—*s para tejares*, tile-kiln irons.
alambre de — acerado, steeled iron wire.
alambre de — enchapado de cobre, coppered iron wire.
alambre de — galvanizado, galvanized iron wire.
amarras de —, iron fastenings.
barras de — para parrillas de horno, iron grate-bars.
bastidor de — para tragaluz, iron skylight-frame.
chispero de —. iron spark-arrester.
cuña de empalme de resorte de —, iron-spring cotter.
encogedor para llanta de —, iron-tyre shrinker.
estante (poste) de — para cambiavías, iron railway switch-stand.
llantas de — para locomotora, iron locomotive-tyres.
plataforma giratoria de — para vía ferrea, iron turntable.
poste de — para alambre eléctrico, electric iron pole.
rueda con cubo de —, iron-hub wheel.
seguratuerca de —, iron nut-lock.
zapatos de freno de —, iron brake-shoes.
hierroso, *metal —*, (min.) masses of iron ore, generally in cubical fragments.
hígado, (min.) an oxide of iron: lenticular deposit of gold.
hijuela, (min.) small thread of ore or mineral.
hijuelos, (min.) lateral drainage from the channel used in alluvial mining.
hilaza, *máquina de fabricar —*, yarn machine.
máquina de probar —, yarn-testing machine.
hilera *mecánica para alambre*, wire-drawing machine.
hombrillo, *—s*, (meta.) side walls of a reverberatory furnace which carry the doors and which support the arch laterally.
honda, (min.) rope-chair for descending shaft.

hontanar, place in which springs, rivers, etc., have their source.
hormiguillo, (min.) line of people who pass materials, etc., from hand to hand: in the patio process, the second treading for working in the reagent, before mercury is added.
hornada, (meta.) one complete smelting operation in any one furnace.
horno *de alfarero*, pottery kiln.
— *de alimentación automática*, self-feeding furnace.
— *de amoldar para latonero*, brass-moulder's furnace.
— *eléctrico*, electric furnace.
— *giratorio para mineral*, revolving ore furnace.
— *mecánico*, mechanical oven.
hoya *para los cables*, (mar.) cable tier or locker.
huacal, bowl: drinking-dipper made of the gourd.
huachacas, (min.) portions of ore which are distributed among the Indians at the time of the bonanzas, instead of their wages being paid in money: portions of ore paid to tributors.
huaillaripa, (min.) thief of gold-ore.
huaira, (min.) ventilation brattice, generally of wood: air-box: gallery driven in hard rock or "country" by the side of a vein.
huairuna, (min.) small earthen retort, used for retorting amalgam, extracting from 5 lb. to 15 lb. silver.
huayres, guayres, (min.) clay furnaces formerly used by the Indians of Potosi.
huecarrera, (min.) cavern filled with ore, and encrusted with stalactites and stalagmites.
hueco, (mec.) nôtch or nick of a wheel into which the leaves of a pinion or the teeth of a wheel hitch, or set it in motion.
huecos *de las olas*, (mar.) trough of the sea.
hueso, yellowish compact nitrate of soda: part of limestone remaining unburnt in the kiln: wood-tin.
huevos, (min.) the name given to the bellies or swollen portions of ore in a beaded vein.
huída, stemple-notch, egg-hole, hitch or step.
huíngaro, pick, pick-axe.
hulla *apizarrada*, slate coal.
— *brillante*, anthracite.
— *para gas*, gas-coal.
— *de llama*, bituminous coal.
— *magra*, lean coal, non-caking anthracitic coal.
hullera, coal mine, colliery.
hullero, coal-miner or collier.
humedal, humid soil: a marsh.
humero *de barro*, earthen flue-pipe.
humiento, *metal* —, (min.) complex silver ores.
humildes *metales*, (min.) silver ores which amalgamate readily without sickening or flouring the mercury.
humores, (min.) traces.
humpe, (min.) carbonic acid gas in mines: choke-damp.
húngaro, (meta.) roasting furnace with two beds, arranged one over the other.
hurga, (min.) a long pole or rod used for loosening obstructions in shoots, winzes, etc.
hurto, (min.) a gallery driven on one side of the main road in order to facilitate the extraction of ore, and for ventilation purposes: driftway, heading.
huso *para fábrica*, (mec.) mill spindle.
alambre cuadrado para —s, square spindle wire.
cojinete para —, spindle bolster.
taladro de — múltiple, multiple spindle drill.

I.

ibiripitanga, Brazil-wood.
iconógeno *de revelar*, (phot.) eikonogen developer.
icho, ichu, hichu, the grass which grows spontaneously on the heaths of the Andes.
iguala, agreement, contract: commutation of taxes: level used by masons.
igualadora *de esmeril*, emery surfacer.
ijada, (min.) assays of from 2 to 5 lbs.
iluminador *para microscopio*, microscope illuminator.
iluminar *aguas*, to search for and discover subterranean waters, and to bring them to the surface by artificial means.
imanes *de campo*, (el.) field magnets.
— *para pruebas*, testing magnets.
impulsión, *columna de* —, delivery or discharge column of a pump as distinguished from suction column.
impulsor *para carro de ferrocarril*, (r.w.) car mover.
incorporadero, (min.) place, yard or large shed where the mercury is incorporated in the ore-piles with other ingredients.

indicador *de contacto terrestre de corriente eléctrica*, (el.) electric ground detector.
— *de corriente eléctrica*, (el.) electric-current indicator.
— *de crema*, cream gauge.
— *para depósito de agua*, reservoir gauge.
— *de velocidad para máquina eléctrica*, electric speed indicator.
— *de velocidad para máquina de vapor*, steam-engine speed indicator.
ingenio, (min.) stamping mill: in Peru, horizontal water-wheel and Chilian mill combined, the latter below the grindstone: a kind of sluice or channel, the sides of which are walled, and the bottom made of stone.
inmergente, submerged, as the pole of a plunger pump.
inspirador *de locomotora*, (st.eng.) locomotive inspirator.
instalación *para almacenaje en frío*, cold-storage plant.
— *de alumbrado eléctrico*, (el.) electric lighting system.
— *de alumbrado eléctrico municipal*, (el.) municipal electric lighting system.
— *de alumbrado eléctrico, sistema arco*, arc-lighting system.
— *de alumbrado eléctrico, sistema incandescente*, (el.) incandescent-lighting system.
— *de alumbrado electrico, sistema del vacío*, (el.) vacuum electric-lighting system.
instalación *completa para fuerza motriz de vapor*, complete steam-power plant.
— *para distribución de agua*, water-works.
— *de frenos con motor para ferrocarril eléctrico*, power brake equipment for electric railway.
intendencia, administration, management: the province over which the jurisdiction of the intendente extends: intendancy.
intercepto *automático de corriente eléctrica*, (el.) automatic electric interrupter.
interruptor *trifásico*, (el.) three-phase switch.
interventor, controller, inspector, superintendent.
invierno, *mina de* —, (min.) a mine which can only be worked in the rainy season, on account of the scarcity or absolute want of water in the dry season.
ir *tras la corriente*, (mar.) to go down the stream.
— *en demanda de*, (mar.) to be on the look out for.
— *á jorro*, (mar.) to be towed.
itabos, natural canals, connecting rivers.
itambamba, a plant whose juice is thought to catch fine gold.
itztli, itztle, Aztec name for obsidian (obsidiana), of which knives and mirrors were made.
ixtajales, (min.) oxide of iron of an earthy aspect.
ixtle, American aloe.
izavelas, (mar.) sail hoists.

J.

jabalconar, jabalonar, to support the roof of a house with brackets.
jábeca, (fish.) sweep-net.
jábega, (fish.) drag-net: fishing smack.
jabí, a hard-wood tree of Yucatan, Mexico, incorruptible in water: breakaxe.
jabón, *jabones*, (min.) a friable talcose rock, which swells and falls to pieces on exposure to air and is very finely scattered with silver ores.
— *de montaña*, soapstone or steatite.
jacal, hut, either covered with straw, and with a shingle roof, or with pine boards in which tools and ore are kept: hut or covering placed over the shaft, to keep in the rains therefrom, and as a protection to the workmen.
jacida, (min.) layer or seam: ore or mineral deposit.
jacutinga, (min.) iron ore associated with gold: the vein matter of true fissure veins containing specular iron ore either with granite walls or with slate footwall and granite or prophyry hanging walls: (z.) from two Tupi Indian words, jacu, bird and tinga, white, the game bird of Brazil, corresponding to the American quail, it is black with white specks.
jada, (a.) hoe: spade.
jagua, (min.) a fine powder, of heterogeneous composition, but generally consisting of sulphides: (b.) palm.
—*s de recorte*, (min.) first tailings.
jagüero, (min.) vessel for depositing the gold,

together with some jagua, after washing and before the final separation.
jagüey, a large pool or lake: a reservoir for rain water.
jaique, cape with hood.
jalca, elevated plain, occupying the upper part of the mountains.
jales, (min.) tailings, very fine ore.
jalma, a kind of pack saddle.
jalsontles, (min.) parts of ore badly ground and which must be re-ground.
jamuración, jamureo, the operation of unwatering caves or hollows.
jamurar, (min.) to extract water from a pit.
jebe, rock-alum, the purest kind of alum: India-rubber.
jefaturas *de hacienda*, Sub-Treasury Offices in Mexico, before which every mine owner must present his title-deeds.
jeringa *para agricultor*, agricultural syringe.
— *de bronce*, bronze syringe.
— *de celuloide*, celluloid syringe.
— *de cobre*, copper syringe.
— *de cristal*, glass syringe.
— *para dentista*, dental syringe.
— *de fuente*, fountain syringe.
jito, (min.) the channel by which melted metal runs, and the hole where it enters the mould: gate in casting.
jorfe, a retaining wall, generally of dry stones: a high solitary rock.
jornalera, *mina ó veta* —, (min.) a mine or vein which covers expenses and produces insignificant profits.
jorongo, a small basket.
jorro, (fish.) sweep-net.
ir á —, (mar.) to be towed.
juagada, (min.) a deposit in which there is neither sand nor gold, only stones.
jubertar, (mar.) to hoist a boat.
juego *de ruedas para motor eléctrico*, electric-motor truck.
juera, sieve made of esparto.
juez *de primera, segunda, ó tercera instancia*, judge of the first, second or third court of claims, respectively.
julio, (el.) joule: volt-coulomb: watt-second.
juliómetro, (el.) joule-meter.
jumos, (min.) scarcely visible particles of gold found in a vessel after panning.
junta, each lateral surface of a square-hewed stone: a nearly vertical joint in stratified rocks.
— *de terrenos*, a fault or break in coal-beds.
— *de tuerca de cierrafijo*, lock-nut joint.
— *de unión para tubo*, tube union joint.
juntera *para tejamaniles*, shingle jointer.
juntura *aislada*, insulated joint.
— *para carriles*, (r.w.) rail joint.
— *de expansión*, expansion joint.
— *flexible*, flexible joint.
— *para tubo*, pipe joint.
juquero, (min.) thief who takes ore from the vein.

K.

kailo, kyloe.
kainit, kainite.
kairena, kairin.
kali, kali.
kalsomina, *brochas para* —, kalsomine brushes.
kamala, kamala.
kare, kare.
katran, katran.
kava-kava, kava-kava.
kelp, kelp.
kerita, *alambre eléctrico con forro de* —, kerite wire.
kerosina, *latas para* —, kerosene cans.
máquina de —, kerosene engine.
máquina de — para lanchas, kerosene launch-engines.
ketona, ketone.
kieserita, kieserite.
kilojulio, (el.) kilojoule.
kilovatio, (el.) kilowatt.
kola, kola.
koumis, koumiss (kumiss or koomiss).
kouso, kausso (kousso).
kuseina, kuseine.

L.

l. a. b., *libre á bordo*, free on board (f.o.b.).
labio, *—s*, sides of a fissure.
— *de horno*, lip of a furnace.
ladrillo *á prueba de humedad*, damp-proof brick.
— *á pulir*, polishing brick.
— *de terracota*, terra-cotta brick.
aparato conductor para —s, brick conveyor.
aparato de secar —s, brick-drying apparatus.
elevador para —s, brick elevator.
habilitaciones para fábrica de —s, brick-yard supplies.
maquinaria para fábrica de —s, brick machinery.
puerta para horno de —s, brick-kiln door.
revestimiento de — refractario, fire brick lining.
laga, a large black bean of the Orient which serves for weighing gold.
lagueña, alteration and degradation of argillaceous schists by air and water: (meta.) cement made of refractory clay.
lámina *de ferrotipia fotográfica*, (phot.) ferrotype photographic plate.
— *de goma dura para fotógrafos*, (phot.) hard rubber photographic plate.
— *para muelle de carro*, (r.w.) car-spring plate.
laminador *de acción continua*, continuous rolling machine.
— *para carriles*, rail mill.
— *para cobre*, copper-rolling mill.
— *para latón*, brass-rolling mill.
— *de planchas*, plate-rolling-machine.
— *de prensa*, metal rolling press.
— *para varilla de alambre*, wire-rod rolling machine.
lana *para alfombras*, carpet wool.
— *arrancada*, pulled wool.
— *de carnero joven*, tag wool.
— *delaine*, delaine wool.
— *desengrasada*, scoured wool.
— *entrefina*, medium wool.
— *de escoria*, slag wool.
— *sin lavar*, unwashed wool.
— *de llama*, llama wool.
— *de macho*, buck wool.
— *de madera*, wood wool.
— *negra*, black wool.
— *para paños*, clothing wool.
— *de pelo de cabra*, camel-hair wool.
— *de pellejo*. skin wool.
— *recién esquilada*, new wool.
lana *superfina*, superfine wool.
— *de vellón*, fleece wool.
aceite para —, wool oil.
aderezadora para —, wool dresser.
aparato de secar —, wool dryer.
apartador de —, wool sorter.
arrollador mecánico para —, wool-beaming machine.
aventador para —, wool duster.
aventador de elevar —, wool-elevating fan.
hilandera de —, wool-spinning frame.
máquina de abatanar —, wool-fulling machine.
máquina de abrir y limpiar —, wool-willowing machine.
máquina de aderezar —, wool-finishing machine.
máquina de aventar —, wool dusting machine.
máquina de cardar —, wool-carding machine.
máquina de carduzar tejidos de —, wool-teaseling machine.
máquina de clasificar —, wool-sorting machine.
máquina de desengrasar —, wool-scouring machine.
máquina de despinzar —, wool-picking machine.
máquina para primera torsión de —, wool-slubbing machine.
máquina de secar —, wool-drying machine.
máquina de torcer —, wool twister.
materiales para fábrica de —, wool-mill supplies.
lancha *con máquina de kerosina*, kerosene launch.
— *con máquina de nafta*, naphtha launch.
— *de pescar*, (mar.) fishing smack.
— *de socorro*, (mar.) life boat.
lanche, kind of timber used in mines—average duration in moist places is fifteen years.
lanchero, (mar.) bargeman, boatman.
lanchonero, (mar.) lighterman.
laques, (min.) deposit of water in a vein.
lárice, larch tree.
laringoscopio *eléctrico*, electric laryngoscope.
linterna de —, laryngoscope lantern.
laringótomo, laryngotome.
lasca, small and thin fragment of stone.
lastra, (mar.) lighter: flag-stone: slab.
— *de azufre*, bed of native sulphur.
lastre, (min.) stone of bad quality, and in cracked and broken sheets found at the surface of quarries, and suitable only for rabble work.

lastre *de plomo*, (mar.) lead ballast.
descargador de —, (mar.) ballast unloader.
lazador, he who catches with the lasso: lassoer.
—*es*, (min.) persons employed to collect workmen for a mine on account of their scarcity.
lechecilla, (min.) a kind of limestone.
lechedor, (min.) huantajaite.
legítimas, (min.) veins having an east and west trend.
lengua, the lower portion of a slide joint, or the upper portion of a free-falling cutter.
lengüebuey, a rock whose form and roughness imitates the tongue of an ox.
leva *del bocarte*, (min.) tappet of a stamp mill.
levantada, upheaval.
levante, (meta.) operation of taking up the tubes and lines of a quicksilver condenser in order to clean them out and collect the mercury: (mar.) levanter.
limpiador *al vacío*, vacuum cleaner.
limpianieve *para tranvía*, tramway snow scraper.
lino *aceitado*, oiled linen.
— *acolchado*, quilted linen.
linotipo, (typ.) linotype.
lipis, blue vitriol: copper sulphate.
lipta, (min.) ash coloured or grey silver ores accompanying tin lodes.
lirio, timber useful for making barrows, etc.
lis, (min.) in making trials in the patio process, the name given to the "flouring" of the quicksilver, or its subdivision into minute globules.
listado *cuarzos* —*s*, (min.) ribboned quartz, or quartz in thin layers.
lizote, (min.) quartz with blue specks, considered a good sign of silver, and very often rich.
lo, lof, *amura del* —, (mar.) weather tack.
lobo, (meta.) furnace accretions or "bears" on the hearth of a blast furnace.
loción *insecticida para carneros*, sheep dip.
— *insecticida para ganado*, cattle wash.
locomotora *de aire comprimido*, (r.w.) compressed-air locomotive.
— *para arados*, steam-plowing locomotive.
— *para bomba de incendio*, fire-engine locomotive.
— *de carga*, (r.w.) freight locomotive.
— *de carga, tipo consolidación*, (r.w.) consolidation locomotive.
— *de cilindro duplo*, (r.w.) compound locomotive.
— *á combustión de desechos de carbón*, (r.w.) waste-burning locomotive.
— *á combustión de paja*, straw-burning traction engine.
— *á combustión de petróleo*, (r.w.) petroleum locomotive.
locomotora *de desviación*, (r.w.) shifting locomotive.
— *de desvío*, (r.w.) switching locomotive.
— *eléctrica*, (r.w.) electric locomotive.
— *eléctrica de corriente continua y corriente alternada*, electric locomotive of direct and alternating current.
— *eléctrica para minas*, electric mining locomotive.
— *de elevar*, hoisting locomotive.
— *de engranaje directo á las ruedas*, (r.w.) geared locomotive.
— *de guía*, pilot engine.
— *de hacienda*, plantation locomotive.
— *de mina*, mine locomotive.
— *para mover leños*, logging locomotive.
— *neumática*, pneumatic locomotive.
— *de tracción*, traction locomotive.
— *para usos agrícolas*, farm locomotive.
— *de vía angosta*, narrow-gauge locomotive.
— *para vías de carril dentado*, rack-rail locomotive.
alegrador para fábrica de —, locomotive-work reamer.
balanza de resorte para medir la presión de vapor para —, locomotive spring-balance for steam pressure.
cables de desviar carros para —, locomotive switch-ropes.
caja de enarenar para —, locomotive sand-box.
conductor de carga-carbón para —, locomotive coaling-chute.
loritos, (min.) holes or vacant spaces left in the filling or stowing.
losero, a quarry for flag-stone.
lua, *tomar por la* —, (mar.) to bring to the lee (chapelling).
lubricador *de alimentación visible*, sight-feed lubricator.
— *para árboles de transmisión*, shafting lubricator.
— *para dínamos*, dynamo lubricator.
— *de fotógrafo*, photographic lubricator.
— *de locomotora*, locomotive lubricating-cup.
— *de manga*, journal-bearing lubricator.
lucernas, Roman clay-lumps found at Rio Tinto.
lumbrera, hearth proper of a furnace, or the portion above the grate.
lumbrero, (*fogonero*), stoker of a furnace.
lúpulo, *aparato de secar* —, hop dryer.
arado de cultivar —, hop plow.
extracto de —, hop extract.
prensa para —, hop press.
luz *de arco*, (el.) arc light.
— *por conexión con el eje* (*eléctrica*), axle light (electric).
— *descubierta*, (min.) naked light.
— *incandescente*, (el.) incandescent light.

LL.

llamar, *el viento llama á popa*, (mar.) the wind veers aft.
el viento llama á proa, (mar.) the wind hauls ahead.
llampa, (min.) pulverized ore.
llamperos, (min.) a multitude of small fissures filled with copper ores, traversing the rocks in every direction.
llampo, (min.) earthy ore: fines which have passed the screen.
llantas *para ruedas de locomotora*, (st.eng.) locomotive tires.
llapana, avalanche of rocks, stones, gravel, clay, etc., produced by occasional heavy rains in ravines which are usually dry.
llapo, (min.) fine ore or coal dust: ground copper ore of a low grade.
llatar, fence.
llauca, yauca, (min.) a flucan of black clay, sometimes found in veins, compressed, smooth to the touch, and with a greasy lustre, it is crushed "country": taking down the vein, when softer than the wall, and subsequently extracting the latter; for this purpose rods from 7 to 10 feet long are used.
llaucar, (min.) to perform the operation known as llauca.
llave *adaptable de alegrador*, ale-wrench, adjustable reamer.
— *adaptable de terraja*, adjustable tap wrench.
— *de ajustar bolas á cuernos de ganado*, ox-ball wrench.
— *de aljibe*, cistern cock.
— *angular*, angle cock.
llave (*grifón*) *de bañadera*, bath cock.
— *de berbiquí*, bit-brace wrench.
— *para cilindro de vacío*, vacuum-cylinder cock.
— *corrida*, (min.) in underhand stoping, an arch of ground 2 m. thick left as support to upper and lower levels.
— *de desahogo neumática*, pneumatic blow-off cock.
— *forjada al martinete*, drop forged wrench.
— *de señal*, signal key.
— *de trinquete*, ratchet wrench.
— *para tuerca del eje*, axle wrench.
lleira, (min.) place full of pebbles or coarse gravel.
llevada (*transporte*), (min.) carriage, transport.
llevar *los juanetes viados*, (mar.) to have the top gallant sails set.
— *la proa al nordoeste*, (mar.) to stand to the north-west.
— *las velas á buen viento*, (mar.) to fill the sails.
— *las velas llenas*, (mar.) to keep the sails full.
llictería, (min.) franckeite, an ore invariably accompanied by silver sulphide.
llimpe, the name given to cinnabar by the Mexican Indians.
llimpi, (min.) ores of red colour, generally cinnabar.
llinqui, (min.) sterile zones, 15—20 cm. thick, composed of very argillaceous material, occurring in the large detritic deposits of glacial origin.
llovedizo, *agua llovediza*, rain water.
llovido, (mar.) stowaway.
lluvias, *la estación de las* —, the rainy season.

M.

maceo, (min.) stamping and crushing as distinguished from pulverising.
macero, (min.) man in charge of stamping and crushing.
machacado, (min.) ore containing visible native silver or gold.
machacadora, (min.) rock-breaker or crusher.
machays, porphyritic caverns of little depth, lined with sulphur, and with enormous openings, found in Ecuador and Peru.
machina, pile-driver: (mar.) crane, derrick.
machonga, (min.) iron pyrites, hard and shining, of the colour of bronze or gold.
madera *forrada de metal*, metal plated lumber.

maderamen *para puente*, bridge timber.
magistral, (min.) reagent for preparing, hastening or effecting the smelting or treatment of ores: magistral.
magistraleros, (min.) men who burn the copper ore or magistral.
magnesia, *carbonato de* —, carbonate of magnesia.
magneto *de chispas*, (el.) sparking magnet.
malacate *de cadena de lubricación automática*, self-lubricating chain hoist.
mal-país, (min.) ground covered with lava.
mandarria *para clavazón de ferrocarril*, (r.w.) spike maul.
mandíbula, (mec.) any metallic jaw used for holding a rope or chain from which a weight is suspended.
—*s*, (mec.) jaws of a stone-breaker.
polea de —, (mec.) clip pulley.
mandón (*capataz*), (min.) master-miner, overseer or foreman.
mandril *para cepillo mecánico*, planer chuck.
manga, (min.) a conical bag, the upper part of strong well-sewn leather and the lower or pointed end of thick closely woven canvas for draining amalgam, or for separating the quicksilver from the amalgam: canvas sail (wind-sail) sometimes used for ventilating shallow shafts.
— *de agua*, waterspout.
— *de viento*, whirlwind.
mangar, (min.) to scrape the ground sluice with a hoe from above downwards, in order to collect the gold at a certain point.
manguera *de algodón forrada de goma*, cotton rubber lined hose.
— *para freno neumático*, air brake hose.
manguito *para cabilla de unión*, stay bolt sleeve (or clutch).
— *eléctrico de fricción*, (mec.) electric friction clutch.
— *de enganche*, (r.w.) coupling clutch.
— *de fricción para taladro*, friction drill clutch.
— *incandescente*, gas mantle.
— *instantaneo*, instantaneous clutch.
— *para motor de gasolina*, gasoline engine clutch.
— *de resorte*, spring clutch.
plancha de —, clutch plate.
poleas de —, clutch pulleys.
maní, (min.) large fragments of amphibolite, syenite or granite.
manigua (*monte*), Cuban name for thicket or jungle.
manómetro *de alarma*. alarm gauge.
— *de alarma de alta presión*, high-pressure alarm gauge.
manómetro *automático*, automatic gauge.
— *barométrico*, barometer gauge.
— *de caldera*, steam-boiler gauge.
— *de combinación*, combination gauge.
— *de contrapresión*, back-pressure gauge.
— *cronométrico*, time-recording gauge.
mantear, (min.) to hoist ore in bags or horse-cloth.
manteo, (min.) hoisting: dip of a deposit.
mantilla, (min.) pocket or bunch of ore.
manto, (min.) bed, layer or circumscribed stratum.
— *bordos*, (min.) soft, greasy rock, extremely like talc-schist.
—*s broceadores*, (min.) sterile beds.
—*s pintadores*, (min.) beds which are themselves metalliferous, or in which the silver veins are enriched, may be calcareous marls or sheets of diabase which enrich the veins in a horizontal sense.
manubrio *de hierro*, iron crank.
— *de molino*, mill crank.
mapula, (min.) a precious stone mined near Popayan in Colombia.
mapurri, a rare wood found in Colombia, S.A.
maquimaquí, a timber used for making axle-trees, beams, etc., the wood and bark are extremely bitter: it is said to be identical with quassia.
máquina *de abatanar*, batting or fulling machine.
— *de ablandar*, softening machine.
— *de ablandar y adobar cuero*, leather-stuffing machine.
— *de ablandar seda*, silk-softening machine.
— *de abollonar cuero*, leather-pebbling machine.
— *de abrir y doblar algodón*, cotton opener and lapper.
— *para alumbrado eléctrico*, (el.) electric light engine.
— *atmosférica*, atmospheric engine.
— *de atornillar ruedas*, wheel-screwing machine.
— *automática*, automatic engine.
— *automática de pesar*, automatic weighing machine.
— *de barrenar*, boring machine.
— *de calcular*, calculating machine.
— *de campana*, (min.) Hartz mine-pump.
— *compuesta de acepillar, machihembrar y moldear*, moulder, planer and matcher combined.
— *de desagüe*, pumping-engine.
— *de descargar buques carboneros*, coal whipping machinery.
— *exploradora*, diamond drill machine.
— *eléctrica de separar mineral*, (el.) electro-magnetic ore separator.
— *soplante de pistón*, a blower adapted to ventilation.

máquina *para tracción subterránea*, underground hauling engine.
— *de vapor automática de alta velocidad*, automatic high-speed engine.
— *de vapor de caldera inversa*, inverted steam-engine.
— *de vapor de cilindros gemelos*, twin-cylinder engine.
— *de vapor de cortavapor automático*, automatic cut-off steam engine.
— *de vapor de expansión cuádrupla*, quadruple-expansion steam engine.
maquinaria *para agitación de aire*, air-moving machinery.
maquipuros, (min.) a class of workmen who make only temporary visits to the mines when they are attracted by the bonanzas.
maray, (min.) a kind of hand-arrastre consisting of two stones.
mariposa, butterfly valve.
marmaja, (min.) iron pyrites.
marmatita, (min.) marmatite.
martinete *de forjar á vapor*, steam-forge hammer.
— *giratorio*, revolving hammer.
— *neumático*, pneumatic hammer.
mascarilla *para el humo*, mask of the pneumataphore.
mata (*azul*), (meta.) blue metal.
matatena, small pebble.
matera, (min.) bunchy mine, or one in which the gold is found in abundance in reduced spaces called "matas de oro" or "topes," the adjacent parts being barren.
maza, (min.) stamp-head for pounding ores.
mazamorra, (min.) imperfect and accidental working.
mazamorrear, (min.) to wash gold.
mazamorrero, (min.) a gold washer who works on his own account.
mazonería, masonry, brickwork.
mecanismo *automático*, automatic mechanism.
— *de disparar*, target traps.
mecapal, broad band of raw hide, used for carrying loads on the shoulders—it rests on the forehead: (min.) sheet iron scraper used by ore-sorters.
mecanógrafo, typist.
mechazo, (min.) a miss fire, *i.e.*, by the burning of the fuse without exploding the charge.
medir *una mina*, (min.) to survey a mine.
megafarad, (el.) megafarad.
megaohmio, megaohm, (el.) megohm.
memoria, (min.) list of the pay-roll: weekly account of disbursements or mine expenses.
menucos, dangerous bogs, usually hidden by a luxuriant growth of herbage.
mequines, (min.) inclined gallery, the floor of which is not in steps, but covered with boards: winch worked by horse, by means of toothed wheels and levers.
mesa *de apartado*, (min.) sorting table.
meseta, (meta.) inclined plane, forming the continuation of the dam of a blast furnace.
metal *amarillo*, (min.) calaverite or telluride of gold.
— *azul*, (min.) galena.
— *azul de plata*, (min.) argentiferous lead ore.
— *azulado*, (min.) selbite.
— *blanco*, (min.) cerargyrite.
— *cenizo*, (min.) chloride of silver.
— *gráfico*, graphic tellurium or sylvanite.
— *jugoso*, (min.) wet ore, *i.e.*, lead ore.
— *machacado*, (min.) native gold or silver in thin leaves sometimes occurring in veins.
— *negro*, (min.) blende.
— *noble*, (min.) free-milling ore.
— *en piedra*, (min.) ore in the rough: crude ore.
— *de pinta*, (min.) silver bearing ore.
metalada, (min.) discovery of ore in barren working.
metapiles, (min.) grindstones: pigs of copper used in hot amalgamation.
método *ascendente*, (min.) opening out a shaft by rising.
— *cuadrado*, square method of cutting peat.
— *descendente*, (min.) opening out of a shaft by sinking.
— *hidráulico*, (min.) hydraulic mining.
metralla, (min.) small pellets thrown off the mould, when making pigs of cast iron.
metro *para medir el consumo de electricidad*, (el.) electric meter.
— *neumático*, air meter.
mezquite, (b.) the mezquite shrubs of Mexico: mesquit.
mica-pizarra, (min.) micaceous schist.
micasquisto, mica-schist.
microhmio microhm, (el.) microhm.
miche, (min.) a mixture of galena, blende and iron pyrites, the first two silver-bearing.
mina *alta*, (min.) high mine.
— *de cacho*, (min.) alluvial mine with fine dirt.
— *capotera*, (min.) mine with pay dirt at a slight depth.
— *cargada*, (min.) mine abounding in stone.
— *de cerro*, (min.) mountain mine.
— *cogollera*, (min.) mine rich at outcrop but poor below.
— *de cueva*, (min.) mine with pay dirt covered by large blocks of rock.
— *de invierno*, mine only workable in the rainy season.
minado, (min.) underground working.

mixto, match.
plata mixta, silver alloyed with gold.
mobre, *piedra de* —, flint.
moca, mocha coffee.
moderador (*aerófora*), the regulator of a pneumataphore.
mogino, *metal* —, (min.) miners' term for a mixture of argentiferous galena, argentite chloride of silver, and telluride of silver.
mogrollo, (min.) silver ores composed of sulphides.
mojeles, (mar.) blocks, pulleys.
molino *de muelas*, grindstone mill.
— *de tubo*, tube mill.
moloquita, agate of dull green hue.
monoplano, monoplane.
montacarga, apparatus for raising loads, usually an elevator: hoist, winch, windlass.
montar *el agua*, (min.) to establish ditches or leats for mining purposes.
moromoro, (min.) argillaceous and impervious rock.
motón *y beta*, (mar.) block and fall.
motor, motor or prime-mover.
— *de batería eléctrica*, battery motor.
— *de cadena continua*, endless-chain power.
— *para carro urbano*, street railway motor: tram motor.
— *eléctrico para caminos de hierro*, (el.) electric railway motor.
— *eléctrico para carro urbano*, (el.) electric tram motor.
motor *eléctrico de corriente alternada del sistema incandescente*, (el.) incandescent alternating current electric motor.
— *eléctrico fijo*, (el.) stationary eléctric motor.
— *eléctrico de linea*, (el.) line power motor.
— *eléctro-magnético de chispas*, (el.) sparking magnets.
— *de gasolina*, gasoline engine.
— *generador*, (el.) motor generator.
— *de grúa*, crane motor.
— *para plataforma giratoria para locomotora neumática*, pneumatic locomotive turntable motor.
— *para ventilador*, fan motor.
muela *de agua*, water sufficient to set a mill-wheel in motion.
muestra, *oficina de* —, sampling works.
mura *de barlovento*, (mar.) weather bow.
murado, *plaza murada*, (min.) walled floor for heaproasting.
murallas *abovedadas*, walls connected by an arch or vault.
murete, slight wall for an aqueduct.
—*s*, (min.) small walls used for supporting tube for passing air-current from one drift to another.
muz, (mar.) floor-timber: extremity of the cut-water.
muzo, wood of a tree in Colombia, S.A., veined black and red, used for making furniture: musa, muza.

N.

nacido, large piece of granite.
naveta, screw plug.
navío *blindado*, (mar.) armoured vessel.
— *de depósito*, (mar.) store ship.
— *de guerra*, (mar.) war ship.
blindaje para —, (mar.) ship armour.
ligazón de —, (mar.) ship fastening.
negociación, (min.) a number of mines, worked as one undertaking by an individual, or association of individuals.
negrillo, (min.) a blackish mineral containing oxide of copper, iron and manganese.
nicle, a variety of chalcedony with some stripes darker than others.
nido, (min.) nodule.
nipa, a kind of palm tree, from the leaves of which are made mats and thatches for roofs.
nivel, —*es*, (min.) watery strata.
— *de agrimensor*, surveyor's level.
— *de artillería*, artillery level.
— *para cámara fotográfica*, photographic-camera level.
— *para construcción de caminos*, road level.
— *hidrostático*, hydrostatic level.
— *de hierro*, iron level.
— *de ingeniero, de maquinista*, engineer's level.
— *de minero*, miner's level.
— *para la vía*, (r.w.) track level.
vidrios de —, level glasses.
nódulo, (min.) nodule, point in which the ore of a mine appears very abundant.
nolí, (min.) miners' term for oxysulphide of antimony resulting from decomposition of stibnite.

noque, (min.) a conical canvas sack terminating in a leather bag for separating the mercury from the amalgam.
núcleo, núcleos, (min.) nodules of copper ore.
nudo, knot or button on traction rope of tramway: knot of mountains.
nuez, in the endless-chain system of haulage, a kind of covered pulley, having six faces, worked by compressed air.
nusco, (min.) a mixture of oxide of iron and manganese with foliated talc and quartz, containing gold, the richest in mineral and the easiest to work.

Ñ.

ñandú, (z.) South American ostrich.
ñandubay, (b.) a hard wood found in South America.
ñuzco, (min.) ore spalled to the size of a walnut: small coal.

O.

oblicuo, *veta oblicua*, (min.) a vein coursing obliquely through a mountain.
obra *de adorno, de cobre*, ornamental copper work.
— *de adorno, de hierro*, ornamental ironwork.
— *de alambre*, wire work.
— *de alambre para ascensores*, elevator or lift wirework.
— *de alambre para constructores*, builders' wirework.
— *arquitectural de hierro*, architectural iron work.
— *arquitectural de latón*, architectural brass work.
— *arquitectural de terracota*, architectural terra-cotta work.
— *artística de alambre*, artistic wire work.
— *artística de vidrio*, art glassware.
— *calada*, fretwork.
— *de cuero*, leather work.
— *decorativa de yeso*, ornamental plasterwork.
— *de disfrute*, (min.) workings on ore.
— *de fábrica*, bridge, viaduct, culvert or other similar structure in ways of communication.
— *labrada á cordoncillo*, milled work.
— *labrada en roleo*, scroll work.
— *de latón para buques*, brass ship-work.
— *de madera encorvada*, bent woodwork.
— *de malla de seda*, silk network.
— *de marquetería*, marquetry.
— *de zinc*, zinc ware.
obrajero, foreman, overseer, superintendent.
obrizo, high grade gold.
obturador, *aparato de tolva y cono* —, (meta.) "cup and cone" apparatus for closing the mouth of a blast furnace.
oconal, (*pantano*), swampy pasture land.
ocosial, lowland, morass.
ocotal, okote-pine grove.
ocote, (b.) a very resinous kind of pine, used for lighting furnaces: okote-pine, torch pine: name generally given in South America to a kind of laurel used for timbering.
oficina *de beneficio*, nitrate works.
— *de concentración*, concentration works.
— *de fundición*, smelting works.
ohmímetro, (el.) ohmmeter.
ohmio, (el.) ohm.
ohmita, (el.) ohmit.
ojo, ojos, port-holes of a ventilating fan or blower.
olletas, spherical, cylindrical or tubular cavities, (geology: pot-holes), formed in the solid bottoms of rivers by the friction of water, or by that of the rocks and sands which it carries.
oreador *para leche*, milk aerator.
organal, (min.) auriferous alluvial intercalated among stones.
orito, (min.) traces of gold found in the batea.

oro *de adornar porcelana*, china decorator's gold
— *de aluvión*, (min.) alluvial or placer gold.
— *cristalizado*, (min.) crystallised gold.
— *fundido*, smelted gold.
— *molido*, ormolu.
— *molido á mano*, (min.) gold obtained by hand-grinding.
— *en solución*, gold solution.

orojeras, (meta.) in the 'horno castellano', two inclined planes of adobes, made from one side of the mouth to the other to prevent the charcoal and smelting-charge from spilling over.
otófono, otophone.
oyamel, (*abeto*), (b.) white pine.
ozonizador, ozonizer.

P.

pabellón *de entrada*, (*ventilador*), (min.) large chamber leading to the inner opening of a fan.
pachamanca, barbecue.
horno de —, (min.) a small reverberatory furnace of ancient origin, with a basin like that of a cupelling furnace.
pachapampa, (min.) ore picked out of the waste, the size of a walnut.
padrastal, (min.) a sterile vein which crosses another.
paila *de amalgamación*, amalgamating pan.
pala *de vapor*, steam shovel.
palanca *de acero*, steel lever.
— *alternativa*, reciprocating lever.
— *de brazo duplo*, double-armed lever.
— *de contravergencia focal*, (phot.) focusing photographic lever.
— *de desenganchar carros*, (r.w.) uncoupling lever.
— *con espolón*, pinch bar.
— *de uñas para desclavar carriles*, (r.w.) rail claws.
— *á vapor de voltear leños*, steam cant lever.
palanquín, (min.) lever or brake of a hand-jig.
panal *de rosa*, (min.) quartz, more or less intersected with fissures, and, in places, containing gold in visible quantity.
panes *de aluminio*, aluminum leaf.
panino, (min.) country rock, formation or ground.
— *blando*, (min.) soft rock which can be won by pick, bar and wedge, but which requires to be timbered.
— *favorable*, (min.) ordinary ground which can be won by drilling.
— *macizo*, (min.) hard rock.
— *muy macizo*, (min.) the hardest rock met with in mining.
panizo, (min.) mineral bed.

pantalla *de fotógrafo*, (phot.) photographer's screen.
— *fotográfica para la cabeza*, (phot.) photographic head-screen.
pantelégrafo, telewriter.
paño, *el buque va con poco* —, (mar.) the ship carries but little sail.
papel *de abogado*, brief paper.
— *absorbente*, absorbent paper.
— *aceitado para bosquejar*, oil sketching paper.
— *no actínico para fotógrafos*, (phot.) non-actinic photographic paper.
— *aislador*, (el.) insulating paper.
— *aristotipo para fotógrafos*, (phot.) aristotype photographic paper.
— *para baules*, trunk paper.
— *para billetes de banco*, bank-note paper.
— *para bonos*, bond paper.
— *bristol*, Bristol paper.
— *de bromo*, bromide paper.
— *bromurado para fotógrafos*, photographic bromide paper.
— *con capa de gelatina*, gelatined paper.
— *carbolizado*, carbolic paper.
— *carbonizado para luz eléctrica*, electric carbon paper.
— *de cartón*, card or cloth paper.
— *para cortinas de ventana*, curtain paper.
— *para cromolitografía*, chromo paper.
— *para documentos legales*, law-blank paper.
— *de ferro prusiato para fotógrafos*, photographic ferro-prussiate paper.
— *para grabado en cobre*, copper-plate paper.
— *sin preparar para fotógrafos*, plain photographic paper.
— *preservativo para fotógrafos*, preservative photographic paper.
— *de pulpa*, pulp paper.
— *de pulpa de madera*, wood pulp paper.

papel *salado para fotógrafos*, (phot.) salted photographic paper.
— *de seda para fotógrafos*, photographic tissue paper.
— *sensitivo*, sensitive paper.
— *de sílice*, flint paper.
— *para trasferotipo*, transferotype paper.
alimentador para máquina de aderezar —, paper-finishing feeder.
barriles de —, paper barrels.
botellas de —, paper bottles.
máquina de moldear pulpa de —, paper-moulding machine.
máquina de vapor para fábrica de papel, paper-mill engine.
parada, (min.) a gang or crew: may consist of four men.
paral, (mar.) launching-ways.
parcionero, (min.) partner in mines, or in a mining contract.
parchazo, (mar.) flapping of sails.
partidanos, (min.) men who work manganiferous iron ore by opencast, or by a number of shallow shafts.
parva, (meta.) smelting mixture.
parveros, men employed in making smelting mixtures or charges.
pasador *de chaveta*, (mec.) key bolt or cotter bolt.
— *con clavija*, (mec.) collar pin, cotter pin.
— *de tornillo*, (mec.) screw bolt.
pasta *para juntura de tubos* (*grafito*), pipe joint paste (graphite).
patio, (min.) a process of that name: a square or rectangular piece of white linen, used by the miners—it is doubled diagonally, and the ends are tied round the neck or hips.
— *de amalgamación*, (min.) amalgamation court.
pedernales, (min.) silver ores formed of silicious sand impregnated with oxide of iron.
pedimento, (min.) written petition for piece of mining ground to public notary.
pedricero, mason who constructs dry walls.
pegaduras, (min.) stickings—in old mines ore sticking to or coating the walls.
pegar *el barreno*, (min.) to fire a blast-hole.
pelo, (min.) opaque streak in gems, etc.: split in metals: grain of wood.
— *de veta*, (min.) stringer or mere joint-plane.
pendiente, *línea de mayor* —, line of greatest inclination.
pendón, rein of the leading mule.
peña *mora*, (min.), carmine coloured bed-rock with white and black spots.
— *subidora*, (min.) soft, almost liquefied and elastic bed rock.
— *viva*, stone not yet quarried.
pepena, (min.) rich ore in some parts of Mexico, and smelting ore in others.
—*s*, (min.) leady silver ores in the sulphides.
media —, (min.) medium rich ore.
pepenado, (min.) cleaned or cobbed ore.
peperita, (min.) volcanic sand.
perno *acanalado*, channel pin.
— *de acero*, steel bolt.
— *de alambre*, wire bolt.
— *de arado*, plow bolt.
— *aterrajado*, tap bolt.
— *de balancín*, whiffletree bolt.
— *de base*, foundation bolt.
— *botador*, drift bolt.
— *de bronce fosforado*, phosphor-bronze bolt.
— *de carril*, (r.w.) railway-track bolt.
— *fabricado á máquina*, machine-made bolt.
— *para flejes*, hoop bolt.
— *de freno*, brake pin.
— *de guía para prensa de imprimir*, printing-press gauge pin.
— *de navío*, ship bolt.
— *para puente*, bridge bolt.
— *de torniquete*, swivel bolt.
— *tosco sin rosca*, blank bolt.
— *de vara*, shaft bolt.
— *para vía*, track bolt.
máquina de acortar —*s*, bolt upsetter.
máquina de enroscar —*s*, bolt threader.
máquina de forjar —*s*, bolt-forging machine.
máquina de formar cabezas de —*s*, bolt header.
máquina de tallar —*s*, bolt clipper.
perol, (min.) small iron pan in which some sort of pestle works, used for grinding and amalgamating pyrites.
pertrechos *de artillería*, artillery supplies.
— *de munición*, ammunition stores.
pesas *para ventanilla corrediza*, sash balances.
pescante *para correspondencia*, mail crane.
— *eléctrico locomóvil*, electric travelling crane.
picar *un agua*, (min.) to seek the level a ditch should have in order to work any mine.
— *un hilo*, (min.) to discover or uncover, in any given point, a known vein: to strike a lode.
picota, top or peak of a mountain.
piedra *lipis*, copper sulphate.
— *de mano*, (min.) good ore specimens.
— *de mollejón*, sandstone.
— *radiante*, actinolite (variety of hornblende).
— *seca*, (mas.) stone placed without lime or clay.
— *de tope*, (mas.) capstone.
— *tosca*, pumice-stone: unworked stone.
— *viva*, very hard stone.
— *voladora*, round stone used in oil mills, etc.
pieza, —*s forjadas para carros*, (r.w.) car forgings.

pieza, —*s fundidas de acero-níquel,* nickel steel castings.
—*s fundidas para locomotoras,* locomotive castings.
—*s de hierro y accesorios para grúas,* derrick irons and fixtures.
— *de hierro maleable,* malleable iron casting.
—*s de latón y de bronce,* brass and bronze castings.
—*s de reguladores,* controller parts.
pila, (min.) tank to receive the residues from the washing troughs: (meta.) cemented tanks for treatment of dust from quicksilver furnaces.
—*s,* in salt works, large vessels for evaporation.
pilada, quantity of mortar ready mixed: pile of ore.
pilador, (min.) a wooden instrument, moved by the stamps, when ore is short in the battery, a tell-tale.
pilar *el molino,* (min.) said of noise produced by stamps when ore is short in the mortar boxes.
pilaretes, small uprights of a pulley frame for supporting the pulley.
pinga, pole, generally 1½ m. long, for carrying loads on the shoulders.
pinta *azul,* (min.) the lower zone of the silver veins in which the quartzose matrix is either of a grey or bluish colour, owing to the presence of various silver ores as sulphides.
— *de metal,* (min.) indications of ore.
— *revuelta,* (min.) silver ores mixed with iron pyrites, blende, galena, etc.
pintura *para carros de acero,* steel car paint.
— *de cobre,* copper paint.
— *de creosota,* creosote paint.
— *de esmalte,* enamel paint.
— *de grafito,* graphite paint.
— *contra herrumbre,* rust proof paint.
— *para hierro,* iron paint.
— *incombustible é impermeable,* fire and waterproof paint.
— *metálica,* metallic paint.
— *molida en agua fría,* cold water paint.
— *de oro,* gold paint.
— *para preservar la madera,* wood preserving paint.
— *protectora,* protective paint.
— *para puentes,* bridge paint.
— *para techo de carruaje,* coach roof paint.
— *para tejados,* roofing paint.
pipos, (min.) temporary blindness produced by bad ventilation, gases, etc.
pique, bottom or ground: (min.) prospecting shaft: winze.
— *torno,* horse-whim.
á —, vertical.
trabajar á **pique,** (min.) to sink in a vertical direction.
piquera, (meta.) tap hole of a blast furnace.
pir, lead-amalgam in the state of powder.
pirca, dry stone wall, used in supporting underground workings.
pircar, to enclose a residence with a dry stone wall: to erect a dry stone wall as a support.
piropo, pyrope, a magnesia alumina garnet of a deep red colour, but varying to black and green.
piróscafo, (mar.) steamship.
pivote, (meta.) the chimney, one metre in height, of a small copper smelting-furnace.
placa *de ferrotipia,* (phot.) ferrotype plate.
— *fotográfica de eosida de plata,* (phot.) eoside of silver plate.
— *giratoria,* turn-table: turn-plate.
— *de linterna mágica,* magic-lantern plate.
— *para negativo fotográfico,* (phot.) negative plate.
— *seca,* (phot.) photographic dry-plate.
— *seca de celuloide para fotógrafo,* (phot.) photographic celluloid plate.
— *seca ortocromática para fotografía,* orthochromatic photographic plate.
— *seca de vidrio para fotógrafo,* (phot.) photographic dry glass plate.
— *seca de vidrio opalino esmaltado para fotógrafo,* (phot.) opal-glass photographic enamelled plate.
— *seca de vidrio opalino transparente para fotógrafo,* (phot.) opal-glass transparency plate.
— *de transparencia para linterna mágica,* transparency lantern plate.
— *de vidrio esmaltado para fotógrafo,* (phot.) photographic enamelled-glass plate.
plancha *de choque de ferrocarril,* (r.w.) bumper plate.
— *para traviesas,* tie plate.
plano *automotor de doble efecto,* automatic inclined plane with a counterweight for raising empty wagons.
— *automotor de simple efecto,* automatic inclined plane with a counterweight.
plata *fundida,* smelted silver.
— *hilada,* spun silver.
— *maciza,* sterling silver.
— *de tula,* tula silver.
plataforma *giratoria de acero,* (r.w.) steel turntable.
— *giratoria de hierro,* (r.w.) iron turntable.
— *giratoria portátil,* portable turntable.
— *de locomotora,* locomotive footplate.
— *de piedra,* stone platform.
platillo, (min.) red earthen plate for testing ore or slimes.
platón, (min.) pan used for ore-washing.

polea *antifriccional*, antifriction pulley.
— *de cadena*, chain pulley.
— *colgante de techo*, ceiling pulley.
— *de correaje*, belting pulley.
— *de cubo de grapa*, clamp-hub pulley.
— *para cuerda plana*, flat-rope pulley.
— *de cuña dentada*, wedge-rack pulley.
— *chata*, flat pulley.
— *dinamométrica*, dynamometer pulley.
— *dividida*, split pulley.
— *dividida de madera*, split wood pulley.
— *de eje*, axle pulley.
— *equilibrada*, balanced pulley.
— *especial*, special pulley.
— *de extensión*, expanding pulley.
— *de fricción con cara plana*, straight-faced friction pulley.
— *de guía*, guide pulley.
— *de hierro*, iron pulley.
— *de hierro con reborde de madera*, wood-rim pulley.
— *de madera con centro de hierro*, iron-center wood pulley.
— *de manguito*, clutch pulley.
— *de manguito de fricción*, friction-clutch pulley.
— *de papel*, paper pulley.
— *de rapidez dupla*, double-speed pulley.
— *de rapidez variable*, variable-speed pulley.
— *con reborde de acero*, steel-rim pulley.
— *de trasmisión*, transmission pulley.
aparejos adaptables para —, adjustable pulley arrangements.
polos, *paso de los* —, (el.) pole-pitch.
pollos, (min.) small bags of rich ore given by the miners on Saturdays to the proprietors.
popel, (mar.) aft.
portaviento, (meta.) blast pipe of a blast furnace, for conveying air to the twyers.
portezuela *neumática para vagón*, pneumatic car gate.
postiza, (mar.) row-lock.
postizo, *avance* — *del cilindro*, false cylinder-head.
pozo *y patilla*, (min.) passage, with alternating vertical and inclined portions, for the transportation of ore and waste to the surface on the backs of labourers.
precipitadora, (min.) precipitating vat or tank.
prensa *para aceite*, oil press.
— *de amoldar fundiciones*, casting press.
— *automática de empacar algodón*, self-packing cotton press.
— *para azúcar*, sugar press.
— *de banco para limar sierras*, vise file-holder.
— *de cremallera y piñón*, rack and pinion press.
— *para cristalería*, glassware press.
prensa *para cuero*, leather press.
— *para enderezar carriles*, car-rail press.
— *de envasar harina*, flour-packing press.
— *de extraer jugo de carne*, beef-tea press.
— *de fijar botones de manubrio*, crank-pin press.
— *de gato*, jack press.
— *de golpe*, drop press.
— *para hormigón* concrete press.
— *de imprimir en dos revoluciones*, two-revolution printing press.
— *de imprimir con muelle de aire*, air-spring printing press.
— *de probar muelles y resortes*, spring-proving press.
protocolización, record of a document by a Public Notary.
proyector, (el.) projector.
— *eléctrico*, search-light.
pueble *de día*, (min.) day shift.
— *de noche*, (min.) night shift.
horas de —, (min.) actual working hours: core or shift of eight hours.
puente *de acero*, steel bridge.
— *de camino*, roadway bridge.
— *de contrapeso*, cantilever bridge.
— *giratorio de cierre automático*, self-closing bridge.
— *del sistema cantilever*, cantilever bridge.
— *tubular de hierro*, iron tubular bridge.
piezas de fundición para atraques de —, bridge-pier castings.
piezas fundidas para —, bridge castings.
planchas de metal para —, bridge plates.
remaches para —, bridge rivets.
varas de hierro para —, bridge rods.
puerta *automática para incendio, y accesorios*, automatic fire door and fixtures.
— *de bóveda*, vault door.
— *para caja de seguridad*, safe door.
— *de caldera*, boiler door.
— *de carga para alto horno de fundición*, blast gates.
— *de carga para mineral*, ore gate.
— *de carro*, car door.
— *de carro de carga*, (r.w.) freight-car door.
— *de cerca*, gate.
— *de cerca de alambre*, wire gate.
— *de cerca automática*, automatic gate.
— *de cerca para hacienda*, farm gate.
— *de cerca plegadiza*, folding gate.
— *enrejada*, grate door.
aparatos eléctricos de abrir —*s*, electric door openers.
campanilla de alarma para —, door alarm-bell.
campanilla magnética para —, magnetic door ringer.

puntista, (min.) the labourer who knocks down all loose rock in the face or stope, leaving it ready for the next shift.
punto *de reunión,* point where two or more air-currents meet.
puquio, (min.) narrow galleries driven to penetrate water bearing strata.
purgador *automático,* apparatus for depriving steam of its water of condensation.
purificador *de aceite,* oil purifier.
— *de agua,* water purifier.
puruña, (min.) a long trough for vanning silver amalgam: a flat dish, of unglazed red earthenware or of wood, for making tests.

Q.

quebrantadora, (min.) ore breaker.
quebrarse *el agua,* breaking of a ditch.
quebrazón *de veta,* (min.) break in a vein.
quemadero, retort-furnace, used for distilling the quicksilver: burning place.
quemado, (min.) any dark, cindery-looking mineral encountered in a vein or mineral deposit, generally manganiferous.
quemar *la amalgama,* to sublimate the mercury.
— *piedra,* (min.) to heat a stone and then drop it in water, in order to break it up easily.
quemazón, (min.) the upper zone of the silver ores in which the matrix consists of a mixture of minerals wherein manganese ores predominate: in some parts of South America, the bare scorched appearance of an outcrop.
quenua, (b.) a resinous tree, used as fuel.
quesos, (min.) in Peru, pressed amalgam-cakes.
quijada, (min.) rock-breaker.
quincha, a wall of clay and canes.
quinual, a valuable mine timber (Polylesis racemosa)-should be kept under water, or in a damp atmosphere.
quita, *rieles de — y pon,* auxiliary rails used at the heads of inclined planes.
quitanieve *de ferrocarril,* railway snow-plow.
— *para ferrocarril urbano,* tram snow-plow.
— *de vapor,* steam snow-plow (shovel).
quitapepena, (min.) a guard who stands at the door of the adit or mouth of the shaft to see that no stolen ore is carried away by the miners.
quitapolvo *chato de pelo para fotógrafo,* photographic flat hair duster.
quitzalitztli, the Aztec name for the nephritic stone.
quizame, ceiling, roof.

R.

rabos, (min.) tailings treated in the third settling vats and which produce slimes rich in silver.
rada *de dentro,* (mar.) inner road.
— *de fuera,* (mar.) outer road.
radiación, *vetas en* — (min.) veins radiating from a common centre.
radiador *de agua caliente,* hot-water radiator.
— *para asiento de carro,* (r.w.) car seat radiator.
— *de calentar á vapor,* steam radiator.
— *de hierro fundido,* cast-iron radiator.
— *de púas,* pin radiator.
— *de tubos para calentar,* tube radiator.
radiador *de tubos verticales,* vertical-tube radiator.
cima de mármol para —, radiator marble-top.
pertenencias de —, radiator trimmings.
plancha de suelo para —, radiator floor-plate.
válvula para —, radiator valve.
radio *de protección,* (min.) radius of protection against subsidence.
radiograma, radiograph.
radochín, lead, iron or rubber rings or washers used for pipe-joints.
raedera, (min.) semicircular rake for collecting mineral at surface or underground.

raíz, *bienes raíces*, landed property.
rámeos, (min.) zones of spotted ores (copper) separating the rich zones.
ramita *de filón*, (min.) branch or leader of a lode.
rana, *—s para carriles de mina*, mine-track frogs.
—s de encarrilar para carros de auxilio, (r.w.) wrecking frogs.
— *de ferrocarril para encarrilar*, (r.w.) replacing frog.
bastidor de — de ferrocarril, (r.w.) frog plate.
máquina de acepillar —s de ferrocarril, frog-planing machine.
puntas de —, (r.w.) frog points.
rapé, *molino para —*, snuff mill.
rallo para —, snuff grater.
rayo, *—s catódicos, —s de Röntgen, —s X*, X rays: Röntgen rays.
—s de rueda de carretón, wagon spokes.
—s de rueda de madera, wooden spokes.
aguzador para —, spoke pointer.
apretador para —, spoke driver.
calibrador de —, spoke gauge.
rebajo *del cielo*, (min.) overhand stoping.
rebosadero, (min.) gold placer: crest of a vein.
recalcada, (mar.) heeling, list.
recalcones, (min.) jerks given to the rope in hoisting with a winch.
recargos, charges on nitrate or caliche.
receptadora, receptora, (el.) motor as distinguished from dynamo or generator (generatriz).
receptor *del aire*, air-chamber of an air compressor.
— *hidráulico*, hydraulic receiver.
recincho, hard sandstone, fine-grained and containing pyrite, occurring in the coal seam.
recogida, *oro de —*, (min.) gold composed of that from different mines in small portions.
recostado, *veta recostada*, (min.) inclined vein.
recubrimiento, *la superficie de — de una válvula*, the superficial part of a valve, which rests on the seat.
refogar, (min.) to retort amalgam: to distil sulphur from sulphides.
registrador *eléctrico de Morse*, (el.) electric recorder, (Morse).
registro *de la corriente eléctrica*, (el.) electric current meter.
— *de corriente eléctrica alternada*, (el.) alternating current meter.
— *cronométrico de guardia*, watchman's time detector.
— *eléctrico*, (el.) electric register.
— *eléctrico de guardia* (el.) watchman's electric register.
— *de la fuerza de máquinas de vapor*, steam-power meter.
registro *para granos*, grain register.
— *mecánico de dinero*, cash registering machine.
— *movido por motor eléctrico*, (el.) electric motor meter.
— *de presión de gas*, gas-pressure register.
— *de presión de vacío*, vacuum-pressure register.
— *de velocidad*, speed recorder.
regulador *volumétrico*, (min.) volumetric motor meter.
—es de motor eléctrico, (el.) motor controllers.
reja, battery screen.
— *móvil ó de vaivén*, shaking grate.
releces, (min.) mineral left behind by former working as being unprofitable.
reliz, (min.) the bounding plane between the vein and the "country", the wall proper: landslide (Mexico).
remate *de cuentas*, closing of accounts.
— *público*, public auction.
repasadores, (min.) men who mix the ores by treading in the mercury, or who drive the mules in that operation.
resbalarse, (min.) to run side by side (of two veins).
reservas, (min.) reserves of mineral: ore-reserves: name given to the columns of ore left between two masses of masonry.
resguardo, (min.) pent-house used at the bottom of a shaft in re-sinking.
resistencia, (el.) resistivity.
resortes *para vagones, coches y locomotoras*, (r.w.) car, coach and engine springs.
— *para válvulas*, valve springs.
retirado, *explotarse en —*, in coal mining to work from the perimeter to the centre, to work out-bye or home.
revenimiento, (min.) partial sinking in of the land of a mine; subsidence, surface movement or draw: landslide, run.
reventadero, rough, uneven ground, of difficult access: outcrop.
revés *del tajamar*, (mar.) hollow, or flaring of the cutwater.
revestimiento *de magnesia para locomotora*, magnesia locomotive lagging.
riel *para tranvía aéreo*, overhead tramrail.
ripias *de metal*, metal shingles.
rizo, *largar —s*, (mar.) to shake the reefs.
tomar —s, (mar.) to take in reefs.
robado, *veta robada*, (min.) a vein which, on exploitation, shows indications of having been worked before, to a large extent.
roca *falsa*, (min.) false bed-rock.
— *de los respaldos*, (min.) country or country-rock.
rocalla, (min.) drift of pebbles, washed together by floods or currents.

rodaje, *galería de* —, rolley-way.
roela, (min.) round piece of crude silver, gold, etc.
rueda *de acero*, steel wheel.
– *de alambre de acero*, steel wire wheel.
— *de alisar*, smoothing wheel.
— *de aspas*, (mec.) washing or cleansing machine.
— *aventadora*, fan wheel.
— *de biciclo*, bicycle wheel.
— *de cajones*, (mec.) wheel-elevator or raff-wheel.
— *de carro de fundición endurecida*, chilled cast car wheel.
— *de carro de hierro forjado*, wrought-iron car wheel.
— *de carro con llanta de acero*, steel-tired car wheel.
— *de carro con llanta de acero sin pernos*, steel-tyred boltless car wheel.
— *de carro de rayos huecos*, hollow spoke car wheel.
— *de carro, torneada y endurecida*, turned chilled car wheel.
— *de carro urbano*, tram car wheel.
— *cortante para afilar dentadores de sierras*, saw-gummer cutter.
— *cubierta de goma para carretilla*, rubber-covered truck wheel.
— *con cubo de hierro*, iron-hub wheel.
— *con cubo de madera*, wood-hub wheel.
— *dentada para engranaje de cadena*, sprocket wheel.
rueda *de devanar*, spooling wheel.
— *elástica para carro*, (r.w.) elastic railway-car wheel.
— *de engranaje en espiral*, worm wheel.
— *espiral de engranaje*, disk wheel.
— *espiral de segadora*, scroll wheel.
— *de gobernar*, (mar.) steering wheel.
— *de goma*, rubber wheel.
— *de gusanillo*, worm wheel.
— *hidráulica de arriba*, overshot wheel.
— *hidráulica dupla*, twin water wheel.
— *hidráulica turbina*, turbine water wheel.
— *de plancha doble para carro*, railway-car double-plate wheel.
— *tipográfica*, (typ.) type-wheel.
máquina de atornillar —s, wheel-screwing machine.
máquina de dentar —s, wheel cutter.
máquina de enrayar —s, wheel-spoking machine.
máquina de espigar —s, wheel tenoner.
máquina para fábrica de —s, wheel machine.
máquina de igualar —s, wheel-facing machine.
máquina de perfeccionar —s, wheel-finishing machine.
material para fábrica de —s, wheel stock.
rumbadero, (min.) ore-pass or shoot.
rumbón, automatic inclined plane: inclined shoot for ore or timber: casual crumbling away or mouldering of the ground or formation.

S.

sábado, (min.) a piece of mineral or ore of high grade, called so because searchers were allowed to search waste piles on Saturdays.
saca, *mina de* —, (min.) an alluvial mine in which the pay-dirt is below the level of the neighbouring waters, so that pumps driven by hand or by water-wheel are necessary.
sacabocados *hidráulicos para carriles*, hydraulic rail punches.
—, *martillos y cizallas mecánicos*, power punches, hammers and shears.
— *mecánicos y remachadores portátiles*, portable punching and riveting machines.
sacafulminantes, cap extractor.
sacamuestras *automático*, (mec.) automatic sampler.
sacapernos, bolt extractor.
saco, *—s de yute*, (c.) gunny bags: gunnies.
sal *de agua*, salt crystallised from water.
— *gorda, ó en grumos*, clotty salt resulting from the quiet evaporation of brine in contact with a saturated gaseous atmosphere.
manantial de —, salt spring.
salbanda, (min.) flucan, or more or less thin layer of clay, between the vein and the wall rock: selvage: salband.
salnitrales, a district where glauber-salt effloresces.
salsedumbre, saltness, degree of saltness.
salto *anormal*, (min.) reverse fault, throw or slide.
— *aparente*, (min.) a newer vein that meets an older one at an acute angle and follows its plane for a certain distance.

salto *normal*, (min.) normal fault or throw.
salvamento, salvamiento, *aparatos de* —, rescue apparatus.
salvapoleas, apparatus to protect pulleys against overwinding.
sallete, (a.) weeder: weeding-tool.
sámago, dry-rot, sap-rot.
sano-sano, (min.) a tree-fern through the roots and fibres of which auriferous fines are crushed.
secador, (meta.) drying-chamber or special apparatus for drying bricks, etc., before they are baked.
secadora, (min.) a copper vessel in which the wet gold is deposited and dried before being weighed.
secómetro *eléctrico*, (el.) electric seccometer.
seda, *máquina de ablandar* —, silk-softening machine.
máquina de aplicar trencillas de —, silk-braiding machine.
máquina de despegar — en capullo, silk-degumming machine.
máquina de devanar —, silk-winding machine.
máquina de estirar —, silk-stretching machine.
máquina de hilar —, silk-spinning machine.
segadora *y agavilladora en combinación*, (a.) reaper and binder combined.
— *y guadañadora en combinación*, (a.) reaper and mower combined.
segullo, (min.) the first stratum of a gold-mine.
sembradora *de alimentación forzada*, (a.) forced-feed drill.
— *de combinación para granos*, (a.) combination grain drill.
— *de combinación para semillas*, (a.) combination seed drill.
— *y cultivadora en combinación*, (a.) combined drill and cultivator.
— *para guano*, (a.) guano sower.
— *de línea*, (a.) seed planter.
— *de línea y al vuelo*, (a.) seeder and sower combined.
— *de rodillo*, (a.) roller drill.
señales *automáticas*, (r.w.) automatic signals.
— *automáticas del sistema "block" (tramos)*, (r.w.) automatic block signals.
— *de boya*, (mar.) buoy signals.
— *de cambiavía*, (r.w.) railway switch signals.
— *para caminos de hierro automáticas y semi-automáticas*, automatic and semi-automatic railway signals.
— *de código*, code signals.
— *de cruces de vía*, (r.w.) railway crossing signals.
— *eléctricas*, electric signals.
señales *eléctricas de disco*, electric disc signals.
— *magneto-eléctricas de alarma*, magneto-electric alarm signals.
— *marítimas*, (mar.) marine signals.
— *mecánicas del sistema de tramos*, mechanical block railway signals.
— *neumáticas*, pneumatic signals.
— *de semáforo eléctrico*, electric semaphore signals.
sil, (min.) a kind of mineral earth, found in gold and silver mines, and which was used in the manufacture of yellow and red colours: yellow or red ochre.
silbato *armonizado*, bell-chime whistle.
silla *de montar de cuero*, leather saddle.
— *de montar de gamo*, buckskin saddle.
abrazaderas para —. saddle clips.
adornos para —, saddle ornaments.
almohadillas para —, saddle pads.
cinchas para —, saddle girths.
gualdrapas para —, saddle housings.
guarniciones de —, saddle fittings.
hebillas para —, saddle buckles.
paños para —, saddle cloths.
tachones para —, saddle nails.
sistema *de señales en tramos*, (r.w.) block signal system.
— *de tanques para frenos neumáticos*, air brake storage system.
sobaco, a method of joining timber.
socarra, (min.) opening up through a cave or run of ground.
sol, (min.) surface: a shallow working is said to be "cerca del sol" "near the sun."
soldador *neumático de flus*, pneumatic flue welder.
sollame, (min.) cave or run.
sopladero, air hole.
soplado, (min.) recent alluvial consisting of fine detritus.
aluvión soplada, (min.) alluvial deposited by a cataract or strong current of water.
soroche, disease, caused by rarefaction of the air at great altitudes, in men and beasts: mountain sickness.
—*s*, (min.) galena of coarse grain and poor in silver.
suadero, (min.) a coating of unmixed ore left on the flag-stones.
suelto, (min.) loose piece of metal or mineral; shoad-stone.
suiche, (r.w.) railway switch.
sulfonete, (min.) slow match.
sulfuro *rojo*, (min.) realgar.
superintendente *de la Casa de Moneda*, Warden of the Mint.
suspendido, *bomba suspendida*, (min.) sinking pump.

T.

tabaire, *piedra* —, (min.) soft limestone used in masonry work for mines.
tabique *corredizo de acero,* steel rolling partition.
tabla *de alto,* hanging wall side.
— *de bajo,* footwall side.
— *de conmutadores,* switchboard.
tablazón *para abrigar edificios en construcción,* weatherboarding.
— *de bordaje,* (mar.) ship planking.
tablero *de conmutador eléctrico,* (el.) electric switch board.
— *de conmutador para luz eléctrica,* (el.) electric light switch board.
— *de conmutador múltiple,* (el.) multiple electric switch board.
— *de conmutador del sistema arco,* electric arc switch board.
— *de conmutador para teléfono,* (el.) electric telephone switch board.
— *de conmutador telegráfico,* (el.) telegraph switch board.
— *móvil,* movable turntable.
— *volante,* cradle or suspended scaffold.
tabletaca, spilling-lath.
tablones *ó maderos para descargar bultos,* skids.
tacada, (mar.) wedges.
taco *de fundición,* (min.) cast iron sleeve above the nut of the frame of a boring machine.
tachógrafo, (min.) an instrument for registering the movement of a cage in a shaft.
tachón, spindle.
tajerías, large open deposits in which salt water is evaporated.
tajo, cut or opening in a mountain.
tajón, a vein of earth or very white stone, of which lime is made.
talabordones, boards or planks placed along the upper sides of flumes or trestle aqueducts so that they can hold more water.
taladro *para abrir pozos,* well drill.
— *de alimentación automática,* self-feeding drill.
— *de alma,* core drill.
— *de aterrajar,* tap drill.
— *automático,* automatic drill.
— *de ballesta,* bow drill.
— *de banco,* bench drill.
— *para barra en arco,* arch bar drill.
— *para barrena mecánica,* machine-bit drill.
taladro *de berbiqui,* bit-brace drill.
— *de cadena,* chain drill.
— *de caña,* hollow drill.
— *para casco de caldera,* boiler-shell drill.
— *centrífugo,* centrifugal drill.
— *con corte en forma de estrella,* star drill.
— *chato,* flat drill.
— *de disco friccional,* friction disk drill.
— *duplo,* double drill.
— *eléctrico,* electric drill.
— *encorvado,* gooseneck drill.
— *de enderezar,* straightening drill.
— *s de equilibrio,* equilibrium tools.
— *de espiga,* shank drill.
— *de espiga recta,* straight shank drill.
— *de fricción,* friction drill.
— *s y gatos para la vía,* (r.w.) track drills and jacks.
— *hueco para reconocimiento de minas,* prospecting core drill.
— *de husos múltiples,* multiple-spindle drill.
— *de linea recta,* straightway drill.
— *de manguito,* clutch drill.
— *de manguito de fricción,* friction-clutch drill.
— *de manguito instantáneo,* instantaneous-clutch drill.
— *mecánico portátil,* portable power drill.
— *con punta de diamante,* diamond drill.
— *radial,* radial drill.
— *recto acanalado,* fluted straight drill.
— *de rosca progresiva,* increase-twist drill.
— *rotatorio,* rotary drill.
— *y sierra de vaivén en combinación,* combined drill and jig saw.
varillas de metal para —, drill rods.
talamete, (mar.) fore-deck planking.
tambor, (min.) cylindrical wooden case or drum, having an axle with six or eight vanes, worked by a handle on the outside, for mine ventilation.
tambre, sluice-dam for irrigating purposes, or irrigation canal.
tanque *de acero prensado,* pressed steel tank.
— *de aire comprimido,* compressed air tank.
— *de alta presión,* high pressure tank.
— *sin costura,* seamless tank.
— *y subestructura para-,* tank and tank substructure.
— *y torre de agua para ferrocarril,* (r.w.) railway water tank and column.

tañedor *de campana*, bell ringer.
tapar *una abertura de agua*, (mar.) to stop a leak.
tapatinga, parti-coloured clay, in places stratified alternately pink and yellow; it occurs at intervals over the whole valley of the Amazons.
tapestle, (min.) a wooden platform, sollar, bunding or stage: timbers for supporting roofs of workings.
tapón, (min.) a sort of coffer-dam.
tascina, selenide of silver, or naumannite.
tases, (min.) masses of ore which have been calcined in the open air or in heaps.
tecacolote, aluminous slate.
tecale, tecalí, transparent marble.
techo *corrugado galvanizado*, corrugated galvanized roof.
—*s de metal*, metal roofing.
teja *de adorno*, art tile.
— *de arcilla refractaria*, fire-clay tiling.
— *de barro*, clay tile.
— *para calderas*, boiler tiles.
— *de cemento*, cement tile.
— *convexa*, convex tile.
— *de crestera*, crest tile.
— *encorvada*, pantile.
— *para fábrica de gas*, gas-house tile.
— *hueca*, hollow tile.
— *de iluminación*, illuminating tile.
— *para locomotora*, locomotive tile.
— *métalica para techo*, metallic roofing tile.
— *de revestimiento*, facing tile.
— *vidriada*, glazed tile.
— *vitrea para techo*, vitrified roofing tile.
máquina de abrir zanjas para desagüe á —, tile-ditching machinery.
matrices para moldear —*s*, tile dies.
mesas giratorias para fábrica de —, revolving tile tables.
tejado *de tejamanil*, shingle roof, shed.
tejamanil *de abeto*, spruce shingle.
— *de madera*, wooden shingle.
— *metálico*, metallic shingle.
aserradero para —, shingle mill.
cepillo mecánico para —, shingle planer.
tejido *de alambre*, wire-cloth.
tejo, (mec.) round metal plate.
tejoleta, piece of burnt clay: tile.
tejón, round gold ingot.
tela *aisladora*, insulating cloth.
telefonema, telephone message.
teléfono *eléctrico*, (el.) electric telephone.
— *mecánico*, mechanical telephone.
cables para —, telephone cables.
cajas de —, telephone boxes.
campanillas de —, telephone bells.
cuerdas de **teléfono**, telephone cords.
gabinetes para —, telephone closets.
telégrafo *de carretel*, reel telegraph.
— *cuadrúplice*, quadruplex telegraph.
caja de resistencia para —, telegraph resistance-box.
clavijas aisladoras de —, telegraph insulator-pins.
telera, (min.) heap of copper pyrites of a pyramidal shape for calcination.
teleras, tileras, (min.) open piles for the lower grade copper ores: these are roasted with 2 per cent. of salt.
telescopio *binocular*, binocular telescope.
— *cenital*, zenith telescope.
bastones de —, telescope canes.
temescuitate, temesquitate, temezcuitate, (min.) the earthy part of ground up ores: (meta.) lead scoria or litharge rich in silver.
tenallas *de cadena*, chain tongs.
tenate, (min.) large bag of hide or even linen, or of basket form, for carrying ore, rubbish, etc.
tenestel, (min.) calcareous stone.
tenor *fino*, (min.) fineness of gold or standard.
teotines, curious rocks, near the town of Santa Cruz, surrounded by volcanic sand.
tepe, green sod: in making charcoal, often used for covering the fire-wood before the coating of clay and charcoal dust is put on.
tepeguaje, a very hard and compact wood.
tepostel, (min.) oxides of iron and other minerals, generally silver-bearing.
tepostete, (min.) boulders of specular iron ore found in gold-placers.
tepustete, (min.) ferruginous ore—a variation of tepostel.
tequezquite, (min.) a mixture, in variable proportions, of sesquicarbonate, chloride and sulphate of soda, and various earthy and organic impurities.
tequío, charges, tax or duty.
—*s*, (*montón de metal*) (min.) bin heaps.
termómetro *para aguas profundas*, deep-sea thermometer.
— *barométrico*, barometrical thermometer.
— *eléctrico*, electrical thermometer.
— *para pozos calientes* (*termales*), hot well thermometer.
— *de probar la intensidad de fuego de carbón*, coal fire test.
— *químico*, chemical thermometer.
tetzontle, tezontle, scoriaceous and very porous varieties of basaltic and andesitic lavas, used for building purposes.
tibe, corundum, known to the ancient Indians and used by them to polish their implements.

tibes, (min.) hard, smooth, flat, elliptical and spherical stones, which are regarded as a favourable indication by the miners.
tienda *de raya,* (min.) shop at which miners obtain weekly credit.
tierra *blanca,* (min.) micaceous clay: calcareous tufa.
— *adentro,* inland.
— *de flor,* (min.) bed of reddish clayey earth, containing blocks of auriferous quartz, etc.
— *franca,* (min.) earth more or less loose or free.
buscar —, (mar.) to make for the land.
correr hacia la —, (mar.) to stand inshore.
marcar la —, (mar.) to set the land.
tomar —, (mar.) to anchor in a port.
tina *de amalgamación,* (min.) amalgamating pan.
tinca, (min.) cap-piece: stull.
tinquería, a stull: sometimes used for shaft-frames.
tintín, (min.) in the tintin process, a hard stone has a circular mortar-like cavity, and the ore is triturated in this by an iron pestle with mercury under water.
tiple, (min.) sole-piece: small prop, strut or stay placed below the cap-piece: (mar.) mast of a single piece.
tipo, *línea de —s,* (typ.) type-bar.
tirada, (meta.) withdrawal of a roasting charge, the operation being complete: tapping a furnace.
tirante *de prolongación,* sweep-rods connecting water-wheel with pumps in shaft.
tlascal, a kind of savin, very resisting, and used for the roof of pent-house.
tlazole, fodder of maize tops.
tocador *automático de la campana para locomotora,* locomotive bell ringer.
tollas, tollos, (min.) turf bogs consisting of soft and watery peat.
tonga, (min.) difference of level between two points, whereby alluvial mines can be unwatered by making a ground-sluice.
tornillo *de acero,* steel screw.
— *de almohadilla,* pad screw.
— *de alzar gato de tornillo,* lifting screw.
— *de apretar,* planking screw.
torniquete *para apretar vientos y estays,* turnbuckle.
— *para arnés,* harness swivel.
— *para cadenas,* chain swivel.
— *de cirujano,* tourniquet.
— *para talabarteros,* saddlery swivel.
ganchos de —, swivel hooks.
mandriles de base de —, swivel-base chucks.
motones de —, swivel blocks.
pernos de —, swivel bolts.
poleas de **torniquete,** swivel pulleys.
soportes colgantes de —, swivel hangers.
tornillos de —, swivel screws.
torno *de alta velocidad,* speed lathe.
— *de amolar,* grinding lathe.
— *de árbol y eje,* shaft turner.
— *para árboles de máquina,* shaft-turning lathe.
— *para árboles de trasmisión,* shafting lathe.
— *de arrugar (corrugar) metales,* corrugating lathe.
— *de aterrajar tuercas,* nut-tapping lathe.
— *automático,* self-acting lathe.
— *para balancín,* single-tree lathe.
— *de banco fuerte para desbastar metales,* heavy chipping vise.
— *de banco de precisión,* precision bench lathe.
— *de barrenar poleas,* pulley-boring lathe.
— *para bobinas,* bobbin lathe.
— *para bolas,* ball-turning lathe.
— *para botones,* button lathe.
— *para botón de cigüeña portátil,* portable crank pin turner.
— *para botón de manubrio,* crank-pin lathe.
— *de bruñir,* burnishing lathe.
— *para cajas de fusil,* gun-stock lathe.
— *de canillas,* bobbin lathe.
— *para canillas de urdidor,* warp-spool lathe.
— *para cartuchos,* cartridge lathe.
— *de celuloide,* celluloid lathe.
— *de centrar,* centre lathe.
— *de corredera,* slide lathe.
— *de doble efecto para ruedas motrices,* driving-wheel double-headed lathe.
— *para ejes,* axle lathe.
— *para ejes de locomotora,* locomotive axle lathe.
— *de enroscar tornillos,* screw-cutting lathe.
— *de enroscar tuercas,* nut-threading lathe.
— *de ensanchar,* rimming lathe.
— *esférico,* spherical lathe.
— *excéntrico,* eccentrical lathe.
— *de formar cabezas de agujas,* needle-heading lathe.
— *á fuerza mecánica,* power lathe.
— *de grabador de sellos,* seal-engraver's lathe.
— *de limar sierras,* saw vise.
— *mecánico para ruedas catalinas,* balance-wheel turning machine.
— *para poleas,* pulley-turning lathe.
— *para ruedas de carro de ferrocarril,* (r.w.) car-wheel lathe.
torpedo *de guerra,* war torpedo.
— *marino,* (mar.) marine torpedo.
— *naval,* (mar.) naval torpedo.
— *de pesca,* (mar.) fishing torpedo.
— *para pozo de petróleo,* oil-well torpedo.
anclas para —s, torpedo anchors.

artificios de recoger **torpedos**, torpedo catchers.
botalones para —s, torpedo booms.
boyas para —s, torpedo buoys.
torre *de sondeo*, (min.) derrick, sheer-legs or hoisting tower.
torre-torre, curious tower-like rocks formed by meteoric waters.
torta, (min.) the flat heap of silver ore, in the condition of slime or pulp.
tosa, (min.) grinding space in the arrastre.
trabajaderos, (min.) veins that have been worked opencast.
trabajos *de desagüe*, pumping works or operations.
— *de reconocimiento*, (min.) exploratory workings.
trama, (w.) pick, shot.
— *y urdimbre*, (w.) porter and shot: reed and pick.
tramo *rico*, (min.) rich shoot of ore.
trampa, sluice gate, with long wooden lever for putting water on or off a wheel: (min.) gold-mill: mercury trap.
trampilla, (min.) trap-door of an ore shute.
transformador *eléctrico rotatorio*, (el.) rotary converter.
— *elevador* (*booster*), (el.) booster transformer.
— *estático*, (el.) static transformer.
— *giratorio*, (el.) rotary transformer.
— *rotatorio*, rotary converter.
tránsito, *instrumentos de —*, transit instruments.
transmisión *de fuerza motriz por electricidad*, electric power transmission.
transporte *circular*, (min.) method of loading and unloading cages at the inset or plat, when the latter is double.
tranvía *de cable*, rope or cable tramway.
— *de cable* (*cuerda*) *de alambre*, wire rope tramway.
— *elevada*, overhead tramway.
— *de tracción animal*, horse tramway.
— *de vapor*, steam tramway.
trifaseado, *sistema —*, (el.) three phase system.
trigo *chamorro*, winter wheat.
— *perlado*, pearl wheat.
— *resquebrado*, cracked wheat.
cernedores para — sarraceno, buckwheat bolters.
desbarbadores de — sarraceno, buckwheat shuckers.
máquina de clasificar —, wheat-grading machine.
máquina de descascarar —, wheat-hulling machine.
máquina de limpiar —, wheat scourer (wheat-scouring machine).
máquina de preparar —, wheat machine.
máquina de pulir —, wheat-polishing machinery.
máquina de secar **trigo**, wheat-drying machine.
máquina de separar —, wheat-separating machine.
tubo *acanalado*, fluted tube.
— *de acero en rosca* (*en espiral*), steel pipe-coils.
— *para batería*, (el.) battery tube.
—*s extrafuertes y doble extrafuertes*, extra and double extra strong pipes.
— *en roscas para calefacción á vapor*, steam-heating coils.
— *sin soldadura estirado al frío*, cold drawn seamless tube.
máquina de ahusar —s, tube-tapering machine.
máquina de aterrajar —s, pipe-tapping machine.
máquina de cortar y enroscar —s, pipe-cutting and threading machine.
máquina de hacer rebordes de —s, pipe-flanging machine.
máquina de probar —s, pipe-proving machine.
máquina de taladrar —s, pipe-boring machine.
tucurababi, altered granite.
tucurubay, a kind of gravel.
tuerca *de acero*, steel nut.
— *aterrajada*, tapped nut.
— *de cierrafijo*, lock nut.
— *cuadrada*, square nut.
— *enroscada*, threaded nut.
— *de ferrocarril*, railway nut.
— *fundida*, cast nut.
— *de hierro*, iron nut.
— *de latón*, brass nut.
— *de manguito*, sleeve nut.
— *perforada en frío*, cold-punched nut.
— *plateada*, silver-plated nut.
— *de presión*, thumb nut.
cepillos mecánicos para —s, nut planers.
máquina de cerrillar —s, nut-milling machine.
máquina de igualar —s, nut-facing machine. (nut facers).
máquina de limar —s, nut-shaping machine.
tupia, a dam: structure of earth, stone or wood, which accidentally stops the course of a current of water.
turba, *azadones para —*, peat spades.
carbón de —, charcoal peat.
hornos de secar —, peat kilns.
máquina de cortar —, peat cutter.
máquina de preparar masa de —, peat machine.
prensas para —, peat presses.
turbina *de vapor*, steam turbine.
bombas de —, turbine pumps.
cuerpo cilíndrico de —, turbine-wheel penstock.
turega, *una carga en —*, (min.) a load carried between two mules.

U.

umbral *de hierro para puerta*, iron door sill.
— *de hierro para ventana*, iron window sill.
— *de piedra para puerta*, stone door sill.
— *de piedra para ventana*, stone window sill.
— *de pizarra para ventana*, slate window sill.
umpé, (min.) fire-damp: foul air.
uniciclo, unicycle.
unidades *eléctricas de tipo*, (el.) standard electrical units.
unión, coupling of wire-rope, pipes, etc.
— *para árbol*, shaft coupling.
— *de articulación universal*, universal-joint coupling.
— *automática para tubo*, automatic pipe coupling.
— *para carriles*, rail coupling.
— *para carriles de ferrocarril urbano*, street-car rail fastenings.
— *para cercas de alambre*, wire fence coupler.
— *de compresión*, compression coupling.
— *para correas redondas*, round belt coupling.
— *para correas de trasmisión*, belt coupling.
— *para cuerdas de campana*, bell-cord coupling.
— *chata*, face coupling.
unión *para freno de vapor*, steam-brake coupling.
— *friccional*, friction coupling.
— *para mangueras*, hose coupling.
— *de manguito*, clutch coupling.
— *de quitapón*, cut-off coupling.
— *de quitapón con manguito de fricción*, friction-clutch cut-off coupling.
— *de rosca*, screw coupling.
— *de superficie*, face coupling.
— *para tubo*, pipe coupling.
— *de válvula*, valve coupling.
— *para el vástago de zapatillas de bomba*, sucker rod joint.
junta de — para tubos, union joint for tubes.
llave (grifón) de —, union cock.
urao, (min.) a mineral resulting from the spontaneous evaporation of waters containing carbonate and bicarbonate: trona.
urdimbre, (w.) porter, reed.
trama y — (w.) porter and shot: reed and pick.
urgue, (min.) clay: flucan or clay salband separating the vein from the walls or "country".
usura, (mar.) wear and tear.

V.

vaciadero, waste-dump: mullock-dump: spoil bank.
vacío, *freno al —*, vacuum brake.
vagón *de báscula*, — *volcador*, — *de volquete*, dumping car or tipping wagon.
—*-cama*, (r.w.) sleeping-car.
— *para la construcción de vía*, (r.w.) track laying car.
—*-cuadra*, (r.w.) cattle van.
— *de pico*, front or side-tipping wagon.
vagoneta, small open car: trolley: bucket of ropeway.
vajilla *electroplateada*, electroplated ware.
— *esmaltada de tocador*, enamelled toilet ware.
vajilla *hueca de plata maciza*, sterling silver hollow ware.
válvula *para aceite*, oil valve.
— *de ácidos*, acid valve.
— *de aire*, air valve.
— *de alimentación para alijo de locomotora*, (st.eng.) tender valve.
— *de alivio de agua*, (st.eng.) water relief valve.
— *de alta presión*, heavy pressure valve.
— *para amoniaco*, ammonia valve.
— *angular (globo ó recta)*, angle valve (globe or straightway).
— *automática de retención ó separación del vapor*, (st.eng.) automatic steam trap.
— *de azogue*, quicksilver valve.

válvula *para bocas de agua*, hydrant valve.
— *de bomba*, pump valve.
— *de bomba de aire*, air pump valve.
— *de cajón*, sliding valve.
— *para calentador á vapor*, steam heater valve.
— *de cerradura*, lock valve.
— *de cerrar de abajo*, undershot valve.
— *de cojer arena*, sand and gravel trap.
— *de cojer lodo*, mud valve.
— *colgante*, hanging valve.
— *cónica*, conical valve (cup).
— *corrediza de detención*, sliding stop valve.
— *cortavapor*, cut-off valve.
— *cronométrica*, chronometer valve.
— *de cruzamiento*, cross valve.
— *chata de resbalón*, flat slide valve.
— *de desaguadero*, discharge valve.
— *desahogo de vapor*, blowing off valve.
— *de detención*, retaining valve, (check).
— *de detención para calderas de vapor*, steam boiler check valve.
— *de diminución*, diminishing valve.
— *de distribución*, distribution valve.
—*s y enseres para tanques*, tank valves and fixtures.
— *de entrega*, delivery valve.
— *de esclusa*, sluice valve.
— *de esquina*, corner valve.
— *de evacuación*, exhaust valve.
— *excéntrica*, eccentric valve.
— *para fábrica de gas*, gas-works valve.
— *flexible*, flexible valve.
— *en forma D*, D valve.
— *en forma Y*, Y valve.
— *forrada de asbesto*, asbestos-packed valve.
— *para gas*, gas valve.
— *de goma*, rubber valve.
— *de gotear*, drip valve.
— *de hierro*, iron valve.
— *indicadora de falta de agua*, low water valve.
— *de limpiar caños*, flushing valve.
— *de manguera*, hose valve.
— *para máquina de vapor*, steam engine valve.
— *para máquina de vapor portátil*, portable engine valve.
— *de pistón*, (st.eng.) piston valve.
— *de poner en movimiento*, starting valve.
— *de portezuela*, valve hinged at one end, like a clack.
— *para pozo tubular*, tubular well valve.
— *de presión fuerte*, heavy pressure valve.
— *principal para locomotora*, (st.eng.) locomotive main valve.
— *de pulsación dupla*, double-beat valve.
— *para reducir la presión*, pressure reducing valve.
válvula *para tubos neumáticos*, pneumatic tube valve.
— *de vapor para la caja apagadora de sonido*, steam muffler valve.
forros para —s, valve casings.
valla, (min.) hoisting barrier.
vallar, to fence, hedge, enclose with stakes.
vapor *de remolque*, (mar.) tow boat, tug boat.
— *de tanques para trasporte de petróleo*, oil tank steamer.
accesorios de máquina de —, steam-engine accessories.
indicador de —, steam indicator.
instalación completa para fuerza motriz de —, complete steam power plant.
instrumentos de limpiar fluses de —, steam flue cleaners.
vaporizador, horizontal boiler, used for evaporating salt water.
vara *mágica*, divining rod.
— *de válvula*, (st. eng.) main connecting rod.
varada, (min.) quarter's work, profit, dividend.
varilla *aislada para cambiavías*, (r.w.) insulated switch rod.
— *de bomba*, pump rod.
— *de taladro*, (min.) drill rod.
vasija *de extracción*, (min.) any vessel used in extracting ores.
vástago *de pistón de bomba*, sucker rod.
vatímetro, (el.) wattmeter.
vatio, (el.) watt.
vedete, (mar.) vidette boat.
venaje, quantity of water in a river: current of a stream.
venerillo, (min.) pay gravel.
venero, spring of water: salt water source: (min.) bed or seam: pay dirt of recent placers.
venida, overflow of rivers.
ventanillero, (min.) an underground station tender.
veraneador, (min.) alluvial miner or gold washer who works in the dry season only.
verdiones, (min.) green stains indicative of the presence of copper ore.
verificador-explosor, (min.) a telephone applied for testing the quality of explosives.
veta *de cajón*, (min.) inclined lode.
— *caldeada al respaldo*, (min.) vein welded to the walls.
— *sin crestones*, (min.) "blind" lode.
— *de cuarzo*, (min.) cross-spur.
— *dislocadora*, (min.) dislocator.
— *filón*, (min.) fissure vein.
— *madre*, (min.) main lode.
— *manteada*, (min.) horizontal vein.
— *rechazada*, (min.) dislocated vein.
— *de resbalón*, (min.) vertical lode.

veta *de sombra*, (min.) vein inclined from 20° to 60°.
— *transversal*, (min.) cross vein or lode.
vetarrón, (min.) big lode.
vetilla, (min.) small vein or leader.
vía *de alambre suspendido*, wire ropeway.
—*s de cables*, (*cuerda de alambre*), wire rope cableways.
— *de escape*, overflow waterway of a dam.
— *ferrea neumática*, pneumatic railway.
— *ferrea para trasporte de buques*, ship railway.
— *mixta*, (min.) ordinary road with geared portions for ascending slopes.
—*s secundarias*, (min.) secondary roads or galleries.
— *vertical*, (min.) guides for skip or cage.
vigas *acanaladas de acero*, steel channels.
vilma, (surg.) splint.
vocina, (mar.) speaking trumpet.
volta-electrómetro, (el.) volta-electrometer.
voltámetro electrolítico, (el.) electrolytic voltameter.
voltamperio, (el.) volt-ampere.
voltio, (el.) volt.
voltómetro, (el.) voltmeter.
volumenómetro, volumenometer.
volumógenos, (min.) machines which, by their movement, generate a well defined geometric volume, and, becoming filled with air from the mine, and all communication with the latter being afterwards closed, throw out into the surrounding atmosphere all the air taken from the mine: Hartz ventilators.
volutas *de hierro*, iron scrolls.
vuelta, (meta.) one complete operation in the Bustamante furnace.
vulcanizador, vulcanizer.

X.

x, la x, (min.) guide used for kibbles.
xalsonte, (min.) a coarse pay sand.
xihuitl, turquoise found by the Aztecs.
xilórgano, xylophone.

Y.

yacente, (min.) lying-wall, footwall or floor of a vein or ore deposit.
yarey, a species of guano (palm-tree).
yaya, (b.) lancewo od.
vara de —, lancewood spar.
yelmo, coke-fork.

Z.

zabaleta, (meta.) ash-pit of a furnace.
zaca, (min.) bag of hide formerly used for draining mines.
zafareche, pond or reservoir.
zafones, overalls.
zahino, timber: useful for lagging shafts.
zamarros, leather leggings.
zangarro, small mill or hacienda.
zapa, (min.) intermediate level between two galleries.
zapatas *para freno de rueda motriz*, driver brake shoes.

zapatero, (min.) purple heart, used in mining.
zapatilla *de hierro*, (min.) iron shoe of a wooden stamp.
zarzo, (min.) timber lining above the cap piece.
ziquitumba, (min.) the unwatering of a mine by hand labour, the men carrying the water from one shaft or winze to another.
zócalo *de fundición*, (meta.) in blast furnaces, the circular cast iron foundation plate, strengthened with flanges, etc.
zona, (min.) layer or band of mineral in a vein: belt: band.
zona *de calcinación, de preparación, de reducción, de fusión*, (meta.) in blast furnaces, calcination, preparation, reduction and fusion zone, respectively.
zoquete, a short thick stick, used in bending or twisting ropes.
zulaque, bitumen artificially made into a paste with tow, lime, oil and ashes or ground glass, for stopping leaks in flumes, etc.
zurdo, a shaft sunk opposite the dipping side of a vein.
zurrapa, raw sulphur containing 5 or 6 per cent. of impurities.

348019
LaS.D
L5795t
Leon, Nestor Ponce de
Technological dictionary. Vol.2. Spanish-English.

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED